



Hydraulic Valves Industrial Standard



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

1

| Series | Description | Page |
|----------|---|-------|
| 2F1C | 2-way variable flow control valve | 5-14 |
| A | Subplates for DC valves | 12-7 |
| A10 | Adaptor plate for regenerative and hybrid valves | 12-34 |
| A102 | Subplate for pressure valves | 12-11 |
| BK | Bolt kit | 12-38 |
| C / 9C | Check valves, direct operated | 10-41 |
| C*A | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve without auxiliary function | 8-8 |
| C*B | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve with stroke limiter | 8-9 |
| C*C | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve for pilot system mounting | 8-11 |
| C*F | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve for pressure relief function | 8-14 |
| C*G | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve for pressure relief function plus pilot system mounting | 8-15 |
| C*H | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve with stroke limiter | 8-16 |
| C*V | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve with shuttle valve | 8-19 |
| C*W | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve with shuttle valve | 8-20 |
| C10C*E | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve with position control | 8-89 |
| C1DB | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve, check valve | 8-79 |
| C4V | Check valve, direct operated | 6-13 |
| C4V | Check valve, pilot operated | 6-18 |
| C5V | Check valve, direct operated, SAE flange | 9-41 |
| CB | Cartridge block | 12-30 |
| CE, CP | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve without cover | 8-4 |
| CM | Check valve, direct operated | 7-52 |
| Compax3F | Electrohydraulic axis controller | 11-22 |
| CPOM | Check valve, pilot operated | 7-61 |
| CS | Check valve, direct operated | 6-7 |
| CS06 | Sandwich plate | 12-26 |
| D*1FB | DC valve, pilot operated, proportional, with/without OBE | 3-24 |
| D*1FC | DC valve, pilot operated, proportional | 3-64 |
| D*1FC | DC valve, pilot operated, proportional, with EtherCAT | 3-75 |
| D*1FP | DC valve, pilot operated | 3-110 |
| D*1FP | DC valve, pilot operated, with EtherCAT | 3-121 |
| D*1VW | DC valve, pilot operated | 2-61 |
| D*1VWR | Regenerative and hybrid valve, pilot operated | 2-74 |
| D*1VWZ | Regenerative and hybrid valve, pilot operated | 2-74 |
| D*FP*D | DC valve, direct operated, freely config. control circuit | 3-92 |
| D11P | DC valve, direct operated | 2-85 |
| D1FB | DC valve, direct operated, proportional, with/without OBE | 3-3 |
| D1FC | DC valve, direct operated, proportional | 3-48 |
| D1FC | DC valve, direct operated, proportional, with EtherCAT | 3-75 |
| D1FP | DC valve, direct operated | 3-78 |
| D1FP | DC valve, direct operated, with EtherCAT | 3-121 |
| D1FV | Pressure reducing valve, proportional, with/without OBE | 3-40 |
| D1MW | DC valve, direct operated | 2-33 |
| D1SE | Seat valve, 3/2-way | 2-2 |
| D1VA | DC valve, direct operated, pneumatically | 2-96 |
| D1VL | DC valve, direct operated, hand lever | 2-100 |
| D1VP | DC valve, direct operated, hydraulically | 2-85 |
| D1VW | DC valve, direct operated | 2-5 |
| D1VW | DC valve, direct operated, with inductive position control | 2-19 |
| D1VW 8W | DC valve, direct operated, 8 watt | 2-13 |
| D1VW Ex | DC valve, direct operated, explosion proof | 2-28 |

| Series | Description | Page |
|------------|--|-------|
| D30FP | DC valve, pilot operated | 3-103 |
| D30FP | DC valve, pilot operated, with EtherCAT | 3-121 |
| D31DW | DC valve, pilot operated | 2-61 |
| D31NW | DC valve, pilot operated | 2-61 |
| D31NWR | Regenerative and hybrid DC valve, pilot operated | 2-74 |
| D3DL | DC valve, direct operated, hand lever | 2-100 |
| D3DP | DC valve, direct operated, hydraulically | 2-85 |
| D3DWR | Regenerative and hybrid valve, direct operated | 2-74 |
| D3FB | DC valve, direct operated, proportional, with / w/o OBE | 3-14 |
| D3FC | DC valve, direct operated, proportional | 3-56 |
| D3FC | DC valve, direct operated, proportional, with EtherCAT | 3-75 |
| D3FP | DC valve, direct operated | 3-85 |
| D3FP | DC valve, direct operated, with EtherCAT | 3-121 |
| D3MW | DC valve, direct operated | 2-55 |
| D3W | DC valve, direct operated | 2-39 |
| D3W | DC valve, direct operated, with inductive position control | 2-46 |
| D4L | DC valve, direct operated, hand lever | 2-100 |
| D4P | DC valve, direct operated, hydraulically | 2-85 |
| D4S | Seat valve, pipe mounting | 10-24 |
| D4S | Seat valve, subplate mounting | 6-21 |
| D51* | Cover plate | 12-28 |
| D9L | DC valve, direct operated | 2-100 |
| D9P | DC valve, direct operated | 2-85 |
| DSBA | Pilot valve with preload valve | 8-25 |
| DSDU | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, TÜV certificate | 8-42 |
| DUR*L06 | Flow control valve, proportional, 2-way | 5-20 |
| EVSA | Pressure reducing valve, direct operated | 4-15 |
| EX-M05 | Test unit | 11-44 |
| F / 9F | Throttle check valves | 10-37 |
| F5C | Throttle valve, proportional, SAE flange | 9-30 |
| FM | Throttle check valve | 7-40 |
| FS | Throttle check valve | 5-6 |
| GFG2 | Flow control valve, 2-way | 5-10 |
| H06 | Sandwich plate | 12-22 |
| H10 | Sandwich plate for regenerative function | 12-36 |
| LCM | Pressure compensator | 7-39 |
| MSP | Multi-station manifold | 12-12 |
| MV / 9MV | Needle valves | 10-33 |
| MVI | Check und throttle valve | 5-2 |
| N / 9N | Needle valves | 10-35 |
| NS | Needle valve | 5-4 |
| PAC120 | PLC for electrohydraulic controls | 11-38 |
| PACHC | Electrohydraulic control module | 11-41 |
| PADA | Adaptor plate | 12-21 |
| PCMS | Flow control valve, 2-way | 5-8 |
| PCD00 | E-module for proportional pressure flow control valves | 11-10 |
| PCM / 9PCM | Flow control valves | 10-39 |
| PID00 | Axis controller | 11-18 |
| PRDM | Pressure reducing valve, direct operated | 7-22 |
| PRM | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated | 7-27 |
| PRPM | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, proportional | 7-35 |
| PSB | Pressure switch | 12-42 |
| PWD00 | E-module for proportional valves | 11-2 |
| PWDXX | E-module for proportional valves with position transducer | 11-6 |
| PZD00 | E-module for command signal | 11-14 |

Product index by function see pages 4-5.

| Series | Description | Page |
|--------------|--|-------|
| R / RS*E | Pressure relief valves, pilot operated, cartridge | 8-36 |
| R06M | Pilot valve with pressure relief function | 8-21 |
| R1E02 | Pressure relief valve, direct operated | 4-18 |
| R4R | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, pipe mounting | 10-8 |
| R4R | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, subplate mounting | 4-83 |
| R4R*P2 | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, proportional, pipe mounting | 10-19 |
| R4R*P2 | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, proportional, subplate mounting | 4-95 |
| R4S | Sequence valve, pilot operated, subplate mounting | 4-75 |
| R4U | Unloading valve, subplate mounting | 4-69 |
| R4V | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, pipe mounting | 10-2 |
| R4V / R6V | Pressure relief valves, pilot operated, subplate mounting | 4-21 |
| R4V / R6V | Pressure relief valves, pilot operated, proportional, subplate mounting | 4-49 |
| R4V / R6V | Pressure relief valves, pilot operated, TÜV certificate, subplate mounting | 4-30 |
| R4V / R6V*P* | Pressure relief valves, pilot operated, proportional, OBE, subplate mounting | 4-55 |
| R4V*P2 | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, proportional, pipe mounting | 10-14 |
| R5P | Pressure compensator, 3-way, SAE flange | 9-34 |
| R5S | Sequence valve, pilot operated, SAE flange | 9-12 |
| R5U | Unloading valve, pilot operated, SAE flange | 9-7 |
| R5V*P2 | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, proportional, SAE flange | 9-15 |
| RDM | Pressure relief valve, direct operated | 7-9 |
| RE*E*T | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, proportional, OBE, cartridge | 8-49 |
| RE*E*W | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, proportional, cartridge | 8-45 |
| RE06M*T | Pressure relief valve, direct operated, proportional, OBE, subplate mounting | 4-43 |
| RE06M*W | Pressure relief valve, direct operated, subplate mounting | 4-39 |
| RH | Check valve, pilot operated | 10-43 |
| RK / RB | Check valve, threaded, block mounting | 6-4 |
| RM | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated | 7-13 |
| RPDM | Pilot valve, proportional, with pressure relief function | 8-23 |
| RS06M | Pilot valve with pressure relief function | 8-22 |
| S06M | Pilot valve with pressure sequence | 8-27 |
| SCPSD | Pressure switch, electronically | 12-47 |
| SD500 | Pressure intensifier | 12-53 |
| SPD | Subplate for DC valve | 12-2 |
| SPP | Subplate for pressure valves | 12-8 |
| SPV / SPZ | Check valve, threaded | 6-11 |
| SPZBE | Check valve, threaded | 6-9 |
| SSR | Shuttle valve, block mounting | 6-2 |
| SVLA | Check valve, pilot operated, subplate mounting | 8-28 |
| SVLB | Check valve, pilot operated, cartridge | 8-81 |

| Series | Description | Page |
|---------------|--|-------|
| TDA | Throttle valve, 2-way, proportional, pilot operated | 8-106 |
| TDC | High response valve, 2-way | 8-113 |
| TDP | VCD® performance valve, 2-way | 8-121 |
| TDW | Cartridge valve, 2/2-way, active controlled | 8-95 |
| TEA | Throttle valve, 2-way, proportional, pilot operated, with shut-off valve | 8-110 |
| TEP | High-response valve, 2-way, with shut-off valve | 8-131 |
| TFP | High-response valve, 2-way | 8-142 |
| TK | Tie rod kit | 12-39 |
| TPQ | High-response valve, 3-way | 8-151 |
| UR*E / US*E | Unloading valves, pilot operated, cartridge | 8-55 |
| UR06M / US06M | Pilot valves with unloading function | 8-26 |
| VB | Pressure relief valve | 4-5 |
| VBV | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated | 4-10 |
| VBV*K | Pressure relief valve, proportional | 4-63 |
| VM | Pressure reducing valve, direct operated | 4-78 |
| VMY | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, proportional | 4-87 |
| VS | Pressure relief valve | 4-2 |
| WM | Pressure gauge selector valve | 12-40 |
| Z1DW | Shut-off valve, direct operated | 7-2 |
| ZDR | Pressure reducing valve, pilot operated, high performance | 7-31 |
| ZDV | Pressure relief valve, pilot operated, high performance | 7-18 |
| ZNS | Counterbalance valve, pilot operated | 7-69 |
| ZRD | Throttle check valve, high performance | 7-49 |
| ZRE | Check valve, pilot operated, high performance | 7-66 |
| ZRV | Check valve, direct operated, high performance | 7-58 |
| ZSRA / ZSRB | Shuttle valves, sandwich plate | 8-28 |
| ZUDB | Pressure relief valve, sandwich plate | 8-24 |

Product index by function see pages 4-5.

Product Index by Function

1

| Function | Description | Series | Page |
|--|--|-------------|-------|
| 2-way cartridge | Cover without auxiliary function | C*A | 8-8 |
| | Cover for pressure relief function | C*F | 8-14 |
| | | C*G | 8-15 |
| | Cover with stroke limiter | C*B | 8-9 |
| | | C*H | 8-16 |
| | Cover with shuttle valve | C*V | 8-19 |
| | | C*W | 8-20 |
| | Cover for pilot system mounting | C*C | 8-11 |
| | Slip-in cartridge without cover | CE, CP | 8-4 |
| | Complete valve, with position control | C10C*E | 8-89 |
| Complete valve, directional function, active | TDW | 8-95 | |
| Check valve | C1DB | 8-77 | |
| Cover plate | | D51* | 12-28 |
| Check and throttle valve | Needle valve, screw-In mounting | MVI | 5-2 |
| | | MV / 9MV | 10-33 |
| | Needle valve, pipe mounting | N / 9N | 10-35 |
| | | NS | 5-4 |
| Axis controller | For position, pressure and speed control | PID00 | 11-18 |
| Adaptor plate | | PADA | 12-21 |
| Subplate | For regenerative function | A10 | 12-34 |
| | For pressure valves | A102 | 12-11 |
| | | SPP | 12-8 |
| | For DC valves | A | 12-7 |
| | | SPD | 12-2 |
| Body for 2/2-way slip-in cartridge | Cartridge block | CB | 12-30 |
| Throttle check valve | Pipe mounting | F / 9F | 10-37 |
| | Subplate mounting | FS | 5-6 |
| | Sandwich plate | FM | 7-40 |
| | High performance, sandwich plate | ZRD | 7-48 |
| Throttle valve | Proportional, pilot operated, 2/2-way, cartridge | TDA | 8-106 |
| | Proportional, pilot operated, with shut-off valve, cartridge | TEA | 8-110 |
| | Proportional, SAE flange | F5C | 9-30 |
| Unloading valve | Manually pilot operated, cartridge | UR*E / US*E | 8-55 |
| | Subplate mounting | R4U | 4-69 |
| | Pilot operated, SAE flange | R5U | 9-7 |
| Pressure relief valve | Direct operated, screw-in mounting | EVSA | 4-15 |
| | Direct operated, subplate mounting | VB | 4-5 |
| | | VS | 4-2 |
| | Direct operated, proportional, subplate mounting | RE06M*W | 4-39 |
| | Direct operated, proportional, OBE, subplate mounting | RE06M*T | 4-43 |
| | Direct operated, seated type | R1E02 | 4-18 |
| | Direct operated, sandwich plate | RDM | 7-9 |
| | Pilot operated, cartridge | R / RS*E | 8-36 |
| | Proportional, subplate mounting | VBY*K | 4-63 |

| Function | Description | Series | Page | |
|---|---|---|-------|-------|
| Pressure relief valve | Pilot operated, sandwich plate | RM | 7-13 | |
| | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | VBY | 4-10 | |
| | Pilot operated, high performance, sandwich plate | ZDV | 7-18 | |
| | Pilot operated, pipe mounting | R4V | 10-2 | |
| | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | R4V / R6V | 4-21 | |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, OBE, subplate mounting | R4V / R6V*P* | 4-55 | |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, cartridge | RE*E*W | 8-45 | |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, OBE, cartridge | RE*E*T | 8-49 | |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, subplate mounting | R4V / R6V | 4-49 | |
| | | R4V*P2 | 10-14 | |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, SAE flange | R5V*P2 | 9-15 | |
| | Pilot operated, TÜV certificate, subplate mounting | R4V / R6V | 4-30 | |
| | Pilot operated, TÜV certificate, cartridge | DSDU | 8-42 | |
| | Pressure reducing valve | Direct operated, subplate mounting | VM | 4-78 |
| | | Direct operated, sandwich plate | PRDM | 7-22 |
| Proportional, with/without OBE, subplate mounting | | D1FV | 3-50 | |
| Pilot operated, high performance, sandwich plate | | ZDR | 7-31 | |
| Pilot operated, sandwich plate | | PRM | 7-27 | |
| Pilot operated, pipe mounting | | R4R | 10-8 | |
| Pilot operated, subpl. mounting | | R4R | 4-83 | |
| Pilot operated, proportional, subplate mounting | | VMY | 4-87 | |
| Pilot operated, proportional, pipe mounting | | R4R*P2 | 10-19 | |
| Pilot operated, proportional, subplate mounting | | R4R*P2 | 4-95 | |
| Pressure reducing valve | | Pilot operated, proportional, sandwich plate | PRPM | 7-35 |
| Pressure switch | | Electro-hydraulic | PSB | 12-42 |
| | | Electronics | SCPSD | 12-47 |
| Pressure intensifier | | | SD500 | 12-53 |
| Pressure compensator | | 2-way, sandwich plate | LCM | 7-39 |
| | 3-way, SAE flange | R5P | 9-34 | |
| Sequence valve | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | R4S | 4-75 | |
| | Pilot operated, SAE flange | R5S | 9-12 | |
| Servo drive | For closed loop position and force control | Compax3F | 11-22 | |
| | Electronics | For proportional pressure/flow control valves | PCD00 | 11-10 |
| | | For proportional valves | PWD00 | 11-2 |
| | | PWDXX | 11-6 | |
| | For command signal processing | PZD00 | 11-14 | |
| Pressure gauge valve | | WM | 12-40 | |
| Test unit | For Parker prop. and servo proportional valves with OBE | EX-M05 | 11-38 | |

Alphanumeric product index see pages 2-3.

| Function | Description | Series | Page | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|------------|-------|
| Servo proportional valve | Direct operated, subplate mounting | D1FP | 3-78 | |
| | | D*FP*D | 3-92 | |
| | | D3FP | 3-85 | |
| | Direct operated, with EtherCAT, subplate mounting | D*FP | 3-121 | |
| | | Pilot operated, subpl. mounting | D*1FP | 3-110 |
| | Pilot operated, with EtherCAT, subplate mounting | D*1FP | 3-121 | |
| | | Pilot operated, subpl. mounting | D30FP | 3-103 |
| | Pilot operated, with EtherCAT, subplate mounting | D30FP | 3-121 | |
| | | Pilot operated, proportional, 2-way, cartridge | TDC | 8-113 |
| | Pilot operated, VCD®, 2-way, cartridge | TDP | 8-121 | |
| | | Pilot operated, VCD®, 2-way, cartridge with shut-off valve | TEP | 8-131 |
| | Pilot operated, VCD®, 2-way, cartridge | TFP | 8-142 | |
| | | Pilot operated, VCD®, 3-way, cartridge | TPQ | 8-151 |
| Control module | for electrohydraulic controls | PACHC | 11-41 | |
| Check valve | Direct operated, pipe mounting | C / 9C | 10-41 | |
| | | Direct operated, subplate mounting | C4V | 6-13 |
| | | | CS | 6-7 |
| | Direct operated, SAE flange | C5V | 9-41 | |
| | | Direct operated, sandwich plate | CM | 7-52 |
| | ZRV | | 7-58 | |
| | Block mounting | RK / RB | 6-4 | |
| | | SPV / SPZ | 6-11 | |
| | | SPZBE | 6-9 | |
| | Pilot operated, block mounting | SVLB | 8-81 | |
| | | Pilot operated, pipe mounting | RH | 10-43 |
| | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | | C4V | 6-18 |
| | | SVLA | 8-30 | |
| | Pilot operated, sandwich plate | CPOM | 7-61 | |
| | | Pilot operated, sandwich plate, high performance | ZRE | 7-66 |
| Regenerative and hybrid DC valve | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | D*1VWR | 2-74 | |
| | | D*1VWZ | 2-74 | |
| | | D31NWR | 2-74 | |
| | Direct operated, subpl. mounting | D3DWR | 2-74 | |
| Multi-station manifold | | MSP | 12-12 | |
| Bolt kit | | BK | 12-38 | |
| Counterbalance valve | Pilot operated, high performance, sandwich plate | ZNS | 7-69 | |
| Programmable Logic Controller | for electrohydraulic controls | PAC120 | 11-38 | |
| Tie rod kit | | TK | 12-39 | |
| Flow control valve | 2-way, subplate mounting | PCMS | 5-8 | |
| | | 2-way, pipe mounting | PCM / 9PCM | 10-39 |
| | 2-way, subplate mounting | 2F1C | 5-14 | |
| | | GFG2 | 5-10 | |
| | Proportional, subplate mounting | DUR*L06 | 5-20 | |
| Pilot valve, pressure function | With unloading function, subplate mounting | UR06M / US06M | 8-27 | |
| | | With pressure relief function, subplate mounting | RS06M | 8-22 |
| | R06M | | 8-21 | |
| | With preload function, subplate mounting | DSBA | 8-25 | |
| | | Sequence function, subpl. mount. | S06M | 8-29 |
| | Proportional, with pressure relief function, sandwich plate | RPDM | 8-23 | |
| | | With pressure reducing function, sandwich plate | ZUDB | 8-24 |

| Function | Description | Series | Page |
|--|---|---|-------|
| Shuttle valve | Screw-in mounting | SSR | 6-2 |
| | Sandwich plate | ZSRA / ZSRB | 8-30 |
| Directional seat valve | 3/2-way, subplate mounting | D1SE | 2-2 |
| | Pipe mounting | D4S | 10-24 |
| | | Subplate mounting | D4S |
| DC valve, direct operated | Direct operated, hydraulically, subplate mounting | D11P | 2-85 |
| | | D1VP | 2-85 |
| | | D3DP | 2-85 |
| | | D4P | 2-85 |
| | | D9P | 2-85 |
| | | D1VW 8 Watt | 2-13 |
| | Direct operated, solenoid, 8 watt, subplate mounting | D1VW | 2-28 |
| | | Direct operated, solenoid, explosion proof, subplate mounting | D1VW |
| | Direct operated, solenoid, with inductive position control, subplate mounting | | D3W |
| | | Direct operated, solenoid, subplate mounting | D1VW |
| | D1MW | | 2-33 |
| | D3MW | | 2-55 |
| | Direct operated, solenoid, sandwich plate | D3W | 2-39 |
| | | Z1DW | 7-2 |
| | | | D1VL |
| Direct operated, hand lever, subplate mounting | D3DL | 2-100 | |
| | D4L | 2-100 | |
| | D9L | 2-100 | |
| Direct operated, pneumatically, subplate mounting | D1VA | 2-96 | |
| | Direct/pilot operated, proportional, with OBE and position feedback, with EtherCAT, subplate mounting | D*FC | 3-75 |
| Direct operated, proportional, with OBE and position feedback, subplate mounting | | D1FC | 3-48 |
| | | D3FC | 3-56 |
| Direct operated, proportional, with/without OBE, subplate mounting | D1FB | 3-3 | |
| | D3FB | 3-14 | |
| DC valve, pilot operated | Pilot operated, subplate mounting | D*1VW | 2-61 |
| | | D31DW | 2-61 |
| | | D31NW | 2-61 |
| | Pilot operated, proportional, with OBE and position feedback, subplate mounting | D*1FC | 3-64 |
| Pilot operated, proportional, with/without OBE, subplate mounting | | D*1FB | 3-24 |
| | Sandwich plate | CS06 | 12-26 |
| H06 | | 12-22 | |
| H10 | | 12-36 | |

Alphanumeric product index see pages 2-3.

Contents

| Series | Description | Direct operated | | | | | Pilot operated | | | | Page |
|--|---|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|-------|
| | | DIN / ISO | 06 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 10 | 16 | 25 | |
| Seat valves, electrically operated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1SE | | • | | | | | | | | | 2-2 |
| Spool valves, electrically operated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1VW | Standard, soft shift | • | | | | | | | | | 2-5 |
| D1VW | 8 Watt solenoid | • | | | | | | | | | 2-13 |
| D1VW | Inductive position control | • | | | | | | | | | 2-19 |
| D1VW | Explosion proof (conform to ATEX and IECEx) | • | | | | | | | | | 2-28 |
| D1MW | For wash down applications | • | | | | | | | | | 2-33 |
| D3W | Standard | | • | | | | | | | | 2-39 |
| D3W | Inductive position control | | • | | | | | | | | 2-46 |
| D3MW | For wash down applications | | • | | | | | | | | 2-55 |
| D31DW | Standard and position control | | | | | | • | | | | 2-61 |
| D31NW | Highest flow | | | | | | • | | | | |
| D41VW | Standard and inductive position control | | | | | | | • | | | |
| D81/91VW | Standard and inductive position control | | | | | | | | • | | |
| D111VW | Standard and inductive position control | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Spool valves, electrically operated, regenerative and hybrid design | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D3DWR | Hybrid configuration with sandwich plate | | • | | | | | | | | 2-74 |
| D31NWR | Hybrid configuration with sandwich plate | | | | | | | • | | | |
| D41VWR/Z | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| D91VWR/Z | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| D111VWR/Z | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Spool valves, hydraulically operated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1VP | | • | | | | | | | | | 2-85 |
| D3DP | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| D4P | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| D9P | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| D11P | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Spool valves, pneumatically operated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1VA | | • | | | | | | | | | 2-96 |
| Spool valves, mechanically operated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1VL | | • | | | | | | | | | 2-100 |
| D3DL | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| D4L | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| D9L | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plugs | | | | | | | | | | 2-111 |
| | Actuator kits | | | | | | | | | | 2-112 |
| | O-rings and seal kits | | | | | | | | | | 2-113 |
| | Slip-in orifices | | | | | | | | | | 2-114 |
| | Mounting patterns | | | | | | | | | | 2-115 |

2

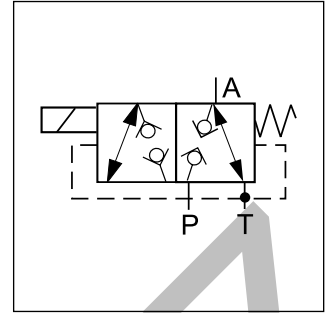
Characteristics / Ordering Code

2

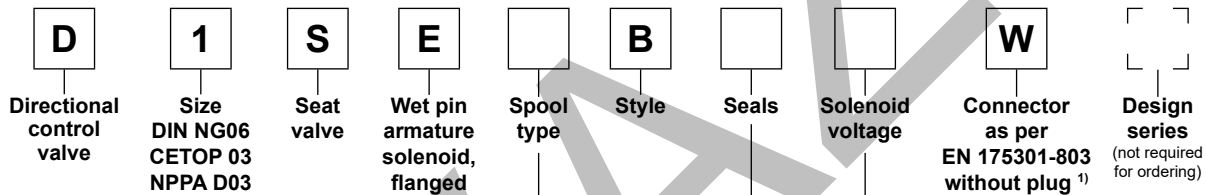
The directional valve type D1SE is equipped with a wet pin armature solenoid, drain free tapered poppet and compatible with the standards DIN NG06, CETOP 03, and NFPA D03. Due to the 3/2-way design, port A is either connected with P or discharged in the tank. The neutral position (solenoid not activated) is taken automatically by a return spring. This position remains until the solenoid is energized.

The valve poppet including activation lever and the armature of the solenoid are located in the pressurized oil chamber of connection T. The valve poppet is designed such that there can be no differential area in its axial operational direction (opening, closing). Thus it is statically pressure-balanced so that the valve can be switched in both flow directions even under pressure.

The unit has an all-steel design, the important functional inner parts are hardened, the poppet and seat are grinded.



Ordering code



| Code | Spool type |
|------|------------|
| 30 | |
| 83 | |

| Code | Voltage |
|-----------------|---------|
| K | 12 V= |
| J | 24 V= |
| U ²⁾ | 98 V= |
| G ²⁾ | 205 V= |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Solenoids for repair

| Voltage | Ordering code |
|---------|-----------------|
| 12 V= | 7329700 - 12 V |
| 24 V= | 7329700 - 24 V |
| 98 V= | 7329700 - 98 V |
| 205 V= | 7329700 - 205 V |

¹⁾ Please order plug separately.

²⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

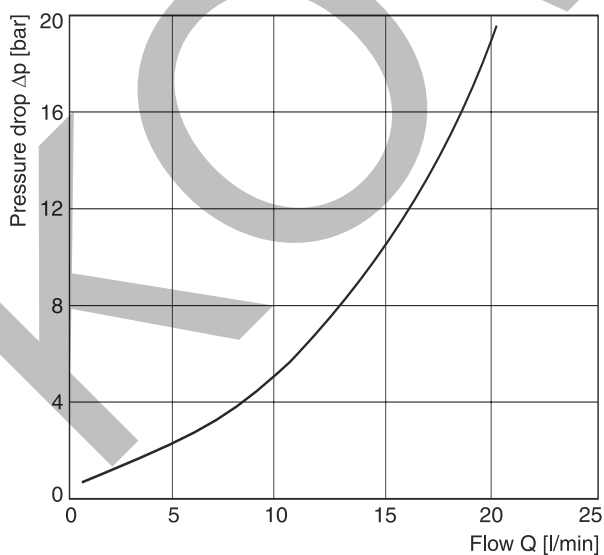
Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

2

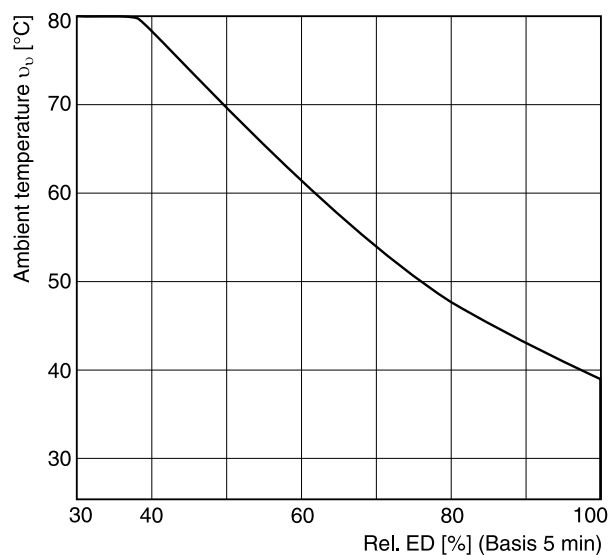
| General | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Design | Directional poppet valve | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | |
| Size | DIN NG6 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -25...+60, observe permissible duty cycle | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 1.5 | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A, T: 350 | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 10...500 | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 20 | | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | |
| Step response | [ms] Energized: approx. 50 [ms] De-energized: approx. 60 | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | See diagram | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 2000 | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | Code | K | J | U | G |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 1.95 | 1.1 | 0.25 | 0.13 |
| Power consumption | [W] | 23.4 | 26.4 | 24.3 | 26.6 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

Performance curve Δp-Q

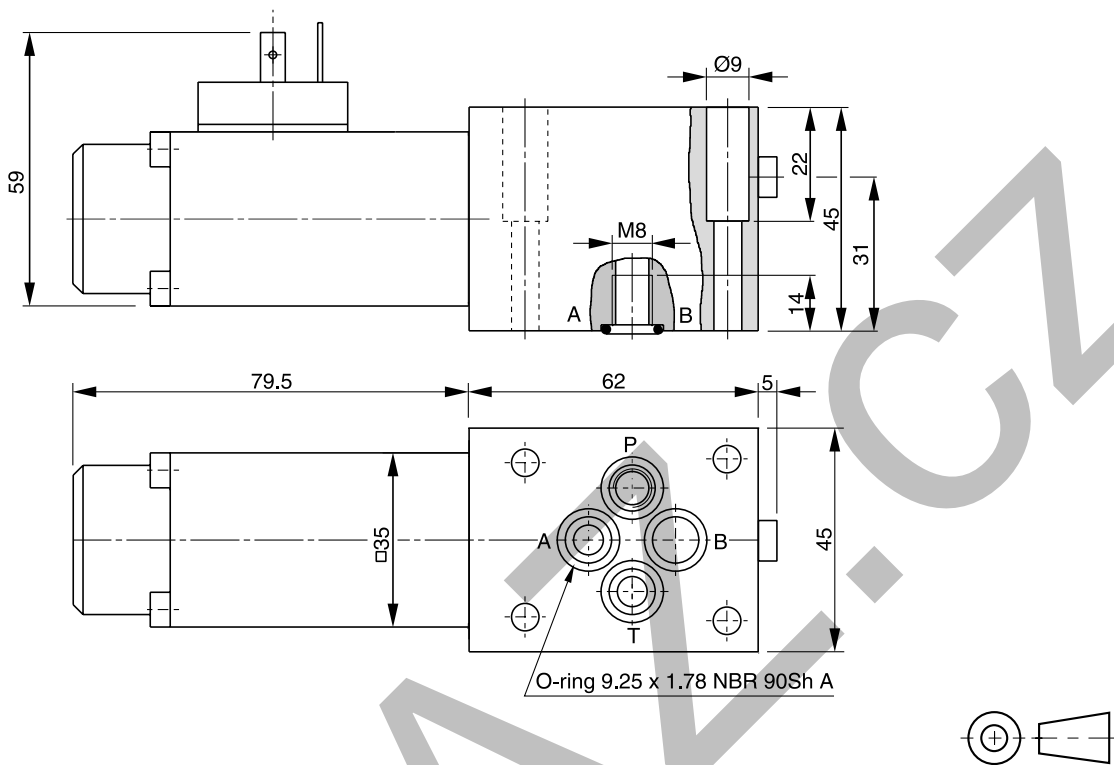






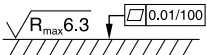
Duty cycle versus ambient temperature



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

2



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1SE-70 FPM: DK-D1SE-V70 |

Subplates and manifolds see chapter 12.

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

The NG06 directional control valve series D1VW provides high functional limits up to 80 l/min in combination with a very low, energy-saving pressure drop.

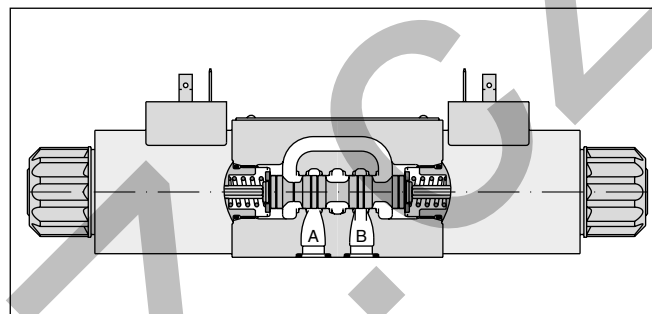
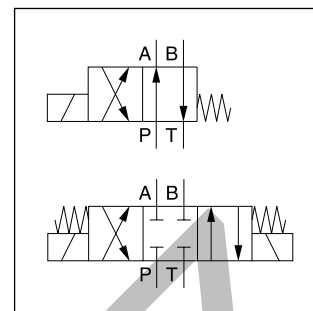
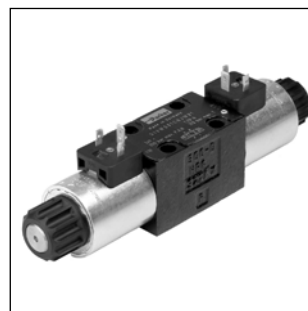
A wide variety of spool options allows to design an unlimited number of hydraulic circuits.

Versions with 8 watt coils, position control, ATEX approval, surface protection and connector variants are shown in the following chapters.

The valve is also available as sandwich type, see series Z1DW in chapter 7.

Valves with explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see series D1VW Explosion Proof in chapter 2 and catalogue MSG11-3343/UK.

Download of the PDF file at www.parker.com/ISDE, see "Support".



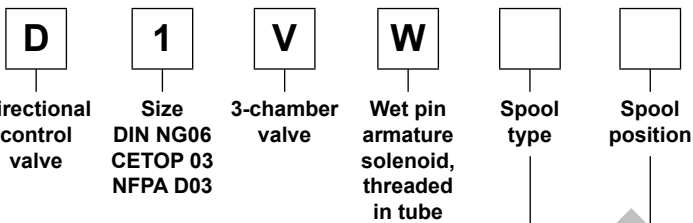
2

Technical data

| General | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Design | | Directional spool valve | | | | | |
| Actuation | | Solenoid | | | | | |
| Nominal size | | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 | | | | | |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -25...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.5 (1 solenoid), 2.1 (2 solenoids) | | | | | |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 | | | | | |
| | | 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 | | | | | |
| | | 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | P, A, B: 350; T: 210 (DC), T: 140 (AC) | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] | 80 (see shift limits) | | | | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] | Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool, up to 15 per flow path for spool type 008 + 009 | | | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | | | |
| Step response | | see table response time | | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] | 15000 (not for soft shift) | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | K | J | U | G | Y | T |
| | | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 V at 50 Hz / 120 V at 60 Hz | 230 V at 50 Hz / 240 V at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| Current consumption | in rush [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 W | 31 W | 31.9 W | 28.2 W | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| Power consumption | in rush [W] | 32.7 W | 31 W | 31.9 W | 28.2 W | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 (code W). | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

2



| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 021 | |
| 022 | |
| 031 | |
| 032 | |
| 034 | |
| 035 | |
| 061 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |
| 204 ¹⁾ | |
| 205 ¹⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 083 ¹⁾ | |
| 101 | |
| 208 | |

| 3 position spools | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | | |
| C | | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008,009, 204, 205 | |
| E | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". | |
| F | | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". | |
| K | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". | |
| M | | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". | |

| 2 position spools | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | | |
| | Standard | Spool type 083 | |
| B | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

- 1) Consider specific spool position.
- 2) To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
- 3) DC only



Seals



Solenoid voltage



Solenoid connector as per **EN 175301-803, without plug** (other connectors are available for D1MW Series)



Solenoid option



Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Solenoid option |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| omit | manual override (standard) |
| T | without manual override |
| S2 ³⁾ | Soft shift orifice size 0.5 mm. |
| S3 ³⁾ | Soft shift orifice size 0.75 mm. |
| 4N ³⁾ | with lockable manual override |

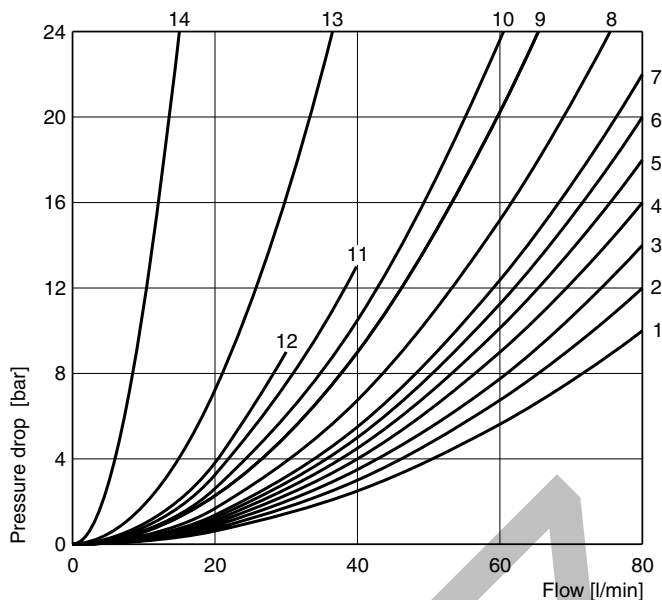
| Code | Voltage |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |
| U ²⁾ | 98 V = |
| G ²⁾ | 205 V = |
| Y | 110 V 50 Hz / 120 V 60 Hz |
| T | 230 V 50 Hz / 240 V 60 Hz |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Further spool types, solenoid voltages and connectors on request.

Flow curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | | Position "0" | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | B-T | P-B | P-B | A-T | P-A | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 003 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 6 | | | | 7 | | |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 12 | | | | |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| 007 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 2 | 7 |
| 010 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 011 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 14 | 14 | |
| 014 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 7 |
| 015 | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 4 | | | | | 7 | |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 12 | | | |
| 020B | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 026B | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 030B | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 034 | 4 | | 8 | 3 | 3 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 035 | 3 | 3 | | 4 | | 8 | | | 7 | 5 | |
| 081 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 082 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | 1) | 1) | |
| 101B | 11 | 10 | | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 102 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| 61 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 83H | 5 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 208 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | P-B | A-T | | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 9 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | | | | | | 7 |
| 83B | 5 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 204 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | | 7 | | 4 | | 7 |
| 205 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | | | 7 | | 4 | 5 |

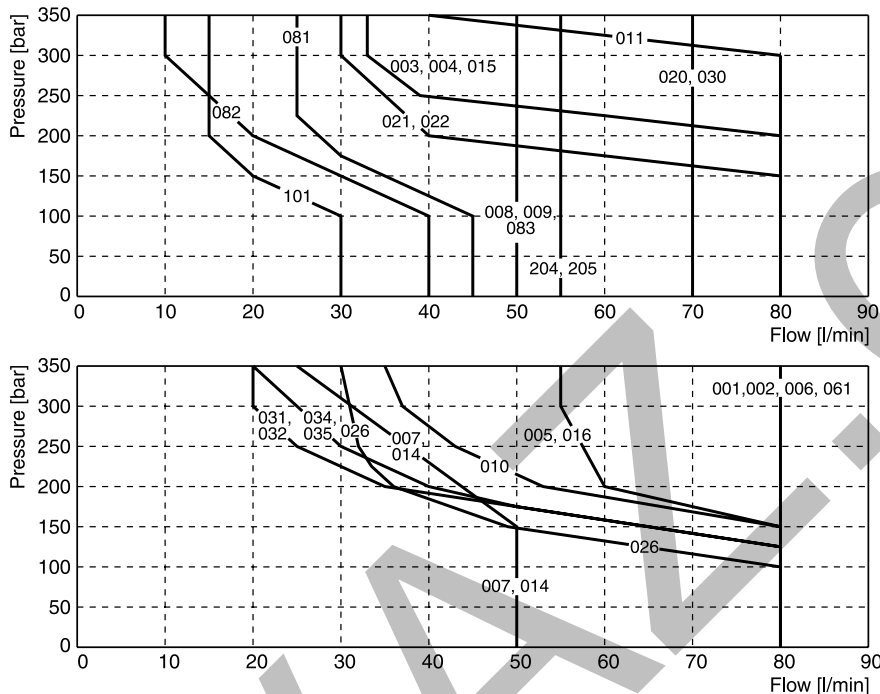
| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | A-B | P-B | A-T | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 2 | |
| | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-B |
| 022 | 6 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | |

1) Only for pressure compensation, no high flow possible.

The diagram below specifies the shift limits for valves with DC & AC solenoids. Valves with spool position "F" or "M" can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and bal-

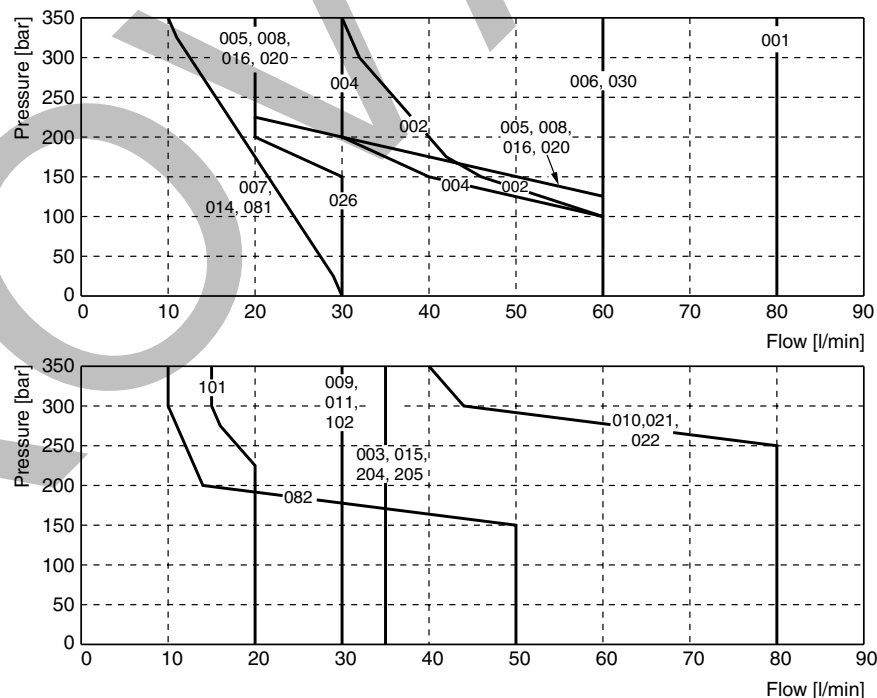
anced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

Valve with standard DC solenoid



Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids

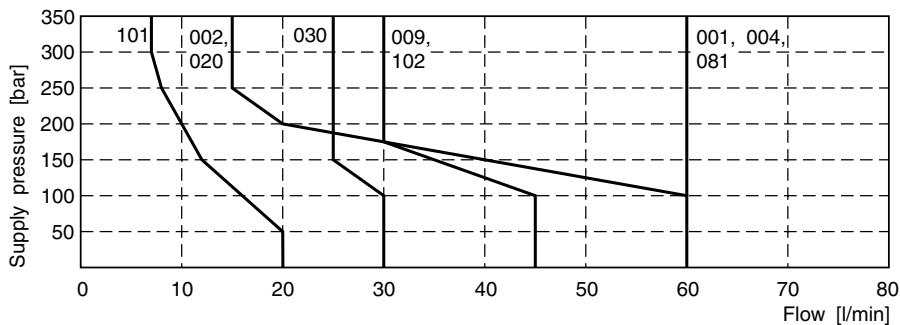
Valve with standard AC solenoid



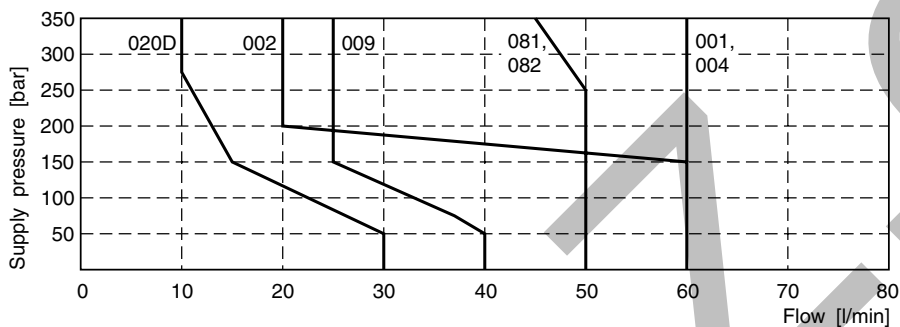
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 95 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids

Shift Limits / Response Times

Shift limit diagram - Soft shift with 1 DC solenoid



Shift limit diagram - Soft shift with 2 DC solenoids



Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

Response times D1VW Standard and Soft Shift [ms]

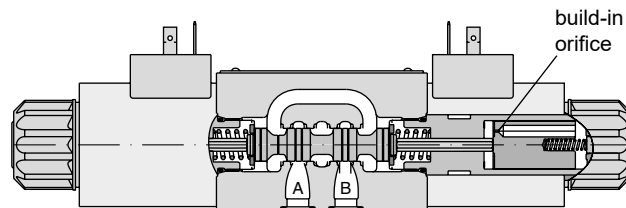
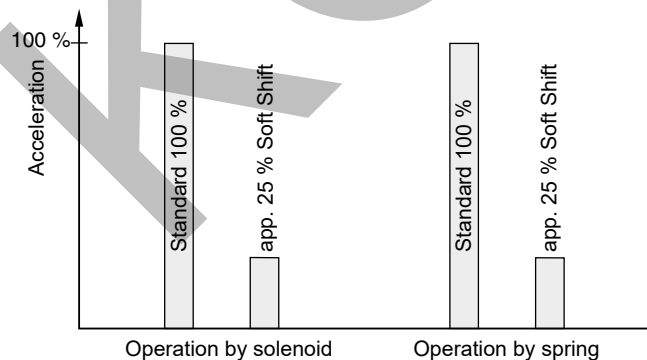
| Standard solenoid | | Orifice | | Energize | | De-energize | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|
| Standard DC | | w/o | | 45 - 60 | | 20 - 30 | |
| Standard AC | | w/o | | 13 | | 20 | |
| Standard DC with rectifier plug | | w/o | | 60 - 70 | | 70 - 90 | |

| Response times soft shift | | 2 solenoid valve | | 2 solenoid valve | | 1 solenoid valve | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | 3 positions | | 3 positions | | 2 positions | |
| Code | Orifice size | Center position: Closed | | Center position: Open | | Energize | De-energize |
| | | Energize | De-energize | Energize | De-energize | | |
| S2 | 0.50 mm | 200 - 750 | 310 - 650 | 220 - 400 | 350 - 750 | 90 - 350 | 160 - 500 |
| S3 | 0.75 mm | 180 - 300 | 300 - 400 | 200 - 350 | 300 - 500 | 90 - 350 | 130 - 350 |

The lower value applies to small flow rates and low pressure, the upper value to high flow rates and high pressure.

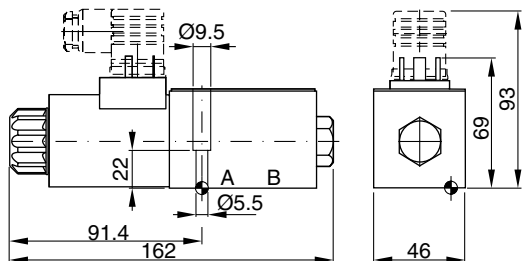
Step response times were obtained under the following conditions: HLP46 at 50 °C with the valve operating at nominal pressure and flow. Published response times are nominal and may vary with spool, flow, pressure and temperature.

Acceleration for orifice size 0.75, code "S3" (measured against a standard valve)

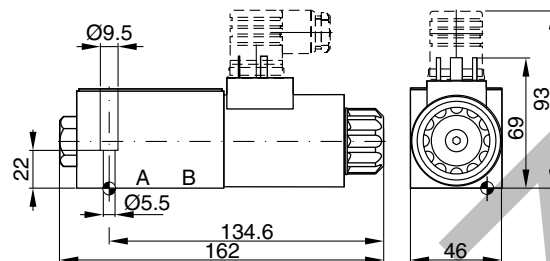


For even softer shifting, the proportional spools 081, 082, 101 and 102 can be used.

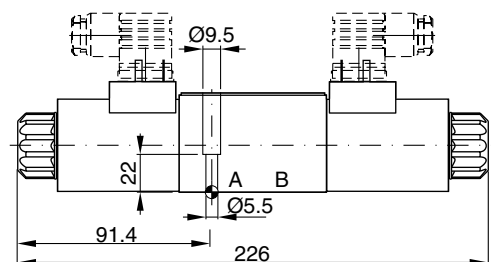
Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid
B, E, F -style



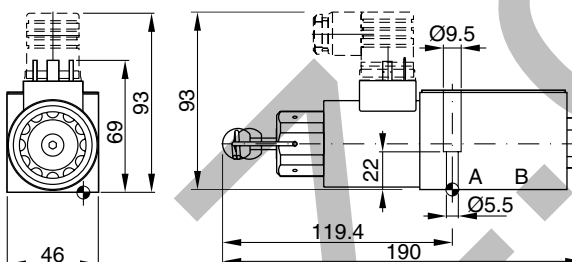
H, K, M -style



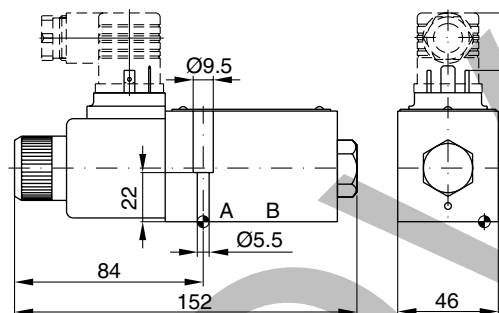
C, D -style



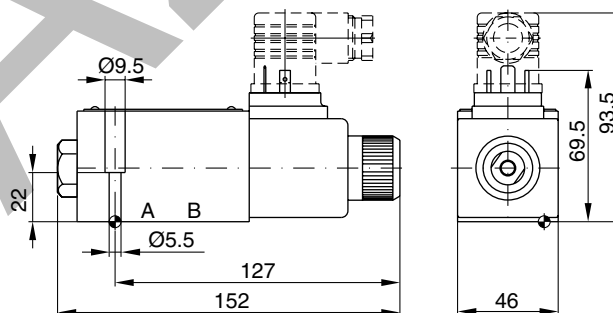
Option 4N, with lockable manual override
 (available for all styles, DC only)



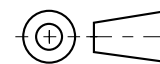
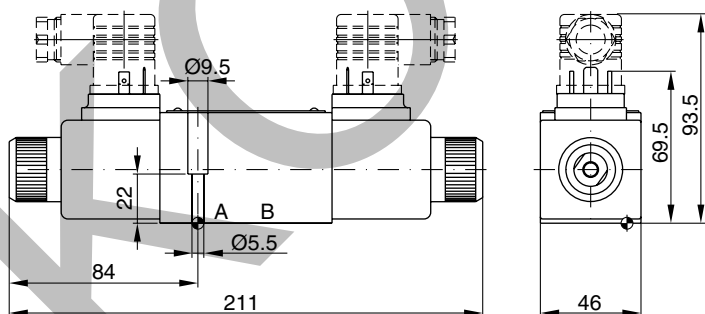
Interface EN 175301-803, AC solenoid
B, E, F -style



H, K, M -style



C, D -style



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

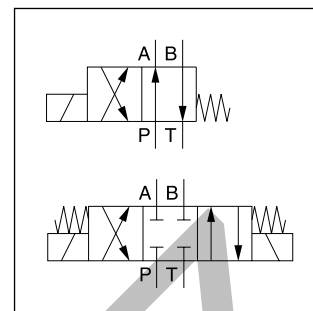
2

Handwritten notes area with horizontal lines. A large, faint watermark reading "KONVANTON.COM" is visible diagonally across the page.

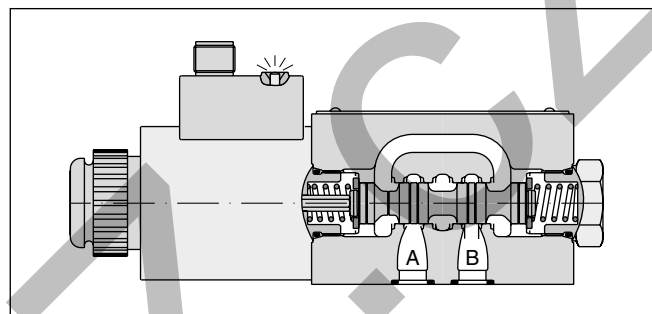
Handwritten notes area with a grid pattern. A large, faint watermark reading "KONVANTON.COM" is visible diagonally across the page.

Characteristics

The D1VW 8 Watt series is based on the standard D1VW design. The low watt, low current (<0.5 A) solenoid allows direct connection to a PLC or a bus knot. The valves are offered with standard solenoid connection (as per EN175301-803) and M12 x 1 connection. The version with M12 x 1 connection and LEDs is conform to the DESINA standard (**D**istribut**E**d and **S**tandardised **I**nst**A**llation technology) for machine tools and manufacturing systems.



2

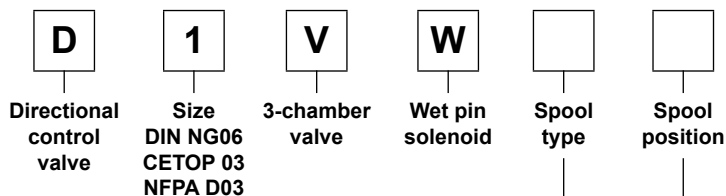


Technical data

| General | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Design | Directional spool valve |
| Actuation | Solenoid |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -25...+60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 1.5 (1 solenoid), 2.1 (2 solenoids) |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350, T: 210 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 60 (see shift limits) |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool |
| Static / Dynamic | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 80...120; De-energized: 35...55 |
| Electrical characteristics | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 70 °C possible |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 10000 |
| Protection class | IP65 in acc. with EN 60529, M12x1 IP67 (each with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| | Code J |
| Supply voltage | [V] 24 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] 0.33 |
| Power consumption | [W] 8 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 (code W). Plug M12x1 on coil as per IEC 61076-2-101 (code D). |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 1.5 recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

2



| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 101 | |

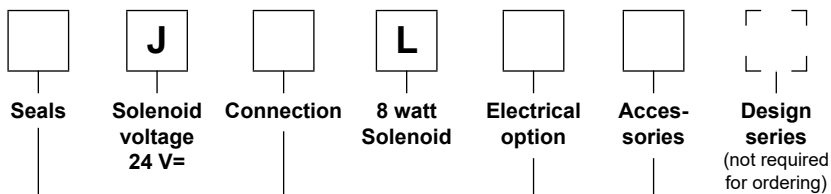
| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008, 009 |
| E | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| K | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |

| 2 position spools | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D ²⁾ | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.

²⁾ Only for spool 020 available.

³⁾ Please order plug separately.



| Code | Accessories |
|-------------|---|
| omit | Standard valve (in combination with solenoid connection "D" and "W") |
| 5 | Always in combination with electrical option „J“ |

Solenoid identification acc. to ISO 9461

| Code | Electrical option |
|-------------|--|
| omit | M12 connector in combination with solenoid connection "D" and "W", see „Pin Assignment“ |
| J | M12 connector in combination with solenoid connection "D", see "Pin Assignment" |

| Code | Connection |
|------------------------|--|
| D ³⁾ | Connector M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101 |
| W ³⁾ | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

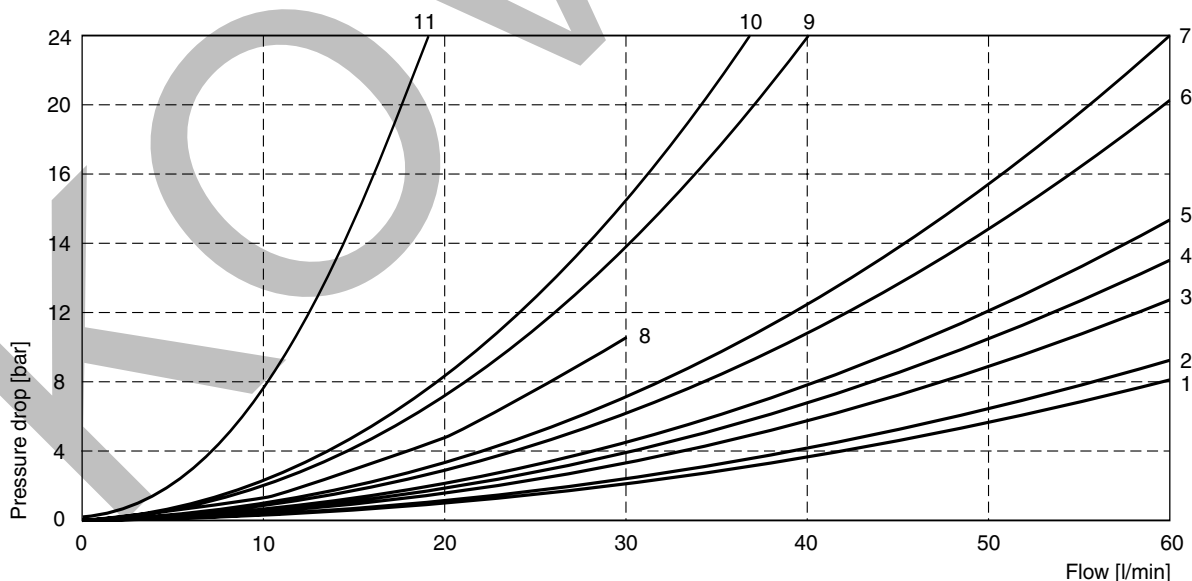
Further spool types on request.
 To get a DESINA valve, order the combination: JDLJ5.

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

2

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 001 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 003 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| 004 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 4 | - |
| 005 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 (max. 30l) | - | - | - | - |
| 006 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| 007 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 4 |
| 010 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 011 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 11 (max. 25l) | 11 (max. 25l) | - |
| 014 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 4 |
| 015 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| 016 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 8 (max. 30l) | - | - | - |
| 020B | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026B | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030B | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 081 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 082 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 101B | 4 (max. 40l) | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 102 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 4 |

Flow curve diagram

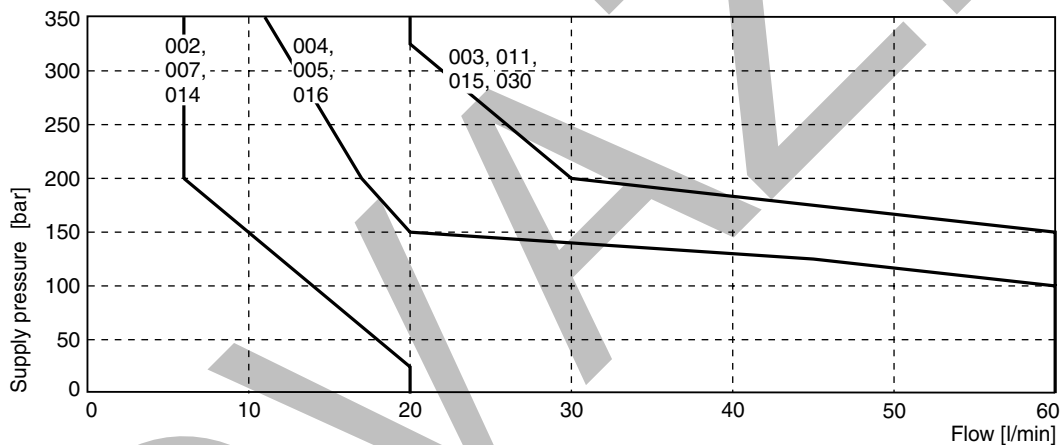
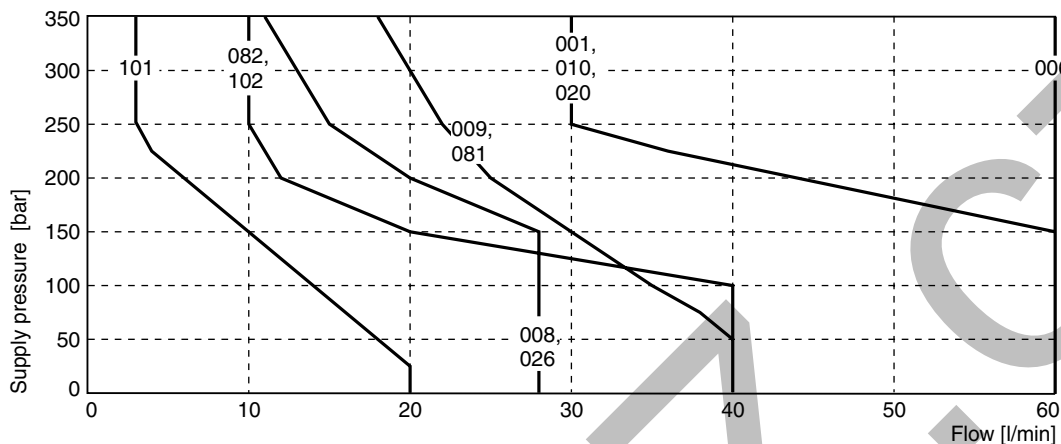


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The diagram below specifies the shift limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably

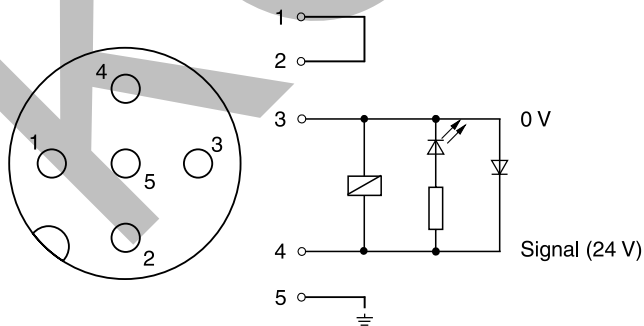
lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

Shift limits

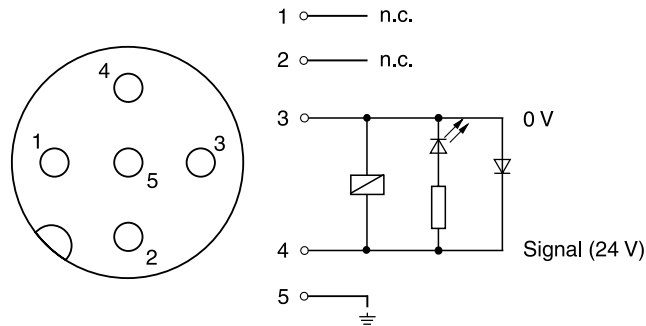


Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

M12 pin assignment DESINA design, code „JDLJ5“, pins 1 and 2 connected ¹⁾



M12 pin assignment, code “JDL“, pins 1 and 2 not connected ¹⁾

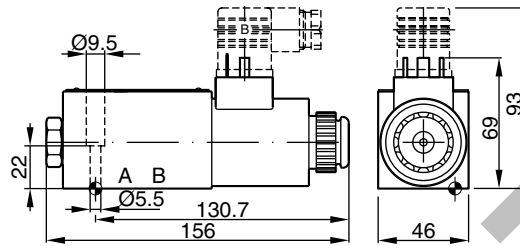
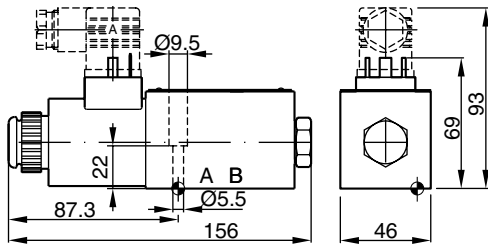


¹⁾ Surge diode with LED, max. voltage peak 50 V

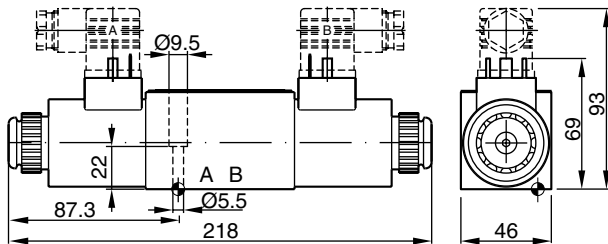
Dimensions

Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid, JWL
Style B, E

Style H, K

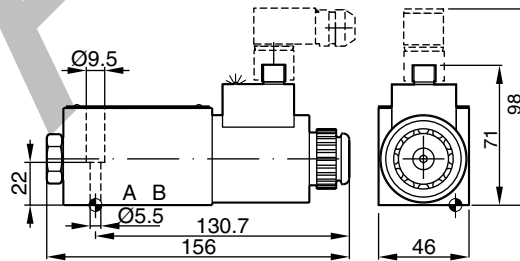
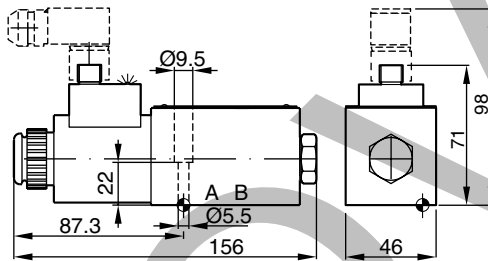


Style C, D

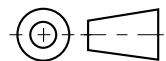
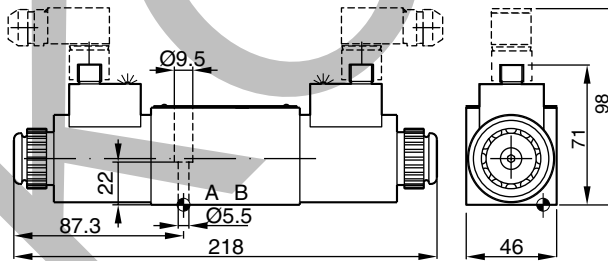


M12x1 connector, DC solenoid, JDLJ5 (DESINA) or JDL
Style B, E

Style H, K



Style C, D



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square{0.01/100}$ | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

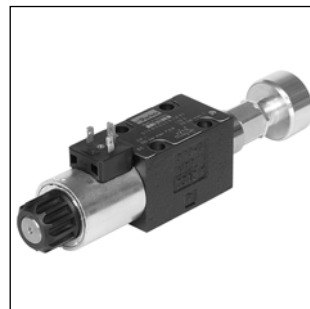
The direct operated directional valves series D1VW with inductive position control are typically used in safety relevant applications. The start or end position can be monitored. The position control is available for single and double solenoid valves.

The fail-safe position of the directional valve during power failure is the spring offset or center position.

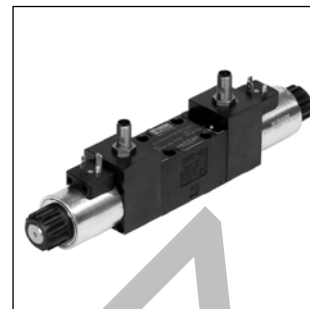
Please find detailed information on the machine directive in the position paper in chapter 1.

Attention:

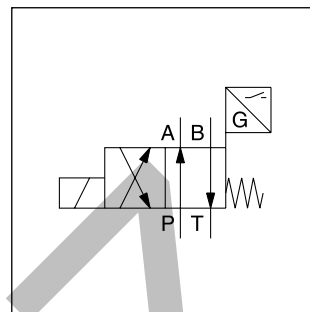
The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.



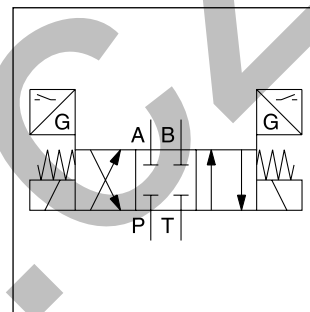
D1VW*B



D1VW*C

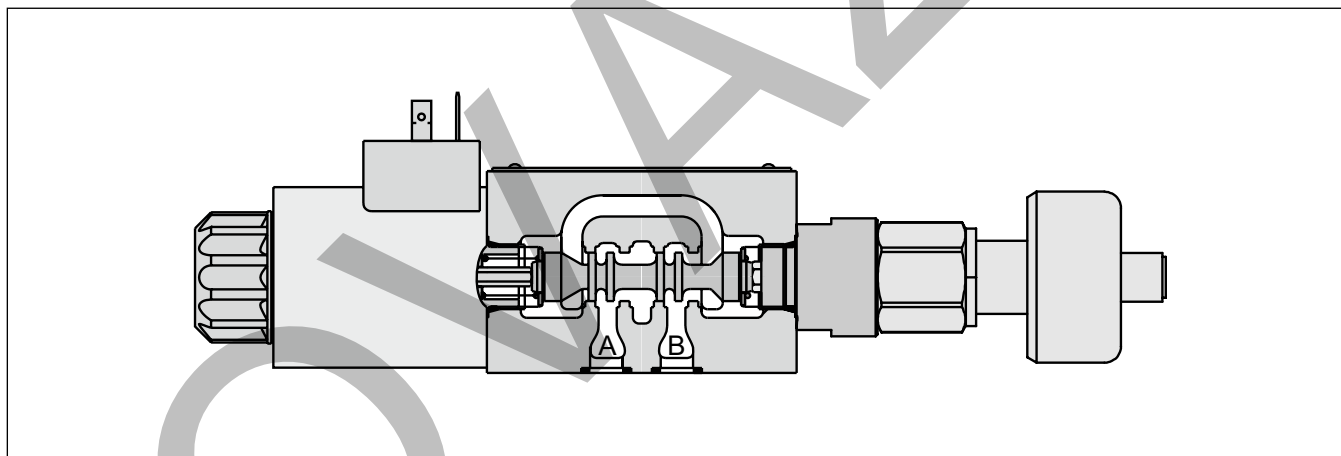


D1VW*B

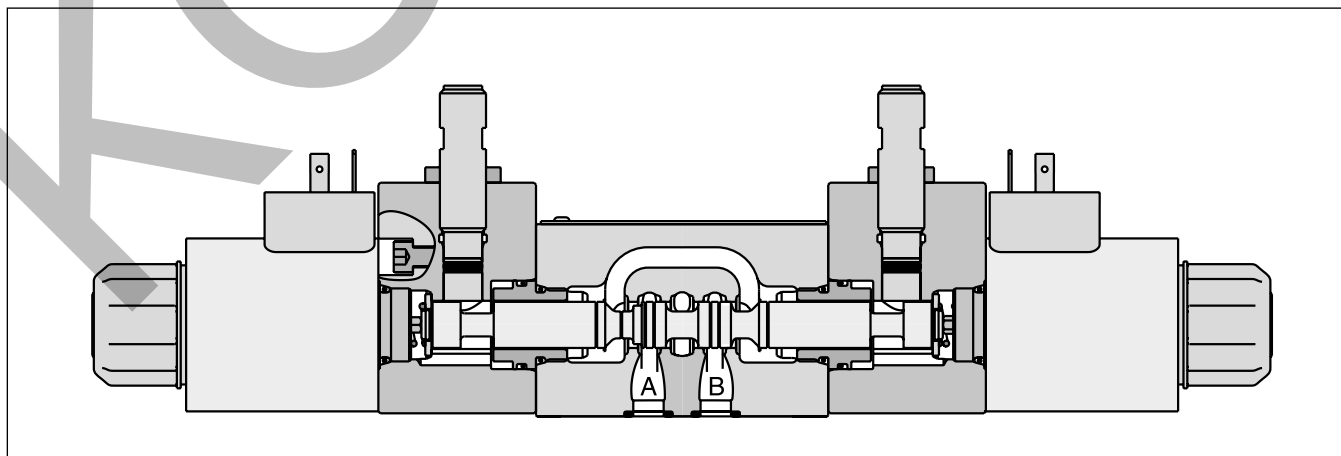


D1VW*C

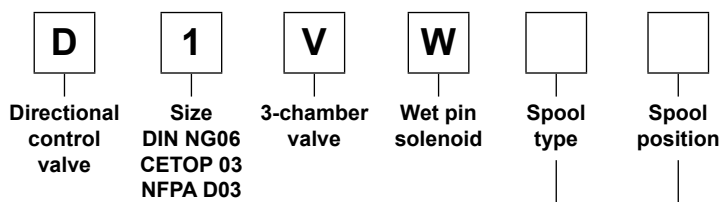
D1VW*B



D1VW*C



2



| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 ¹⁾ | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 015 ²⁾ | |
| 016 | |
| 076 | |
| 078 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 ³⁾ | |
| 030 ³⁾ | |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| F | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| M | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| H | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Only available for spool position "E" and "F".
²⁾ Only available for spool position "K" and "M".
³⁾ Only available for spool position "B" and "H".
⁴⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
⁵⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).
⁶⁾ For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, solenoid option "T" (without manual override) and accessory "I4N" or "I5N" (start position monitored) are required.





Seals



Solenoid voltage



W
Connector as per EN 175301-803, without plug (please order plug separately)



Manual override option



Position control ⁵⁾



Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Position control | Spool position |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| I2N | End position monitored side B | E, F, B (Solenoid on a-side) |
| I5N⁶⁾ | Start position monitored side B | |
| I1N | End position monitored side A | K, M, H (Solenoid on b-side) |
| I4N⁶⁾ | Start position monitored side A | |

| Code | Manual override |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁶⁾ | without manual override |

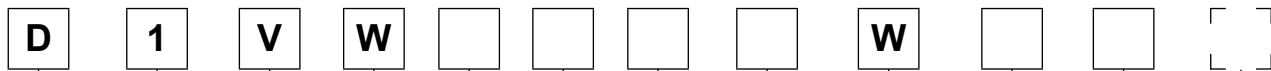
| Code | Voltage |
|-----------------|--------------|
| K | 12 V= |
| J | 24 V= |
| U ⁴⁾ | 98 V= |
| G ⁴⁾ | 205 V= |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Further spool types and voltages on request.

2



D
Directional control valve

1
Size
DIN NG06
CETOP 03
NFFPA D03

V
3-chamber valve

W
Wet pin solenoid

Spool type

Spool position

Seals

Solenoid voltage

W
Connector as per EN 175301-803, without plug (please order plug separately)

Manual override option

Position control⁵⁾

Design series (not required for ordering)

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 ¹⁾ | |
| 004 | |
| 015 ¹⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool position |
| C | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position |
| D ²⁾ | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |

| Code | Position control | Spool position |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| I3N | End positions | C, D |
| I6N ⁴⁾ | Start positions | C |

| Code | Manual override |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁴⁾ | without manual override |

| Code | Voltage |
|-----------------|---------|
| K | 12 V= |
| J | 24 V= |
| U ³⁾ | 98 V= |
| G ³⁾ | 205 V= |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types and voltages on request.

- ¹⁾ Only for position control code "I6N".
- ²⁾ Only for position control code "I3N".
- ³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
- ⁴⁾ For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, solenoid option "T" (without manual override) and accessory "I6N" (start positions) is required.
- ⁵⁾ Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

| General | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 1.8 (1 solenoid) / 3.8 (2 solenoids) | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350 ; T: 210 | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +70 | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8...400 | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 80 (see shift limits) | | | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool | | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 32 ; De-energized: 40 | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 15000 | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | Code | K | J | U | G |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 |
| Power consumption | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ⊥) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

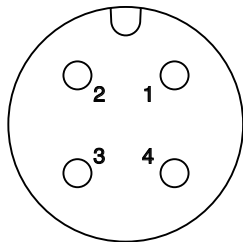
Single solenoid valves

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

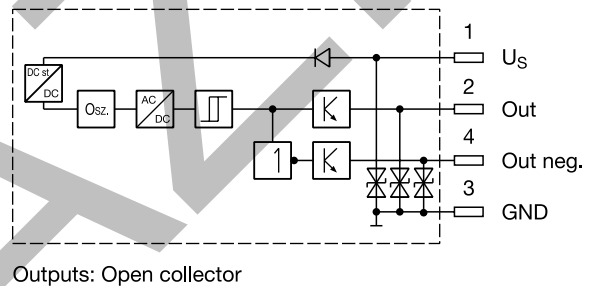
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

2

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_s 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Definitions

Start position monitored:

The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the spring offset position (below 15 % spool stroke).

At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.

End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 85 % spool stroke).

The switch can only be located on the opposite side of the solenoid for direct operated valves. Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

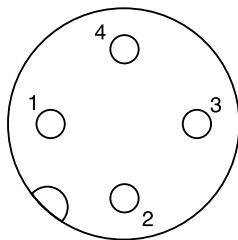
Double solenoid valves

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

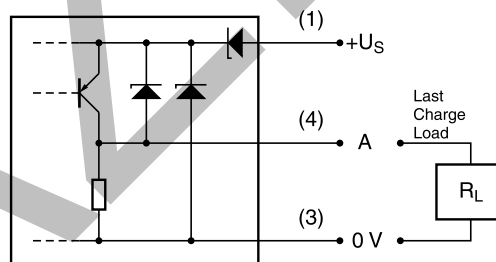
| | | |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple | [V] | 10...30 / $\pm 10\%$ |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] | ≤ 2 |
| EMC | | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | >0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 0.14 braided shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended |

2

M12 pin assignment



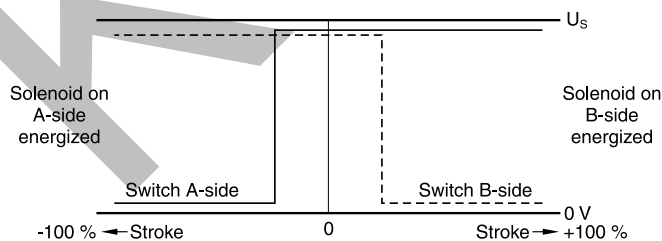
- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open



Definitions

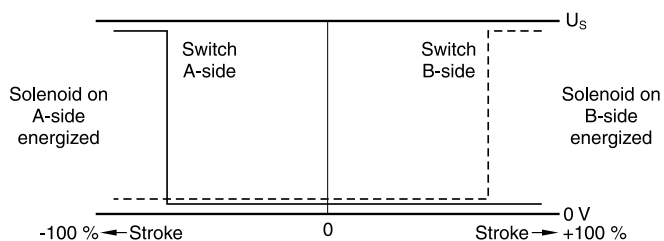
Start position monitored:

The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the center position (below 15 % spool stroke).
 At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.



End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 85 % spool stroke).



Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

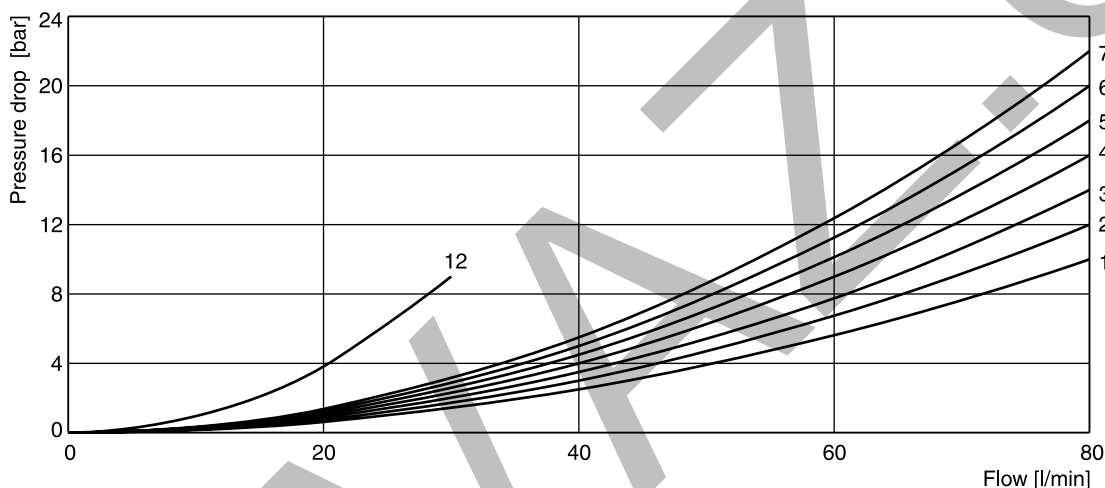
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 003 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| 015 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| 020 B | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 B | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 B | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

2

Flow curve diagram

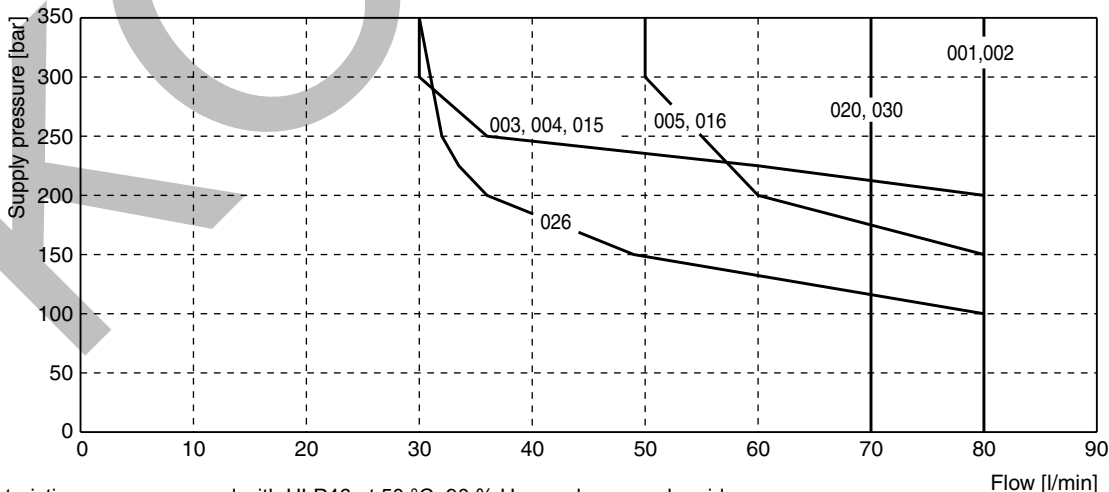


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Shift limit diagram

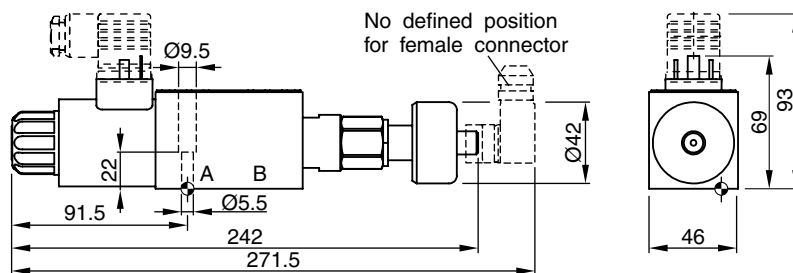
The diagram below specifies the shift limits. Valves with spool position “F” or “M” can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can

be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

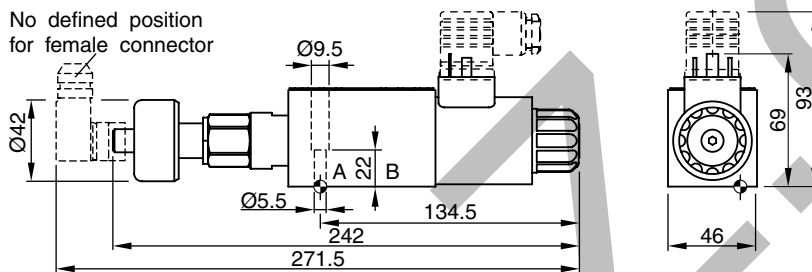


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

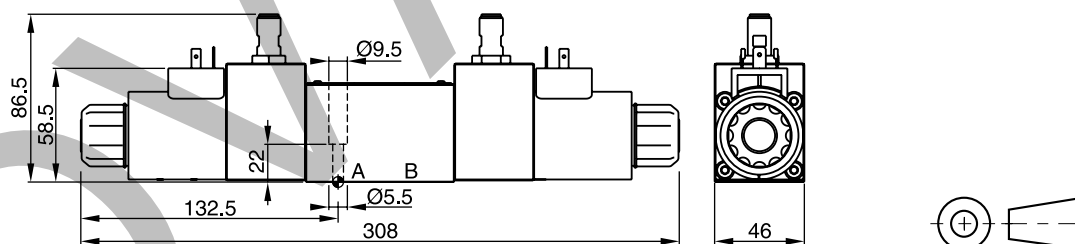
Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid, without plug M12x1¹⁾
B, E, F -style



H, K, M -style



Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid, without plug M12x1²⁾
C, D -style



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.
 The space necessary to remove the M12x1 female connector is at least 22 mm.

Attention:

The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.

¹⁾ Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

²⁾ Please order plug M12x1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

Characteristics

The D1VW with explosion proof solenoids is based on the standard D1VW series. The specific solenoid design allows the usage in hazardous environments.

The explosion proof class is

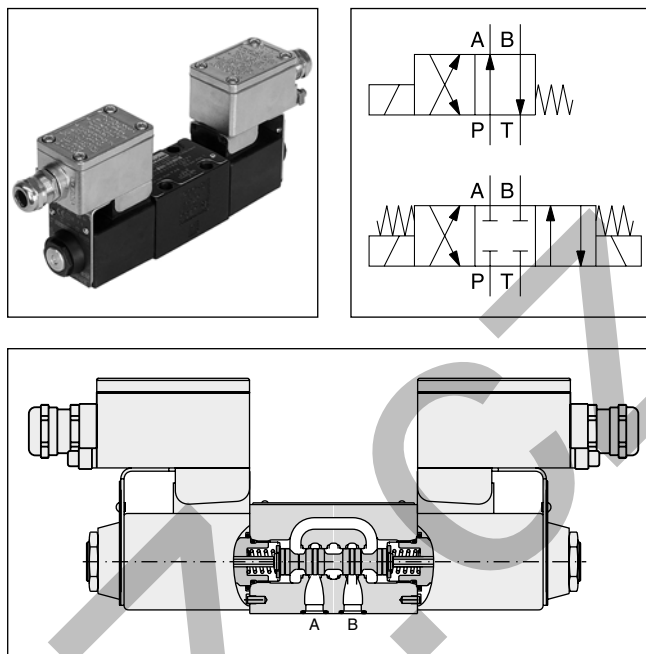
CE Ex II 2 G
Ex e mb IIC T4 Gb

for use in zone 1 and 2 (according to ATEX). Additionally the solenoids are IECEx compliant.

All explosion proof solenoids are DC design. The valves for AC operate with integrated rectifier.

For further explosion proof valves please refer to catalogue MSG11-3343/UK.

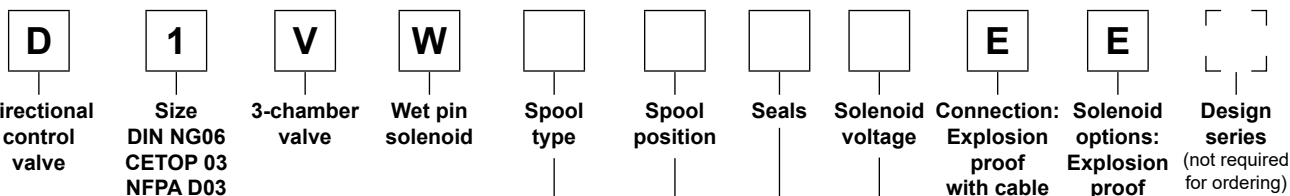
Download of the PDF file at www.parker.com/ISDE, see "Support".



Technical data

| General | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Design | Directional spool valve |
| Actuation | Solenoid |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20 ... +60 |
| MTTF _D | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 1.8 (1 solenoid), 2.7 (2 solenoids) |
| Hydraulic | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350; T: 210 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +60 |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8 ... 400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 60 (see shift limits) |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool |
| Static / Dynamic | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 32 (DC), 40 (AC) De-energized: 40 (DC), 75 (AC) |
| Electrical characteristics | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 135 °C possible |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 15000 (DC), 7200 (AC) |
| Protection class | CE Ex II 2 G , Ex e mb IIC T4 Gb, IP66 (plugged and mounted correctly) |
| Code | J N P |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] 24 V = 230/50 Hz 110/50 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] ±10 ±10 ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] 1.0 0.12 0.25 |
| Power consumption | [W] 24 24 24 |
| Solenoid connection | Box with M20x1.5 entry for cable glands. Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 1.5 recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE \downarrow) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.



2

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 021 | |
| 022 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |

| Code | Voltage |
|------|-------------|
| J | 24 V= |
| P | 110 V 50 Hz |
| N | 230 V 50 Hz |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| E | Standard | Spool type 008, 009 |
| K | | |
| | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". |
| | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". |
| | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 101 | |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.

Further spool types, styles, and combinations on request.

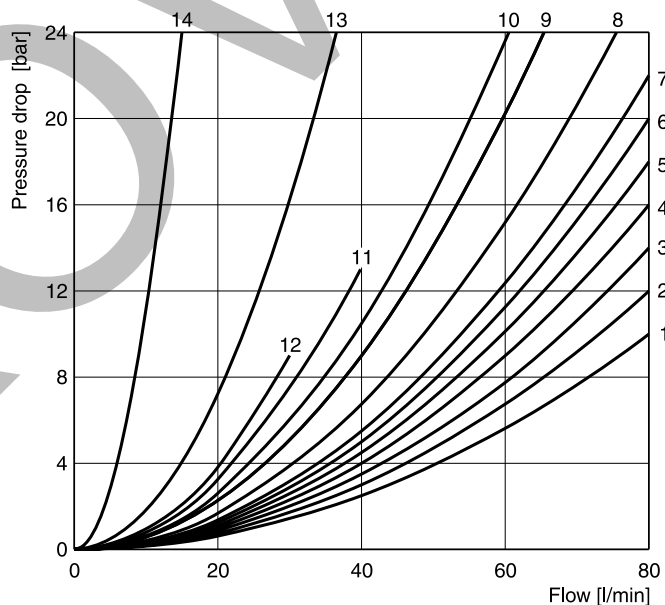
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

2

| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | | Position "0" | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | B-T | P-B | P-B | A-T | P-A | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 003 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 6 | | | | 7 | | |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 12 | | | | |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| 007 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 2 | 7 |
| 010 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 011 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 14 | 14 | |
| 014 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 7 |
| 015 | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 4 | | | | | 7 | |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 12 | | | |
| 020B | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 026B | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 030B | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 081 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 082 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | 1) | 1) | |
| 101B | 11 | 10 | | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 102 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| | P-B | A-T | | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 9 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | | | | | | 7 |

| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | A-B | P-B | A-T | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 2 | |
| | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-B |
| 022 | 6 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | |

Flow curve diagram



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

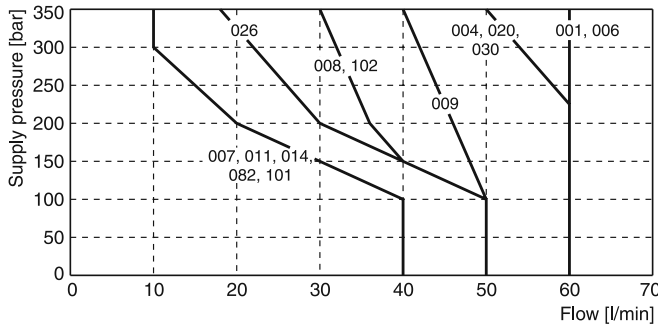
1) Only for pressure compensation, no high flow possible.

The diagram below specifies the shift limits for valves with AC and DC solenoids. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The

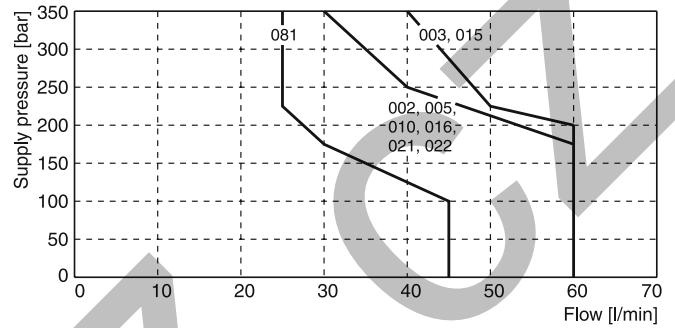
shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

2

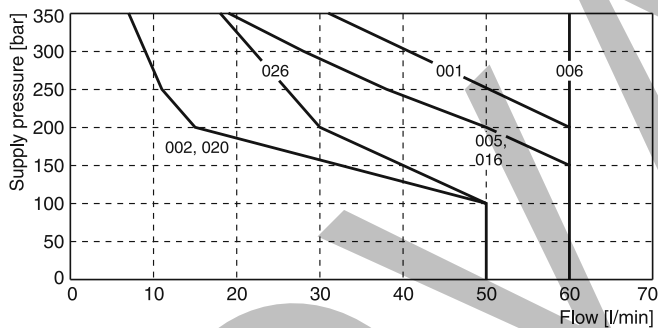
Shift limit diagram with DC solenoid



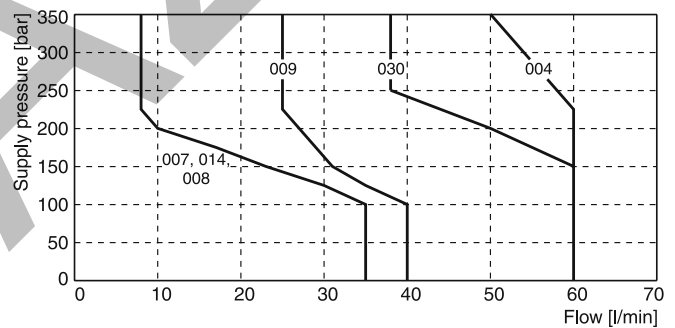
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids



Shift limit diagram with AC solenoid



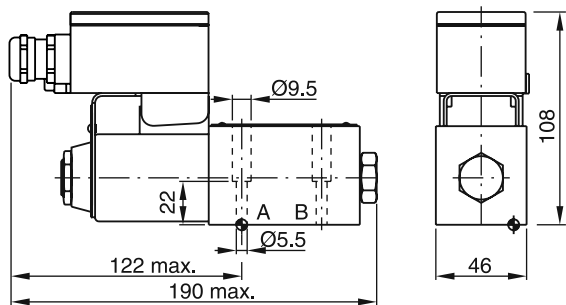
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 95 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids



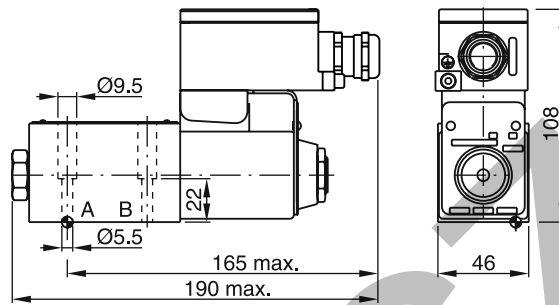
Dimensions

Dimensions

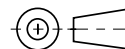
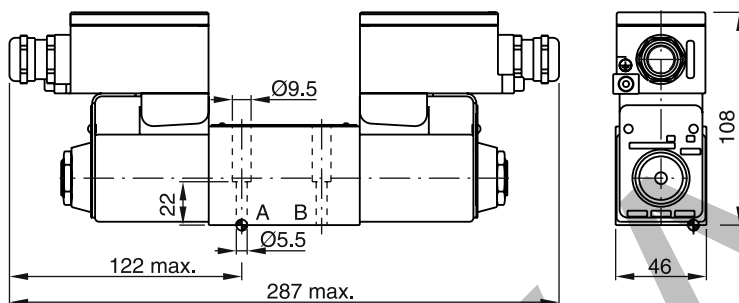
B, E -style





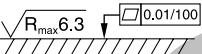


H, K -style



C, D -style

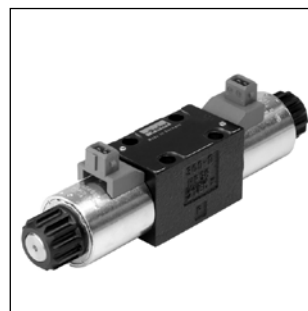


| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |  Kit NBR |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V-91 |

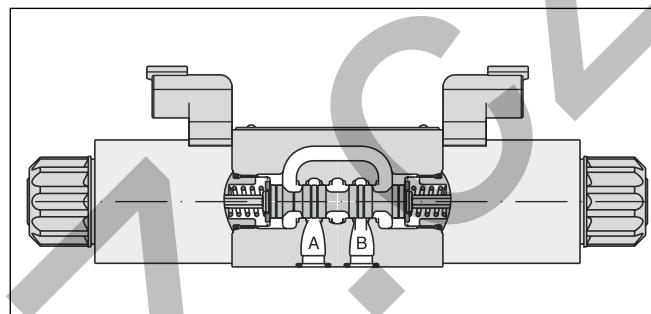
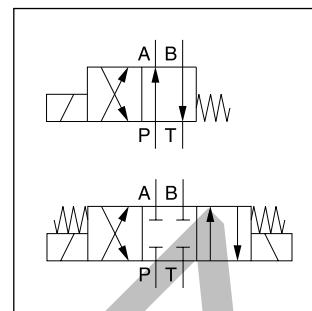
The D1MW is based on the D1VW series of directional control valves size NG06, but offers additional corrosion protection of the valve body, the solenoid coil and the anchor tube as well as the typical solenoid connections for the mobile market such as AMP Junior Timer and DT04-2P "Deutsch".

Technical features

- High corrosion protection (optional)
- Solenoid connection:
 - Standard (as per EN175301-803)
 - AMP Junior Timer
 - DT04-2P "Deutsch"
- Robust design for rough applications
- Extended manual override with rubber cover (optional)



With AMP Junior Timer



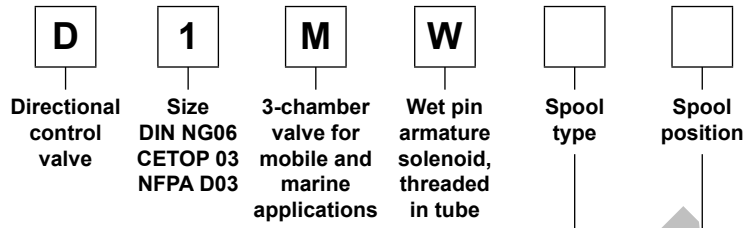
Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch"

Technical data

| General | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Design | Directional spool valve |
| Actuation | Solenoid |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, preferably horizontal |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -25...+60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 1.5 (1 solenoid), 2.1 (2 solenoids) |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 |
| | 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 |
| 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | |
| Hydraulic | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350; T: 210 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 80 (see shift limits) |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool |
| Static / Dynamic | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 32 De-energized: 40 |
| Electrical characteristics | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 15000 |
| Protection class | Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 acc. EN60529 (w. corr. mount. plug-in connector) AMP Junior Timer IP67 in acc. with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Code | K J |
| Supply voltage | [V] 12 V = 24 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] ±10 ±10 |
| Current consumption hold | [A] 2.72 1.29 |
| Power consumption hold | [W] 32.7 31 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), AMP Junior Timer (code A), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 1.5 recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

2

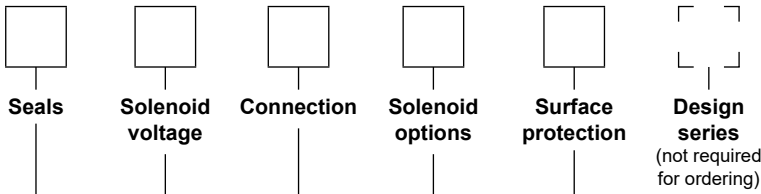


| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 021 | |
| 022 | |
| 031 | |
| 032 | |
| 034 | |
| 035 | |
| 061 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |
| 204 ¹⁾ | |
| 205 ¹⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 083 ¹⁾ | |
| 101 | |
| 208 | |

| 3 position spools | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | | |
| C | | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008, 009, 204, 205 | |
| E | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". | |
| F | | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". | |
| K | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". | |
| M | | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". | |
| 2 position spools | | | |
| Code | Spool position | | |
| | Standard | Spool type 083 | |
| B | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | — | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

- ¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
- ²⁾ Please order plug separately.
- ³⁾ Only in combination with connection "J" and "W".



| Code | Surface protection |
|------------------|---|
| omit | Standard, only for connection "J" and "A" |
| 1P ³⁾ | Anti corrosion coating acc. to DIN EN ISO 9227 NSS, 200 h for extreme conditions. |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|------|--|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T | without manual override |
| W | extended manual override with rubber cover |

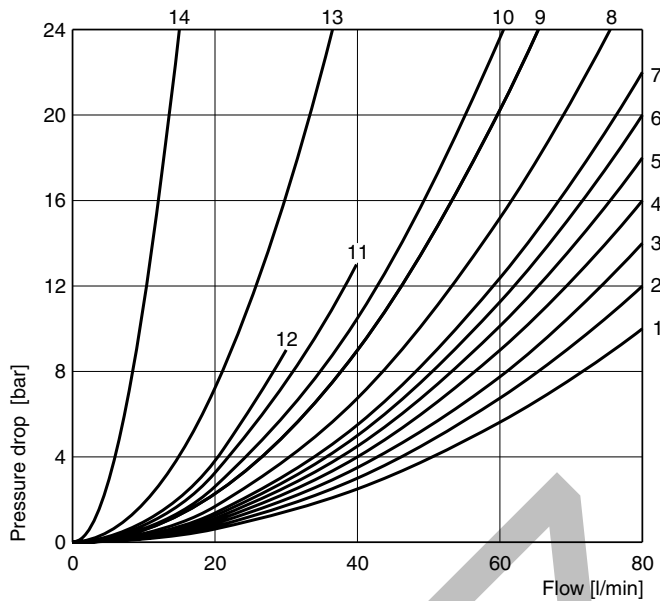
| Code | Connection |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| W ²⁾ | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| J ²⁾ | Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch" |
| A ²⁾ | 2-pin AMP Junior Timer |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|------|------------------|
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Other spool types on request.

Flow curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | | Position "0" | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | B-T | P-B | P-B | A-T | P-A | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 003 | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 6 | | | | 7 | | |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 12 | | | | |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 7 | 7 | | | |
| 007 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | | 2 | 7 |
| 010 | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 011 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | 14 | 14 | |
| 014 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | | 7 |
| 015 | 3 | 6 | | 3 | 4 | | | | | 7 | |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 12 | | | |
| 020B | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 026B | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 030B | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 034 | 4 | | 8 | 3 | 3 | | | | 5 | 7 | |
| 035 | 3 | 3 | | 4 | | 8 | | | 7 | 5 | |
| 081 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 082 | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | | | | 1) | 1) | |
| 101B | 11 | 10 | | 10 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 102 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| 61 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 83H | 5 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 208 | 3 | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | P-B | A-T | | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | 9 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | | | | | | 7 |
| 83B | 5 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 204 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | | 7 | | 4 | | 7 |
| 205 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | | | 7 | | 4 | 5 |

| Spool | Position "b" | | | Position "a" | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | A-B | P-B | A-T | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 2 | |
| | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-B |
| 022 | 6 | 2 | | 5 | 2 | |

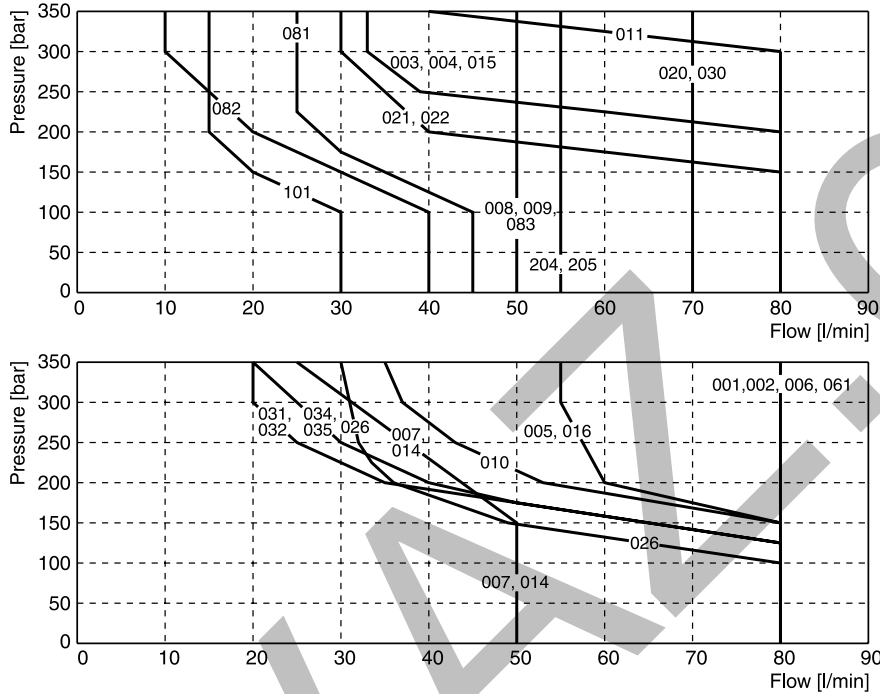
1) Only for pressure compensation, no high flow possible.

Shift limits, DC voltage

The diagram below specifies the shift limits for valves with DC & AC solenoids. Valves with spool position “F” or “M” can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and bal-

anced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

2

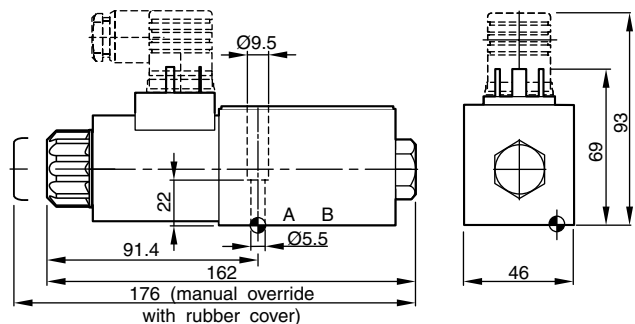


Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids

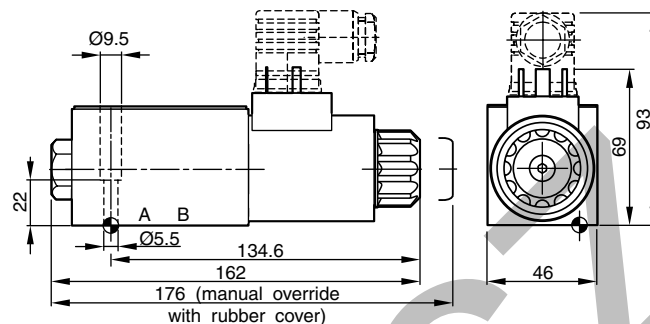
Dimensions

Dimensions with EN 175301-803 Connector

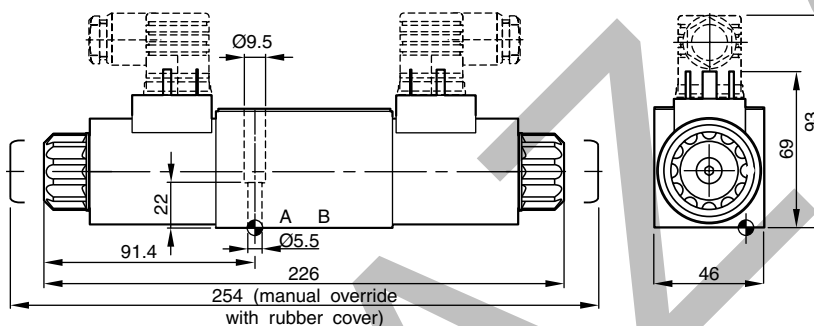
B, E, F -style



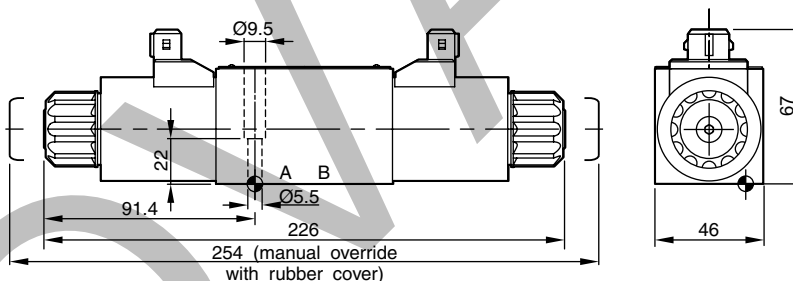
H, K, M -style



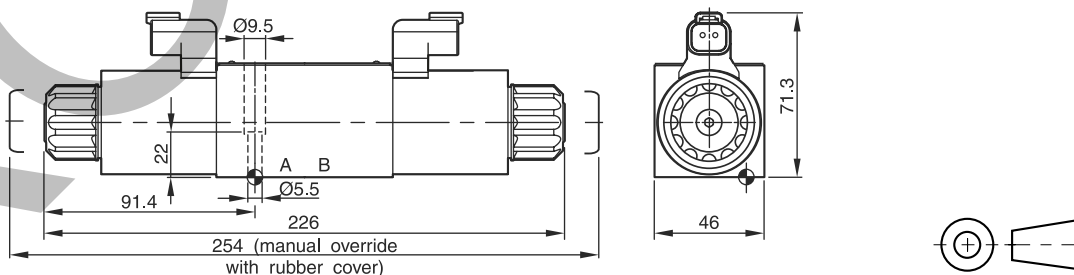
C and D -style


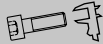


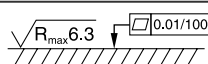


Dimensions with 2pin AMP Junior Timer Connector (only C and D -style shown)



Dimensions with "Deutsch" DT04-2P Connector (only C and D -style shown)



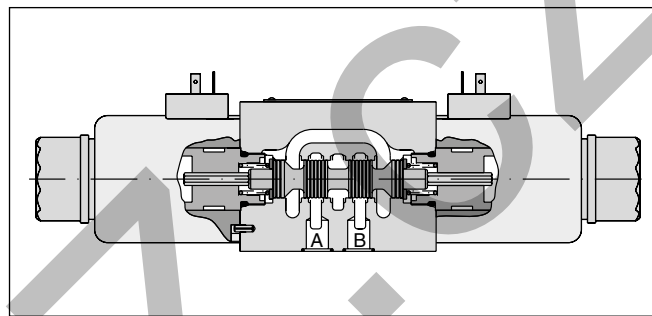
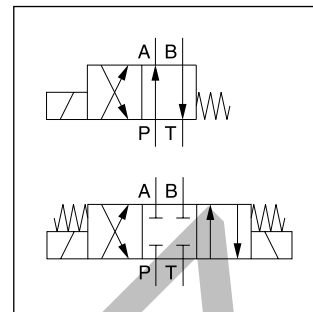
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

The NG10 direct operated directional control valve series D3W provides high functional limits up to 150 l/min in combination with a low, energy saving pressure drop.

The wide variety of options includes soft shift anchor tubes for smooth operation.

Versions with position control, additional surface protection and connector variants are shown in the following chapters.

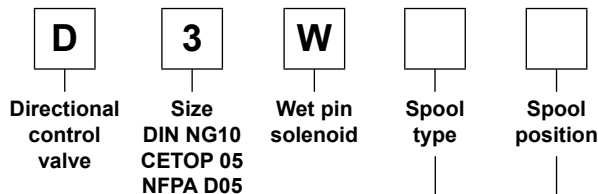


2

Technical data

| General | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | | | |
| Size | DIN NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 | | | | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A10 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D05 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -25...+60 | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 4.8 (1 solenoid), 6.3 (2 solenoids) | | | | | | |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 15 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350; T: 210 (DC), 105 (AC) | | | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8...400 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 150 (DC); 115 (AC) (see shift limits) | | | | | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 20 per flow path, depending on spool | | | | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | | | |
| Step response | see table response times | | | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 10000 | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| | Code | K | J | U | G | Y | T |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 V at 50 Hz/ 120 V at 60 Hz | 230 V at 50 Hz/ 240 V at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption hold | [A] | 3 | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.8 / 0.72 | 0.4 / 0.36 |
| Current consumption in rush | [A] | 3 | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 3.41 / 3.31 | 1.75 / 1.7 |
| Power consumption hold | [W] | 36 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 88 / 86 | 88 / 86 |
| Power consumption in rush | [W] | 36 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 375 / 397 | 385 / 408 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.



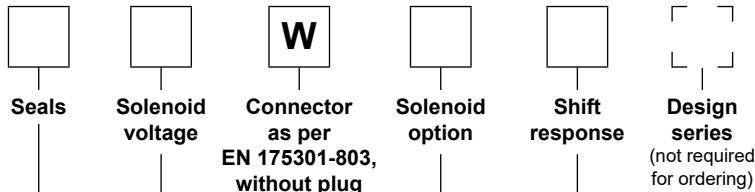
2

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|------------|---|
| Code | Spool type | |
| | a | b |
| 001 | | |
| 002 | | |
| 003 | | |
| 004 | | |
| 005 | | |
| 006 | | |
| 007 | | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | | |
| 010 ²⁾ | | |
| 011 | | |
| 012 | | |
| 014 | | |
| 015 | | |
| 016 | | |
| 021 ²⁾ | | |
| 022 ²⁾ | | |
| 031 ²⁾ | | |
| 032 ²⁾ | | |
| 081 ²⁾ | | |
| 082 ²⁾ | | |
| 102 ²⁾ | | |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|------------|---|
| Code | Spool type | |
| | a | b |
| 020 | | |
| 026 | | |
| 030 | | |
| 101 ²⁾ | | |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008, 009 |
| E | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| F | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| K | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| M | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| 2 position spools | | |
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Only available for DC voltage.
³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
⁴⁾ DC only.



Seals

Solenoid voltage

W
 Connector as per EN 175301-803, without plug
 (Please order plug separately)

Solenoid option

Shift response

Design series
 (not required for ordering)

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Code | Shift response |
| omit | Standard response |
| S4 ⁴⁾ | orifice diameter 1.0 mm |
| S7 ⁴⁾ | orifice diameter 1.75 mm |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Solenoid option |
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁴⁾ | without manual override |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Code | Solenoid voltage |
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |
| U ³⁾ | 98 V = |
| G ³⁾ | 205 V = |
| Y | 110 V 50 Hz / 120 V 60 Hz |
| T | 230 V 50 Hz / 240 V 60 Hz |

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Code | Seals |
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Further spool types and solenoid voltages on request.

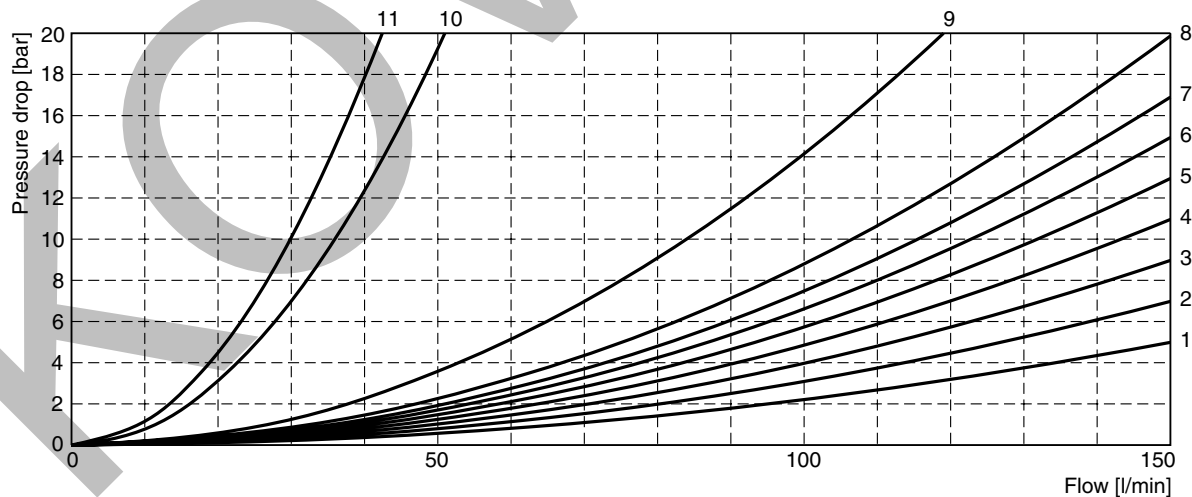
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. For each spool type,

operating position and flow direction the relevant curve number is given in the table below.

2

| Spool | Position b | | Position a | | Position 0 | | | | | |
|-------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T | A->B |
| 001 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 003 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| 004 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | 9 |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 006 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 007 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| 010 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 011 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 11 | 11 | - | 11 |
| 012 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 014 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| 015 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 020 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T | A->B |
| 008 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| 009 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| | Position b | | | Position a | | | | | | |
| | P->A | P->B | A->B | P->B | A->T | | | | | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| | P->A | B->T | | P->A | P->B | A->B | | | | |
| 022 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 8 | | | | |

Flow curve diagram

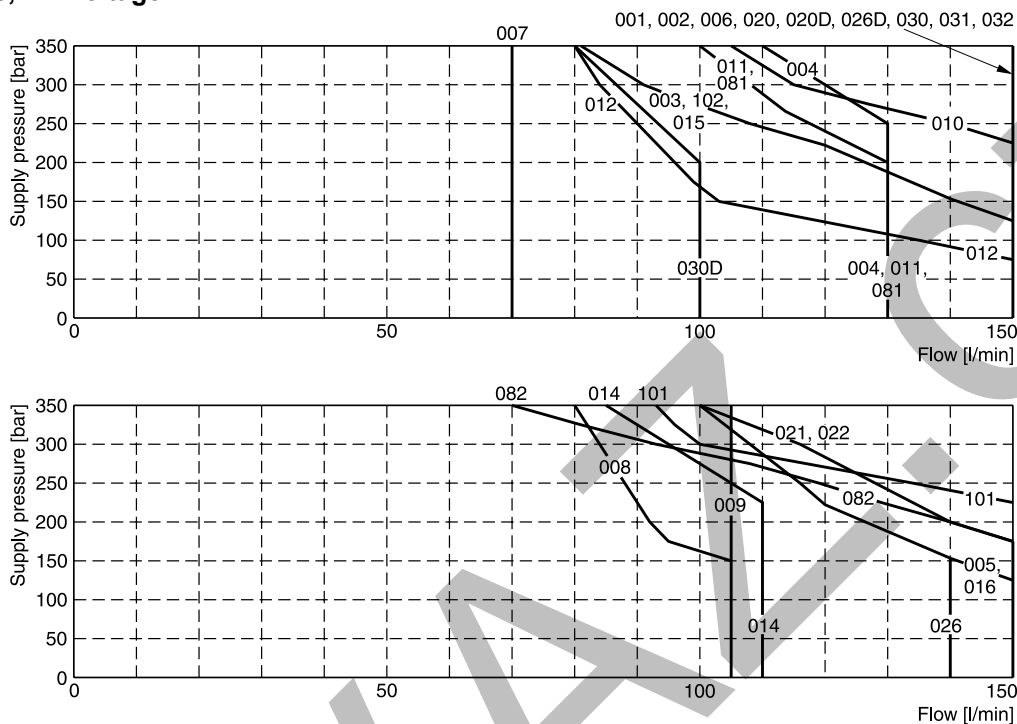


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The diagrams below specify the shift limits for valves with DC and AC solenoids. Valves with spool position "F" or "M" can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

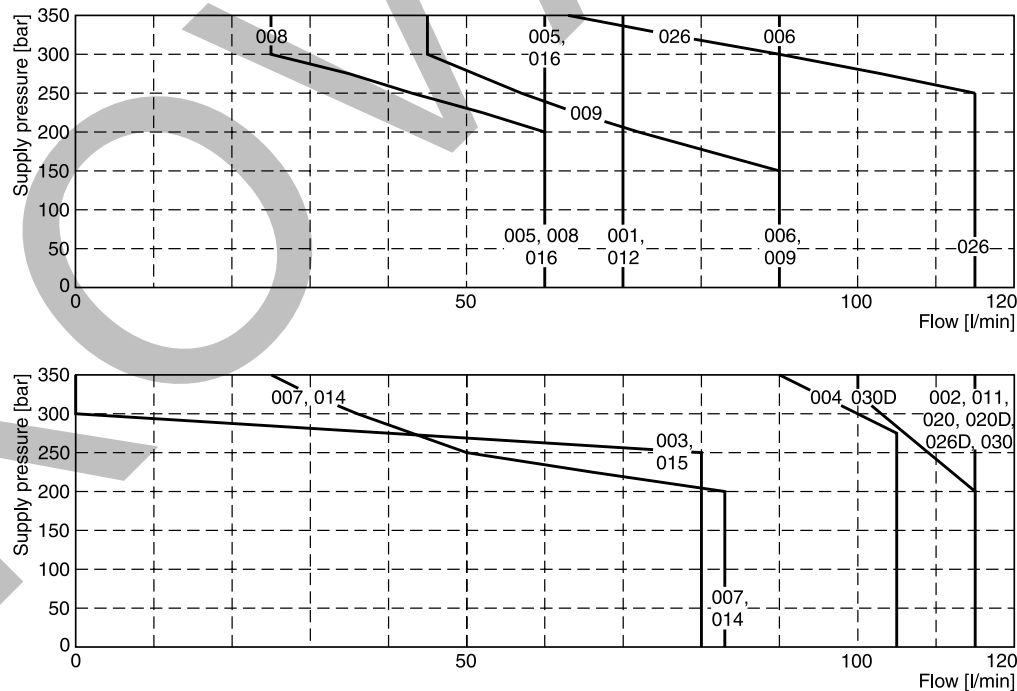
The diagrams below specify the shift limits for valves with DC and AC solenoids. Valves with spool position "F" or "M" can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.

Shift limits, DC voltage



Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

Shift limits, AC voltage

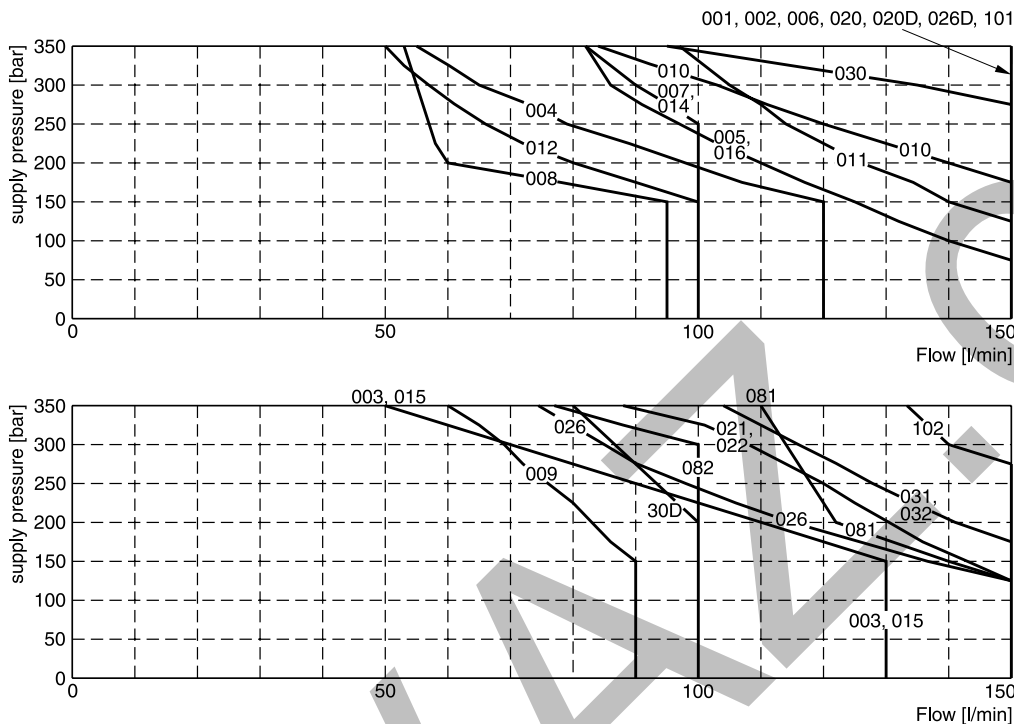


Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 95 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

Shift limits soft shift

The diagrams below specify the shift limits. Valves with spool position “F” or “M” can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can

be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.



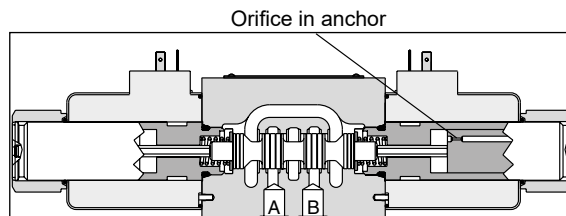
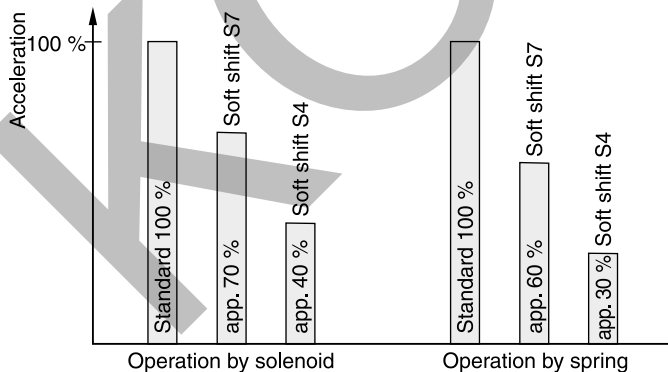
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

Response times D3W Soft Shift

| Code | Orifice size | Energize | De-energize |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| (Standard) | — | 105 ms (DC) 21 ms (AC)* | 85 ms (DC) 35 ms (AC)* |
| S4 | 1.0 mm | 320 ms | 550 ms |
| S7 | 1.75 mm | 160 ms | 370 ms |

Step response times were obtained under the following conditions: HLP46 at 50 °C with the valve operating at 175 bar and 65 l/min. Published response times are nominal and may vary with spool, flow, pressure and temperature.

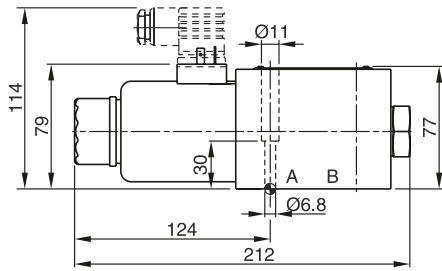
Acceleration for different orifice sizes (archived against a valve without soft shift)



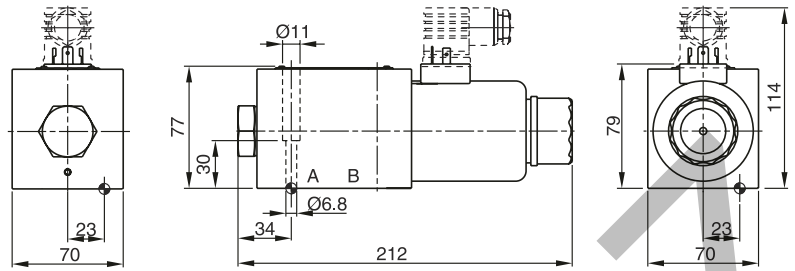
For even softer shifting, the proportional spools 081, 082, 101 and 102 can be used.

* For AC input and soft shift use rectifier plug.

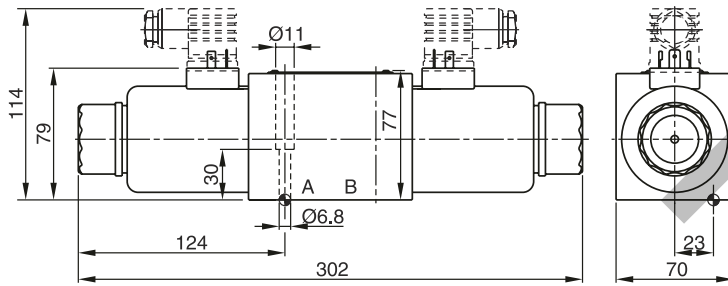
**Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid
 B, E, F -style**



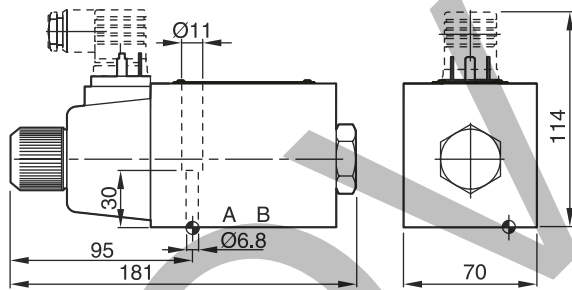
H, K, M -style



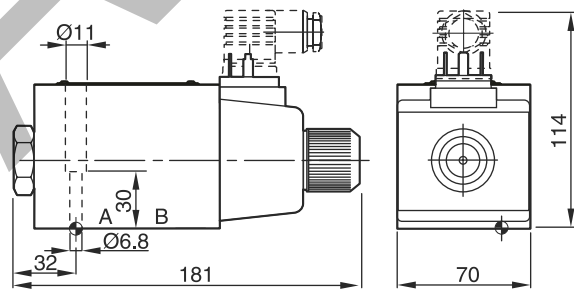
C, D -style



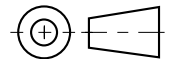
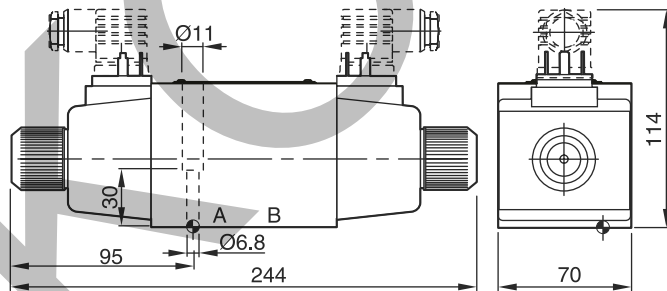
**Interface EN 175301-803, AC solenoid
 B, E, F -style**



H, K, M -style



C, D -style



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3W-30 FPM: SK-D3W-V-30 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

Characteristics

The direct operated valves series D3W with inductive position control are typically used in safety relevant applications. The start or the end position can be monitored.

The fail-safe position of the directional valve during power failure is the spring offset position.

Please find detailed information on the machine directive in the position paper in chapter 1.

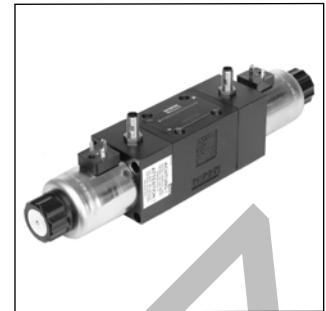
2

Attention:

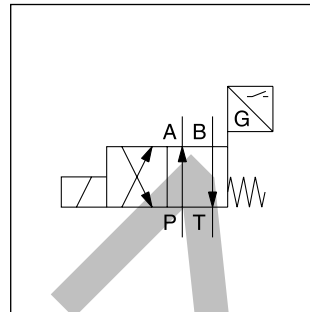
The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.



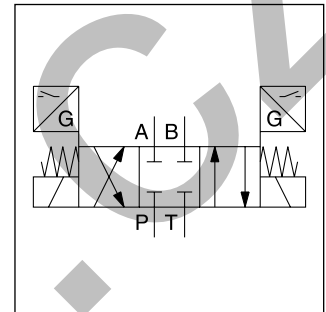
D3W*B



D3W*C

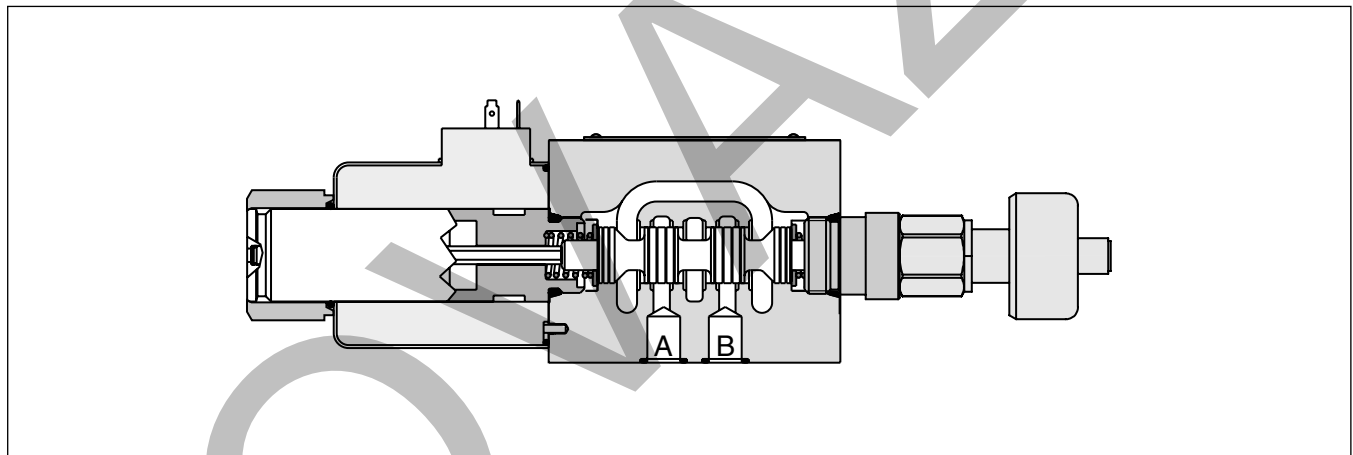


D3W*B

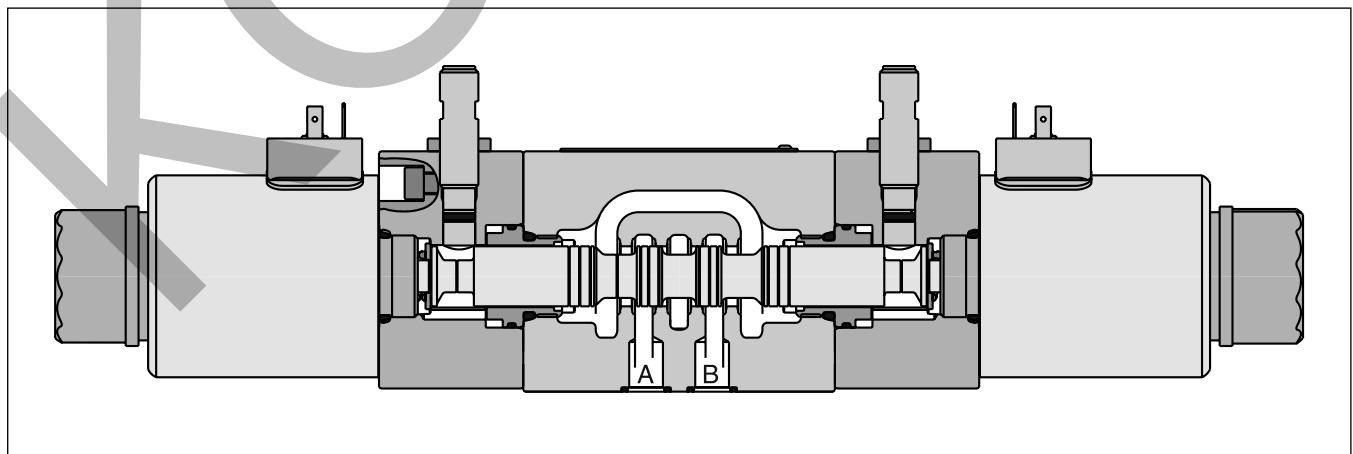


D3W*C

D3W*B



D3W*C



| General | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|---------|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | |
| Size | DIN NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 | | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A10 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D05 | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 5.2 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | P, A, B: 350; T: 210 | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +70 | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] | 150 (see shift limits) | | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] | Up to 20 per flow path, depending on spool | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | |
| Step response at 95 % | Energized: 105; de-energized: 85 | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] | 10000 | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | Code | K | J | U | G |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption hold | [A] | 3 | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.18 |
| Power consumption hold | [W] | 36 | 36 | 34 | 36 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

2

D

Directional control valve

3

Size
DIN NG10
CETOP 05
NFFA D05

W

Wet pin solenoid

Spool type

Spool position

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 ¹⁾ | |
| 004 | |
| 005 ²⁾ | |
| 015 ²⁾ | |
| 016 ¹⁾ | |
| 021 ¹⁾ | |
| 022 ²⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position |
| E | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a". |
| F | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "0". |
| K | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "b". |
| M | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "0". |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position |
| B | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| H | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

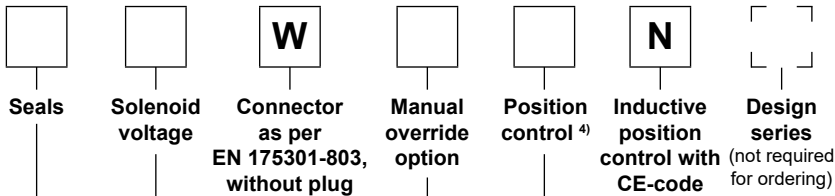
¹⁾ Only available for spool pos. "K" and "M".

²⁾ Only available for spool pos. "E" and "F".

³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

⁴⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

⁵⁾ For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, solenoid option "T" (without manual override) and accessories "I4" or "I5" (start position monitored) are required.



| Code | Position control | Spool position |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I2 | End position monitored side B | E, F, B (Solenoid on a-side) |
| I5 ⁵⁾ | Start position monitored side B | |
| I1 | End position monitored side A | K, M, H (Solenoid on b-side) |
| I4 ⁵⁾ | Start position monitored side A | |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁵⁾ | without manual override |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-----------------|------------------|
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |
| U ³⁾ | 98 V = |
| G ³⁾ | 205 V = |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types and solenoid voltages on request.

Ordering Code Double Solenoid Valve

2

D

3

W

W

N

Directional control valve

Size
DIN NG10
CETOP 05
NFFPA D05

Wet pin solenoid

Spool type

Spool position

Seals

Solenoid voltage

Connector as per EN 175301-803, without plug (Please order plug separately)

Manual override option

Position control ³⁾

Inductive position control with CE-code

Design series (not required for ordering)

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 ¹⁾ | |
| 026 ¹⁾ | |

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool position |
| C | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position |
| D | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

| Code | Position control | Spool position |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| I3 | End positions | C, D |
| I6 ⁴⁾ | Start positions | C |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁴⁾ | without manual override |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-----------------|------------------|
| K | 12 V= |
| J | 24 V= |
| U ²⁾ | 98 V= |
| G ²⁾ | 205 V= |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types and solenoid voltages on request.

¹⁾ Only available for end position control code "I3".

²⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

³⁾ Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

⁴⁾ For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, solenoid option "T" (without manual override) and accessory "I6" (start positions) is required.

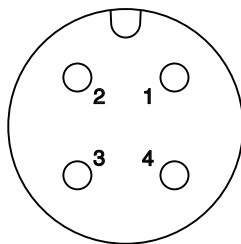
Single solenoid valve

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

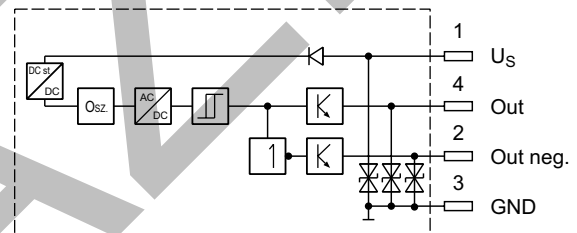
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_s 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Outputs: Open collector

Definitions

Start position monitored:

The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the spring offset position (below 15 % spool stroke).
 At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.

End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 85 % spool stroke).

The switch can only be located on the opposite side of the solenoid for direct operated valves.
 Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

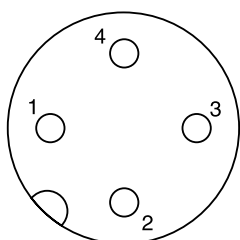
Double solenoid valves

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

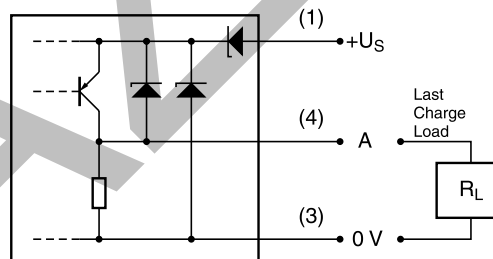
| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple | [V] | 10...30 / $\pm 10\%$ |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] | ≤ 2 |
| EMC | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 | |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | > 0.1 |
| Interface | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 0.14 braided shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended |

2

M12 pin assignment



- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open

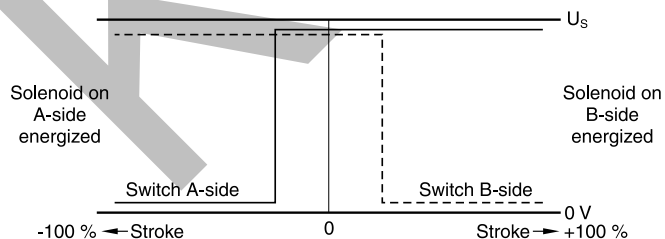


Definitions

Start position monitored:

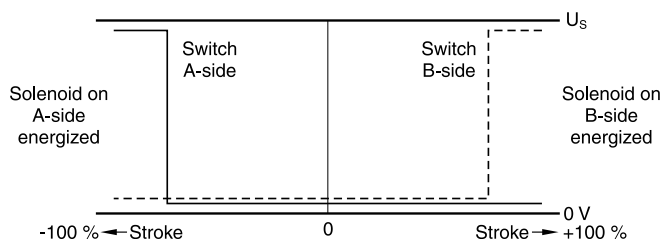
The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the center position (below 15 % spool stroke).

At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.



End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 85 % spool stroke).



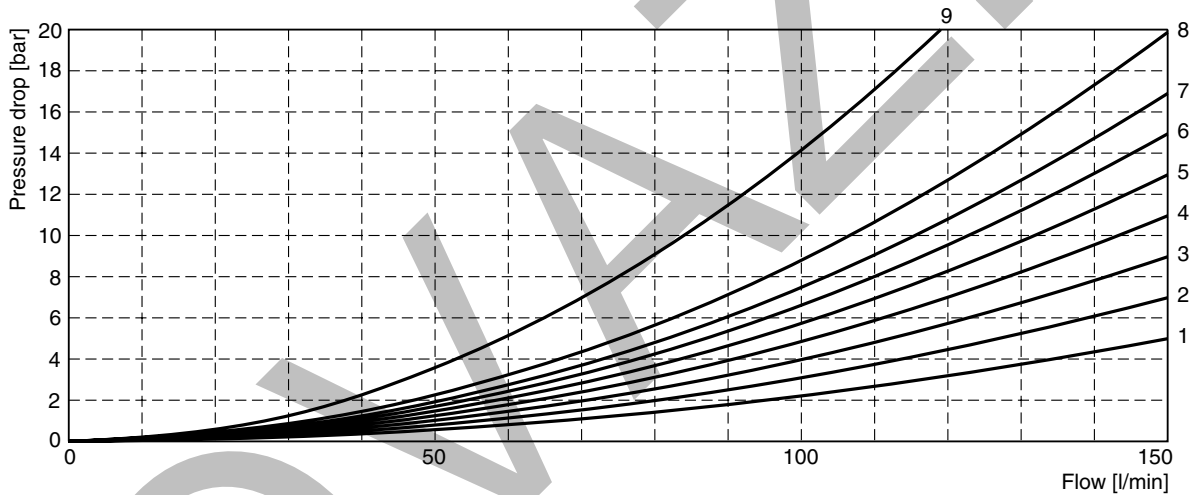
Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

| Spool | Position b | | Position a | | Position 0 | | | | | |
|-------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T | A->B |
| 001 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 003 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| 004 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | 9 |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 015 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 020 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spool | Position b | | | Position a | | | | | | |
| | P->A | P->B | A->B | P->B | A->T | | | | | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| Spool | P->A | B->T | | P->A | P->B | A->B | | | | |
| | 022 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 8 | | | |

2

Flow curve diagram

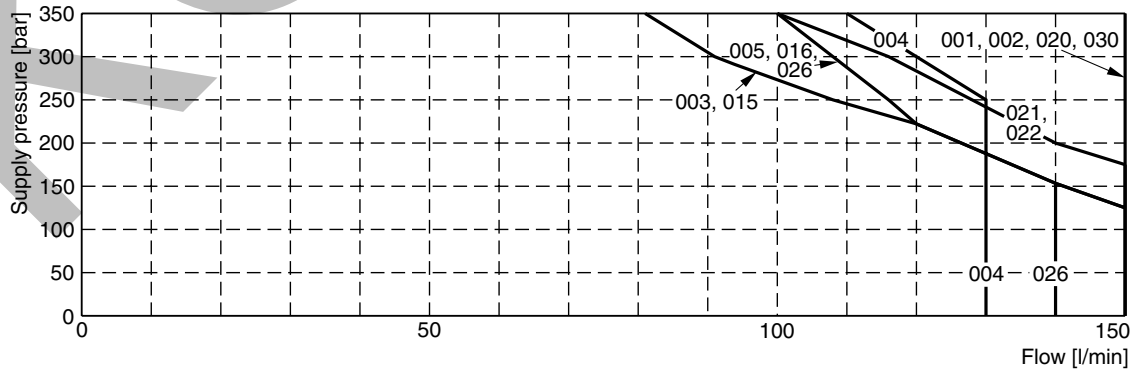


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Shift limit diagram

The diagram below specifies the shift limits. Valves with spool position “F” or “M” can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and balanced flow conditions. The shift limits can

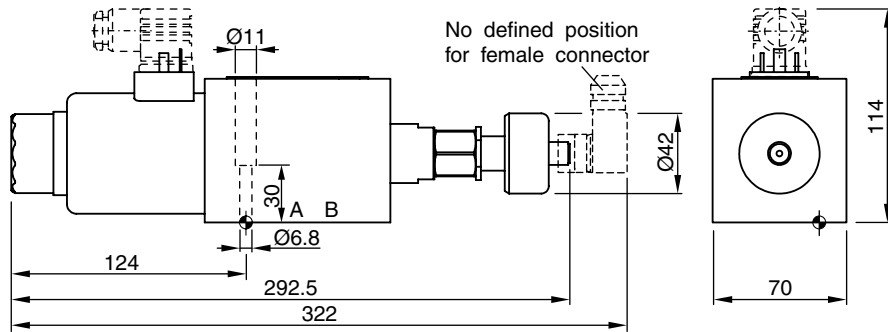
be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.



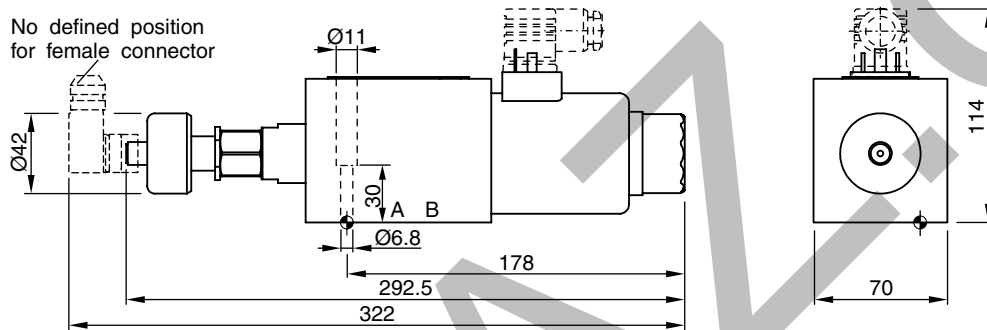
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

Dimensions

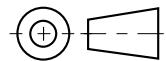
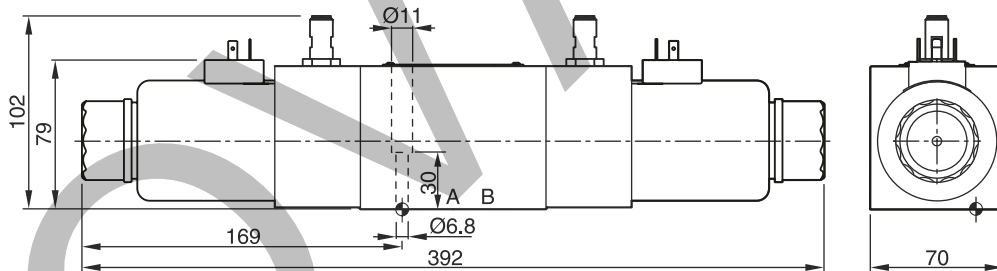
Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid, without plug M12x1¹⁾
B, E, F -style





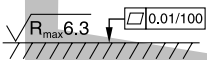


H, K, M -style



Interface EN175301-803, DC solenoid, without plug M12x1²⁾
C, D -style



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3W-30 FPM: SK-D3W-V-30 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.
The space necessary to remove the M12x1 female connector is at least 22 mm.

Attention:

The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.

¹⁾ Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

²⁾ Please order plug M12x1 separately. Straight plug recommended - no defined position possible for angled plug.

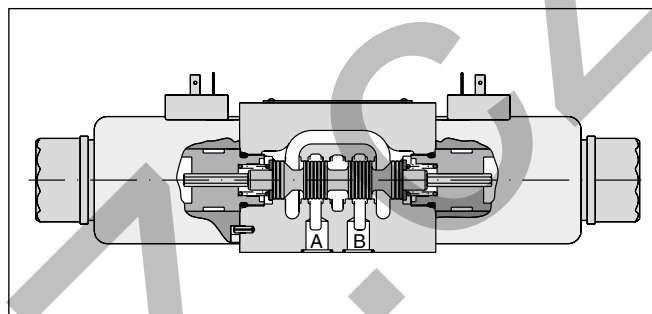
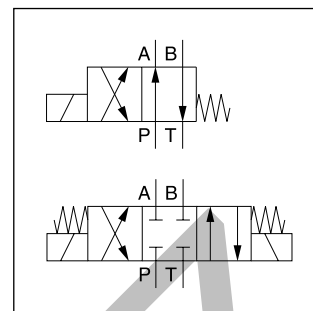
The D3MW is a solenoid operated directional control valve size NG10 in 3-chamber design. It is direct operated by wet pin solenoids.

The D3MW is designed for mobile and marine applications.

It is based on the D3W series, but offers additional corrosion protection of the valve body, the solenoid coil and the anchor tube as well as the typical solenoid connections for the mobile market such as AMP Junior Timer.

Features:

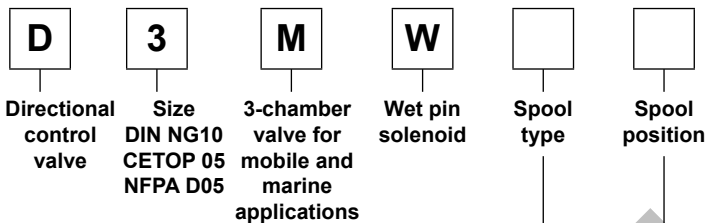
- High corrosion protection (optional)
- Solenoid connection:
 - Standard (as per EN175301-803)
 - AMP Junior Timer
 - DT04-2P "Deutsch"
- Robust design for rough applications



Technical data

| General | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|--------|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | |
| Size | DIN NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A10 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D05 | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -25...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | |
| Weight | [kg] 4.8 (1 solenoid), 6.3 (2 solenoids) | | |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 30 Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350; T: 210 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 2.8...400 | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 150 (see shift limits) | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 20 per flow path, depending on spool | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 105 De-energized: 85 | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 10000 | | |
| Protection class | Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in acc. with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) AMP Junior Timer IP67 in acc. with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) DT04-P2 "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| | Code | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] 12 V = | J | 24 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] ±10 | | ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] 3 | | 1.5 |
| Power consumption | [W] 36 | | 36 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), AMP Junior Timer (code A), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid ident. as per ISO 9461. | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 1.5 recommended | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.



2

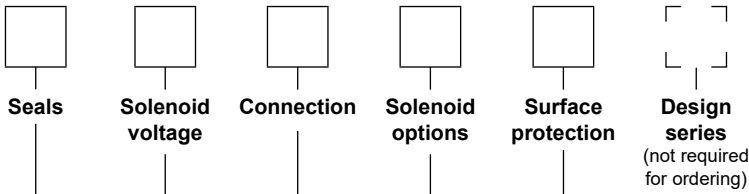
| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 012 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 021 | |
| 022 | |
| 031 | |
| 032 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 101 | |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008, 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". |
| F | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". |
| M | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Please order plug separately.
³⁾ Only for voltage 24 V=.



| Code | Surface protection |
|------|---|
| omit | Standard, only for connection "J" and "A" |
| 1P | Anti corrosion coating acc. to DIN EN ISO 9227 NSS, 200 h for extreme conditions. |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T | without manual override |

| Code | Connection |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| W ²⁾ | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| A ²⁾³⁾ | 2-pin AMP Junior Timer |
| J ²⁾³⁾ | Connector DT04-P2 "Deutsch" |

| Code | Voltage |
|------|---------|
| K | 12 V= |
| J | 24 V= |

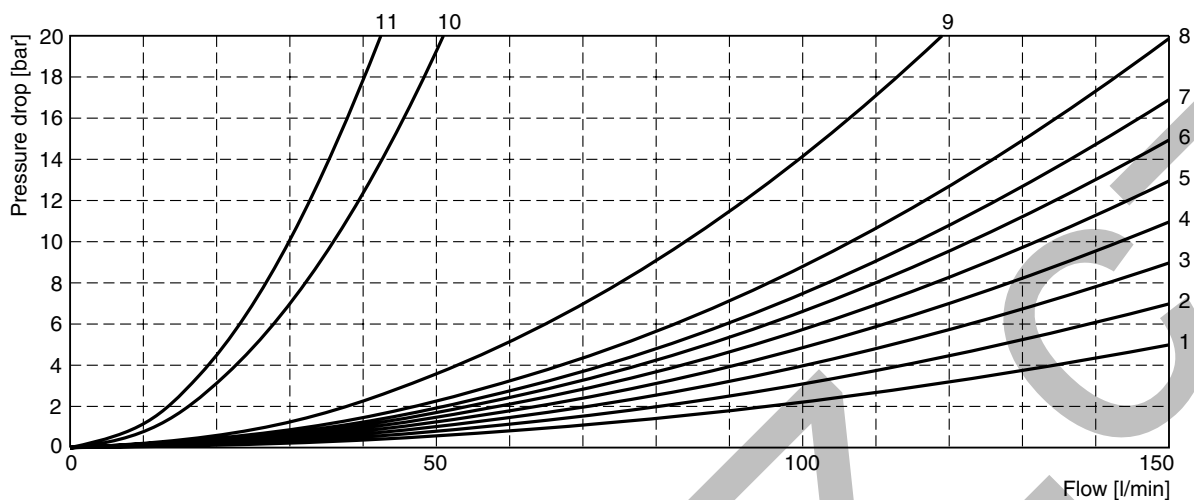
| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types on request.

Flow curves

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. For each spool type,

operating position and flow direction the relevant curve number is given in the table below.



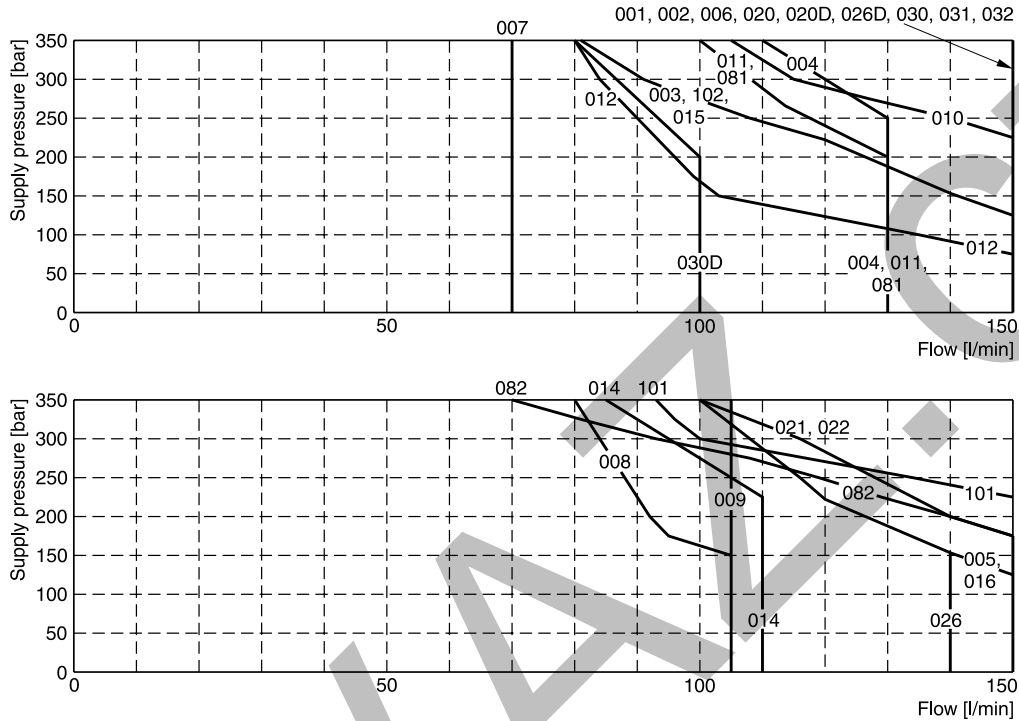
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

| Spool | Position b | | Position a | | Position 0 | | | | | |
|-------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T | A->B |
| 001 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 003 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| 004 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | 9 |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 006 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 007 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | - |
| 010 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 011 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 11 | 11 | - | 11 |
| 012 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| 014 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| 015 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 020 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T | A->B |
| 008 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| 009 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - |
| | Position b | | | Position a | | | | | | |
| | P->A | P->B | A->B | P->B | A->T | | | | | |
| 021 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| | P->A | B->T | P->A | | P->B | A->B | | | | |
| 022 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 8 | | | | |

Shift limits, DC voltage

The diagrams below specify the shift limits for valves with DC and AC solenoids. Valves with spool position “F” or “M” can only be operated up to 70 % of the limits. The specifications apply to a viscosity of 40 mm²/s and bal-

anced flow conditions. The shift limits can be considerably lower at unbalanced flow conditions. To avoid flow rates beyond the shift limits, a plug-in orifice can be inserted in the P-port.



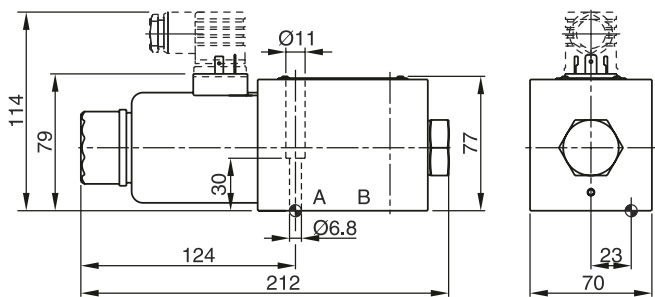
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.

2

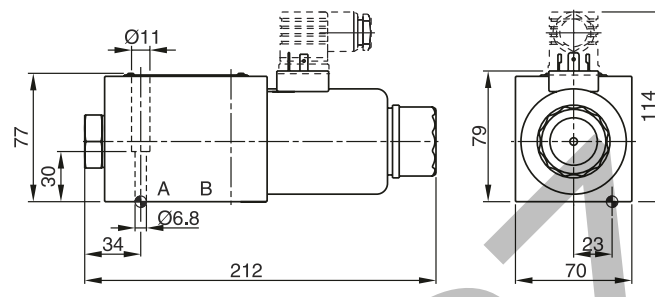
Dimensions

Interface EN 175301-803

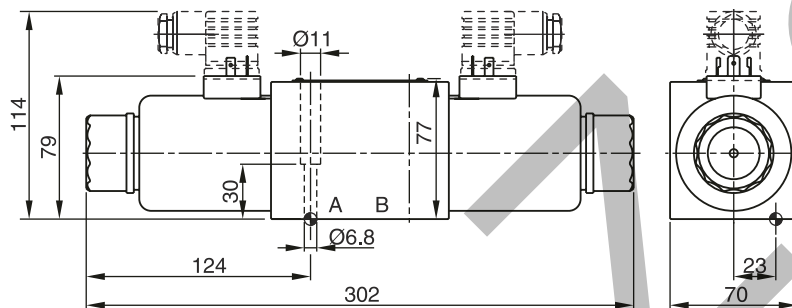
B, E, F -style



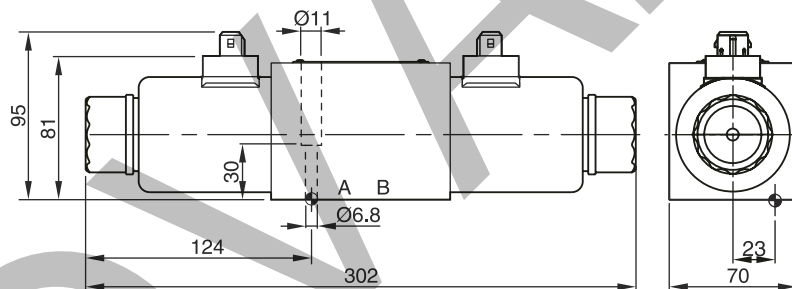
H, K, M -style



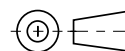
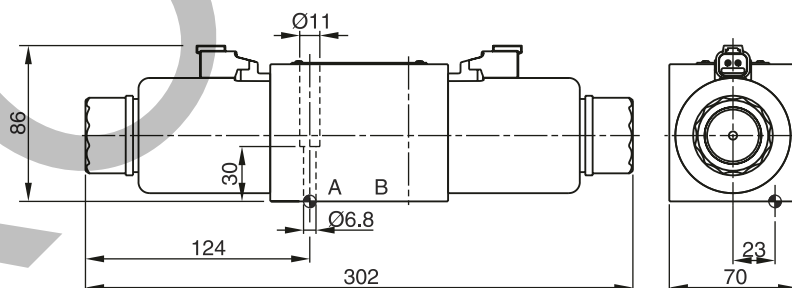
C, D -style





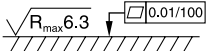


Dimensions with AMP Connector (only C and D -style shown)



Dimensions with DT04-P2 "Deutsch" Connector (only C and D -style shown)



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3W-N-30 FPM: SK-D3W-V-30 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

The pilot operated valves are available in 4 sizes:

- D31DW NG10 (standard)
- D31NW NG10 (high flow)
- D41VW NG16
- D81VW NG25 (for port diameter up to 26 mm)
- D91VW NG25 (for port diameter up to 32 mm)
- D111VW NG32

All valves are piloted by a D1VW valve. Please see the separate ordering code for valves with position control.

The minimum pilot pressure must be ensured for all operating conditions of the directional valve.

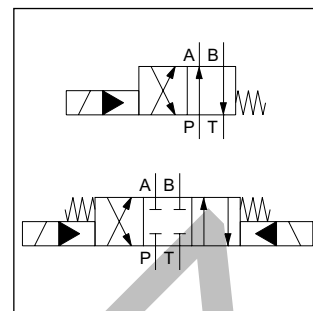
Additionally spools with a P to T connection in the de-energized position need an external pressure supply (external inlet) or an integral check valve.

Valves with explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see catalogue MSG11-3343/UK.

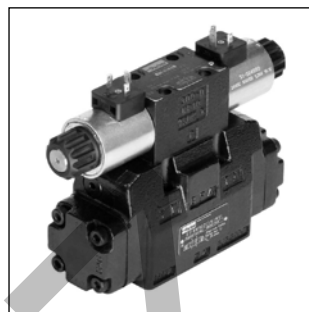
Download of the PDF file at www.parker.com/ISDE, see "Support".



D31DW



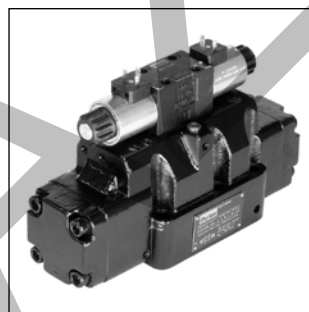
2



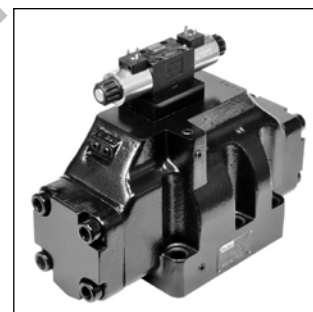
D31NW



D41VW

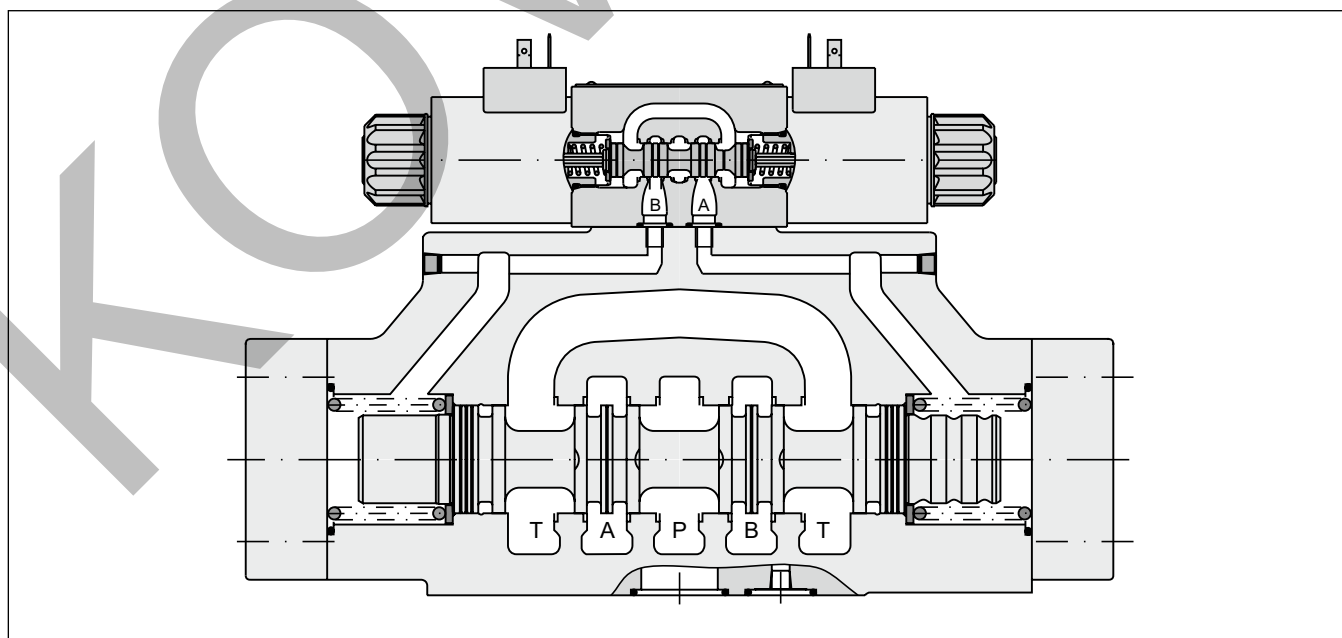


D81VW



D111VW

D81VW

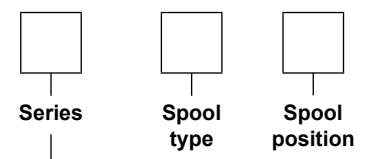


2

| Code | Bore | Size | Feature |
|--------|--------|------|-----------|
| D31DW | Ø11 mm | NG10 | |
| D31NW | Ø11 mm | NG10 | High flow |
| D41VW | Ø20 mm | NG16 | |
| D81VW | Ø26 mm | NG25 | |
| D91VW | Ø32 mm | NG25 | High flow |
| D111VW | Ø50 mm | NG32 | |

| 3 position spools | | D31D | D31N | D41 | D81/91 | D111 |
|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Code | Spool type | | | | | |
| | a 0 b | | | | | |
| 001 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 002 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 003 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 004 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 005 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 006 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 007 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 009 ¹⁾ | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 011 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 014 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 015 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 016 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 021 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 022 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 031 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 032 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 054 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 081 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 082 | | • | • | • | • | • |

| 2 position spools | | D31D | D31N | D41 | D81/91 | D111 |
|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Code | Spool type | | | | | |
| | a b | | | | | |
| 020 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 026 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 030 | | • | • | • | • | • |

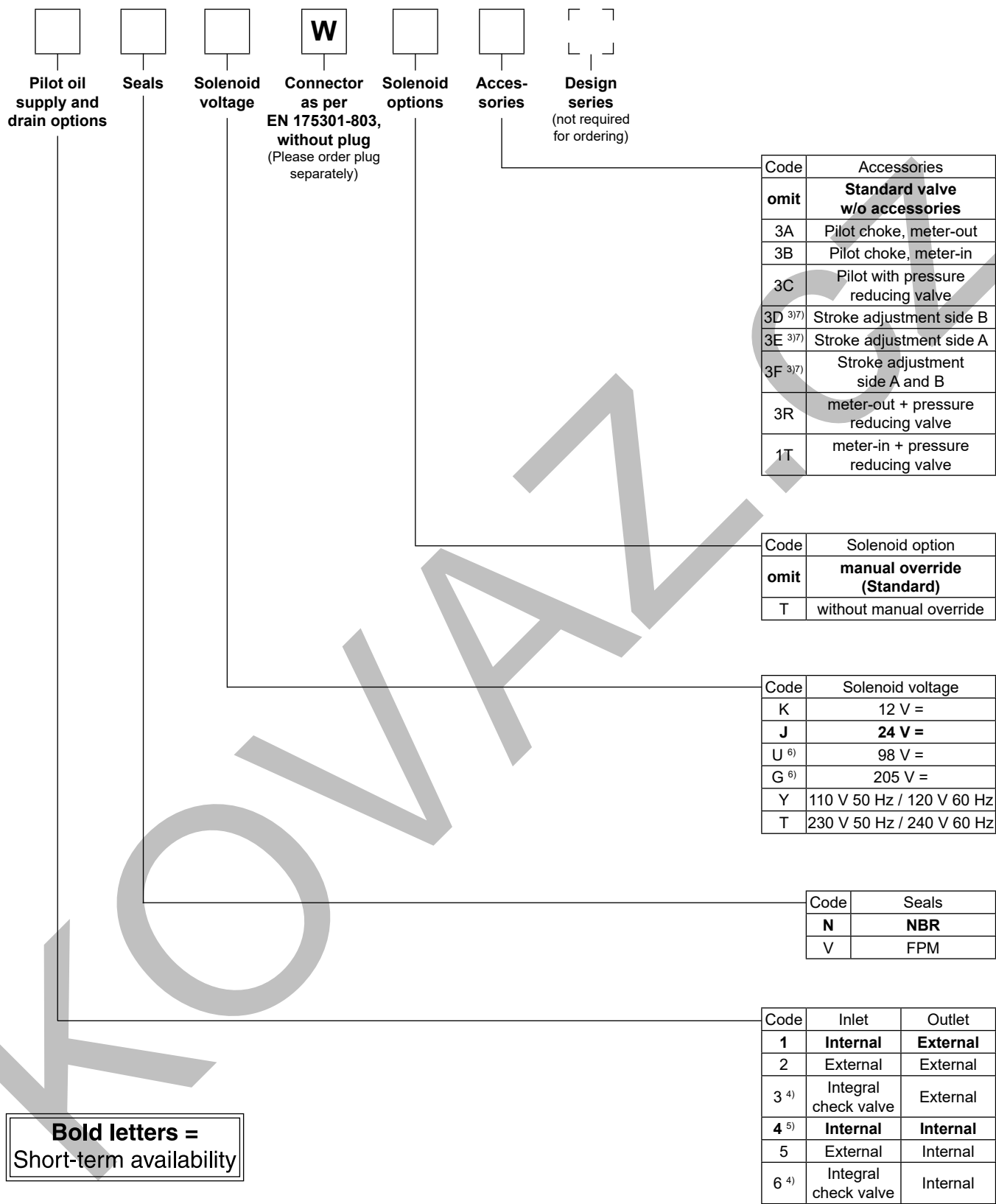


| 3 position spools | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". |
| F | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". |
| M | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". |
| R ²⁾³⁾ | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "b". |
| | No center in offset position. | No center in offset position. |
| S ²⁾³⁾ | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "a". |
| | No center in offset position. | No center in offset position. |

| 2 position spools | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D ²⁾³⁾ | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | No center in offset position. | |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ For D31NW and D111VW only pilot valve with detent available.
³⁾ D31DW*D/R/S is not available with accessories 3D, 3E or 3F.
⁴⁾ Not for D31DW, D91VW and D111VW available.
⁵⁾ Not for spools 002, 007, 009, 014, 030, 031, 032, 054 available.
⁶⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
⁷⁾ Only D31, D41, D81, D91 available.



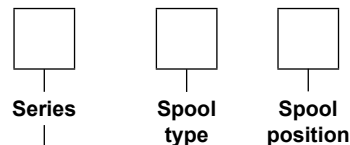


Bold letters =
 Short-term availability

Further spool types and solenoid voltages on request.
 Explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see catalogue MSG11-3343/UK.
 Download of the PDF file at www.parker.com/ISDE, see „Support“.

2

| Code | Bore | Size | Feature |
|--------|--------|------|-----------|
| D31DW | Ø11 mm | NG10 | |
| D31NW | Ø11 mm | NG10 | High flow |
| D41VW | Ø20 mm | NG16 | |
| D81VW | Ø26 mm | NG25 | |
| D91VW | Ø32 mm | NG25 | High flow |
| D111VW | Ø50 mm | NG32 | |



| 3 position spools | | D31D | D31N | D41 | D81/91 | D111 |
|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Code | Spool type | | | | | |
| 001 | a 0 b | • | • | • | • | • |
| 002 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 003 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 004 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 005 | | | • | • | • | • |
| 006 | | | • | • | • | • |
| 007 | | | | • | • | • |
| 009 ¹⁾ | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 011 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 014 | | | | • | • | • |
| 015 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 016 | | | • | • | • | • |
| 021 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 022 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 031 | | | | | • | • |
| 032 | | | | | • | • |
| 054 | | | | • | • | • |
| 081 | | | | • | • | • |
| 082 | | | | • | • | • |

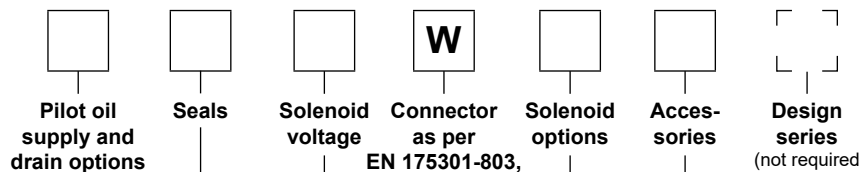
| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| F ²⁾ | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| M ²⁾ | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

| 2 position spools | | D31D | D31N | D41 | D81/91 | D111 |
|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------|------|
| Code | Spool type | | | | | |
| 020 | a b | • | • | • | • | • |
| 026 | | • | • | • | • | • |
| 030 | | • | • | • | • | • |

Attention:

The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed.
 Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.



| Code | Spool position | Position control |
|-------------------|--|--|
| I3N ⁷⁾ | C | End position monitored, side A and B |
| I6N ⁷⁾ | | Start position monitored, side A and B |
| I2N ⁷⁾ | C, B, E, F (all spools) C, K, M (spool 009) | End position monitored, side B |
| I5N ⁷⁾ | | Start position monitored, side B |
| I1N ⁷⁾ | C, H, K, M (all spools) C, E, F (spool 009) | End position monitored, side A |
| I4N ⁷⁾ | | Start position monitored, side A |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T ⁶⁾ | without manual override |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-----------------|------------------|
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |
| U ⁵⁾ | 98 V = |
| G ⁵⁾ | 205 V = |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Inlet | Outlet |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1 | Internal | External |
| 2 | External | External |
| 3 ³⁾ | Integral check valve | External |
| 4 ⁴⁾ | Internal | Internal |
| 5 | External | Internal |
| 6 ³⁾ | Integral check valve | Internal |

- ¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
- ²⁾ Not for D31NW.
- ³⁾ Not for D31DW, D91VW and D111VW available.
- ⁴⁾ Not for spools 002, 007, 009, 014, 030 available.
- ⁵⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
- ⁶⁾ For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, solenoid option "T" (without manual override) and accessories "I4N", "I5N" or "I6N" (start position monitored) are required.
- ⁷⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109). The monitor switch has to be located on the side to which the spool moves from the spring offset position. For 4/3-way valves two switches are required.

2

| General | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | | | |
| Series | D31DW | D31NW | D41VW | D81/91VW | D111VW | | |
| Size | NG10 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | | |
| Weight (1/ 2 solenoids) | [kg] | 6.0 / 6.6 | 7.6 / 8.1 | 9.7 / 10.3 | 17.9 / 18.6 | 67.4 / 68.0 | |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A10 | DIN 24340 A10 | DIN 24340 A16 | DIN 24340 A25 | DIN 24340 A32 | |
| | | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | |
| | | NFPA D05 | NFPA D05 | NFPA D07 | NFPA D08 | NFPA D10 | |
| CETOP RP 121-H | | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -25...+60 (without inductive position control) | | | | | |
| | [°C] | -20...+60 (with inductive position control) | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Pilot drain internal: P, A B, X: 350; T, Y: 140 | | | | | |
| | [bar] | Pilot drain external: P, A B, T, X: 350; Y: 140 | | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70), (without inductive position control) | | | | | |
| | [°C] | -20...+70 (with inductive position control) | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] | 150 | 170 | 300 | 700 | 2000 | |
| Leakage at 350 bar (per flow path) | [ml/min] | up to 100* | 72...422* | up to 200* | up to 800* | up to 5000* | |
| *depending on spool | | | | | | | |
| Opening pressure integral check valve | [bar] | n.a. | see p/Q diagram | see p/Q diagram | see p/Q diagram | n.a. | |
| Minimum pilot supply pressure | [bar] | 5 | 7 | 5 | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | | | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] | Energized / De-energized | | | | | |
| DC solenoids | Pilot pressure | 50 bar | 60 / 40 | 50 / 60 | 95 / 65 | 150 / 170 | 470 / 390 |
| | | 100 bar | 55 / 40 | 50 / 60 | 75 / 65 | 110 / 170 | 320 / 390 |
| | | 250 bar | 55 / 40 | 50 / 50 | 60 / 65 | 90 / 170 | 210 / 390 |
| | | 350 bar | 55 / 40 | 50 / 50 | 60 / 65 | 85 / 170 | 200 / 390 |
| AC solenoids | Pilot pressure | 50 bar | 40 / 30 | 30 / 50 | 75 / 55 | 130 / 155 | 450 / 375 |
| | | 100 bar | 35 / 30 | 30 / 50 | 65 / 55 | 90 / 155 | 300 / 375 |
| | | 250 bar | 35 / 30 | 30 / 50 | 40 / 55 | 70 / 155 | 190 / 375 |
| | | 350 bar | 35 / 30 | 30 / 50 | 40 / 55 | 65 / 155 | 180 / 375 |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | Code | K | J | U | G | Y | T |
| | | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 V at 50 Hz/ 120 V at 60 Hz | 230 V at 50 Hz/ 240 V at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption hold | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.58 / 0.49 | 0.31 / 0.26 |
| Current consumption in rush | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.1 / 2.0 | 1.05 / 1.0 |
| Power consumption hold | | 32.7 W | 31 W | 31.9 W | 28.2 W | 64 / 59 VA | 68 / 62 VA |
| Power consumption in rush | | 32.7 W | 31 W | 31.9 W | 28.2 W | 231 / 240 VA | 231 / 240 VA |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

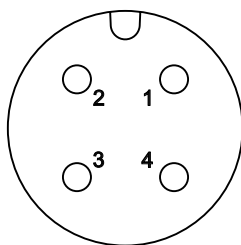
With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1), NG16/NG25/NG32

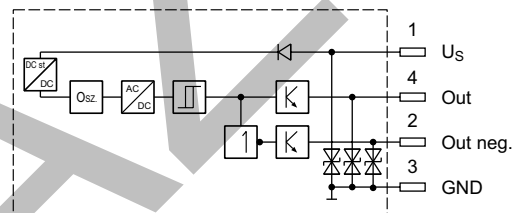
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

2

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + US 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Outputs: Open collector

Definitions

Start position monitored:

The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the spring offset position (below 15 % spool stroke). At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.

End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 85 % spool stroke).

Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

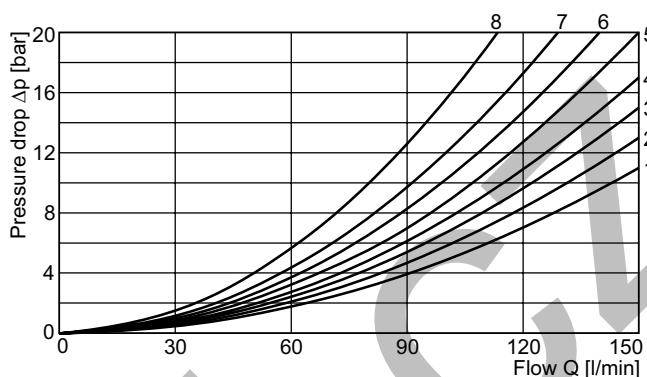
The flow curve diagrams show the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the tables below.

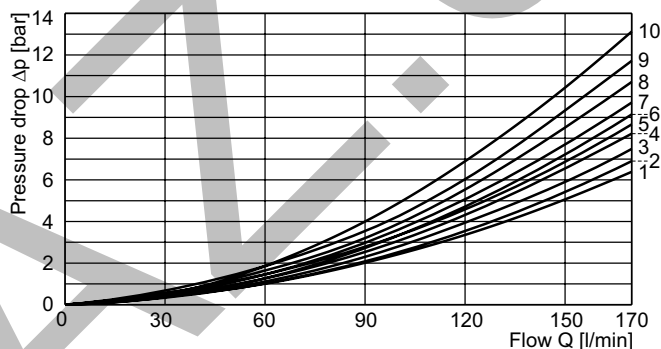
D31DW and D31NW

| Spool Code | Curve number | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | | P-B | | P-T | | A-T | | B-T | |
| | *DW | *NW | *DW | *NW | *DW | *NW | *DW | *NW | *DW | *NW |
| 001 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 002 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| 003 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 004 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 005 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 006 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 9 | - | - | 3 | 7 | 4 | 9 |
| 007 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| 009 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 011 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 014 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - |
| 015 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 016 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 020 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 021 | 3 | - | 4 | 7 | - | - | 2 | 8 | - | - |
| 022 | 5 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 4 | - |
| 026 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 031 | 3 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 032 | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| 081 | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 7 | - |
| 082 | 7 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 7 | - |

D31DW



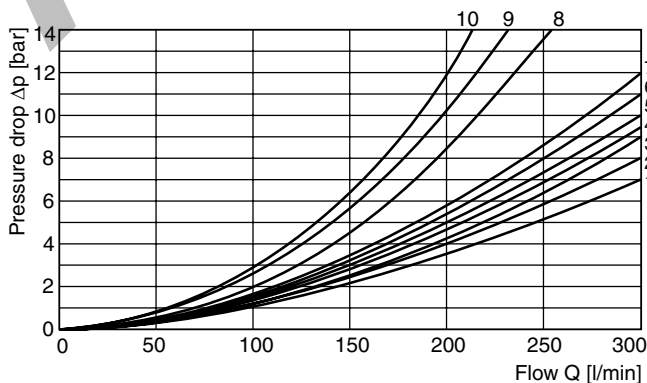
D31NW



D41VW

| Spool Code | Curve number | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | P-T | A-T | B-T |
| 001 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 5 |
| 002 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 003 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 6 |
| 004 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 5 |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 006 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 6 |
| 007 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| 009 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| 011 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 5 |
| 014 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| 015 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 6 |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 020 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 021 | 2 | 8 | - | 2 | - |
| 022 | 8 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| 026 | 3 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 030 | 2 | 3 | - | 6 | 7 |
| 031 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 032 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 054 | 2 | 3 | - | 6 | 7 |
| 081 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 082 | - | - | - | - | - |

D41VW

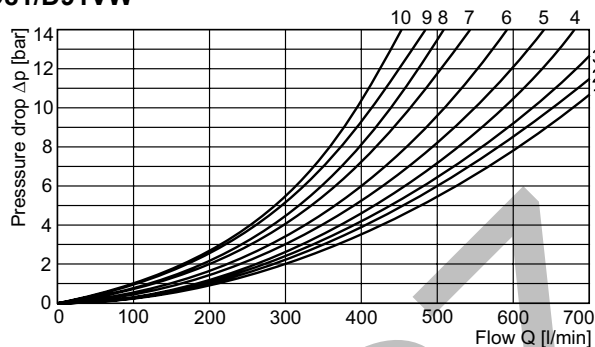


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

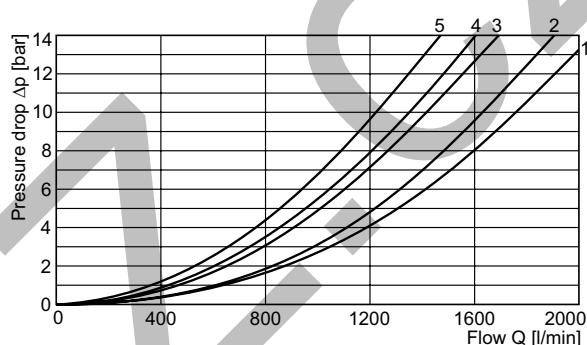
D81/D91VW and D111VW

| Spool Code | Curve number | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | P-A | | P-B | | P-T | | A-T | | B-T | |
| | D8/9 | D11 | D8/9 | D11 | D8/9 | D11 | D8/9 | D11 | D8/9 | D11 |
| 001 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 002 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 003 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 6 | - |
| 004 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 005 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| 006 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 6 | - |
| 007 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 7 | - | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| 009 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 1 |
| 011 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| 014 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | - | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| 015 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| 016 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | - |
| 020 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 6 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| 021 | 5 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| 022 | 10 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| 026 | 6 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 054 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |

D81/D91VW



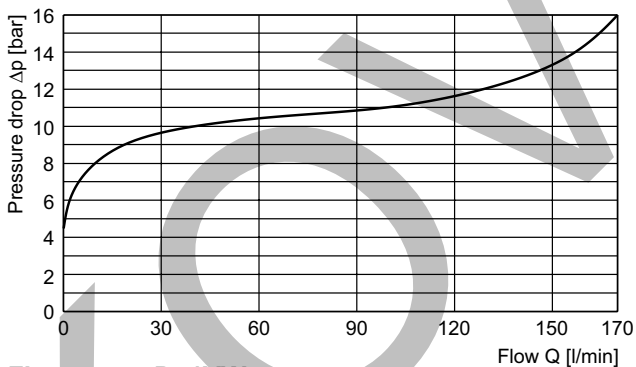
D111VW



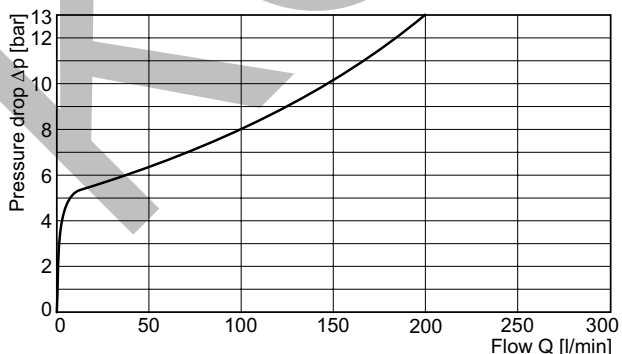
Integral check valve in the P port

Mounting an integral check valve in the P port is necessary to build up pilot pressure for valves with P to T connection and internal pilot oil supply. The pressure difference at the integral check valve (see performance curves) is to be added to all flow curves of the P-port of the main valve. Directional valves with an integral check valve are available for the series D31NW, D41VW and D81VW.

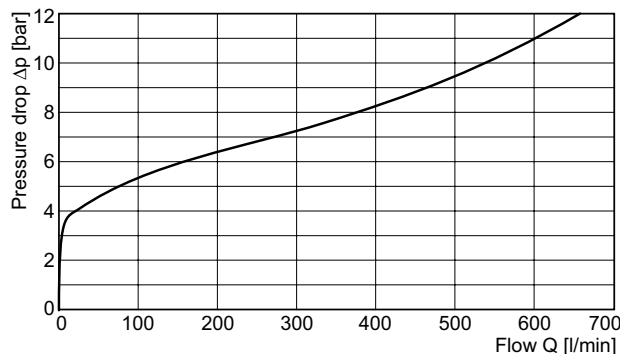
Flow curve D31NW



Flow curve D41VW

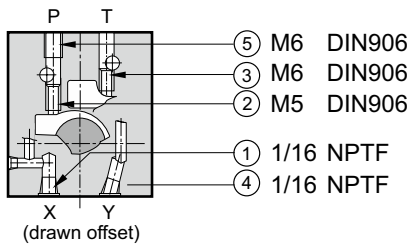


Flow curve D81VW



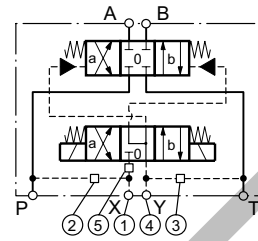
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

D31DW

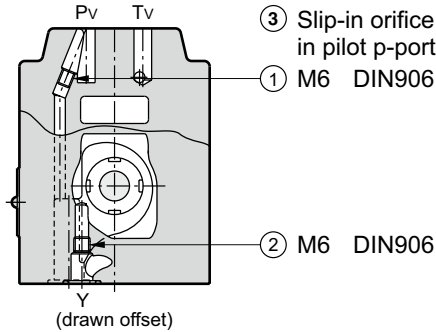


○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------|----------|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | | | |
| internal | external | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | Orifice Ø1.2 |
| external | external | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | Orifice Ø1.2 |
| internal | internal | ● | ○ | ○ | ● | Orifice Ø1.2 |
| external | internal | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | Orifice Ø1.2 |

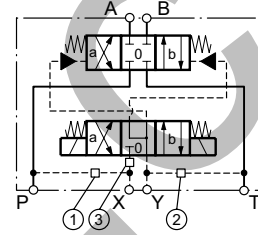


D31NW

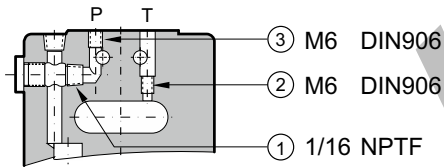


○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--------------|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● | Orifice Ø1.0 |
| external | external | ● | ● | Orifice Ø1.0 |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ | Orifice Ø1.0 |
| external | internal | ● | ○ | Orifice Ø1.0 |

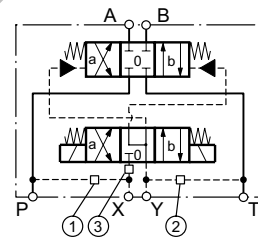


D41VW

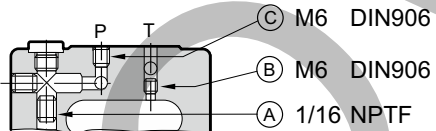


○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--------------|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| external | external | ● | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| external | internal | ● | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 |

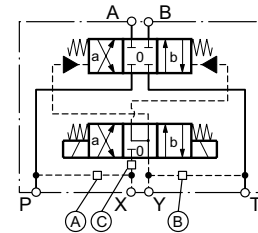


D81/91VW

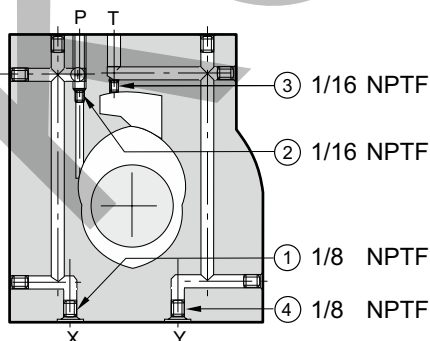


○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | A | B | C |
|-----------|----------|---|---|--------------|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| external | external | ● | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 |
| external | internal | ● | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 |

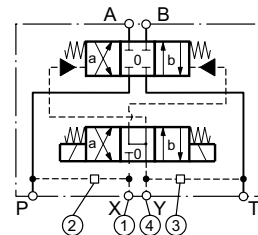


D111VW



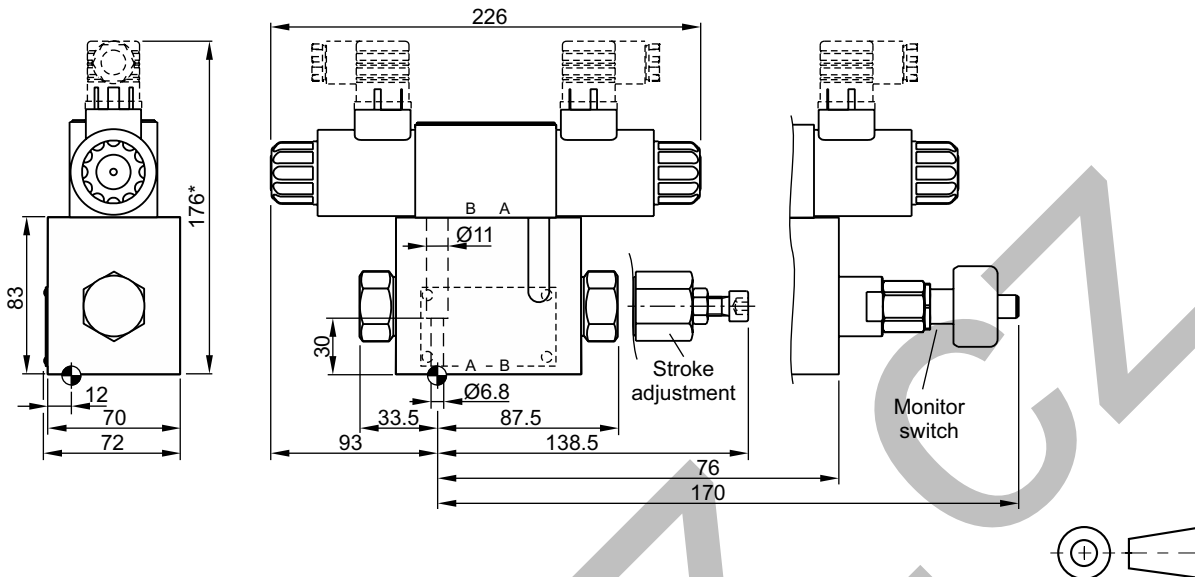
○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | | |
| internal | external | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● | ○ |
| external | external | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● | ● | ○ |
| internal | internal | ● | Orifice Ø1.5 | ○ | ● |
| external | internal | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● | ○ | ● |








All orifice sizes for standard valves.

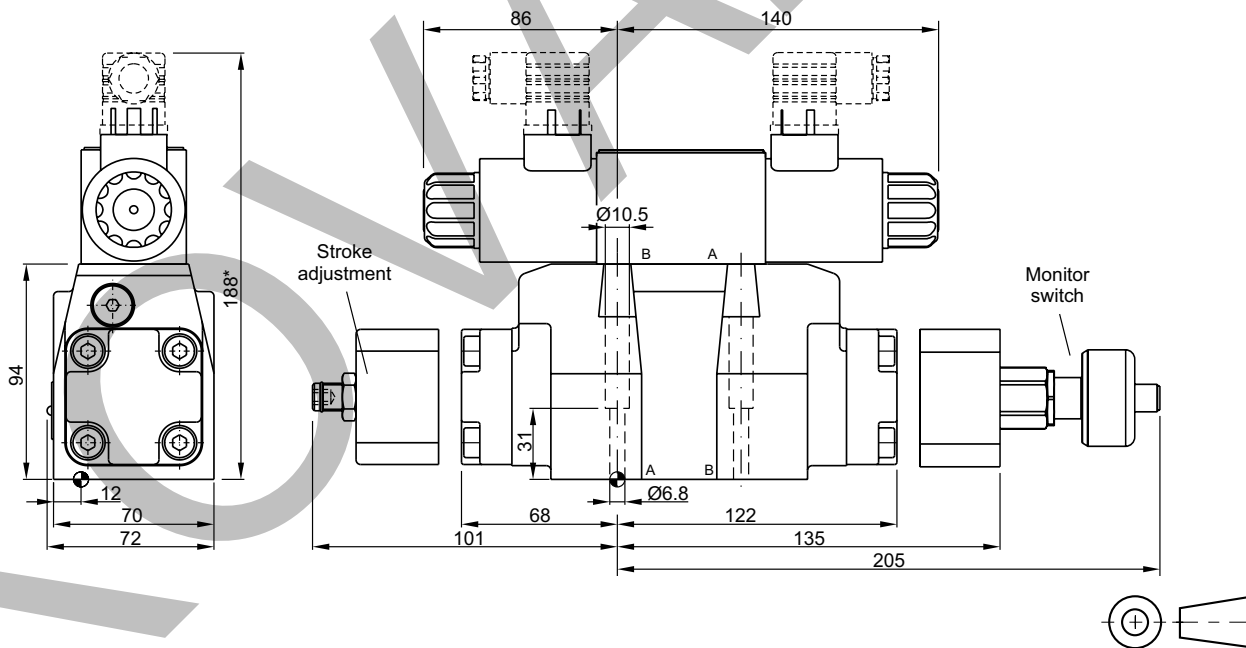
D31DW








2

| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D31DW-N-91 FPM: SK-D31DW-V-91 |

D31NW



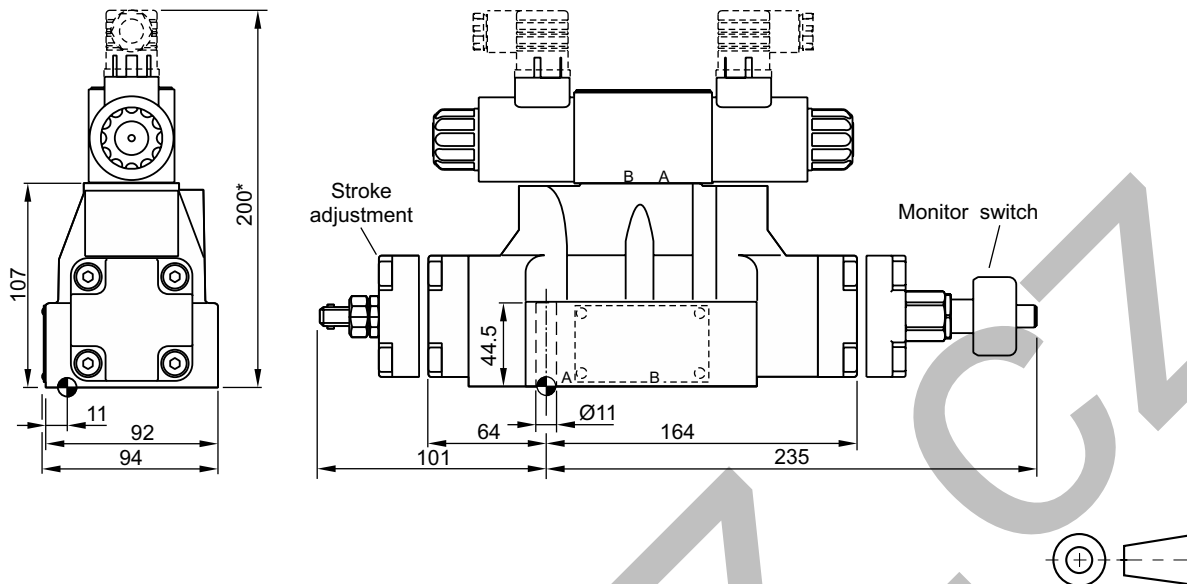
| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D31NW-N-91 FPM: SK-D31NW-V-91 |






The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

* Please add for each sandwich plate +40 mm (pressure reducing valve, choke valve meter-in/-out).

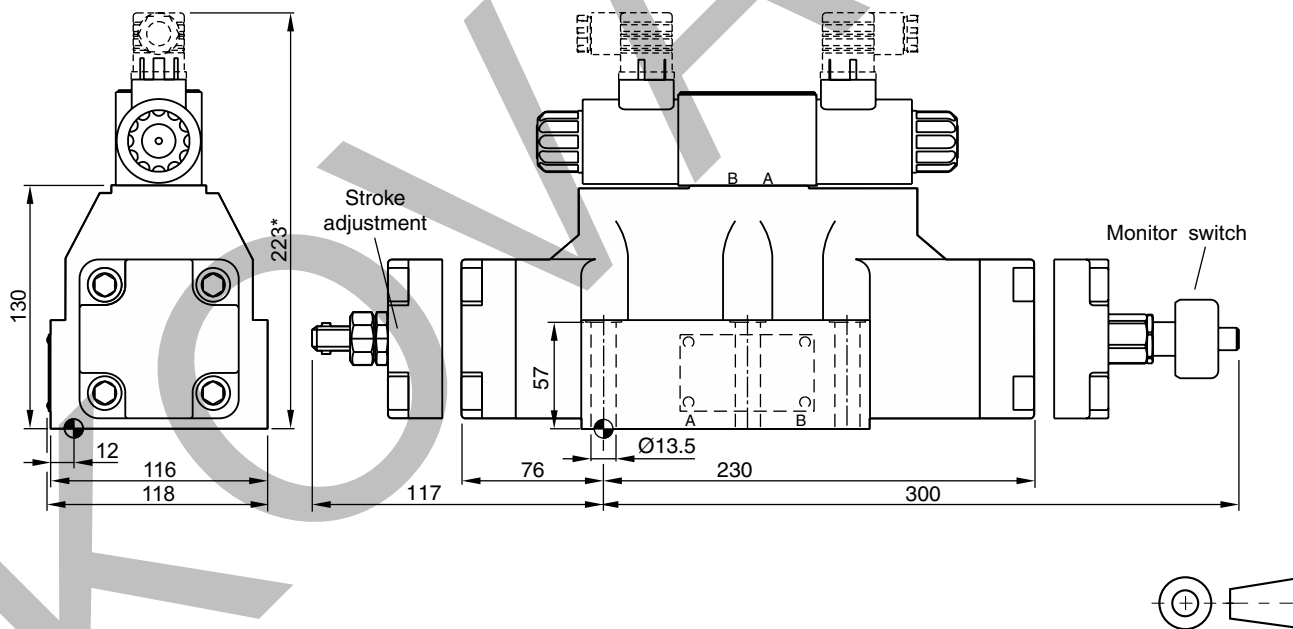
D41VW


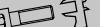



2



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$  | BK320 | 4x M10x60 2x M6x55 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D41VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D41VW-V-91 |

D81VW, D91VW

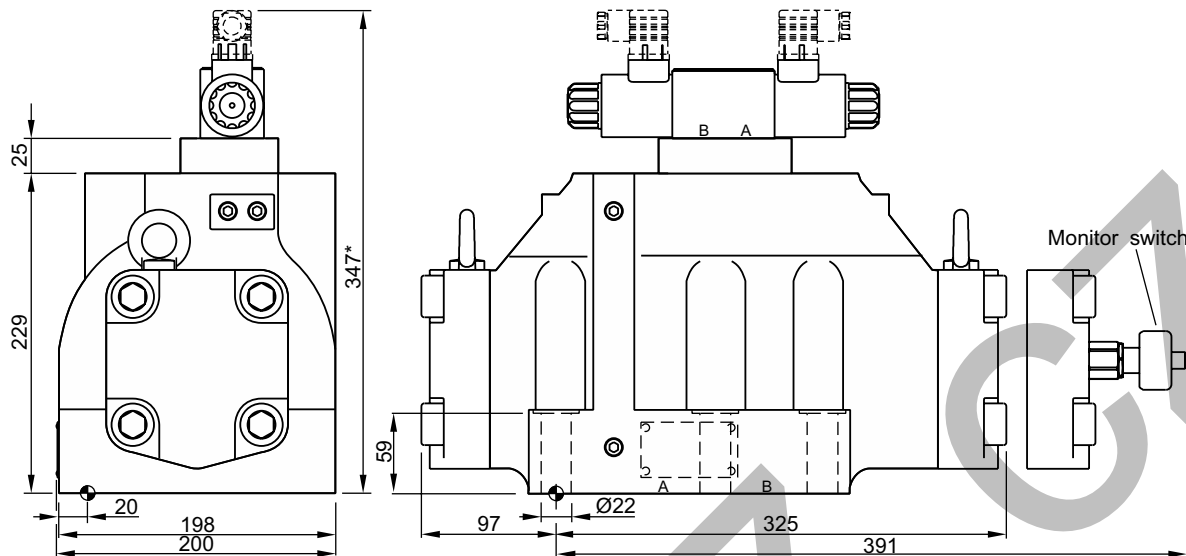


| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$  | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D81VW-N-91 / SK-D91VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D81VW-V-91 / SK-D91VW-V-91 |

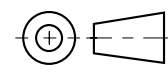
The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.





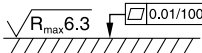
* Please add for each sandwich plate +40 mm (pressure reducing valve, choke valve meter-in/-out).

D111VW



2



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D111VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D111VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug as per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

* Please add for each sandwich plate +40 mm (pressure reducing valve, choke valve meter-in/-out).

Characteristics

The series of regenerative and hybrid directional control valves are available in four sizes:

Direct operated valve:

D3DWR NG10 Hybrid function with adaptor plate (see chapter 12)

Pilot operated valves:

D31NWR NG10 Hybrid function with adaptor plate (see chapter 12)

D41VWR, D41VWZ NG16

D91VWR, D91VWZ NG25

D111VWR, D111VWZ NG32

The innovative integrated regenerative function in the A-line allows energy saving circuits with differential cylinders. The hybrid version can switch between regenerative mode and standard mode.

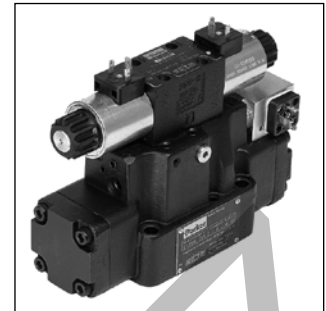
Features

- Energy saving A-regeneration
- Switchable hybrid version

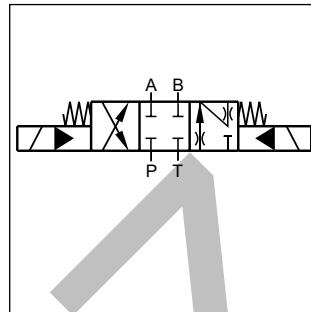
2



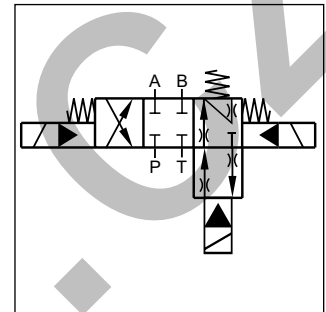
D41VWR



D41VWZ

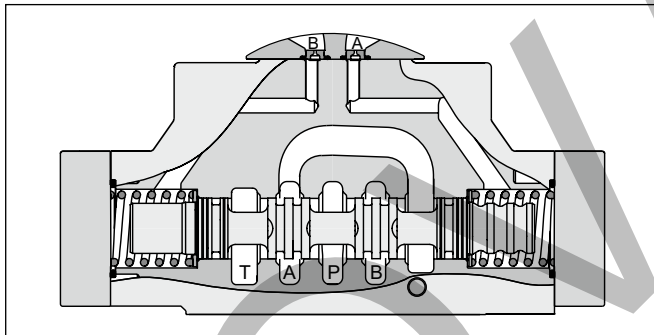


Regenerative D*1VWR

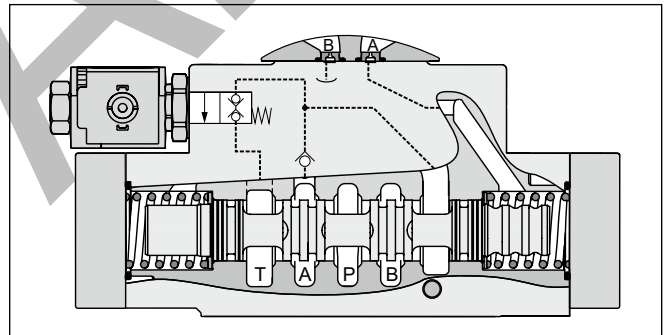


Hybrid D*1VWZ

Regenerative valve D*1VWR

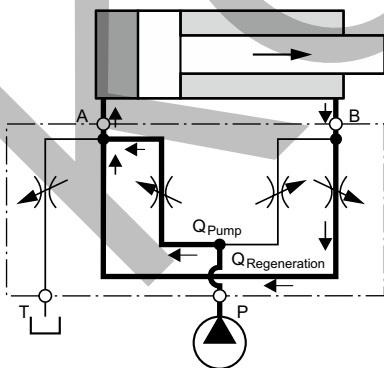


Hybrid valve D*1VWZ



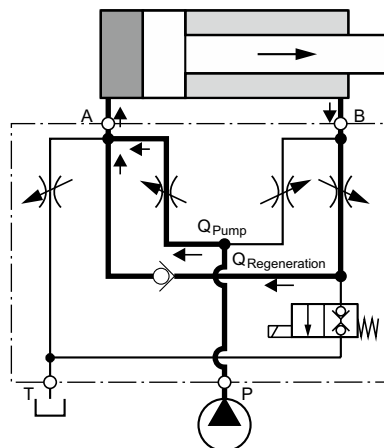
D*1VWR (regenerative valve)

Cylinder extending

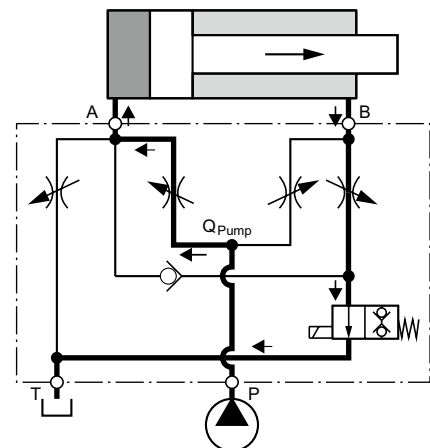


D*1VWZ (hybrid valve)

Cylinder extending regenerative mode (high speed)



Cylinder extending standard mode (high force)



D3DWR

D3DW

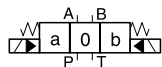
Direct operated valve NG10

□

Spool type

C

3 spool position
 Spring offset in position "0".
 Operated in position "a" or "b".



□

Drain port

□

Seals

J

Solenoid voltage
 24 V =

W

Connector as per EN 175301-803, without connector
 (Please order plug separately)

□

Solenoid options

□

Design series
 (not required for ordering)

Regenerative function ¹⁾

| Code | Spool type |
|------|------------|
| R01 | |
| R04 | |
| R81 | |
| R82 | |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T | without manual override |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

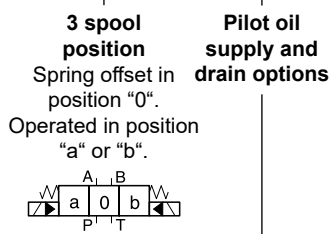
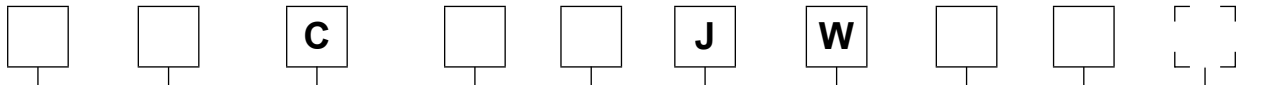
| Code | Drain port |
|------|--|
| omit | Standard |
| 9 | for high pressure in the connection T1 (tank) or T2 (regenerative function) the connection X and Y can be used as drain port |

2

¹⁾ For regenerative and hybrid function please refer to solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

D31NWR, D*1VWR and D*1VWZ

2



| Code | Bore | Size |
|--------|--------|------|
| D31NW | Ø11 mm | NG10 |
| D41VW | Ø20 mm | NG16 |
| D91VW | Ø32 mm | NG25 |
| D111VW | Ø50 mm | NG32 |

| Regenerative function ²⁾ | | Hybrid function ¹⁾²⁾ | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type | Code | Spool type |
| R01 | | Z01 | |
| R04 ³⁾ | | Z04 ³⁾ | |
| R54 ⁴⁾ | | Z54 ⁴⁾ | |
| R81 | | Z81 | |
| R82 | | Z82 | |

| Code | Inlet | Outlet |
|------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Internal | External |
| 2 | External | External |
| 4 | Internal | Internal |
| 5 | External | Internal |

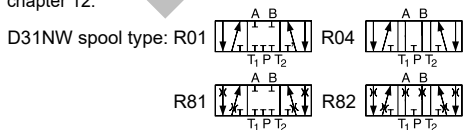
| Code | Accessories |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| omit | Standard valve w/o accessories |
| 3A | Pilot choke, meter-out |
| 3B | Pilot choke, meter-in |
| 3C | Pilot with pressure reducing valve |
| 3D ³⁾ | Stroke adjustment side B |
| 3E ³⁾ | Stroke adjustment side A |
| 3F ³⁾ | Stroke adjustment side A and B |
| 3R | Meter-out + pressure reducing valve |
| 1T | Meter-in + pressure reducing valve |

| Code | Solenoid option |
|------|----------------------------|
| omit | manual override (Standard) |
| T | without manual override |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ Not for D31NW.

²⁾ For regenerative and hybrid function for D31NW (NG10) please refer to solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.



³⁾ Not for D111VW.

⁴⁾ Only for D111VW.

| General | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | |
| Series | D3DWR | D31NWR | D41VW | D81/91VW | D111VW |
| Size | NG10 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Weight [kg] | 6.3 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 18.6 | 68.0 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFFPA D05 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFFPA D05 | DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401 NFFPA D07 | DIN 24340 A25 ISO 4401 NFFPA D08 | DIN 24340 A32 ISO 4401 NFFPA D10 |
| CETOP RP 121-H | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -25...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _p value [years] | 75 / 150 (D3DWR) | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | D3DWR: P, A, B: 350; T: 210; option 9 ¹⁾ : P, A, B, T: 350; X, Y: 210 Pilot drain internal: P, A, B, X: 350; T, Y: 140 Pilot drain external: P, A, B, T, X: 350; Y: 140 | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. [l/min] | 150 | 170 | 300 | 700 | 2000 |
| Leakage at 350 bar (per flow path) [ml/min] *depending on spool | up to 20* (at 50 bar) | 72...422* | up to 200* | up to 800* | up to 5000* |
| Minimum pilot supply pressure [bar] | — | 7 | — | 5 | — |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | |
| Step response at 95 % [ms] | Energized / de-energized | | | | |
| DC solenoids at 65 l/min 175 bar | 105 / 85 | — | — | — | — |
| DC solenoids Pilot pressure 50 bar | — | 50 / 60 | 95 / 65 | 150 / 170 | 470 / 390 |
| 100 bar | — | 50 / 60 | 75 / 65 | 110 / 170 | 320 / 390 |
| 250 bar | — | 50 / 50 | 60 / 65 | 90 / 170 | 210 / 390 |
| 350 bar | — | 50 / 50 | 60 / 65 | 85 / 170 | 200 / 390 |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | D3DWR | | D31NWR / D41VW / D91VW / D111VW | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple [V] | 24 V = | | 24 V = | | |
| Tolerance supply voltage [%] | ±10 | | ±10 | | |
| Current consumption hold [A] | 1.5 | | 1.29 | | |
| Current consumption in rush [A] | 1.5 | | 1.29 | | |
| Power consumption hold [W] | 36 | | 31 | | |
| Power consumption in rush [W] | 36 | | 31 | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | |
| Wiring min. [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | |
| Wiring length max. [m] | 50 recommended | | | | |

Electrical characteristics hybrid option

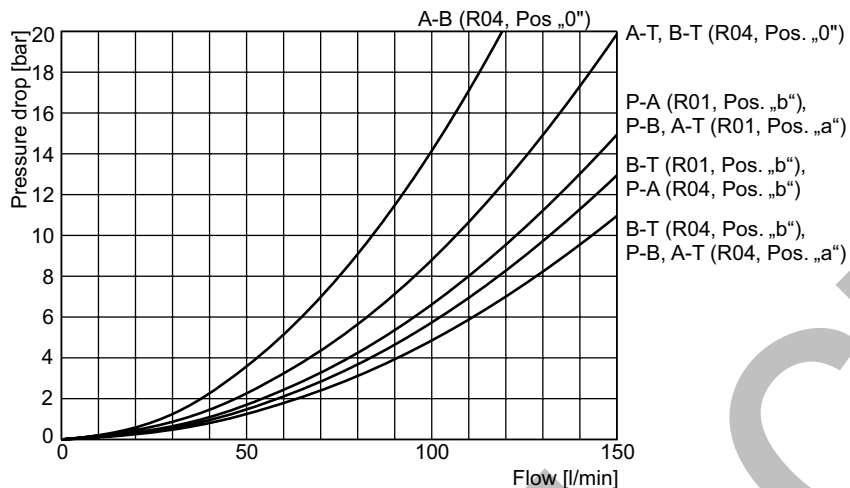
| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------|
| Duty ratio | 100 % | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| | D41 | D91 | D111 |
| Supply voltage [V] | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption [A] | 1.21 | 0.96 | 1.29 |
| Power consumption [W] | 29 | 23 | 31 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | |
| Wiring min. [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | |
| Wiring length max. [m] | 50 recommended | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ⚡) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

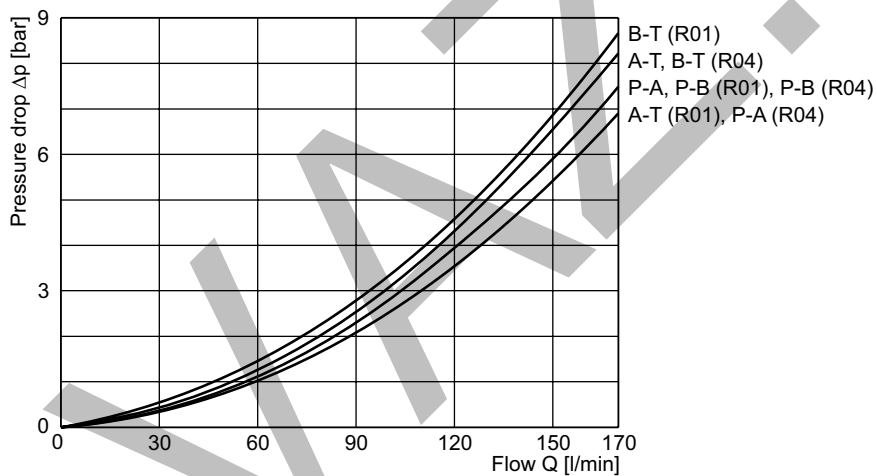
¹⁾ Bolts are not designed for simultaneous loading of all ports with maximum pressure.
 The total pressure profile has to be adapted to the tensile strength of the bolts.

D3DWR

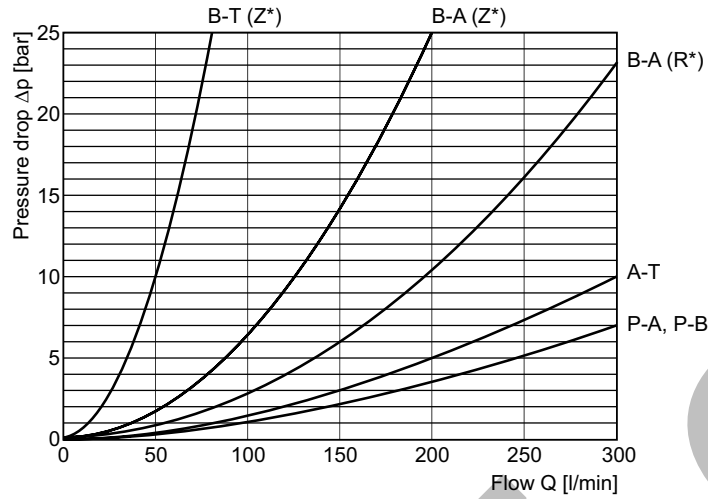
2



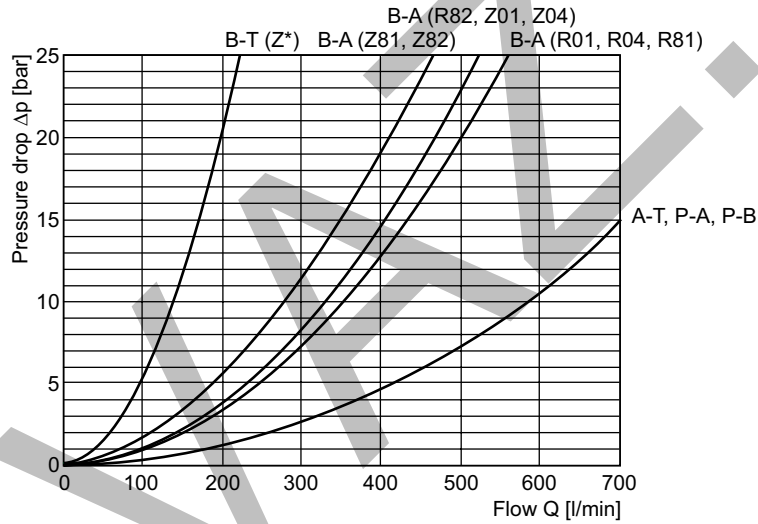
D31NWR



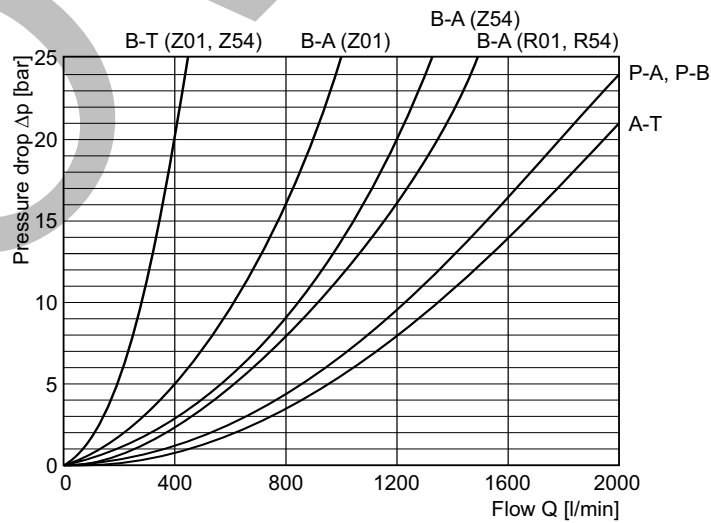
D41VW



D91VW



D111VW



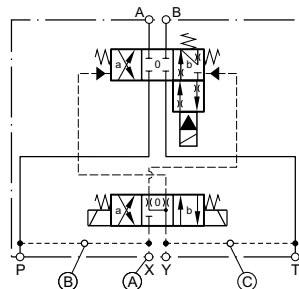
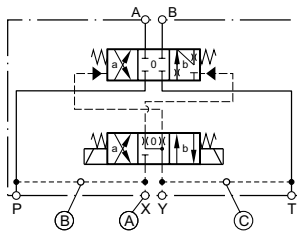
D31NW on request.

D3-D11 REG-HYB UK.indd 12.07.22

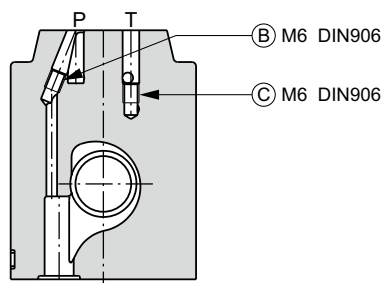
Pilot oil inlet (supply) and outlet (drain)

○ open, ● closed

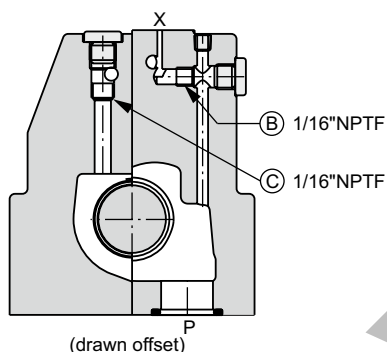
| Pilot oil | | B | C |
|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Inlet | Drain | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● |
| external | external | ● | ● |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ |
| external | internal | ● | ○ |



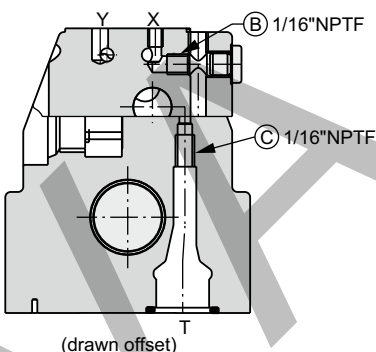
D31NWR



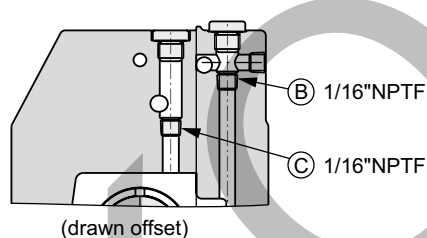
D41VWR



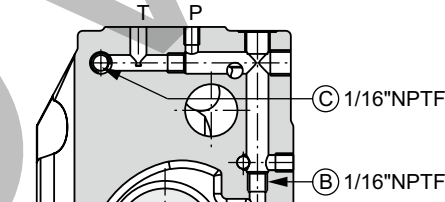
D41VWZ



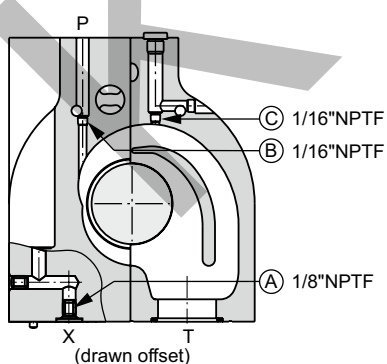
D91VWR



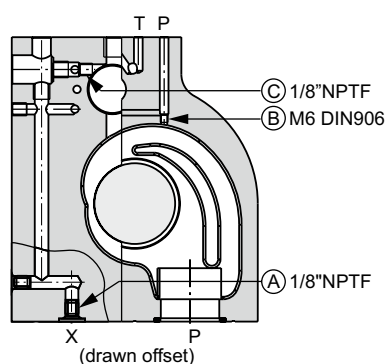
D91VWZ



D111VWR



D111VWZ

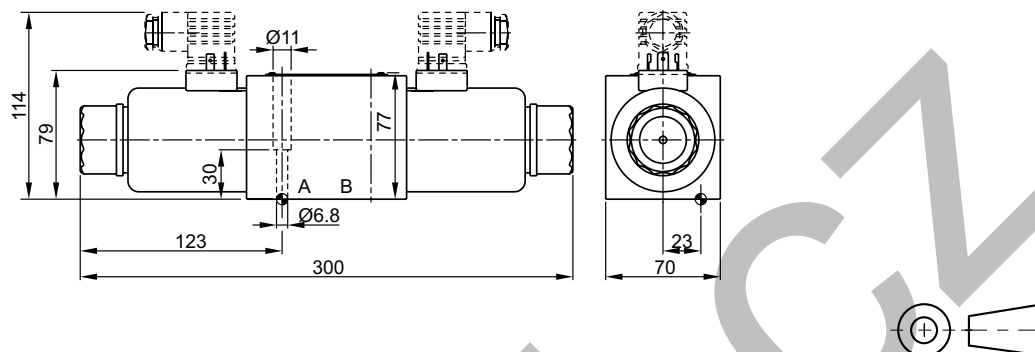


○ open, ● closed





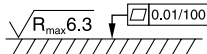
| Pilot oil | | A | B | C |
|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Inlet | Outlet | | | |
| internal | external | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● |
| external | external | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● | ● |
| internal | internal | ○ | Orifice Ø1.5 | ○ |
| external | internal | Orifice Ø1.5 | ● | ○ |

D3DWR

Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "H10-1666L / H10-1662 / A10-1664 / A10-1665L", see chapter 12



2

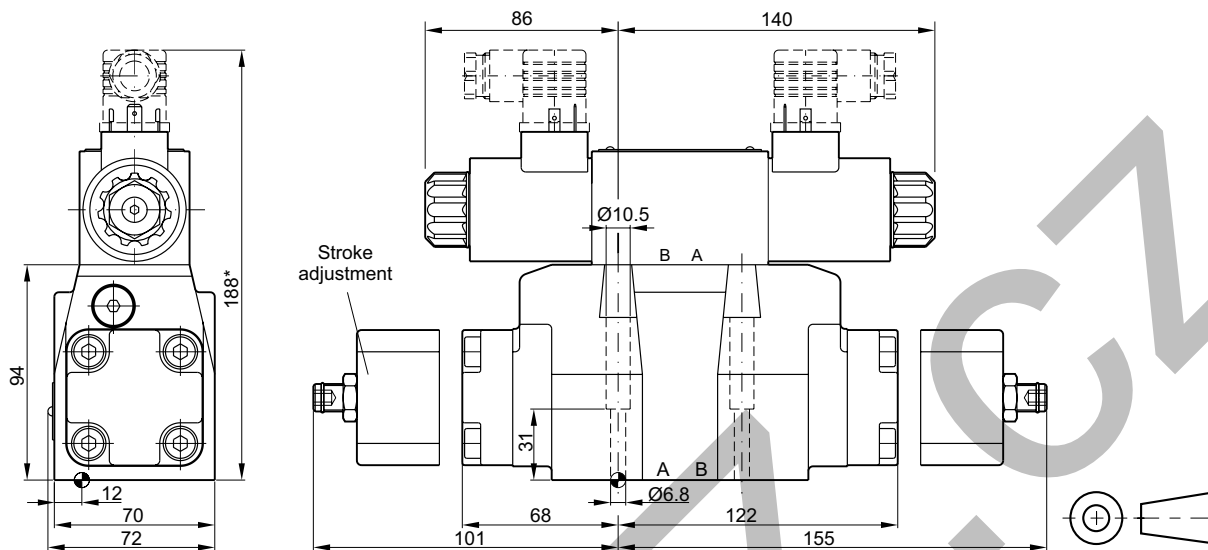
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3W-30 FPM: SK-D3W-V-30 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

Dimensions

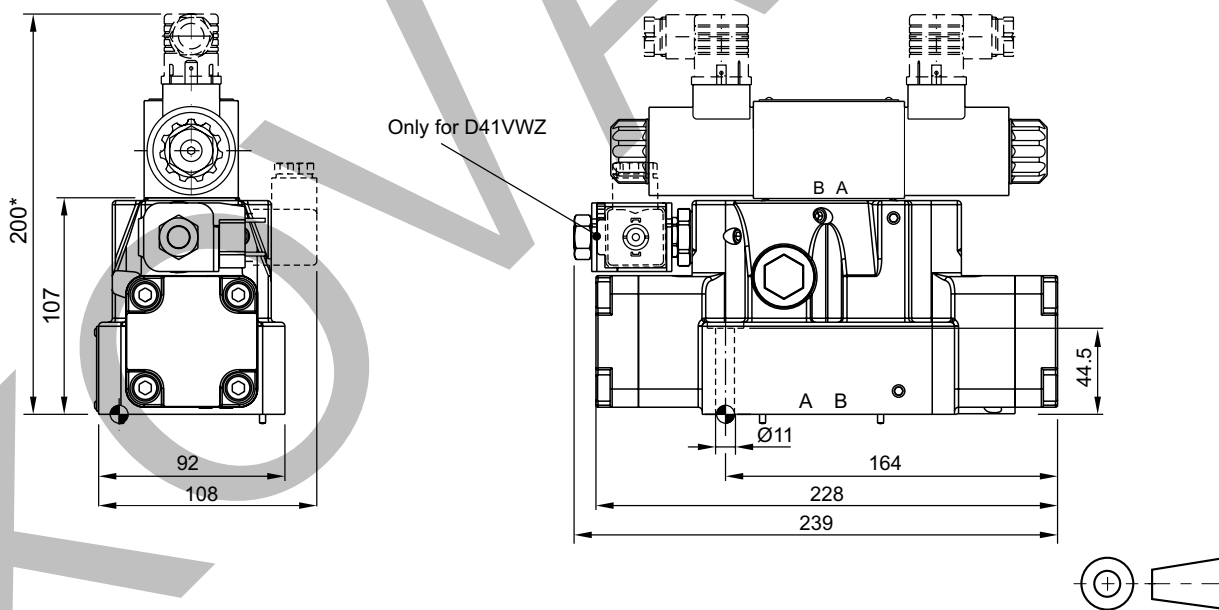
D31NWR

Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "H10-1666L / H10-1662 / A10-1664 / A10-1665L", see chapter 12



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D31NW-N-91 FPM: SK-D31NW-V-91 |

D41VWR/Z

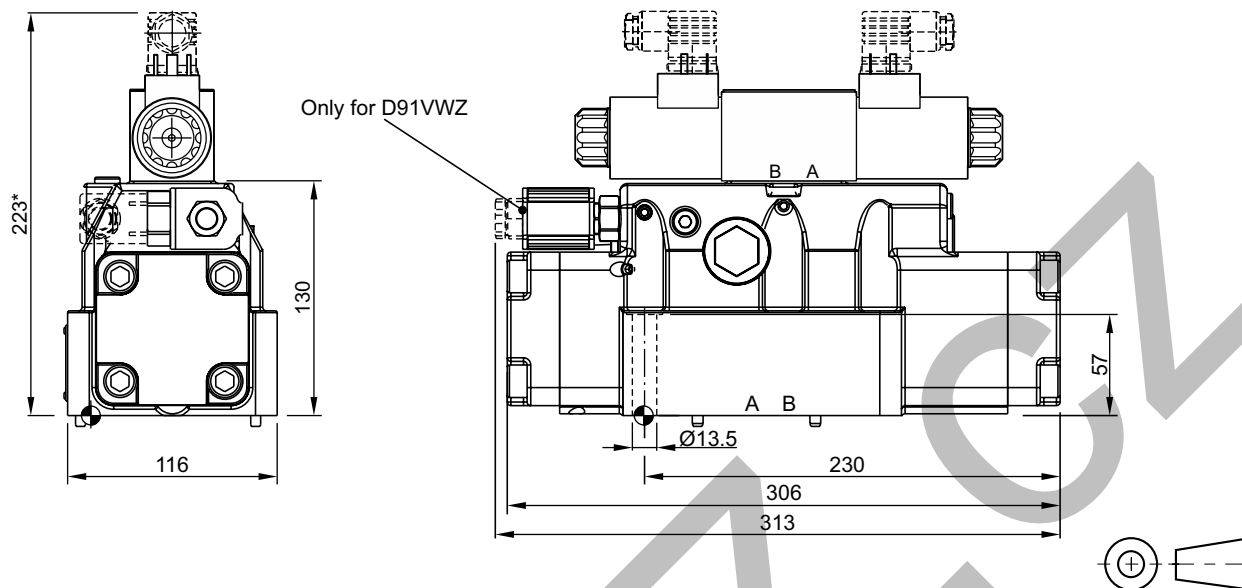


| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|--|--|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK320 | 4x M10x60 2x M6x55 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm $\pm 15\%$ 13.2 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D41VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D41VW-V-91 |





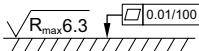
The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

* Please add for each sandwich plate +40 mm (pressure reducing valve, choke valve meter-in/-out).

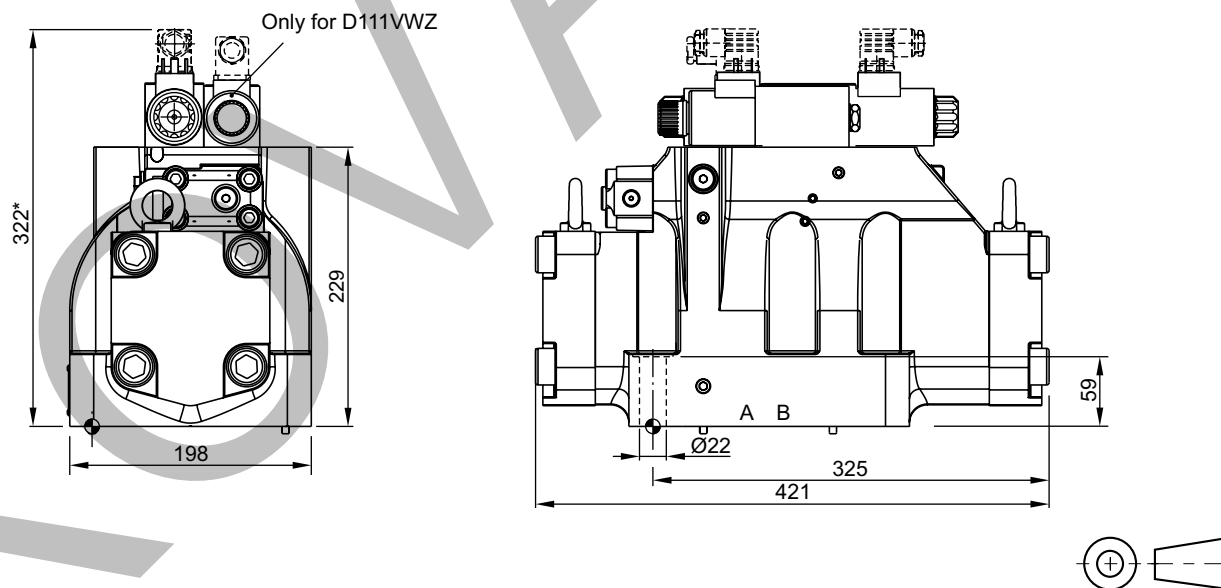
D91VWR/Z





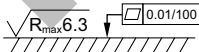


2

| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ± 15 % | NBR: SK-D81VW-N-91 / SK-D91VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D81VW-V-91 / SK-D91VW-V-91 |

D111VW



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ± 15 % | NBR: SK-D111VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D111VW-V-91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

* Please add for each sandwich plate +40 mm (pressure reducing valve, choke valve meter-in/-out).

2

Handwritten notes area with horizontal lines. A large, faint watermark reading "KONVAZ" is visible diagonally across this section.

Handwritten notes area with a grid pattern. A large, faint watermark reading "KONVAZ" is visible diagonally across this section.

Hydraulically operated directional control valves are available in 5 sizes:

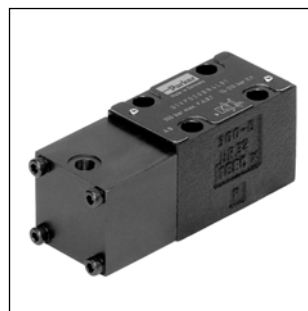
- D1VP*4L NG06 – operated via end caps
- D1VP*90 NG06 – operated via end caps and mounting interface (X, Y)
- D3DP NG10 – operated via mounting interface (X, Y)
- D4P NG16 – operated via mounting interface (X, Y)
- D9P NG25 – operated via mounting interface (X, Y)
- D11P NG32 – operated via mounting interface (X, Y)

Size NG06 (D1VP) is available in two different designs:

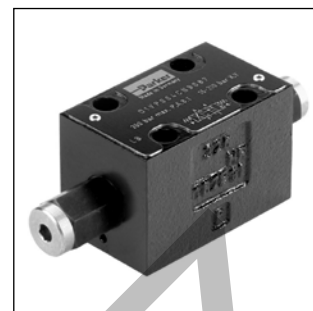
- D1VP*4L for operating pressure >10 bar (over tank pressure) with control ports in the end caps.
- D1VP*90 for operating pressure >15 bar with control ports in the end caps and mounting interface (X, Y).

All other series are operated only via mounting interface (X, Y).

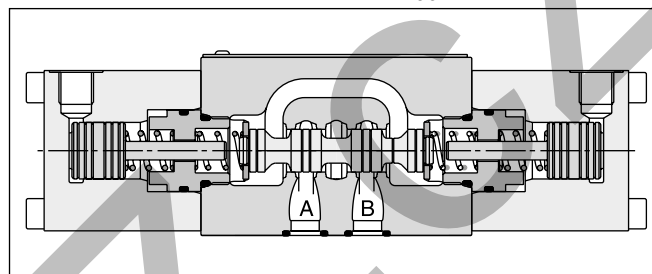
The shifting time is depending on the pilot pressure. For safe operation the minimum pilot pressure has to be ensured in all operating conditions. The maximum pilot pressure varies from the maximum operating pressure in some sizes.



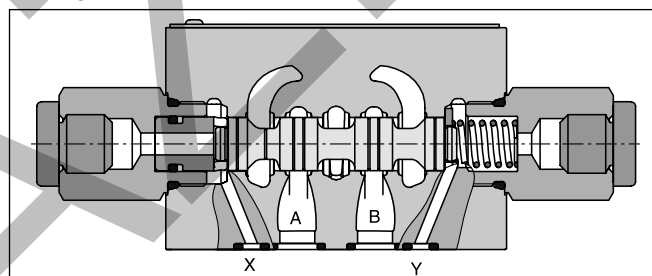
D1VP*B*4L



D1VP*90



D1VP*C*4L



D1VP*90

Technical data

| General | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | | |
| Actuation | Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Series | D1VP*4L | D1VP*90 | D3DP | D4P | D9P | D11P |
| Size | NG06 | NG06 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Weight [kg] | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 66.0 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A06 ISO 4401 NFFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A06 ISO 4401 NFFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFFPA D05 | DIN 24340 A16 ISO 4401 NFFPA D07 | DIN 24340 A25 ISO 4401 NFFPA D08 | DIN 24340 A32 ISO 4401 NFFPA D10 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -25...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _p value [years] | 150 | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | P, A B: 350; T: 140 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 210 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 210 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 350 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 350 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 350 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Flow max. [l/min] | 60 ¹⁾ | 60 ¹⁾ | 130 | 300 | 700 | 2000 |
| Leakage at 350 bar (per flow path) [ml/min] | up to 60 ²⁾ | up to 60 ²⁾ | up to 100 ²⁾ | up to 200 ²⁾ | up to 800 ²⁾ | up to 5000 ²⁾ |
| Operating pressure (min/max) [bar] | 10 ³⁾ / 210 | 15 / 210 | 15 / 210 | 5 / 350 | 5 / 350 | 5 / 350 |
| Pilot volume (start position to end position) [cm ³] | 0.59 | 0.34 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 12.3 | 59.7 |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | | |
| Step response | The response times depend on the pilot oil pressure and on the speed of the increase / decrease of the pilot pressure. | | | | | |

¹⁾ Depending on spool, see shift limits.

²⁾ Depending on spool.

³⁾ > tank pressure.



D
 Directional control valve

1
 Size
 DIN NG06
 CETOP 03
 NFPA D03

V
 3-/5-chamber design²⁾

P
 Hydraulic-ly operated

Spool type

Spool position

Seals

Pilot port

Design series
 (not required for ordering)

2

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |
| 006 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |

| Code | Pilot port |
|------|--|
| 4L | High tank pressure, indirect operated via pilot spool, 3-chamber |
| 90 | Direct operated via X, Y port or pipe thread G1/4, 5-chamber |

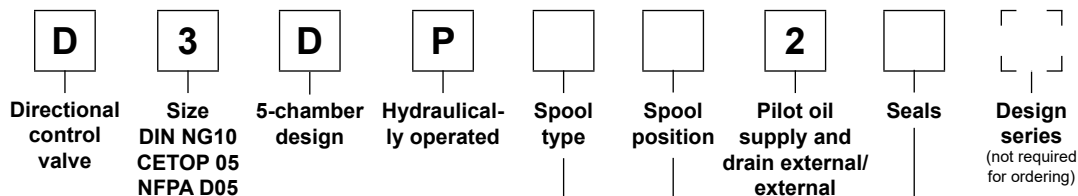
| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| 3 position spools ³⁾ | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008 and 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Operated in position "a". Operated in position "b". Spring offset in position "0". |
| F | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "0". |
| K | | 2 positions. Operated in position "b". Operated in position "a". Spring offset in position "0". |
| M | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "0". |

| 2 position spools ³⁾ | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No centre or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Depending on pilot port.
³⁾ Code 4L without ports X and Y.

Further spool types and styles on request.



2

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 003 | |
| 004 | |
| 005 | |
| 006 | |
| 007 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |
| 011 | |
| 014 | |
| 015 | |
| 016 | |
| 021 | |
| 022 | |
| 031 | |
| 032 | |
| 081 | |
| 082 | |
| 102 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |
| 101 | |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

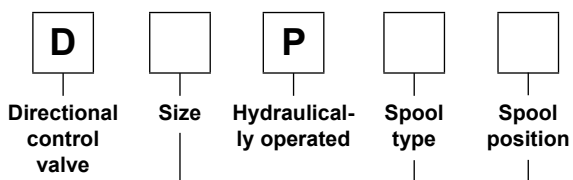
| 3 position spools | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | | | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". | | |
| E | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Standard</td> <td>Spool type 008 and 009</td> </tr> </table> | Standard | Spool type 008 and 009 | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| Standard | Spool type 008 and 009 | | | |
| F | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Operated in position "a".</td> <td>Operated in position "b".</td> </tr> </table> | Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| Operated in position "a". | Operated in position "b". | | | |
| K | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Spring offset in position "b".</td> <td>Spring offset in position "a".</td> </tr> </table> | Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| Spring offset in position "b". | Spring offset in position "a". | | | |
| M | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Operated in position "b".</td> <td>Operated in position "a".</td> </tr> </table> | Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| Operated in position "b". | Operated in position "a". | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Spring offset in position "a".</td> <td>Spring offset in position "b".</td> </tr> </table> | Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". |
| Spring offset in position "a". | Spring offset in position "b". | | | |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.

Further spool types and styles on request.

2



| Code | Bore | Size |
|------|--------|------|
| 4 | Ø20 mm | NG16 |
| 9 | Ø32 mm | NG25 |
| 11 | Ø50 mm | NG32 |

| 3 position spools | | D4 | D9 | D11 |
|-------------------|------------|----|----|-----|
| Code | Spool type | | | |
| | a 0 b | | | |
| 001 | | • | • | • |
| 002 | | • | • | • |
| 003 | | • | • | |
| 004 | | • | • | • |
| 005 | | • | • | |
| 006 | | • | • | |
| 007 | | • | • | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | | • | • | • |
| 011 | | • | • | |
| 014 | | • | • | |
| 015 | | • | • | |
| 016 | | • | • | |
| 021 | | • | • | |
| 022 | | • | • | |
| 031 | | • | • | |
| 032 | | • | • | |
| 054 | | • | • | • |
| 081 | | • | • | • |
| 082 | | • | • | • |

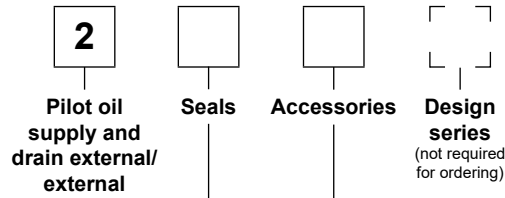
| 2 position spools | | D4 | D9 | D11 |
|-------------------|------------|----|----|-----|
| Code | Spool type | | | |
| | a b | | | |
| 020 | | • | • | • |
| 026 | | • | • | |
| 030 | | • | • | • |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| E | Standard | Spool type 009 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a". Operated in position "b". |
| F | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". Spring offset in position "b". Spring offset in position "a". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| M | | 2 positions. Operated in position "0". Spring offset in position "a". Spring offset in position "b". |
| R ²⁾ | | 2 positions detent. Operated in position "0" or "b". No centre in offset position. No centre in offset position. |
| S ²⁾ | | 2 positions detent. Operated in position "0" or "a". No center in offset position. No centre in offset position. |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No centre or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Only D4 and D9 available.





2

| Code | Accessories |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| omit | Standard valve w/o accessories |
| 3A | Pilot choke, meter-out |
| 3B | Pilot choke, meter-in |
| 3D ²⁾ | Stroke adjustment side B |
| 3E ²⁾ | Stroke adjustment side A |
| 3F ²⁾ | Stroke adjustment side A and B |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types, styles and position control on request.

Flow Curve Diagrams / Shift Limits

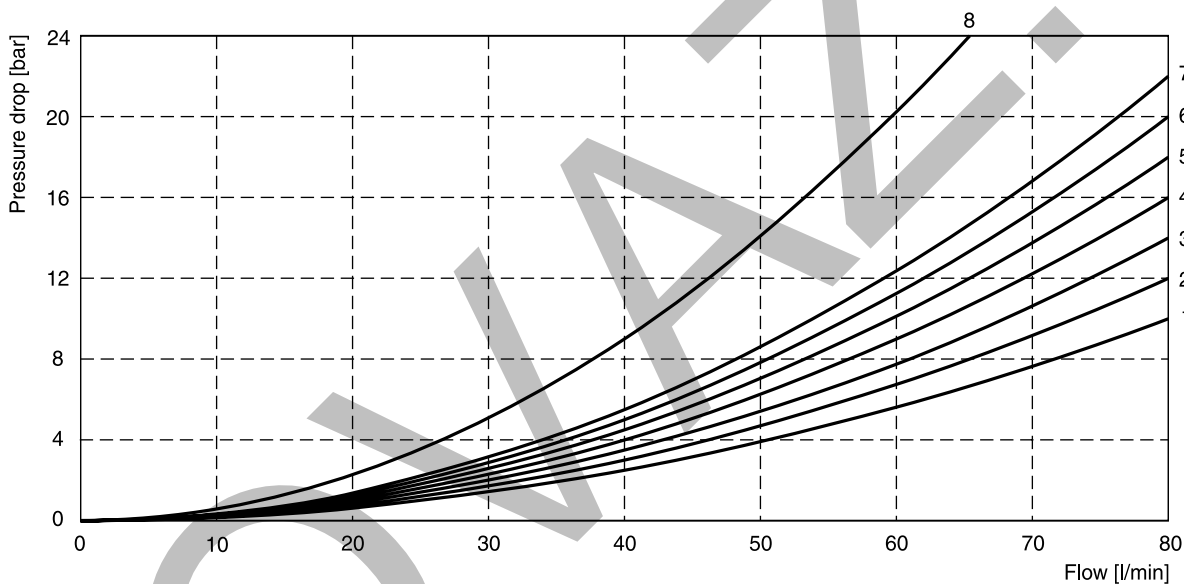
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

2

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 020 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 |

Flow curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C.

Shift limits

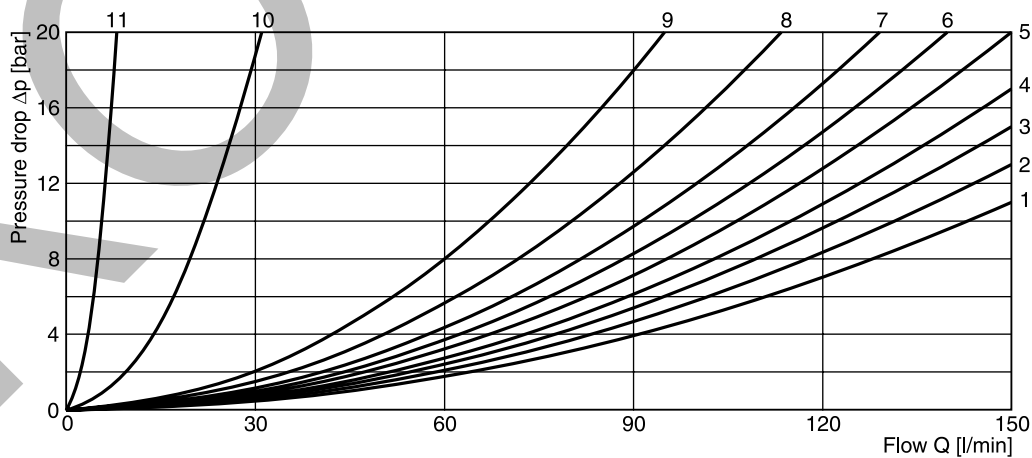
| Spool | Shift limit [l/min] |
|-------|---------------------|
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | 60 |
| 006 | |
| 020 | |
| 030 | |
| 008 | 40 |
| 009 | |
| 026 | 20 |

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| | P-A | B-T | P-B | A-T | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T | A-B | |
| 001 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 002 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 003 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | – | – | 5 | – | – | – | |
| 004 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | – | – | 5 | 5 | – | 6 | |
| 005 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 006 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | – | – | – | 6 | |
| 007 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 2 | 5 | – | |
| 010 | 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 011 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | 11 | |
| 014 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | – | 2 | – | 5 | – | |
| 015 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | 4 | – | – | |
| 016 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | |
| 020 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 026 | 3 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 030 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 081 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 082 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | – | – | 11 | 11 | – | 11 | |
| 101 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 102 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| | P-B | A-T | P-A | B-T | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T | A-B | |
| 008 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | – | – | – | – | 8 | – | |
| 009 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | – | – | – | – | 8 | – | |
| | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | | | |
| | P-A | B-T | A-B | P-B | A-T | P-B | A-T | A-T | | | |
| 021 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | – | – | – | | | |
| 031 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | – | 9 | – | | | |
| | P-A | B-T | | P-A | P-B | A-B | | B-T | | | |
| 022 | 5 | 4 | – | 5 | 2 | 6 | – | – | | | |
| 032 | 5 | 2 | – | 5 | 2 | 6 | – | 9 | | | |

2

Flow curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C.

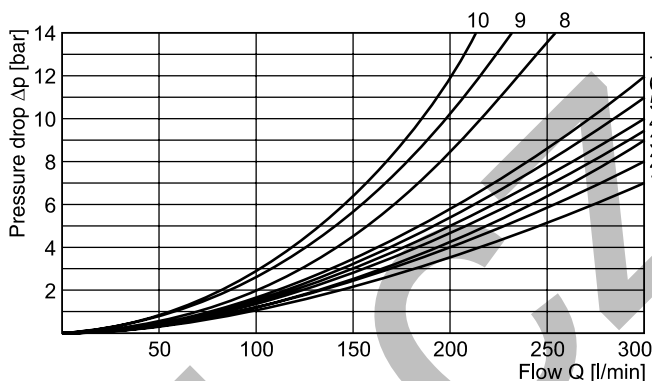
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

D4P

| Spool Code | Curve number | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | P-T | A-T | B-T |
| 001 | 1 | 1 | – | 4 | 5 |
| 002 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 003 | 1 | 2 | – | 5 | 6 |
| 004 | 1 | 1 | – | 5 | 5 |
| 005 | 2 | 2 | – | 3 | 5 |
| 006 | 1 | 2 | – | 3 | 6 |
| 007 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| 009 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| 011 | 1 | 1 | – | 4 | 5 |
| 014 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| 015 | 1 | 2 | – | 4 | 6 |
| 016 | 2 | 2 | – | 3 | 5 |
| 020 | 3 | 5 | – | 3 | 5 |
| 021 | 2 | 8 | – | 2 | – |
| 022 | 8 | 2 | – | – | 3 |
| 026 | 3 | 5 | – | – | – |
| 030 | 2 | 3 | – | 6 | 7 |
| 054 | 2 | 3 | – | 6 | 7 |

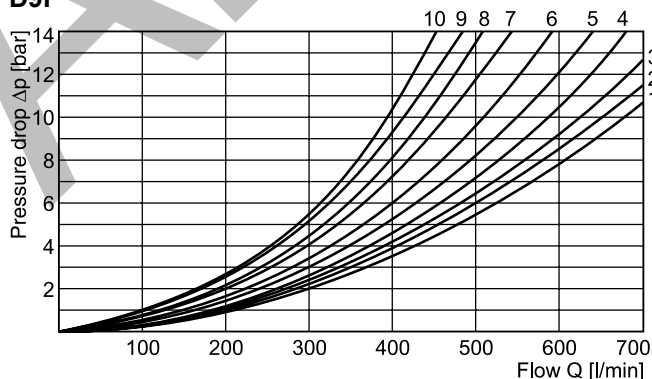
D4P



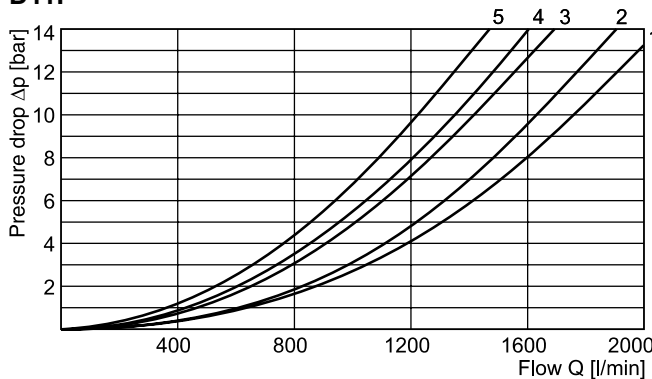
D9P and D11P

| Spool Code | Curve number | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | | P-B | | P-T | | A-T | | B-T | |
| | D9 | D11 | D9 | D11 | D9 | D11 | D9 | D11 | D9 | D11 |
| 001 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | – | – | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 002 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 003 | 4 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 3 | – | 6 | – |
| 004 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | – | – | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 005 | 1 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 4 | – | 5 | – |
| 006 | 2 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 4 | – | 6 | – |
| 007 | 3 | – | 1 | – | 7 | – | 3 | – | 5 | – |
| 009 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 1 |
| 011 | 3 | – | 2 | – | – | – | 3 | – | 5 | – |
| 014 | 1 | – | 2 | – | 8 | – | 3 | – | 5 | – |
| 015 | 3 | – | 3 | – | – | – | 4 | – | 5 | – |
| 016 | 3 | – | 3 | – | – | – | 4 | – | 5 | – |
| 020 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | – | – | 6 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| 021 | 5 | – | 10 | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | – |
| 022 | 10 | – | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | – |
| 026 | 6 | – | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 030 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | – | – | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 054 | – | 5 | – | 5 | – | – | – | 4 | – | 1 |

D9P

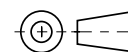
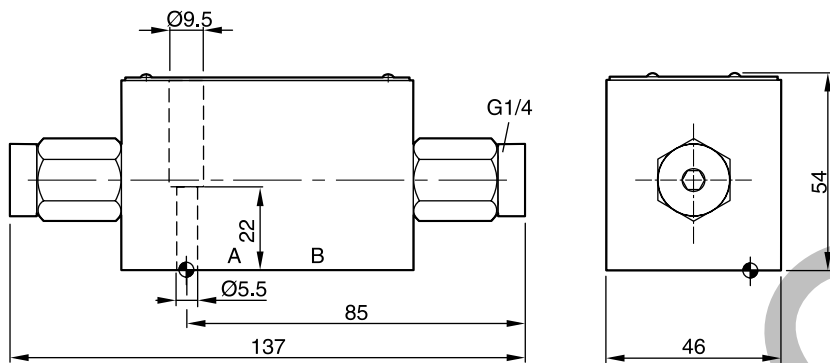


D11P



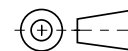
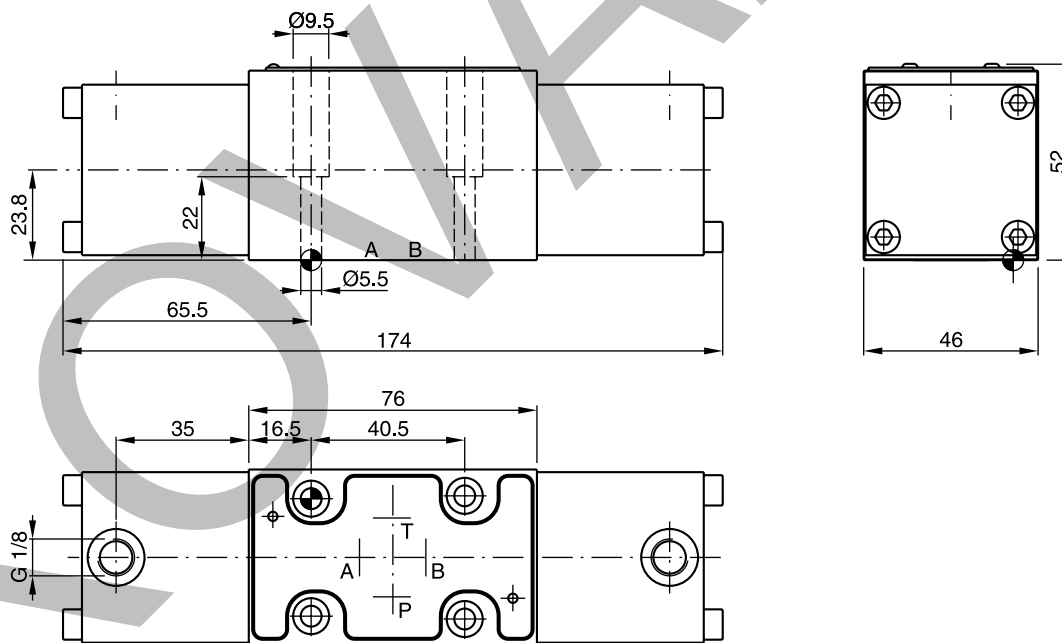
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C.

D1VP*90



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VP-N-87 FPM: SK-D1VP-V-87 |

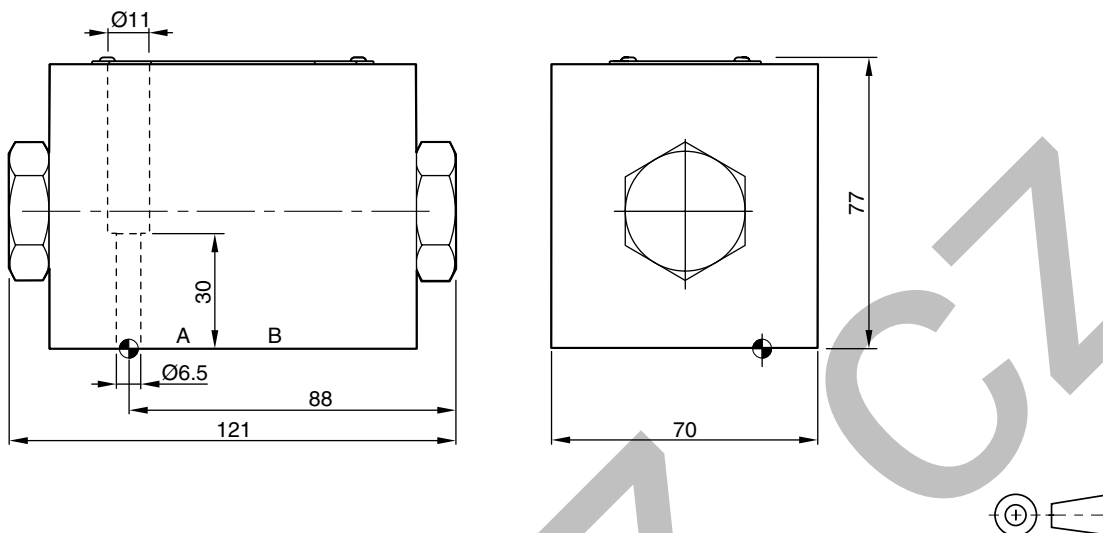
D1VP*4L





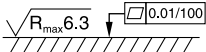


| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VP-N4-91 FPM: SK-D1VP-V4-91 |

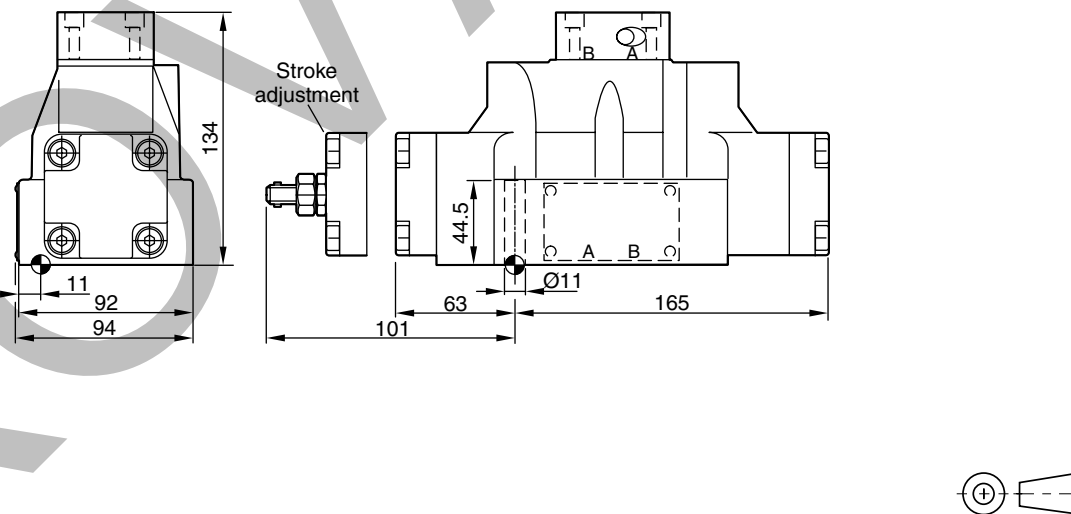
D3DP





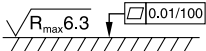
2



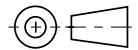
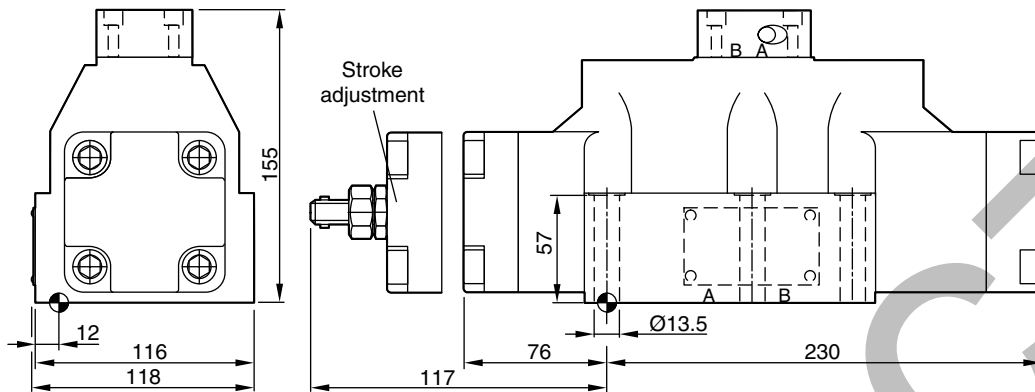
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3DP-N-42 FPM: SK-D3DP-V-42 |

D4P



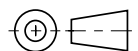
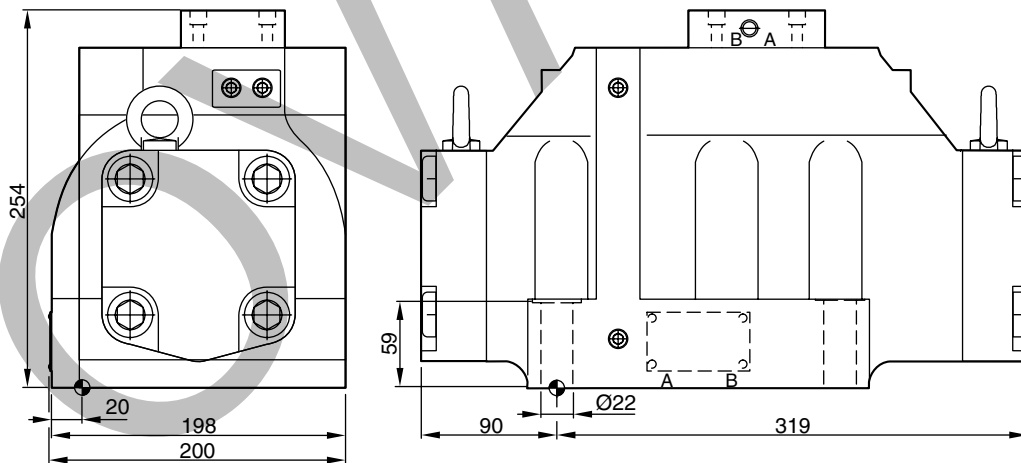
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK320 | 4x M10x60 2 x M6x55 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D41VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D41VW-V-91 |

D9P



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D91VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D91VW-V-91 |

D11P



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D111VW-N-91 FPM: SK-D111VW-V-91 |

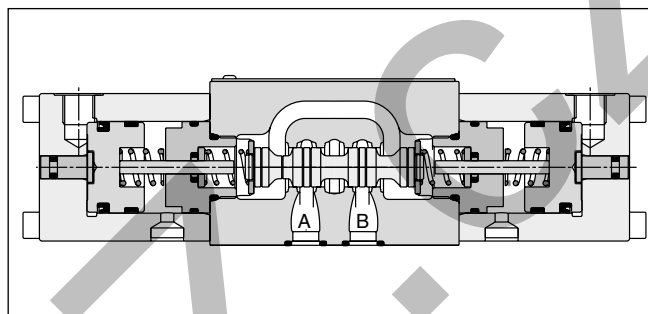
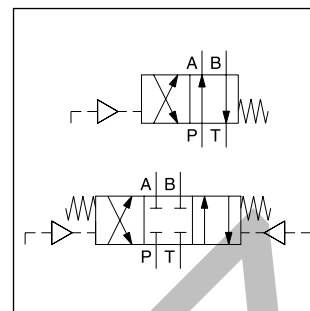
Characteristics

Pneumatically controlled directional control valves of series D1VA are based on the standard D1VW design.

The main spool is operated via an auxiliary spool of larger diameter. Thus enables low operating pressures from 3 to 5 bar.

Pneumatic connection via thread G1/8 in the end caps.

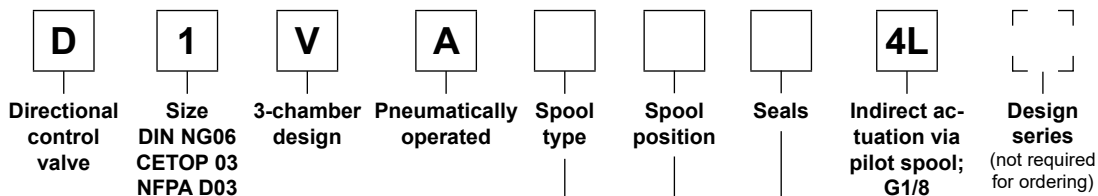
2



Technical data

| General | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | |
| Actuation | Pneumatic | | |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A06, ISO 4401, NFPA D03, CETOP RP 121-H | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -25...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | P, A B: 350; T: 105 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] | 60 ¹⁾ | |
| Leakage at 350 bar (per flow path) | [ml/min] | up to 60 ¹⁾ | |
| Operating pressure w/o tank pressure | [bar] | min. 3 | |
| with max tank | [bar] | min. 5 | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response | The response times depend on the pilot oil pressure and on the speed of the increase / decrease of the pilot pressure. | | |
| Recommended values are (act./deact.) depending on pilot pressure and pipe length | [ms] | 13/28 | |

¹⁾ Depending on spool.



2

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |
| 006 | |
| 008 ¹⁾ | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |
| 026 | |
| 030 | |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 008, 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a". |
| F | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "b". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a". |
| M | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "b". |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No centre or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.

Further spool types and styles on request.

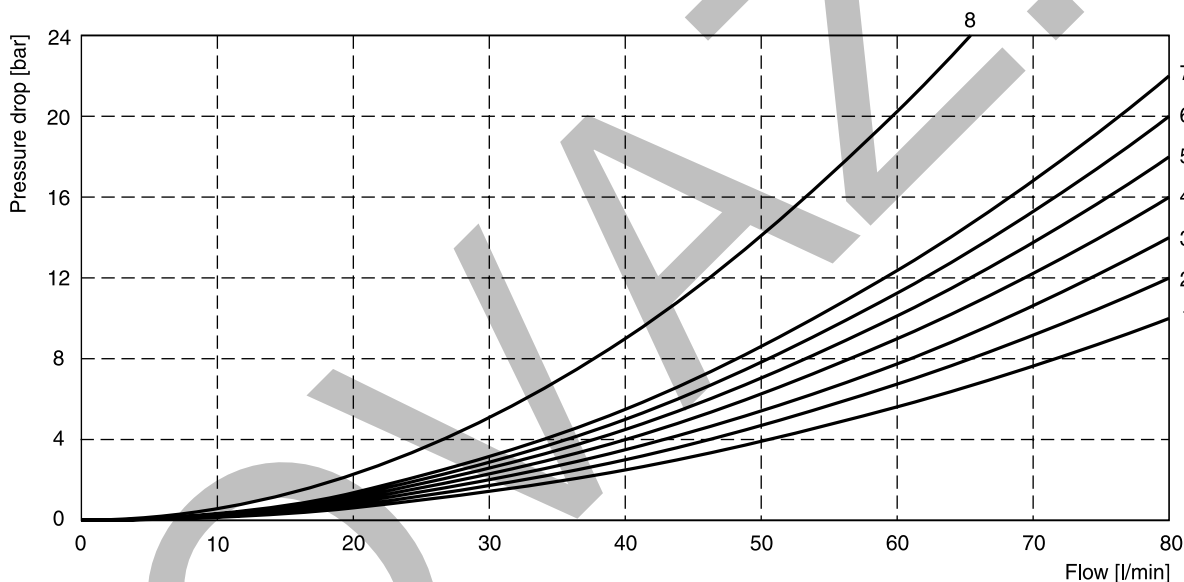
Flow Curves Diagrams / Shift Limits

The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 020 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 026 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 030 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 008 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 |

Flow curves

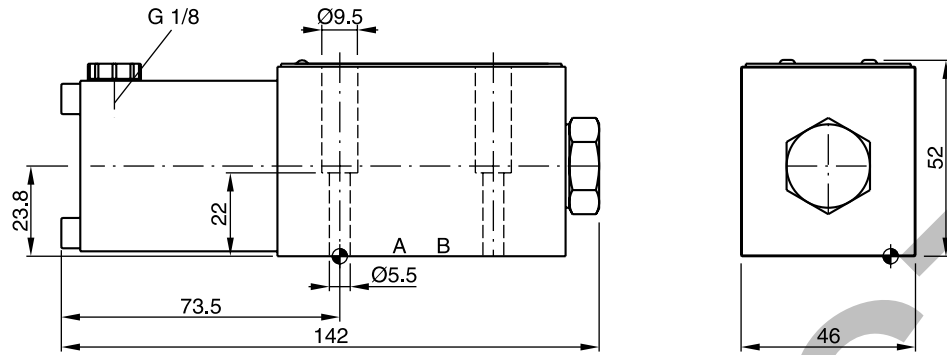


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

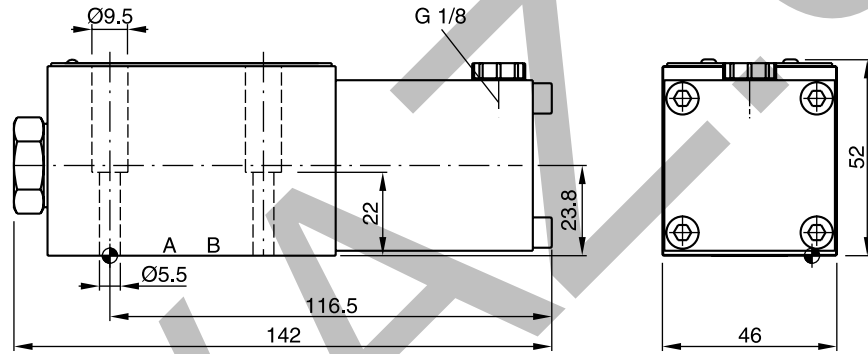
Shift limits

| Spool | Shift limit [l/min] |
|-------|---------------------|
| 001 | 60 |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |
| 006 | |
| 020 | |
| 030 | |
| 008 | 40 |
| 009 | |
| 026 | 20 |

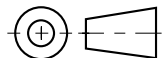
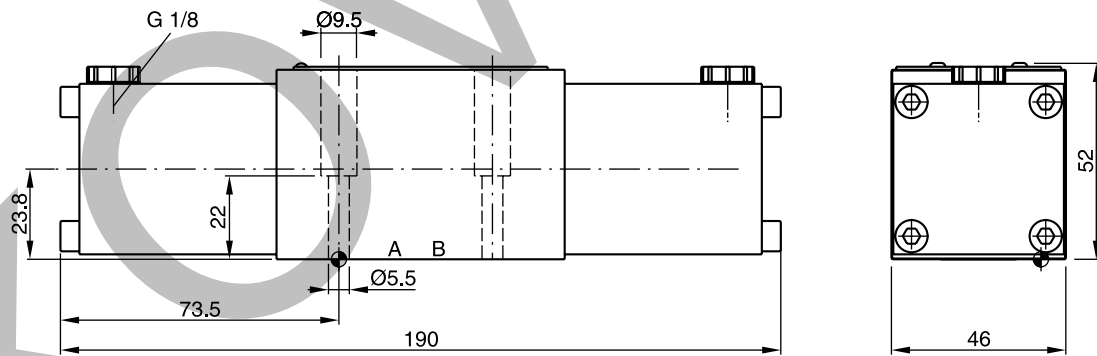
B, E, F -style

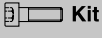



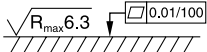


H, K, M -style



C, D -style



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VA-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VA-V-91 |

Characteristics

The D1VL is a 3 chamber, D3DL, D4L and D9L are 5 chamber 4/3- or 4/2-way directional control valves.

The hand lever is directly connected to the spool and can be located either on the A or B side. Spring offset and detent designs are available.

Directional control valves with hand lever are available in 4 sizes:

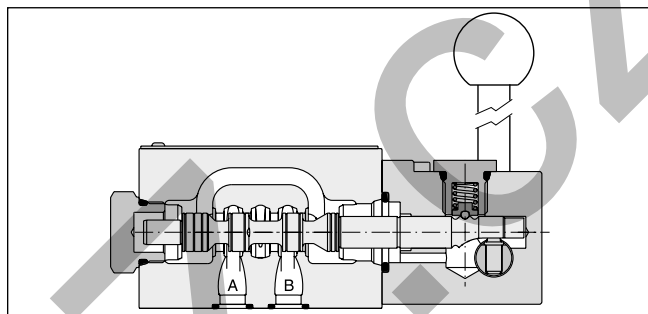
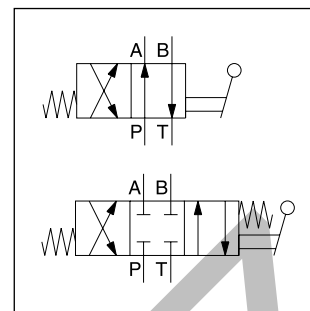
- D1VL NG06
- D3DL NG10
- D4L NG16
- D9L NG25

Features

- All hand lever parts stainless steel



D1VL

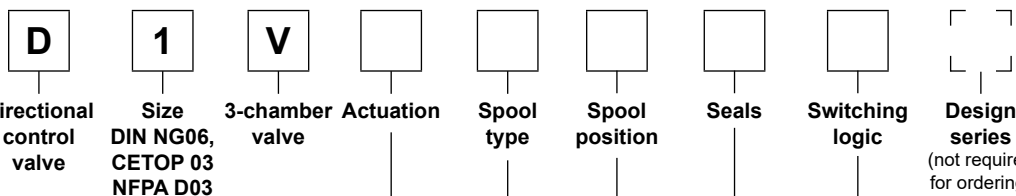


D1VL

Technical data

| General | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Design | Directional spool valve | | | | |
| Actuation | Lever | | | | |
| Series | D1VL | D3DL | D4L | D9L | |
| Size | NG06 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 | |
| Weight [kg] | 1.4 | 3.7 | 9.0 | 17.0 | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A06 | DIN 24340 A10 | DIN 24340 A16 | DIN 24340 A25 | |
| | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | |
| | NFPA D03 | NFPA D05 | NFPA D07 | NFPA D08 | |
| CETOP RP 121-H | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -25...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _p value [years] | 150 | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | P, A B: 350; T: 140 | P, A B: 350; T: 140 | external drain | external drain | |
| | | | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 140 | P, A B, T: 350; X, Y: 140 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | internal drain | | internal drain | |
| | | P, A B: 350; T, X, Y: 140 | P, A B: 350; T, X, Y: 140 | | |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | -20 ... +70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 2.8...400 | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. [l/min] | 80 | 130 | 300 | 700 | |
| Leakage at 350 bar (per flow path) [ml/min] | – | up to 100 ¹⁾ | up to 200 ¹⁾ | up to 800 ¹⁾ | |
| Leakage at 50 bar (per flow path) [ml/min] | up to 10 ¹⁾ | – | – | – | |

¹⁾ Depending on spool.



| Code | Actuation |
|------|-----------------------|
| L | Hand lever side B |
| LB | Hand lever side A |

| Code | Switching logic |
|------------------|---|
| 4J ²⁾ | Center of rotation below spool axis (Parker style) |
| 4K ²⁾ | Center of rotation above spool axis (Denison style) |

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |
| 006 | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 042 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| 020 | |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| N | | 3 positions, detent. Operated in position "a", "0" or "b". |
| R | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "b". |
| S | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "a". No center in offset position. |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

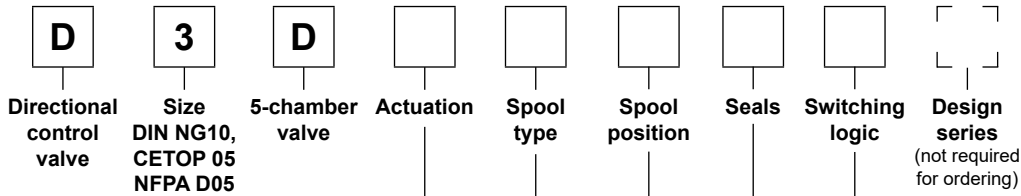
| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Details see dimensions.

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Further spool types on request.

2



| Code | Actuation |
|------|-----------------------|
| L | Hand lever side B |
| LB | Hand lever side A |

| Code | Switching logic |
|------------------|---|
| 4J ²⁾ | Center of rotation below spool axis (Parker style) |
| 4K ²⁾ | Center of rotation above spool axis (Denison style) |

| 3 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a 0 b |
| 001 | |
| 002 | |
| 004 | |
| 006 | |
| 009 ¹⁾ | |
| 010 | |

| 2 position spools | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type |
| | a b |
| 020 | |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| N | | 3 positions, detent. Operated in position "a", "0" or "b". |
| R | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "b". |
| S | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "a". No center in offset position. |

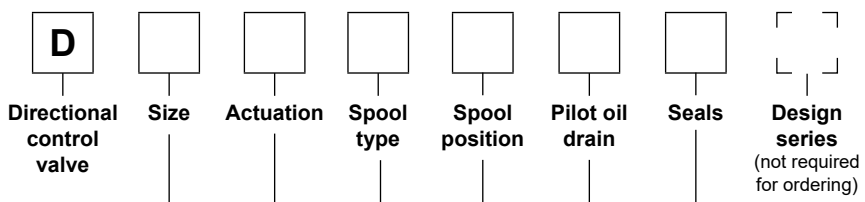
| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| Code | Spool position | |
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Details see dimensions.

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Further spool types on request.



| Code | Bore | Size |
|------|--------|------|
| 4 | Ø20 mm | NG16 |
| 9 | Ø32 mm | NG25 |

| Code | Outlet |
|-----------------|----------|
| 2 ²⁾ | External |
| 5 ³⁾ | Internal |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Actuation | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| L | Hand lever side B | |
| LB | Hand lever side A | |

| 3 position spools | | | D ₄ | D ₉ |
|-------------------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Code | Spool type | | | |
| 001 | a 0 b | | • | • |
| 002 | | | • | • |
| 003 | | | • | • |
| 004 | | | • | • |
| 006 | | | • | |
| 007 | | | • | • |
| 009 ¹⁾ | | | • | • |
| 011 | | | • | • |
| 014 | | | • | • |
| 015 | | | • | • |

| 2 position spools | | | D ₄ | D ₉ |
|-------------------|------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Code | Spool type | | | |
| 020 | a b | | • | • |
| 030 | | | • | • |

| 3 position spools | | |
|-------------------|----------|---|
| C | | 3 positions. Spring offset in position "0". Operated in position "a" or "b". |
| | Standard | Spool type 009 |
| E | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| F | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "b". |
| K | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "0". |
| M | | 2 positions. Spring offset in position "a". |
| N | | 3 positions, detent. Operated in position "a", "0" or "b". |
| R | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "b". |
| S | | 2 positions, detent. Operated in position "0" or "a". No center in offset position. |

| 2 position spools | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| B | | Spring offset in position "b". Operated in position "a". |
| D | | Detent, operated in position "a" or "b". No center or offset position. |
| H | | Spring offset in position "a". Operated in position "b". |

Further spool types on request.

¹⁾ Consider specific spool position.
²⁾ Pressure T-port > 140 bar.
³⁾ Pressure T-port < 140 bar.

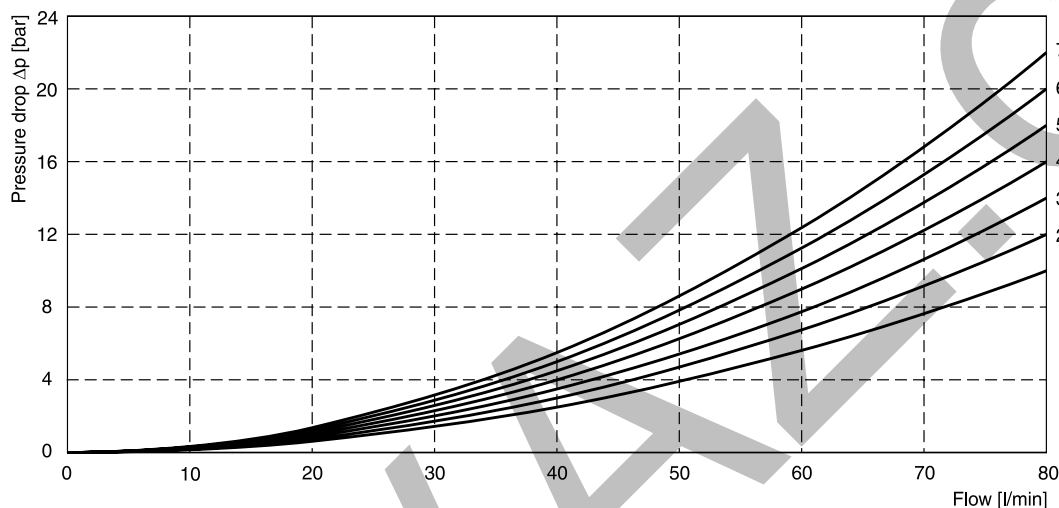
The flow curve diagrams show the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the tables below.

D1VL

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| | P->A | B->T | P->B | A->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 001 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| 004 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - |
| 006 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 020 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P->B | A->T | P->A | B->T | P->A | P->B | A->T | B->T | P->T |
| 009 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 7 |

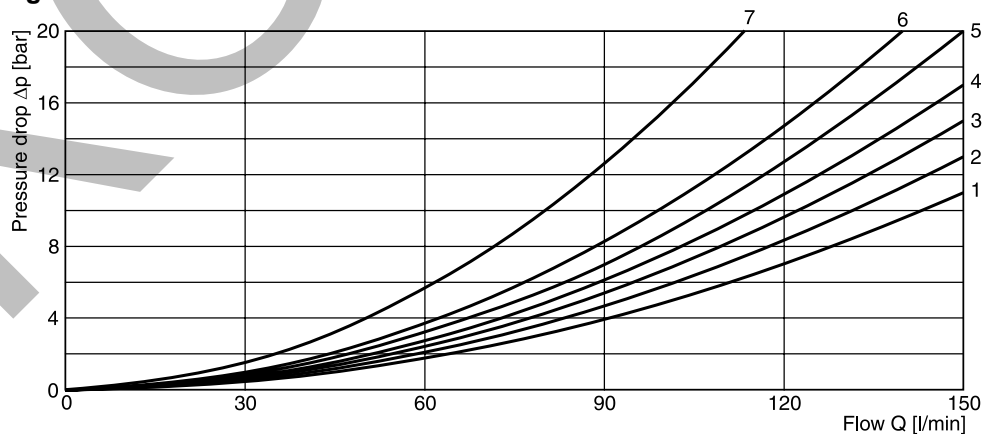
Flow curve diagram D1VL



D3DL

| Spool | Position „b“ | | Position „a“ | | Position „0“ | | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | B-T | P-B | A-T | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T | A-B |
| 001 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 002 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 004 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | 6 |
| 006 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 020 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | P-B | A-T | P-A | B-T | P-A | P-B | A-T | B-T | P-T | A-B |
| 009 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |

Flow curve diagram D3DL



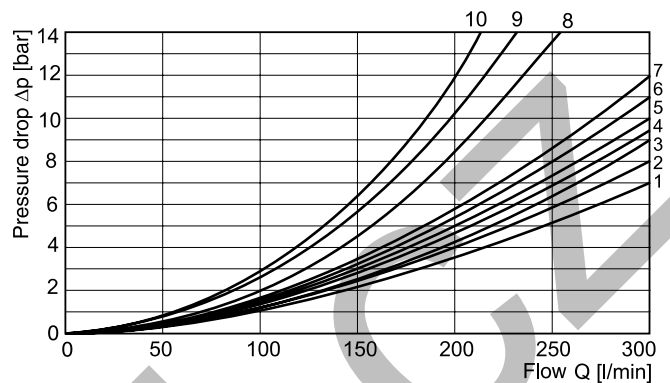
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The flow curve diagrams show the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the tables below.

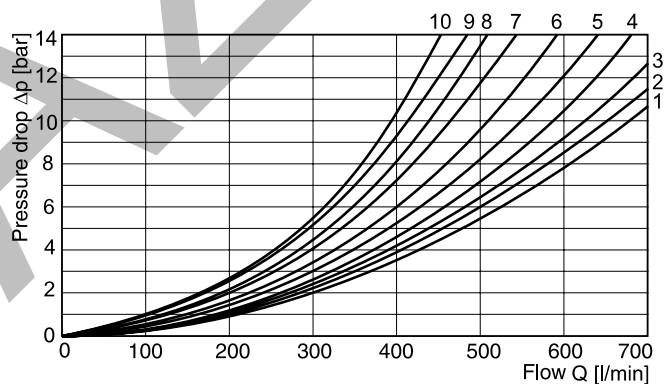
D4L

| Spool | Curve number | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | P-T | A-T | B-T |
| 001 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 5 |
| 002 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 003 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | 6 |
| 004 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 5 |
| 006 | 1 | 2 | - | 3 | 6 |
| 007 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| 009 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| 011 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 5 |
| 014 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| 015 | 2 | 1 | - | 6 | 5 |
| 020 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 030 | 2 | 3 | - | 6 | 7 |



D9L

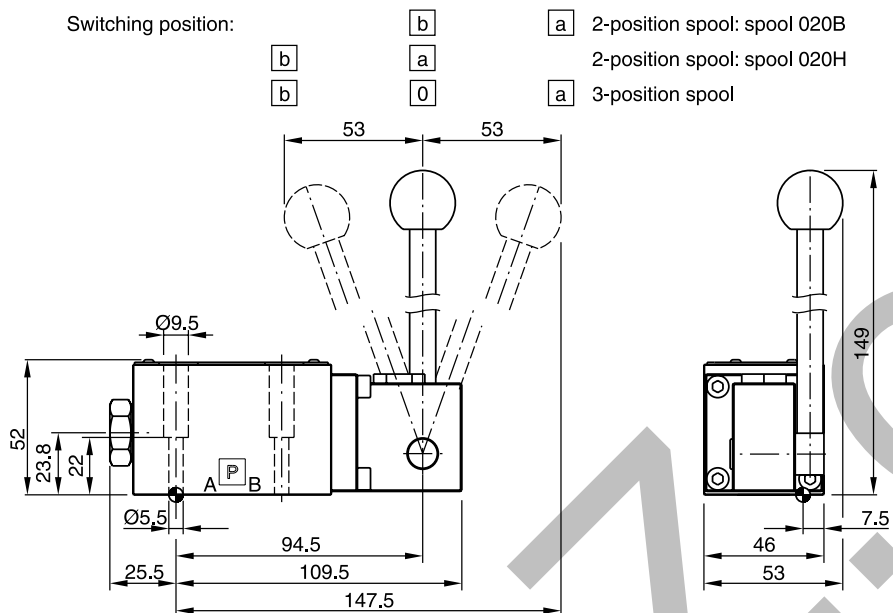
| Spool | Curve number | | | | |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | P-A | P-B | P-T | A-T | B-T |
| 001 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 002 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 003 | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 6 |
| 004 | 4 | 3 | - | 3 | 5 |
| 007 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 5 |
| 009 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 10 |
| 014 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| 015 | 2 | 4 | - | 5 | 3 |
| 020 | 6 | 5 | - | 6 | 8 |
| 030 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 |



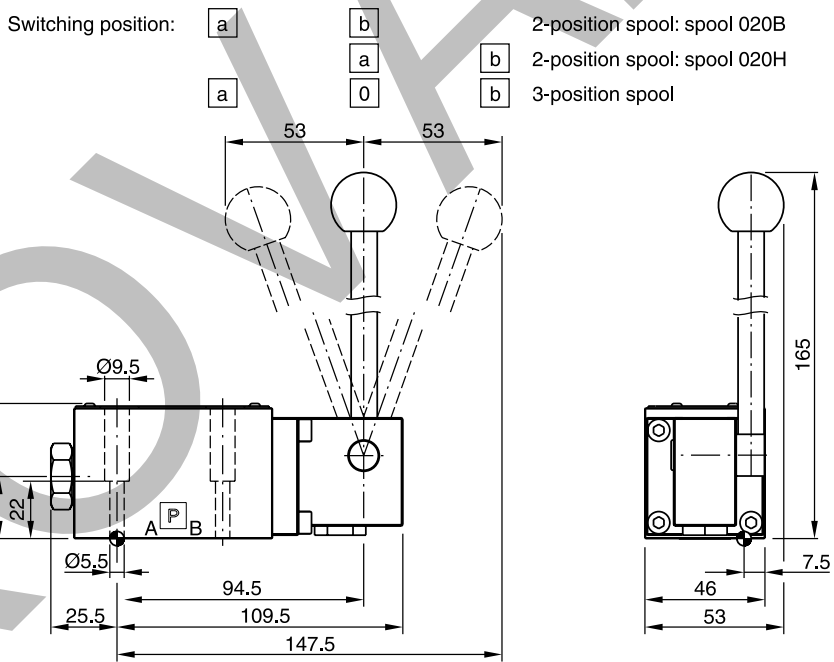
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

D1VL*4J

2



D1VL*4K



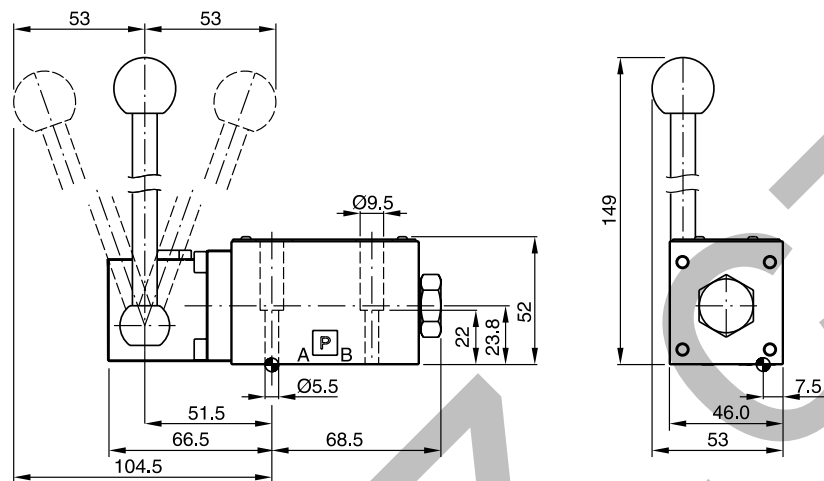
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VL-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VL-V-91 |

Valid for all styles. Switching position see ordering code.

D1VL*4J

Switching position:

- b a 2-position spool: spool 020B
- b a 2-position spool: spool 020H
- b 0 a 3-position spool

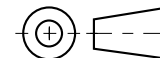
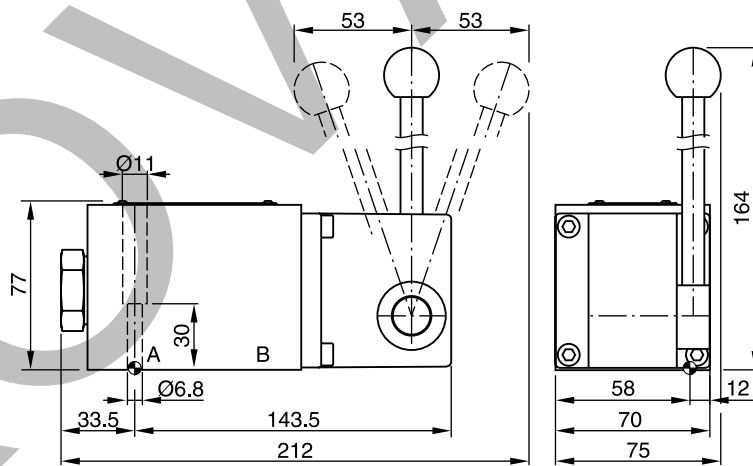


| Surface finish | Kit | | | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VL-N-91 FPM: SK-D1VL-V-91 |

D3DL*4J

Switching position:

- b a 2-position spool: spool 020B
- b a 2-position spool: spool 020H
- b 0 a 3-position spool

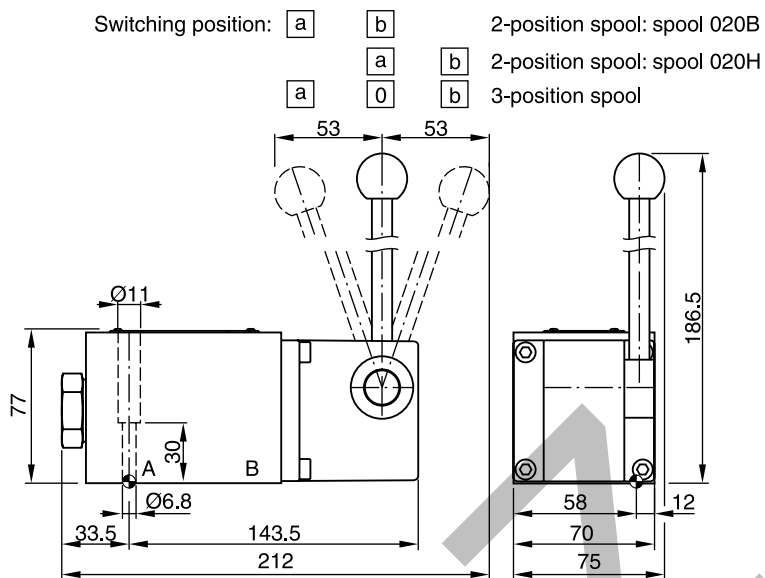


| Surface finish | Kit | | | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3DL-N-42 FPM: SK-D3DL-V-42 |

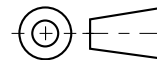
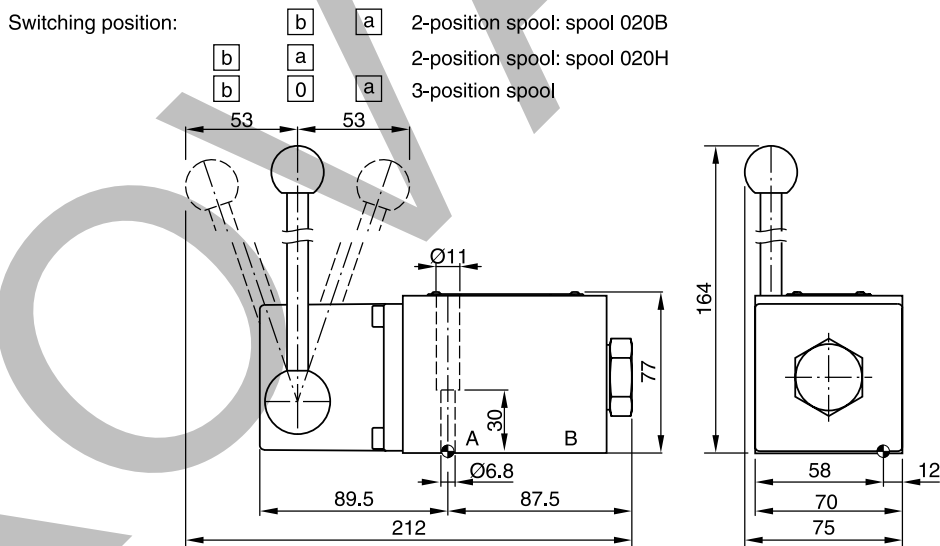
Valid for all styles. Switching position see ordering code.





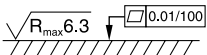
D3DL*4K

2



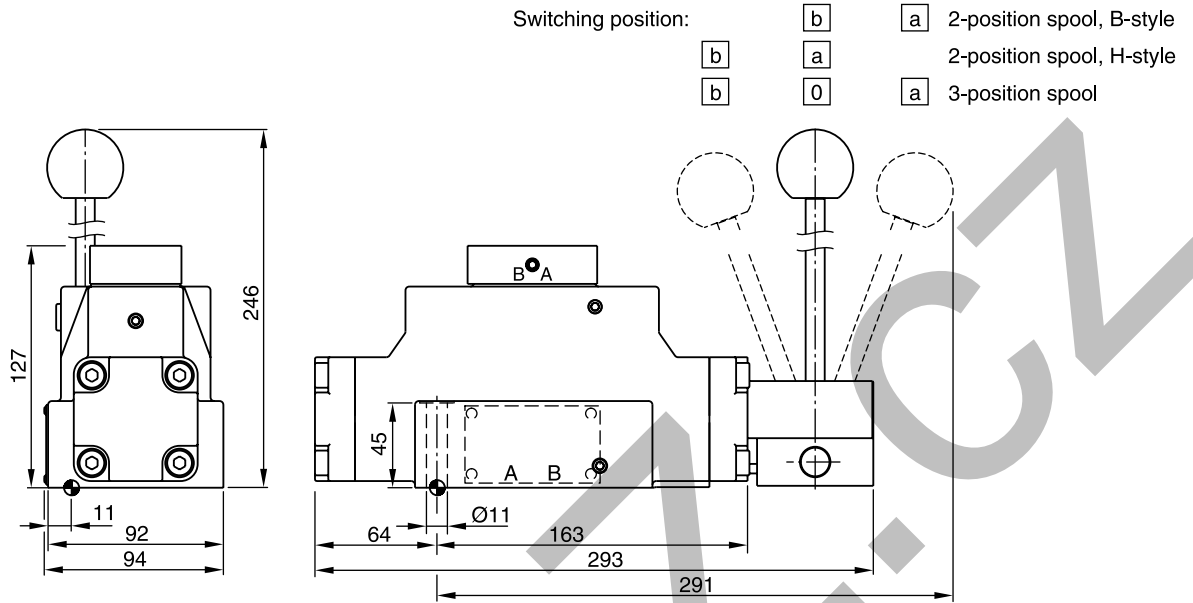
D3DLB*4J



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3DL-N-35 FPM: SK-D3DL-V-35 |

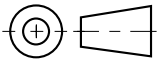
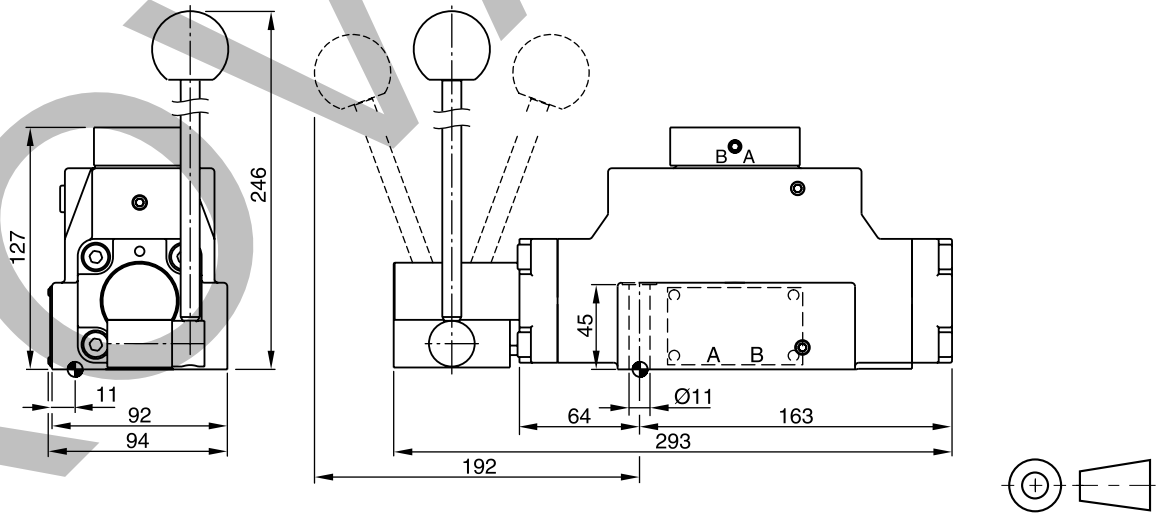
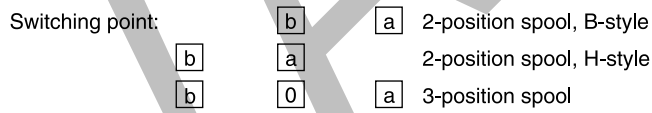
Valid for all styles. Switching position see ordering code.

D4L



2

D4LB

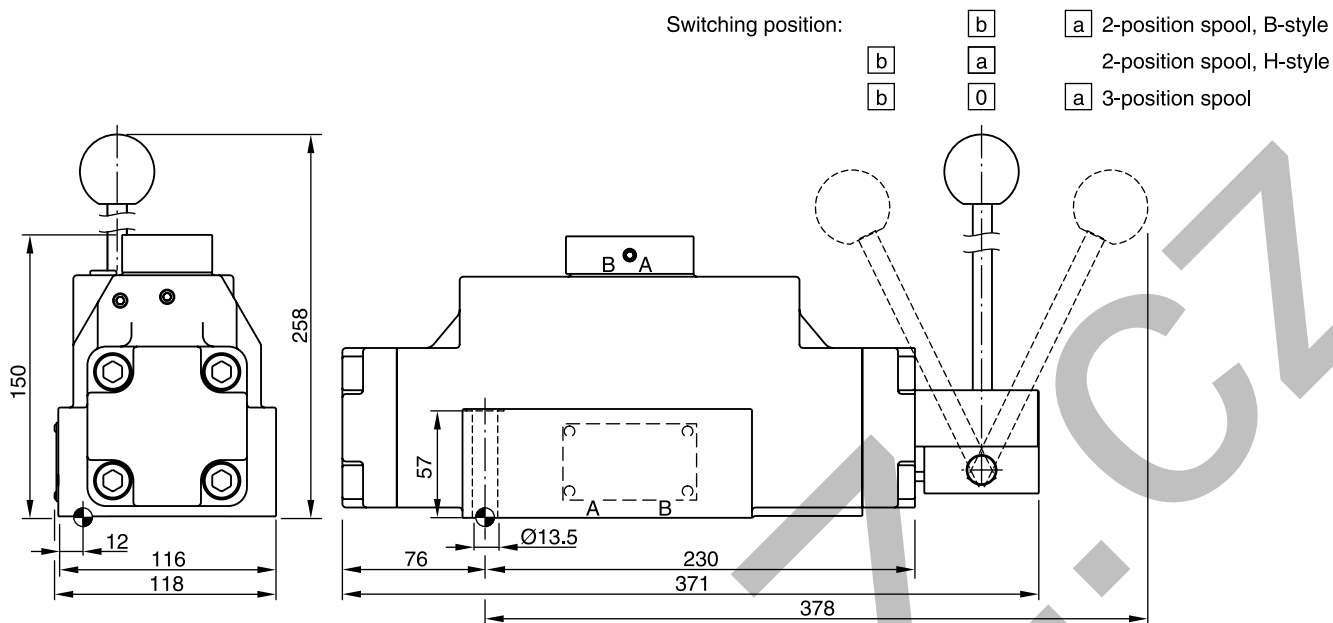


| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ \downarrow $\square 0.01/100$ | BK320 | 4x M10x60 2x M6x55 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D4L-N-91 FPM: SK-D4L-V-91 |

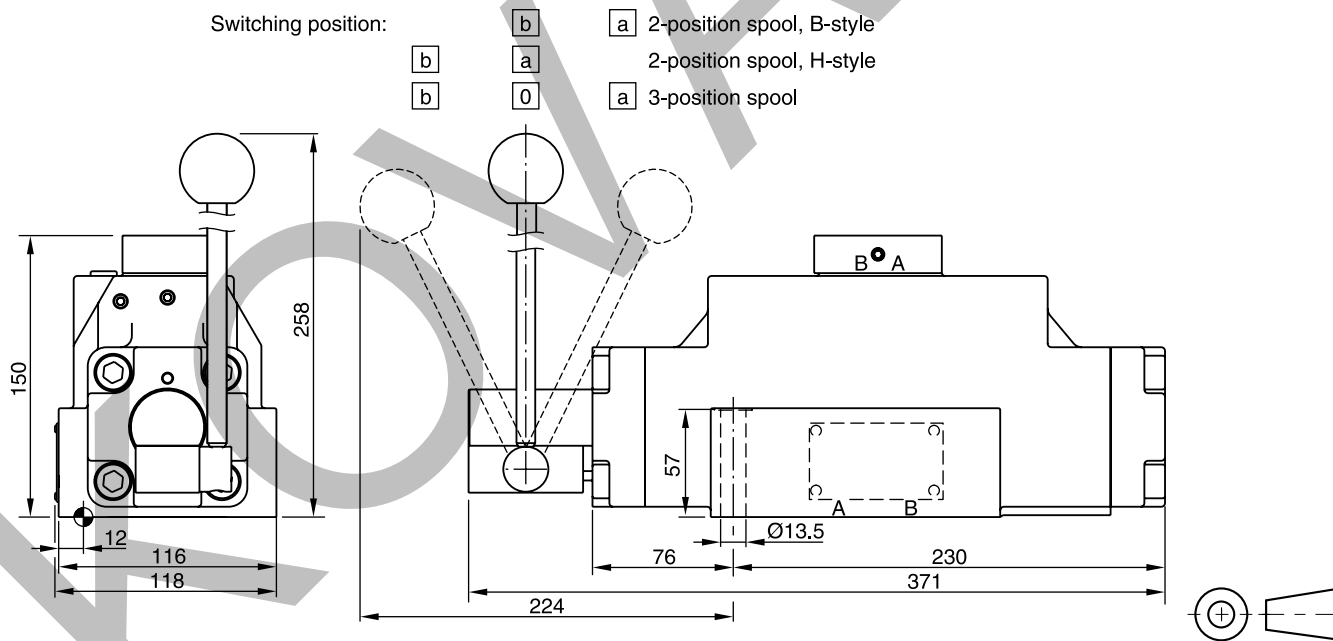
Valid for all styles. Switching position see ordering code.

D9L

2



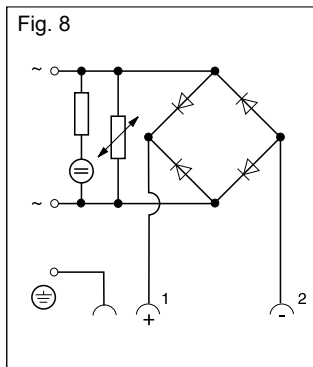
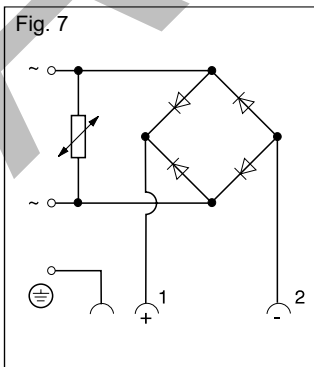
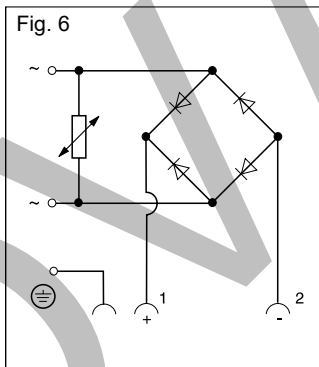
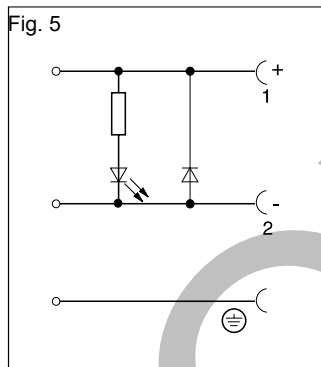
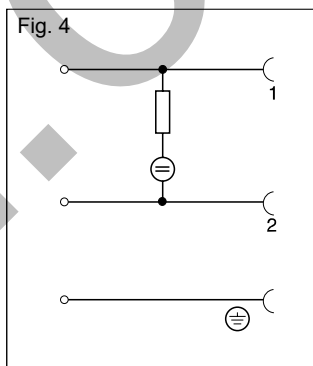
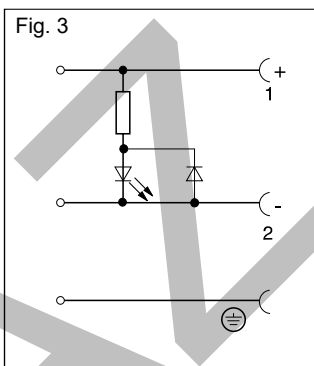
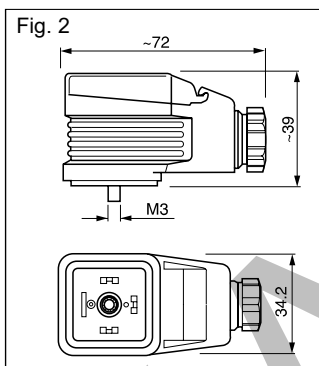
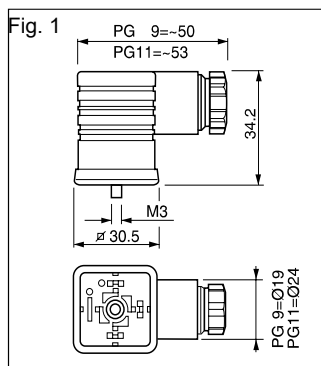
D9LB



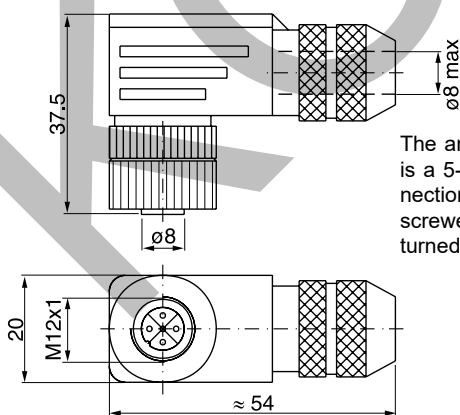
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D9L-N-91 FPM: SK-D9L-V-91 |

Valid for all styles. Switching position see ordering code.

| Description | Cable connection | Figure circuit | Order no. | |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | black (B) | grey (A) |
| Plug EN 175301-803 ¹⁾ , style AF Protection class IP65 for voltages up to 250V | PG 9 PG 11 | Fig. 1 | 5001710 5001716 | 5001711 5001717 |
| Plug with LED 24VDC Plug with lamp insert 120VAC Plug with lamp insert 230VAC | PG 11 | Fig. 1 and 3 | 5001571 | 5001572 |
| | | Fig. 1 and 4 | 5001573 5001575 | 5001574 5001576 |
| Plug with LED 24VDC and suppressing circuit Plug with rectifier: Bridge-type rectifier with silicon diodes. Varistors are used to protect the diodes against power surges from the power supply up to 250VAC. Plug with cable strain relief and transparent cover | PG 11 | Fig. 1 and 5 | 5001708 | 5001709 |
| | | Fig. 1 and 6 | 5001737 | 5001738 |
| | | Fig. 2 | 5001723 | 5001724 |
| Inserts for plug 5001723 and 5001724 | | Circuit | Order no. | |
| Bridge-type rectifier up to 250VAC 7 | | 7 | 5001727 | |
| Bridge-type rectifier with lamp 250VAC | | 8 | 5001734 | |



Plug M12x1, order no.: 5004109



The angled plug for M12x1 is a 5-pin design. The connections in the plug can be screwed in. The plug can be turned 4 x 90°.

Plug kit 2-pin Junior Timer (AMP)

| Order no. | Number of plugs in 1 kit |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 393 000 K822 | 1 |
| 393 000 K825 | 10 |
| 393 000 K826 | 50 |
| 393 000 K827 | 100 |

Plug kit DT04-2P "Deutsch"

| Order no. | Number of plugs in 1 kit |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 45216087 | 1 |

¹⁾ (New) EN 175301-803 corresponds to (old) DIN 43650.

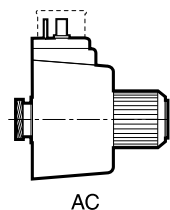
Solenoid kit (displayed: EN plug)

A solenoid kit contains tube, coil, retainer and seals for the solenoid, if necessary for the ordered version.

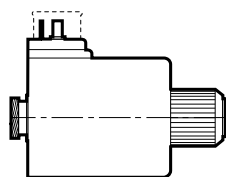
Coil kit

A coil kit contains coil, retainer and seals for the coil, if necessary for the ordered version.

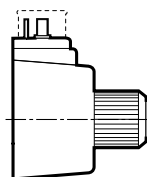
2



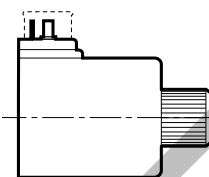
AC



DC



AC



DC

For D1VW standard

| Solenoid kits: AK-D1VWS... (Soft shift on request) | | (Example: AK-D1VWSJW91) | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Voltage Volt/Hertz | Voltage Code | EN plug D1VW | EN plug without manual override (Code „T“) D1VW |
| 12 V= | K | KW91 | KWT91 |
| 24 V= | J | JW91 | JWT91 |
| 98 V= | U | UW91 | UWT91 |
| 205 V= | G | GW91 | GWT91 |
| 110 V/50 Hz / 120 V/60 Hz | Y | YW91 | – |
| 230 V/50 Hz / 240 V/60 Hz | T | TW91 | – |

| Coil kits: AK-D1VWC... (Example: AK-D1VWCJW91) | | EN plug D1VW |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Voltage Volt/Hertz | Voltage Code | |
| 12 V= | K | KW91 |
| 24 V= | J | JW91 |
| 98 V= | U | UW91 |
| 205 V= | G | GW91 |
| 110 V/50 Hz / 120 V/60 Hz | Y | YW91 |
| 230 V/50 Hz / 240 V/60 Hz | T | TW91 |

D1VW 8 Watt

| Solenoid kits: AK-D1VWS... | | | Coil kits: AK-D1VWC... | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage Volt/Hertz | Voltage Code | EN plug D1VW | M12x1 „DESINA“ (Code „DLJ5“) D1VW | EN plug D1VW | M12x1 „DESINA“ (Code „DLJ5“) D1VW |
| 24 V= | J | JWL91 | JDLJ591 | JWL91 | JDLJ591 |

D3W

| Solenoid kits: AK-D3WS... (Soft shift on request) (Example: AK-D3WSJW30) | | | | Coil kits: AK-D3WC... | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Voltage Volt/Hertz | Voltage Code | EN plug D3W | EN plug without manual override (Code „T“) D3W | EN plug D3W | EN plug without manual override (Code „T“) D3W |
| 12 V= | K | KW30 | KWT30 | KW30 | KWT30 |
| 24 V= | J | JW30 | JWT30 | JW30 | JWT30 |
| 98 V= | U | UW30 | UWT30 | UW30 | UWT30 |
| 205 V= | G | GW30 | GWT30 | GW30 | GWT30 |
| 110 V/50 Hz / 120 V/60 Hz | Y | YW30 | – | YW30 | – |
| 230 V/50 Hz / 240 V/60 Hz | T | TW30 | – | TW30 | – |

Other solenoids, coil kits and tube kits on request.

Bold letters =
 Short-term availability

O-rings to seal between valve and mounting surface

| Valve size | Valve series | Ports | Dimensions inner Ø x section Ø | Quantity ¹⁾ |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| DIN NG06 | D1 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 9.25 x 1.78 | 4 |
| | | | 4.47 x 1.78 | 2 |
| DIN NG10 | D3 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 12.42 x 1.78 | 5 |
| | | | 10.82 x 1.78 | 2 |
| DIN NG16 | D4 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 21.89 x 2.62 | 4 |
| | | | 10.82 x 1.78 | 2 |
| DIN NG25 | D8 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 29.82 x 2.62 | 4 |
| | | | 20.29 x 2.62 | 2 |
| DIN NG25 | D9 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 34.59 x 2.62 | 4 |
| | | | 20.29 x 2.62 | 2 |
| DIN NG32 | D11 | P, A, B, T X, Y | 53.57 x 3.53 | 4 |
| | | | 14.00 x 1.78 | 2 |

2

**Seal kits (connecting surface and inner seals)
 Spool valves**

| Valve series | Material | Order code for valve size | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | D1 | D3 | D31 | D4 | D8 | D9 | D11 |
| D**W Solenoid | NBR | SK-D1VW-N-91 | SK-D3W-N-30 | - | SK-D41VW-N-91 | SK-D81VW-N-91 | SK-D91VW-N-91 | SK-D111VW-N-91 |
| | FPM | SK-D1VW-V-91 | SK-D3W-V-30 | - | SK-D41VW-V-91 | SK-D81VW-V-91 | SK-D91VW-V-91 | SK-D111VW-V-91 |
| D*DW Solenoid | NBR | - | - | SK-D31DW-N-91 | - | - | - | - |
| | FPM | - | - | SK-D31DW-V-91 | - | - | - | - |
| D*NW Solenoid | NBR | - | - | SK-D31NW-N-91 | - | - | - | - |
| | FPM | - | - | SK-D31NW-V-91 | - | - | - | - |
| D**P Hydr. | NBR | - | SK-D3DP-N-35 | - | SK-D41VW-N-91 | - | SK-D91VW-N-91 | SK-D111VW-N-91 |
| | FPM | - | SK-D3DP-V-35 | - | SK-D41VW-V-91 | - | SK-D91VW-V-91 | SK-D111VW-V-91 |
| D1VP*90 Hydr. | NBR | SK-D1VP-N-87 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | FPM | SK-D1VP-V-87 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D1VP*4L Hydr. | NBR | SK-D1VP-N4L-91 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | FPM | SK-D1VP-V4L-91 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D*L/LB Hand lever | NBR | SK-D1VL-N-91 | SK-D3DL-N-35 | - | SK-D4L-N-91 | - | SK-D9L-N-91 | - |
| | FPM | SK-D1VL-V-91 | SK-D3DL-V-35 | - | SK-D4L-V-91 | - | SK-D9L-V-91 | - |

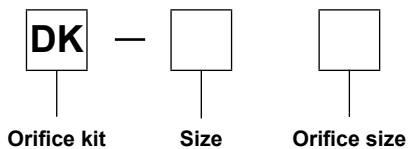
Seated valve

| Valve series | Material | D1SE |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| D1SE Solenoid | NBR | SK-D1SE-70 |
| | FPM | SK-D1SE-V70 |

¹⁾ Number per set

Slip-in orifice for P, A, B port of directional control valves NG06 and NG10

2



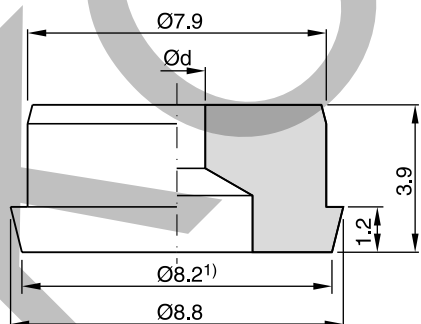
| Code | Size |
|--------|------|
| D1VW91 | NG06 |
| D3W31 | NG10 |

| Code | Orifice Ø | NG6 | NG10 |
|------|-----------------|-----|------|
| 00 | without orifice | x | x |
| 06 | 0.6 mm | x | |
| 08 | 0.8 mm | x | x |
| 09 | 0.9 mm | x | |
| 10 | 1.0 mm | x | x |
| 11 | 1.1 mm | x | |
| 12 | 1.2 mm | x | x |
| 14 | 1.4 mm | x | x |
| 15 | 1.5 mm | x | x |
| 18 | 1.8 mm | x | |
| 20 | 2.0 mm | x | x |
| 25 | 2.5 mm | x | x |
| 30 | 3.0 mm | | x |
| 45 | 4.5 mm | | x |

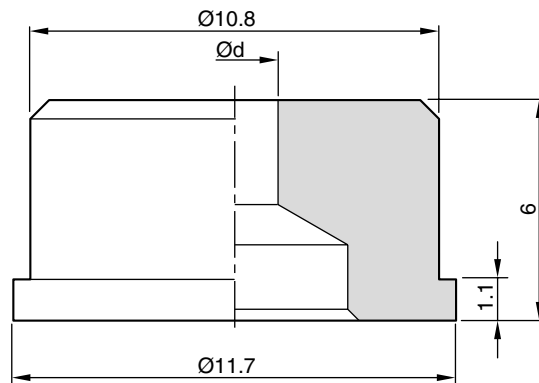
The orifice kit DK-D1VW91 includes special O-rings (NBR - black and FPM - green) which have to be used with the orifice.

Package size: Each kit contains 10 orifices of the same size.

Dimensions
NG06



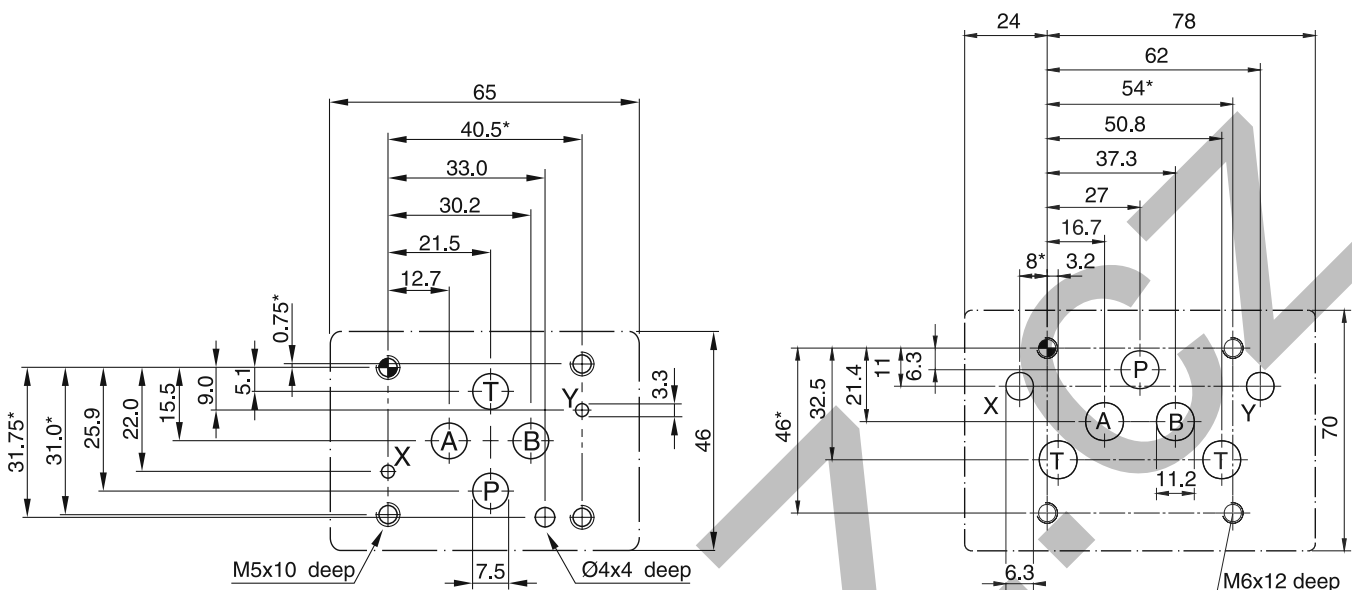
NG10



¹) Only for ports P, A, B with max. dia. 7.5 mm.

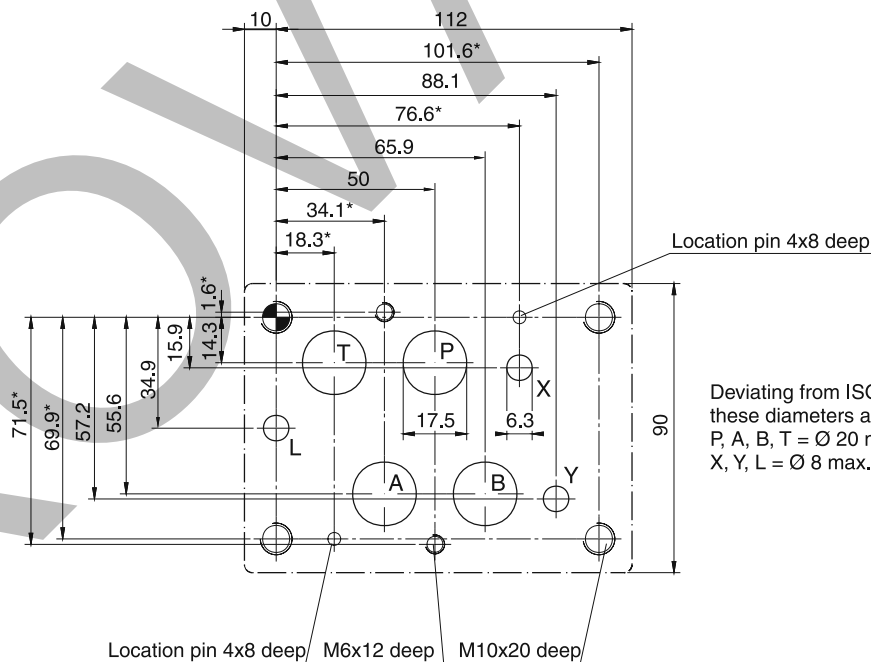
Size 6, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-03-03-0-05

Size 10, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-05-05-0-05



Deviating from ISO 4401
 these diameters are possible:
 X, Y = \varnothing 8 max.

Size 16, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-07-07-0-05

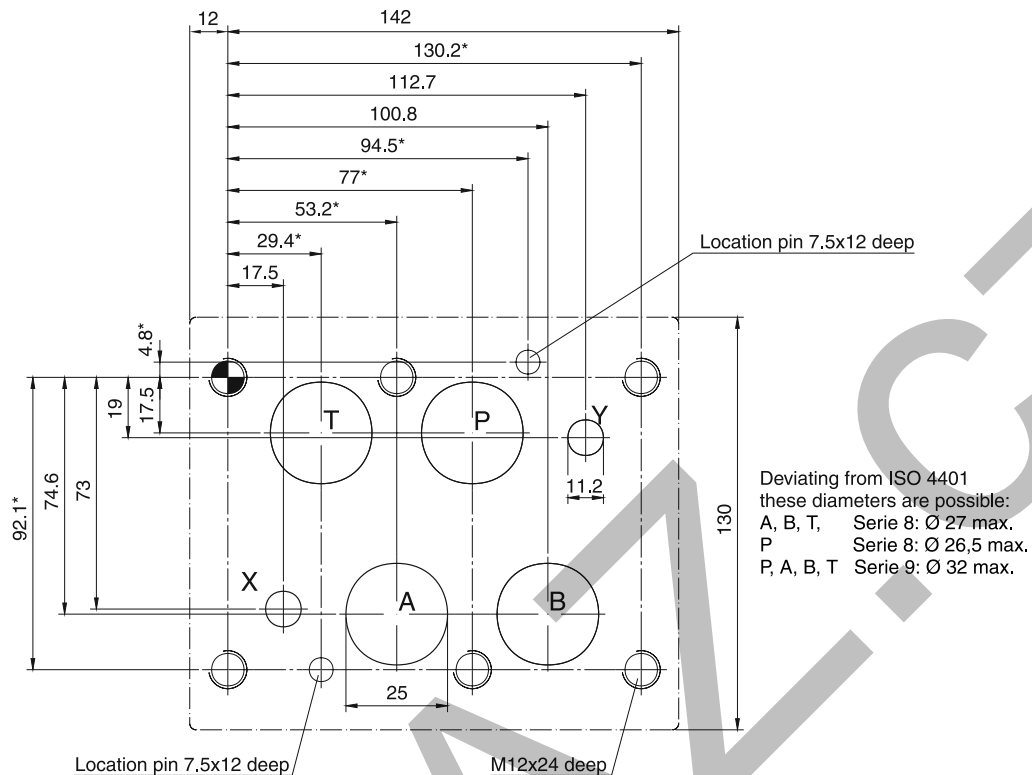


Deviating from ISO 4401
 these diameters are possible:
 P, A, B, T = \varnothing 20 max.
 X, Y, L = \varnothing 8 max.

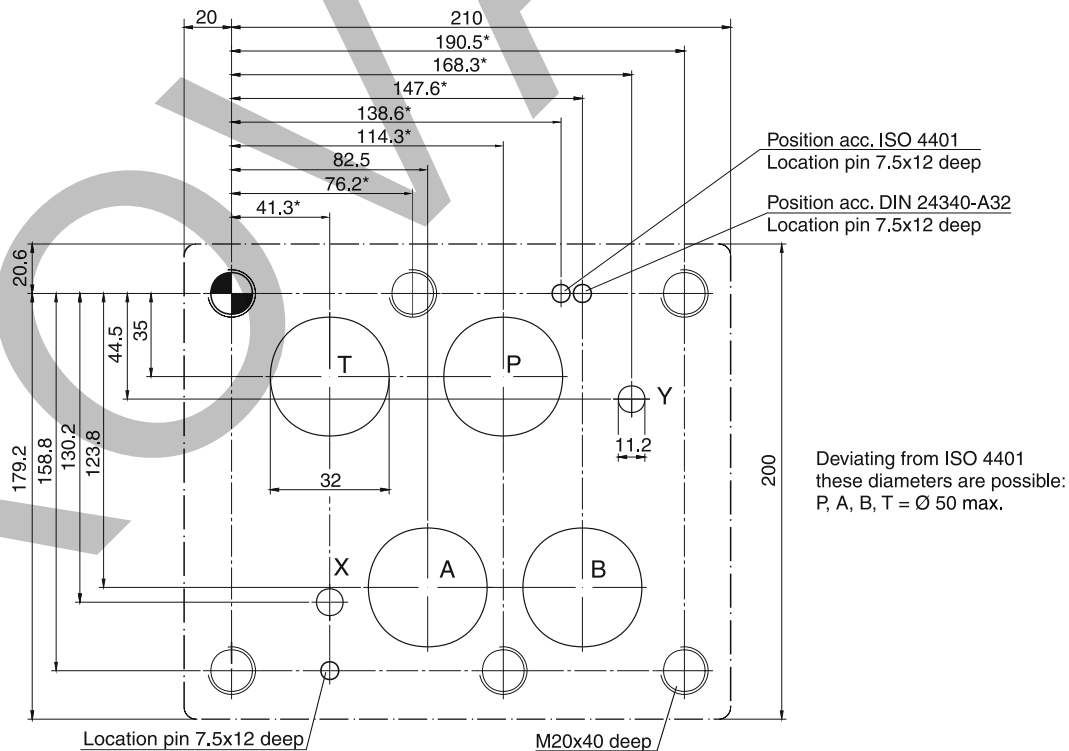
With * marked dimensions ± 0.1 mm. All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm.

Subplates and manifolds see chapter 12.

Size 25, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-08-08-0-05



Size 32, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-10-09-0-05



With * marked dimensions ± 0.1 mm. All other dimensions ± 0.2 mm.

Subplates and manifolds see chapter 12.

Contents

| Series | Description | Size | Operation | | Electronics | | LVDT | Spool Design | | | Page |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| | | | direct | pilot | external | onboard | | Overlap | Zero lap | Spool/sleeve | |
| Introduction | | DIN/ISO | | | | | | | | | 3-2 |
| Standard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1FB | | NG06 | • | | • | | | • | optional | optional | 3-3 |
| D1FB OBE | | NG06 | • | | | • | | • | optional | optional | |
| D3FB | | NG10 | • | | • | | | • | | optional | 3-14 |
| D3FB OBE | | NG10 | • | | | • | | • | | optional | |
| D31FB | | NG10 | | • | • | | | • | | | 3-24 |
| D31FB OBE | | NG10 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D41FB | | NG16 | | • | • | | | • | | | |
| D41FB OBE | | NG16 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D91FB | | NG25 | | • | • | | | • | | | |
| D91FB OBE | | NG25 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D111FB | | NG32 | | • | • | | | • | | | |
| D111FB OBE | | NG32 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D1FV*3 | Pilot valve | NG06 | • | | • | | | • | | | 3-40 |
| D1FV*3 OBE | Pilot valve | NG06 | • | | | • | | • | | | |
| High repeatability | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1FC | | NG06 | • | | | • | | • | | | 3-48 |
| D3FC | | NG10 | • | | | • | | • | | | 3-56 |
| D31FC | | NG10 | | • | | • | | • | | | 3-64 |
| D41FC | | NG16 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D91FC | | NG25 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D111FC | | NG32 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D*FC, D*1FC | EtherCAT | | • | • | | • | | • | | | 3-75 |
| VCD® performance*, for closed loop applications | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D1FP | | NG06 | • | | | • | | • | | • | 3-78 |
| D3FP | | NG10 | • | | | • | | • | | • | 3-85 |
| D1FP*D | w. freely config. control circuit | NG06 | | • | | • | | • | | • | 3-92 |
| D3FP*D | w. freely config. control circuit | NG10 | | • | | • | | • | | • | |
| D30FP | | NG10 | | • | | • | | • | | | 3-103 |
| D31FP | | NG10 | | • | | • | | • | | | 3-110 |
| D41FP | | NG16 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D91FP | | NG25 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D111FP | | NG32 | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| D*FP, D*1FP | EtherCAT | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | 3-121 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plug-in connectors | | | | | | | | | | 3-124 |
| | Actuator kits / coil kits | | | | | | | | | | 3-125 |
| | Mounting patterns | | | | | | | | | | 3-126 |

3

* VCD® = Voice Coil Drive technology



Introduction**Introduction: Proportional DC Valves**

Proportional valves and servo proportional valves are characterized by a number of design features that determine their quality to fit into different applications. The main features are listed below.

Solenoid drive (proportional valves):

Solenoids operate unidirectionally against a spring, provide high force and are - because of high inductance - limited in their dynamics.

Voice Coil Drive® :

A moving coil in the field of a static permanent magnet operates bi-directionally. Springs are only needed to ensure the power-down position. The low inductance allows highest dynamics.

External electronics:

Valves without integrated electronics are less sensitive to vibration and high temperature. LVDTs always include integrated electronics.

Integrated electronics (onboard electronics - OBE):

Onboard electronics simplifies the installation and improves the repeatability from valve to valve.

LVDT (spool position feedback):

Closed loop control of the spool position improves the sensitivity and accuracy.

Direct operated (d.o.):

High hydraulic output can be achieved with low electric power input.

Pilot operated (p.o.):

Beyond the functional limits of direct operated valves hydraulic amplification is required.

Positive spool overlap:

To avoid load drifting in the zero position, spools with positive overlap are used.

Zero lap spools:

In closed loop circuits zero lap spools are used for an effective control of the spool at low position errors.

Spool/sleeve design:

For minimal hysteresis, high precision, and better wear resistance, the spool/sleeve design is preferred over the spool/body design.

Regenerative valves:

In applications with differential cylinders it is common to feed the return flow from the rod side of the cylinder back to the piston side to achieve higher velocity or lower pump flow. Parker differentiates between regeneration to the pressure level of the pump (P-regeneration) or directly to the piston area respectively the A-port of the valve (A-regeneration). The Parker regenerative valves use the advantageous A-regeneration.

Hybrid valves:

Regenerative valves with an integrated solenoid valve - to switch to the standard mode - are called Hybrid Valves at Parker. The regenerative mode is used for maximum velocity, the standard mode for maximum force.

Regenerative and hybrid valves are also available as on/off directional control valves.

The proportional directional valves D1FB (NG06) are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D1FB OBE:

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D1FB for external electronics:

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400.

The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D1FB valves can be ordered with spool/sleeve design (D1FB*0) for maximum precision as well as spool/body design (D1FB*3) for high nominal flow - see functional limit curves for maximum flow capability.

Valves with explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see catalogueMSG11-3343.

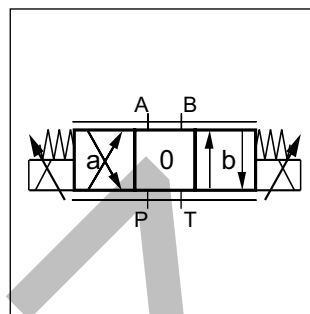
Download: www.parker.com/ISDE, see "Support"



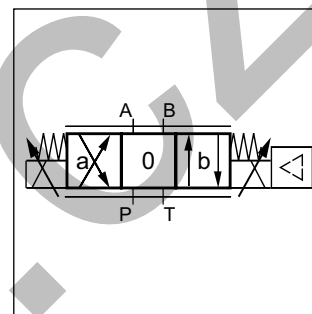
D1FB



D1FB OBE



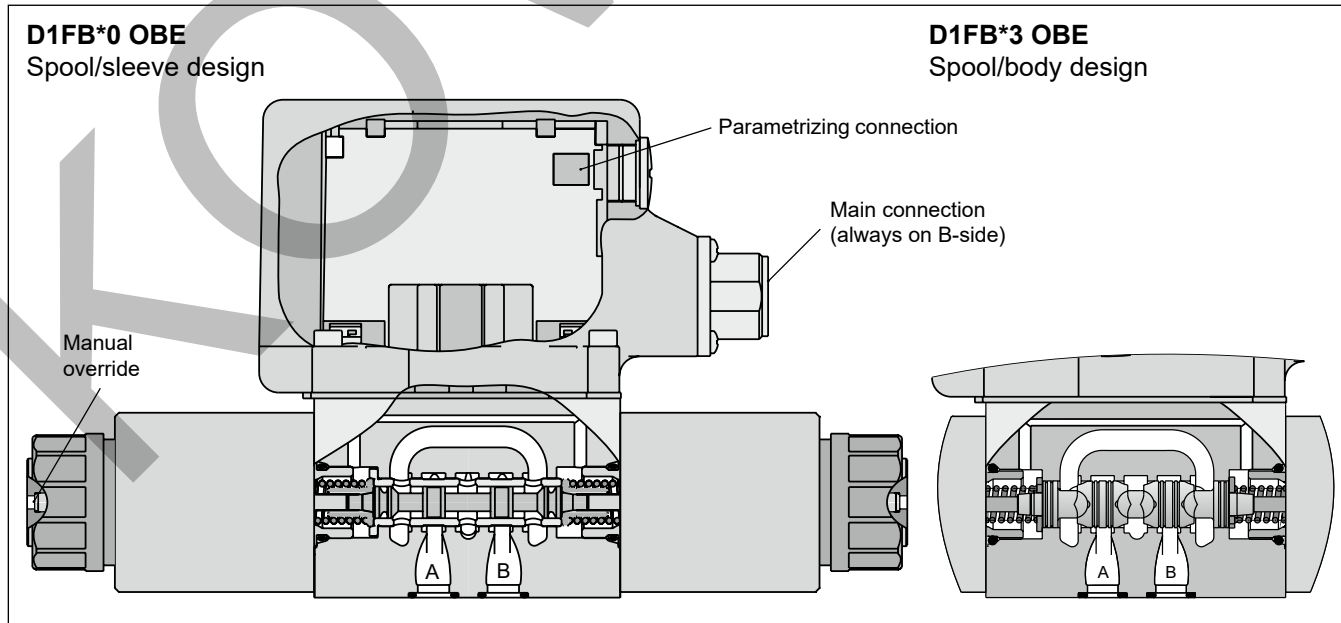
D1FB



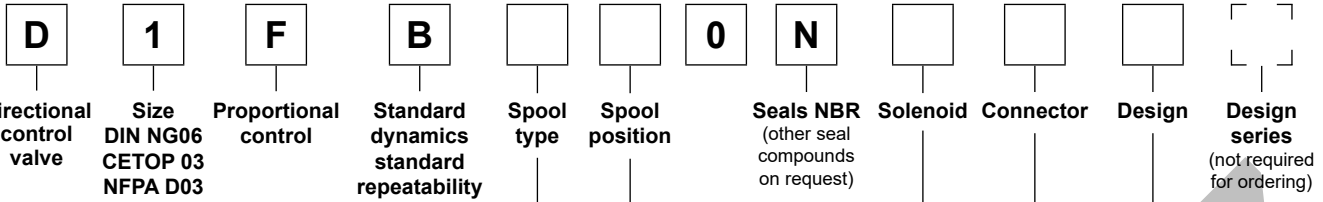
D1FB OBE

Features

- Spool/sleeve and spool/body
- 3 command options for D1FB OBE:
+/- 10 V, 4...20 mA, +/- 20 mA
- High repeatability from valve to valve
- Low hysteresis
- Manual override
- Digital onboard electronics



D1FB



3

| D1FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01C | | 6 |
| E01F | | 12 |
| E01H | | 20 |
| E02C | | 6 |
| E02F | | 12 |
| E02H | | 20 |
| E03C | | 6 |
| E03F | | 12 |
| E03H | | 20 |
| B31F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 12 / 6 |
| B31H | | 20 / 10 |
| B32F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 12 / 6 |
| B32H | | 20 / 10 |

| D1FB*3: Spool/body design | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01F | | 10 |
| E01H | | 20 |
| E01K | | 30 |
| E02F | | 10 |
| E02H | | 20 |
| E02K | | 30 |
| B31F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 10 / 5 |
| B31H | | 20 / 10 |
| B31K | | 30 / 15 |
| B32F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 10 / 5 |
| B32H | | 20 / 10 |
| B32K | | 30 / 15 |

| Code | Design |
|------|---------------------|
| 0 | Spool/sleeve design |
| 3 | Spool/body design |

| Code | Connector |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| W ¹⁾ | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| J ^{1) 2)} | Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch" |

| D1FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Code | Solenoid |
| M | 9 V / 2.7 A |
| J | 24 V / 0.8 A |

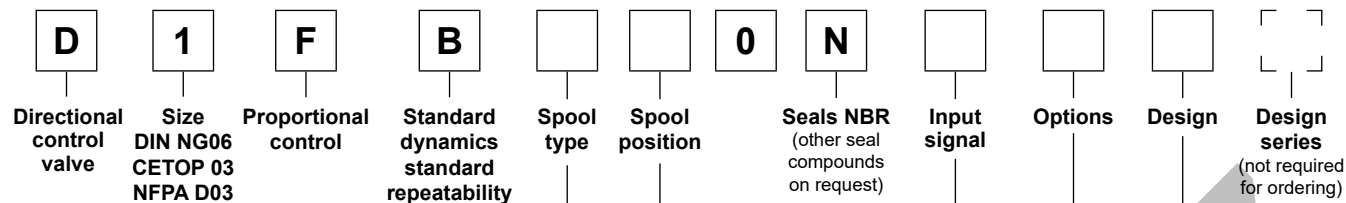
| D1FB*3: Spool/body design | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Code | Solenoid |
| K | 12 V / 2.2 A |
| J | 24 V / 1.1 A |

| Code | Design |
|------|--------|
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

Short delivery time
for all variations

¹⁾ Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
²⁾ Not for spool/sleeve design.

D1FB OBE (with onboard electronics)



| D1FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01C | | 6 |
| E01F | | 12 |
| E01H | | 20 |
| E02C | | 6 |
| E02F | | 12 |
| E02H | | 20 |
| E03C | | 6 |
| E03F | | 12 |
| E03H | | 20 |
| B31F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 12 / 6 |
| B31H | | 20 / 10 |
| B32F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 12 / 6 |
| B32H | | 20 / 10 |

| Code | Design |
|------|---------------------|
| 0 | Spool/sleeve design |
| 3 | Spool/body design |

| Code | Input signal ²⁾ | Function | Port | Options |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| F0 | 0...+/-10 V | 0...+10 V > P-A | 6 + PE | Potentiometer supply |
| G0 | 0...+/-20 mA | 0...+20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| S0 | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| W5 ¹⁾ | 0...+/-10 V 4...20 mA | 0...+10 V > P-A 12...20 mA > P-A | 11 + PE | Command channel & potentiometer supply |

| D1FB*3: Spool/body design | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01F | | 10 |
| E01H | | 20 |
| E01K | | 30 |
| E02F | | 10 |
| E02H | | 20 |
| E02K | | 30 |
| B31F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 10 / 5 |
| B31H | | 20 / 10 |
| B31K | | 30 / 15 |
| B32F | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 10 / 5 |
| B32H | | 20 / 10 |
| B32K | | 30 / 15 |

| Code | Design |
|------|--------|
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232: Item no. 40982923

Short delivery time
for all variations

¹⁾ Factory set ± 10 V on delivery.

²⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+10 V respectively 4...20 mA.

3

| General | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|
| Design | Direct operated proportional DC valve | | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | | |
| Size | NG06/CETOP 03/NFPA D03 | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight (OBE) | [kg] | 2.2 (2.9) | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350; Port T 210 | |
| Max. pressure drop PABT / PBAT | [bar] | 350 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -25...+60 | |
| Viscosity | permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| | recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | [l/min] | D1FB*0 (Spool/sleeve) | D1FB*3 (Spool/body) |
| | | 6/12/20 | 10/20/30 |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <50 | <60 |
| Opening point (OBE) | [%] | see flow characteristics (set to 10 command signal) | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response at 100 % step | [ms] | 30 | 30 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <4 | <6 |
| Temperature drift solenoid current | [%/K] | <0.02 | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | |
| Protection class | Standard (as per EN 175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Solenoid | | Code "M" | Code "K" |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 9 | 12 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Resistance | [Ohm] | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield (Code W), "Deutsch" connector DP4 2-Pin (Code J) | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

| Electrical characteristics OBE | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 150 °C possible |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 2.5 |
| Input signal | | |
| Codes F0 & W5 voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm, 0...+10 V ⇒ P -> A |
| Codes S0 & W5 current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 12...20 mA ⇒ P -> A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43) |
| Code G0 | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 0...+20 mA ⇒ P -> A |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Code W5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2) |
| Channel recall signal | [V] | 0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Central connection | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code W5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Code W5 | [mm ²] | 11 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | 50 |

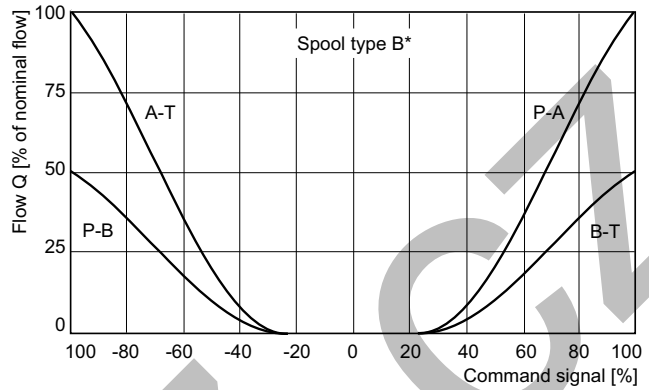
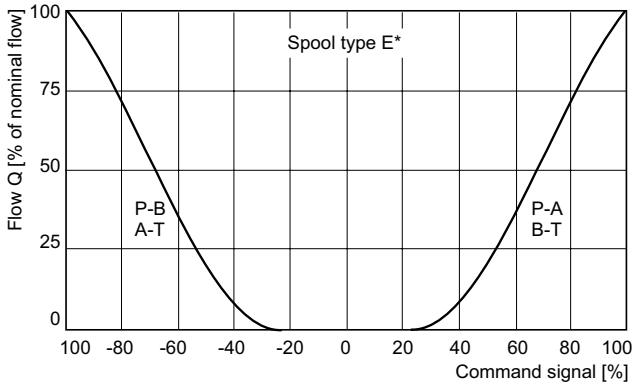
3

Flow characteristics

D1FB*0 external electronics

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

Spool type E01/02/03, B31/32

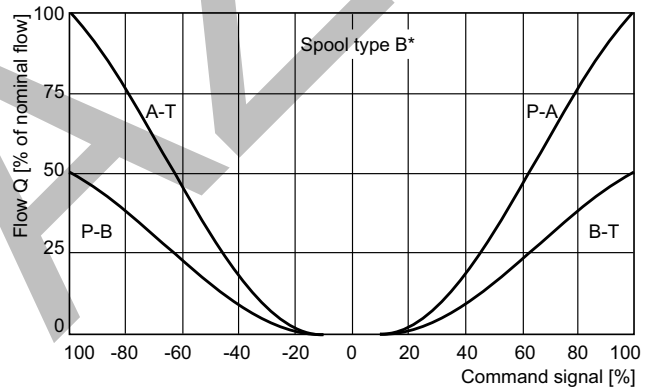
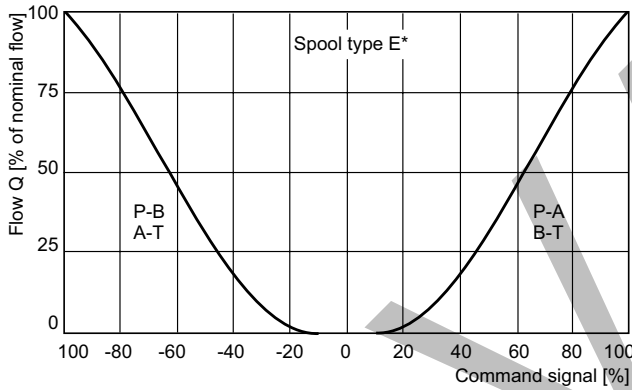


D1FB*0 OBE

(set to opening point 10 %)

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

Spool type E01/02/03, B31/32

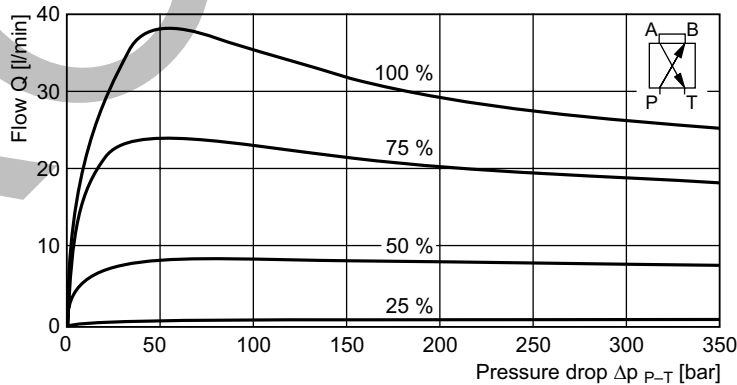


Functional limits

at 25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal
 (symmetric flow)

Spool type E01H

At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered.



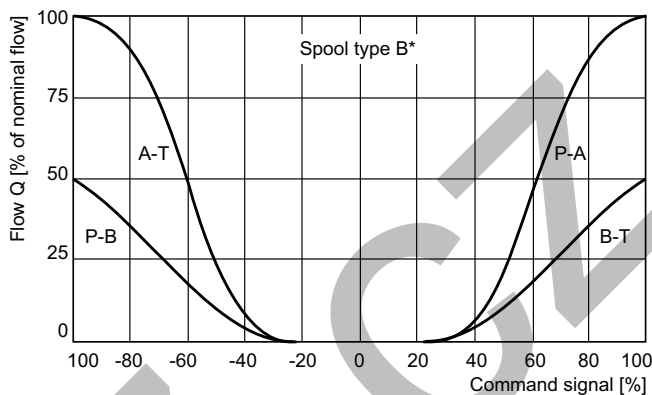
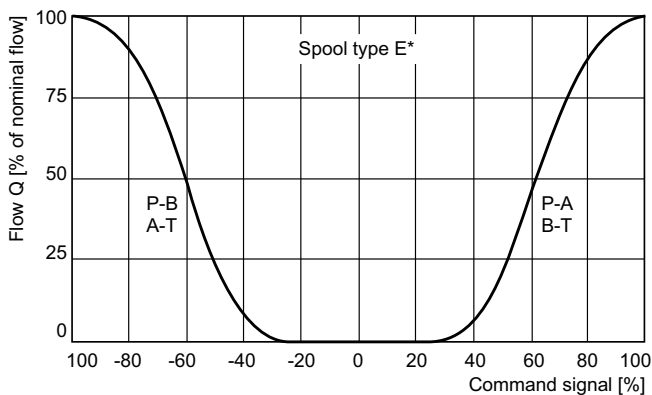
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Flow characteristics

D1FB*3 external electronics

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

Spool type E01/02/03, B31/32

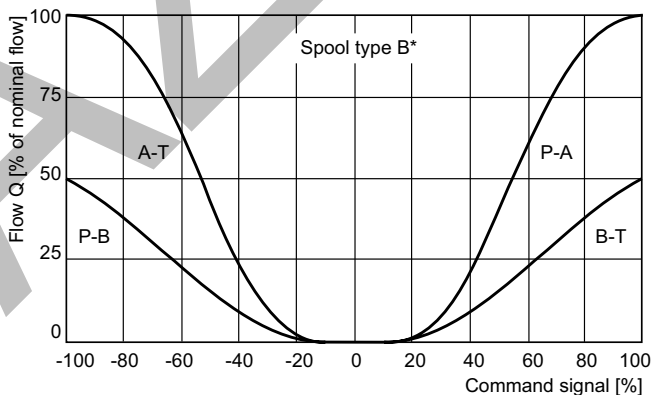
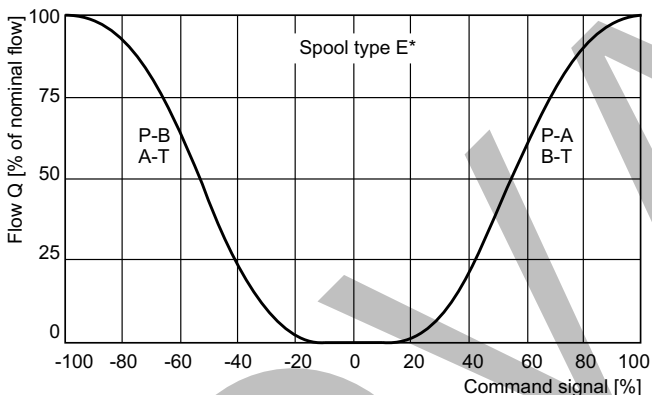


D1FB*3 OBE

(set to opening point 10 %)

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

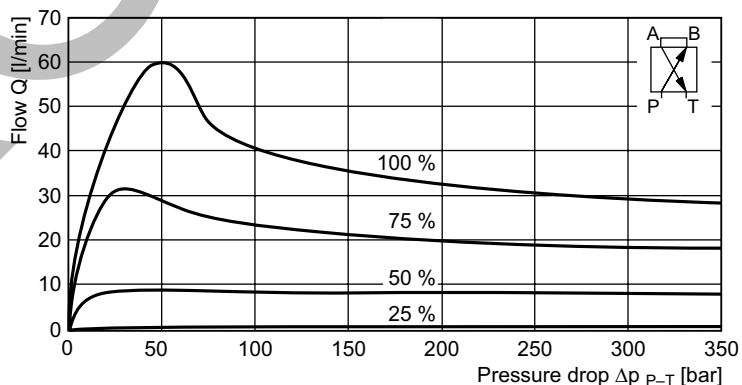
Spool type E01/02



Functional limits

at 25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal
 (symmetric flow)

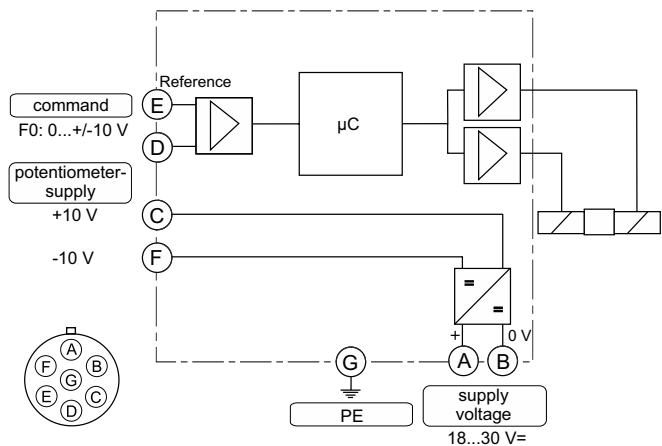
Spool type E01K



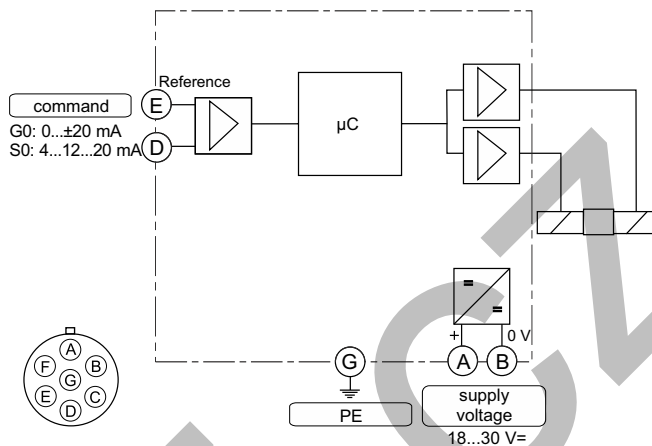
At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered.

All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

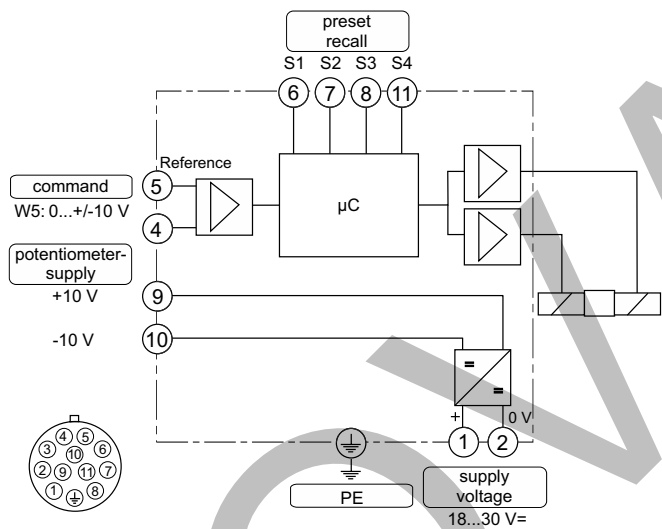
Code F0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

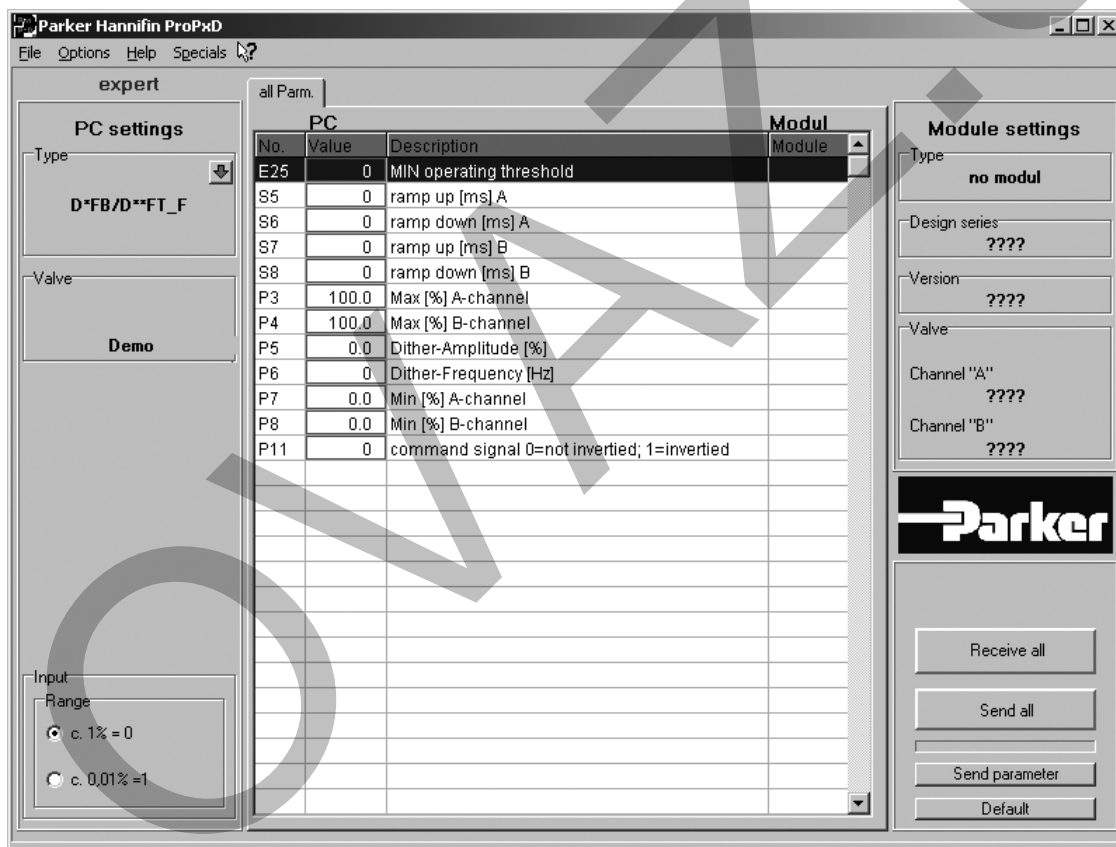
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

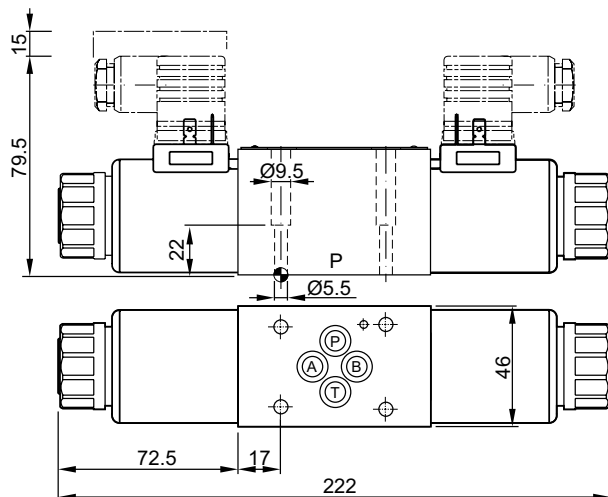
- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

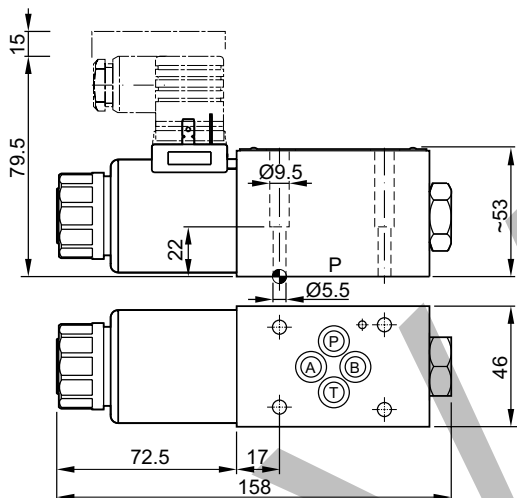
3



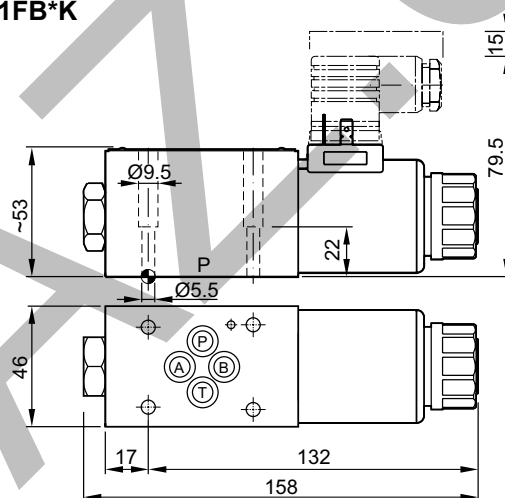
D1FB*C



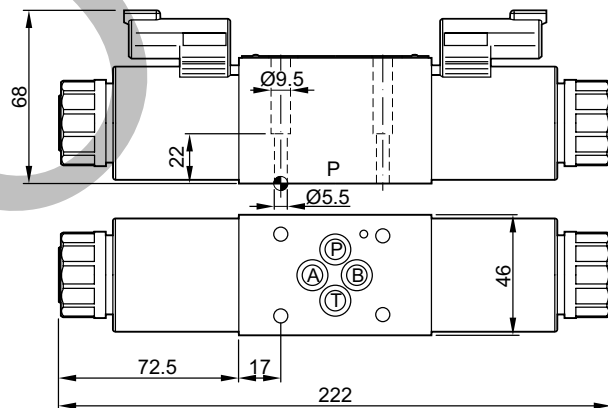
D1FB*E



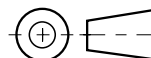
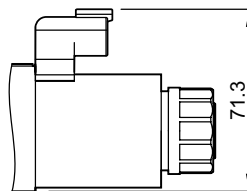
D1FB*K





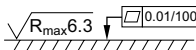


D1FB*C*0 with DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector
 (only C style shown)

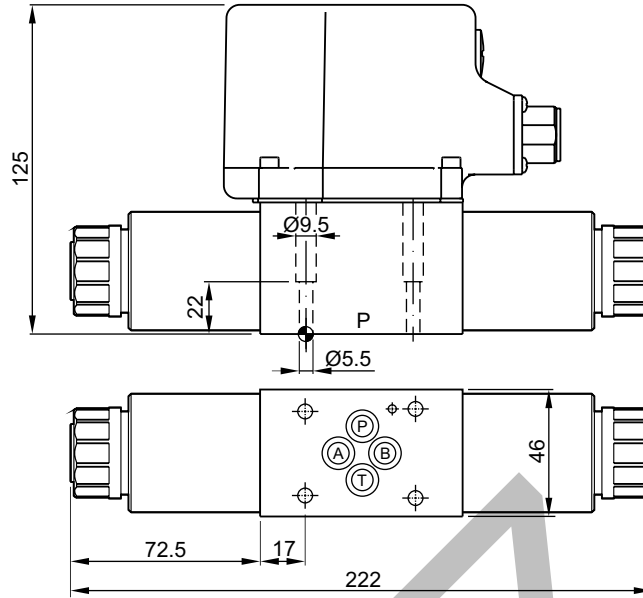


D1FB*C*3

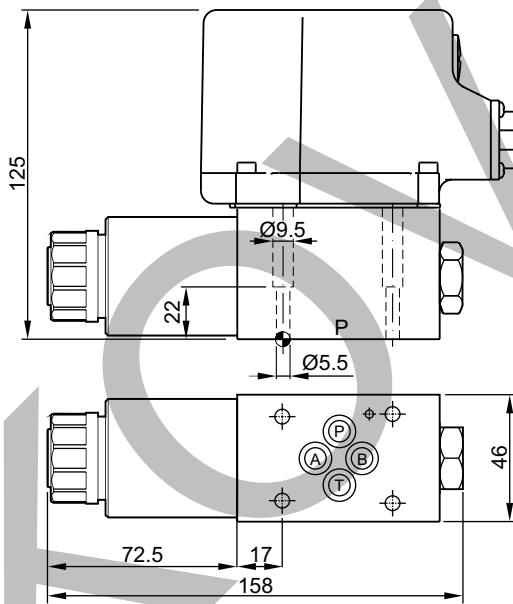


| Surface finish |  Kit |   |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % |
| | | | SK-D1FB |

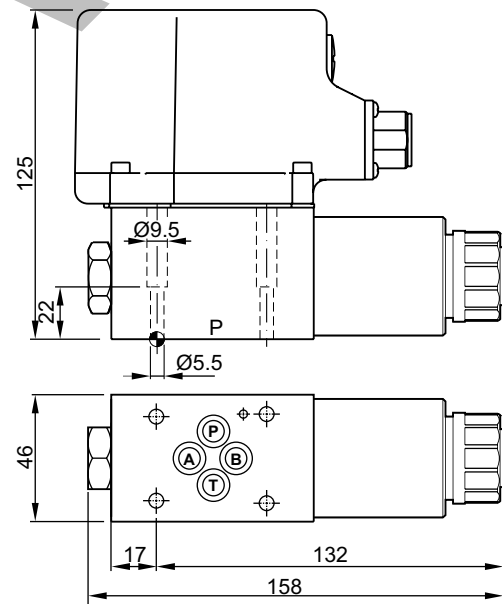
D1FB*C OBE


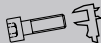





D1FB*E OBE



D1FB*K OBE



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-D1FB |

Characteristics

The proportional directional valves D3FB (NG10) are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D3FB OBE

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D3FB for external electronics

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400.

The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D3FB valves can be ordered with spool/sleeve design (D3FB*0) for maximum precision as well as spool/body design (D3FB*3) for high nominal flow - see functional limit curves for maximum flow capability.

Features

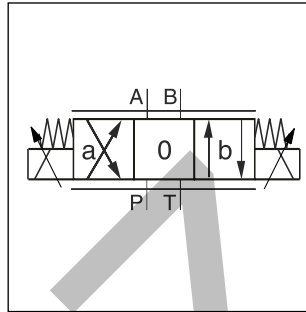
- Spool/sleeve and spool/body
- 3 command options for D3FB OBE:
+/- 10 V, 4...20 mA, +/- 20 mA
- High repeatability from valve to valve
- Low hysteresis
- Manual override
- Digital onboard electronics



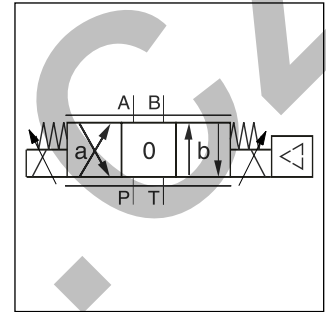
D3FB



D3FB OBE



D3FB

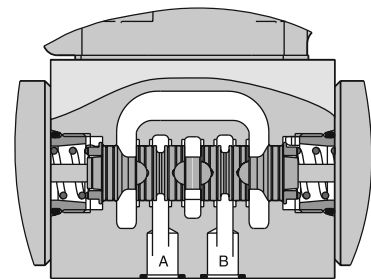
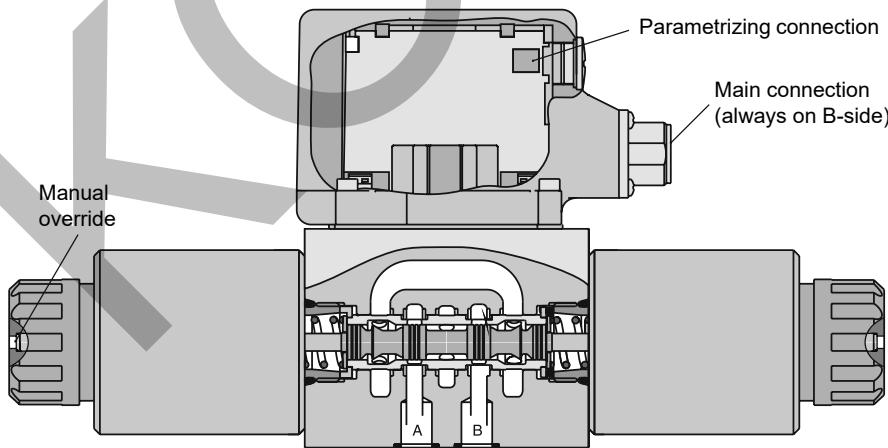


D3FB OBE

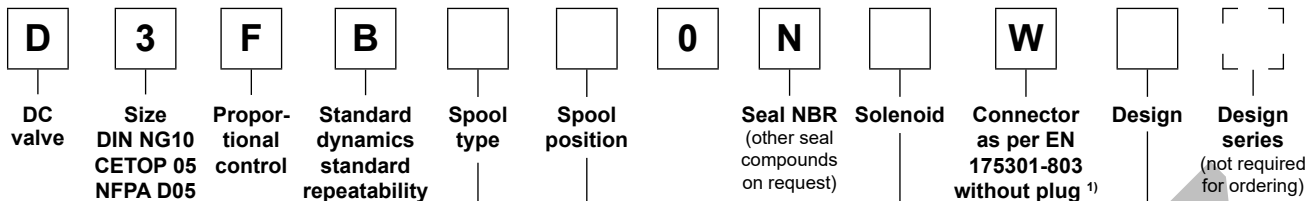


D3FB*0 OBE
Spool/sleeve design

D3FB*3 OBE
Spool/body design



D3FB



| D3FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01M E01S | | 40 60 |
| E02M E02S | | 40 60 |
| B31M B31S | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 |
| B32M B32S | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 |

| D3FB*3: Spool/body design | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01M E01S E01U | | 40 60 80 |
| E02M E02S E02U | | 40 60 80 |
| B31M B31S B31U | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 80 / 40 |
| B32M B32S B32U | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 80 / 40 |

| Code | Design |
|------|---------------------|
| 0 | Spool/sleeve design |
| 3 | Spool/body design |

| D3FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Code | Solenoid |
| K | 12 V / 2.95 A |

| D3FB*3: Spool/body design | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Code | Solenoid |
| K | 12 V / 2.95 A |
| J | 24 V / 1.5 A |

| Code | Design |
|------|--------|
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

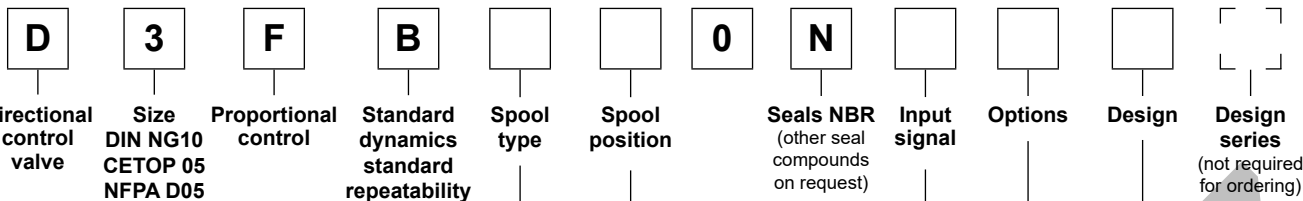
Short delivery time for all variations

For regenerative and hybrid function refer solution with sandwich and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

¹⁾ Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.



D3FB OBE (with onboard electronics)



3

| D3FB*0: Spool/sleeve design | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01M E01S | | 40 60 |
| E02M E02S | | 40 60 |
| B31M B31S | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 |
| B32M B32S | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 |

| Code | Design |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 0 | Spool/sleeve design |
| 3 | Spool/body design |

| Code | Input signal ¹⁾ | Function | Port | Options |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| F0 | 0...+/-10 V | 0...+10 V > P-A | 6 + PE | Potentiometer supply |
| G0 | 0...+/-20 mA | 0...+20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| S0 | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| W5 ²⁾ | 0...+/-10 V 4...20 mA | 0...+10 V > P-A 12...20 mA > P-A | 11 + PE | Command channel & potentiometer supply |

| D3FB*3: Spool/body design | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
| Overlap | | |
| E01M E01S E01U | | 40 60 80 |
| E02M E02S E02U | | 40 60 80 |
| B31M B31S B31U | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 80 / 40 |
| B32M B32S B32U | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 40 / 20 60 / 30 80 / 40 |

| Code | Design |
|----------|--------|
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

Short delivery time for all variations

For regenerative and hybrid function refer solution with sandwich and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232: Item no. 40982923

¹⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+10 V respectively 4...20 mA.

²⁾ Factory set ±10 V on delivery.

| General | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Design | Direct operated proportional DC valve | | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | | |
| Size | NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight (OBE) | [kg] | 6.5 (7.2) | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350, T 210 | |
| Max. pressure drop PABT / PBAT | [bar] | 350 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -25...+60 | |
| Viscosity | permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| | recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp=5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | | | |
| | [l/min] | D3FB*0 (Spool/sleeve) 40 / 60 | D3FB*3 (Spool/body) 40 / 60 / 80 |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <100 | <100 |
| Opening point (OBE) | [%] | see flow characteristics (set to 10 command signal) | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response at 100 % step | [ms] | 40 | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <4 | <5 |
| Temperature drift solenoid current | [%/K] | <0.02 | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Solenoid | | Code "K" | Code "J" |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 | 24 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.95 | 1.5 |
| Resistance | [Ohm] | 3.84 | 16.25 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | |

3

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

3

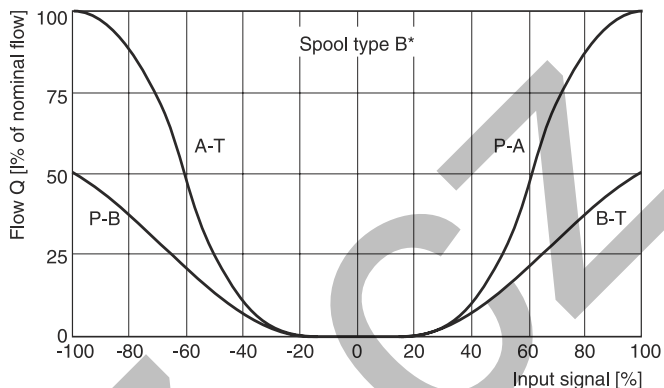
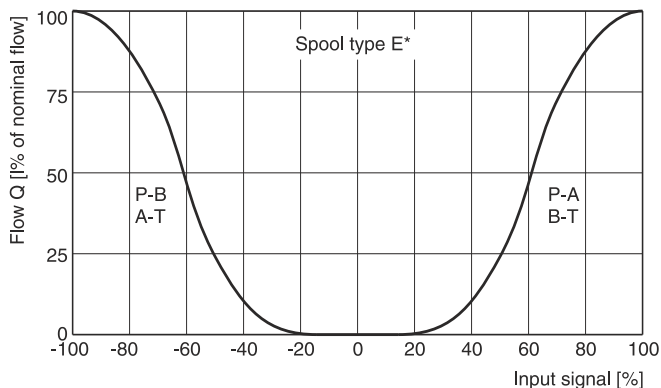
| Electrical characteristics OBE | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperatures up to 150 °C possible |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 4.0 |
| Input signal | | |
| Codes F0 & W5 voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm, 0...+10 V ⇒ P -> A |
| Codes S0 & W5 current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 12...20 mA ⇒ P -> A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43) |
| Code G0 | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 0...+20 mA ⇒ P -> A |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Code W5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2) |
| Channel recall signal | [V] | 0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Central connection | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code W5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Codes F0, G0 & S0 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Code W5 | [mm ²] | 11 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | 50 |

Flow characteristics

D3FB external electronics

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

Spool type E01/02, B31/32



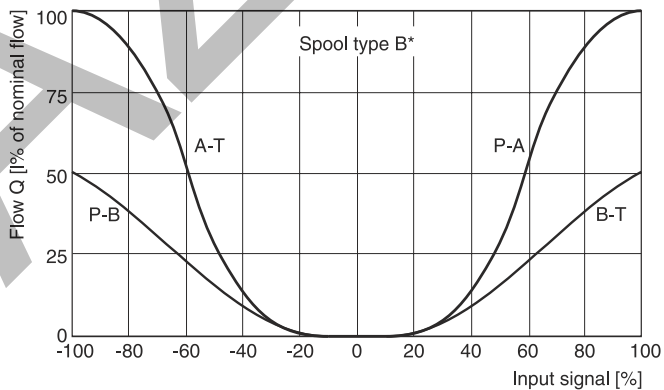
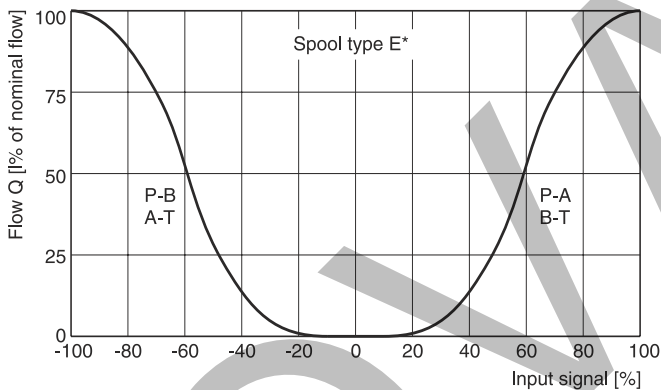
3

D3FB OBE

(set to opening point 10 %)

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

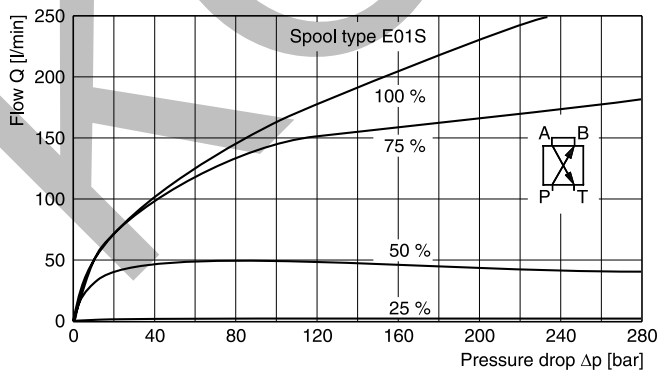
Spool type E01/02, B31/32



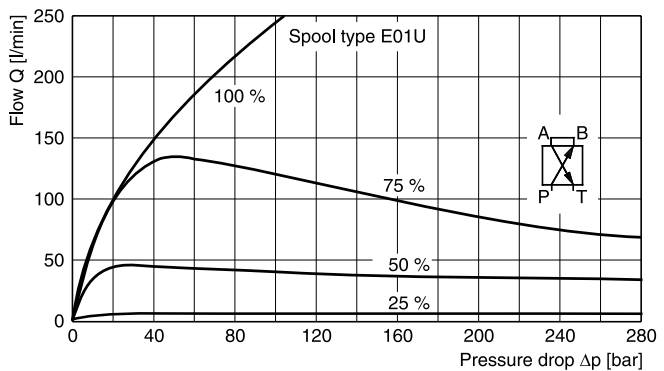
Functional limits

100 % command signal (symmetric flow). At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered.

D3FB*0

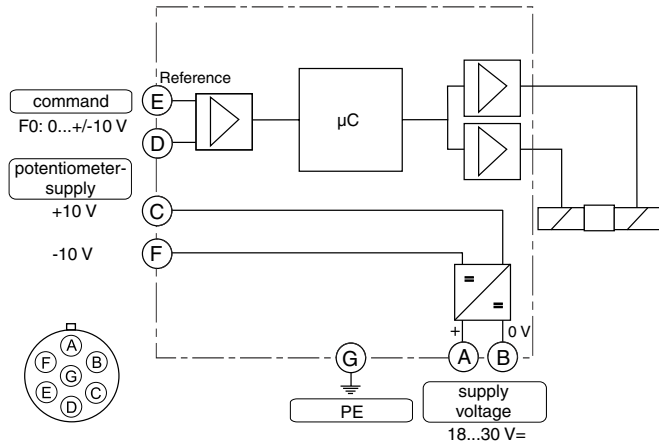


D3FB*3

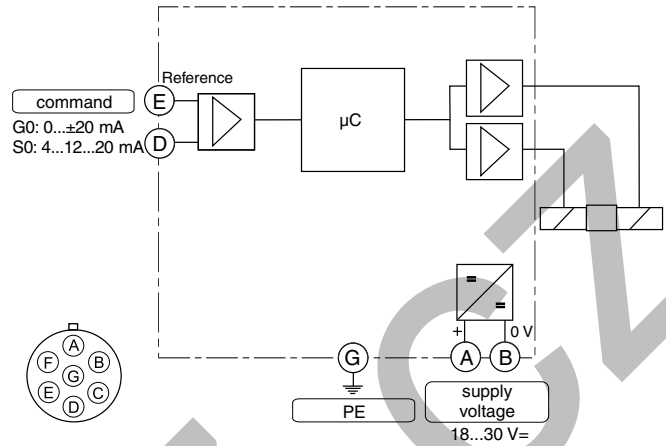


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

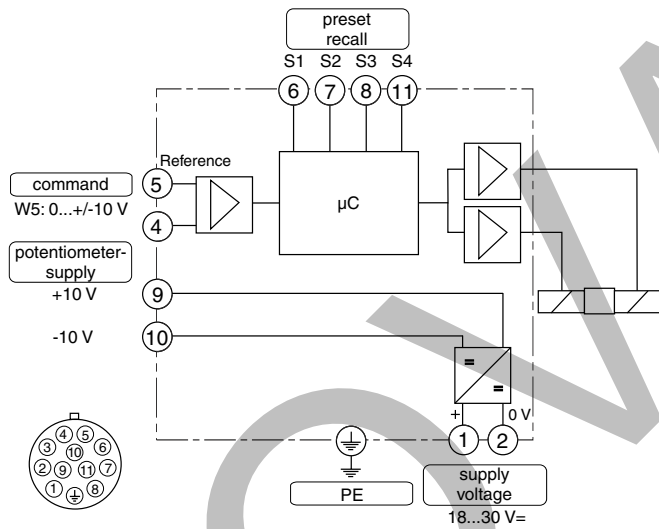
Code F0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

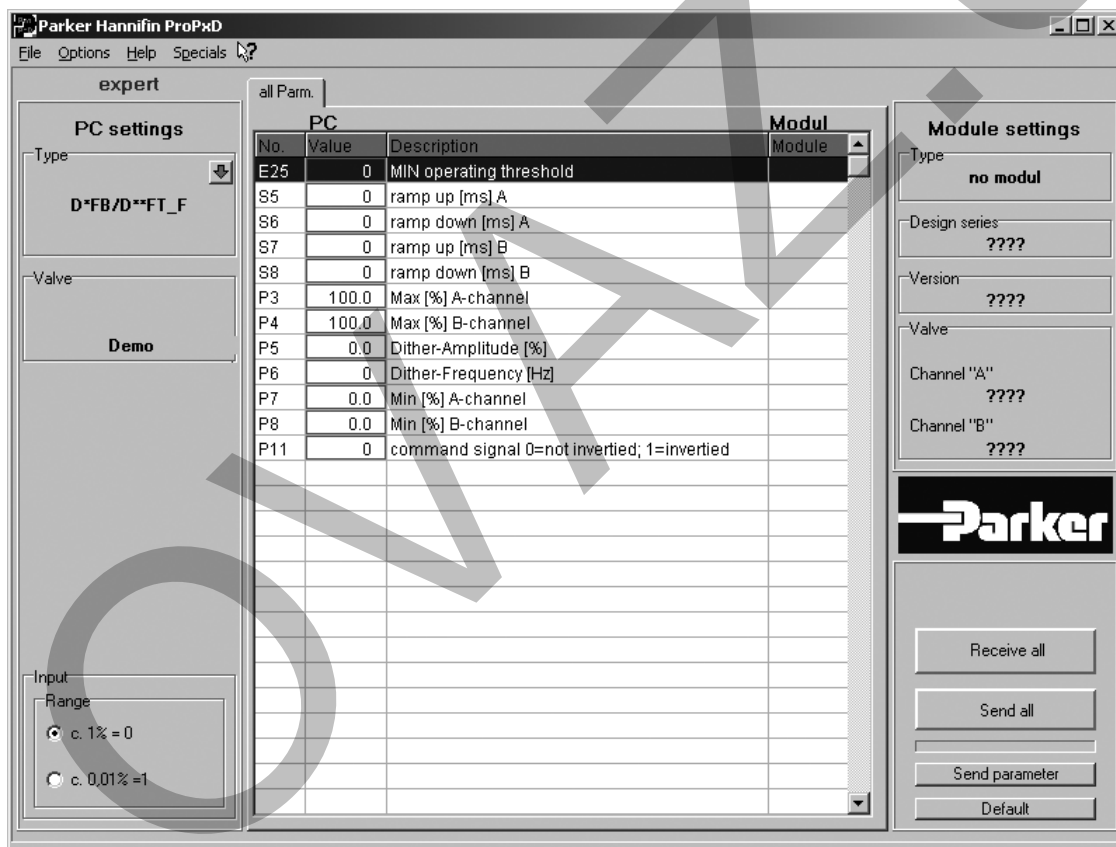
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page "Support" or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

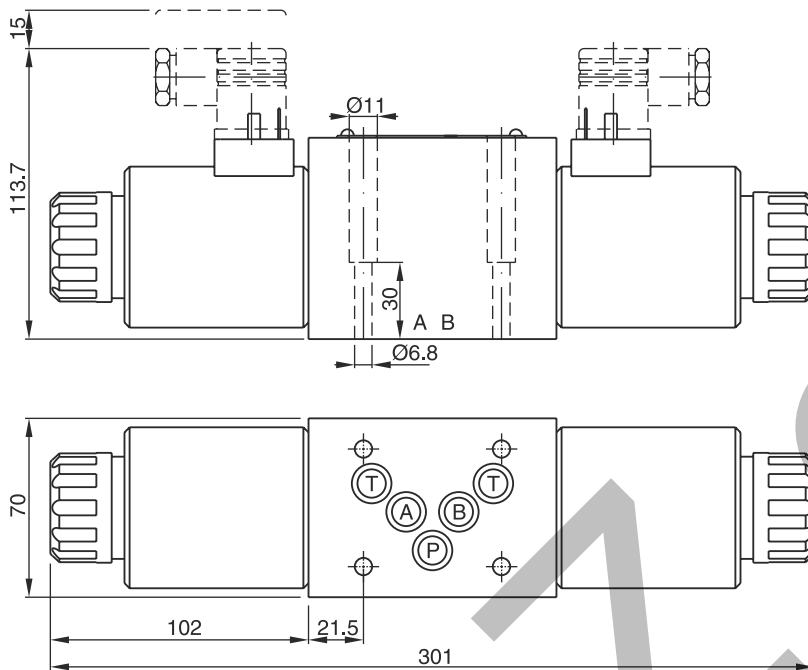
- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

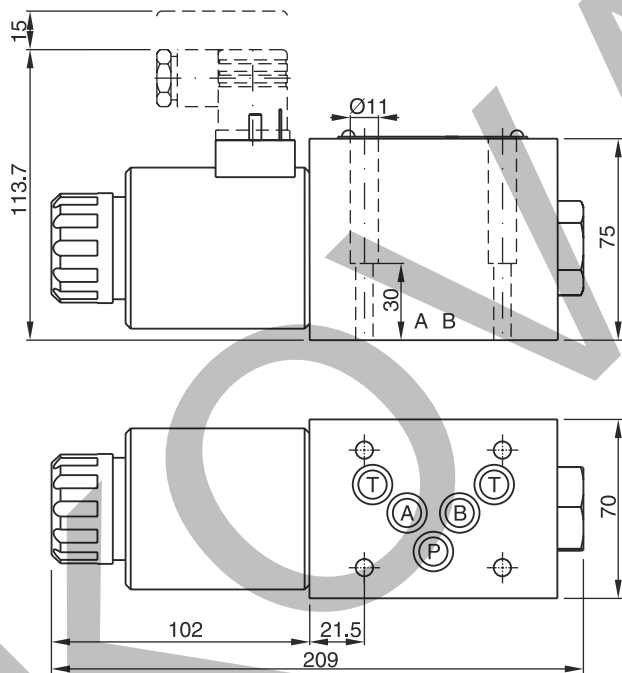
3



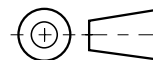
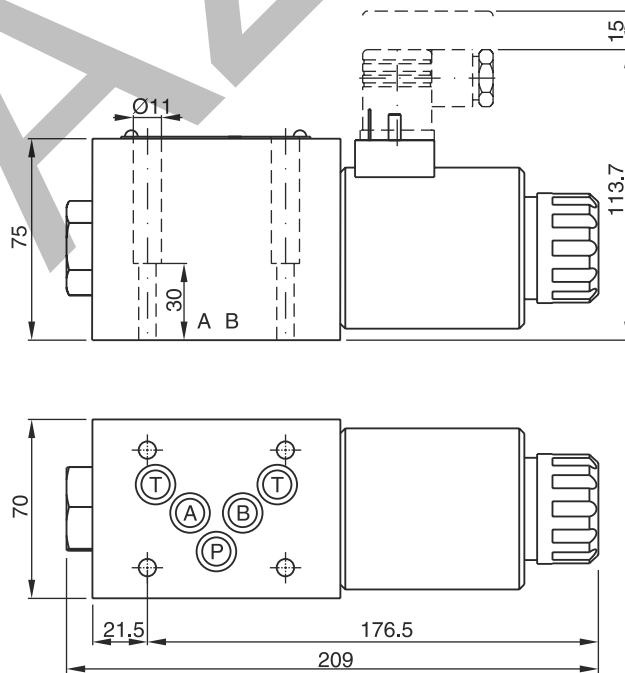
D3FB*C






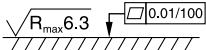


D3FB*E

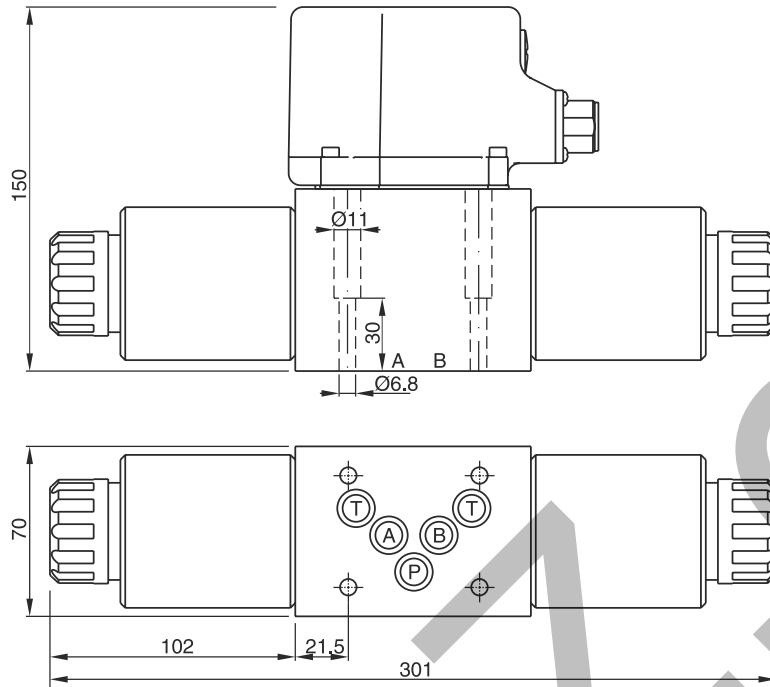


D3FB*K

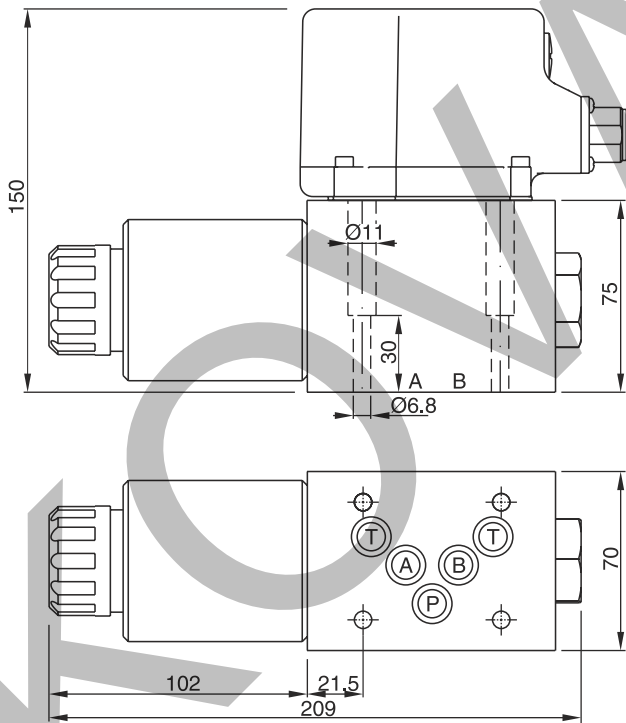


| Surface finish |  Kit |   |  |  Kit NBR |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | SK-D3FB |

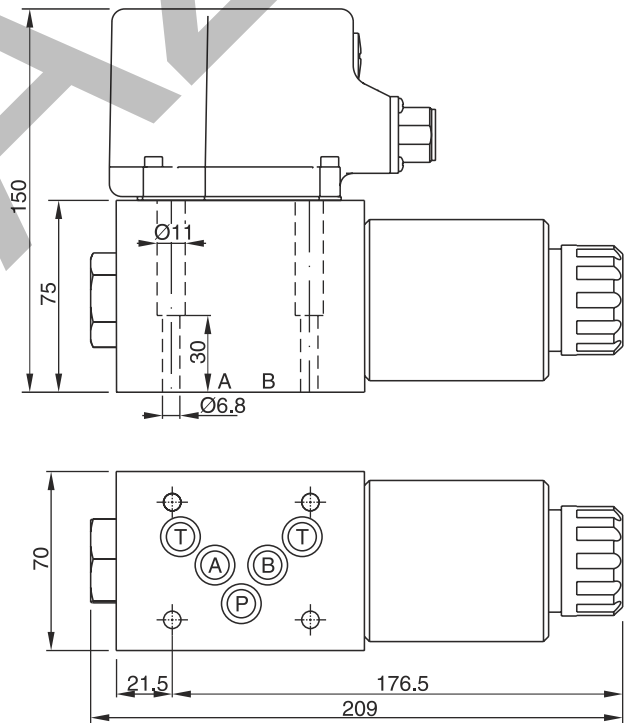
D3FB*C OBE





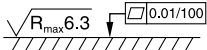


D3FB*E OBE



D3FB*K OBE



| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | SK-D3FB |

Characteristics

The pilot operated proportional directional valves D*1FB are available in 4 sizes:

- D31FB - NG10 (CETOP 05)
- D41FB - NG16 (CETOP 07)
- D91FB - NG25 (CETOP 08)
- D111FB - NG32 (CETOP 10)

The valves are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

3

D*1FB OBE

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D*1FB for external electronics

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400. The valve parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D*1FB valves work with barometric feedback of the main stage to the pressure reducing pilot valve. The pilot control pressure of 25 bar allows high flow rates at maximum stability.

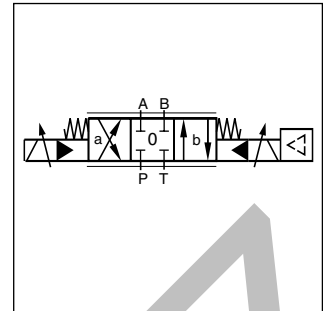
The innovative integrated regenerative function into the A-line (optional) allows energy saving circuits for differential cylinders. The hybrid version can be switched between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.

Valves with explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see catalogue HY11-3343.

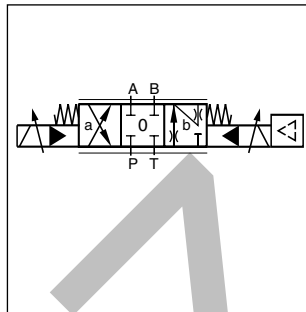
Download: www.parker.com/euro_hcd - see "Literature"



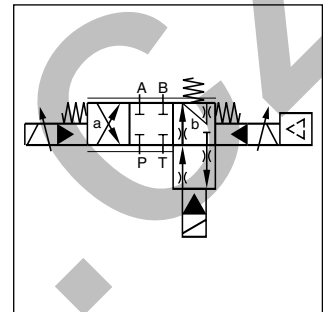
D91FB OBE



Standard D*1FB OBE



A-regeneration D*1FB OBE

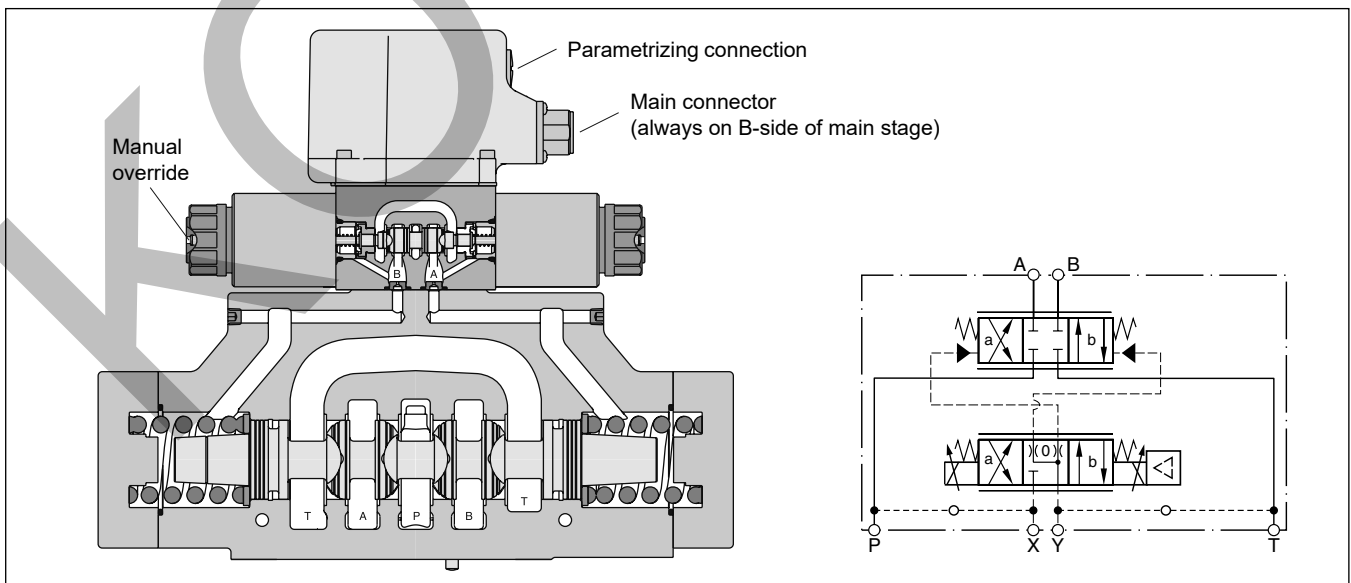


Hybrid D*1FB OBE

Technical Features

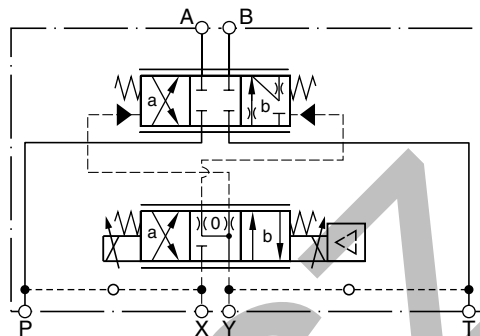
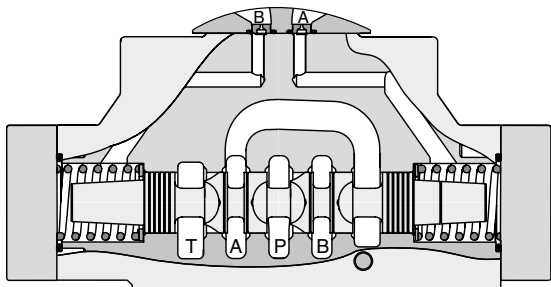
- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment of flow rate
- High flow capacity
- Digital onboard electronics optional
- Centre position monitoring optional
- Energy saving A-regeneration optional
- Switchable hybrid version optional

D91FB OBE

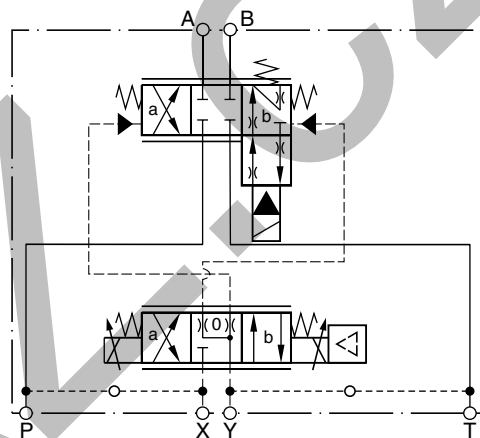
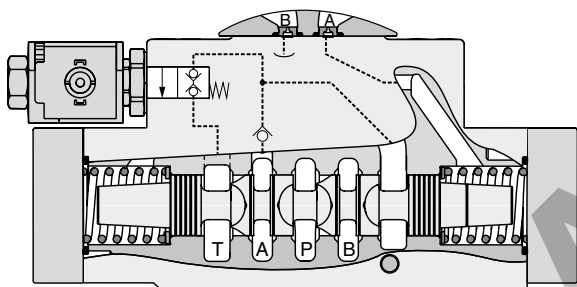


D*1FBR and D*1FBZ

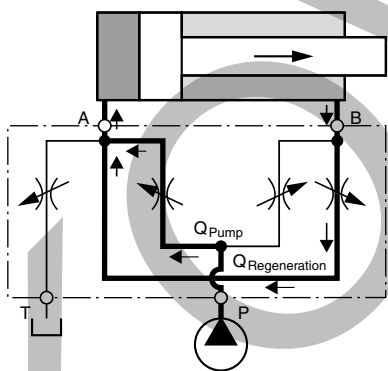
Regenerative valve D*1FBR



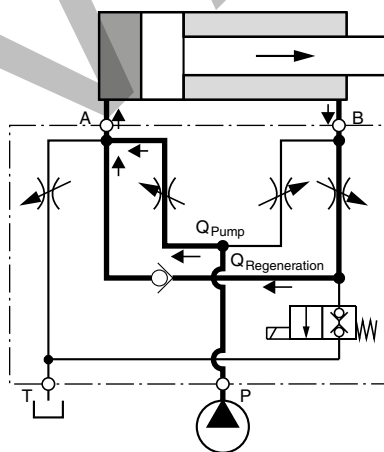
Hybrid valve D*1FBZ



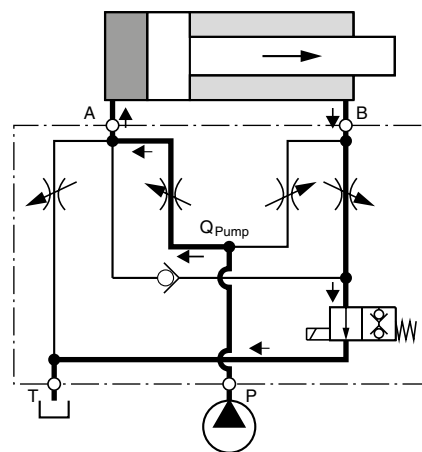
**D*1FBR (regenerative valve)
 Cylinder extending**



**D*1FBZ (hybrid valve)
 Cylinder extending
 regenerative mode
 (high speed)**



**Cylinder extending
 standard mode
 (high force)**

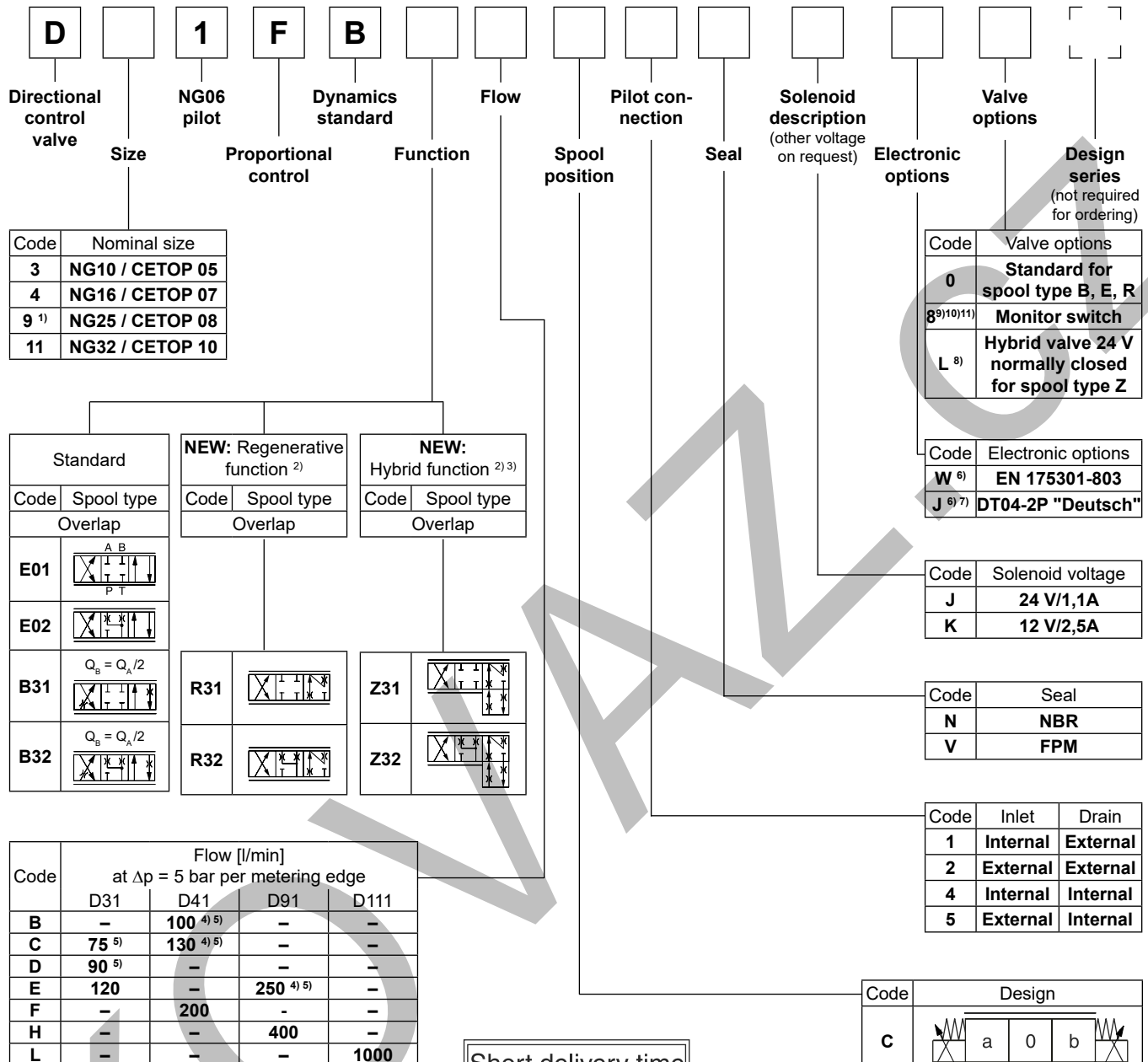


Flow rate in % of nominal flow

| Size ¹⁾ | spool | Port | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | A-T | P-A | P-B | B-A (R-valve) | B-A (hybrid) | B-T (hybrid) |
| D41FBR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 45 % | 20 % |
| D91FBR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 25 % |
| D111FBR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 20 % |

¹⁾ D31FB: For size NG10 please refer solution with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

D*1FB



| Code | Nominal size |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3 | NG10 / CETOP 05 |
| 4 | NG16 / CETOP 07 |
| 9 ¹⁾ | NG25 / CETOP 08 |
| 11 | NG32 / CETOP 10 |

| Standard | | NEW: Regenerative function ²⁾ | | NEW: Hybrid function ²⁾³⁾ | |
|----------|---------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Code | Spool type | Code | Spool type | Code | Spool type |
| Overlap | | | | | |
| E01 | | | | | |
| E02 | | | | | |
| B31 | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | R31 | | Z31 | |
| B32 | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | R32 | | Z32 | |

| Code | Flow [l/min] | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| | at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge | | | |
| | D31 | D41 | D91 | D111 |
| B | - | 100 ⁴⁾⁵⁾ | - | - |
| C | 75 ⁵⁾ | 130 ⁴⁾⁵⁾ | - | - |
| D | 90 ⁵⁾ | - | - | - |
| E | 120 | - | 250 ⁴⁾⁵⁾ | - |
| F | - | 200 | - | - |
| H | - | - | 400 | - |
| L | - | - | - | 1000 |

| Code | Valve options |
|-----------------------|--|
| 0 | Standard for spool type B, E, R |
| 8 ⁹⁾¹⁰⁾¹¹⁾ | Monitor switch |
| L ⁸⁾ | Hybrid valve 24 V normally closed for spool type Z |

| Code | Electronic options |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| W ⁶⁾ | EN 175301-803 |
| J ⁶⁾⁷⁾ | DT04-2P "Deutsch" |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|------|------------------|
| J | 24 V/1,1A |
| K | 12 V/2,5A |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

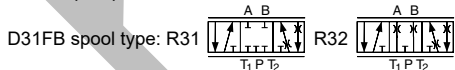
| Code | Inlet | Drain |
|------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Internal | External |
| 2 | External | External |
| 4 | Internal | Internal |
| 5 | External | Internal |

| Code | Design |
|-----------------|--------|
| C | |
| E ⁵⁾ | |
| K ⁵⁾ | |

Short delivery time for all variations

¹⁾ With enlarged connections $\varnothing 32$ mm.

²⁾ For regenerative and hybrid function at D31FB (NG10) please refer solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.



³⁾ Not for D31FB.

⁴⁾ Not for spool type B31 und B32.

⁵⁾ Not for regenerative and hybrid function.

⁶⁾ Please order plugs separately. See accessories.

⁷⁾ Not for hybrid function.

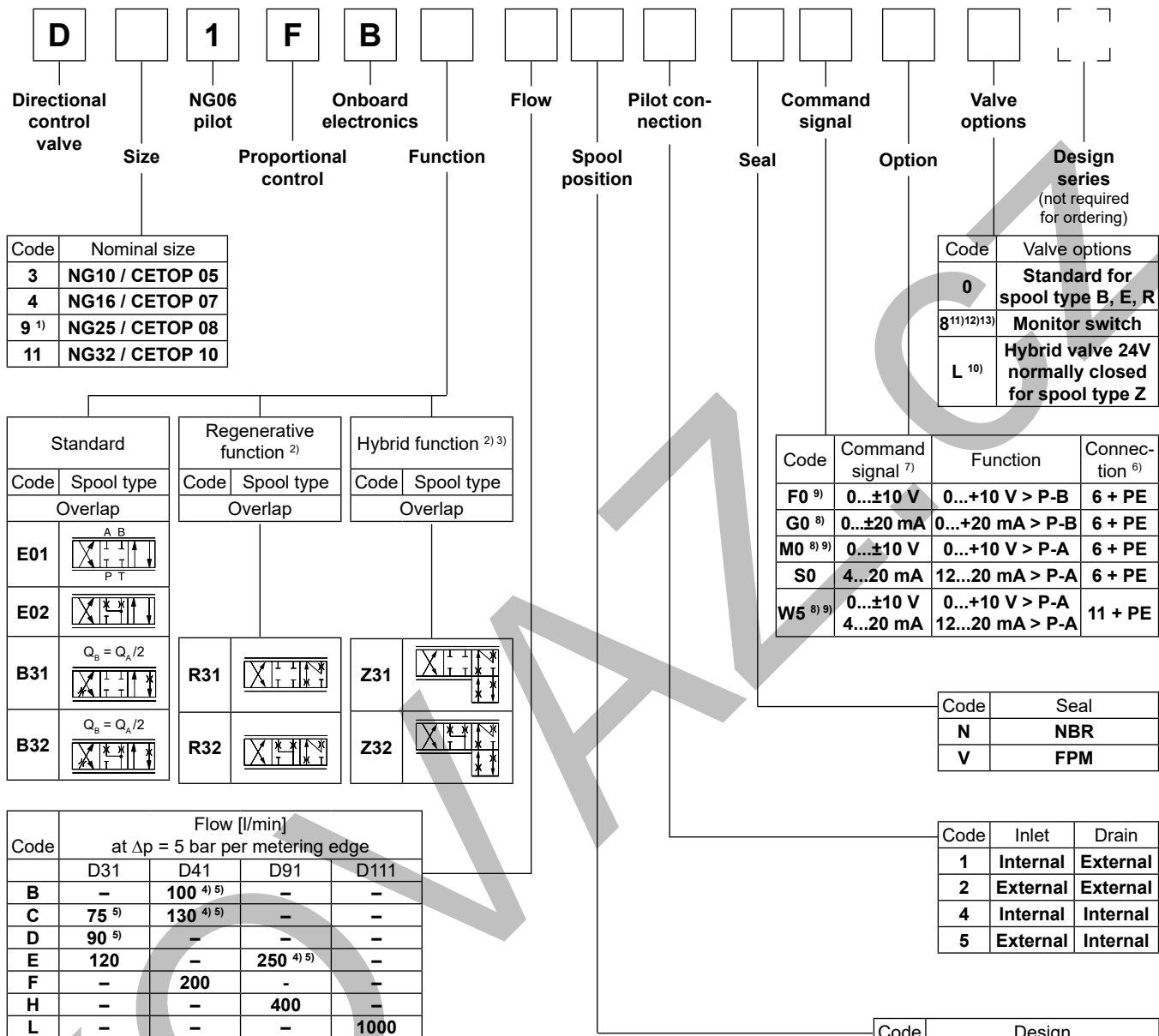
⁸⁾ See page "regenerative and hybrid function" (not for D31FB).

⁹⁾ Not for D111FBZ*.

¹⁰⁾ Monitor switch for hybrid valves: code 8 includes options of code L (24 V normally closed).

¹¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories , female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

D*1FB OBE



3

Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

Short delivery time for all variations

- ¹⁾ With enlarged connections Ø 32 mm.
- ²⁾ For regenerative and hybrid function at D31FB (NG10) please refer solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.



- ³⁾ Not for D31FB.
- ⁴⁾ Not for spool type B31 und B32.
- ⁵⁾ Not for regenerative and hybrid function.
- ⁶⁾ Please order plugs separately, see accessories.
- ⁷⁾ For 1 solenoid 0...+10 V respectively 4...20 mA.
- ⁸⁾ Not for spool position E and K.
- ⁹⁾ F0, M0 potentiometer supply, W5 command channel & potentiometer supply.
- ¹⁰⁾ See page "regenerative and hybrid function" (not for D31FB).
- ¹¹⁾ Not for D111FBZ*.
- ¹²⁾ Monitor switch for hybrid valves: code 8 includes options of code L (24 V normally closed).
- ¹³⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories , female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109)

| General | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Design | Pilot operated DC valve | | | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | | | |
| Size | NG10 (CETOP 05) | NG16 (CETOP 07) | NG25 (CETOP 08) | NG32 (CETOP 10) |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | 75 [years] | | | |
| Weight (OBE) | 8.6 (9.3) [kg] | 11.9 (12.6) [kg] | 20.4 (21.1) [kg] | 68 (68.7) [kg] |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | Pilot drain internal: P, A, B, X 350; T, Y 185 | | | |
| | Pilot drain external: P, A, B, T, X 350; Y 185 | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request | | | |
| Fluid temperature | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | 20...400 [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | 30...80 [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp=5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | 75/90/120 [l/min] | 130/200 [l/min] | 250/400 [l/min] | 1000 [l/min] |
| Leakage at 100 bar | 100 [ml/min] | 200 [ml/min] | 600 [ml/min] | 1000 [ml/min] |
| Opening point (OBE) | see flow characteristics (set to 10 command signal) | | | |
| Pilot supply pressure | min. 30 (+ T/Y pressure) [bar] | | | |
| | max. 350 [bar] | | | |
| | optimal dynamics at 50 [bar] | | | |
| Pilot flow at 100 bar | <0.5 [l/min] | <1.2 [l/min] | <1.2 [l/min] | <1.2 [l/min] |
| Pilot flow, step response | 2.0 [l/min] | 1.9 [l/min] | 4.5 [l/min] | 18 [l/min] |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | |
| Step response at 100 % step | 50 [ms] | 75 [ms] | 100 [ms] | 180 [ms] |
| Hysteresis | <5 [%] | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | |
| Protection class | Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Solenoid Code | K | | J | |
| Supply voltage | 12 [V] | | 24 [V] | |
| Current consumption | 2.5 [A] | | 1.1 [A] | |
| Resistance | 4.4 [Ohm] | | 18.6 [Ohm] | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | |
| Wiring min. | 3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield [mm ²] | | | |
| Wiring length max. | 50 [m] | | | |

| Electrical characteristics (hybrid option) | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------------|--|
| Duty ratio | 100 ED; CAUTION: Coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | |
| Protection class | IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| | D41 | D91 | D111 | |
| Supply voltage | 24 [V] | 24 [V] | 24 [V] | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | ±10 [%] | ±10 [%] | ±10 [%] | |
| Current consumption | 1.21 [A] | 0.96 [A] | 1.29 [A] | |
| Power consumption | 29 [W] | 23 [W] | 31 [W] | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | |
| Wiring min. | 3 x 1.5 recommended [mm ²] | | | |
| Wiring length max. | 50 recommended [m] | | | |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge:

$$Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$$

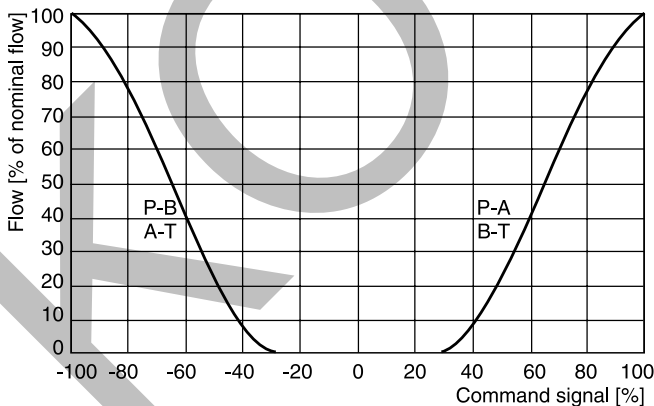
| Electrical characteristics (D*1FB OBE) | | |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 2.5 |
| Input signal | | |
| Codes F0, M0, W5 vol- tage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Code G0 current | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm |
| Codes S0 & W5 current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43) |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Codes F0, M0 G0 & S0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Code W5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2) |
| Channel recall signal | [V] | 0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Central connection | | |
| Codes F0, M0 G0 & S0 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code W5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Codes F0, M0 G0 & S0 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Code W5 | [mm ²] | 11 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | 50 |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ↓) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

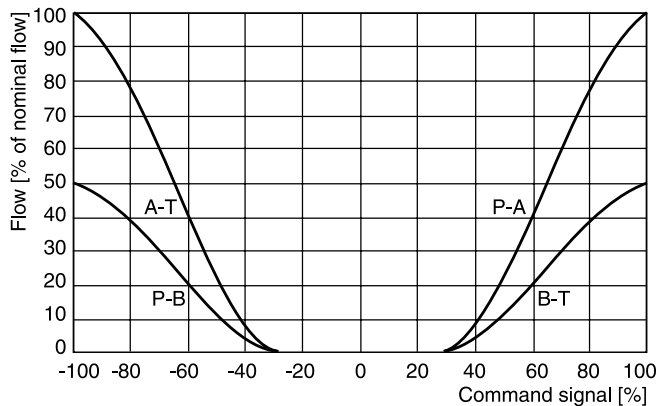
D*1FB B/E Flow characteristics

at Δp = 5 bar per metering edge

Spool code **E01/02**



Spool code **B31/32***



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

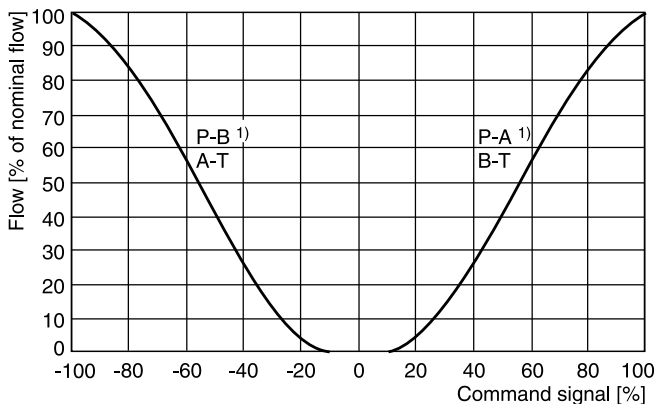
D*1FB B/E OBE

Flow characteristics

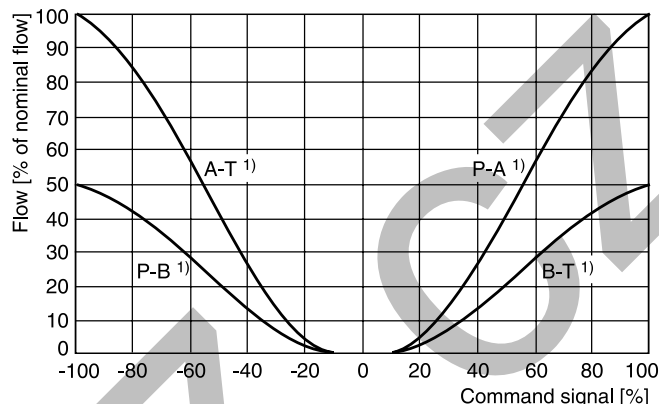
(set to opening point 10 %)

at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

Spool code **E01/02**



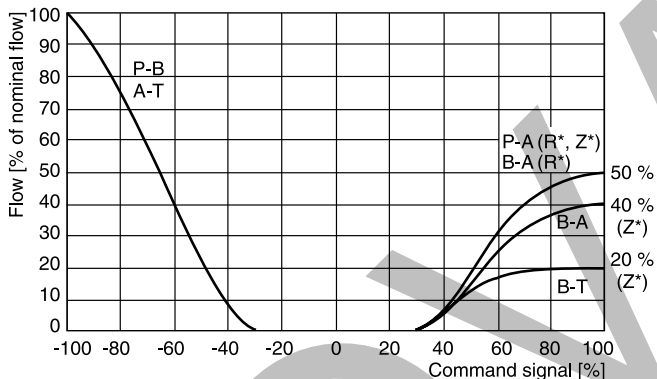
Spool code **B31/32**



D*1FB R/Z (regenerative and hybrid)

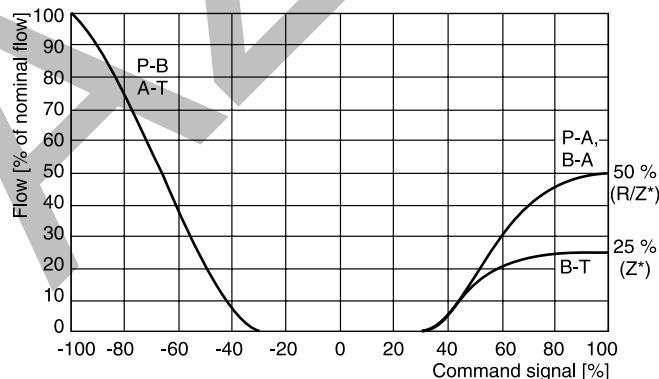
D41FB R/Z

Spool code **R/Z31/32**



D91FB R/Z

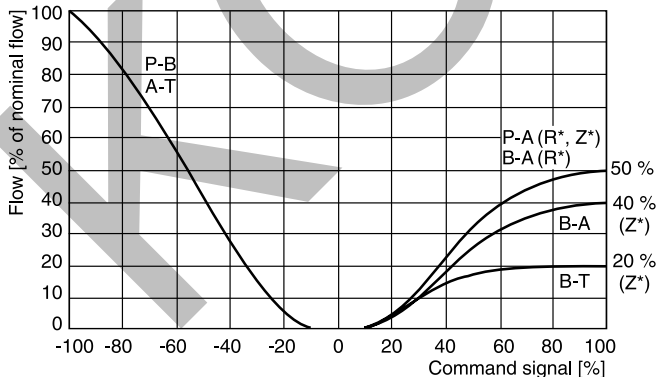
Spool code **R/Z31/32**



D41FB R/Z OBE

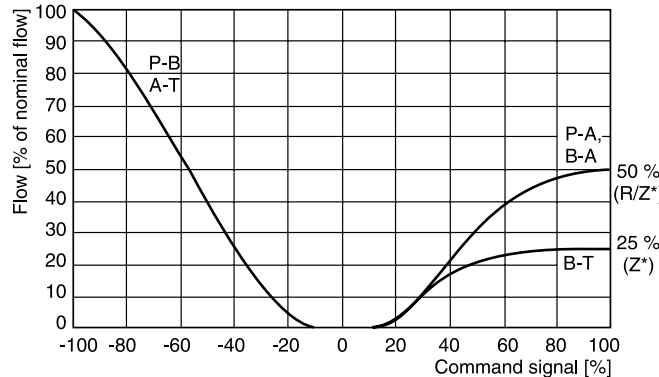
Spool code **R/Z31/32**

(set to opening point 10 %)



D91FB R/Z OBE

Spool code **R/Z31/32**



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

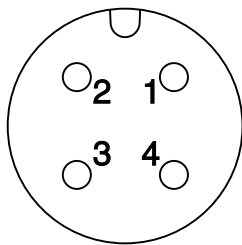
¹⁾ Flow direction depending on ordering code.

Electrical characteristics of position control M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101

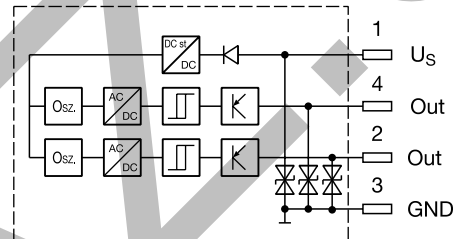
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |

3

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_s 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Outputs: Open collector

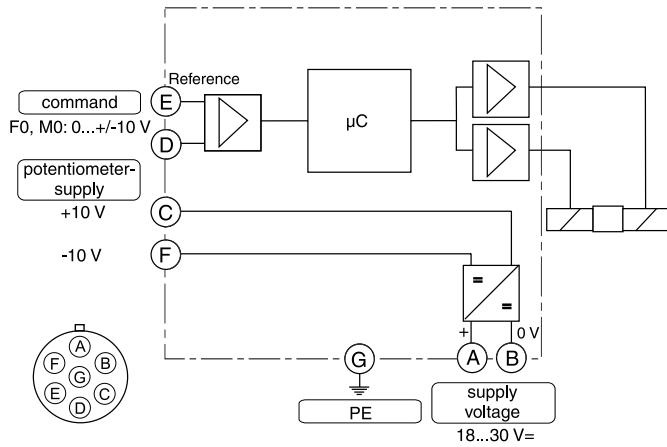
| Signal | Output A (pin 4) | Output B (pin 2) |
|---------|------------------|------------------|
| neutral | closed | closed |
| | open | closed |
| | closed | open |

The neutral position is monitored. The signal changes after less than 10 % of the spool stroke.

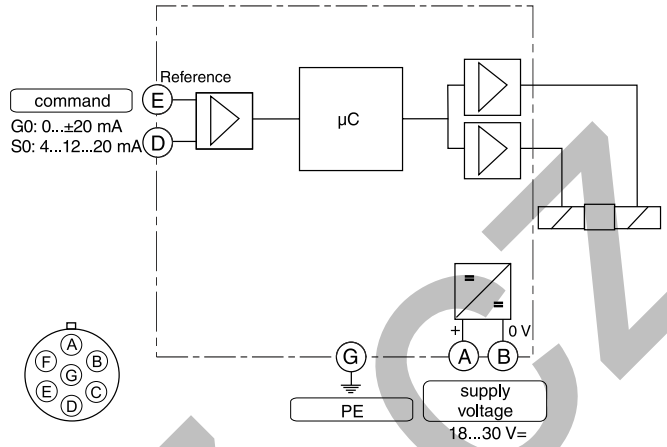
Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109)).

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

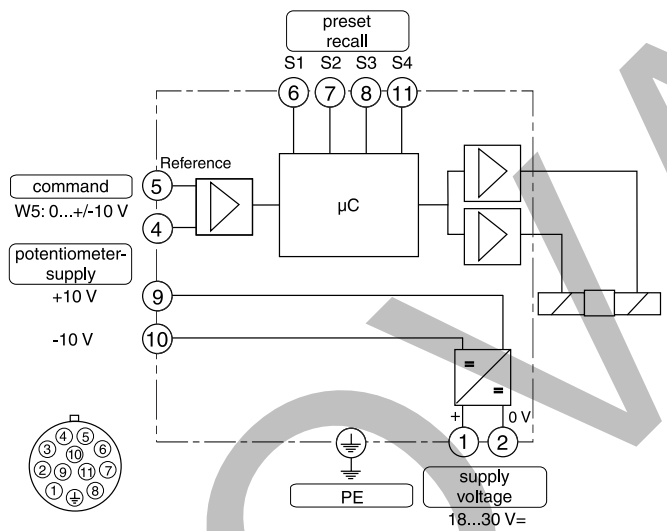
Code F0, M0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

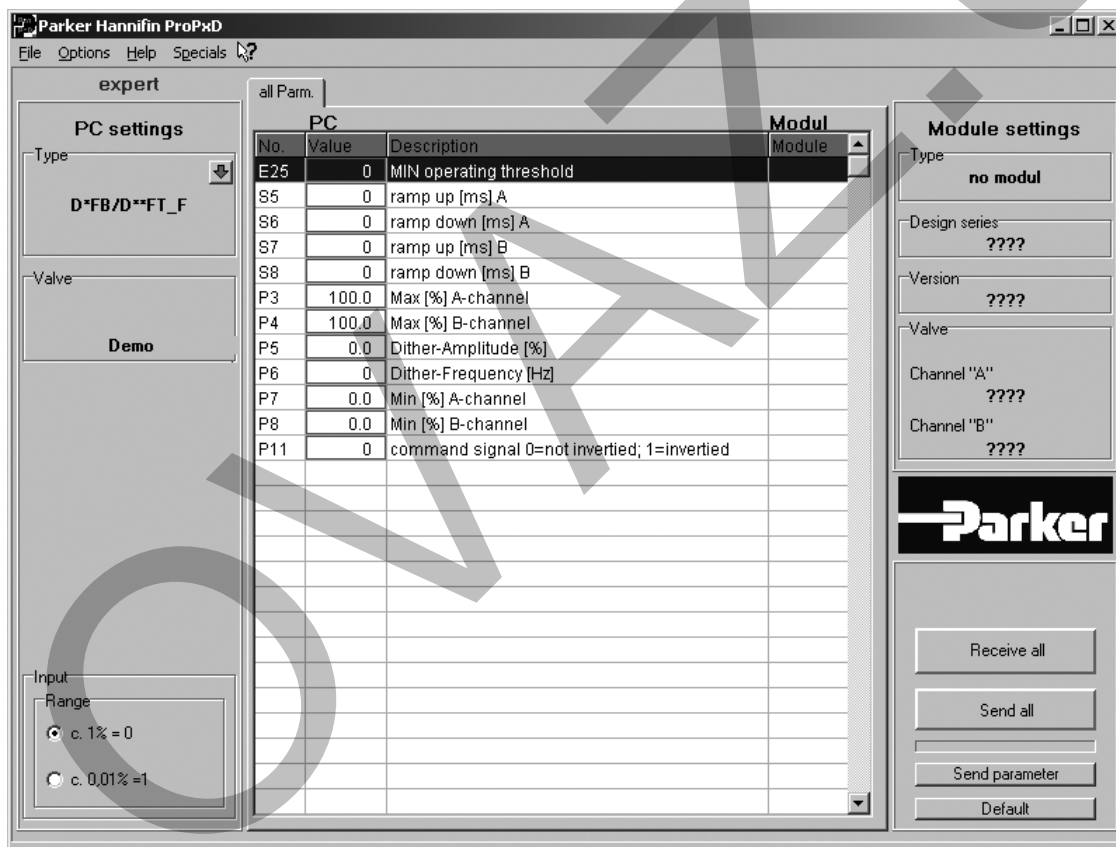
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page "Support" or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

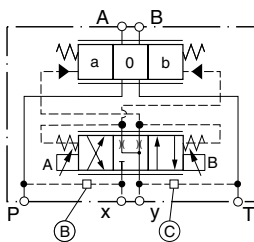
3



Pilot oil inlet (supply) and outlet (drain)

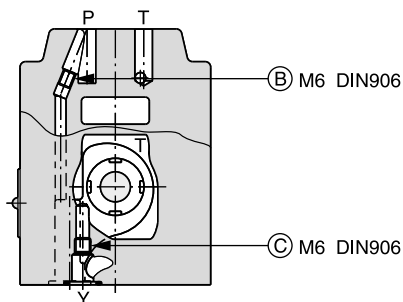
○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | B | C |
|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Inlet | Drain | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● |
| external | external | ● | ● |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ |
| external | internal | ● | ○ |



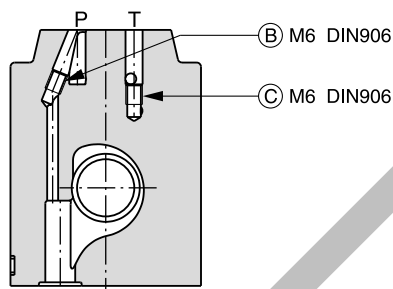
3

D31FBB/E

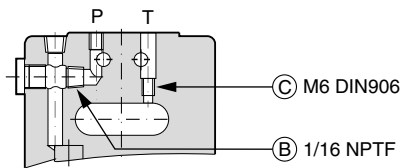


(drawn offset)

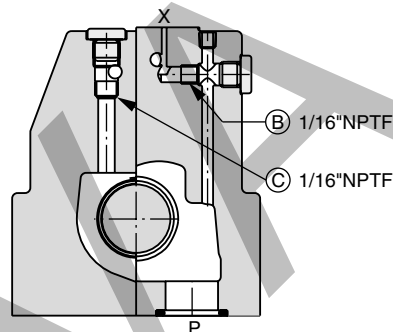
D31FBR



D41FBB/E

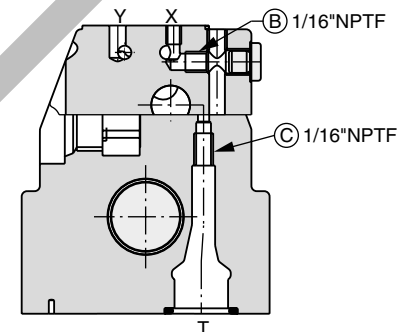


D41FBR



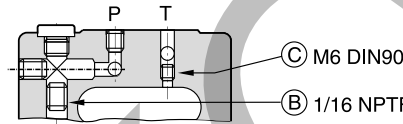
(drawn offset)

D41FBZ

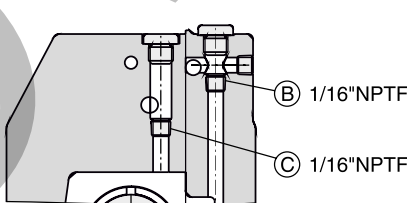


(drawn offset)

D91FBB/E

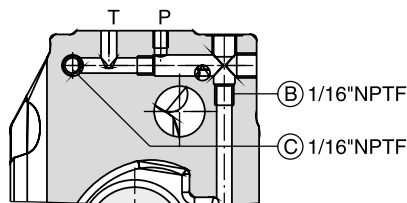


D91FBR

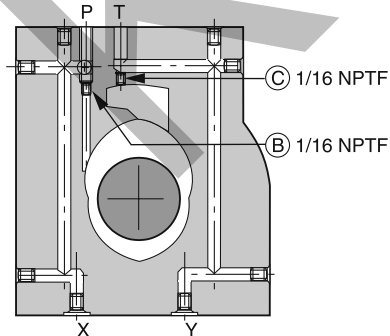


(drawn offset)

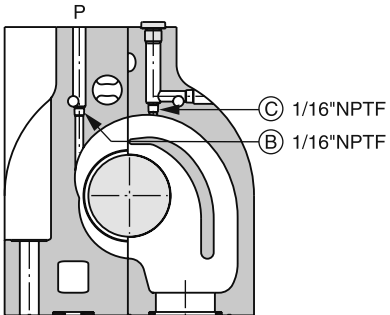
D91FBZ



D111FBB/E

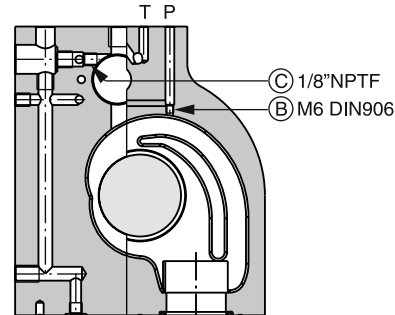


D111FBR



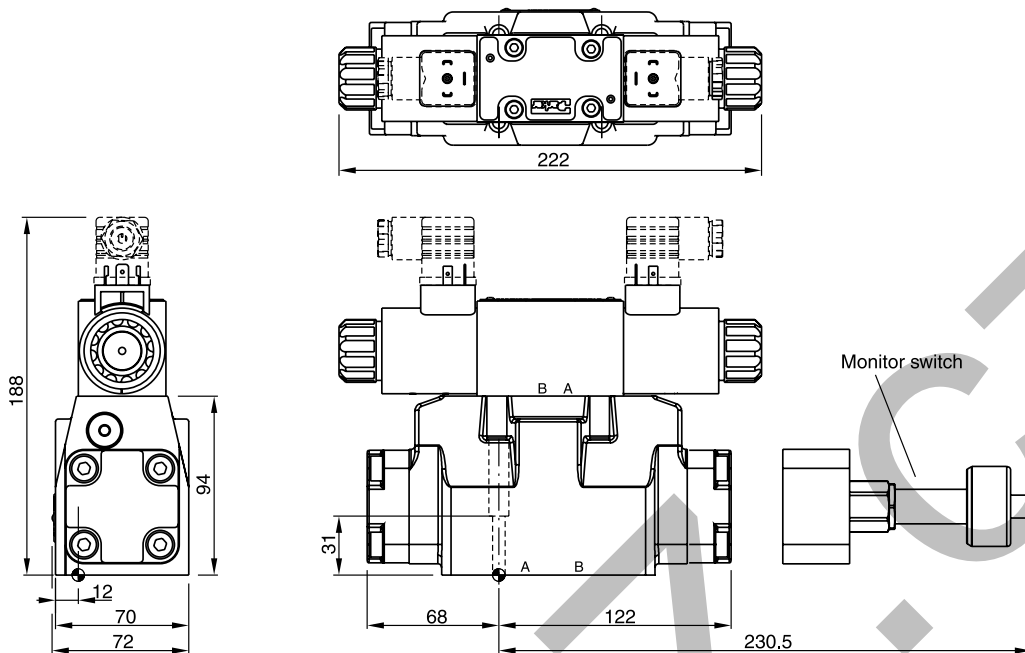
(drawn offset)

D111FBZ



(drawn offset)

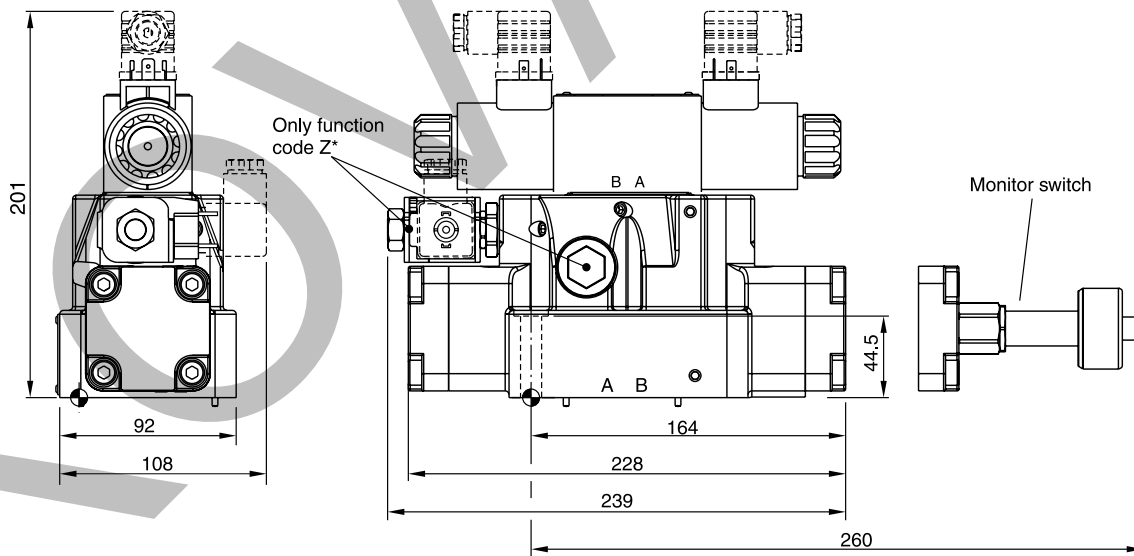
D31FB



Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "H10-1666L / H10-1662 / A10-1664 / A10-1665L", see chapter 12.

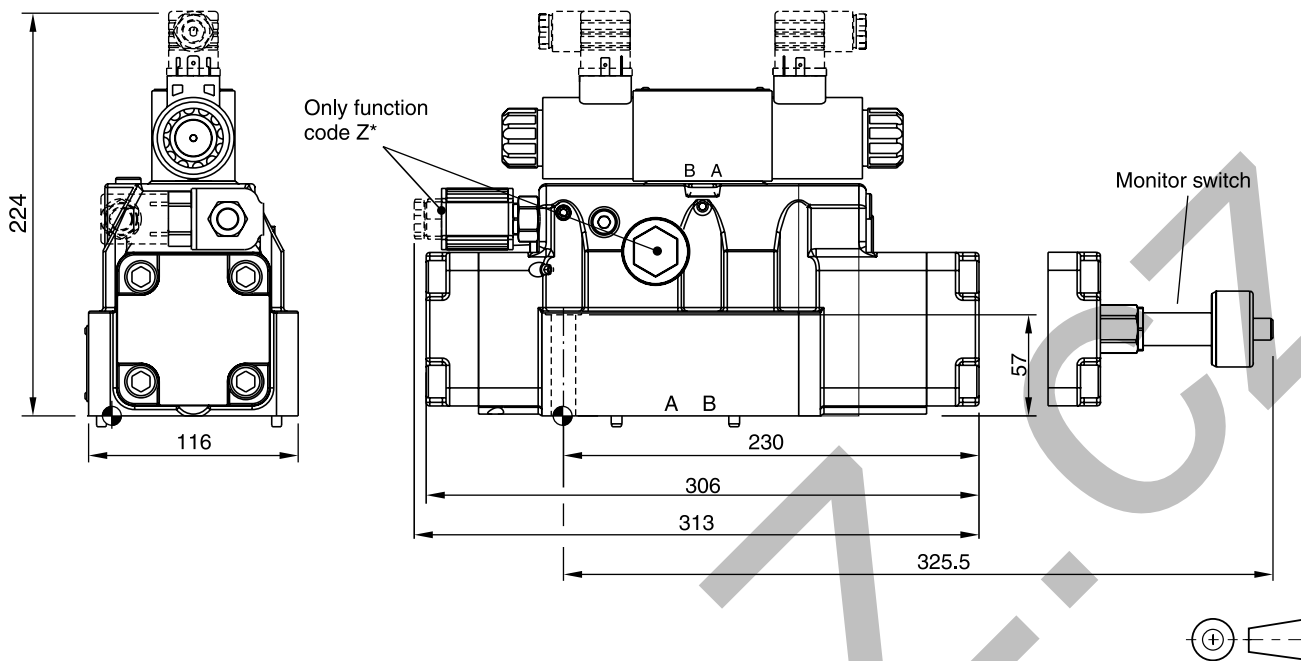
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D31FB FPM: SK-D31FB-V |

D41FB



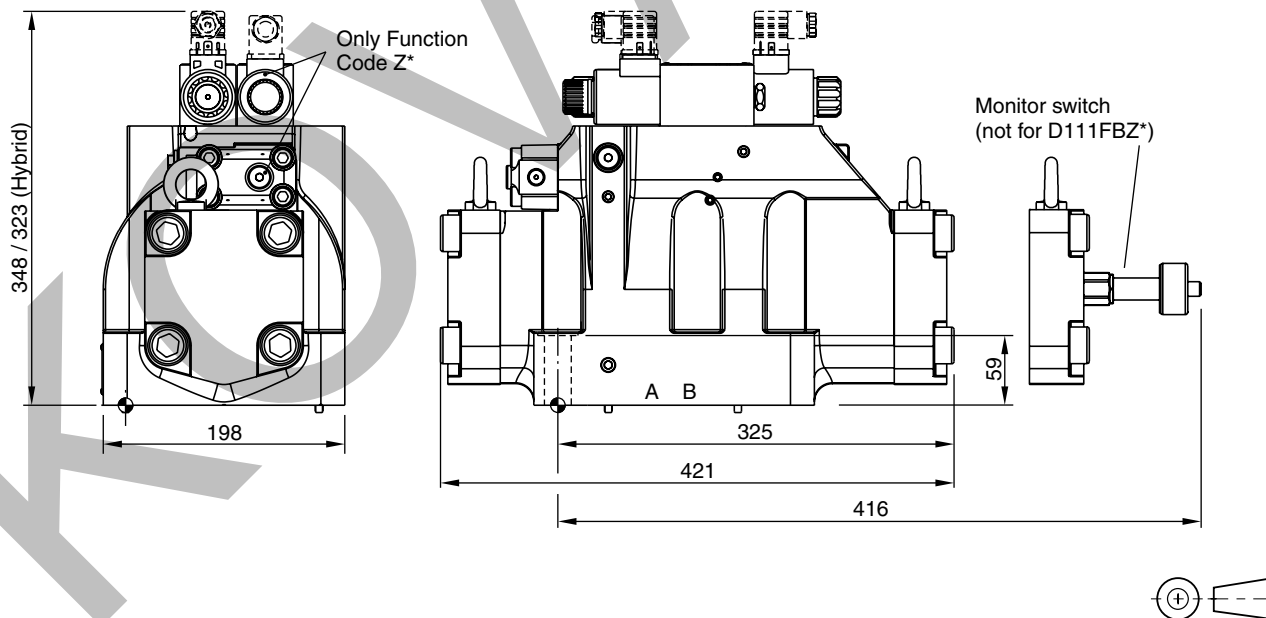
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK320 | 2x M6x55 4x M10x60 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % 63 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D41FB FPM: SK-D41FB-V |

D91FB



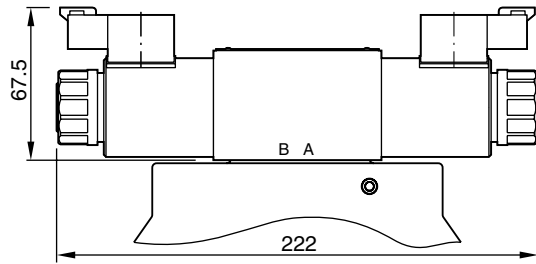
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D91FB FPM: SK-D91FB-V |

D111FB



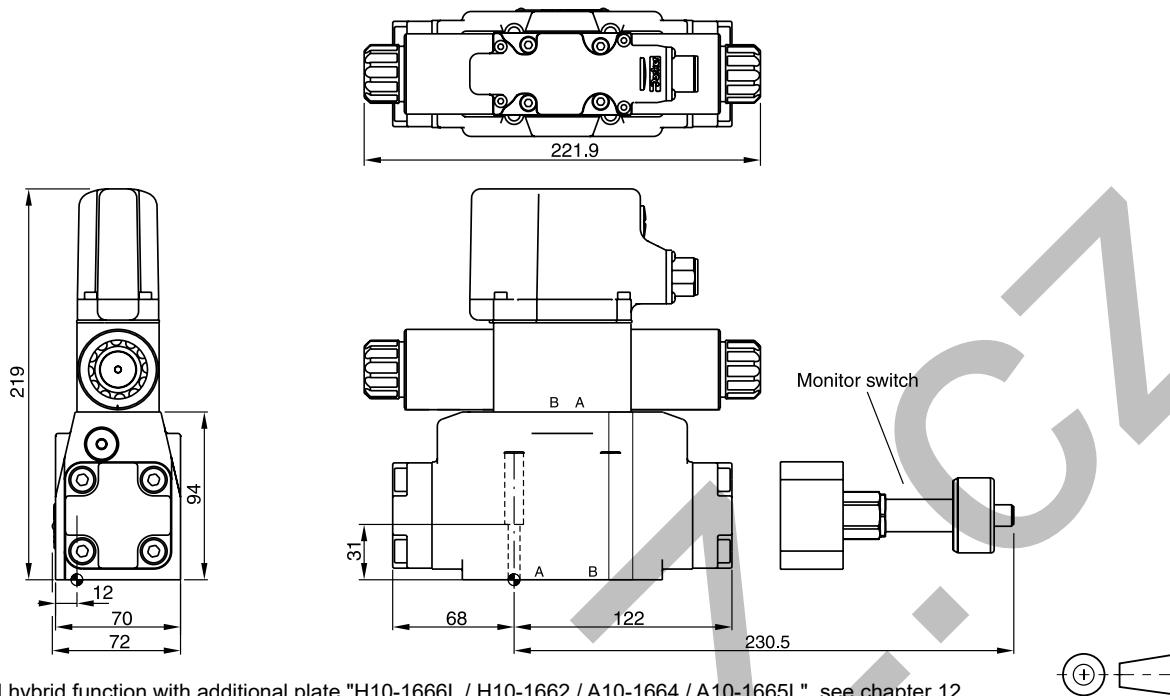
| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|---|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D111FB FPM: SK-D111FB-V |

Dimension with DT04-2P "Deutsch" Connector



3

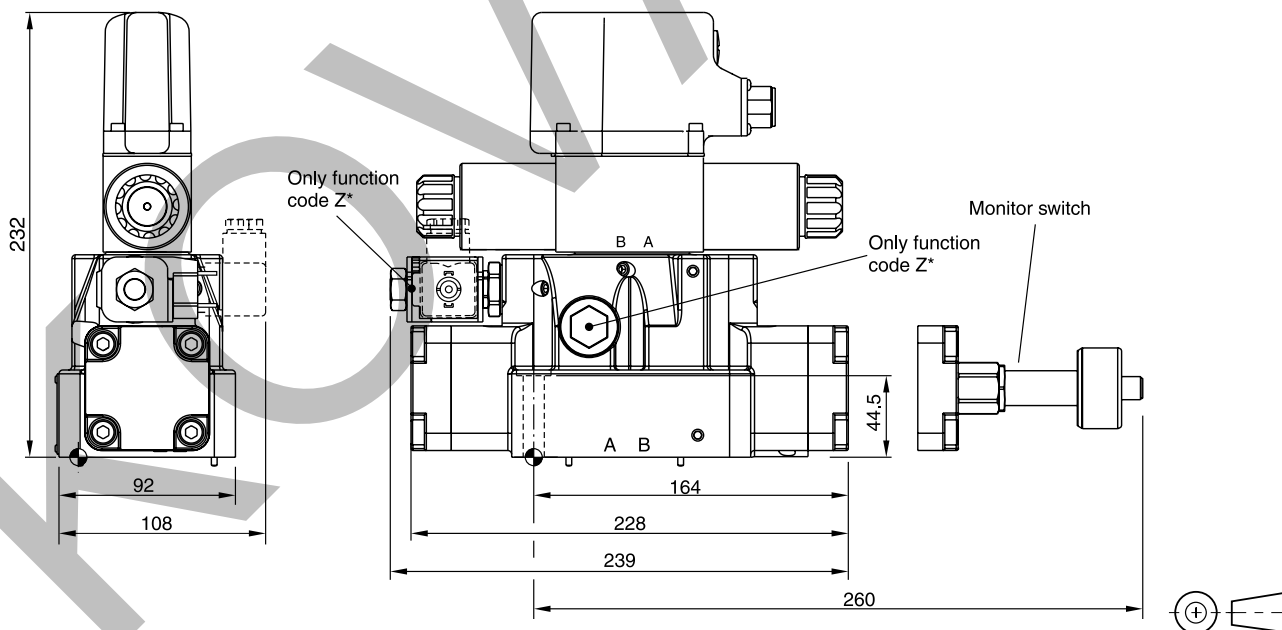
D31FB OBE



Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "H10-1666L / H10-1662 / A10-1664 / A10-1665L", see chapter 12.

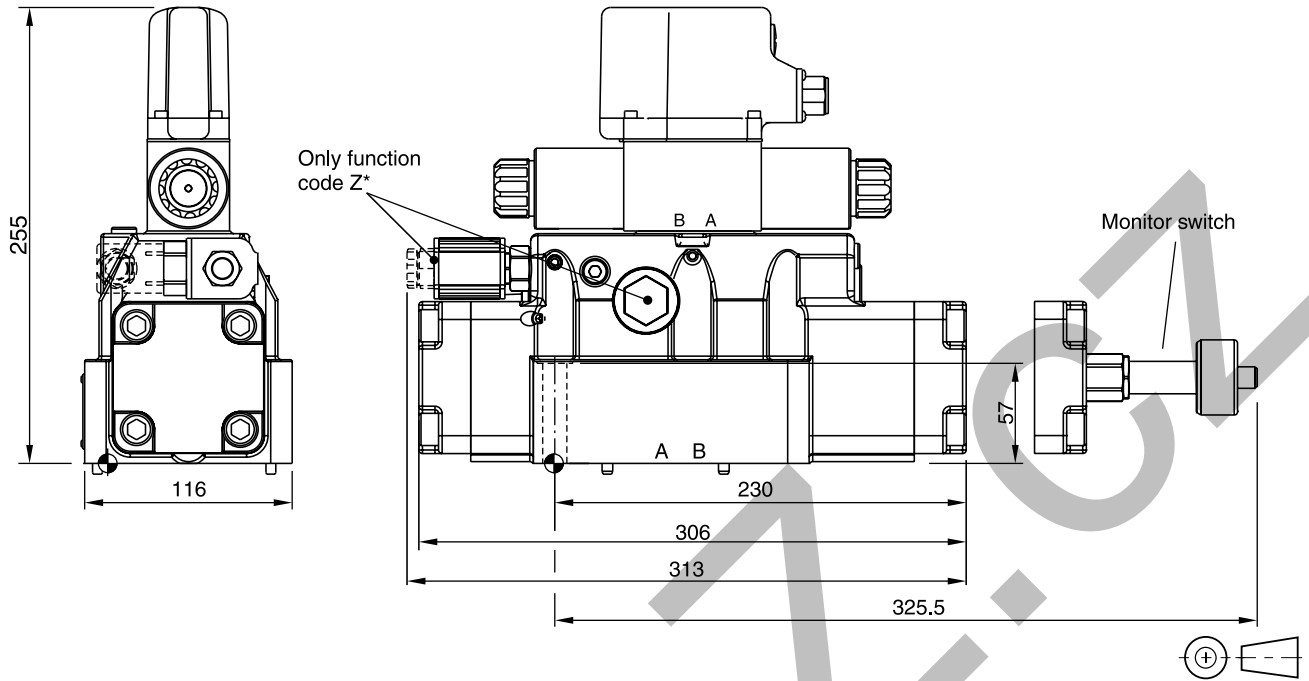
| Surface finish | Kit | | | Kit |
|--|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D31FB FPM: SK-D31FB-V |

D41FB OBE







| Surface finish | Kit | | | Kit |
|--|-------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| $\sqrt{R_{max}6.3}$ $\square 0.01/100$ | BK320 | 2x M6x55 4x M10x60 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm $\pm 15\%$ 63 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D41FB FPM: SK-D41FB-V |

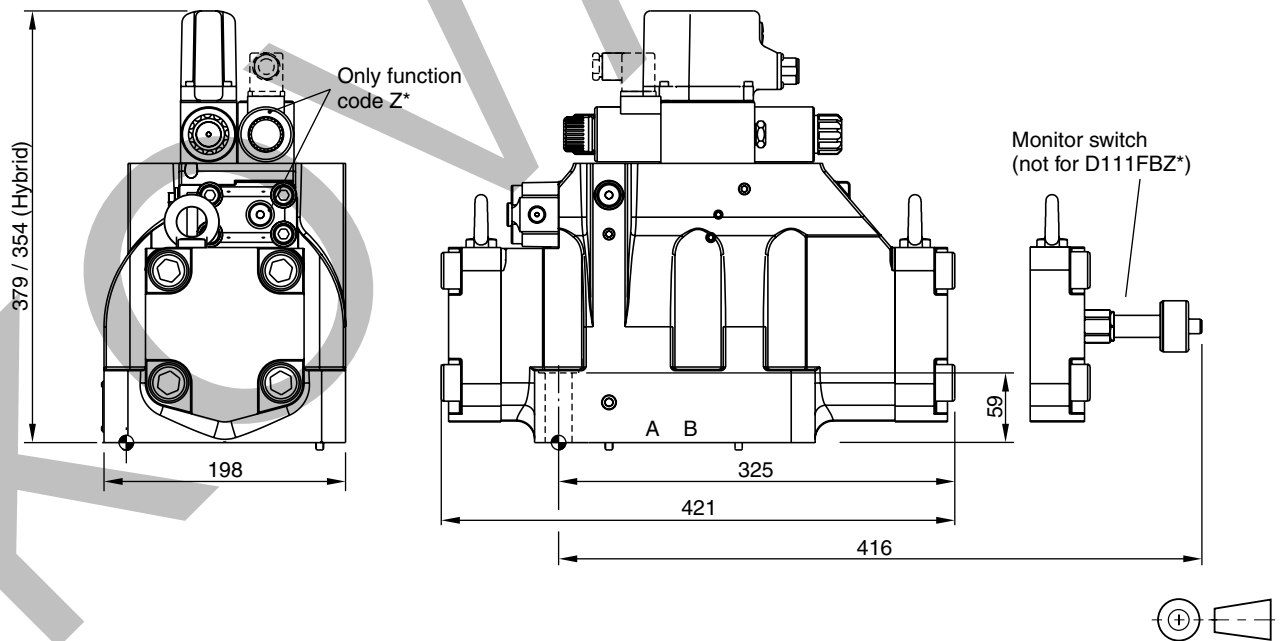
D91FB OBE





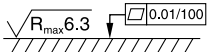


3

| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D91FB FPM: SK-D91FB-V |

D111FB OBE



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D111FB FPM: SK-D111FB-V |

Characteristics

The proportional pressure reducing valves series D1FV are available with and without onboard electronics (OBE).

D1FV OBE

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

The nominal values are factory set. The cable for connection to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

D1FV for external electronics

The parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated in combination with the digital power amplifier PWD00A-400. The value parameters can be edited with the common ProPxD software for both versions.

The D1FV valves control the pressure in the A- or B-ports using the barometric feedback principle.

Valves with explosion proof solenoids Ex e mb II see catalogue HY11-3343.

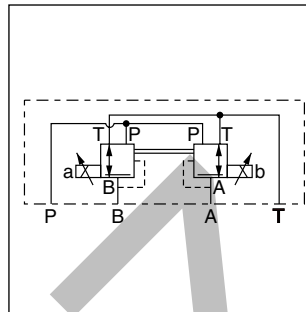
Download: www.parker.com/euro_hcd - see "Literature"



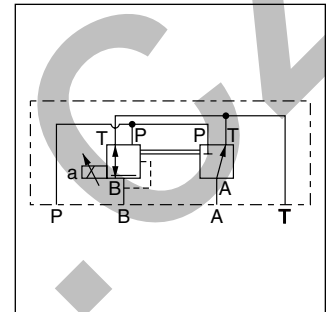
D1FV



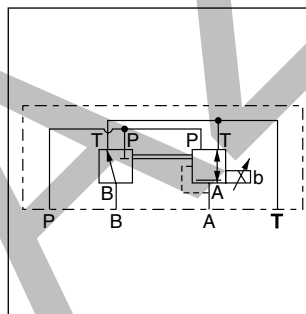
D1FV OBE



Function C



Function E

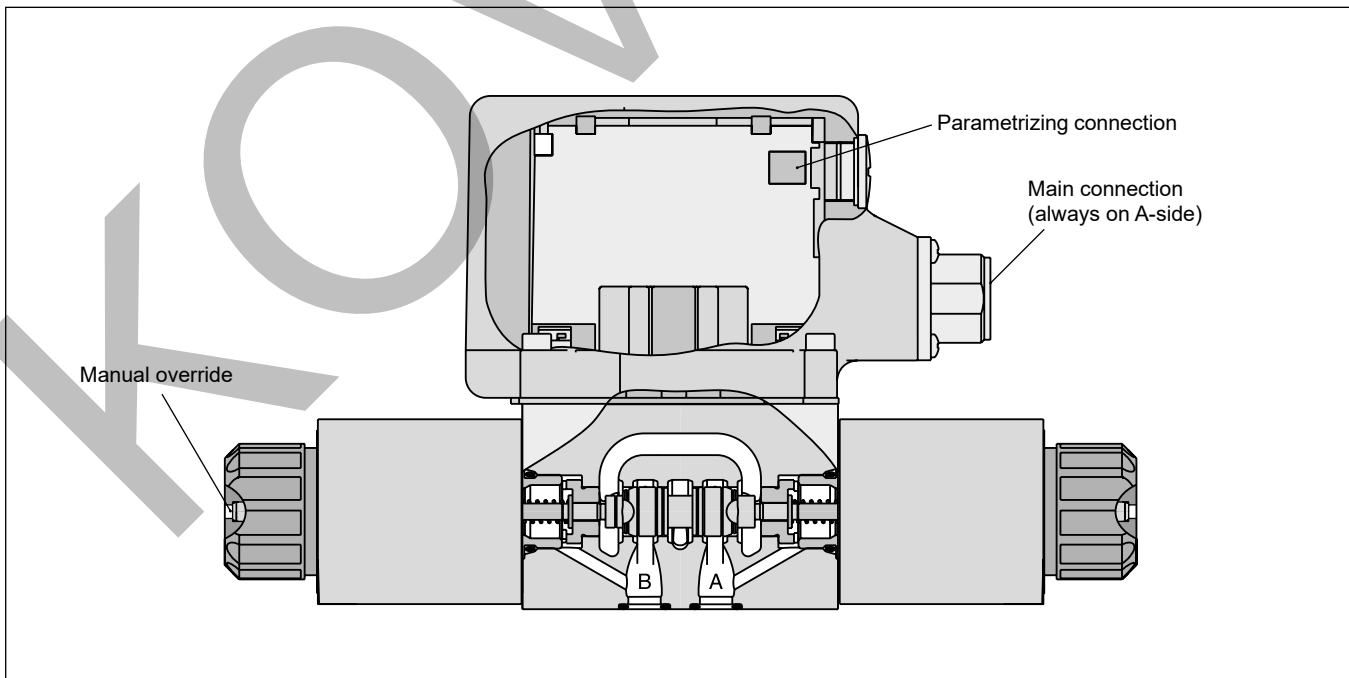


Function K

Technical Features

- Barometric feedback
- 3 command options for D1FV OBE: ± 10 V, 4...20 mA, ± 20 mA
- High repeatability from valve to valve
- Low hysteresis
- Manual override
- Pressure stages 25 bar and 45 bar

D1FV*3 OBE



D1FV

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|----------|--|
| D | 1 | F | V | E02 | | | 0 | | K | | 3 | |
| Proportional pressure reducing valve | Size DIN NG06 CETOP 03 NFFA D03 | Proportional control | Spool type | Pressure range | Control function | Seals | Solenoid 12 V / 2.2 A | Connector | Spool/body design | Design series <small>(not required for ordering)</small> | | |

| | |
|------|----------------|
| Code | Pressure range |
| C | 25 bar |
| D | 45 bar |

| | |
|------|------------------|
| Code | Control function |
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

| | |
|------|--------------------------------|
| Code | Connector |
| W | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| J | Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch" |

| | |
|------|-------|
| Code | Seals |
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

3

D1FV OBE (with onboard electronics)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------|--|
| D | 1 | F | V | E02 | | | 0 | | | | 3 | |
| Proportional pressure reducing valve | Size DIN NG06 CETOP 03 NFFA D03 | Proportional control | Spool type | Pressure range | Control function | Seals | Input signal | Electronic attachment | Spool/body design | Design series <small>(not required for ordering)</small> | | |

| | |
|------|----------------|
| Code | Pressure range |
| C | 25 bar |
| D | 45 bar |

| | |
|------|------------------|
| Code | Control function |
| C | |
| E | |
| K | |

| Spool position | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|--|
| Code | Input signal ¹⁾ | Function | Port | Options |
| F0 | 0...+/-10 V | 0...+10 V > P-A | 6 + PE | Potentiometer supply |
| G0 | 0...+/-20 mA | 0...+20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| M0 | 0...+/-10 V | 0...+10 V > P-B | 6 + PE | Potentiometer supply |
| S0 | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA > P-A | 6 + PE | — |
| W5 ²⁾ | 0...+/-10 V | 0...+10 V > P-A | 11 + PE | Command channel & potentiometer supply |
| | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA > P-A | | |
| | 0...+/-20 mA | 0...+20 mA > P-A | | |

| | |
|------|-------|
| Code | Seals |
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Short delivery time for all variations

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

¹⁾ Single solenoid always 0...+10 V respectively 4...20 mA.
²⁾ Factory set ±10 V on delivery.

Technical Data

| General | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Design | Direct operated proportional pressure reducing valve | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | |
| Size | NG06/CETOP 03/NFPA D03 | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight (OBE) | [kg] | 2.2 (2.9) |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350; Port T 185 |
| Max. pressure drop PABT / PBAT | [bar] | 350 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524...535, other on request | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |
| Max. flow | [l/min] | 10 |
| Min. primary pressure | [bar] | 30 at 25 pressure range, 50 at 45 pressure range |
| Static / Dynamic | | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <4 |
| Temperature drift solenoid current | [%/K] | <0.02 |
| Electrical characteristics (D1FV) | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible |
| Protection class | Standard (as per EN175301-803) IP65 in accordance with EN60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector); DT04-2P "Deutsch" IP69K (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.2 |
| Resistance | [Ohm] | 4.4 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 (code W), DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector (code J). Solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3x1.5 (AWG 16) overall braid shield (code W), "Deutsch" connector DP4 2 Pin (code J) |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

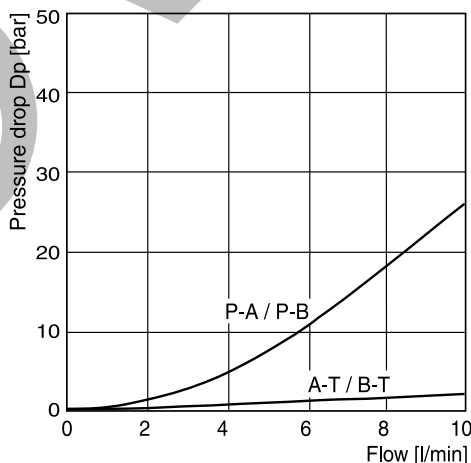
With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ≍) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

| Electrical characteristics (D1FV OBE) | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (plugged and mounted) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 2.5 |
| Input signal | | |
| Codes F0 & W5 voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm, 0...+10 V ⇒ P → A |
| Codes M0 voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm, 0...+10 V ⇒ P → B |
| Codes S0 & W5 current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 12...20 mA ⇒ P → A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. to NAMUR NE43) |
| Code G0 | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm, 0...+20 mA ⇒ P → A |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Codes F0, G0, M0 & S0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Code W5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2) |
| Channel recall signal | [V] | 0...2.5: off / 5...30: on / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Central connection | | |
| Codes F0, G0, M0 & S0 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code W5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Codes F0, G0, M0 & S0 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Code W5 | [mm ²] | 11 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | 50 |

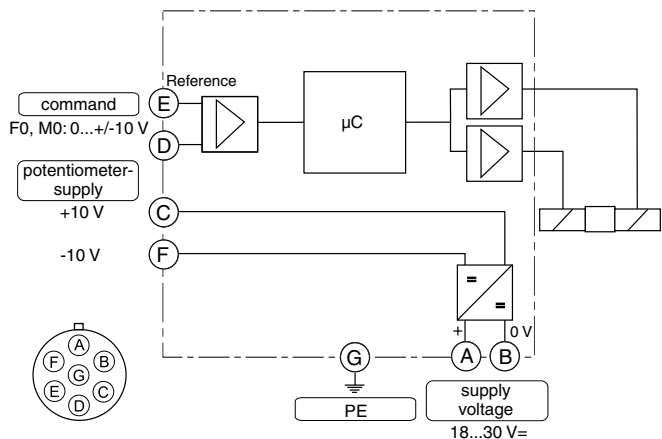
3

Flow characteristics

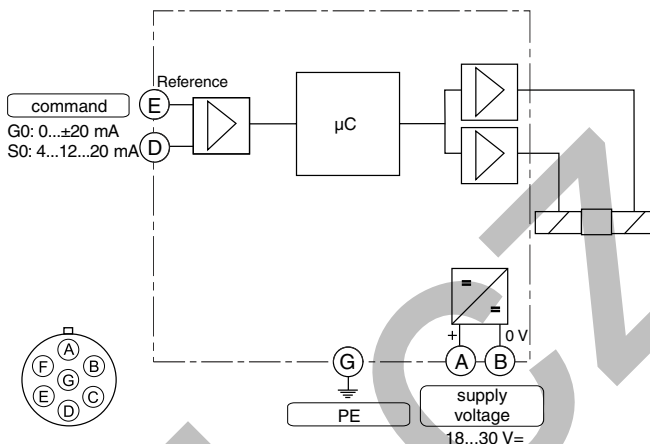


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

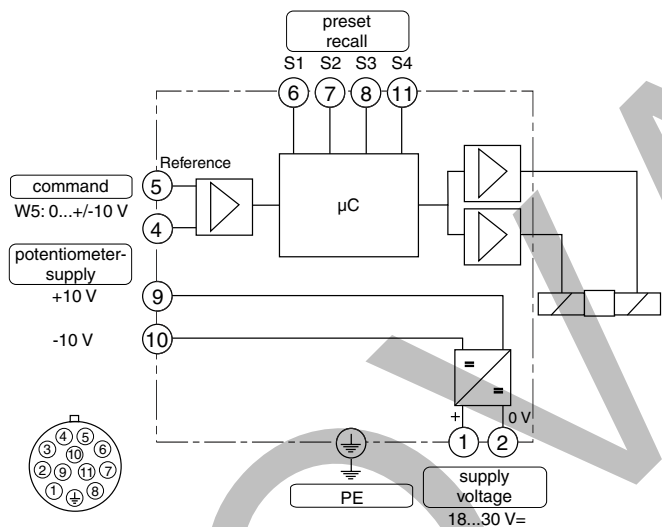
Code F0, M0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code G0, S0
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code W5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recal-ling or modification.

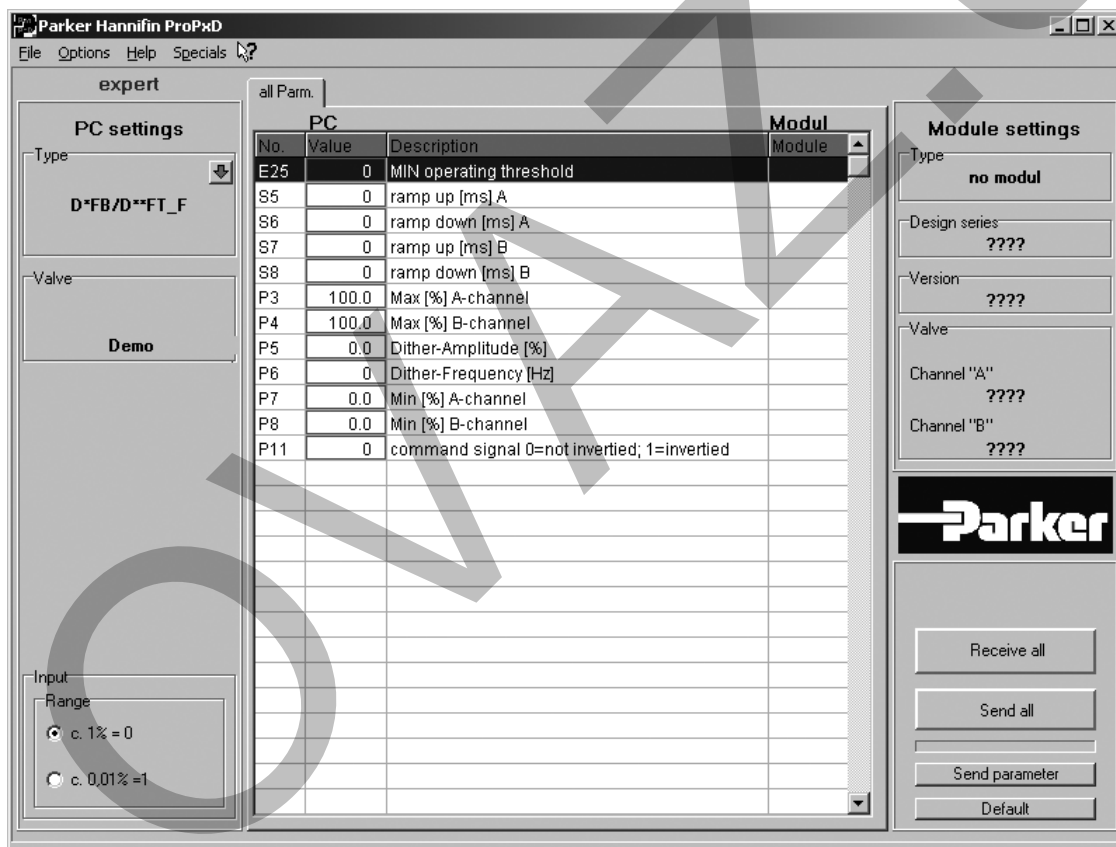
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

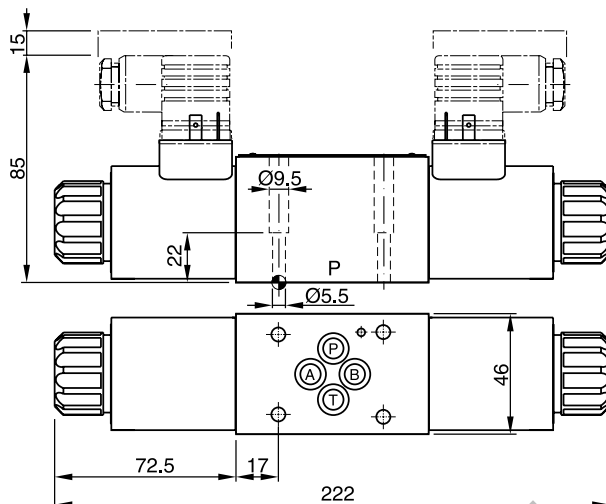
- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjust-ments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

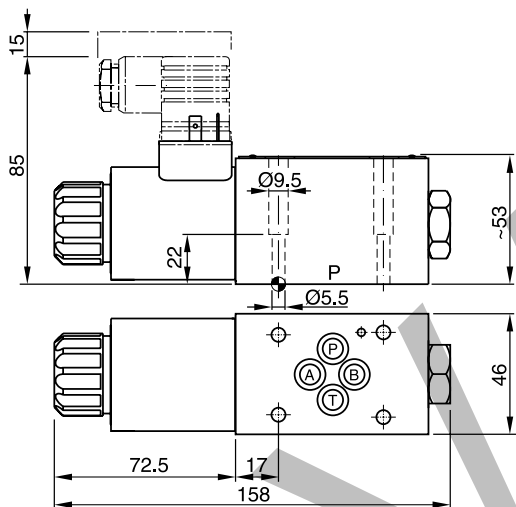
3



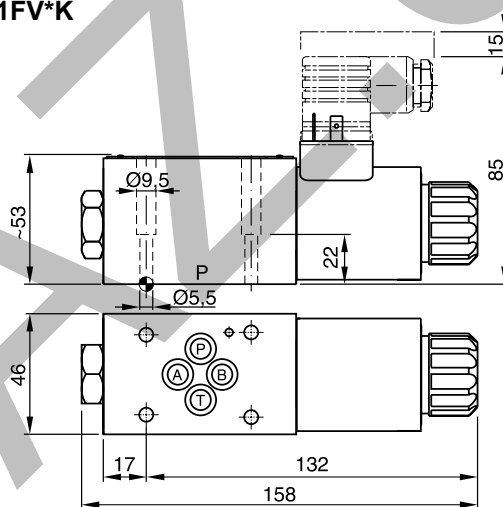
D1FV*C



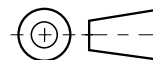
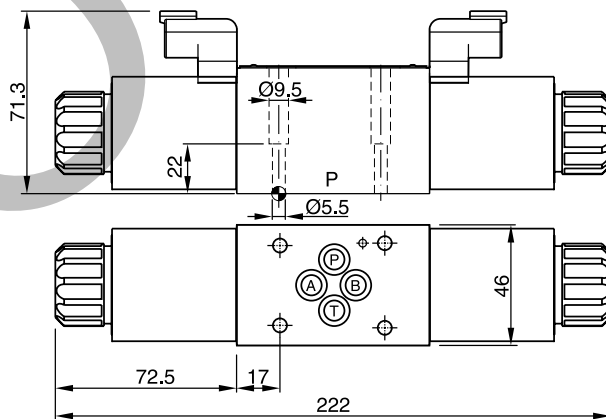
D1FV*E





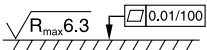


D1FV*K

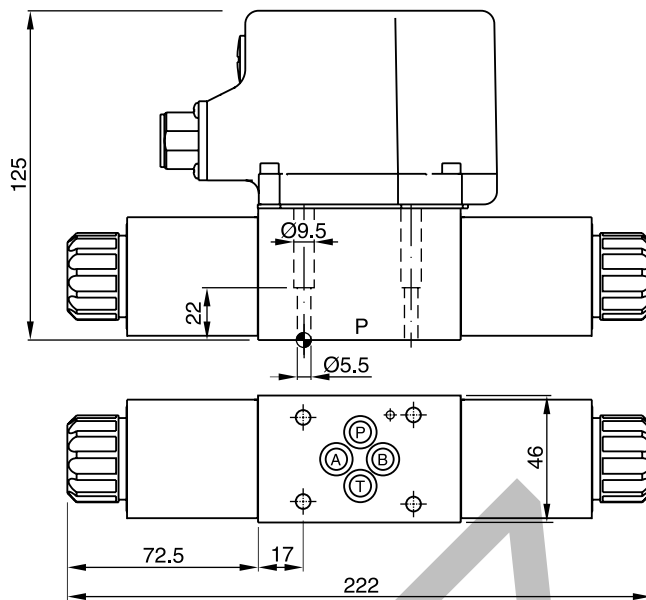


D1FV*C with DT04-2P "Deutsch" connector
 (only C style shown)

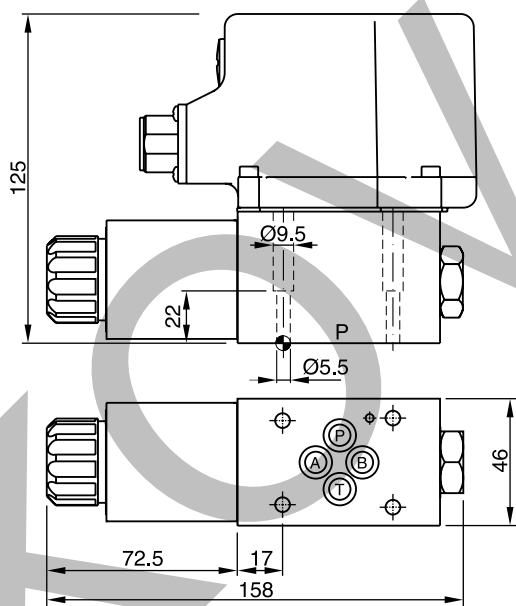


| Surface finish |  Kit |  4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 |  7.6 Nm ±15 % |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|  | BK375 | | | SK-D1FB |

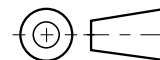
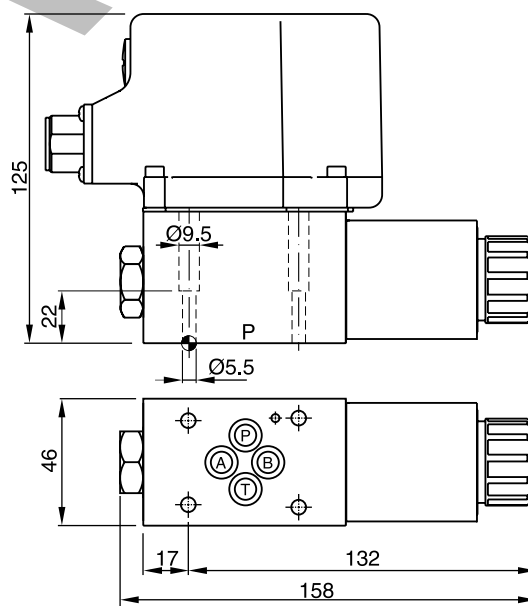
D1FV*C OBE





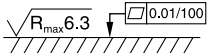


D1FV*E OBE



D1FV*K OBE



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-D1FB |

Characteristics

The new direct operated proportional DC valve series D1FC (NG06) with digital onboard electronics and position feedback provides high dynamics combined with high flow.

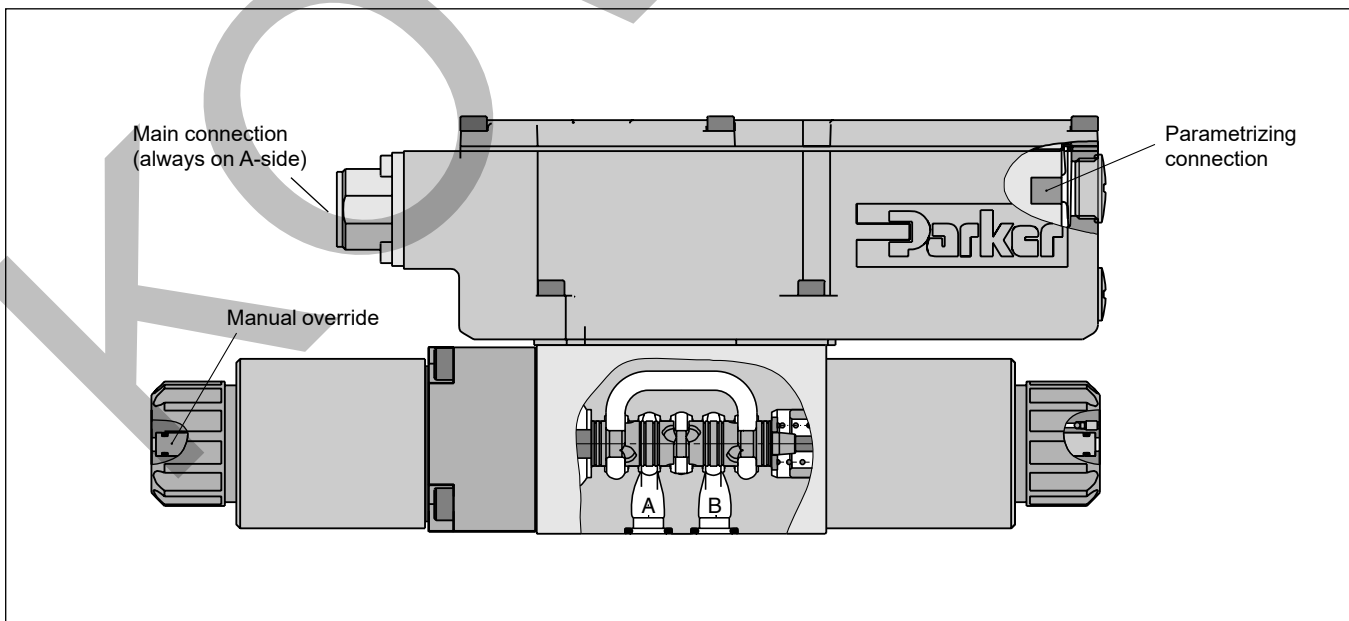
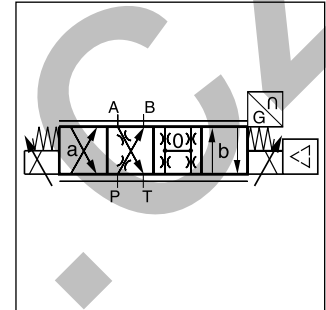
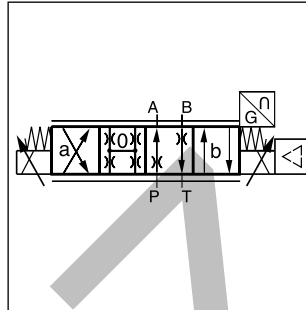
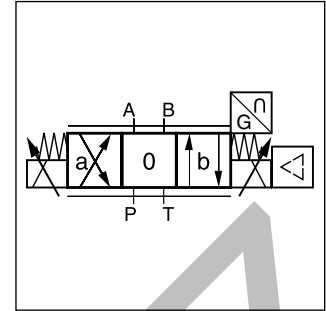
The D1FC is available with overlap spools for open loop applications as well as zero lap spools for closed loop control.

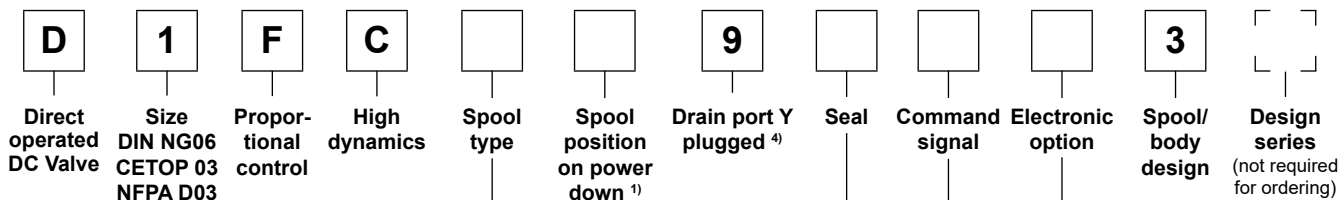
The LVDT is completely integrated into the housing and it does not require an exposed cable connection. Thus an unintended disconnection is impossible.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions. The nominal values are factory set. The parametrizing cable to connect to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment
- Low hysteresis
- High dynamics
- High flow capacity
- Compact dimensions
- Defined spool positioning at power-down for zero lap spools





| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| Zero lap | | |
| E50C | | 5 |
| E50F | | 10 |
| E50H | | 20 |
| E50K | | 30 |
| B60F | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 5 / 10 |
| B60H | | 10 / 20 |
| B60K | | 15 / 30 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01C | | 5 |
| E01F | | 10 |
| E01H | | 20 |
| E01K | | 30 |
| E02C | | 5 |
| E02F | | 10 |
| E02H | | 20 |
| E02K | | 30 |
| B31F | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 5 / 10 |
| B31H | | 10 / 20 |
| B31K | | 15 / 30 |
| B32F | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 5 / 10 |
| B32H | | 10 / 20 |
| B32K | | 15 / 30 |

| Code | Electronic option ⁵⁾ |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 6+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6+PE + enable acc. EN175201-804 |

| Code | Command signal | Function |
|------|----------------|----------------------|
| B | 0...±10 V | 0...+10 V P -> A |
| E | 0...±20 mA | 0...+20 mA P -> A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA P -> A |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Spool pos. at power down |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |

Short delivery time
for all variations

Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approx. 10 % opening, only zero lap spools.
- ³⁾ Only for overlap spools.
- ⁴⁾ Plug in port Y needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.
- ⁵⁾ Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.



| General | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Design | | Direct operated proportional DC valve with position feedback |
| Actuation | | Proportional solenoid |
| Size | | NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.4 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350, port T max. 35; 210 (external drain); port Y max. 35 |
| Max. pressure drop PABT / PBAT | [bar] | 350 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal flow | | 5 / 10 / 20 / 30 |
| at Δp=5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | [l/min] | |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <800 (zerolap spool); <50 (overlap spool) |
| Opening point | | set to 10 % command signal (see flow characteristics) |
| Static / Dynamic | | |
| Step response at 100 % step | [ms] | 20 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <0.1 |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | <0.01 |
| Electrical characteristics | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, electric shut-off at < 17, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 2.5 |
| Command Code B voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A |
| Code S impedance | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Code S current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (according to NAMUR NE43) |
| Code E impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Code E current | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A |
| Code E impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Differential input max. Code 0/7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0 V (terminal B) |
| Code 5 | | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0 V (terminal 2) |
| Adjustment ranges Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Parametrizing interface | | RS232C, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| Enable signal (code 5/7) | [V] | 5...30 |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection Code 0/7 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code 5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. Code 07 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Code 5 | [mm ²] | 8 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 |

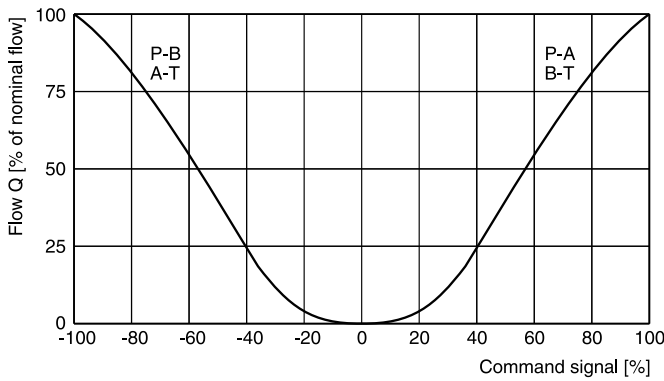
¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

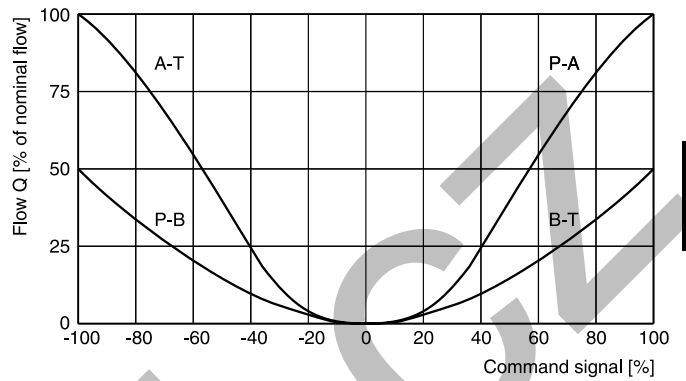
Flow characteristics

(set to opening point 10 %) at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

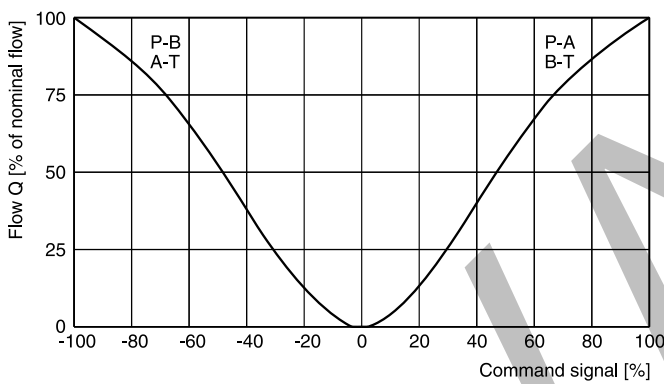
Spool type E01



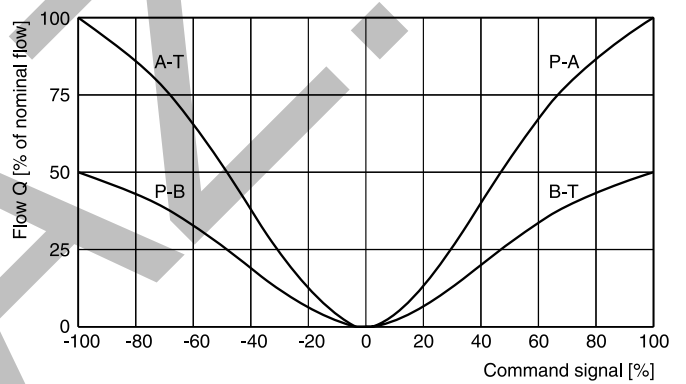
Spool type B31



Spool type E50



Spool type B60



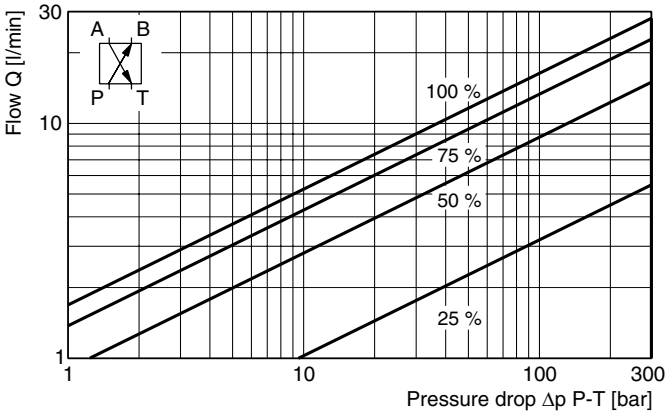
3

All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

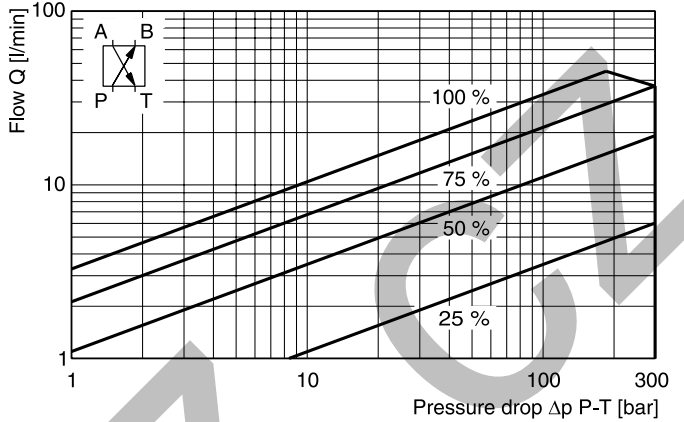
Functional limits

25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal (symmetric flow).
At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered.

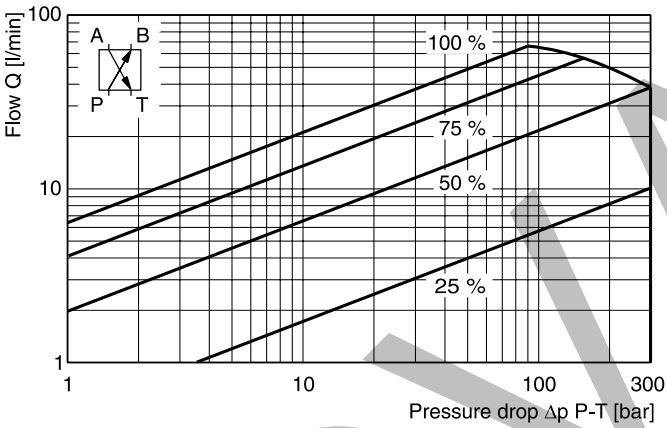
Spool type E01C



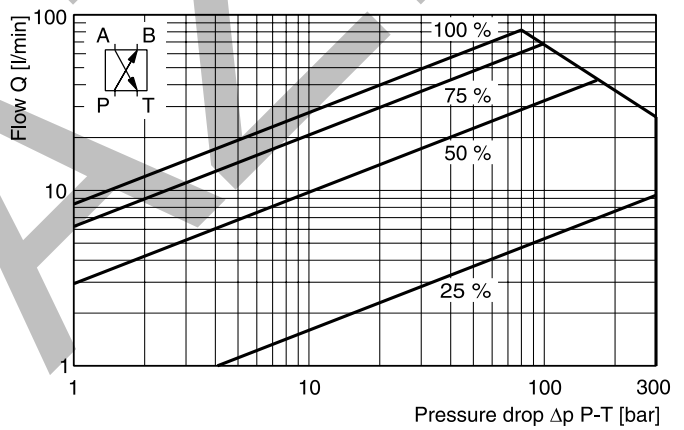
Spool type E01F



Spool type E01H

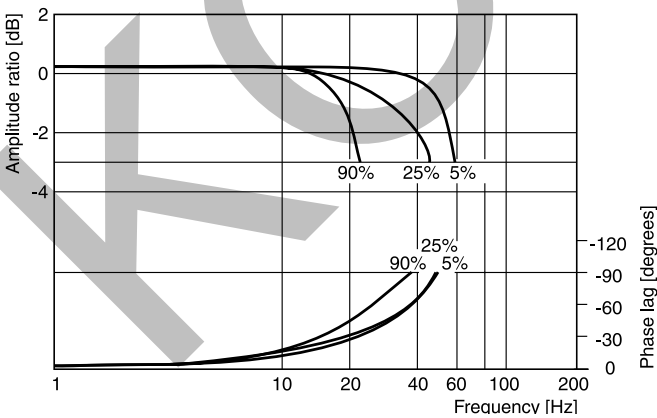


Spool type E01K

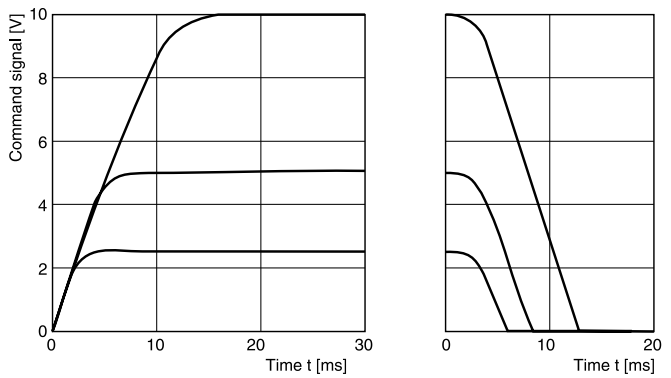


Frequency

± 5 %, ± 25 %, ± 90 % input signal



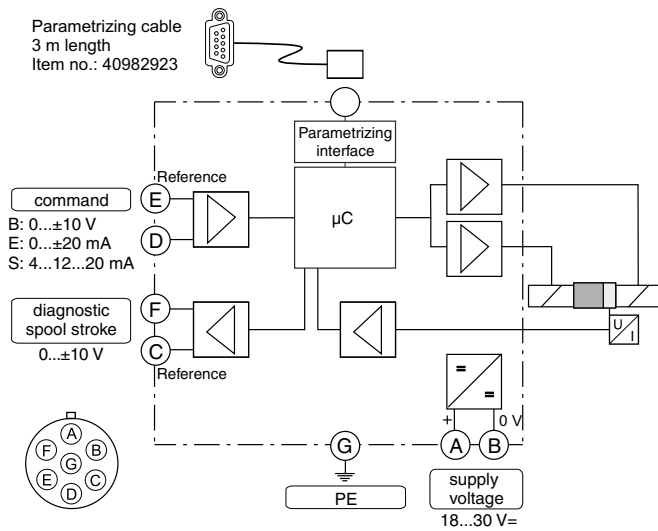
Step response



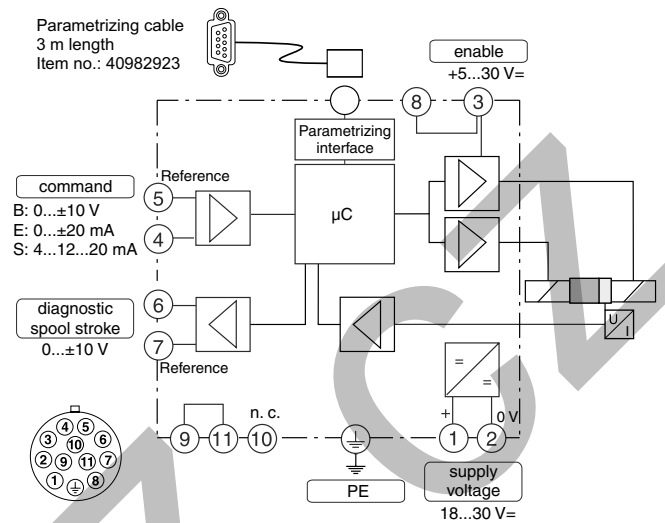
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

3

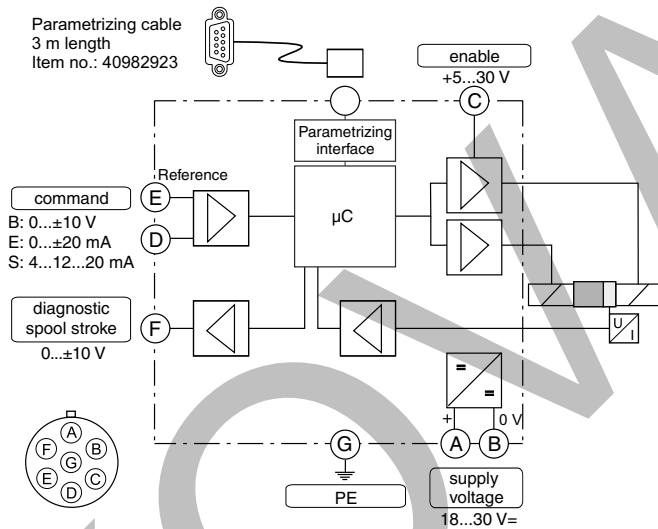
Code 0, 3
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code 5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code 1, 7
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 + enable



3

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

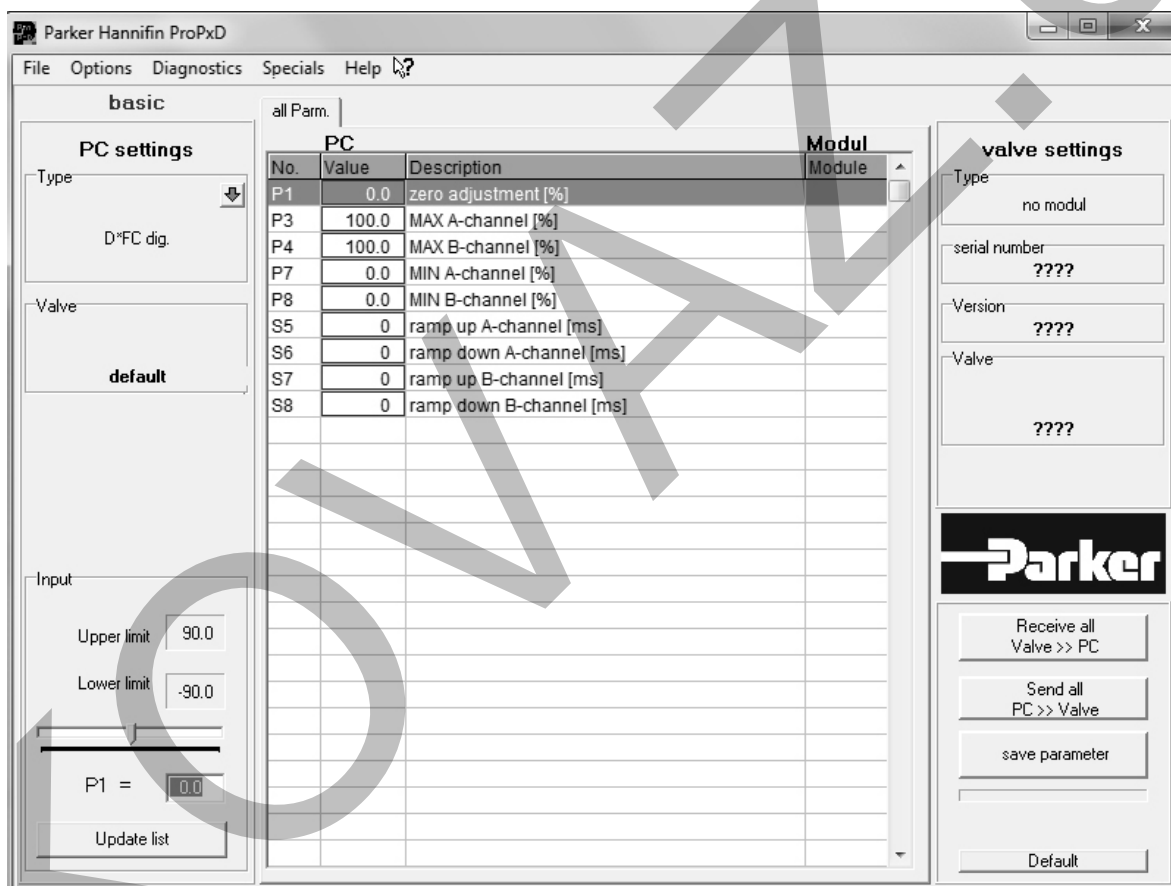
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

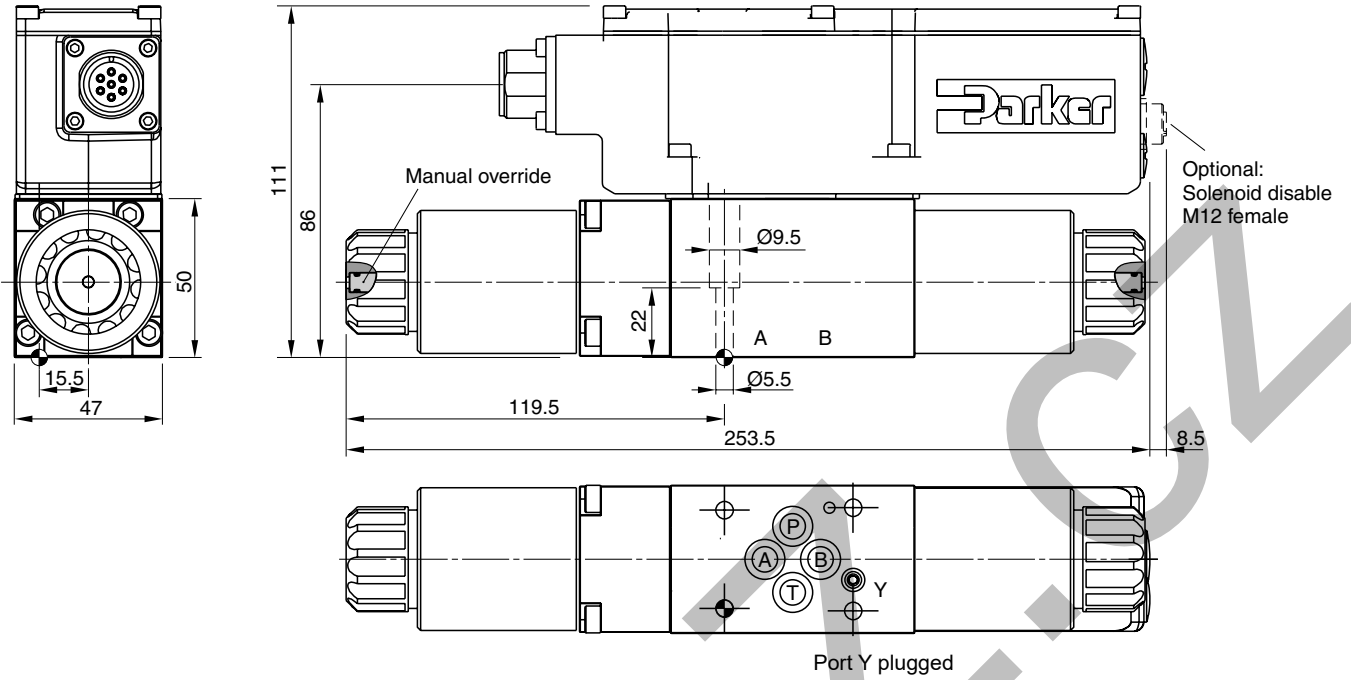
Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

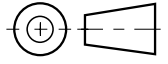
The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.





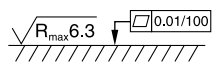
3





3



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1FC FPM: SK-D1FC-V |

Characteristics

The new direct operated proportional DC valve series D3FC (NG10) with digital onboard electronics and position feedback provides high dynamics combined with high flow.

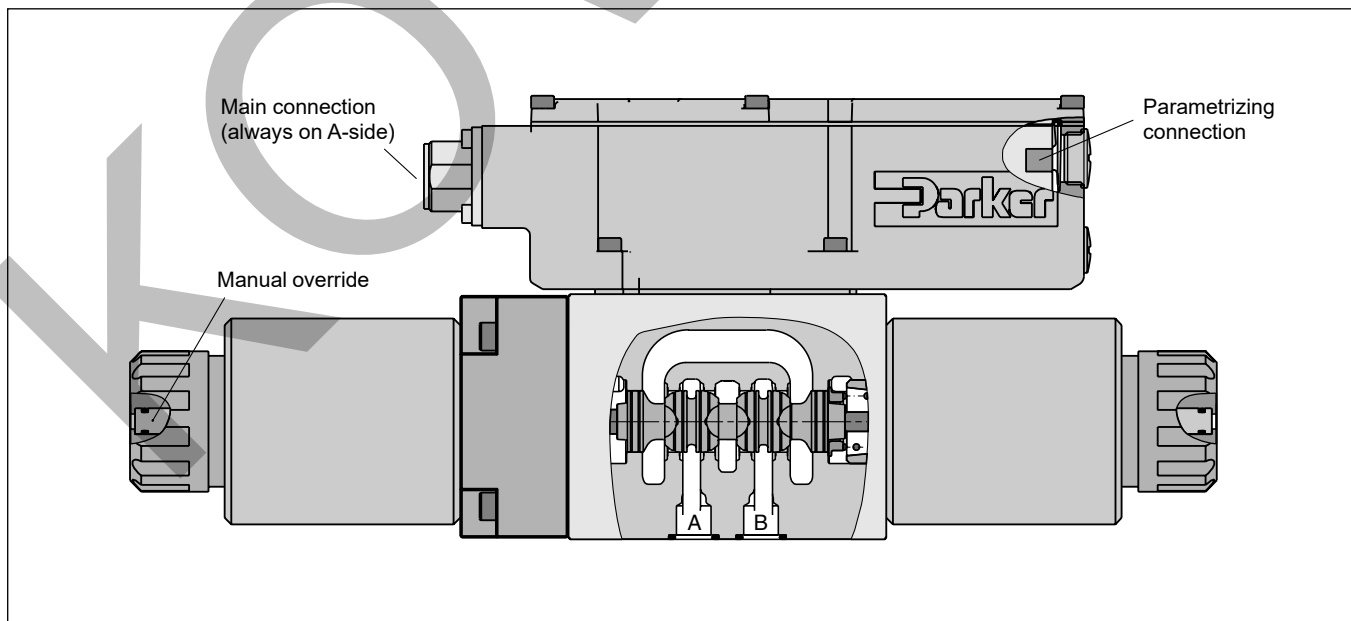
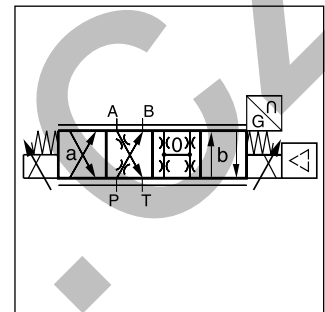
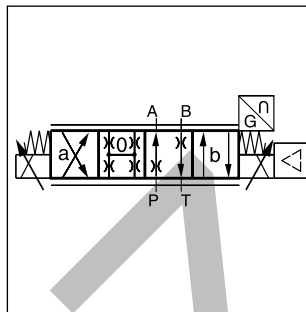
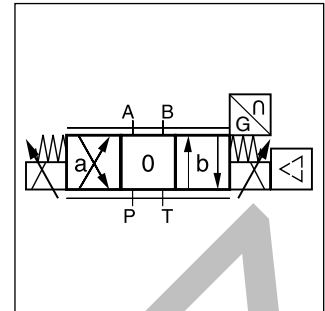
The D3FC is available with overlap spools for open loop applications as well as zero lap spools for closed loop control.

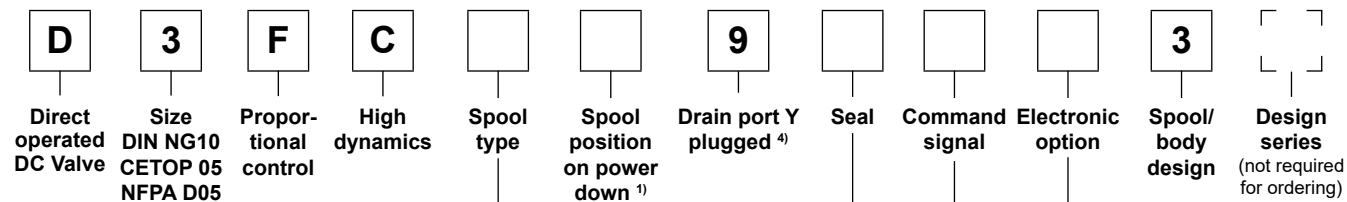
The LVDT is completely integrated into the housing and it does not require an exposed cable connection. Thus an unintended disconnection is impossible.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions. The nominal values are factory set. The parametrizing cable to connect to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

Features

- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment
- Low hysteresis
- High dynamics
- High flow capacity
- Compact dimensions
- Defined spool positioning at power-down for zero lap spools





| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50M | | 35 |
| E50S | | 55 |
| E50U | | 75 |
| B60M | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 17 / 35 |
| B60S | | 27 / 55 |
| B60U | | 37 / 75 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01M | | 35 |
| E01S | | 55 |
| E01U | | 75 |
| E02M | | 35 |
| E02S | | 55 |
| E02U | | 75 |
| B31M | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 17 / 35 |
| B31S | | 27 / 55 |
| B31U | | 37 / 75 |
| B32M | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 17 / 35 |
| B32S | | 27 / 55 |
| B32U | | 37 / 75 |

| Code | Electronic option ⁵⁾ |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 0 | 6+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6+PE + enable acc. EN175201-804 |

| Code | Command signal | Function |
|------|----------------|----------------------|
| B | 0...±10 V | 0...+10 V P -> A |
| E | 0...±20 mA | 0...+20 mA P -> A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA P -> A |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Spool pos. at power down |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |

Short delivery time
for all variations

Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approx. 10 % opening, only zero lap spools.
- ³⁾ Only for overlap spools.
- ⁴⁾ Plug in port Y needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.
- ⁵⁾ Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.



3

| General | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Design | | Direct operated proportional DC valve with position feedback |
| Actuation | | Proportional solenoid |
| Size | | NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 7.7 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350, port T max. 35; 210 (external drain); port Y max. 35 |
| Max. pressure drop PABT / PBAT | [bar] | 350 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal flow | | 35 / 55 / 75 |
| at Δp=5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | [l/min] | |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <1000 (zerolap spool); <100 (overlap spool) |
| Opening point | - | set to 10 % command signal (see flow characteristics) |
| Static / Dynamic | | |
| Step response at 100 % step | [ms] | 40 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | < 0.01 |
| Electrical characteristics | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | [V] | 18...30, electric shut-off at < 17, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | [A] | 4.0 |
| Command Code B voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01% eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A |
| Code S impedance | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Code S current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (according to NAMUR NE43) |
| Code E impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 |
| Code E current | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A |
| Code E impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 |
| Differential input max. Code 0/7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Code 5 | | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal PE) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0 V (terminal 2) |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Parametrizing interface | | RS232C, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| Enable signal (code 5/7) | [V] | 5...30 |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection | | |
| Code 0/7 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Code 5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Code 0/7 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Code 5 | [mm ²] | 8 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 |

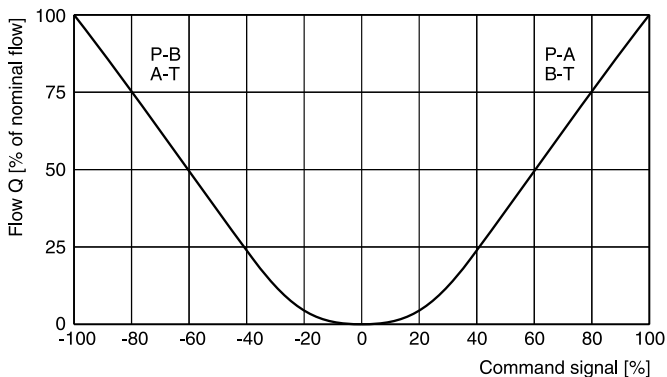
¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

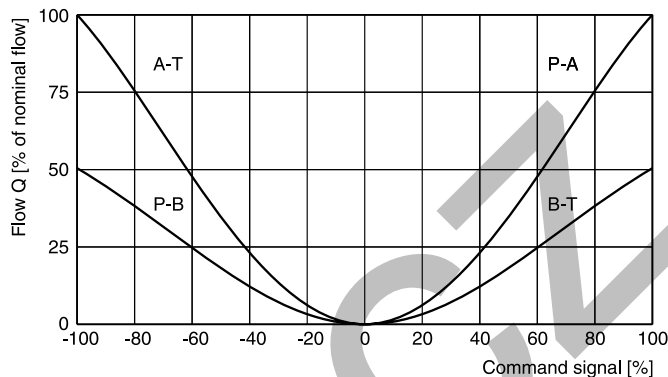
Flow characteristics

(Electrically set to opening point 10 %) at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

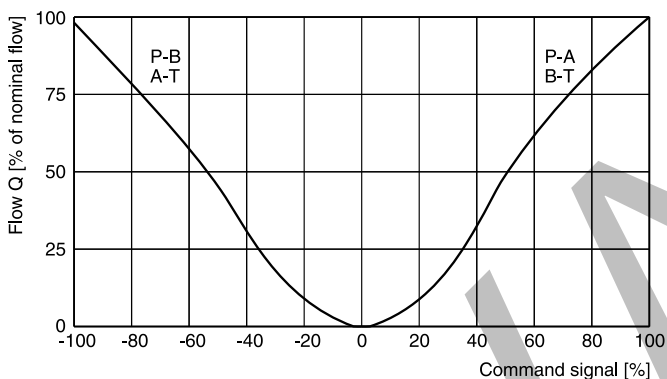
Spool type E01



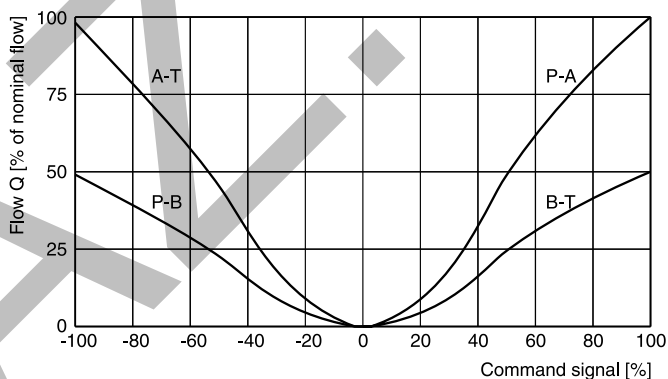
Spool type B31



Spool type E50



Spool type B60



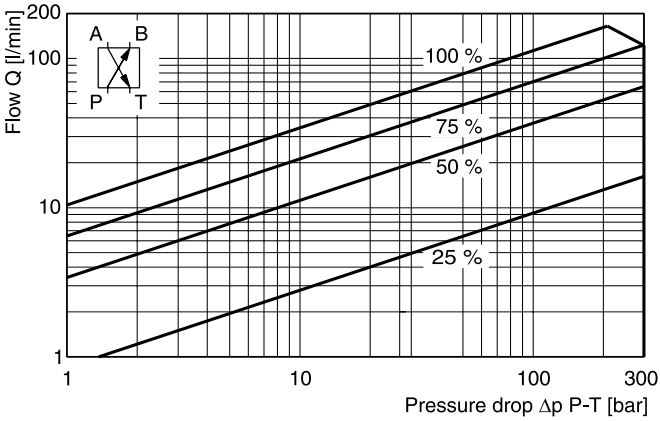
3

All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

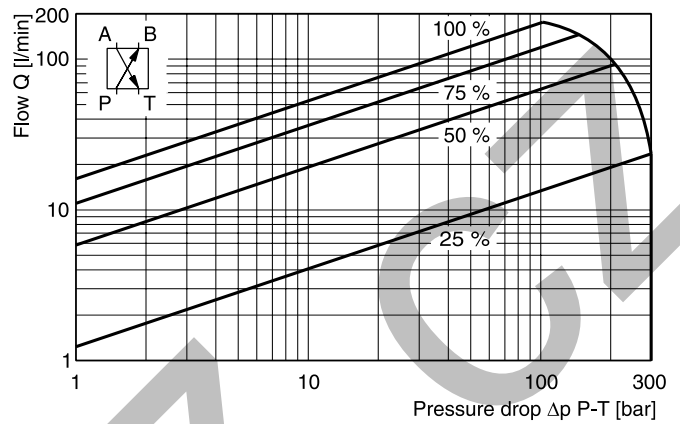
Functional limits

25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal (symmetric flow).
 At asymmetric flow a reduced flow limit has to be considered.

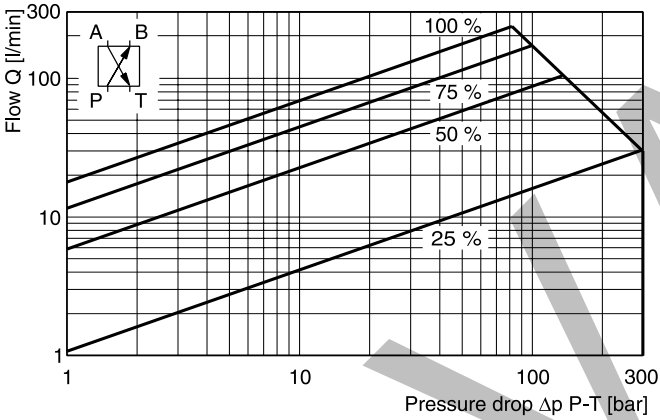
Spool type E01M



Spool type E01S

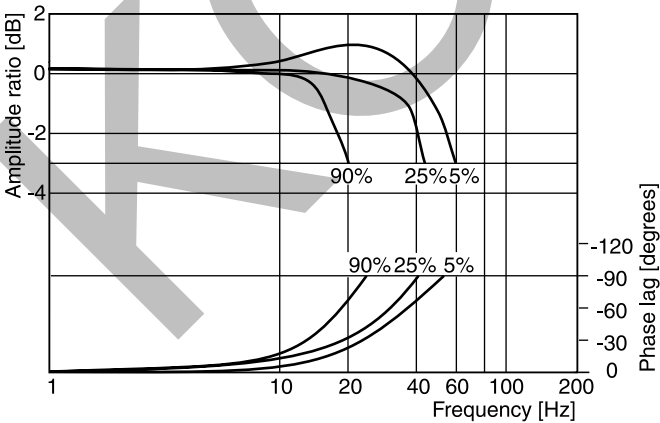


Spool type E01U

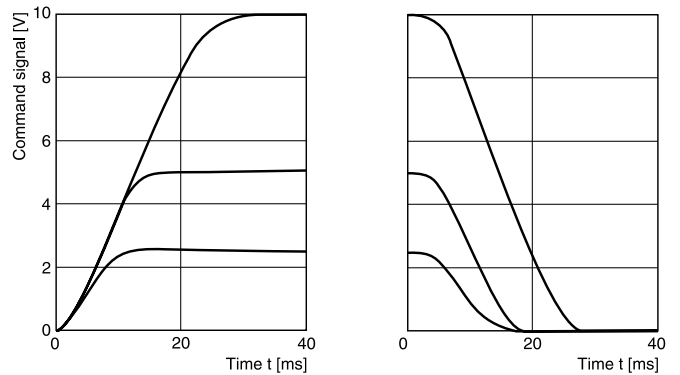


Frequency

± 5 %, ± 25 %, ± 90 % input signal

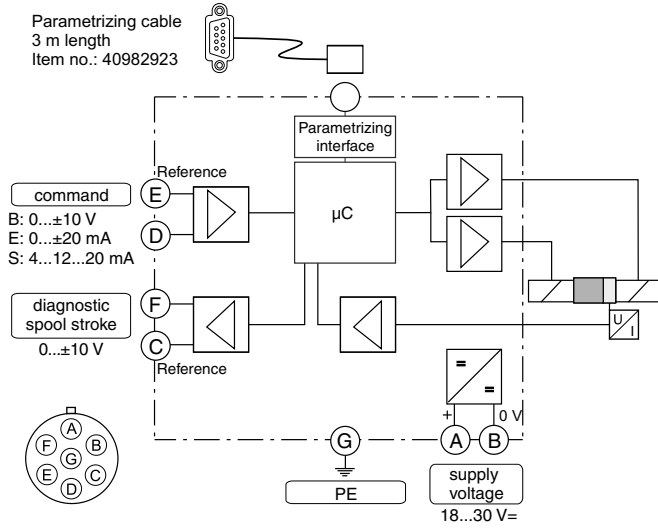


Step response

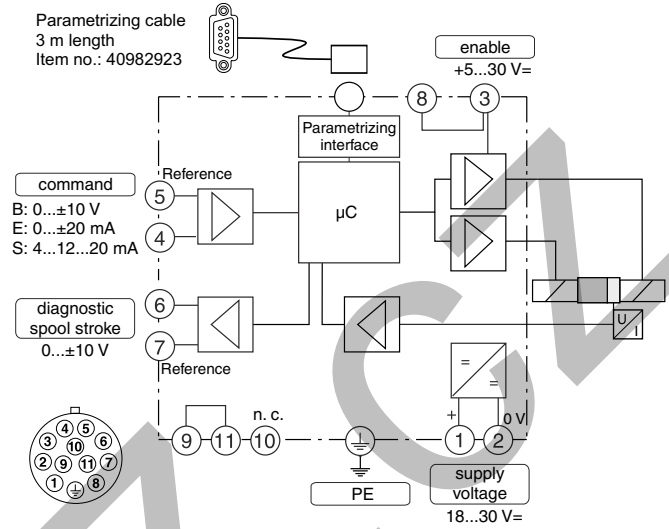


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

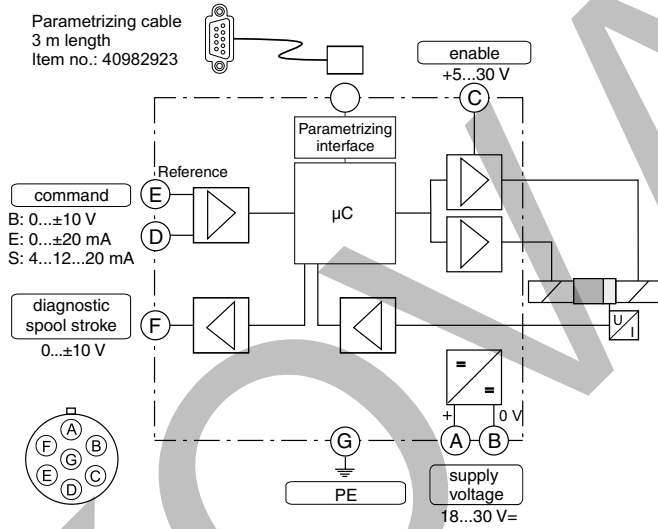
Code 0, 3
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code 5
 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804



Code 1, 7
 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 + enable



3

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

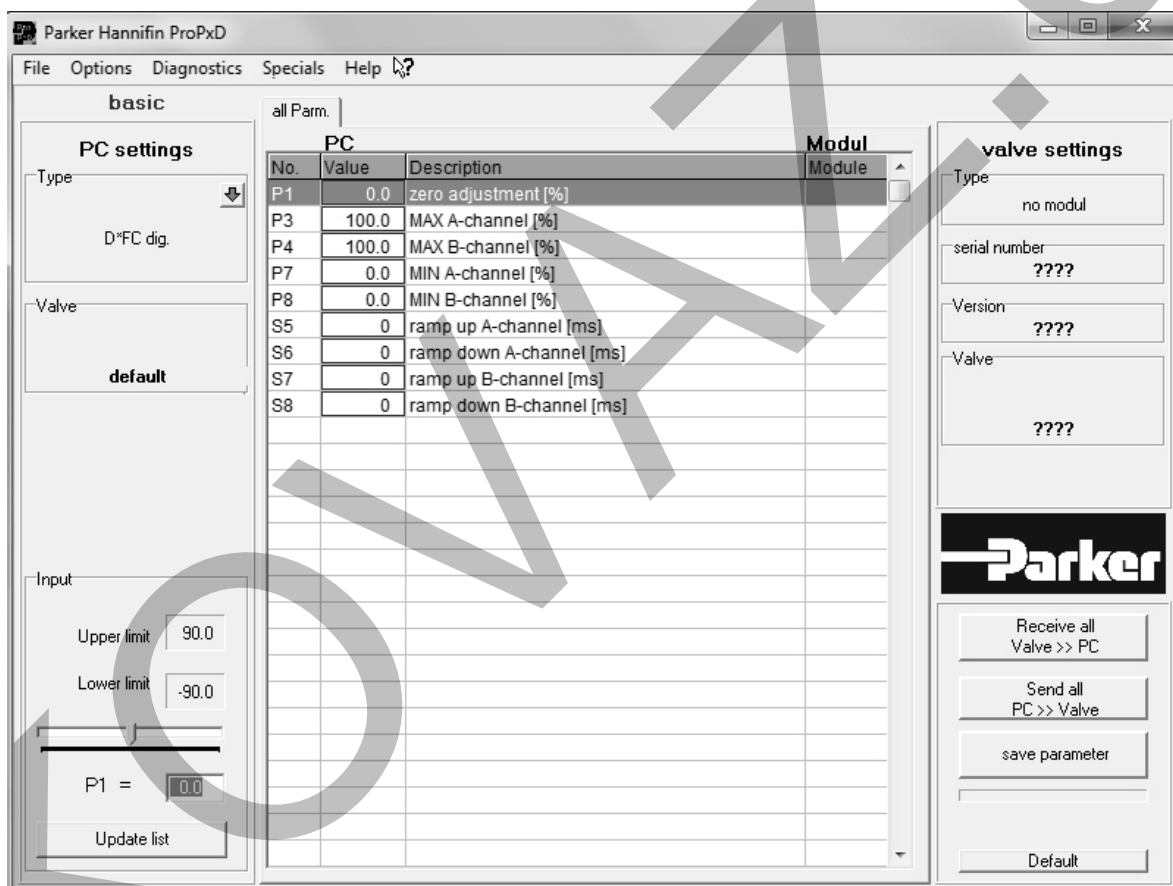
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

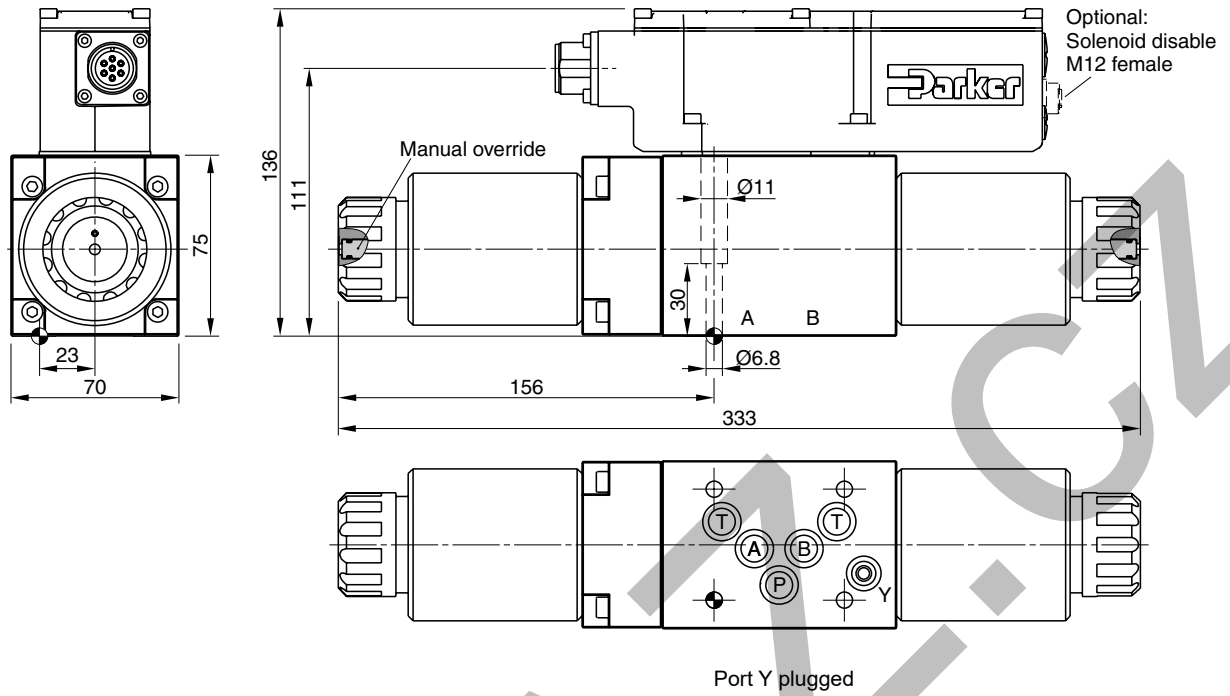
Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

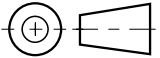
The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.



3





3



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit NBR |
|---|---|---|--|--|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm $\pm 15\%$ | NBR: SK-D3FC FPM: SK-D3FC-V |

Characteristics

The pilot operated proportional directional valves D*1FC with position feedback are available in 4 sizes:

- D31FC - NG10 (CETOP 05)
- D41FC - NG16 (CETOP 07)
- D91FC - NG25 (CETOP 08)
- D111FC - NG32 (CETOP 10)

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing, which allows the usage under rough environmental conditions.

3 The nominal values are factory set. The parametrizing cable to connect to a serial RS232 interface is available as accessory.

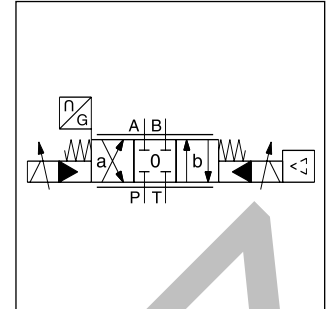
The innovative integrated regenerative function into the A-line (optional) allows energy saving circuits for differential cylinders. The hybrid version can be switched between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.

Features

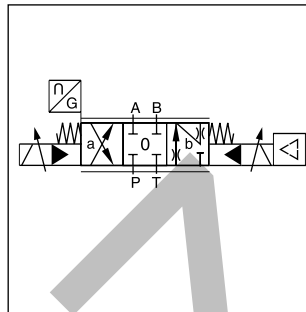
- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment
- Low hysteresis
- High dynamics
- High flow capacity
- Centre position monitoring optional
- Energy saving A-regeneration optional
- Switchable hybrid version optional



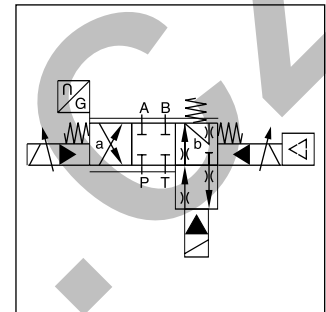
D41FC



Standard D*1FC

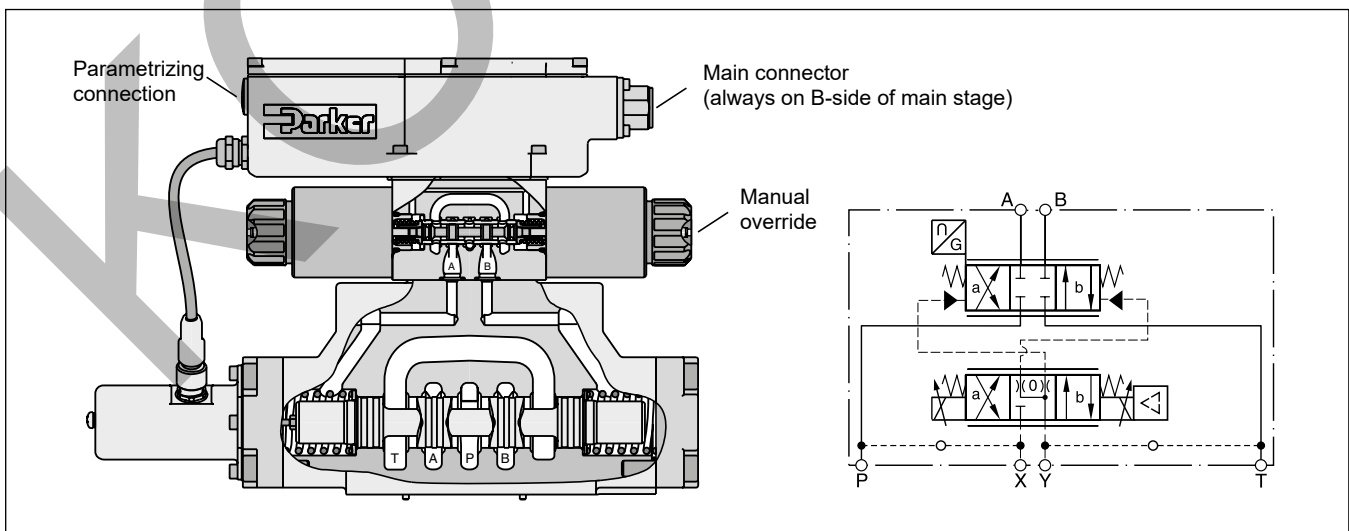


A-regeneration D*1FCR



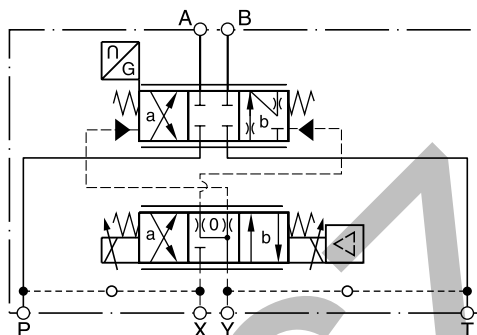
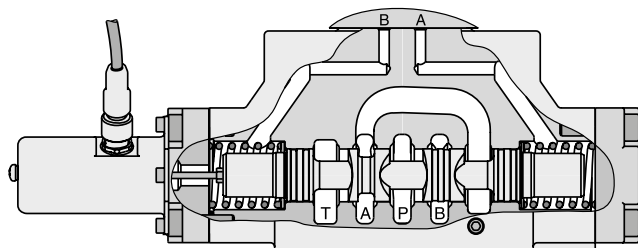
Hybrid D*1FCZ

D41FC

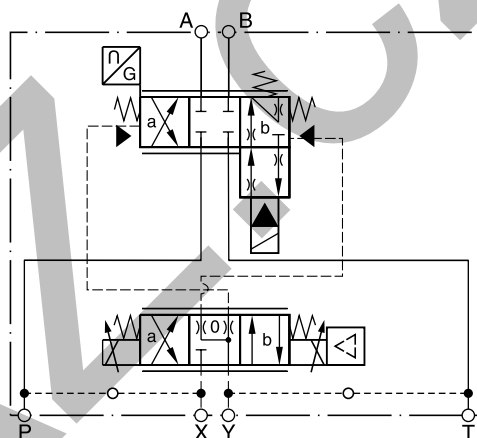
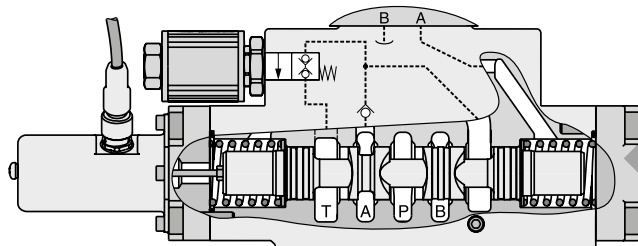


D*1FCR and D*1FCZ

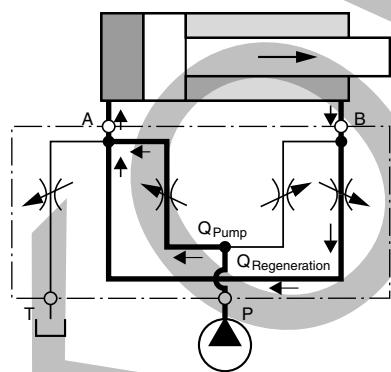
Regenerative valve D*1FCR



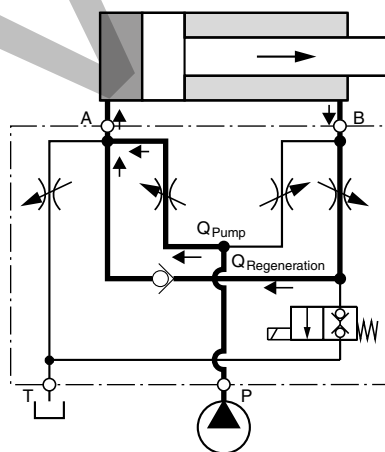
Hybrid valve D*1FCZ



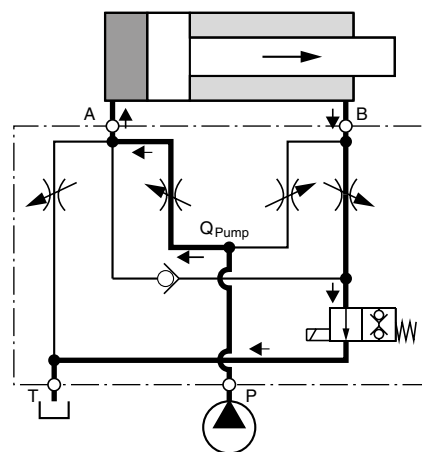
**D*1FCR (regenerative valve)
 Cylinder extending
 (high speed)**



**D*1FCZ (hybrid valve)
 Cylinder extending
 regenerative mode
 (high speed)**



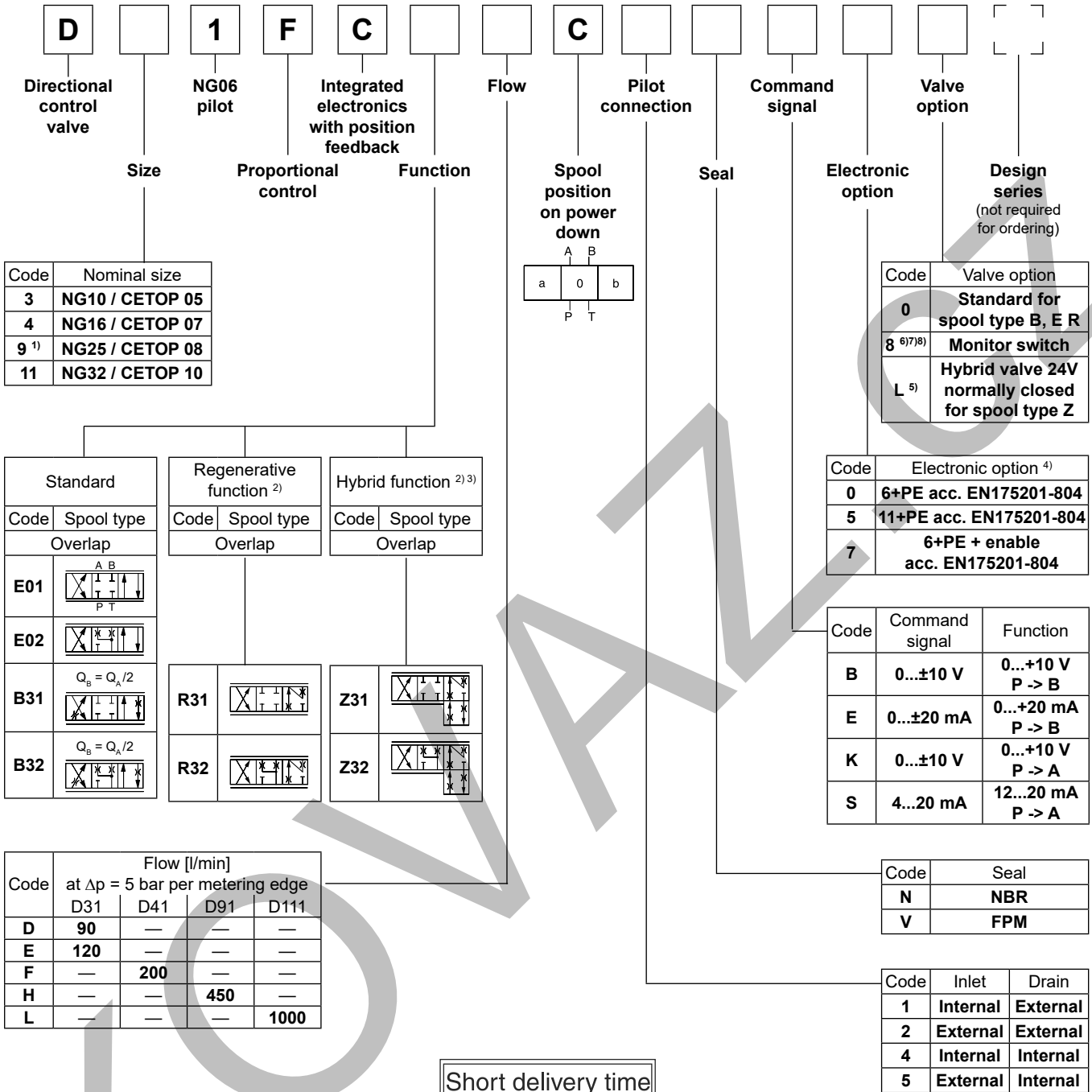
**Cylinder extending
 standard mode
 (high force)**



Flow rate in % of nominal flow

| Size | Spool | Port | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | A-T | P-A | P-B | B-A (R-valve) | B-A (hybrid) | B-T (hybrid) |
| D41FCR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 45 % | 20 % |
| D91FCR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 25 % |
| D111FCR/Z | 31/32 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 20 % |

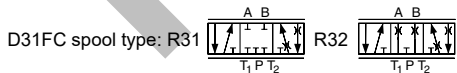
3



Short delivery time for all variations

Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

¹⁾ With enlarged connections Ø 32 mm.
²⁾ For regenerative and hybrid function at D31FC (NG10) please refer solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.



³⁾ Not for D31FC.
⁴⁾ Please order plugs separately, see accessories.
⁵⁾ See page "regenerative and hybrid function" (not for D31FC).
⁶⁾ Not for D111FCZ*.
⁷⁾ Monitor switch for hybrid valves: code 8 includes options of code L (24 V normally closed).
⁸⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109)).

| General | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Design | Pilot operated DC valve | | | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | | | |
| Size | NG10 (CETOP 05) D31 | NG16 (CETOP 07) D41 | NG25 (CETOP 08) D91 | NG32 (CETOP 10) D111 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 9.0 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 68.5 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Pilot drain internal: P, A, B, X 350; T, Y 210 | | |
| | [bar] | Pilot drain external: P, A, B, T, X 350; Y 210 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524...535, other on request | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |
| Nominal flow | | | | |
| at Δp=5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | [l/min] | 90 / 120 | 200 | 450 |
| Leakage at 100 bar, main stage | [ml/min] | 200 | 200 | 600 |
| pilot stage | [ml/min] | <100 | | |
| Opening point | [%] set to 10 command signal (see flow characteristics) | | | |
| Pilot supply pressure | [bar] | 20 - 350 | | |
| Pilot flow, step response | [l/min] | 2.9 | 4.1 | 6.7 |
| | | | | 15 |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | |
| Step response at 100 % step ³⁾ | [ms] | 35 | 37 | 66 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | ≤ 0.1 | | |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | < 0.005 | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | ≤ 0.05 | | |

3

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

³⁾ Measured with load (210 bar pressure drop / two control edges)

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

3

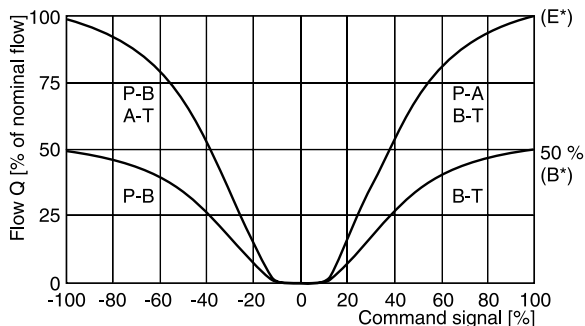
| Electrical characteristics | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|---|
| Duty ratio | | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple DC | | [V] | 18...30, electric shut-off at < 17, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre fusing medium lag | | [A] | 2.5 |
| Command signal | | | |
| Code K (B) | Voltage | [V] | 10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P→A (P→B) |
| | Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Code E | Current | [mA] | 20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P→B |
| | Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 |
| Code S | Current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P→A |
| | | | < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on acc. to NAMUR NE43 |
| | Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 |
| Differential input max. | | [V] | |
| Code 0/7 | | | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0 V (terminal B) |
| Code 5 | | | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⚡) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0 V (terminal 2) |
| Adjustment ranges | Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| | Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| | Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | | RS 232, parametrizing connection 5pole |
| Enable signal (code 5/7) | | [V] | 5...30 |
| Diagnostic signal | | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection | Code 0/7 | | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| | Code 5 | | 11 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | Code 0/7 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield |
| | Code 5 | [mm ²] | 8 x 1.0 (AWG20) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] | 50 |
| Electrical characteristics hybrid option | | | |
| Duty ratio | | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | | IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage | | [V] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | | [%] | ±10 |
| Current consumption | | [A] | 1.21 |
| Power consumption | | [W] | 29 |
| Solenoid connection | | | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| Wiring min. | | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] | 50 recommended |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ⚡) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

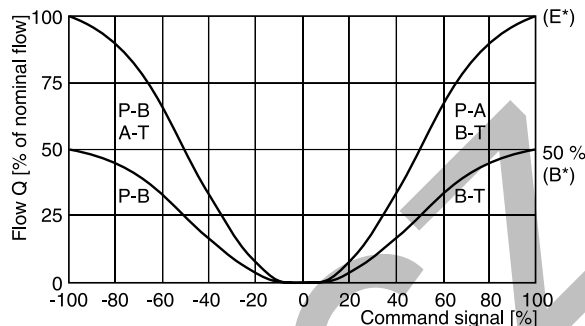
D*1FC B/E Flow characteristics

(set to opening point 10 %) at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

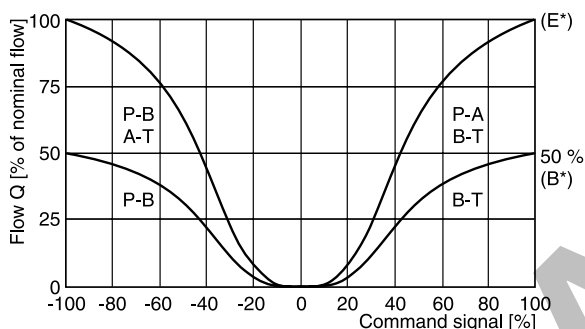
D31FC, Spool code E01, E02, B31, B32



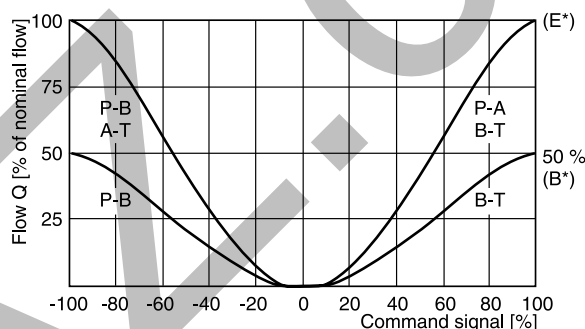
D41FC, Spool code E01, E02, B31, B32



D91FC, Spool type E01, E02, B31, B32



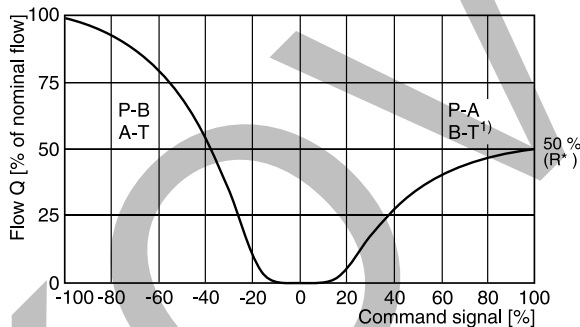
D111FC, Spool type E01, E02, B31, B32



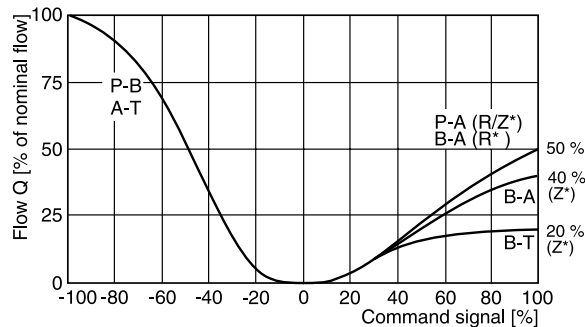
Flow characteristics D*1FCR/Z

(set to opening point 10 %) at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

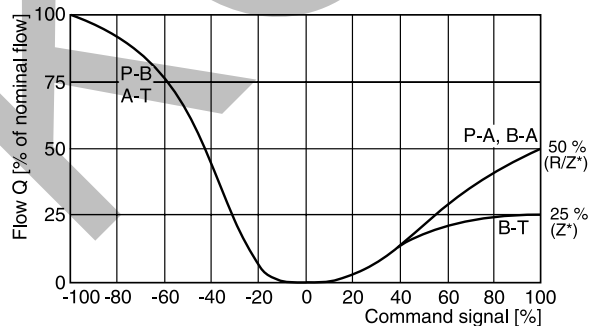
D31FC, Spool type R31, R32



D41FC, Spool type R31, R32, Z31, Z32



D91FC, Spool type R31, R32, Z31, Z32



D111FC, spool type R/Z* on request

¹⁾ With 2 tank ports.

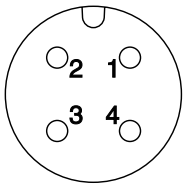
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Electrical characteristics of position control M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101

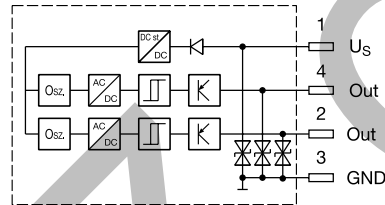
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |

3

M12x1 connector pin assignment



- 1 + US 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Output B (normally closed)
- 3 0 V
- 4 Output A (normally closed)



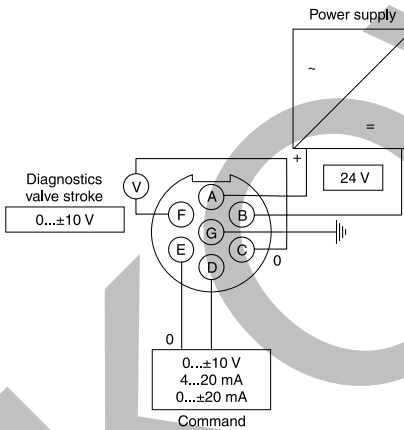
Outputs: Open collector

| Signal | Output A (pin 4) | Output B (pin 2) |
|---------|------------------|------------------|
| neutral | closed | closed |
| | open | closed |
| | closed | open |

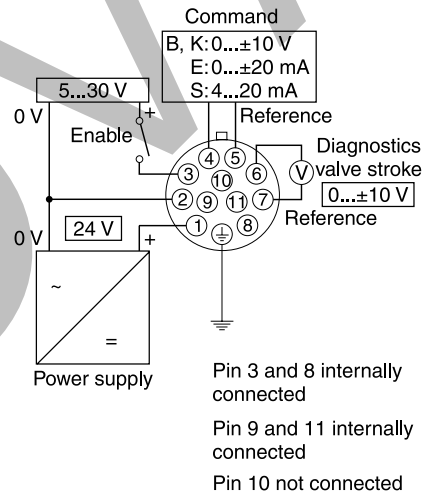
The neutral position is monitored. The signal changes after less than 10 % of the spool stroke.
Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Wiring according EN 175201-804

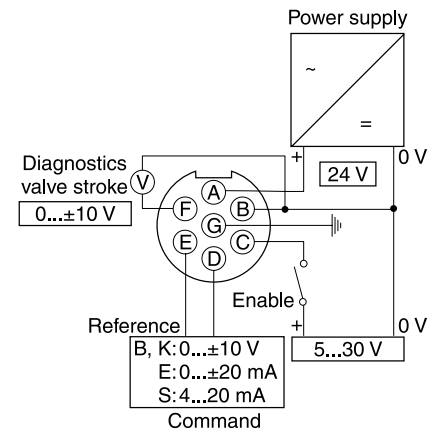
Code 0/3, 6+PE



Code 5, 11+PE



Code 1/7, 6+PE + enable



¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

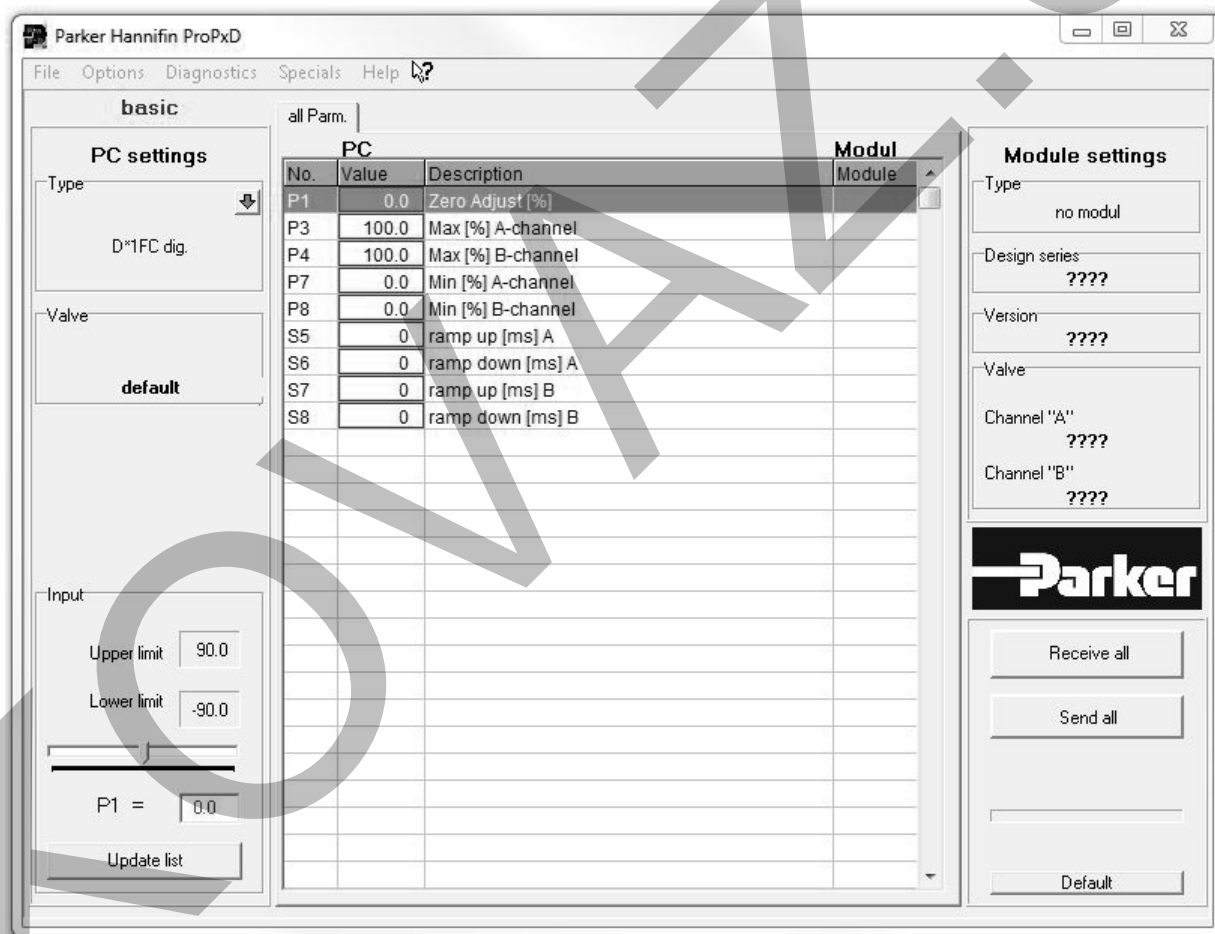
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

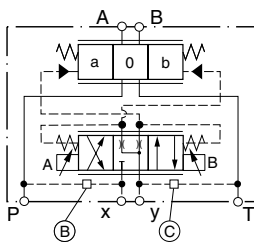
3



Pilot oil inlet (supply) and outlet (drain)

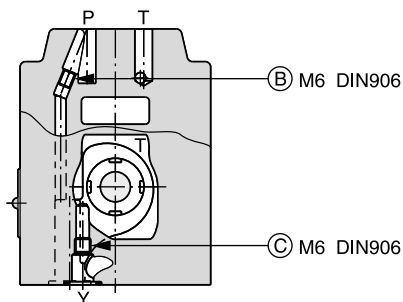
○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | B | C |
|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Inlet | Drain | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● |
| external | external | ● | ● |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ |
| external | internal | ● | ○ |



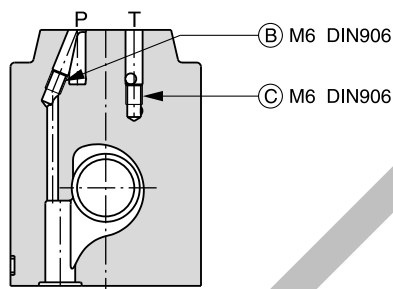
3

D31FCB/E

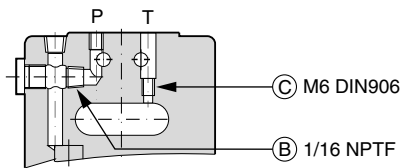


(drawn offset)

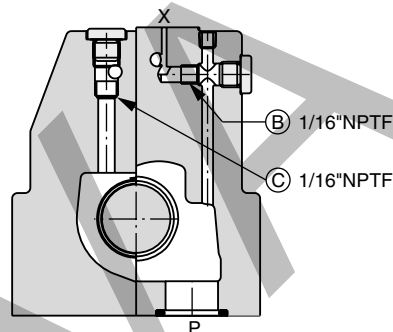
D31FCR



D41FCB/E

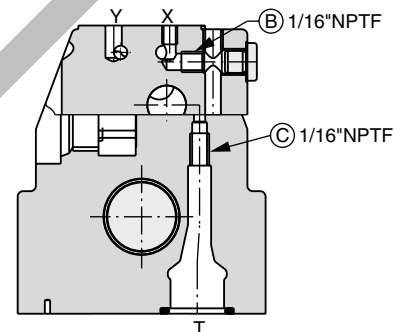


D41FCR



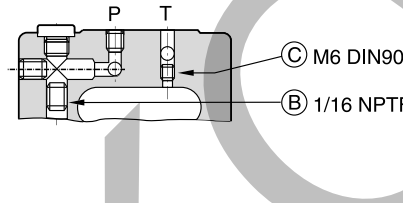
(drawn offset)

D41FCZ

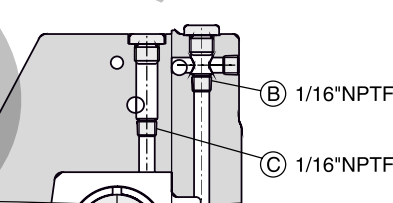


(drawn offset)

D91FCB/E

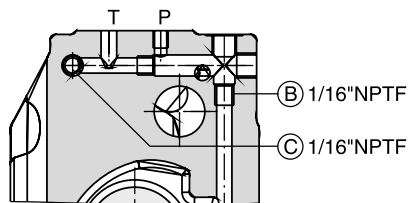


D91FCR

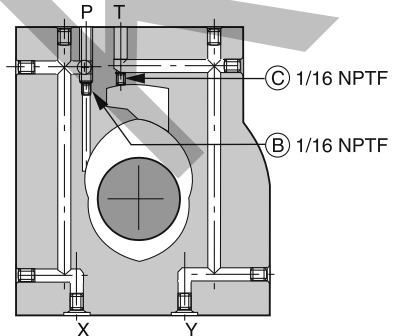


(drawn offset)

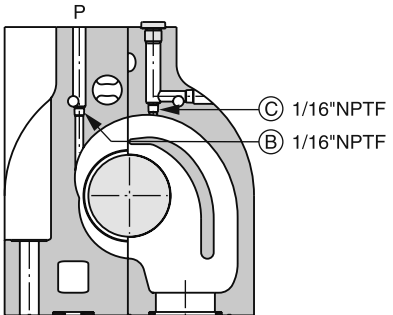
D91FCZ



D111FCB/E

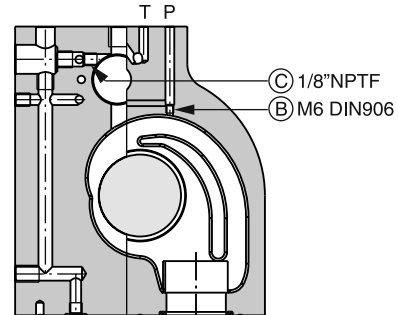


D111FCR



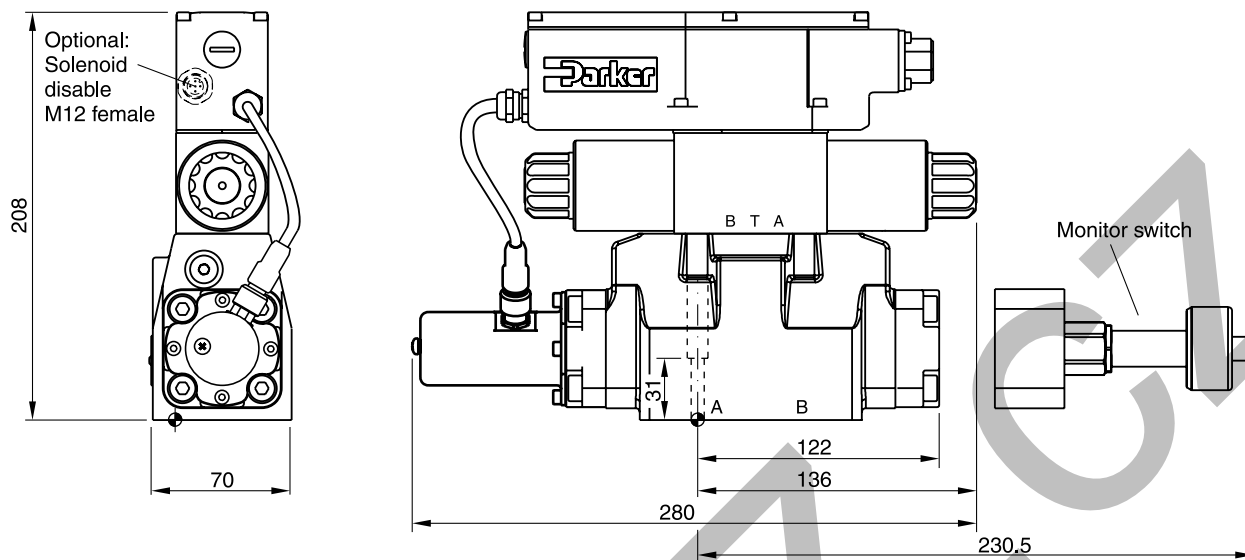
(drawn offset)

D111FCZ

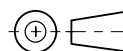


(drawn offset)

D31FC

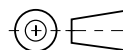
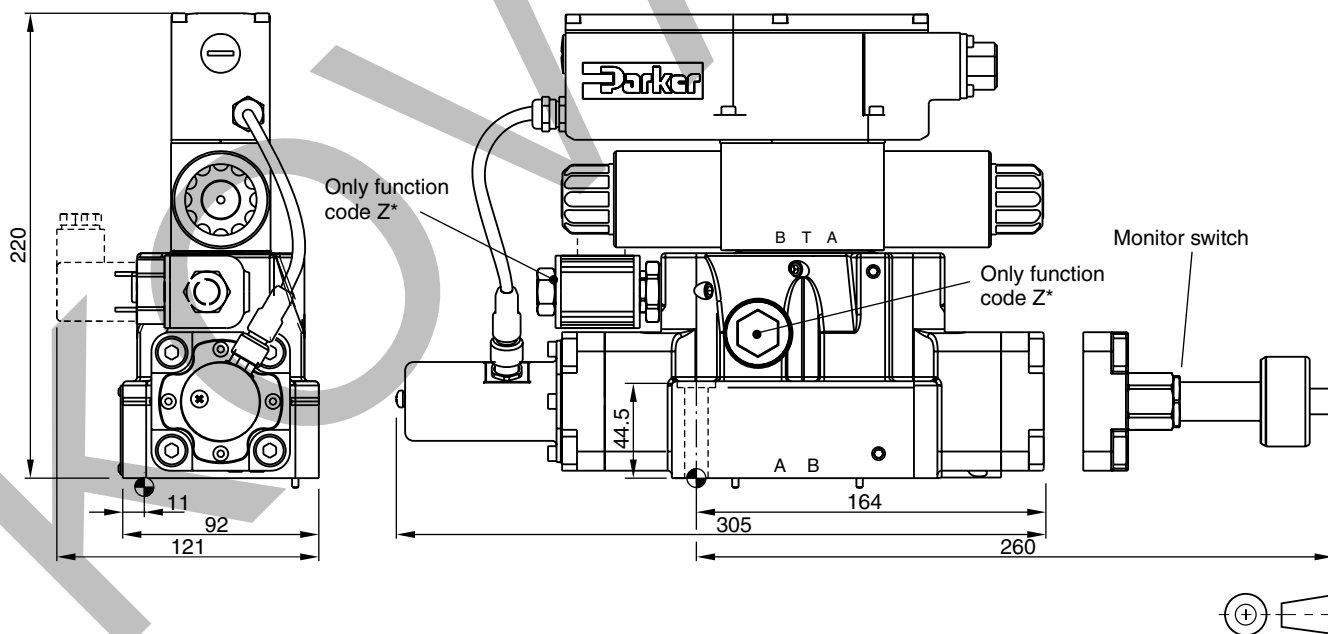


Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "H10-1666L / H10-1662 / A10-1664 / A10-1665L", see chapter 12.



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D31FC FPM: SK-D31FC-V |

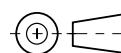
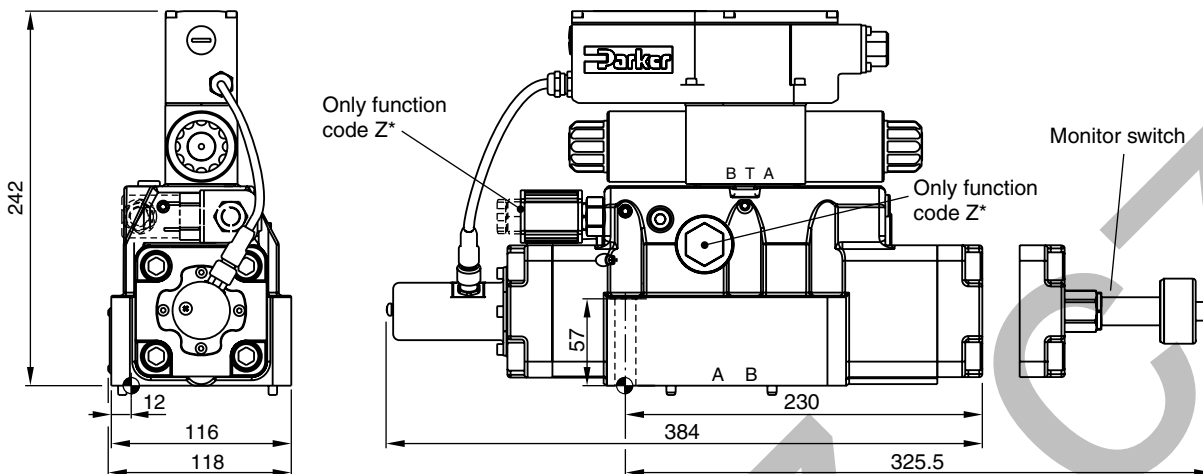
D41FC



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | BK320 | 2x M6x55 4x M10x60 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % 63 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D41FC FPM: SK-D41FC-V |

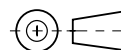
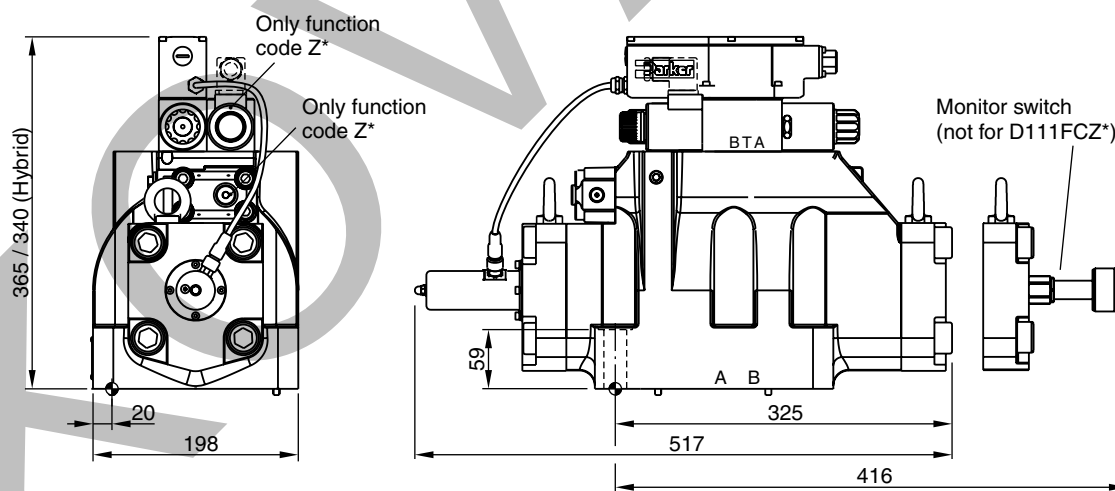
Dimensions

D91FC



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D91FC FPM: SK-D91FC-V |

D111FC



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D111FC FPM: SK-D111FC-V |

Introduction

The new proportional valves with position feedback series D*FC (direct operated) and D*1FC (pilot operated) with EtherCAT interface fulfill the requirements of modern communication between valve and main control. Due to high data transmission speed and short cycle times, also demanding control functions can be realized within the fieldbus system.

The valve is actuated and monitored by the EtherCAT interface. Actual value (spool position), temperature, operating hours and different error messages are available as diagnostic signals. The valve parameters are factory set and can be adapted with the Parker ProPxD software via the parametrizing interface.

In addition to the fieldbus communication, the valves provide the range of functions of the standard version including analogue command signal and diagnostic spare stroke. Thus they can be operated independent of the fieldbus control, particularly during commissioning and maintenance.

The option with EtherCAT is available for the series:

- D1FC, D3FC
- D31FC, D41FC, D91FC, D111FC



D1FC with EtherCAT



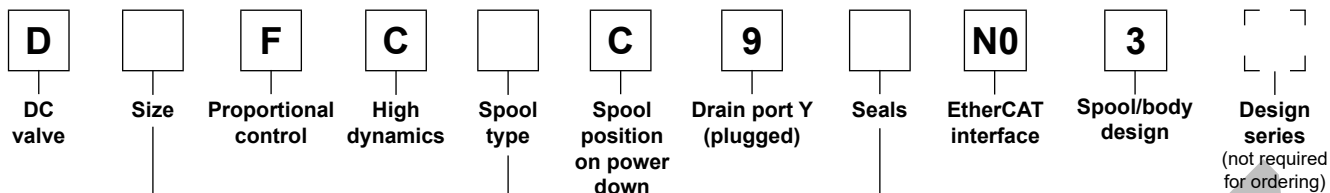
Features EtherCAT interface

- EtherCAT interface, 2x M12x1 connector 4-Pin (EtherCAT In and EtherCAT Out)
- Progressive flow characteristics for sensitive adjustment
- Low hysteresis
- High dynamics
- High flow capacity
- Onboard electronics

Technical Data

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Electrical | | | |
| Duty ratio | | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Supply voltage/ripple | | [V] | 18...30, electric shut-off at < 17, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | | [A] | 2.0 (D1FC, D*1FC), 3.5 (D3FC) |
| Pre fusing medium lag | | [A] | 2.5 (D1FC, D*1FC), 4.0 (D3FC) |
| Differential input | | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Diagnostic signal | | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | |
| Electrical connection | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 | | |
| EtherCAT interface | 2 x socket M12x1: 5p acc. to IEC61076-2-101 | | |
| Wiring min. | | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] | 50 |
| Wiring EtherCAT | acc. to CiA DS-301 Version 4 / Twisted pair cable acc. to ISO11898 | | |
| EtherCAT profiles | Communication Layer IEC 61158-x-12, 301 Version 4 Device Profile in accordance with CiA DS - 408 Version 1.5.2 CANopen over EtherCAT (object dictionary) | | |
| Functionality | One PDO (Receive) One PDO (Transmit) BUS-cycle time down to 0.250 mSec. | | |
| Parameterization | | | |
| Interface | RS 232, parametrizing cable order code 40982923 | | |
| Interface program | ProPxD (see www.parker.com/propxd) | | |
| Adjustment ranges | Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| | Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| | Ramp | [%] | 0...32.5 |

Direct Operated Proportional DC Valve

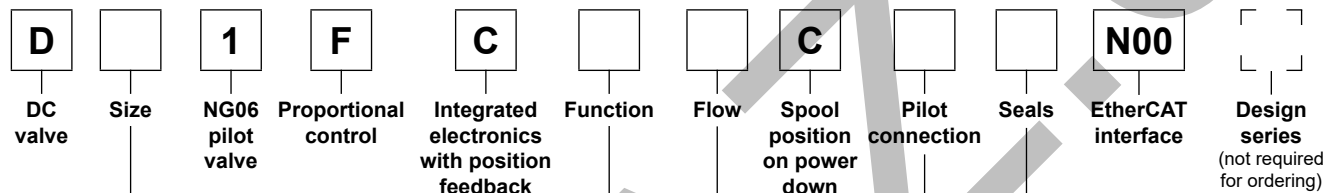


| Code | Size |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | NG06 / CETOP 03 |
| 3 | NG10 / CETOP 05 |

See ordering code for valve series without EtherCAT

3

Pilot Operated Proportional DC Valve

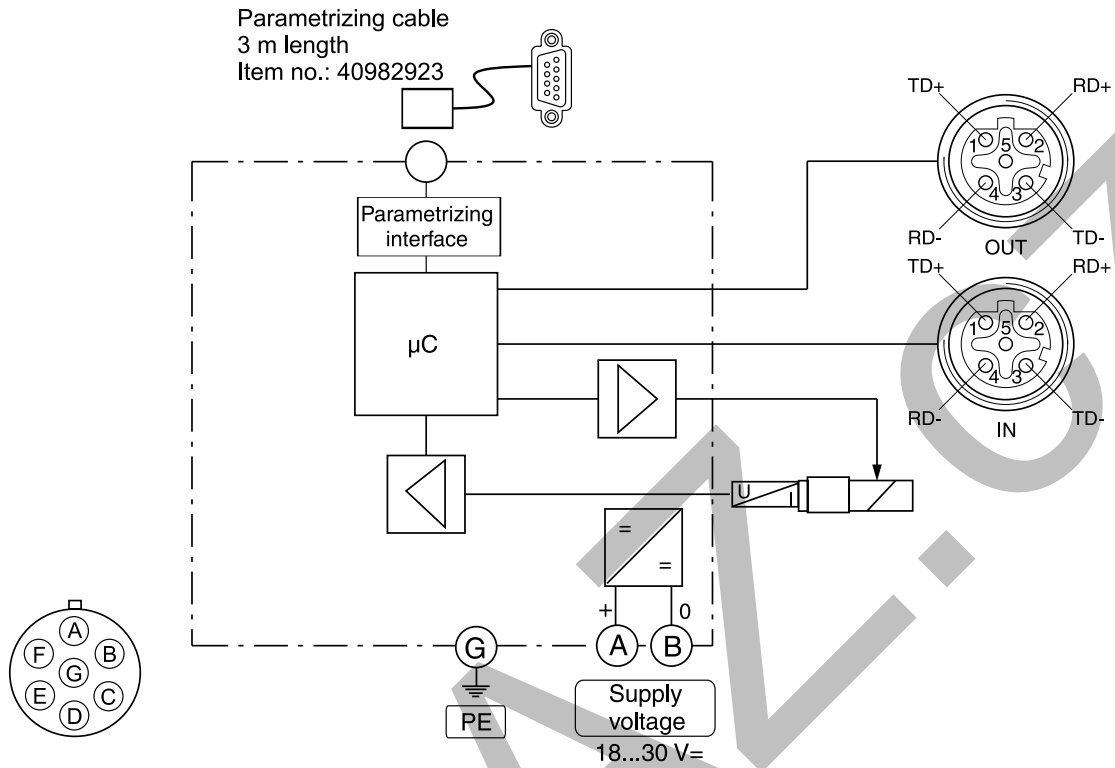


| Code | Size |
|------|-----------------|
| 3 | NG10 / CETOP 05 |
| 4 | NG16 / CETOP 07 |
| 9 | NG25 / CETOP 08 |
| 11 | NG32 / CETOP 10 |

See ordering code for valve series without EtherCAT

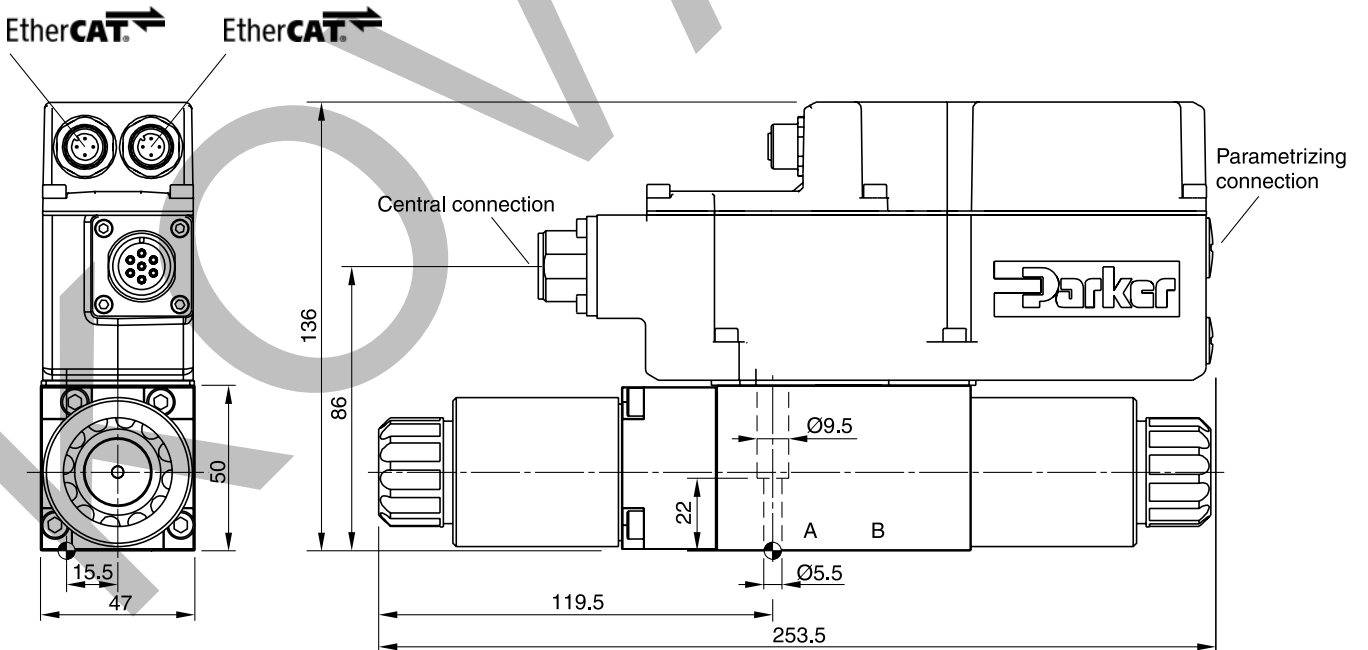
Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

Block diagram
 EtherCAT



3

Dimensions D1FC with EtherCAT



Characteristics

The direct operated control valve D1FP of the nominal size NG06 (CETOP 03) shows extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. It is the preferred choice for highest accuracy in positioning of hydraulic axis and controlling of pressure and velocity.

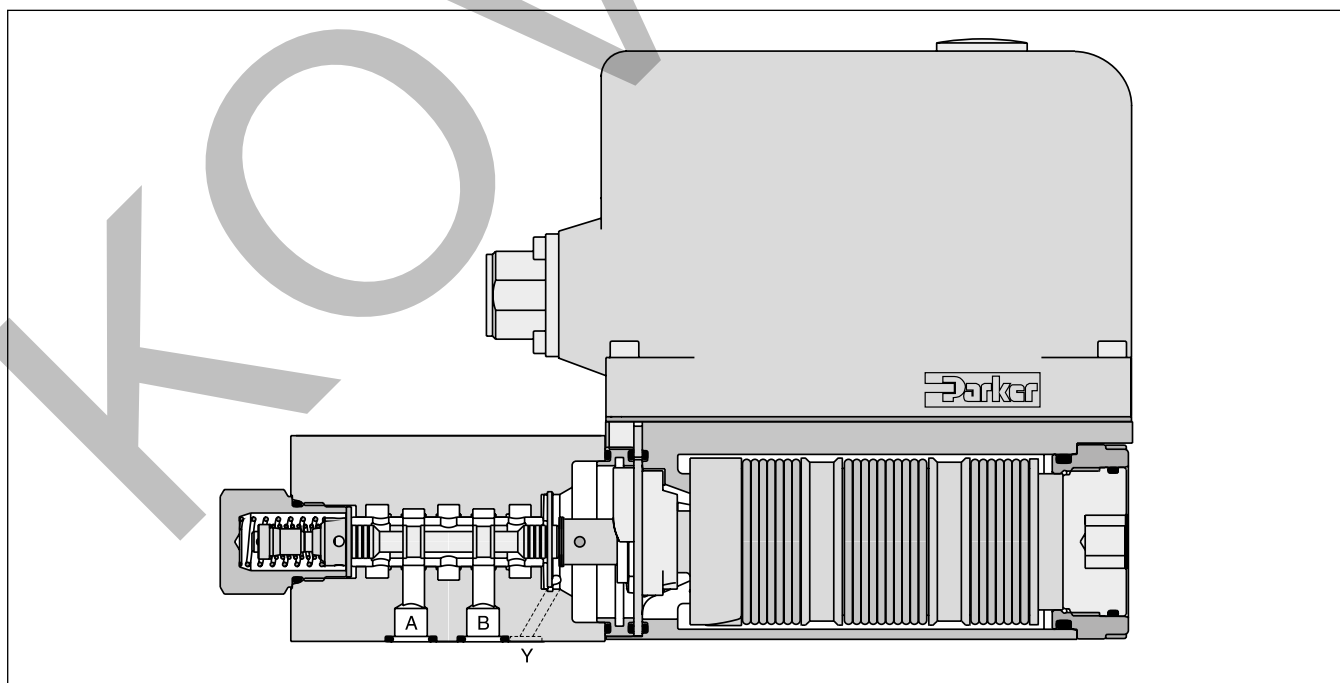
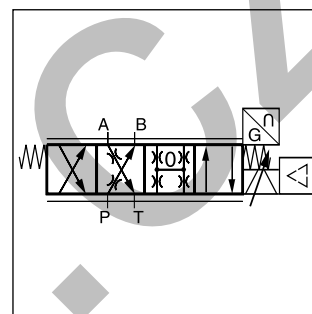
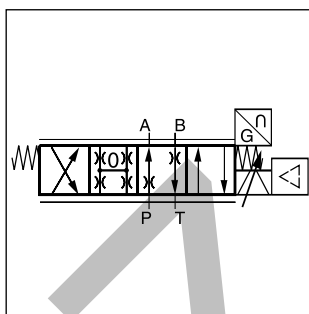
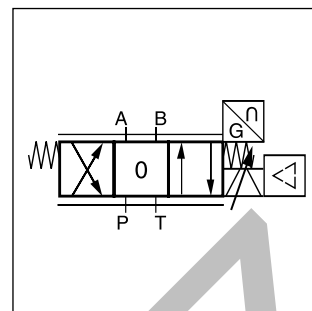
Driven by the patented VCD® actuator the D1FP reaches the frequency response of real servovalves. Compared with solenoid driven valves the D1FP can also be used in applications with pressure drops up to 350 bar across the valve. Because of the high flow capability the D1FP can be a substitute for NG10 valves in some cases.

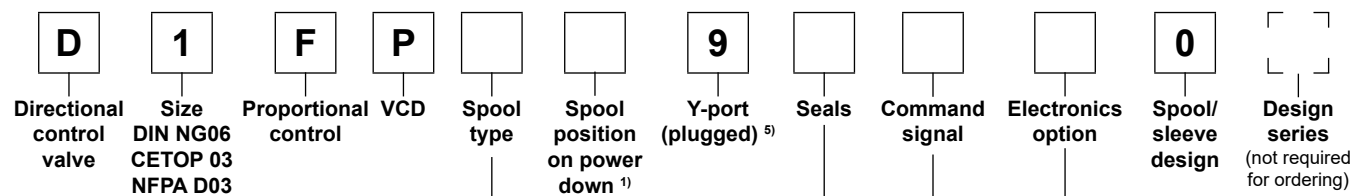
At power-down the spool moves in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

3

Features

- Real servovalve dynamics (-3 dB / 350 Hz at ±5 % input signal)
- No flow limit up to 350 bar pressure drop through the valve
- Max. tank pressure 350 bar (with external drain port y)
- High flow
- Defined spool positioning at power-down - optional P-A/B-T or P-B/A-T or center position (for overlapped spools)
- Onboard electronics





| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 35 bar per metering edge |
|----------|------------|---|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50B | | 3 |
| E50C | | 6 |
| E50F | | 12 |
| E50G | | 16 |
| E50H | | 25 |
| E50M | | 40 |
| B60C | | 6 / 3 |
| B60F | | 12 / 6 |
| B60G | | 16 / 8 |
| B60H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B60M | | 40 / 20 |
| Underlap | | |
| E55B | | 3 |
| E55C | | 6 |
| E55F | | 12 |
| E55G | | 16 |
| E55H | | 25 |
| E55M | | 40 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01B | | 3 |
| E01C | | 6 |
| E01F | | 12 |
| E01G | | 16 |
| E01H | | 25 |
| E01M | | 40 |
| B31C | | 6 / 3 |
| B31F | | 12 / 6 |
| B31G | | 16 / 8 |
| B31H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B31M | | 40 / 20 |
| E02B | | 3 |
| E02C | | 6 |
| E02F | | 12 |
| E02G | | 16 |
| E02H | | 25 |
| E02M | | 40 |
| B32C | | 6 / 3 |
| B32F | | 12 / 6 |
| B32G | | 16 / 8 |
| B32H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B32M | | 40 / 20 |

| Code | Connection type |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6 + PE + Enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| B | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-A |
| E | +/- 20 mA | 0...+20 mA -> P-A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA -> P-A |

| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Spool position at power down |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |
| H ⁴⁾ | |
| J ⁴⁾ | |

Short delivery time
for all variations

Note:

Adapter plate for ISO 4401 to ISO 10372 size 04, Ordering code HAP04WV06-1661

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approx. 10 % opening, only zero lapped spools and underlap spools.
- ³⁾ Only for overlapped spools.
- ⁴⁾ Flow for code M: 35 l/min at Δp 35 bar.
- ⁵⁾ Plug in the Y-port needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.



| General | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| Design | | Direct operated servo proportional DC valve |
| Actuation | | VCD® actuator |
| Size | | NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.6 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350, port T 35 for internal drain, 350 for external drain, port Y 35 ²⁾ |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/mm ² /s | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/mm ² /s | 30...80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal flow | | |
| at Δp=35 bar per control edge ³⁾ | [l/min] | 3 / 6 / 12 / 16 / 25 / 40 |
| Flow maximum | [l/min] | 90 (at Δp=350 bar over two control edges) |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <400 (zerolap spool); <50 (overlap spool) |
| Opening point | [%] | set to 23 command signal (see flow characteristics) |
| Static / Dynamic | | |
| Step response at 100 % step ⁴⁾ | [ms] | <3.5 |
| Frequency response (±5 % signal) ⁴⁾ | [Hz] | 350 (amplitude ratio -3 dB), 350 (phase lag -90°) |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <0.05 |
| Sensitivity | [%] | <0.03 |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | <0.025 |
| Electrical characteristics | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 medium lag |
| Input signal | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A |
| Code E Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A |
| Code S Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A <3.6 mA = disable, >3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43 |
| Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Code 0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Code 5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⚡) |
| Code 7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Enable signal (only code 5/7) | [V] | 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection | | |
| Code 0/7 | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| Code 5 | | 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | | |
| Code 0/7 | [mm ²] | 7x1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Code 5 | [mm ²] | 8x1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

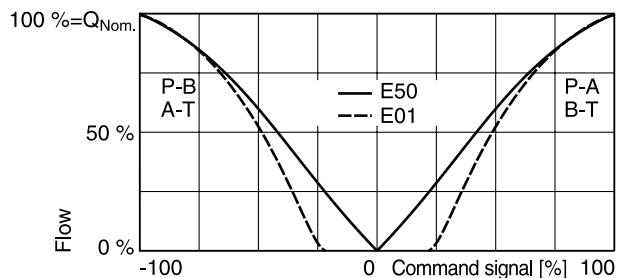
²⁾ For applications with p_x>35 bar (max. 350 bar) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.

³⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

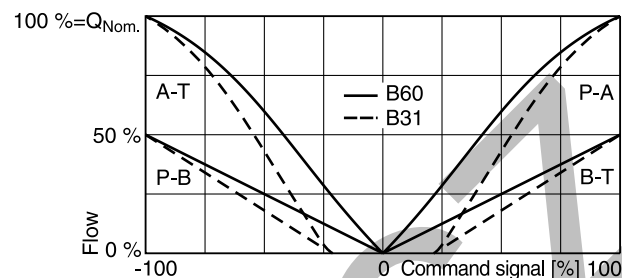
⁴⁾ Measured with load (100 bar pressure drop/two control edges).

Flow curves

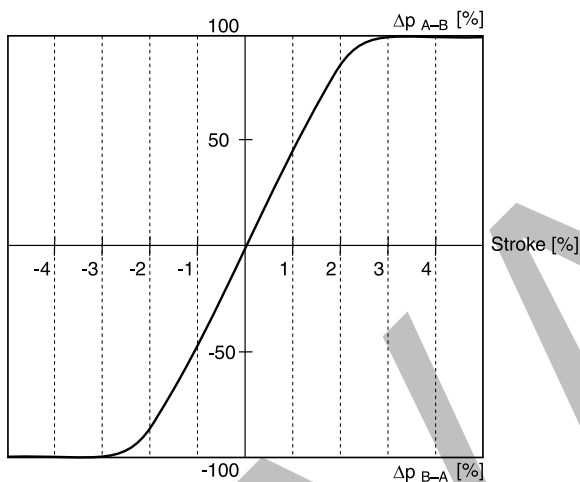
(Overlapped spool opening point 23 %)
 at $\Delta p = 35$ bar per metering edge
 Spool type **E01/E50**



Spool type **B31/B60**

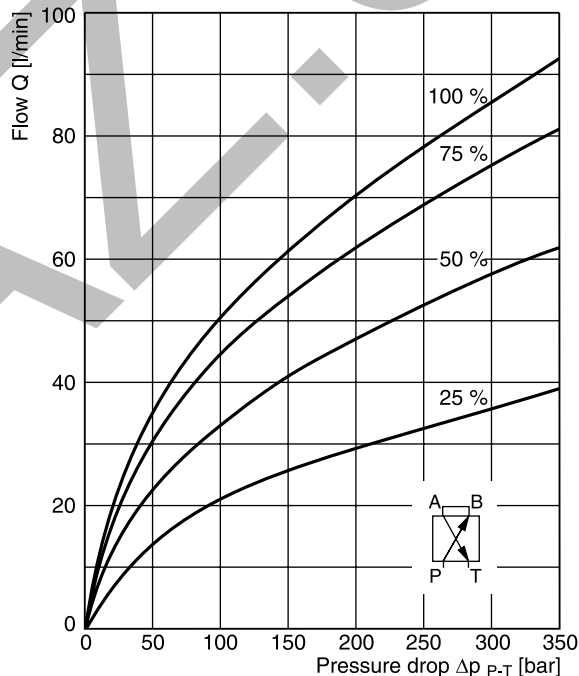


Pressure gain



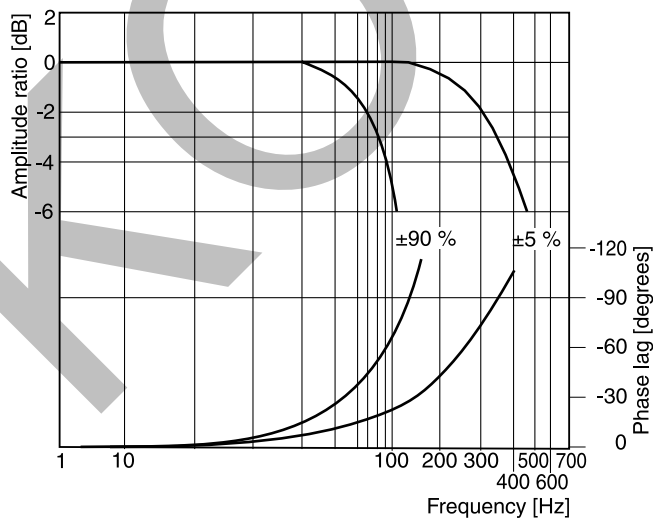
Functional limits

at 25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal
 Spool type **E01M/E50M**



Frequency response

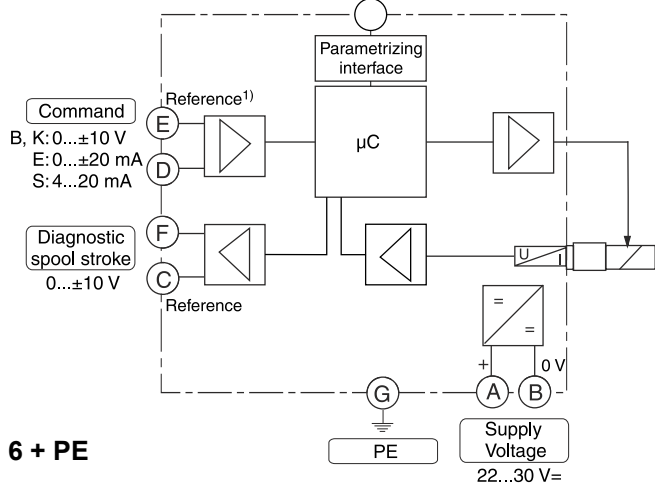
± 5 % command signal
 ± 90 % command signal



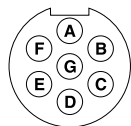
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Code 0

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

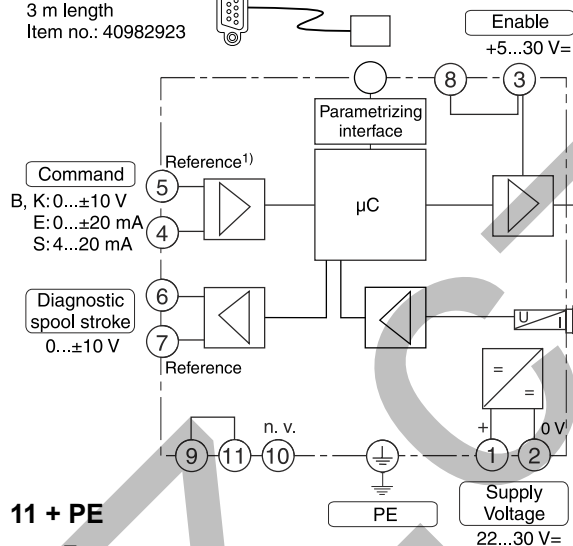


6 + PE



Code 5

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

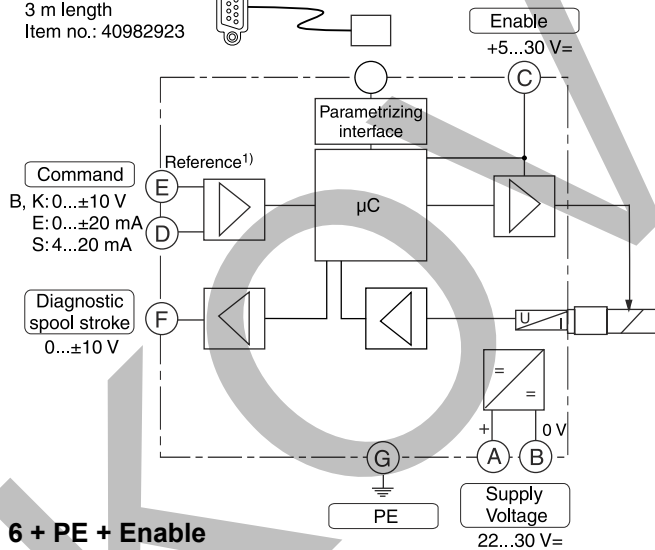


11 + PE

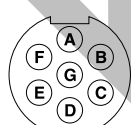


Code 7

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923



6 + PE + Enable



¹⁾ Do not connect with supply voltage zero.

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

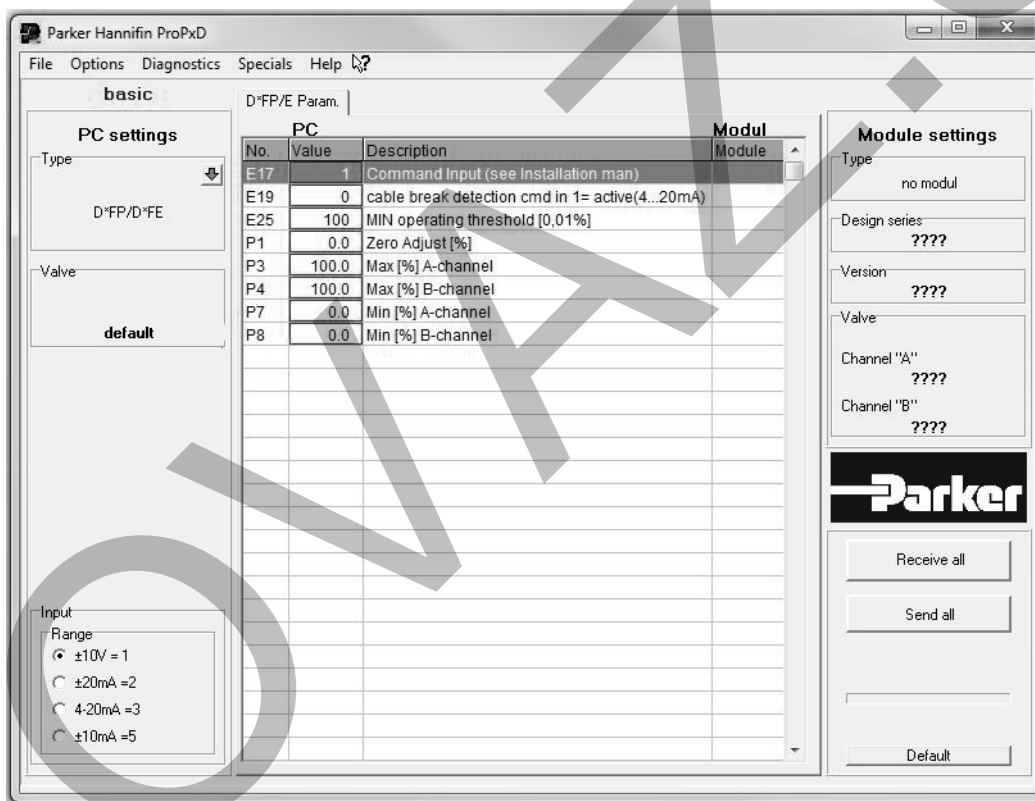
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

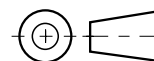
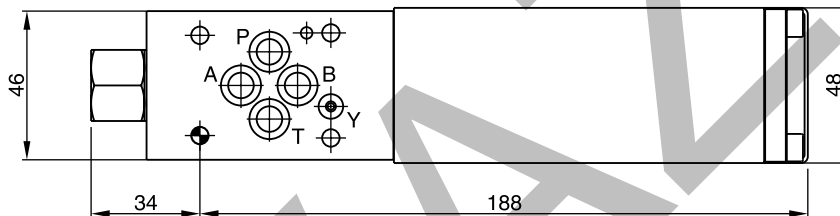
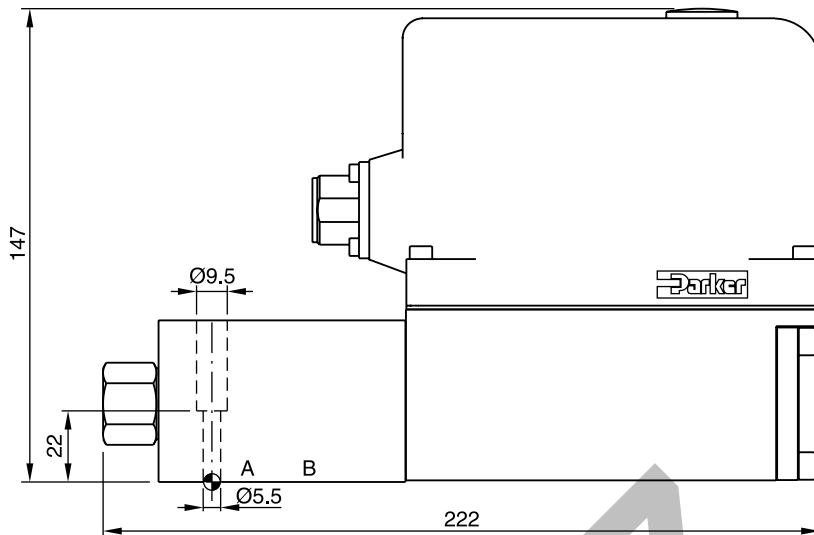
The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.





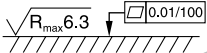
The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

3



3



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1FP FPM: SK-D1FP-V HFC: SK-D1FP-H |

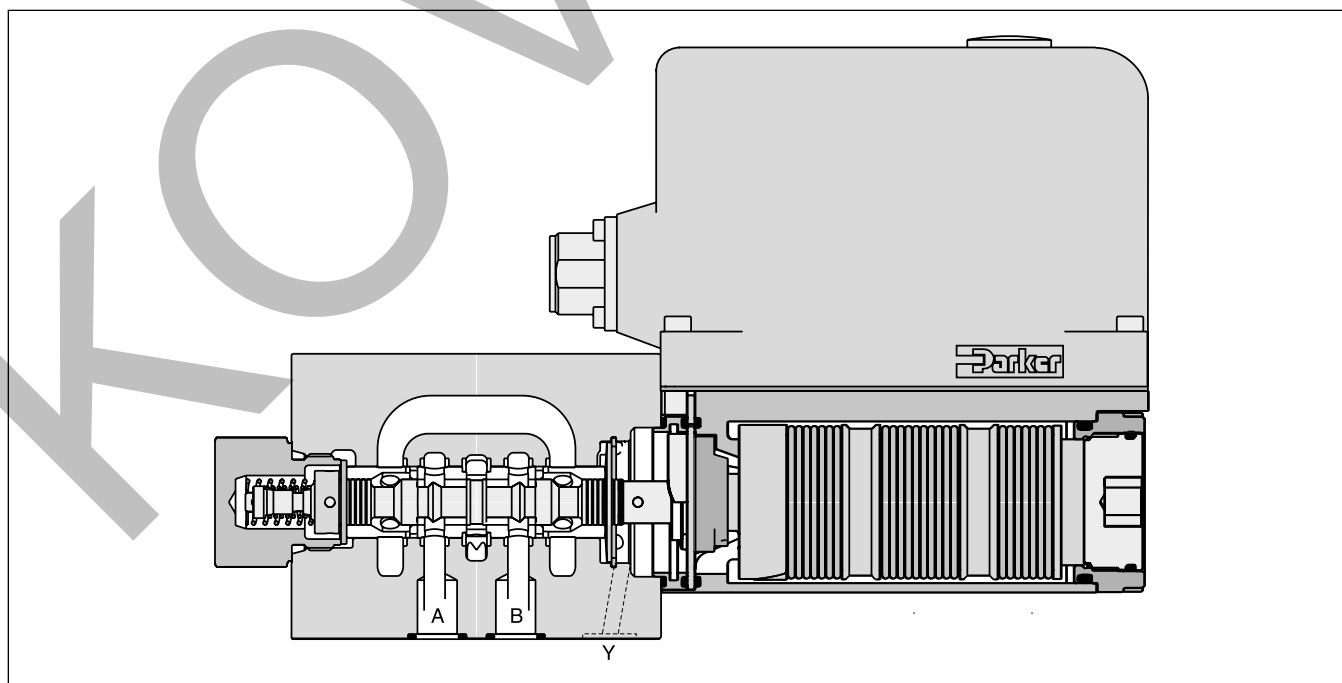
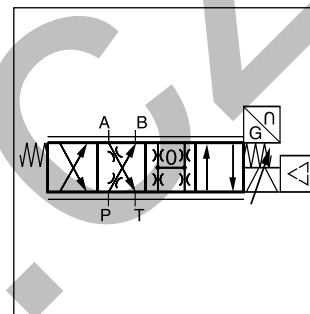
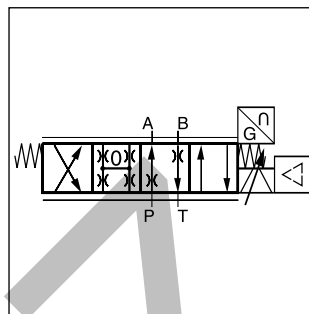
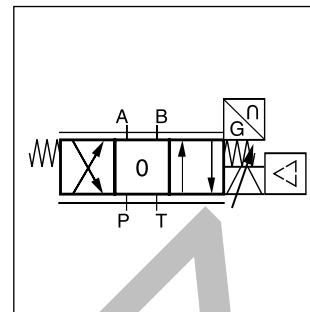
The direct operated control valve D3FP of the nominal size NG10 (CETOP 05) shows extremely high dynamics combined with high flow. It is the preferred choice for highest accuracy in positioning of hydraulic axis and controlling of pressure and velocity.

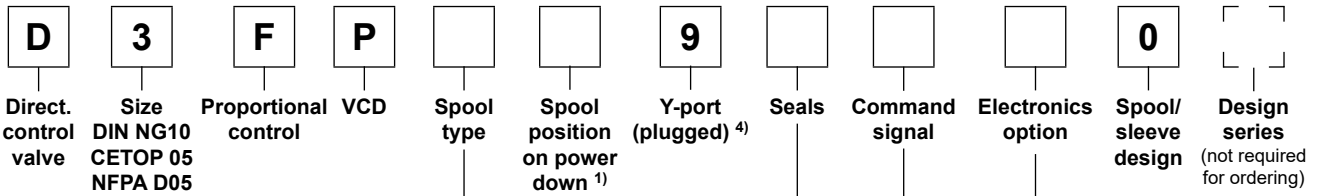
Driven by the patented VCD® actuator the D3FP reaches the frequency response of real servovalves.

At power-down the spool moves in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

Features

- Real servovalve dynamics (-3 dB / 350 Hz at ±5 % input signal)
- Max. tank pressure 250 bar (with external drain port Y)
- Defined spool positioning at power-down - optional P-A/B-T or P-B/A-T or center position (for overlapped spools)
- Onboard electronics
- Spool / sleeve design





3

| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 35 bar per metering edge |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50P | | 50 |
| E50Y | | 100 |
| B60P | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 50 |
| B60Y | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 100 |
| Underlap approx. -0.5 % | | |
| E55P | | 50 |
| E55Y | | 100 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01P | | 50 |
| E01Y | | 100 |
| E02P | | 50 |
| E02Y | | 100 |
| B31P | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 50 / 25 |
| B31Y | | 100 / 50 |
| B32P | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 50 / 25 |
| B32Y | | 100 / 50 |

| Code | Connection type |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6 + PE + Enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| B | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-A |
| E | +/- 20 mA | 0...+20 mA -> P-A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA -> P-A |

| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Spool pos. at power down |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |

Short delivery time for all variations

For regenerative and hybrid function please refer solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approx. 10 % opening, only zerolapped spools and underlapped spools.
- ³⁾ Only for overlapped spools.
- ⁴⁾ Plug in the Y-port needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.

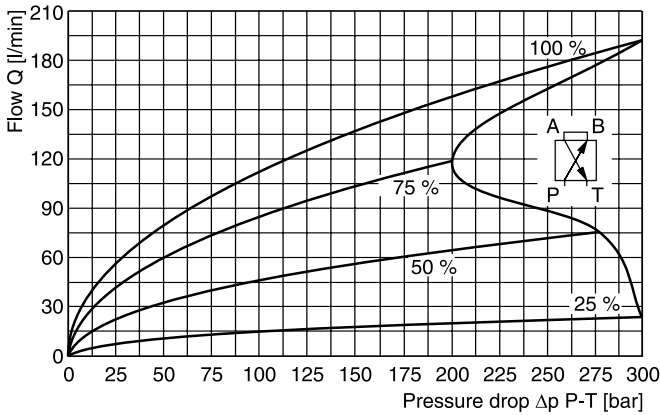
| General | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Design | | Direct operated servo proportional DC valve |
| Actuation | | VCD® actuator |
| Size | | NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 6.5 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350, port T 35 for internal drain, 250 for external drain, port Y 35 ²⁾ |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Flow nominal at Δp=35 bar per control edge ³⁾ | [l/min] | 50 / 100 |
| Flow maximum | [l/min] | 150 |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <400 (zerolap spool); <100 (overlap spool) |
| Opening point | [%] | set to 19 command signal (see flow characteristics) |
| Static / Dynamic | | |
| Step response at 100 % step ⁴⁾ | [ms] | <6 |
| Frequency response (±5 % signal) ⁴⁾ | [Hz] | 200 (amplitude ratio -3 dB), 200 (phase lag -90°) |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <0.05 |
| Sensitivity | [%] | <0.03 |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | <0.025 |
| Electrical characteristics | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple | [V] | 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple <5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 medium lag |
| Input signal | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A |
| Code B Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A |
| Code E Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A <3.6 mA = disable, >3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43 |
| Code S Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 |
| Differential input max. | | |
| Code 0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Code 5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⊥) |
| Code 7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Enable signal (only code 5/7) | [V] | 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection | Code 0/7 | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| | Code 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | Code 0/7 | [mm ²] 7 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| | Code 5 | [mm ²] 8 x 1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] 50 |

- 1) If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.
- 2) For applications with p_r>35 bar (max. 250 bar) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.
- 3) Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$
- 4) Measured with load (100 bar pressure drop/two control edges).

Functional limits ¹⁾

at 25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal

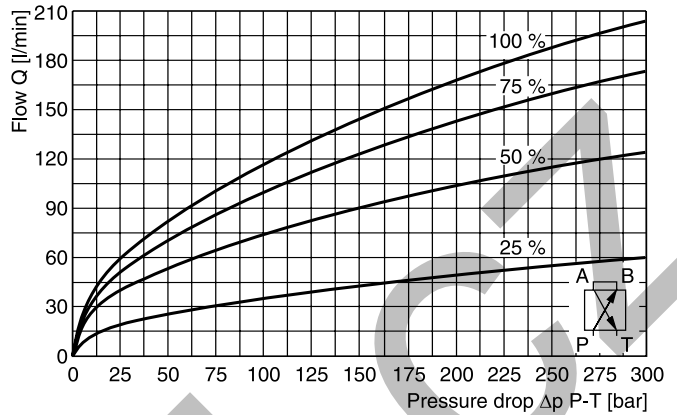
Spool type **E01Y/E02Y**



Functional limits ¹⁾

at 25 %, 50 %, 75 % and 100 % command signal

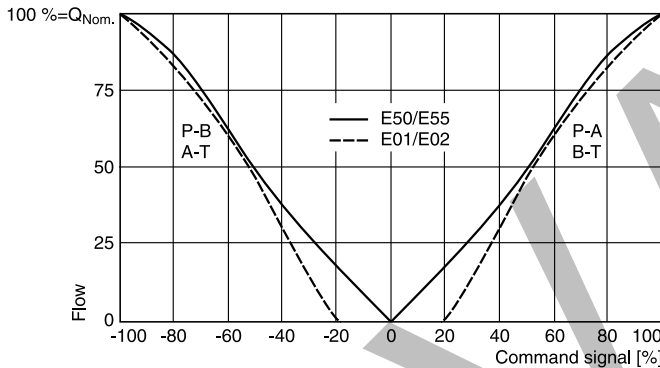
Spool type **E50Y/E55Y**



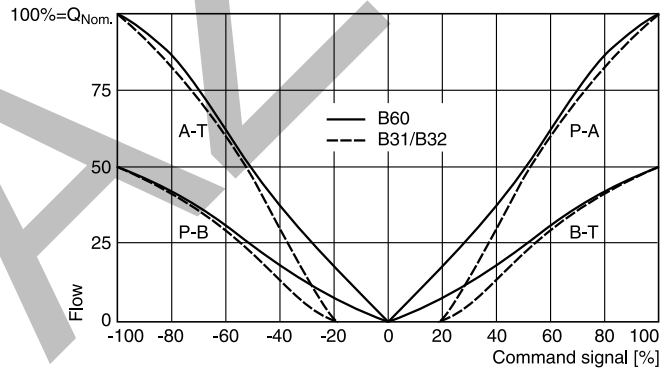
Flow curves

(Overlapped spool set to opening point 19 %)
 at $\Delta p = 35$ bar per metering edge

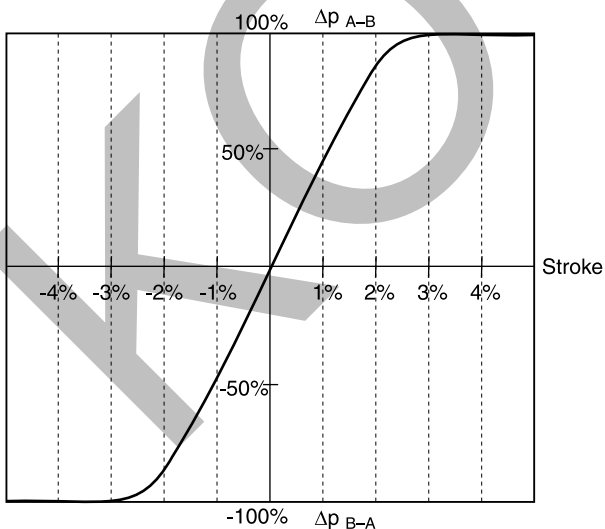
Spool type **E50/E55, E01/E02**



Spool type **B31/B32, B60**

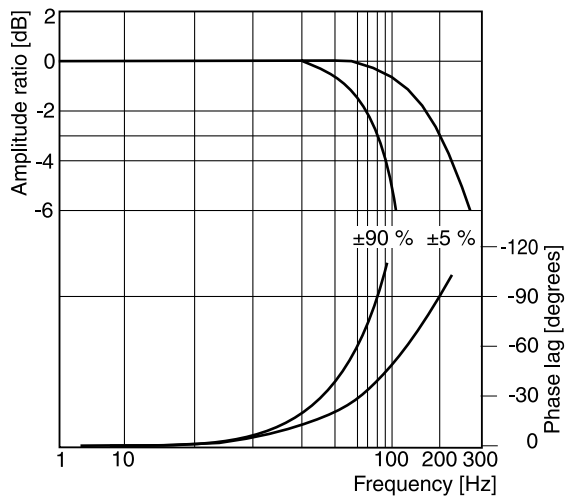


Pressure gain



Frequency response

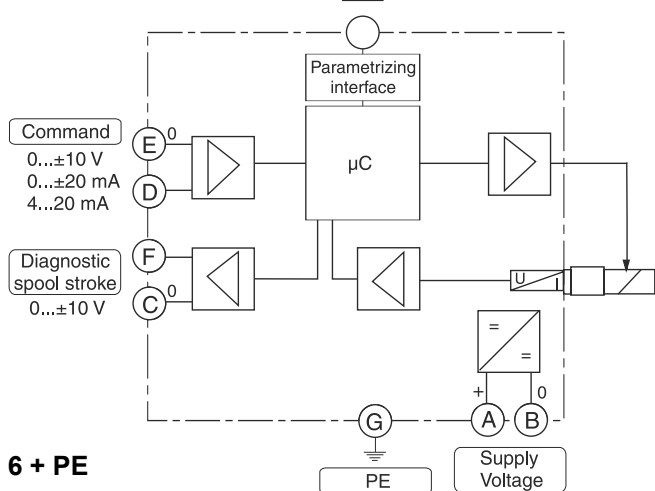
± 5 % command signal
 ± 90 % command signal



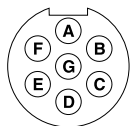
¹⁾ When exceeding the functional limits, for a period of time the valve will go into fail safe and power supply needs to be switched off/on to re-enable the valve.

Code 0

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

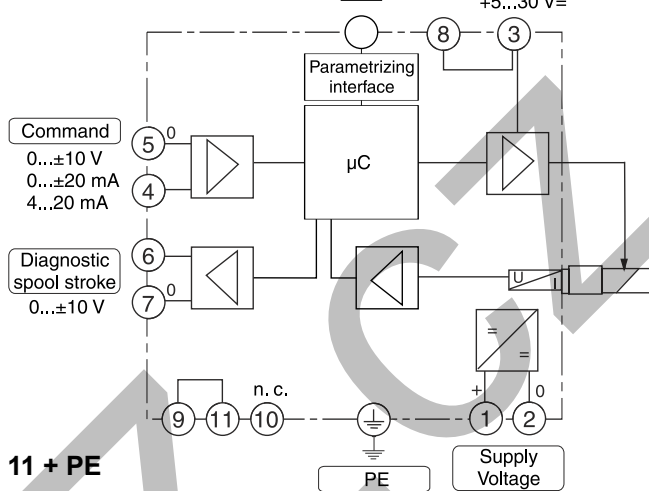


6 + PE



Code 5

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

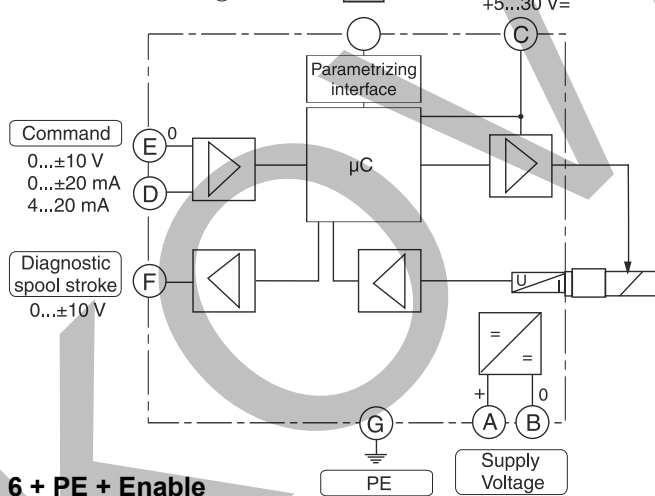


11 + PE

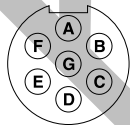


Code 7

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923



6 + PE + Enable



1) Do not connect with supply voltage zero.

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

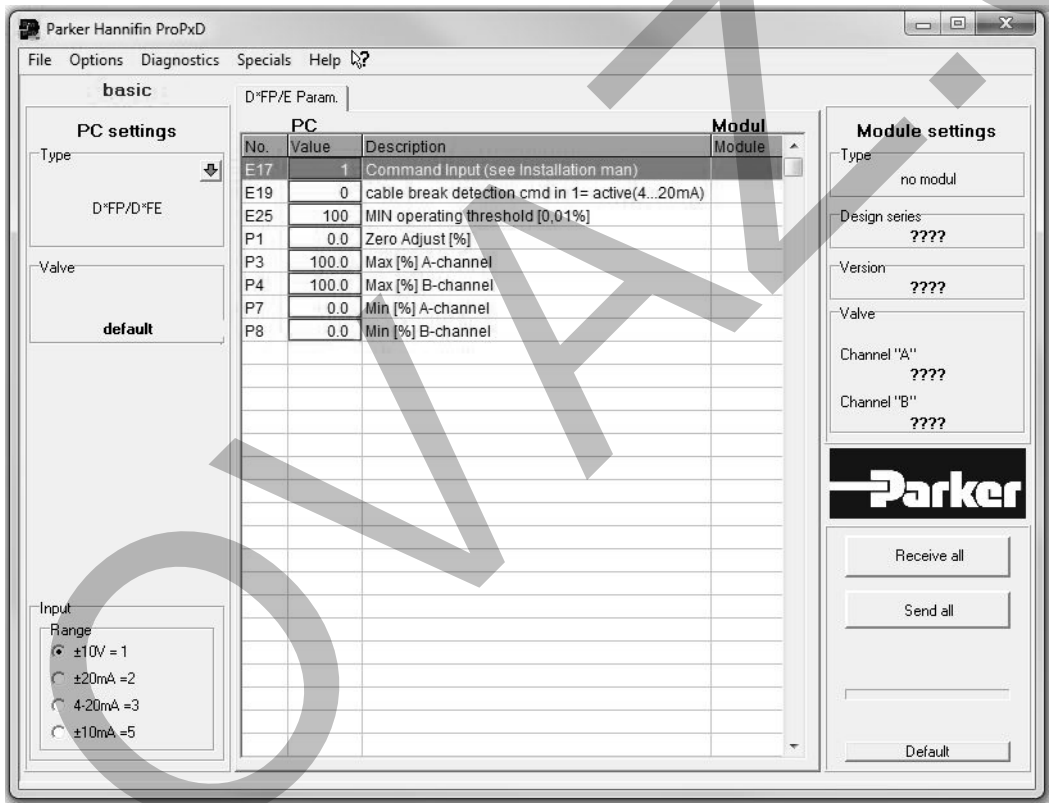
3 The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

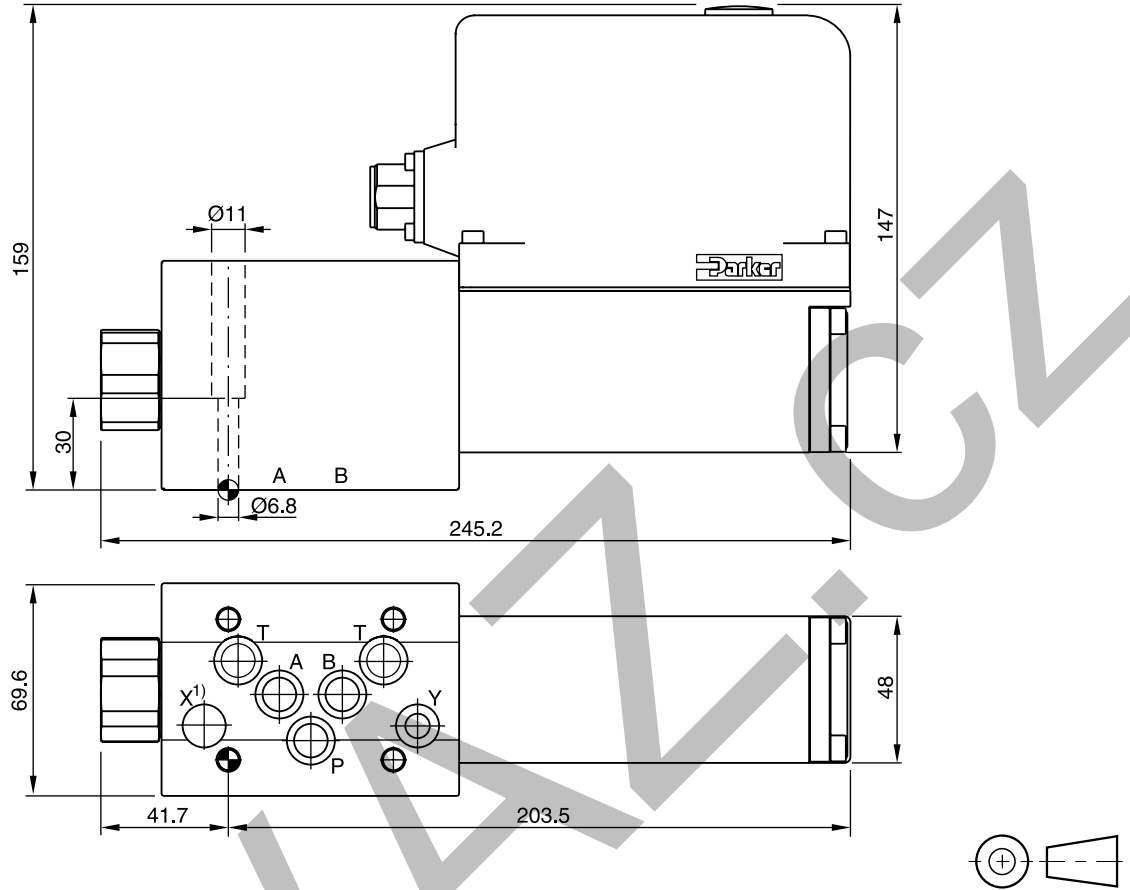
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.





3

| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| | BK385 | 4xM6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3FP FPM: SK-D3FP-V HFC: SK-D3FP-H |

¹⁾ O-ring recess diameter on valve body.

Characteristics

Direct Operated Proportional DC Valve Series D*FP*D

The direct operated control valves D1FP with freely configurable control circuit of the nominal size NG06 (CETOP 03) and D3FP of the nominal size NG10 (CETOP 05) shows extremely high dynamics combined with maximum flow. It is the preferred choice for highest accuracy in positioning of hydraulic axis and controlling of pressure and velocity.

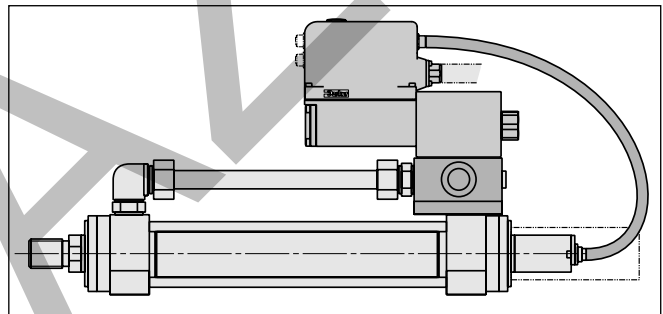
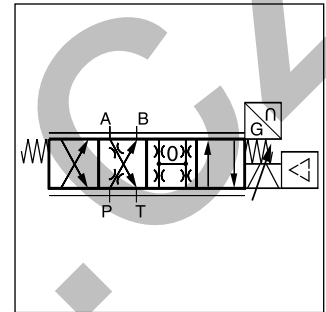
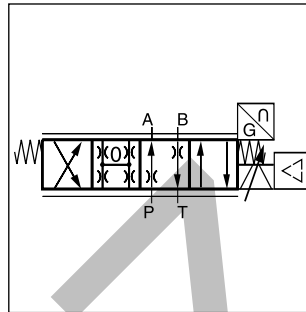
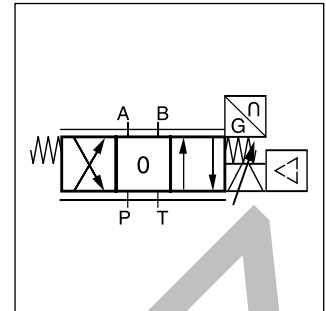
Driven by the patented VCD® actuator the D*FP reaches the frequency response of real servovalves. At power-down the spool moves in a defined position. All common input signals are available.

Features

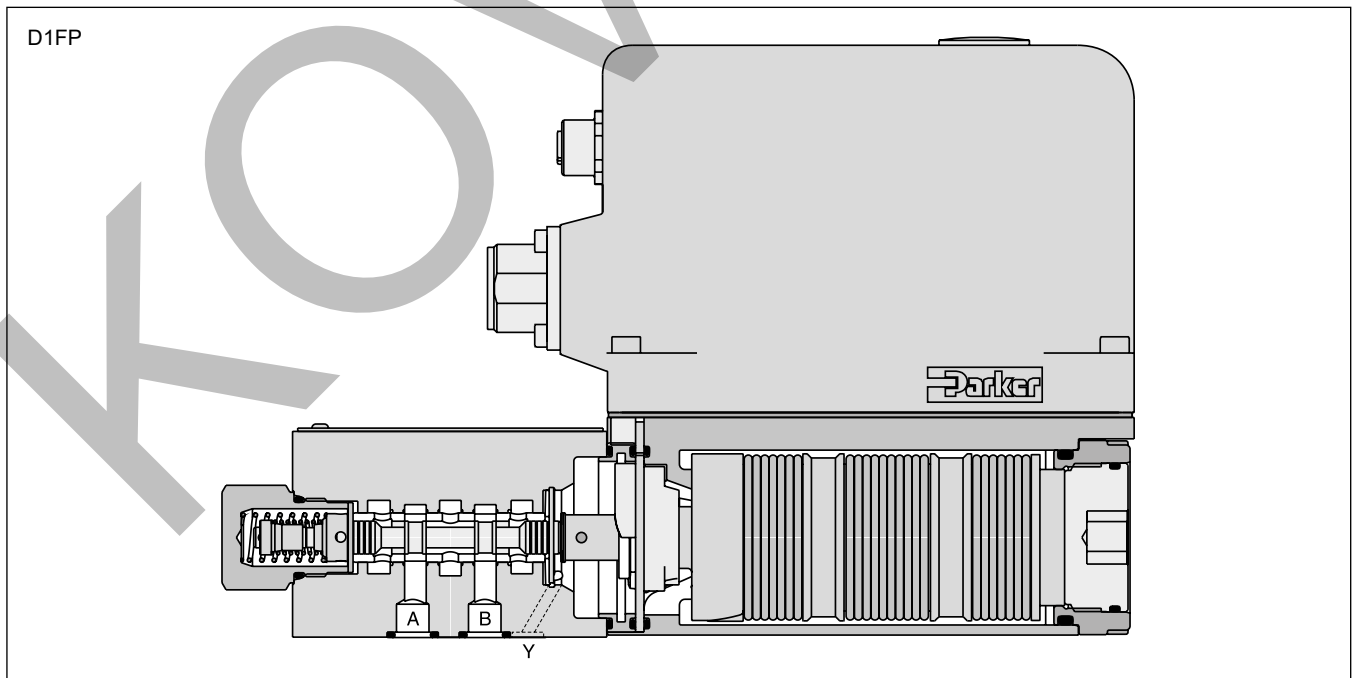
- Freely configurable supervising control circuit
- Analogue sensor input
- Onboard electronics
- Real servovalve dynamics (-3 dB / 350 Hz at ±5 % input signal)
- Max. tank pressure 350 bar (D1FP), 250 (D3FP) (with external drain port Y)
- Defined spool positioning at power-down - optional P-A/B-T or P-B/A-T or center position (for overlapped spools)



D1FP

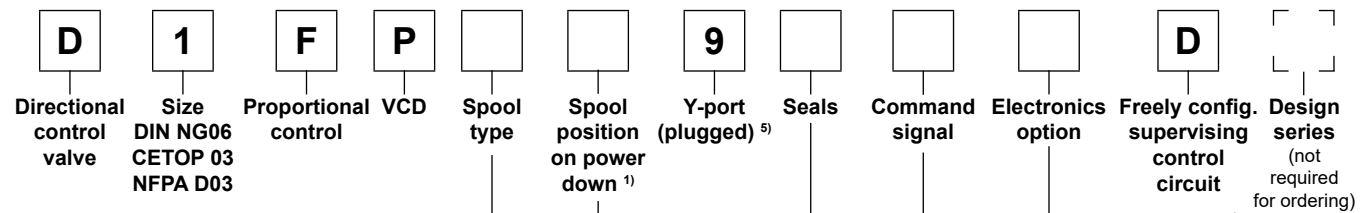


Application example



Direct Operated Proportional DC Valve Series D*FP*D

Ordering Code



| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 35 bar per metering edge |
|----------|---------------------|---|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50B | | 3 |
| E50C | | 6 |
| E50F | | 12 |
| E50G | | 16 |
| E50H | | 25 |
| E50M | | 40 |
| B60C | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 6 / 3 |
| B60F | | 12 / 6 |
| B60G | | 16 / 8 |
| B60H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B60M | | 40 / 20 |
| Underlap | | |
| E55B | | 3 |
| E55C | | 6 |
| E55F | | 12 |
| E55G | | 16 |
| E55H | | 25 |
| E55M | | 40 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01B | | 3 |
| E01C | | 6 |
| E01F | | 12 |
| E01G | | 16 |
| E01H | | 25 |
| E01M | | 40 |
| B31C | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 6 / 3 |
| B31F | | 12 / 6 |
| B31G | | 16 / 8 |
| B31H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B31M | | 40 / 20 |
| Overlap | | |
| E02B | | 3 |
| E02C | | 6 |
| E02F | | 12 |
| E02G | | 16 |
| E02H | | 25 |
| E02M | | 40 |
| B32C | $Q_B = Q_A / 2$ | 6 / 3 |
| B32F | | 12 / 6 |
| B32G | | 16 / 8 |
| B32H | | 25 / 12.5 |
| B32M | | 40 / 20 |

| Code | Connection type |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6 + PE + Enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| B | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-A |
| E | +/- 20 mA | 0...+20 mA -> P-A |
| K | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-B |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA -> P-A |

| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Spool position at power down |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |
| H ⁴⁾ | |
| J ⁴⁾ | |

Note:

Adapter plate for ISO 4401 to ISO 10372 size 04, Ordering code HAP04WV06-1661

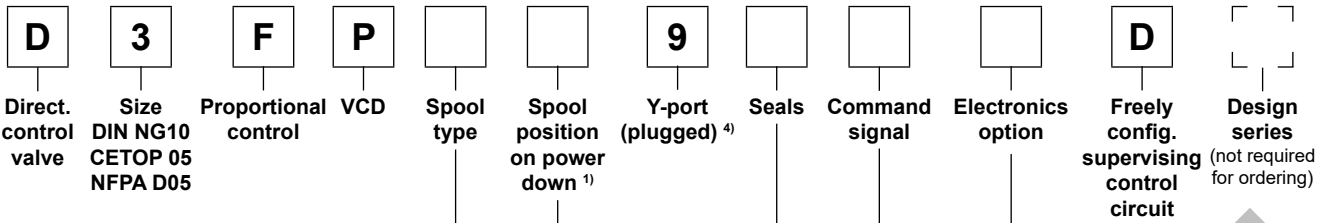
Please order connector separately, see catalogue MSG11-3500/UK, chapter 3 accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

- On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- Approx. 10 % opening, only zerolap and underlap spools.
- Only for overlap spools.
- Not for flow code M (40 l/min).
- Plug in the Y-port needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.

Direct Operated Proportional DC Valve Series D*FP*D

Ordering Code



3

| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 35 bar per metering edge |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50P | | 50 |
| E50Y | | 100 |
| B60P | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 50 |
| B60Y | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 100 |
| Underlap approx. -0.5 % | | |
| E55P | | 50 |
| E55Y | | 100 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01P | | 50 |
| E01Y | | 100 |
| E02P | | 50 |
| E02Y | | 100 |
| B31P | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 50 / 25 |
| B31Y | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 100 / 50 |
| B32P | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 50 / 25 |
| B32Y | $Q_b = Q_a/2$ | 100 / 50 |

| Code | Connection type |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6 + PE + Enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| B | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-A |
| E | +/- 20 mA | 0...+20 mA -> P-A |
| K | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-B |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA -> P-A |

| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Spool pos. at power down |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A ²⁾ | |
| B ²⁾ | |
| C ³⁾ | |

For regenerative and hybrid function please refer to solutions with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in catalogue MSG11-3500/UK, chapter 12.

Please order connector separately, see catalogue HY11-3500/UK, chapter 3 accessories.

Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

- ¹⁾ On power down the spool moves in a defined position. This cannot be guaranteed in case of single flow path on the control edge A – T resp. B – T with pressure drops above 120 bar or contamination in the hydraulic fluid.
- ²⁾ Approx. 10 % opening, only zerolap spools and underlap spools.
- ³⁾ Only for overlap spools.
- ⁴⁾ Plug in the Y-port needs to be removed at tank pressure >35 bar.

Technical Data

| General | |
|--|--|
| Design | Direct operated servo proportional DC valve |
| Actuation | VCD® actuator |
| Size | NG06 / CETOP03 / NFPA D03, NG10 / CETOP05 / NFPA D05 |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+50 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 5.0 (D1FP), 6.5 (D3FP) |
| Vibration resistance | [g] 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Ports P, A, B 350, port T 35 for internal drain, 350 (D1FP), 250 (D3FP) for external drain, port Y 35 ²⁾ |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/mm ² /s 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/mm ² /s 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal flow | |
| at Δp=35 bar per control edge ³⁾ | [l/min] 3 / 6 / 12 / 16 / 25 / 40 (D1FP), 50 / 100 (D3FP) |
| Flow maximum | [l/min] 90 at Δp=350 bar over two control edges (D1FP), 150 (D3FP) |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] < 400 (zerolap spool); < 50 (D1FP overlap spool); < 100 (D3FP overlap spool) |
| Opening point | [%] set to 23 (D1FP), 19 (D3FP) commande signal (see flow characteristics) |
| Static / Dynamic | |
| Step response at 100 % step ⁴⁾ | [ms] < 3.5 (D1FP), < 6 (D3FP) |
| Frequency response (±5 % signal) ⁴⁾ | [Hz] 350 amplitude ratio -3 dB, 350 phase lag -90° (D1FP), 200 amplitude ratio -3 dB, 200 phase lag -90° (D3FP) |
| Hysteresis | [%] < 0.05 |
| Sensitivity | [%] < 0.03 |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] < 0.025 |
| Electrical characteristics | |
| Duty ratio | [%] 100 |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage/ripple | [V] DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] 3.5 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] 4.0 medium lag |
| Input signal | |
| Code B, (K) Voltage | [V] 10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A (P->B) |
| Impedance | [kOhm] 100 |
| Code E Current | [mA] 20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A |
| Impedance | [Ohm] < 250 |
| Code S Current | [mA] 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A < 3.6 mA = disable, > 3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43 |
| Impedance | [Ohm] < 250 |
| Differential input max. | |
| Code 0 | [V] 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Code 5 | [V] 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⊥) |
| Code 7 | [V] 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Enable signal (only code 5/7) | [V] 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Electrical connection | Code 0/7 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 Code 5 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| Wiring min. | Code 0/7 [mm ²] 7x1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield Code 5 [mm ²] 8x1.0 (AWG 16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ For applications with p_r>35 bar (max. 350 bar) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.

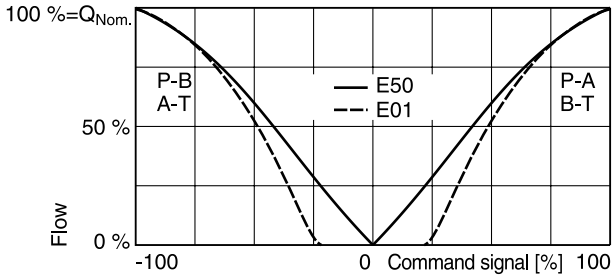
³⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

⁴⁾ Measured with load (100 bar pressure drop/two control edges).

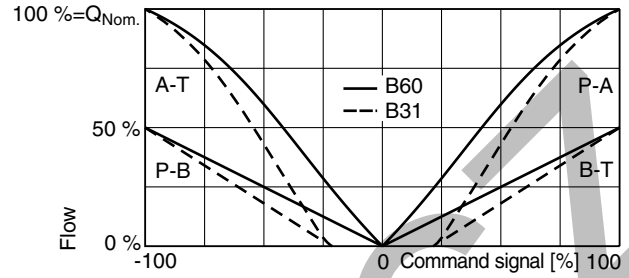
Characteristic Curves

Flow curves

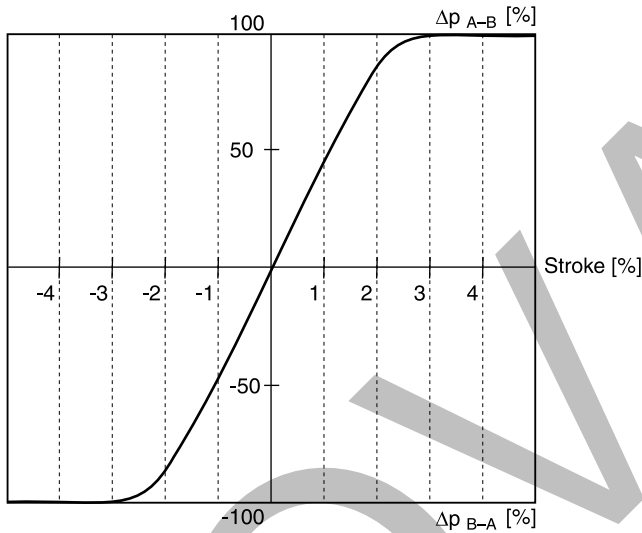
(Overlapped spool set to opening point 23 %)
at $\Delta p = 35$ bar per metering edge
Spool type **E01/E50**



Spool type **B31/B60**

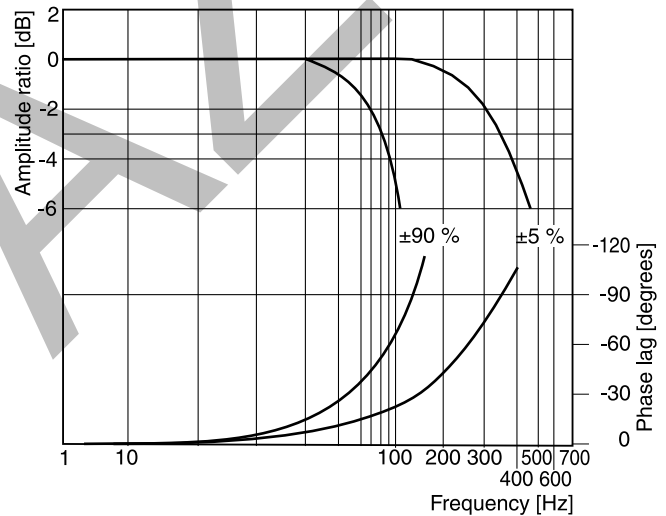


Pressure gain



Frequency response

± 5 % command signal
 ± 90 % command signal

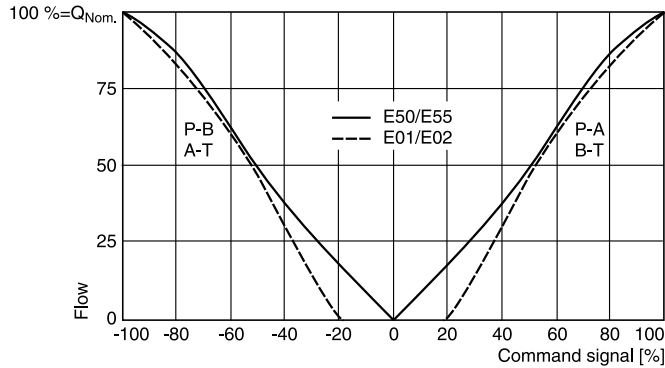


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

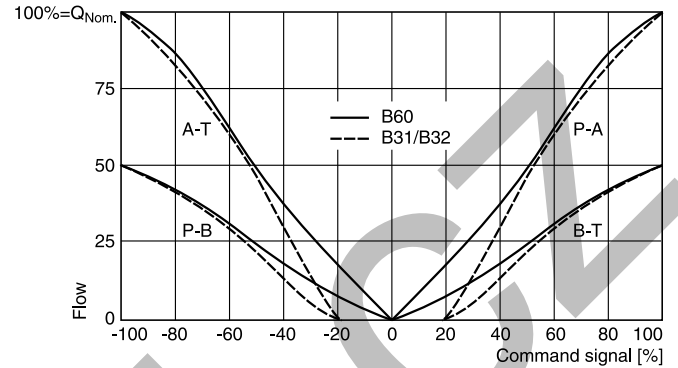
Characteristic Curves

Flow curves

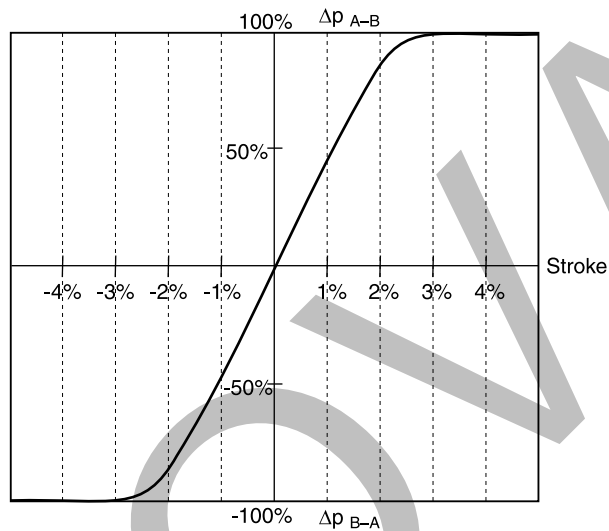
(Overlapped spool set to opening point 19 %)
at $\Delta p = 35$ bar per metering edge
Spool type **E50/E55, E01/E02**



Spool type **B31/B32, B60**

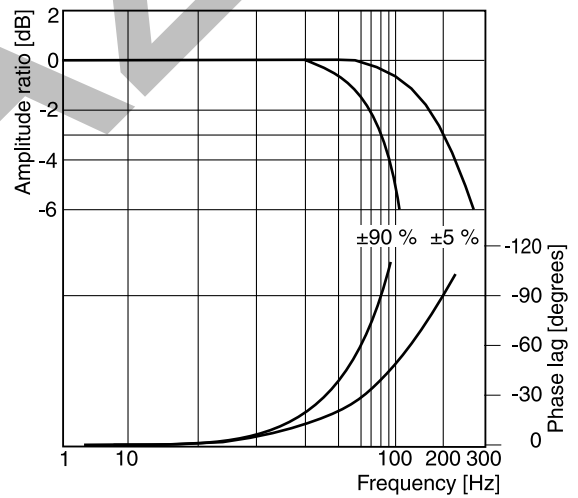


Pressure gain



Frequency response

$\pm 5\%$ command signal
 $\pm 90\%$ command signal



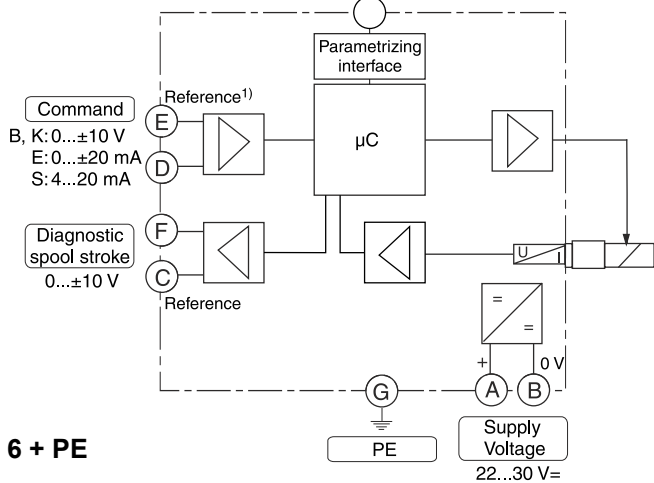
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

D_FP_D UK.indd 29.08.2022

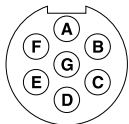
Block Diagrams

Code 0

Parametrizing cable
3 m length
Item no.: 40982923

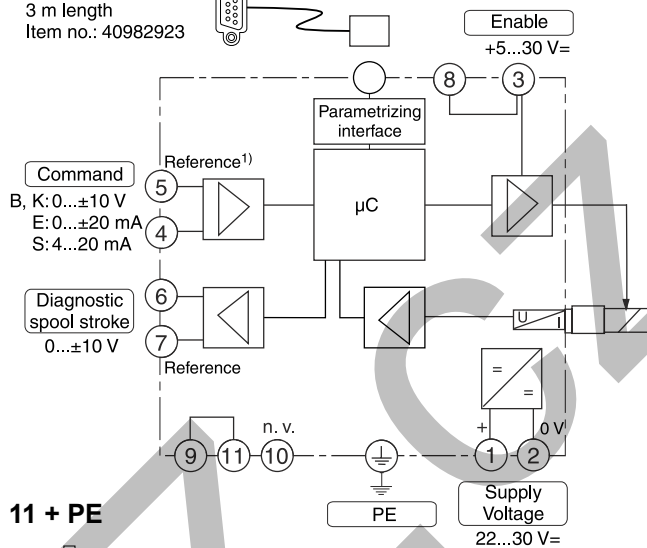


6 + PE



Code 5

Parametrizing cable
3 m length
Item no.: 40982923

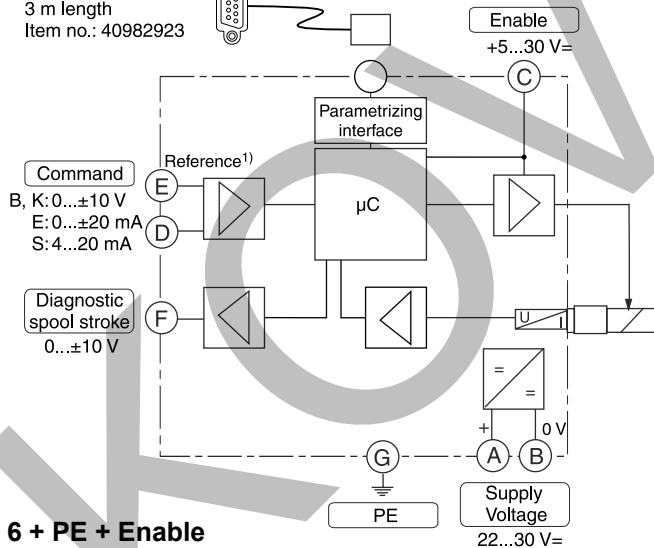


11 + PE

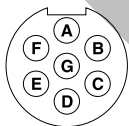


Code 7

Parametrizing cable
3 m length
Item no.: 40982923

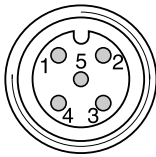


6 + PE + Enable



¹⁾ Do not connect with supply voltage zero.

Pin assignment analog sensor, M12 socket

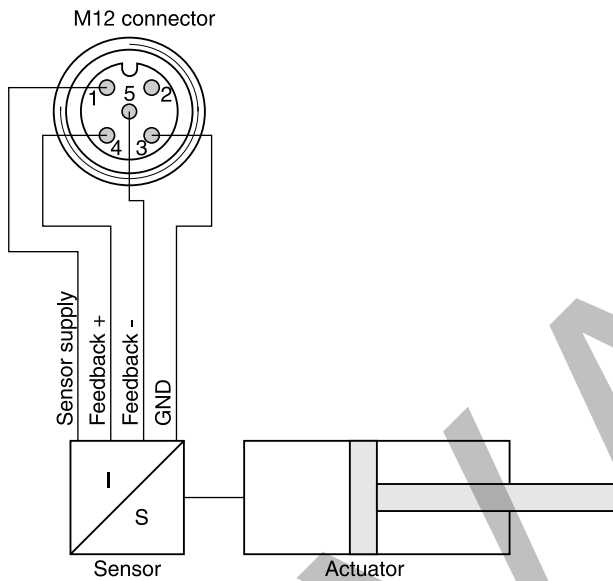


- 1: U_S
- 2: $\pm 10\text{ V}$
- 3: GND
- 4: 4 ... 20 mA +
- 5: 4 ... 20 mA -

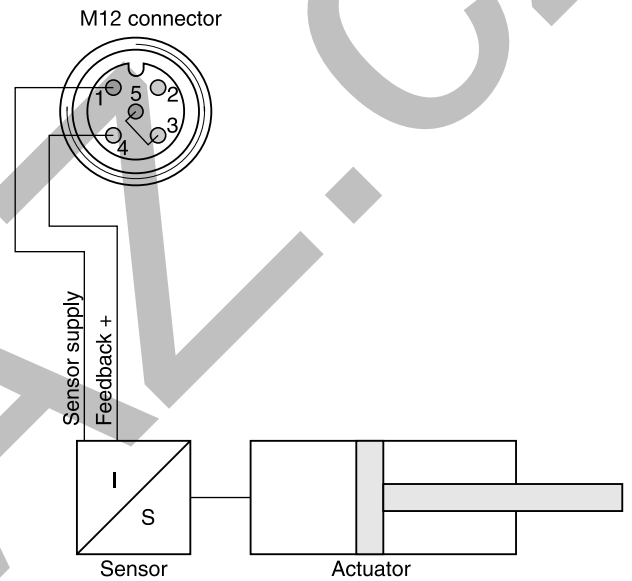
Examples position control

Current 4...12...20 mA contacts at the sensor input

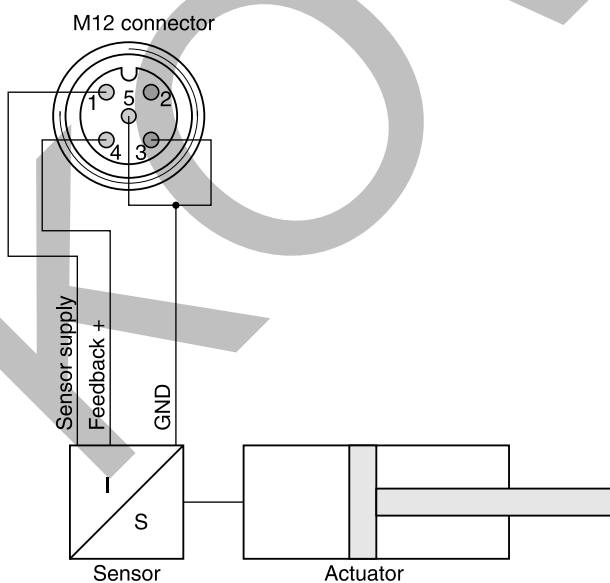
Wiring diagram four-wire



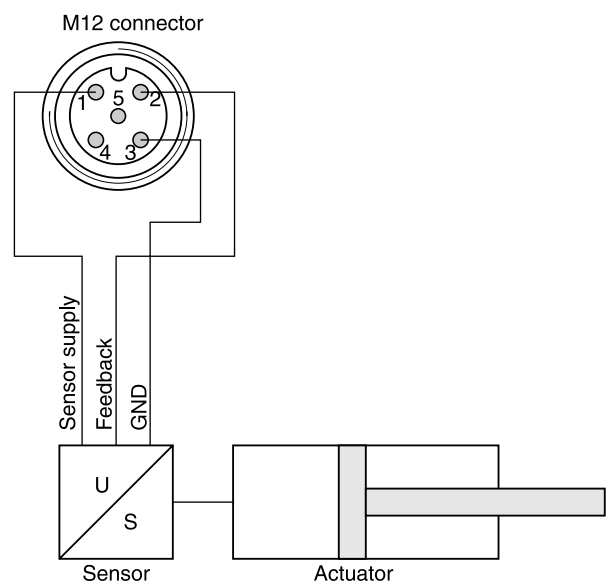
Wiring diagram two-wire



Wiring diagram three-wire



Voltage $\pm 10\text{ V}$ (1...10 V)



The earth connection is achieved via the shilding.

Interface Program

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

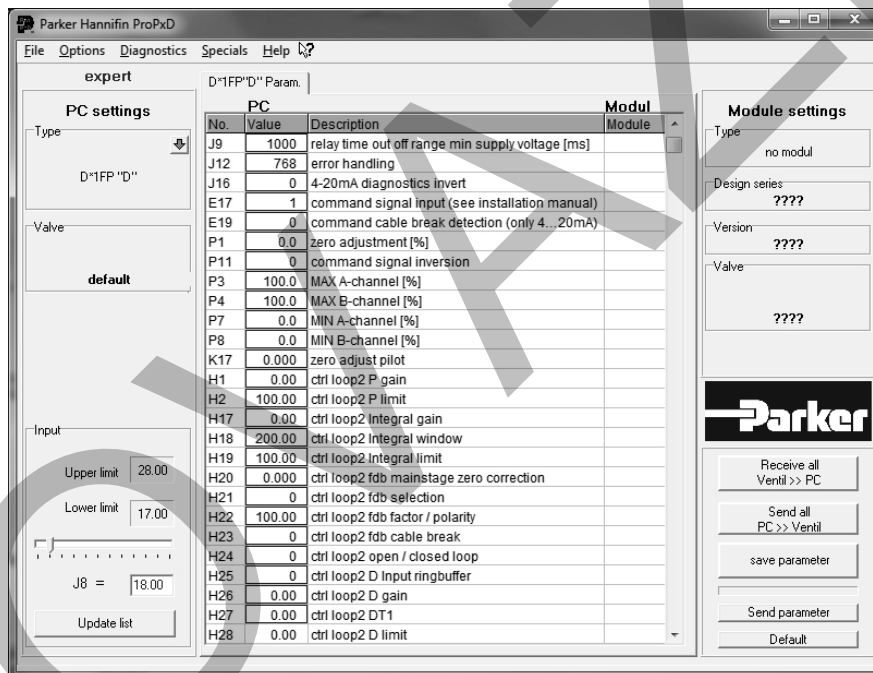
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters - configuration of the controller
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

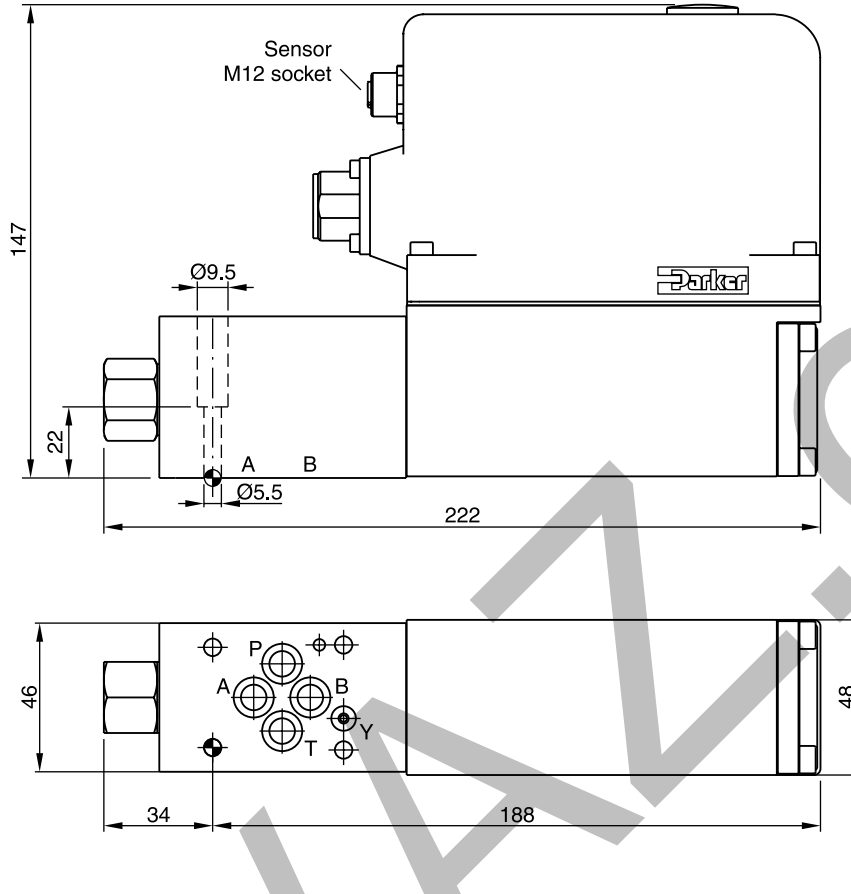
3







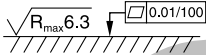
Dimensions

Direct Operated Proportional DC Valve Series D*FP*D

D1FP*D

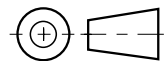
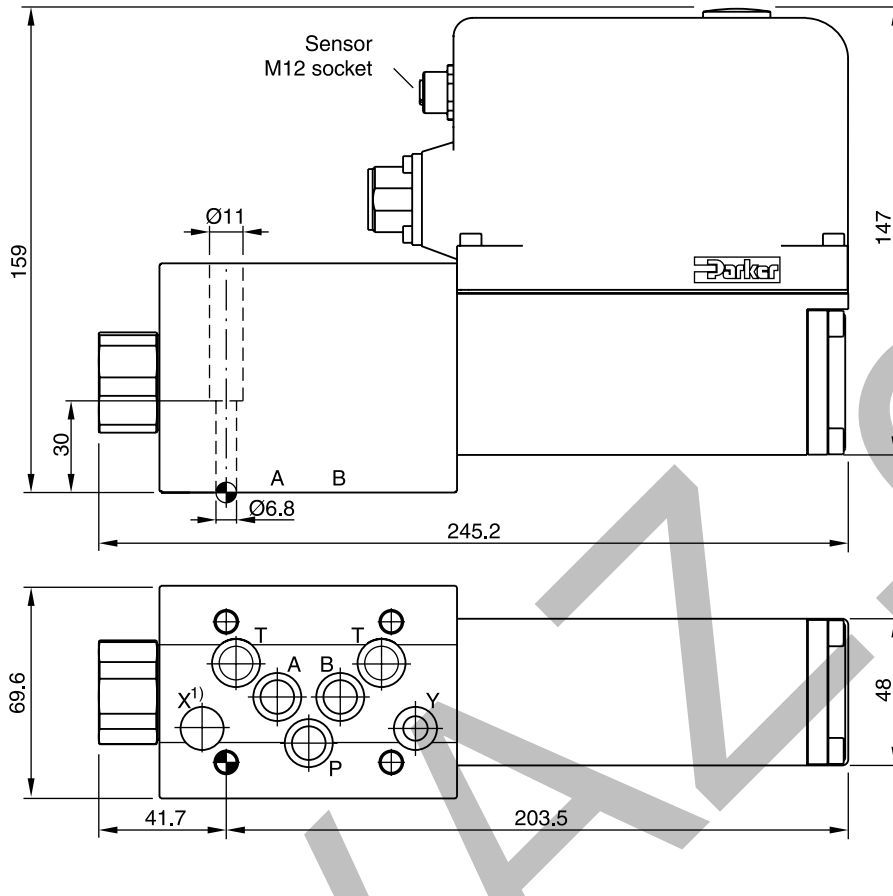






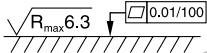
3

| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1FP FPM: SK-D1FP-V HFC: SK-D1FP-H |

Dimensions

D3FP*D



| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3FP FPM: SK-D3FP-V HFC: SK-D3FP-H |

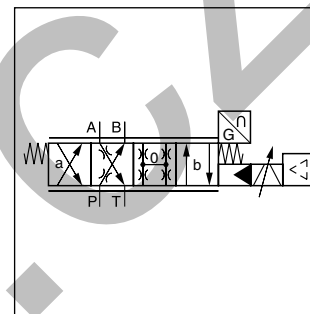
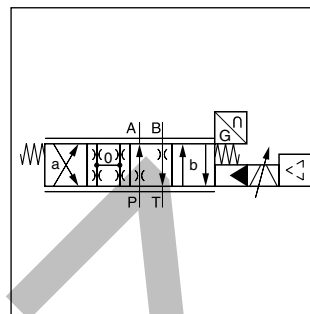
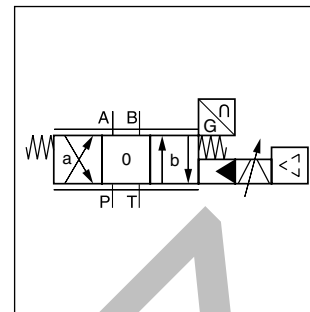
The series of pilot operated control valves D30FP closes the gap between the direct operated D3FP valves and the conventional pilot operated D31FP valves.

Providing high flow capacity and practically no flow limits like D31FP in the envelope size of the D3FP.

The valve works with the hydraulic follower principle, with a moving sleeve as main spool.

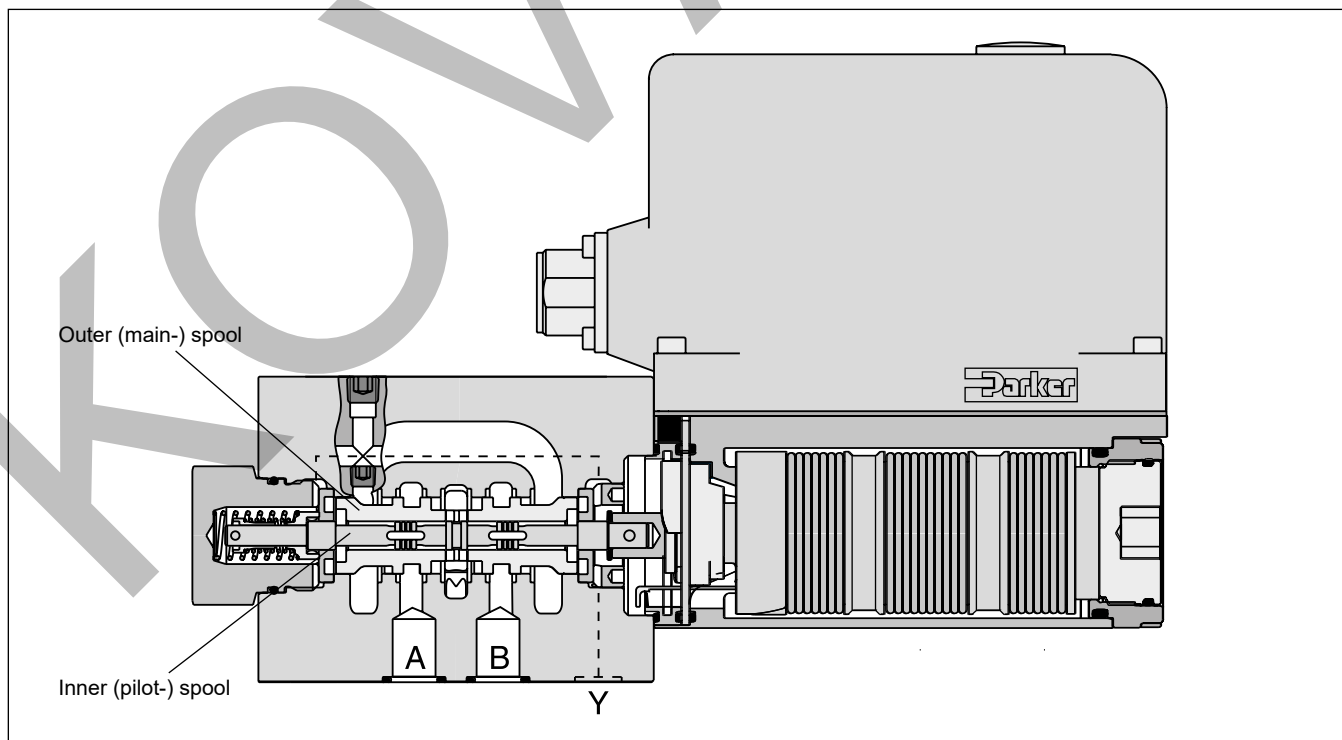
Features

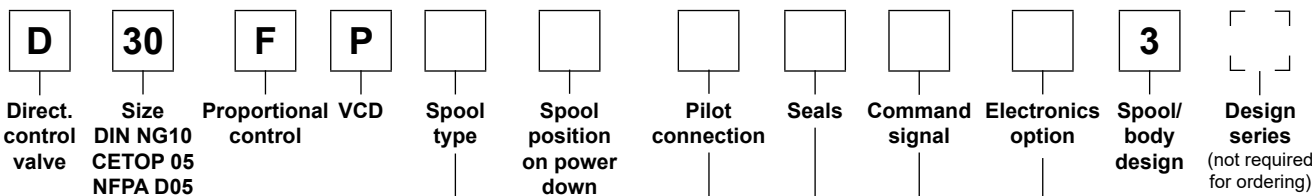
- Pilot operated with hydraulic follower sleeve
- No flow limit up to 350 bar through the valve
- Defined spool positioning at power-down - optional P-A / B-T or P-B / A-T or center position (for overlapped spools)



3

D30FP*3
with hydraulic follower principle





3

| Code | Spool type | Flow [l/min] at Δp 5 bar per metering edge |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| Zerolap | | |
| E50U | | 80 |
| B60U | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 80 / 40 |
| Overlap | | |
| E01U | | 80 |
| E02U | | 80 |
| B31U | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 80 / 40 |
| B32U | $Q_B = Q_A/2$ | 80 / 40 |

| Code | Connection type |
|------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 6 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6 + PE + Enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| B | +/- 10 V | 0...+10 V -> P-A |
| E | +/- 20 mA | 0...+20 mA -> P-A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA -> P-A |

| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Spool pos. at power down |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A ¹⁾ | |
| B ¹⁾ | |
| C ²⁾ | |

| Code | Inlet | Drain |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 1 ³⁾ | internal | external |
| 4 | internal | internal |

Short delivery time for all variations

Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

1) Approx. 10 % opening, only zerolapped spools.
 2) Only for overlapped spools.
 3) For tank pressure >35 bar.

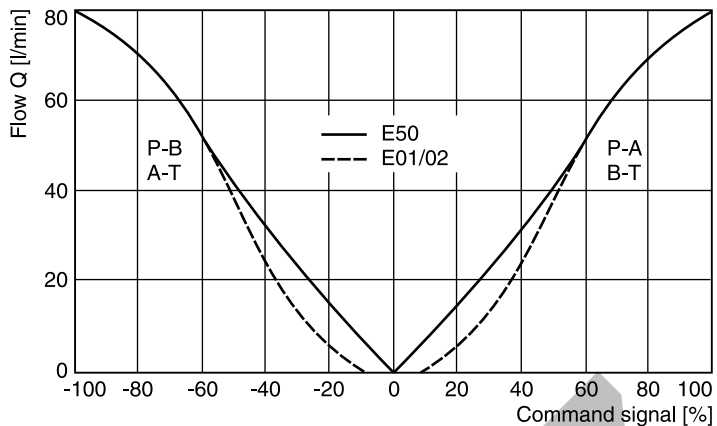
| General | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Design | | Pilot operated servo proportional DC valve | |
| Actuation | | VCD® actuator | |
| Size | | NG10 / CETOP 05 / NFPA D05 | |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | |
| Mounting position | | horizontal mounting preferred (other mounting positions after consultation) | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 75 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 6.5 | |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P, A, B 350; Port T 35 for internal drain, 250 for external drain Port Y 35 ²⁾ | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |
| Flow nominal at Δp=5 bar per control edge ³⁾ | [l/min] | 80 | |
| Flow maximum | [l/min] | 250 | |
| Leakage at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <1800 (Zerolap spool); <1000 (Overlap spool) | |
| Opening point | [%] | set to 9 commande signal (see flow characteristics) | |
| Pilot supply pressure | [bar] | >5 higher than tank pressure (only internal pilot oil supply) | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response at 100 % step ⁴⁾ | [ms] | <7 | |
| Frequency response (±5 % signal) ⁴⁾ | [Hz] | 120 (amplitude ratio -3 dB), 120 (phase lag -90°) | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <0.05 | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | <0.03 | |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | <0.025 | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | |
| Supply voltage/ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 medium lag | |
| Input signal | | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P->A | |
| Code B Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 | |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P->A | |
| Code E Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 | |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P->A <3.6 mA = disable, >3.8 mA = according to NAMUR NE43 | |
| Code S Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 | |
| Differential input max. | | | |
| Code 0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) | |
| Code 5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⊥) | |
| Code 7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) | |
| Enable signal (only code 5/7) | [V] | 5...30, R _i = > 8 kOhm | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | |
| Electrical connection | Code 0/7 | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | |
| | Code 5 | 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | |
| Wiring min. | Code 0/7 | 7 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield | |
| | Code 5 | 8 x 1.0 (AWG 18) overall braid shield | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | |

- ¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.
- ²⁾ For applications with p_r>35 bar (max. 250 bar) the Y-port has to be connected and the plug in the Y-port has to be removed.
- ³⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$
- ⁴⁾ Measured with load (100 bar pressure drop/two control edges).

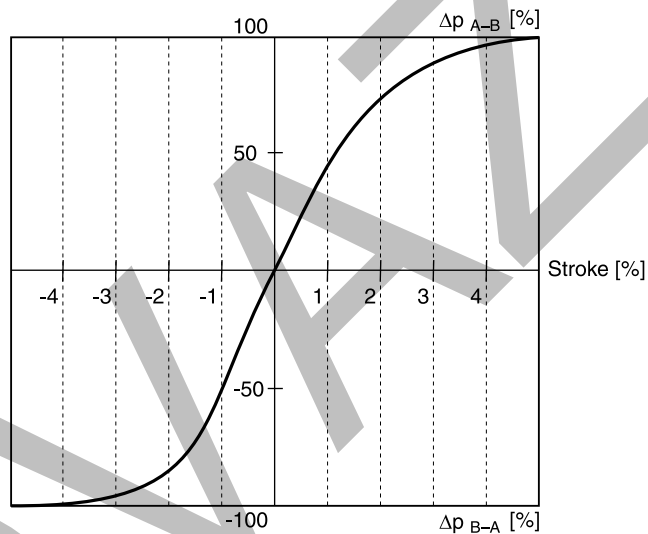
Flow curves

(Overlapped spool set to opening point 9 %)
 at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge
 Spool type **E01/02, E50**

3

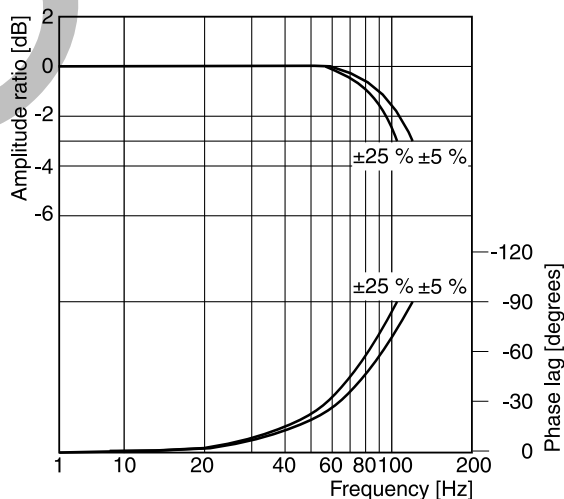


Pressure gain



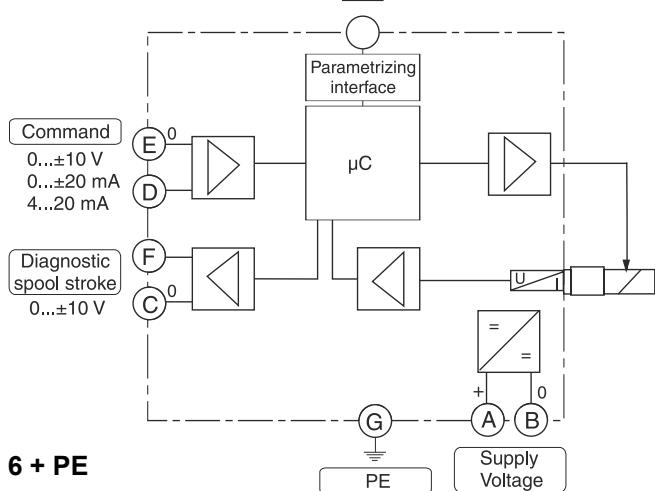
Frequency response

± 5 % command signal
 ± 25 % command signal

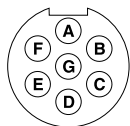


Code 0

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

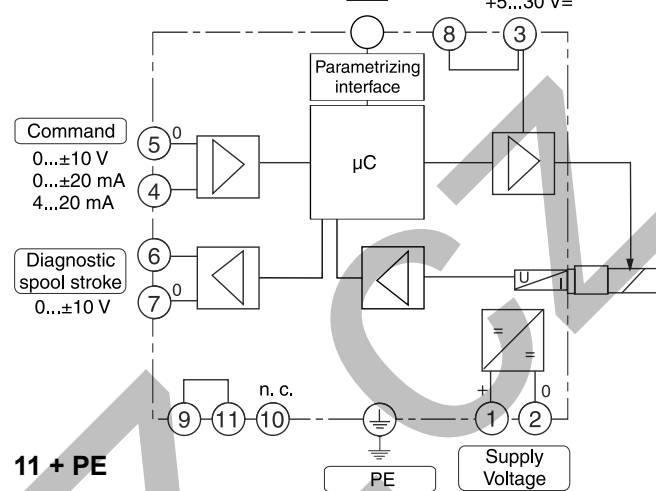


6 + PE

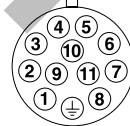


Code 5

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923

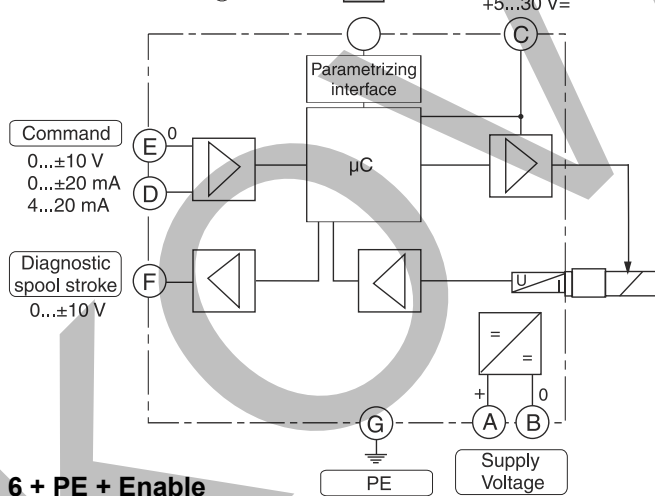


11 + PE

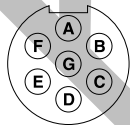


Code 7

Parametrizing cable
 3 m length
 Item no.: 40982923



6 + PE + Enable



1) Do not connect with supply voltage zero.

3

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

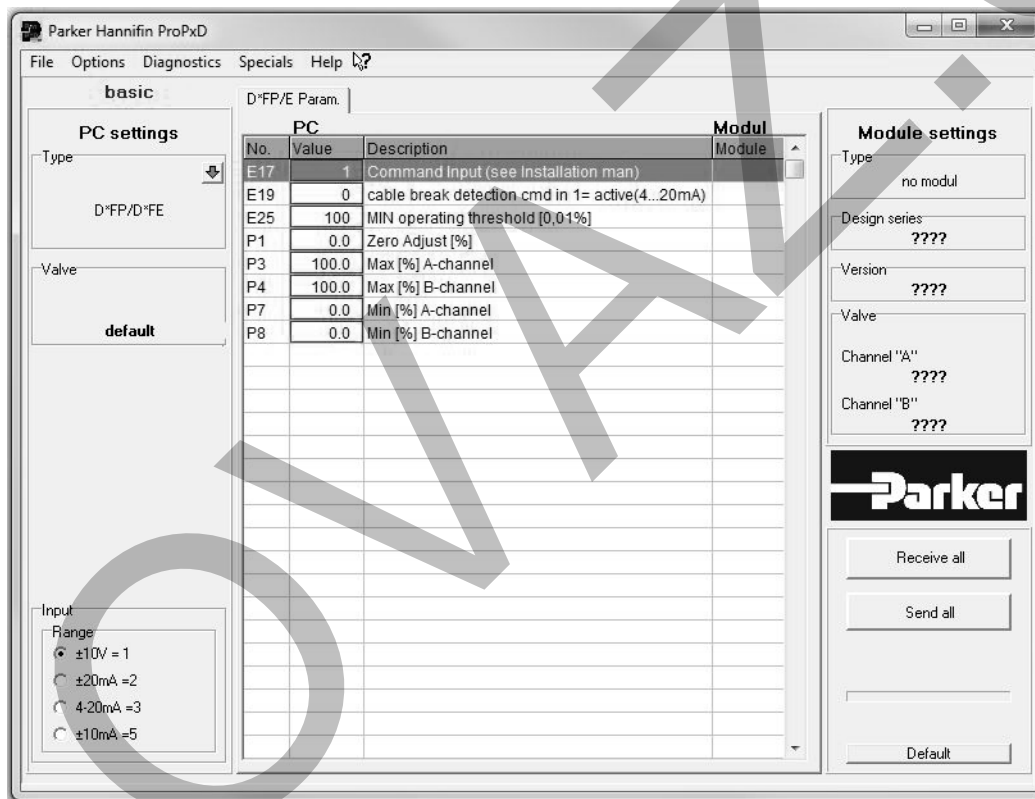
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

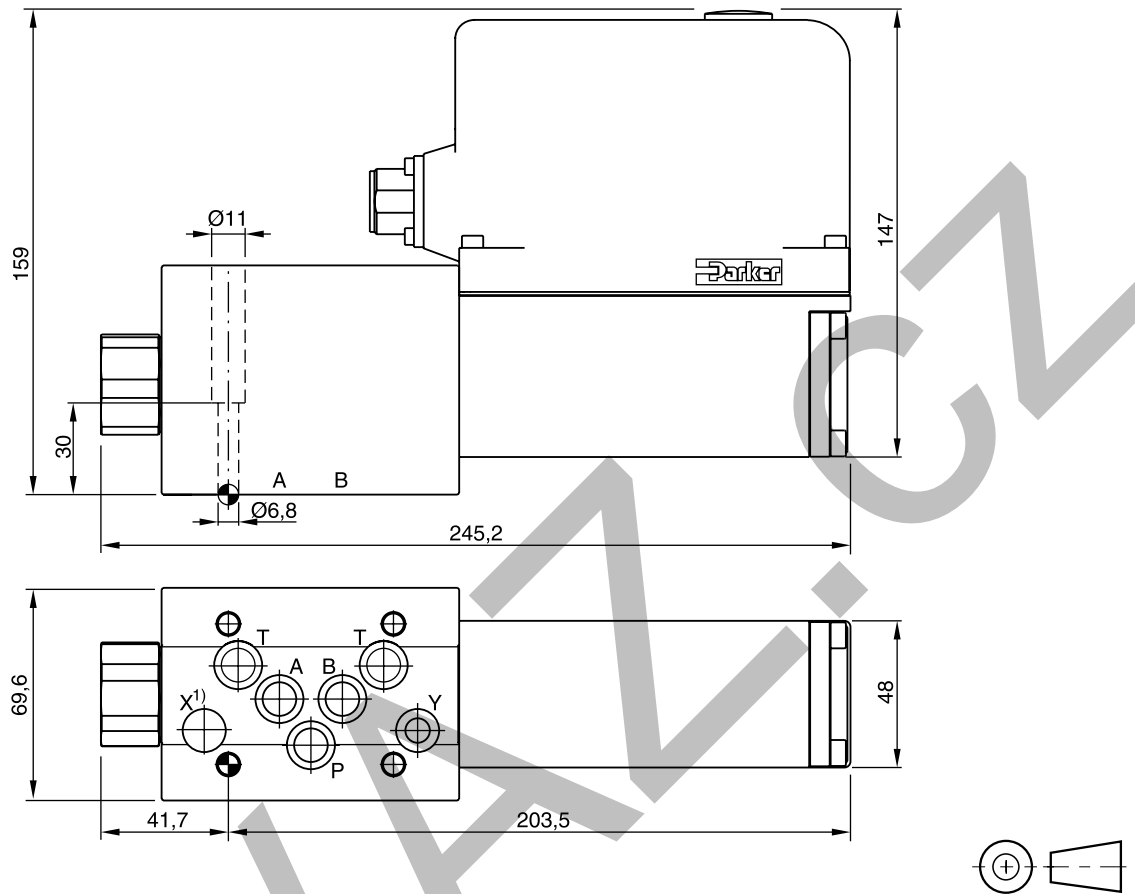
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C





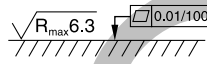
The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.





3

| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |  Kit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | BK385 | 4xM6x40 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D3FP FPM: SK-D3FP-V HFC: SK-D3FP-H |

¹⁾ O-ring recess diameter on valve body.

Characteristics

The series of pilot operated servo proportional valves D*1FP transfers the advantages of the Parker patented Voice Coil Drive (VCD®) to larger frame sizes and thus high flow rates. The high dynamics / high precision drive of the pilot valve allows the optimum control of the main spool and results in servo class performance of the complete valves.

The D*1FP series is available in 5 sizes:

- D31FP NG10 (CETOP 05)
- D41FP NG16 (CETOP 07)
- D81FP NG25 (CETOP 08) for port diam. up to 26 mm
- D91FP NG25 (CETOP 08) for port diam. up to 32 mm
- D111FP NG32 (CETOP 10)

The safety concept works with a safe 4th position at the D1FP pilot valve. This ensures that the main stage is hydraulically balanced at power down and allows to have the main spool spring centered (for overlapped spools) or approximately 10 % spring offset to spool position A or B (for zerolap spools).

The innovative integrated regenerative function into the A-line (optional) allows new energy saving circuits for differential cylinders. The hybrid version can be switched between regenerative mode and standard mode at any time.

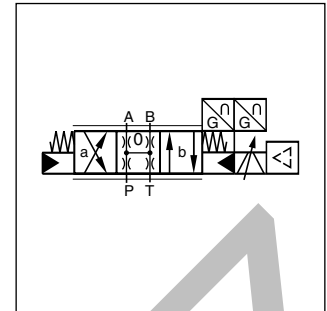
Features

- High dynamics
- High flow
- Defined spool positioning at power-down - optional
P-A/B-T or P-B/A-T or center position
(for overlapped spools)
- Onboard electronics
- Energy saving A-regeneration
- Switchable hybrid version

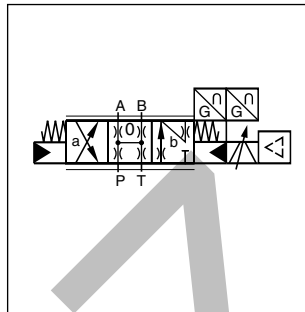
D41FPE52 (Standard)



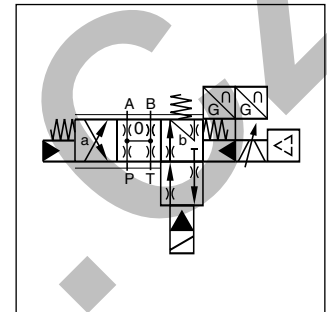
D41FP Standard



Standard D*1FPE



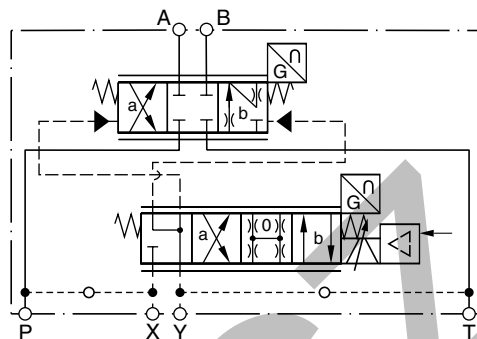
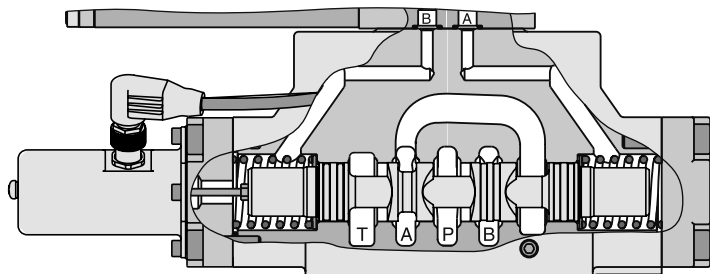
A-regeneration D*1FPR



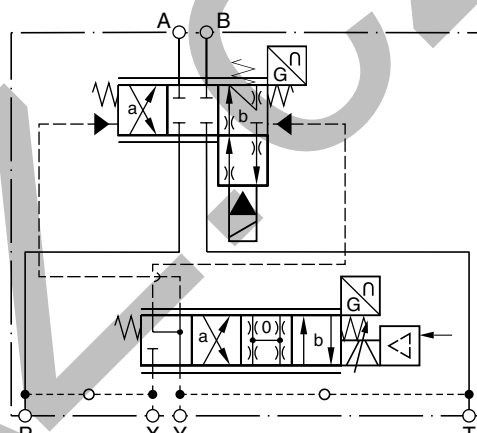
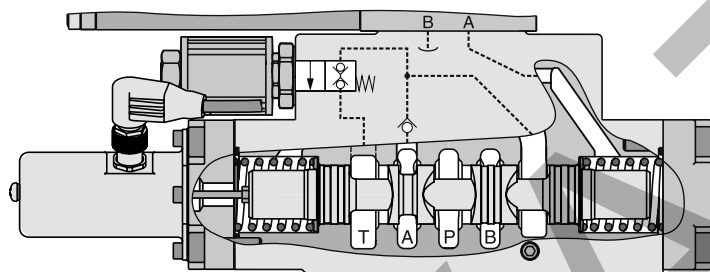
Hybrid D*1FPZ

D*1FPR and D*1FPZ

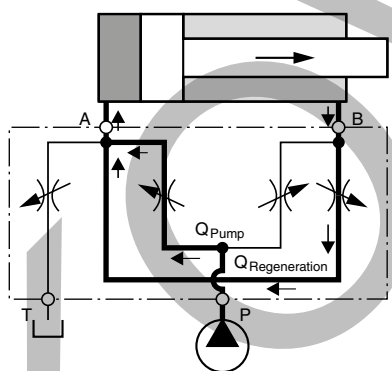
Regenerative valve D*1FPR



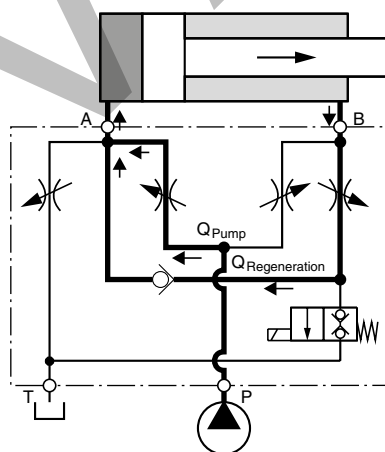
Hybrid valve D*1FPZ



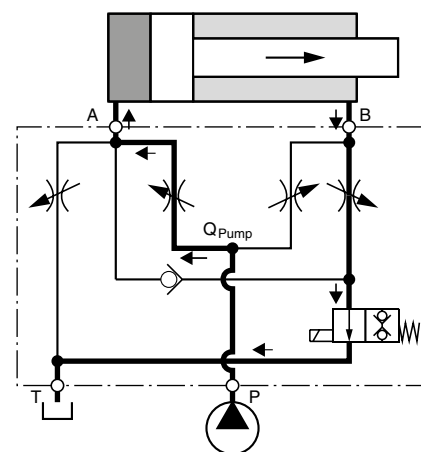
D*1FPR (regenerative valve)
 Cylinder extending



D*1FPZ (hybrid valve)
 Cylinder extending
 in regenerative mode (high speed)



Cylinder extending
 in standard mode (high force)

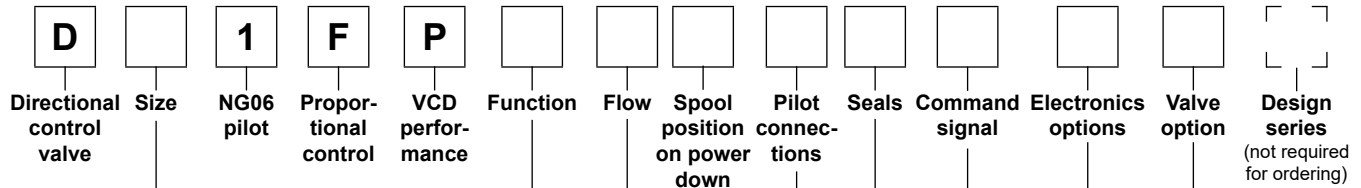


Flow rate in % of nominal flow

| Size ¹⁾ | Spool | Port | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------|------|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | A-T | P-A | P-B | B-A (R-Valve) | B-A (Hybrid) | B-T (Hybrid) |
| D41FPR/Z | 31/32/61 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 40 % | 20 % |
| D91FPR/Z | 31/32/61 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 25 % |
| D111FPR/Z | 31/32/61 | 100 % | 50 % | 100 % | 50 % | 50 % | 20 % |

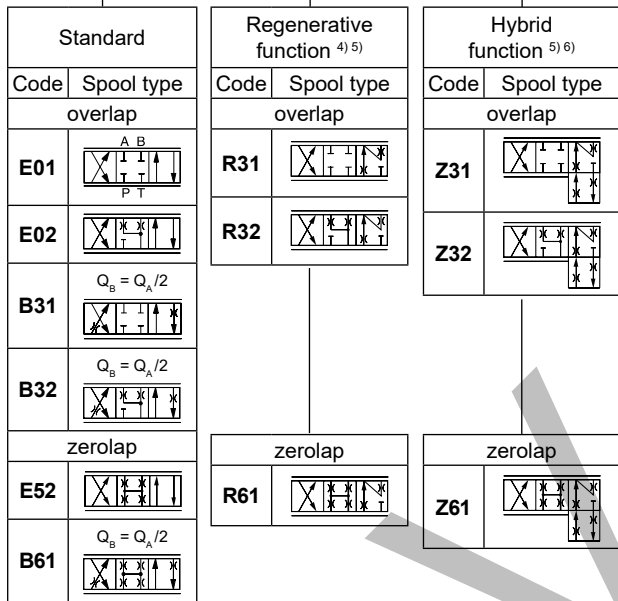
¹⁾ D31FP: For size NG10 please refer solution with sandwich- and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.

3



| Code | Size |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3 | NG10 / CETOP 05 |
| 4 | NG16 / CETOP 07 |
| 8 | NG25 / CETOP 08 |
| 9 ¹⁾ | NG25 / CETOP 08 |
| 11 | NG32 / CETOP 10 |

| Code | Valve option |
|-----------------|--|
| 0 | Standard for spool code B, E, R |
| L ⁷⁾ | Hybrid valve 24 V normally closed for spool code Z |



| Code | Connection type |
|------|-------------------------|
| 0 | 6+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 5 | 11+PE acc. EN175201-804 |
| 7 | 6+PE + enable |

| Code | Signal | Function |
|------|------------|------------------|
| B | 0...±10 V | 0...+10 V P → B |
| E | 0...±20 mA | 0...+20 mA P → B |
| K | 0...±10 V | 0...+10 V P → A |
| S | 4...20 mA | 12...20 mA P → A |

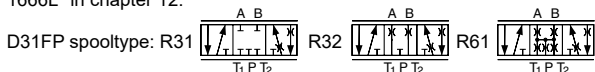
| Code | Seals |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Code | Flow [l/min] at Δp = 5 bar per metering edge | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | D31 | D41 | D81 | D91 | D111 |
| D | 90 | — | — | — | — |
| E | 120 | — | — | — | — |
| F | — | 200 | — | — | — |
| H | — | — | 400 | 450 | — |
| L | — | — | — | — | 1000 |

| Code | Inlet | Drain |
|------|----------|----------|
| 1 | internal | external |
| 2 | external | external |
| 4 | internal | internal |
| 5 | external | internal |

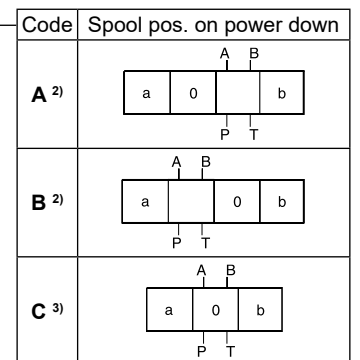
Please order connector separately. See chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS232, item no. 40982923

- 1) For enlarged connections Ø 32 mm.
- 2) Approx. 10 % opening, only zero lapped spools.
- 3) For overlapped spools.
- 4) Not for D81FP.
- 5) For regenerative and hybrid function at D31FP (NG10) please refer to solutions with sandwich and adaptor plates "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L" in chapter 12.



- 6) Not for valve D31FP and D81FP.
- 7) See page "Regenerative and hybrid function" (not for D31FP).

Short delivery time for all variations



| General | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
| Design | Pilot operated servo proportional DC valve | | |
| Actuation | VCD®-actuator | | |
| Size | NG10 (CETOP 05) | NG16 (CETOP 07) | NG25 (CETOP 08) |
| | D31 | D41 | D81 / D91 |
| | | | D111 |
| Mounting Interface | DIN 24340 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP121 / NFPA | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+50 | | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 75 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 11.3 | 14.2 |
| | | 23.5 | 64.5 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 Sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) Random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 Shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Internal pilot drain P, A, B, X 350; T, Y 35 External pilot drain P, A, B, T, X 350; Y 35 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 ... 535, other on request | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406: 18/16/13 | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar per control edge ²⁾ | [l/min] | 120 | 200 |
| | | 400 / 450 | 1000 |
| Max. recommended flow (standard) | [l/min] | 250 | 600 |
| | | 1000 | 3000 |
| Regenerative B-A / B-T | depending on application, see flow curves | | |
| Leakage at 100 bar Overlapped spool | [ml/min] | 200 | 200 |
| Zerolapped spool | [ml/min] | 900 | 900 |
| Pilot | [ml/min] | 600 | 1000 |
| | | 1000 | 5000 |
| Opening point | [%] | < 500 | |
| Pilot supply pressure | [bar] | set to 10 command signal (see flow characteristics) | |
| Pilot flow during step response at 210 bar | [l/min] | 10 | 12 |
| | | 24 | 40 |
| Static / Dynamic | | | |
| Step response at 100 % stroke ³⁾ | [ms] | 10 | 13 |
| | | 19 | 45 |
| Frequency response | | | |
| Amplitude ±5 % at 210 bar | [Hz] | 128 | 95 |
| Phase ±5 % at 210 bar | [Hz] | 118 | 95 |
| | | 95 | 90 |
| | | 40 | 75 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.05 | |
| Temperature drift of center position | [%/K] | < 0.025 | |
| Electrical | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | 22...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 A medium lag | |
| Input signal Code K (B) Voltage | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+10 V P→A (P→B) | |
| Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 | |
| Code E Current | [mA] | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 0...+20 mA P→B | |
| Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 | |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, 12...20 mA P→A | |
| Impedance | [Ohm] | <250 | |
| | | < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on acc. NAMUR NE43 | |
| Input Capacitance typ. | [nF] | 1 | |
| Differential input max. Code 0 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | |
| Code 5 | [V] | 30 for terminal 4 and 5 against PE (terminal ⊥) 11 for terminal 4 and 5 against 0V (terminal 2) | |
| Code 7 | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) | |
| Enable signal Code 5/7 | [V] | 5...30, Ri > 8 kOhm | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 V (overload), rated max. 5 mA | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | |
| Electrical connection Code 0/7 | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | |
| Code 5 | | 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | |
| Wiring min. Code 0/7 | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | |
| Code 5 | [mm ²] | 8 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

²⁾ Flow rate for different Δp per control edge: $Q_x = Q_{Nom.} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p_x}{\Delta p_{Nom.}}}$

³⁾ Measured with load (210 bar pressure drop/two control edges).

Electrical characteristics hybrid option

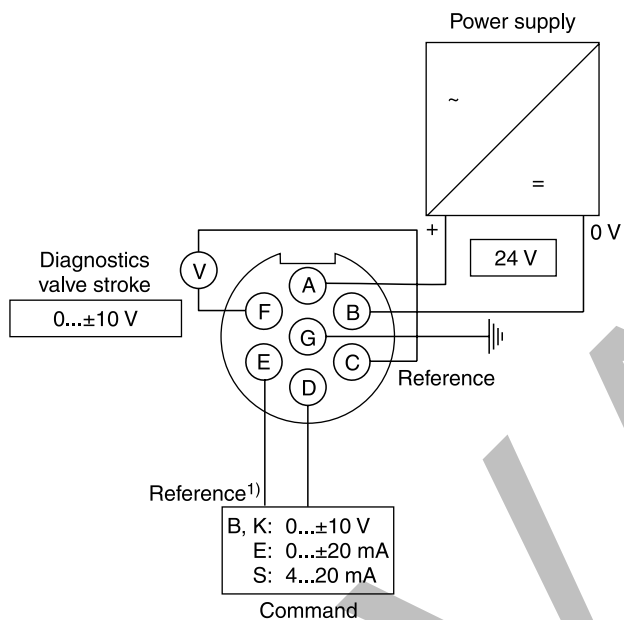
| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|-------------|
| Duty ratio | | 100 % | | |
| Protection class | | IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| | | D41 | D91 | D111 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 1.21 | 0.96 | 1.29 |
| Power consumption | [W] | 29 | 23 | 31 |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE \downarrow) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

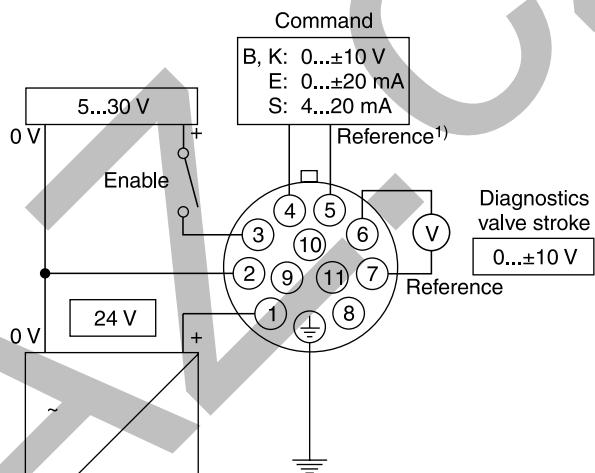
3

Wiring

Code 0, 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804

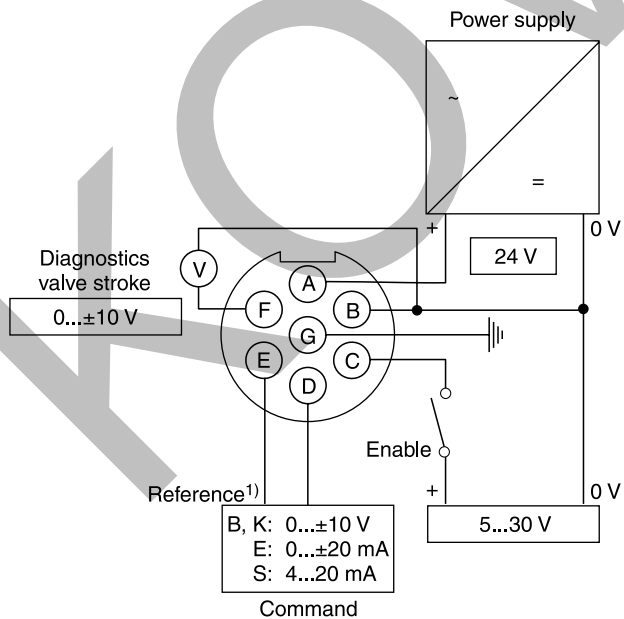


Code 5, 11 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



Pin 3 and 8 internally connected
 Pin 9 and 11 internally connected
 Pin 10 not connected

Code 7, 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 + enable



¹⁾ Do not connect with supply voltage zero.

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support” or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

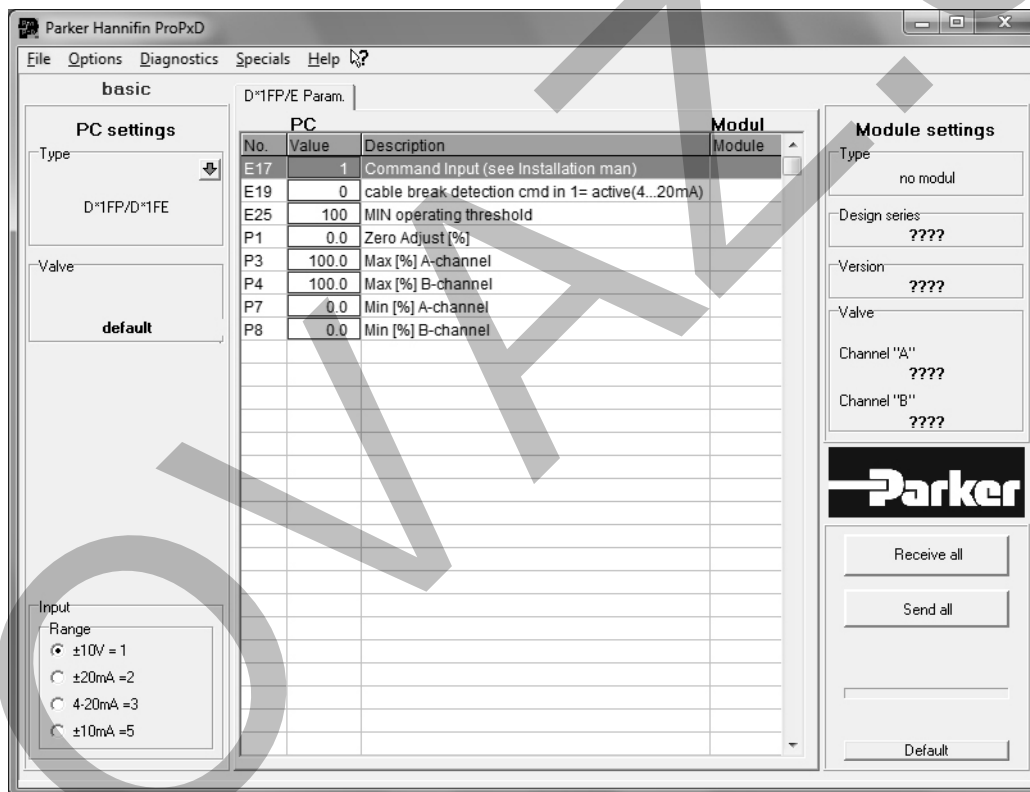
Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

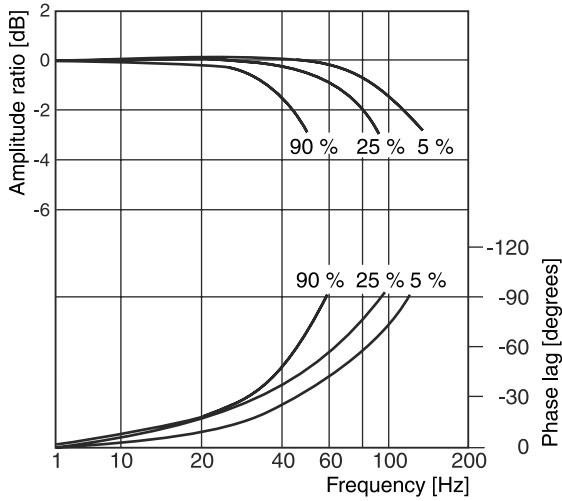
3



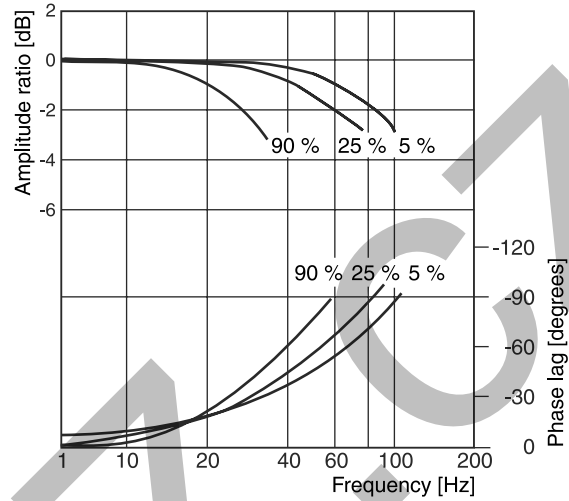
Frequency response

±5 % / ±25 % / ±90 % command signal
 Dynamics at 210 bar pilot supply pressure

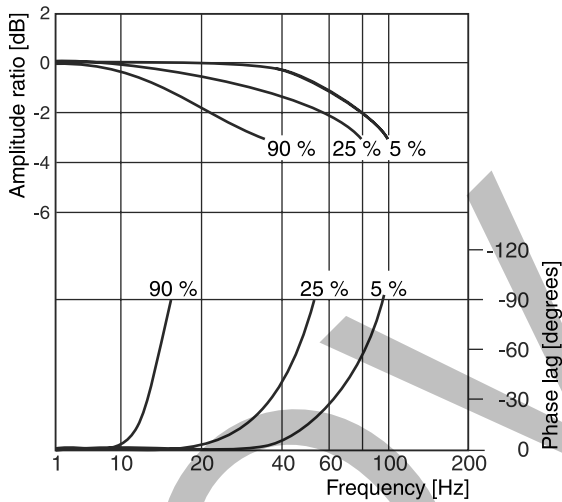
D31FP



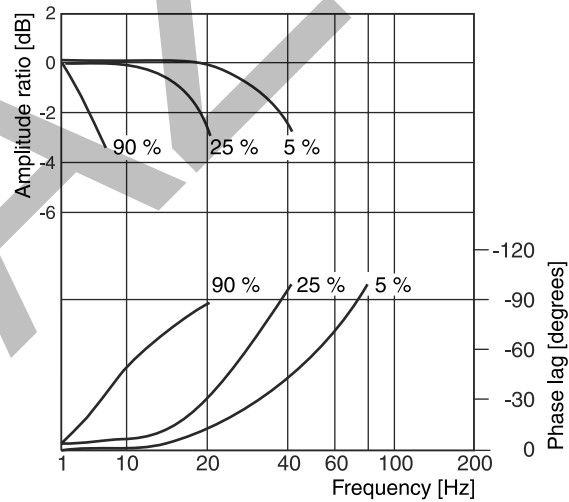
D41FP



D81/91FP



D111FP

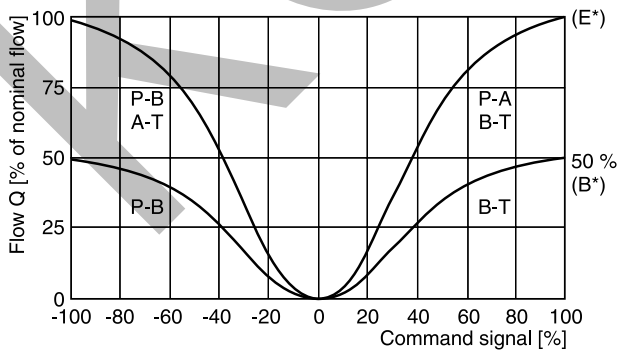


Flow curves D*1FPB/E

(Overlapped spool set to opening point 10 %)
 at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

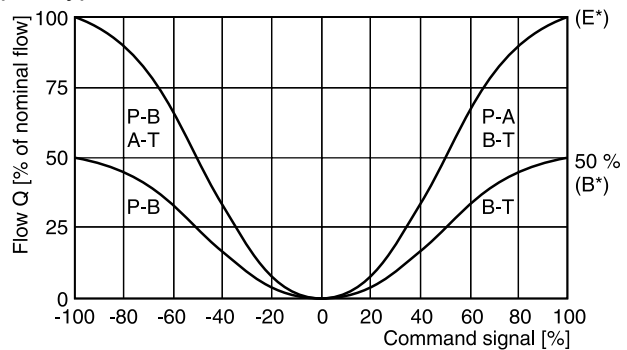
D31FP

spool type E01/02/52, B31/32/61



D41FP

spool type E01/02/52, B31/32/61

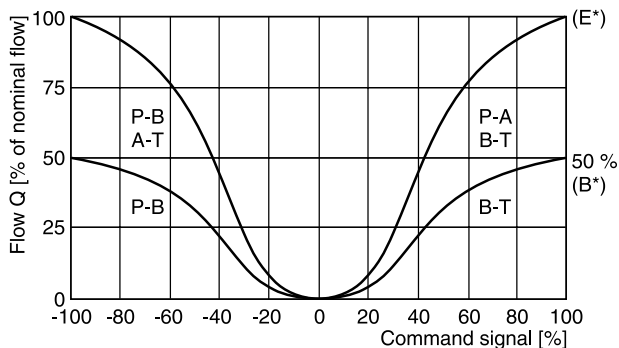


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Flow curves

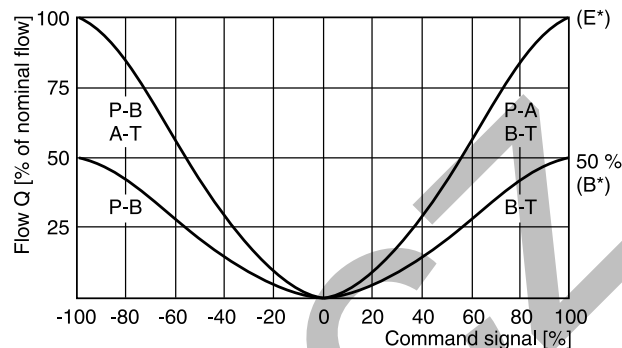
D81/91FP

Spool type E01/02/52, B31/32/61



D111FP

Spool type E01/02/52, B31/32/61

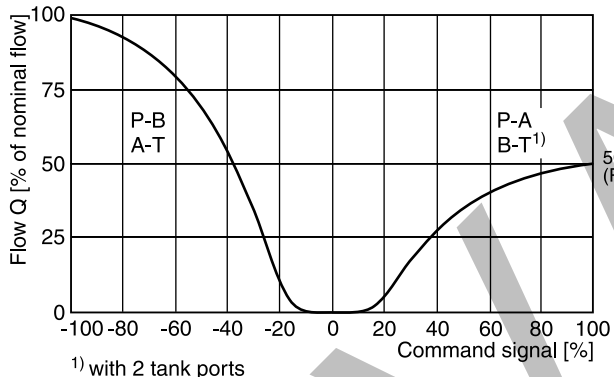


Flow curves D*1FPR/Z

(Overlapped spool set to opening point 10 %)
 at $\Delta p = 5$ bar per metering edge

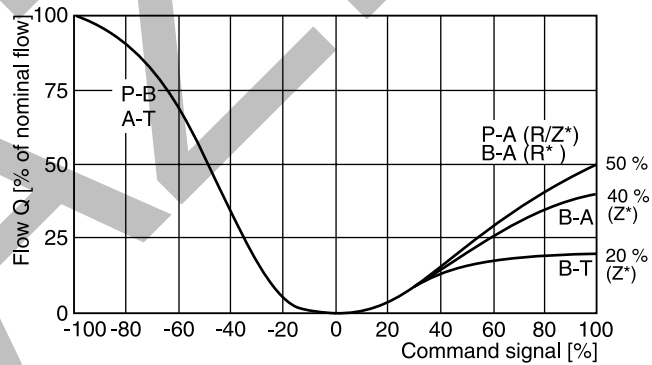
D31FP

Spool type R31/32/61

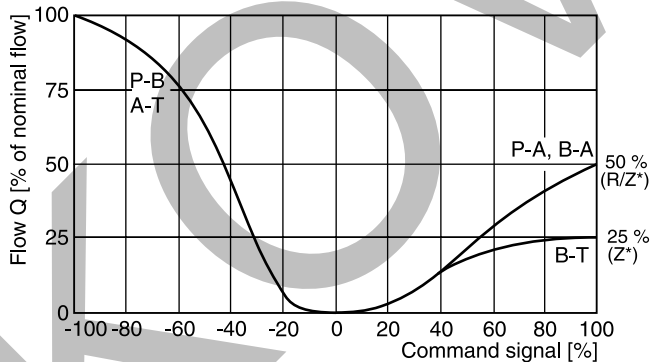


D41FP

Spool type R/Z 31/32/61



D91FP spool type R/Z 31/32/61

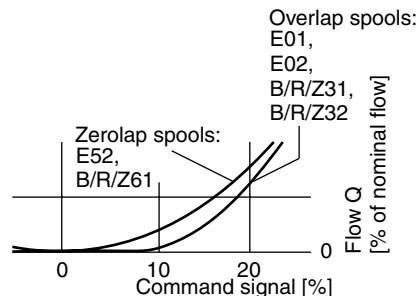


D111FP

spool type R/Z* on request

Detail:

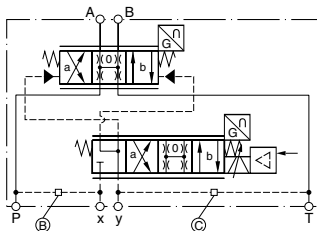
Standard, regenerative and hybrid flow curves



Pilot oil inlet (supply) and outlet (drain)

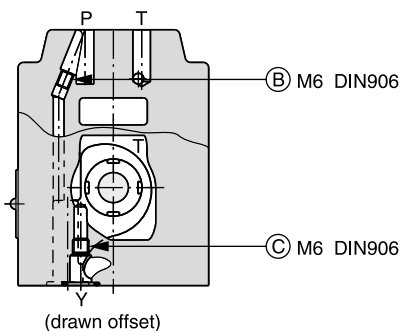
○ open, ● closed

| Pilot oil | | B | C |
|-----------|----------|---|---|
| Inlet | Drain | | |
| internal | external | ○ | ● |
| external | external | ● | ● |
| internal | internal | ○ | ○ |
| external | internal | ● | ○ |

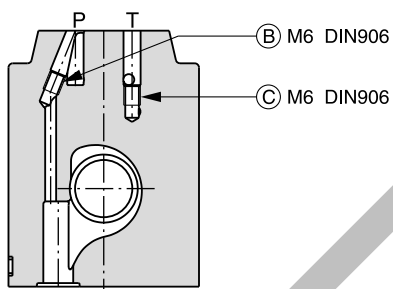


3

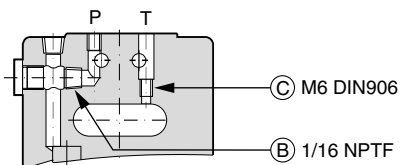
D31FPB/E



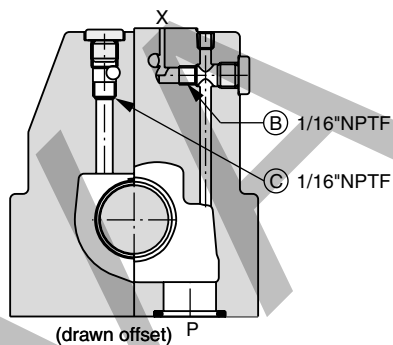
D31FPR



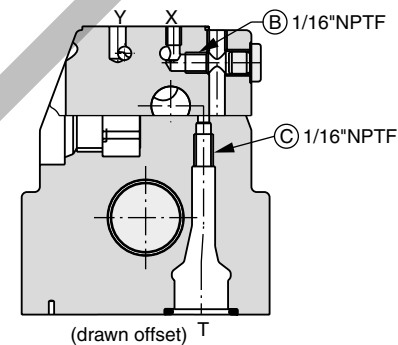
D41FPB/E



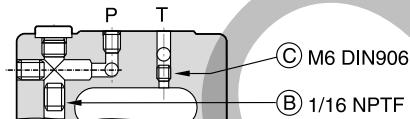
D41FPR



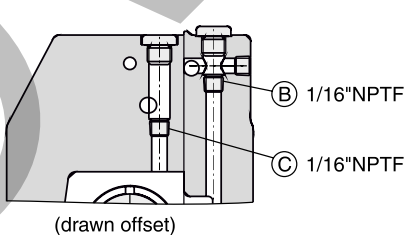
D41FPZ



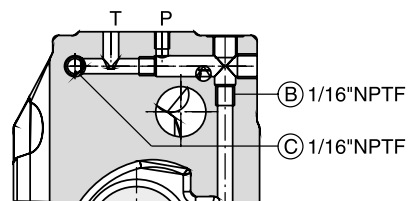
D91FPB/E



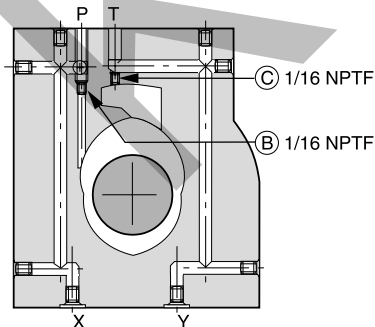
D91FPR



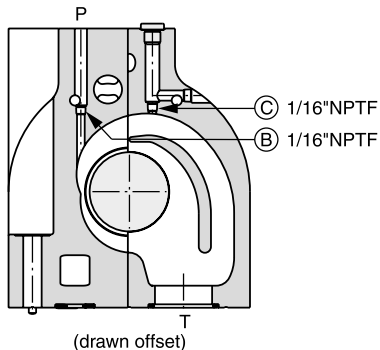
D91FPZ



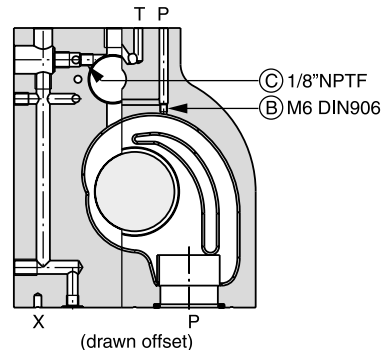
D111FPB/E



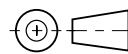
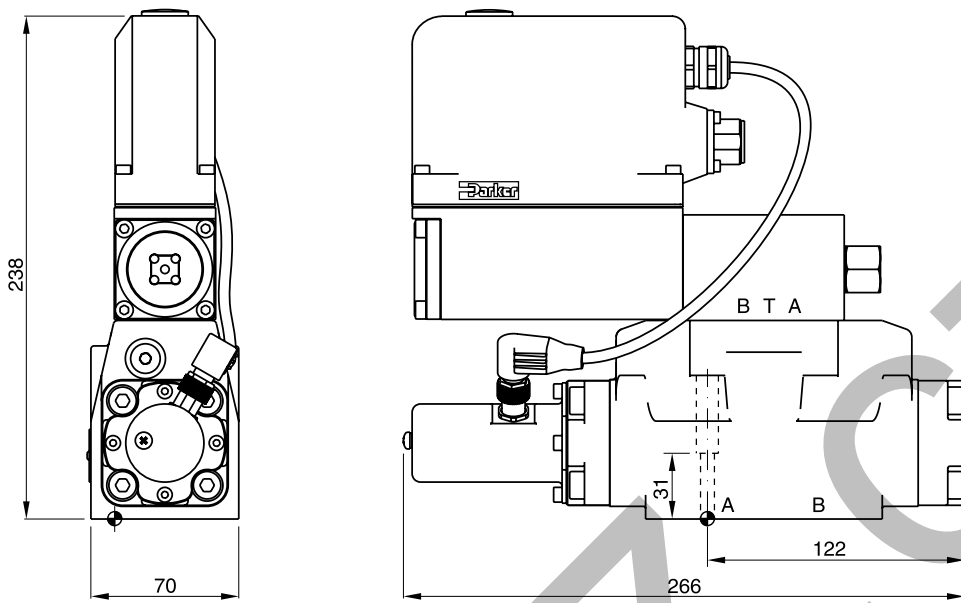
D111FPR







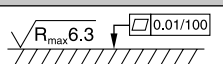
D111FPZ



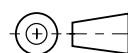
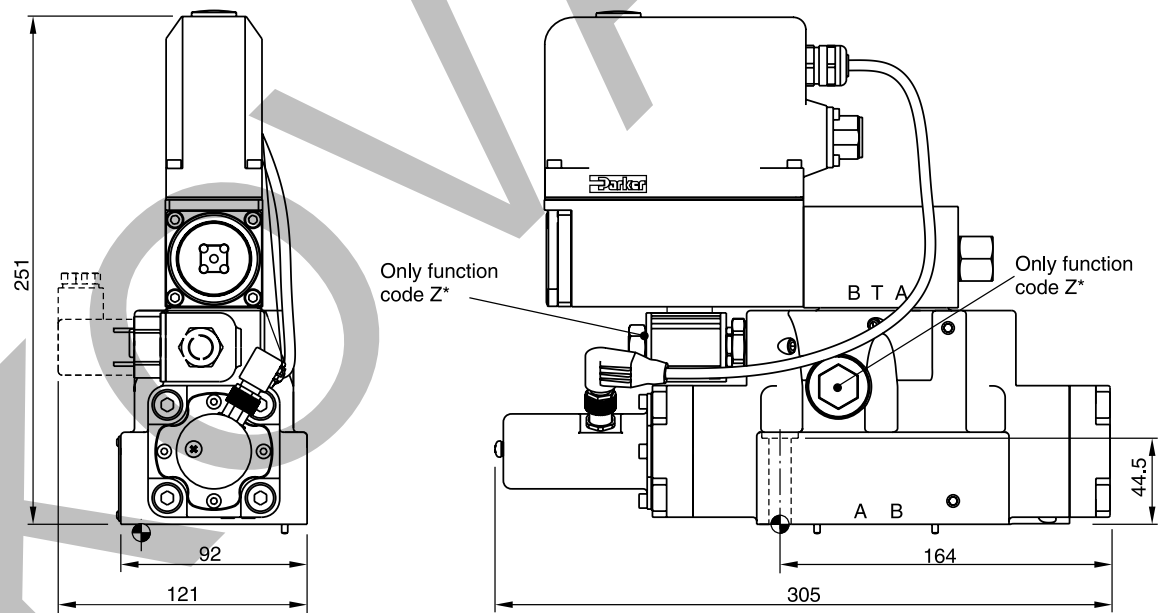
D31FP





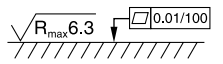


Regenerative and hybrid function with additional plate "A10-1664 / A10-1665L / H10-1662 / H10-1666L", see chapter 12.

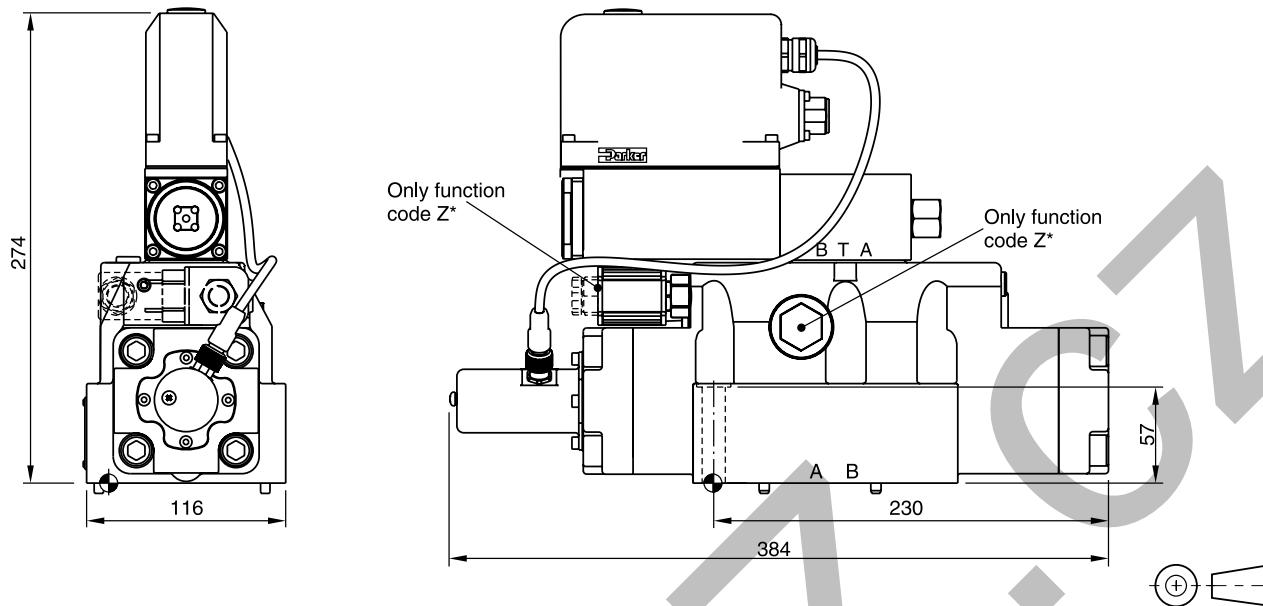
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK385 | 4x M6x40 ISO 762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D31FP FPM: SK-D31FP-V |

D41FP



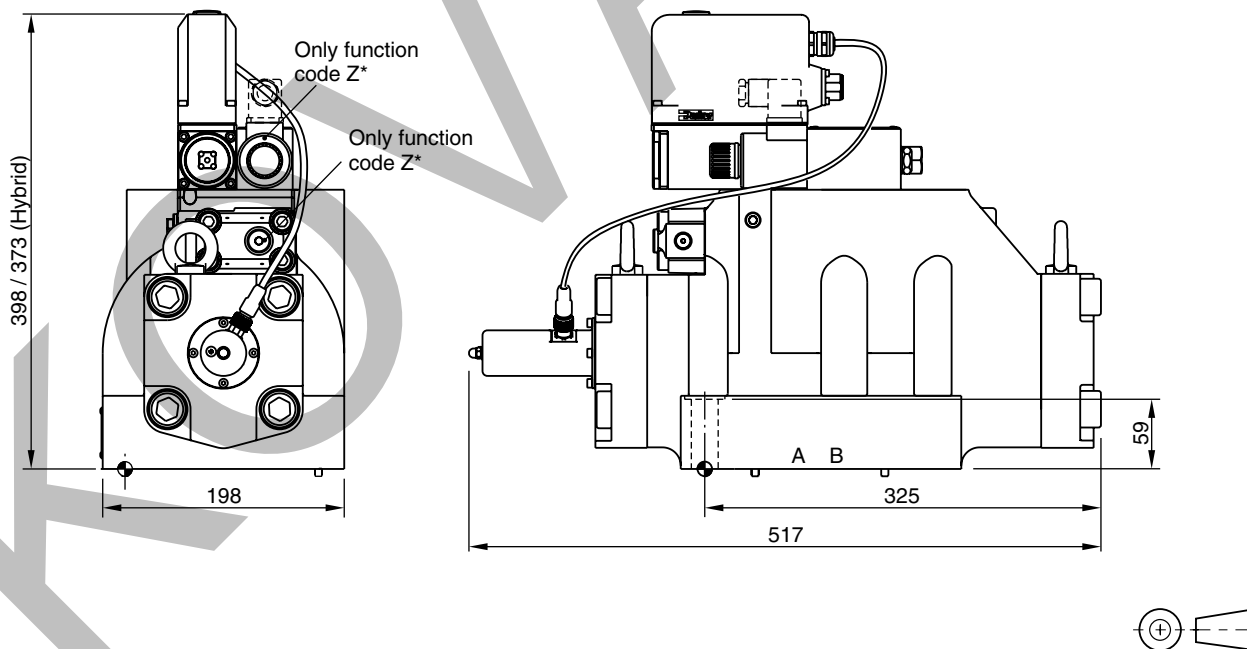
| Surface finish |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |  Kit |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  | BK320 | 2x M6x55 4x M10x60 ISO 762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % 63 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D41FP FPM: SK-D41FP-V |

D81/91FP



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | BK360 | 6x M12x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D81/D91FP FPM: SK-D81/D91FP-V |

D111FP



| Surface finish | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| | BK386 | 6x M20x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D111FP FPM: SK-D111FP-V |

Introduction

DFplus valves with EtherCAT interface fulfill the requirements of modern communication between valve and main control. Due to high data transmission speed and short cycle times, the high dynamics of the DFplus valves can be also utilized within the fieldbus system.

The valve is actuated and monitored by the EtherCAT interface. Actual value (spool position), temperature, operating hours and different error messages are available as diagnostic signals. The valve parameters are factory set and can be adapted with the Parker ProPxD software via the parametrizing interface.

In addition to the fieldbus communication, the valves provide the range of functions of the standard version including analogue command signal and diagnostic spare stroke. Thus they can be operated independent of the fieldbus control, particularly during commissioning and maintenance.

The option with EtherCAT is available for the series:

- D1FP, D3FP
- D30FP
- D31FP, D41FP, D81FP, D91FP, D111FP

as well as for cartridge valves TDP, TEP and TPQ in chapter 8.



D1FP with EtherCAT



3

Features EtherCAT interface

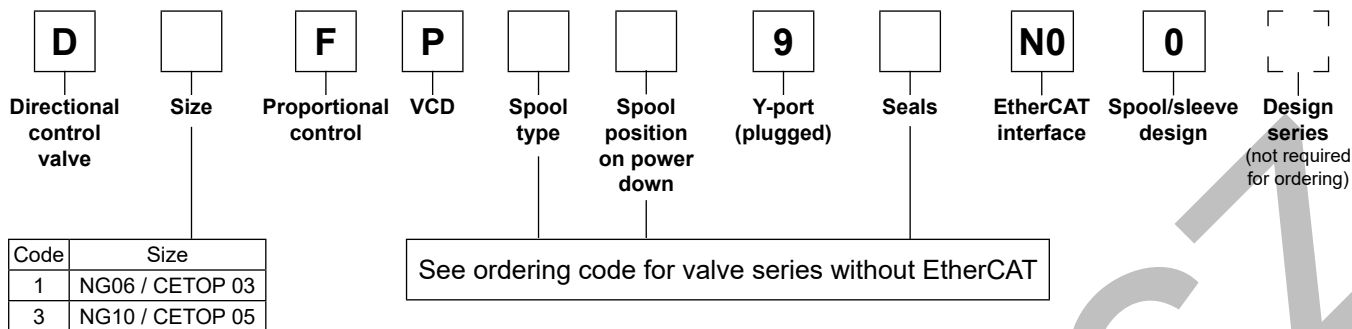
- EtherCAT interface, 2x M12x1, connector 4-Pin (EtherCAT In and EtherCAT Out)
- High dynamics
- High flow capacity
- Onboard electronics

Technical Data

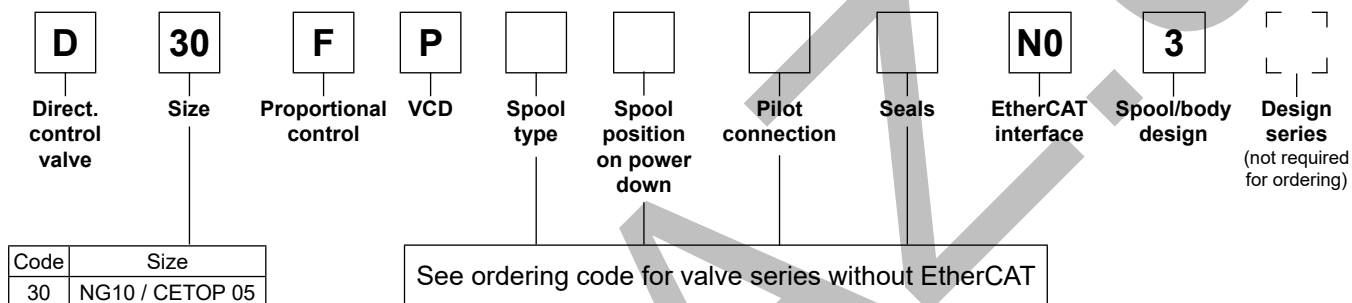
| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Electrical | | | |
| Duty ratio | | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Supply voltage/ripple | | [V] | 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | | [A] | 3.5 |
| Pre fusing | | [A] | 4.0 medium lag |
| Differential input | | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| Diagnostic signal | | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | |
| Electrical connection | 6 + PE acc. to EN 175201-804 | | |
| EtherCAT interface | 2 x socket M12x1: 5p acc. to IEC61076-2-101 | | |
| Wiring min. | | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] | 50 |
| Wiring EtherCAT | acc. to CiA DS-301 Version 4 / Twisted pair cable acc. to ISO11898 | | |
| EtherCAT profiles | Communication Layer IEC 61158-x-12, 301 Version 4 Device Profile in accordance with CiA DS - 408 Version 1.5.2 CANopen over EtherCAT (object dictionary) | | |
| Functionality | One PDO (Receive) One PDO (Transmit) BUS-cycle time down to 0.250 mSec. | | |
| Parameterization | | | |
| Interface | RS 232, parametrizing cable order code 40982923 | | |
| Interface program | ProPxD (see www.parker.com/propxd) | | |
| Adjustment ranges | Min | [%] | 0...50 |
| | Max | [%] | 50...100 |
| | Ramp | [%] | 0...32.5 |

The EtherCAT option is also available for the cartridge valves in chapter 8, series TDP, TEP and TPQ

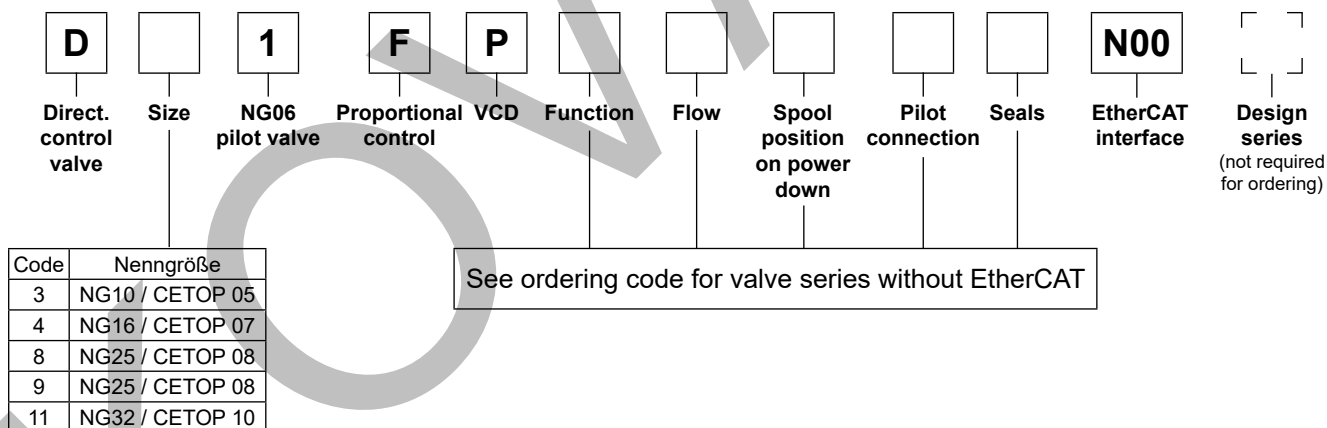
Direct operated proportional DC valve



Pilot operated proportional DC valve



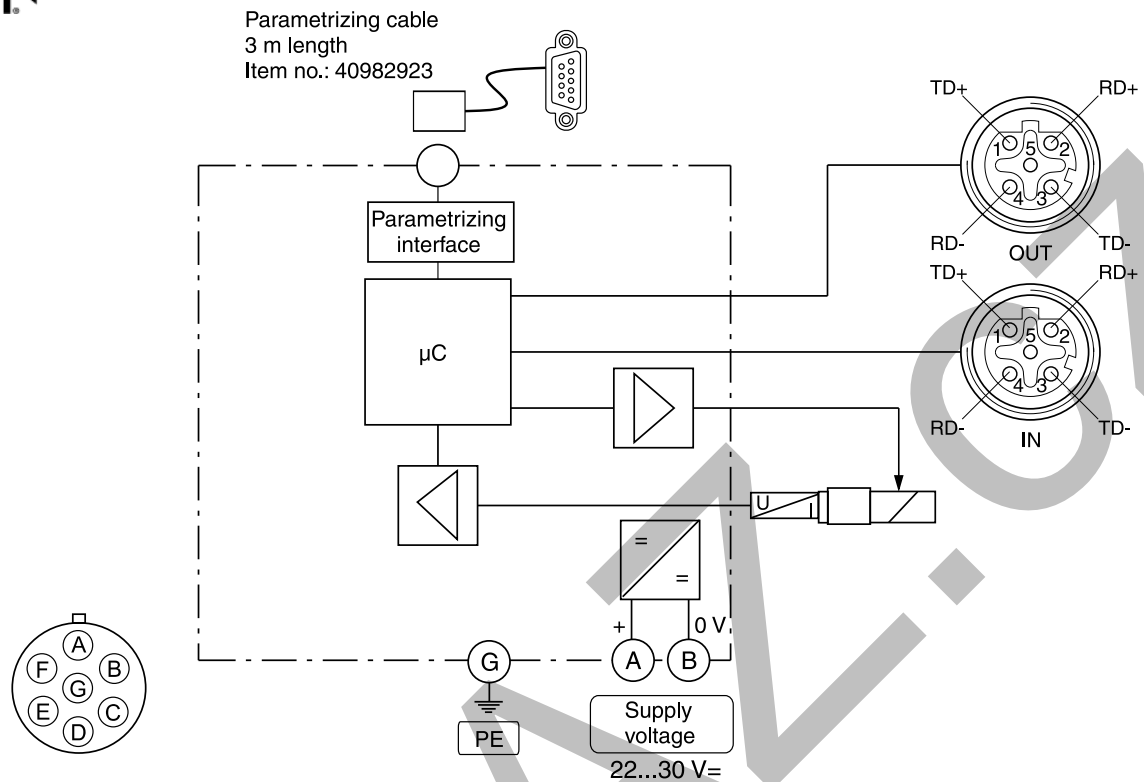
Pilot operated proportional DC valve



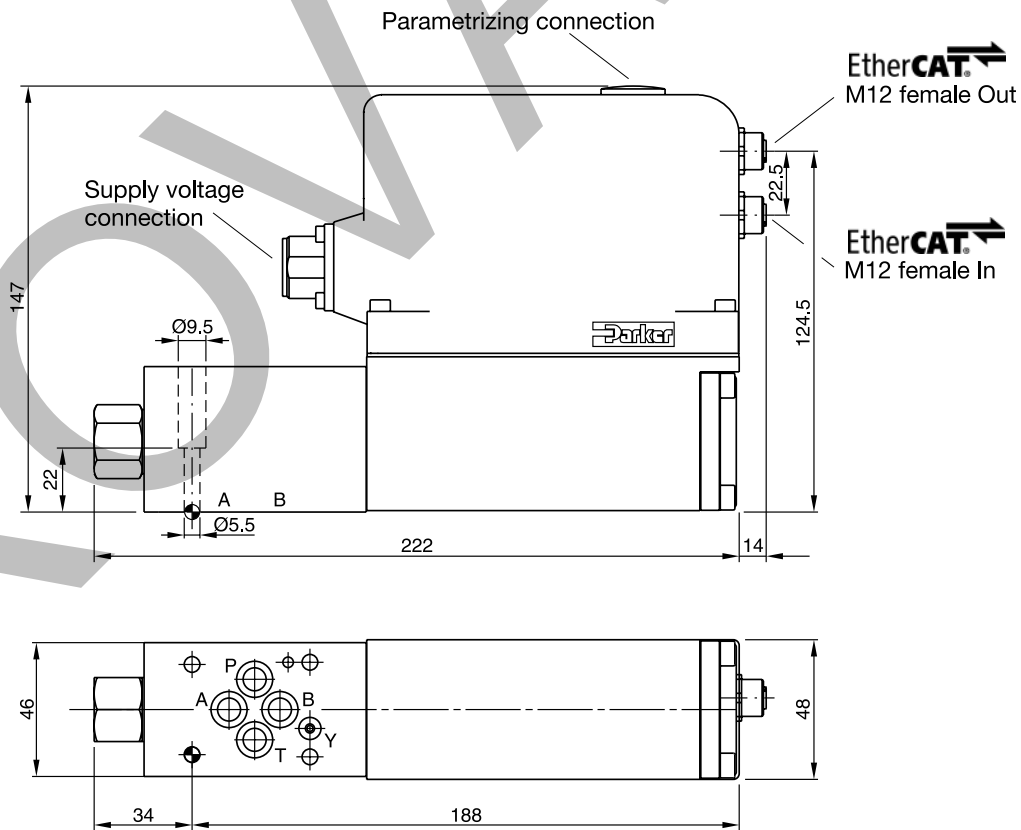
Please order connector separately, see chapter 3 accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923

Block diagram

EtherCAT



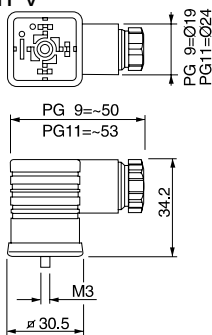
Dimensions D1FP with EtherCAT



3

Solenoid connector

D*FB, D*1FB, D1FV

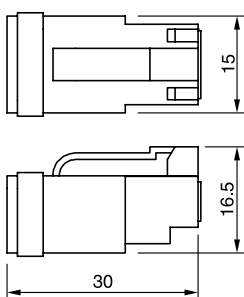


| Description | Variation | Order no. |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| EN 175301-803 2+PE | PG 9 black B | 5001710 |
| EN 175301-803 2+PE | PG 9 grey A | 5001711 |
| EN 175301-803 2+PE | PG 11 black B | 5001716 |
| EN 175301-803 2+PE | PG 11 grey A | 5001717 |

3

Plug kit DT04-2P "Deutsch"

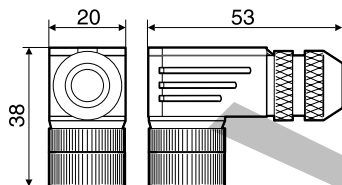
D1FB, D*1FB, D1FV



| Description | Order no. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Connector DT04-2P "Deutsch" | 45216087 |

Monitor switch connector

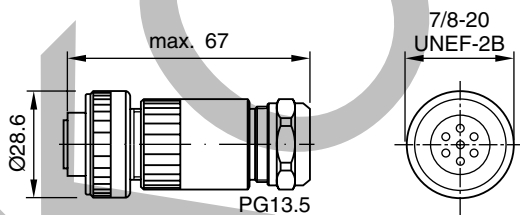
D*1FB, D*1FC



| Description | Order no. |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| IEC 61076-2-101 M12 / 4 + PE | 5004109 |

Central connector

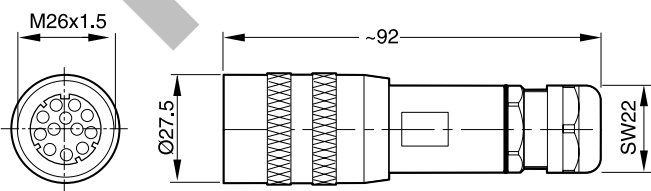
D*FB*0 OBE, D*1FB*0 OBE, D1FV*0 OBE, D*FC*0, D*1FC*0/7, D*FP*0/7, D*1FP*0/7



| Description | Order no. |
|----------------------|-----------|
| EN 175201-804 6 + PE | 5004072 |

Central connector

D*FB*5 OBE, D*1FB*5 OBE, D1FV*5 OBE, D*FC*5, D*FP*5, D*1FP*5



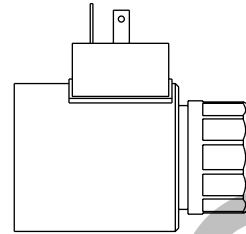
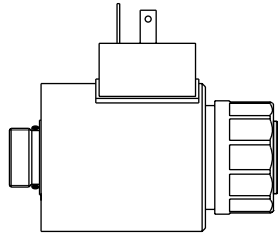
| Description | Order no. |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| EN 175201-804 11 + PE | 5004711 |

Solenoid kit

A solenoid kit contains tube, coil, retainer and seals for the solenoid.

Coil kit

A coil kit contains coil, retainer and seals for the coil.



3

D1FB

| Solenoid kits: D1FBS... | | (Example: AK-D1FBSJW014) | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Voltage | Voltage code | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | Design | Design series |
| 9 V / 2.7 A | M | W | 0 | 14 |
| 12 V / 2.2 A | K | W | 3 | 14 |
| 24 V / 0.8 A | J | W | 0 | 14 |
| 24 V / 1.1 A | J | W | 3 | 14 |

| Coil kits: D1FBC... | | (Example: AK-D1FBCJW313) | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Voltage | Voltage code | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | Design | Design series |
| 9 V / 2.7 A | M | W | 0 | 14 |
| 12 V / 2.2 A | K | W | 3 | 10 |
| 24 V / 0.8 A | J | W | 0 | 14 |
| 24 V / 1.1 A | J | W | 3 | 13 |

D3FB

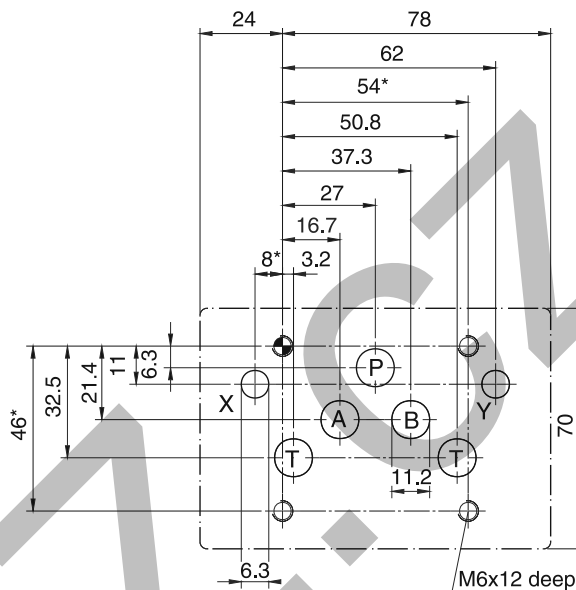
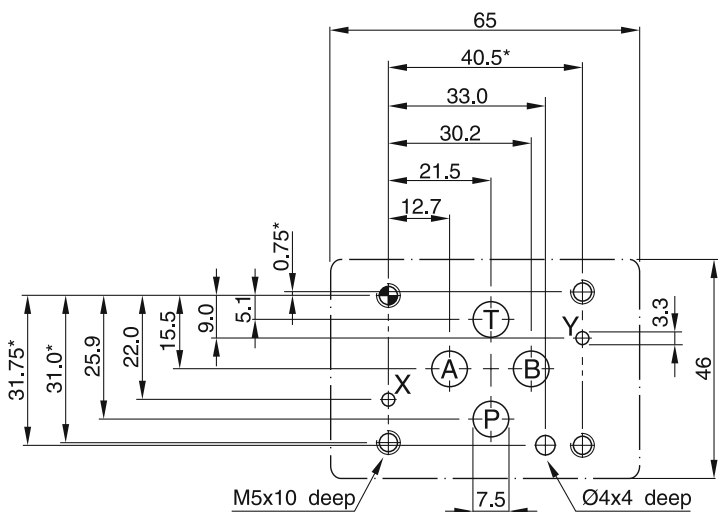
| Solenoid kits: D3FBS... | | (Example: AK-D3FBSKW12) | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Voltage | Voltage code | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | Design series |
| 12 V / 2.95 A | K | W | 12 |
| 24 V / 1.5 A | J | W | 12 |

| Coil kits: D3FBC... | | (Example: AK-D3FBCKW12) | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Voltage | Voltage code | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | Design series |
| 12 V / 2.95 A | K | W | 12 |
| 24 V / 1.5 A | J | W | 12 |

Size 6, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-03-03-0-05

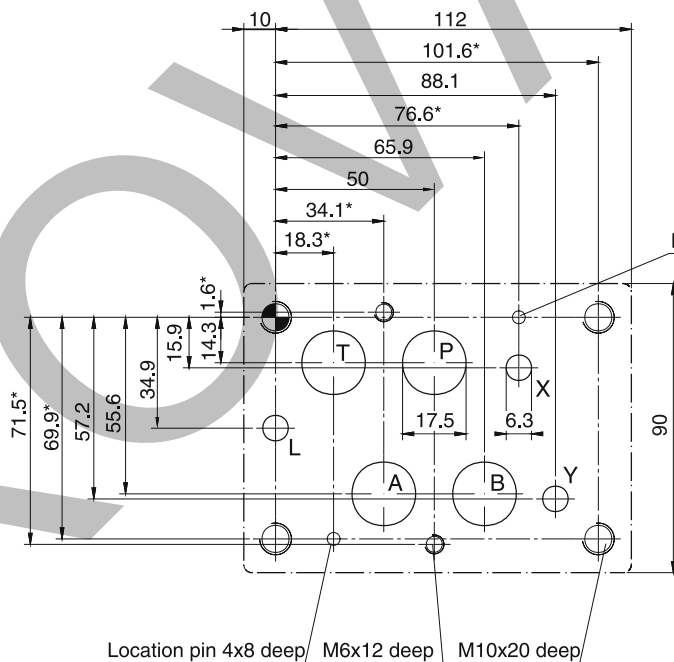
Size 10, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-05-05-0-05

3



Deviating from ISO 4401
 these diameters are possible:
 X, Y = Ø 8 max.

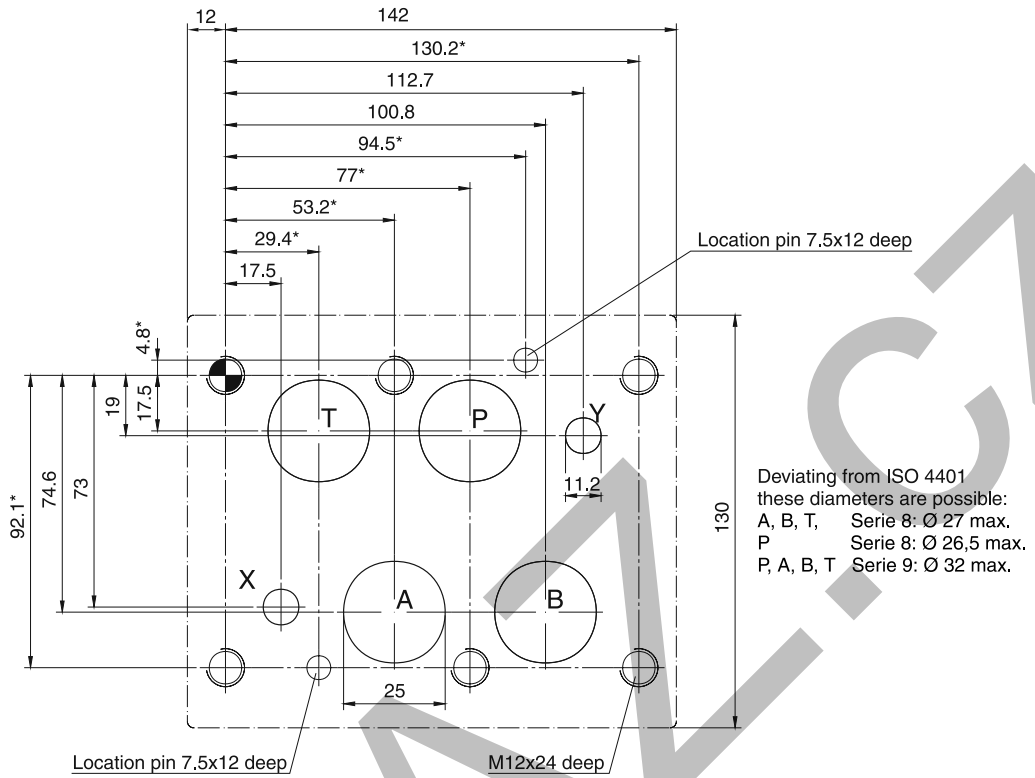
Size 16, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-07-07-0-05



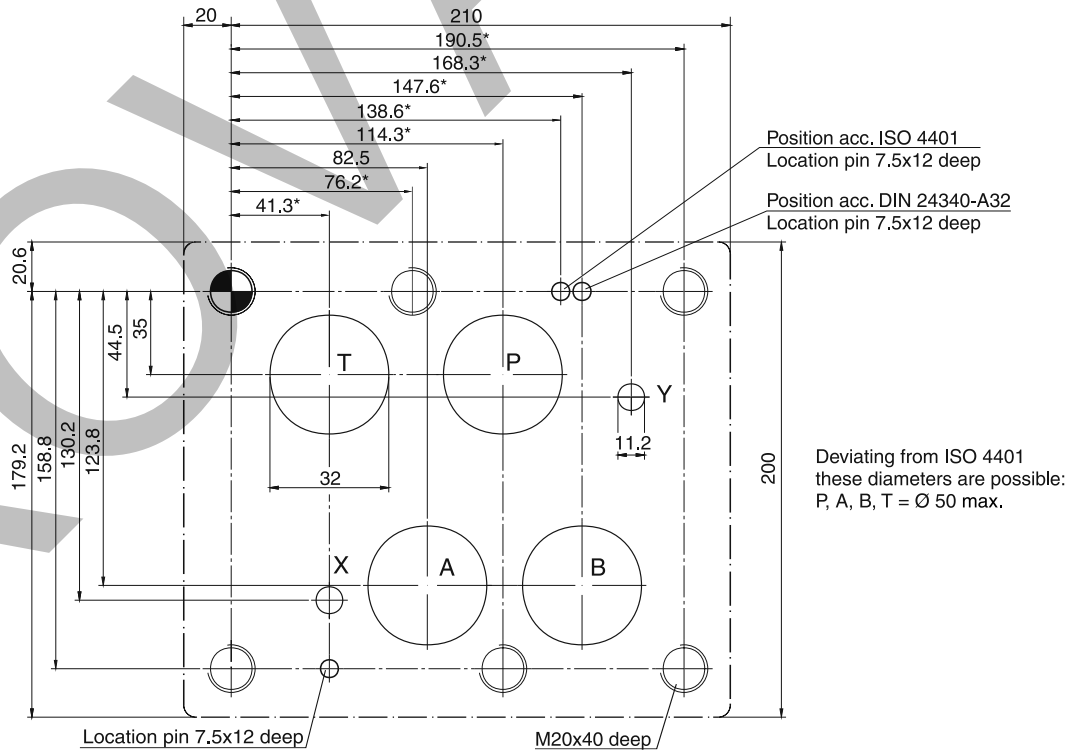
Deviating from ISO 4401
 these diameters are possible:
 P, A, B, T = Ø 20 max.
 X, Y, L = Ø 8 max.

With * marked dimensions ± 0.1mm. All other dimensions ± 0.2mm.
 Subplates and manifolds see chapter 12.

Size 25, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-08-08-0-05



Size 32, mounting pattern to ISO 4401-10-09-0-05



With * marked dimensions ± 0.1mm. All other dimensions ± 0.2mm.
 Subplates and manifolds see chapter 12.

Contents

| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | Mounting | | | Operation | | Page |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|------|
| | | 06 | 10 | 06 | 10 | 25 | 32 | Subplate | Panel | Screw-in | Direct | Pilot | |
| | Parker Standard DIN / ISO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure relief valves, manual operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VS | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | 4-2 |
| VB | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | 4-5 |
| EVSA | | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | | 4-8 |
| R1E02 | Remote control valve | • | | | | | | • | • | | • | | 4-11 |
| R4V/R6V | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-14 |
| R4V/R6V | According to directive 97/23/EG (TÜV) | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-23 |
| Pressure relief valves, proportional operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RE06M*W | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | 4-32 |
| RE06M*T | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | 4-36 |
| R4V/R6V | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-42 |
| R4V/R6V | Onboard electronics | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-48 |
| VBV*K | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | 4-56 |
| Unloading and sequence valves, manual operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R4U | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-61 |
| R4S | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-67 |
| Pressure reducing valves, manual operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VM | | | | • | | | | • | | | • | | 4-70 |
| R4R | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-73 |
| Pressure reducing valves, proportional operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VMY | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-77 |
| R4R | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | 4-84 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plug-in connectors | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-88 |

4

More pressure valves are presented in the following chapters:

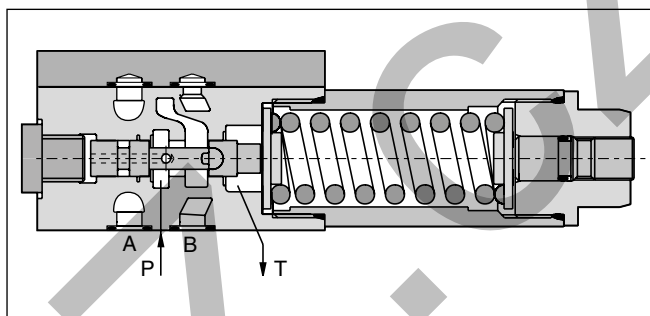
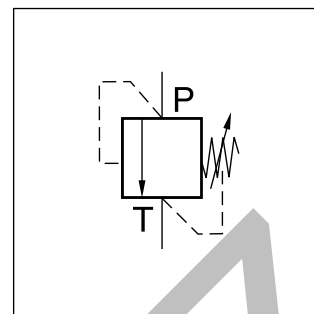
- Chapter 7: Sandwich Valves
- Chapter 8: Slip-In Cartridge Valves
- Chapter 9: SAE Flange Valves
- Chapter 10: Valves for Pipe Mounting

Characteristics / Ordering Code

The pressure relief valve series VS is a direct operated spool valve for subplate mounting. The connection and function is according to ISO 6264.

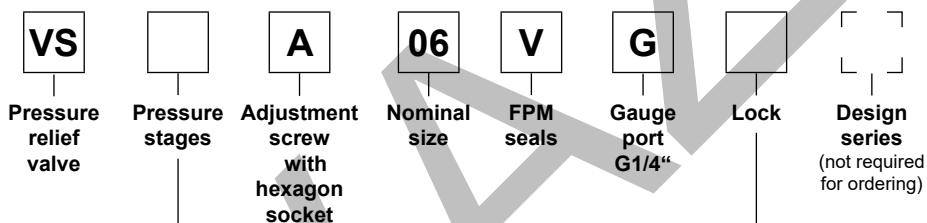
Function

- Spool type valve
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264
- 5 pressure stages
- 2 adjustment modes
- Gauge port



4

Ordering code



| Code | Pressure stages |
|------------|----------------------|
| 025 | up to 25 bar |
| 064 | up to 64 bar |
| 160 | up to 160 bar |
| 210 | up to 210 bar |
| 350 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Lock |
|-------------|---------------|
| omit | - |
| Z | Cylinder lock |

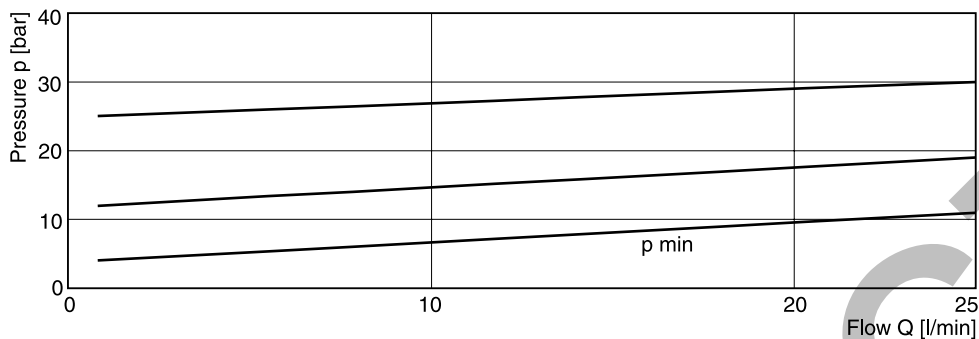
Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical data

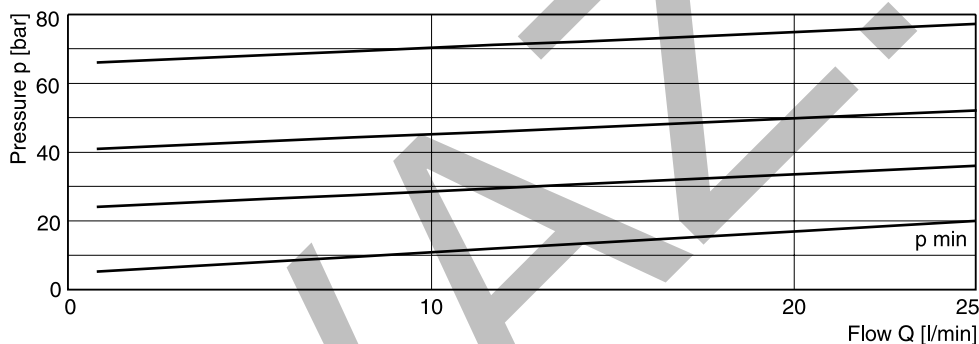
| General | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Design | | Direct operated relief valve spool type |
| Nominal size | | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264 |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Port P 350, Port T depressurized |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 25, 64, 160, 210, 350 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 25 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |

p/Q performance curves

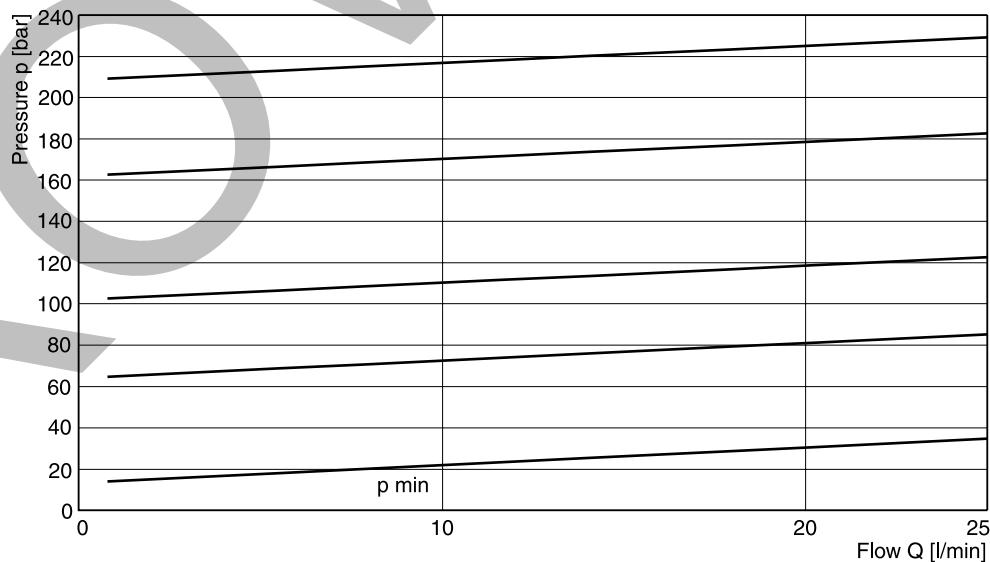
Pressure stage 25 bar



Pressure stage 64 bar

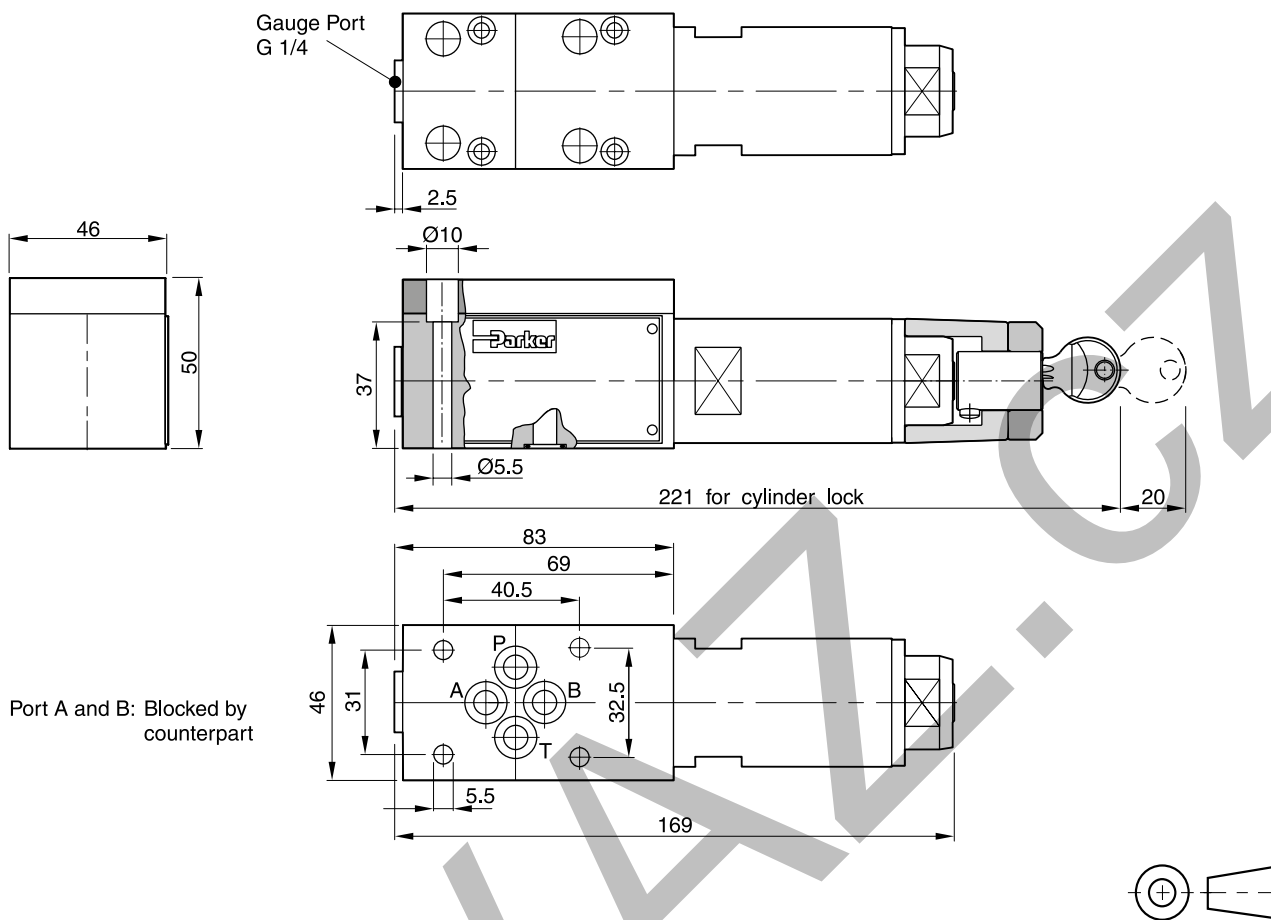





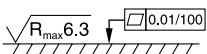
Pressure stage 160, 210 and 350 bar



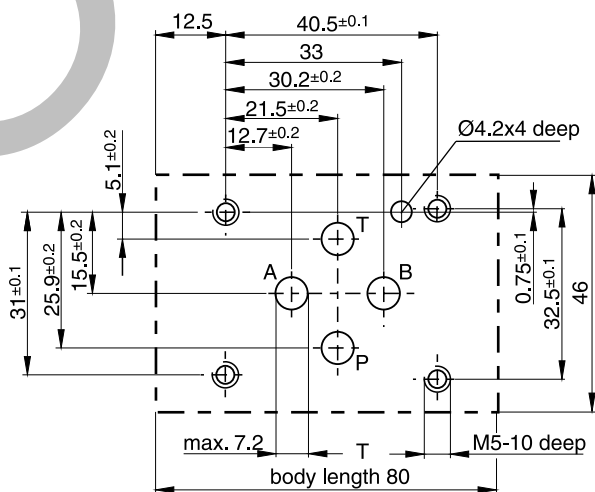
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

4



| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  |  Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|---|--|
|  | BK443 | 4x M5x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-VB/VM/VS-A06V |

Mounting pattern ISO 6264, code 6264-03-04-*-97



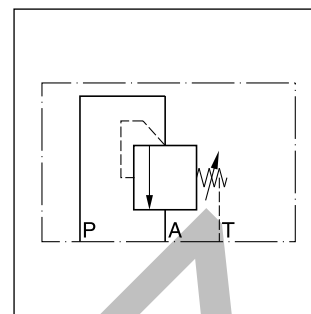
Direct operated pressure relief valve with manual adjustment. The series VB can also be used as a pressure sequence valve, because of the high pressure capability in the outlet port and the external drain port.

Features

- Spool type valve
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781
- 5 pressure stages
- 2 adjustment modes

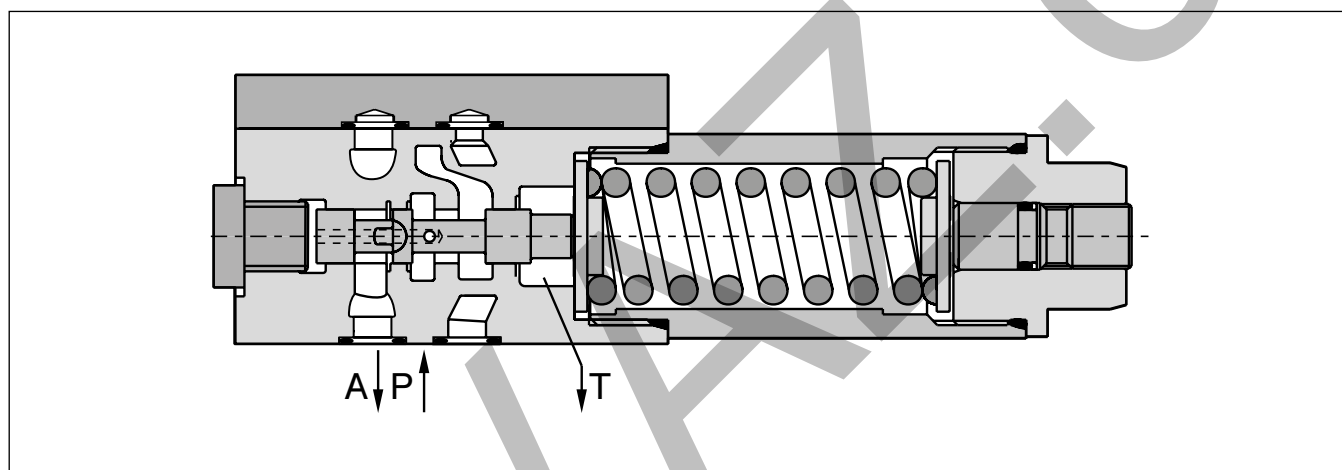


VB*A06

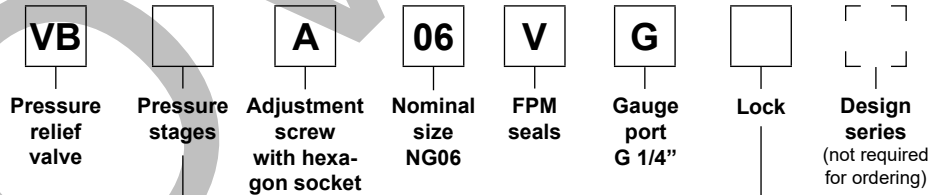


VB*A06

VB*A06



Ordering code



| Code | Pressure stages |
|------------|----------------------|
| 025 | up to 25 bar |
| 064 | up to 64 bar |
| 160 | up to 160 bar |
| 210 | up to 210 bar |
| 350 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Lock |
|-------------|---------------|
| omit | - |
| Z | Cylinder lock |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

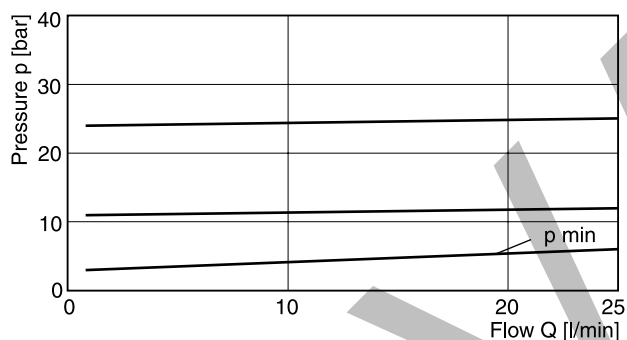
Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

| General | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Design | Direct operated pressure relief valve, spool type | |
| Nominal size | NG06 (CETOP 03 / NFPA D03) | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781 | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Port P and A 350 Port T depressurized |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 25, 64, 160, 210, 350 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 25 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |

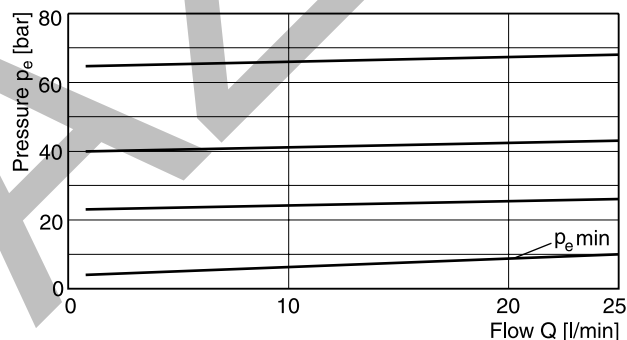
4

p/Q performance curves

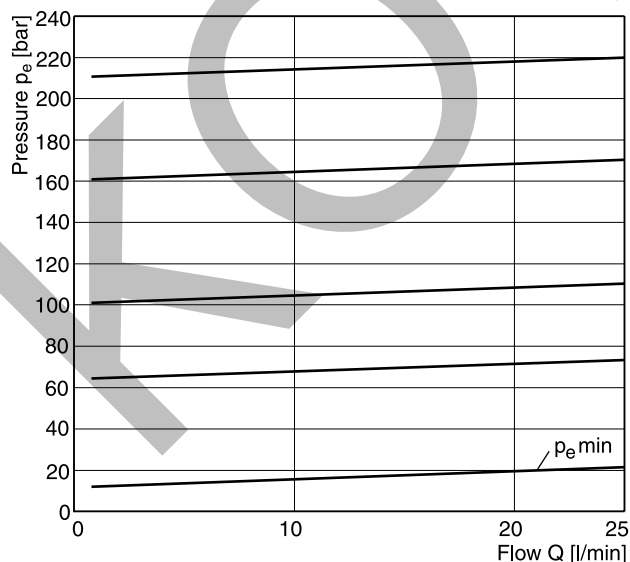
Setting pressure max. 25 bar



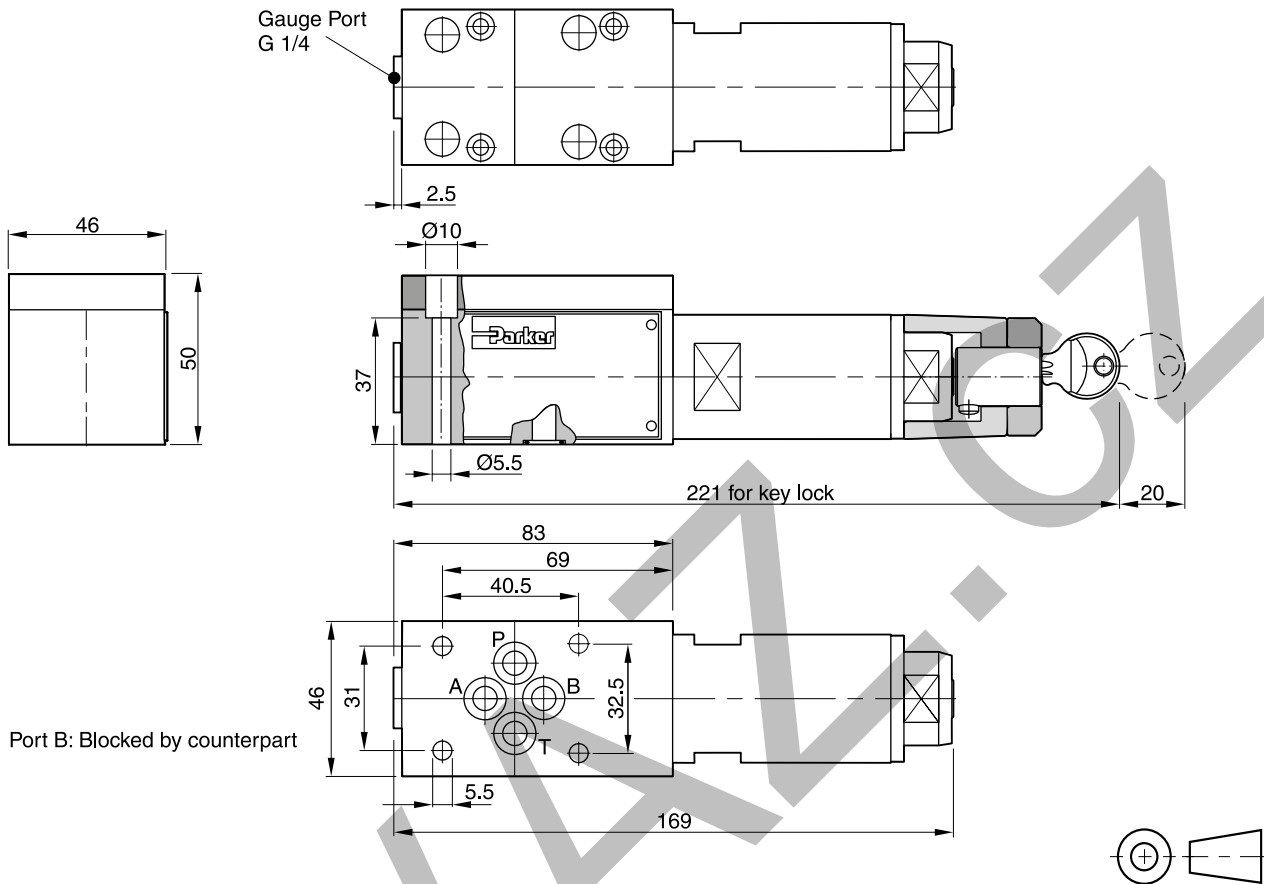
Setting pressure max. 64 bar






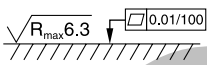
Setting pressure max. 160 or 210 bar



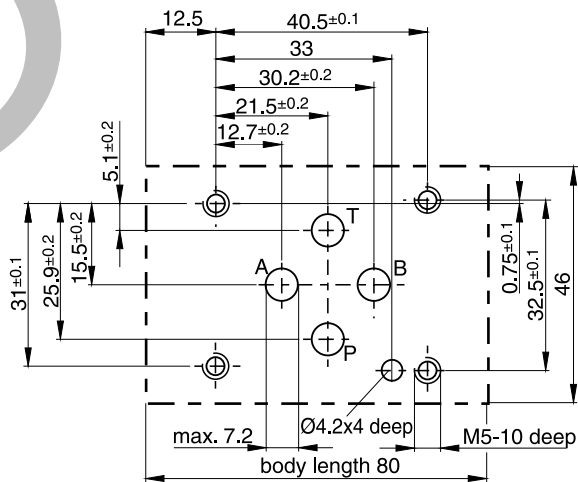
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.



4

| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  |  Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|---|---|
|  | BK443 | 4x M5x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-VB/VM/VS-A06V |

Mounting pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00



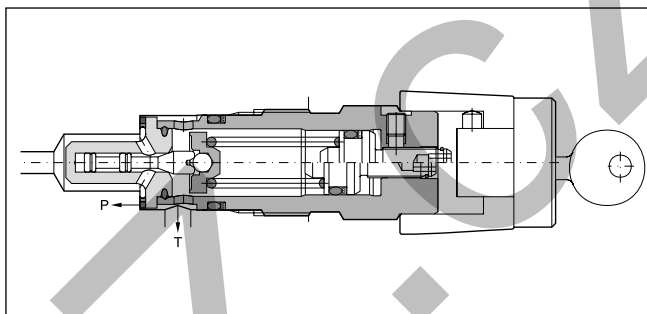
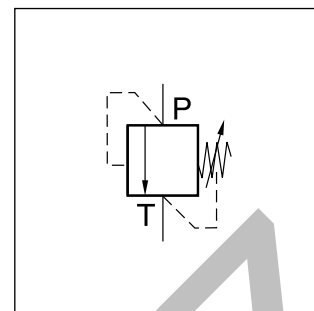
Characteristics / Ordering Code

The direct operated pressure relief valve series EVSA is a seated type valve for screw-in mounting. It is available in two sizes and three pressure stages.

Function

When the pressure in port P exceeds the setting pressure the cone opens to port T and thus limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

The integrated damping spool prevents pressure fluctuations in the transition region. The pressure is set by the adjusting screw, which is locked by the clamping screw. The setting can optionally be secured by a cylinder lock.



4

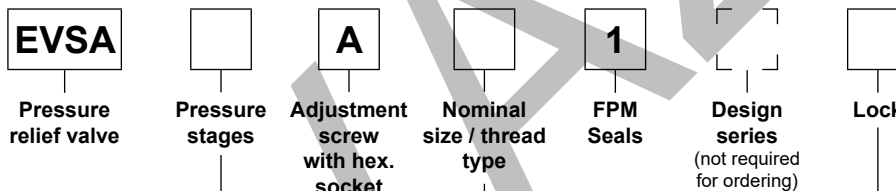
Features

- Seated type valve
- Screw-in mounting
- 3 pressure stages
- 2 adjustment modes:
 - screw with hexagon socket
 - cylinder lock

Note

The spring must be unloaded when the EVSA is screwed out of the manifold.

Ordering code



| Code | Pressure stages |
|------------|----------------------|
| 064 | up to 64 bar |
| 160 | up to 160 bar |
| 315 | up to 315 bar |

| Code | Lock |
|-------------|---------------|
| omit | - |
| Z | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Nominal size |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 06 | NG06, M28x1.5 |
| 10 | NG10, M35x1.5 |

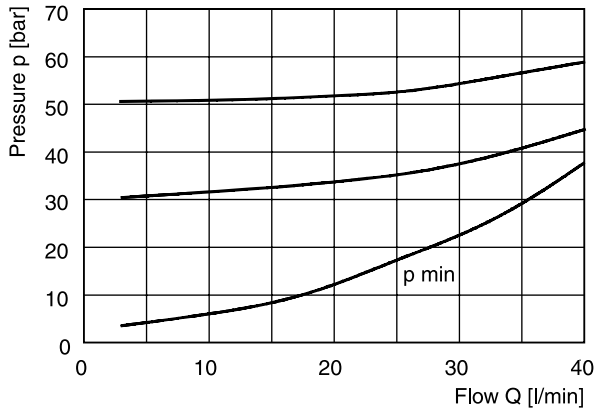
Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical data

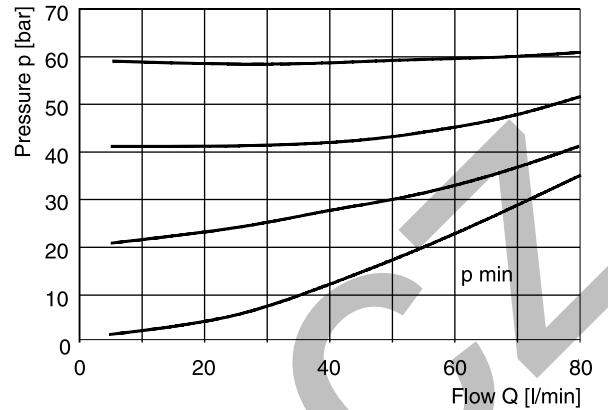
| General | | Direct operated relief valve, seated type | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------|
| Design | | Direct operated relief valve, seated type | |
| Nominal size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Interface | | Screw-in mounting | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value [years] | | 150 | |
| Weight [kg] | | 0.3 | 0.45 |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | | Port P 315, Port T depressurized | |
| Pressure stages [bar] | | 64, 160, 315 | |
| Nominal flow [l/min] | | 40 (NG06), 80 (NG10) | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity permitted [cSt] / [mm²/s] | | 20...400 | |
| Viscosity recommended [cSt] / [mm²/s] | | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |

$\Delta p/Q$ performance curves

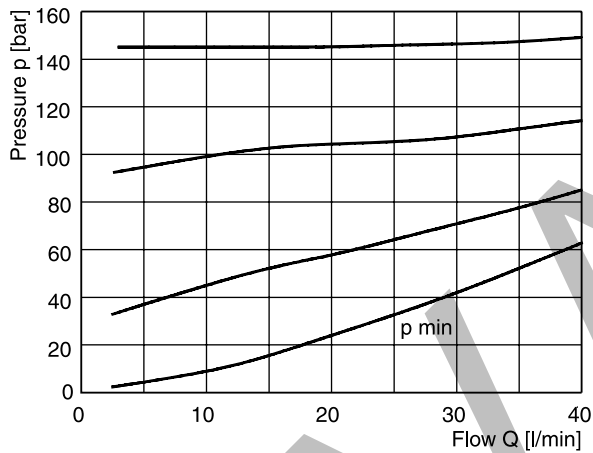
NG06 pressure stage 64 bar



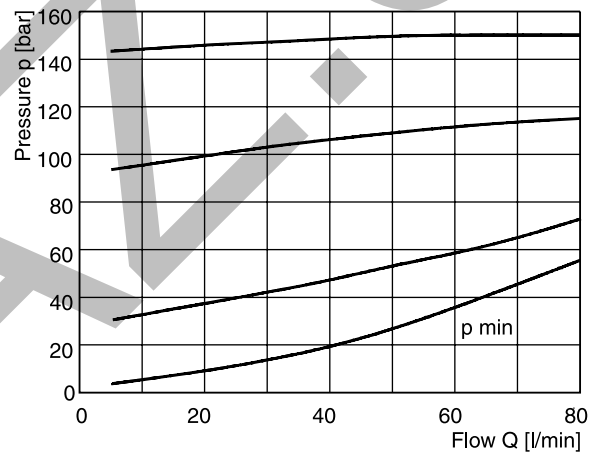
NG10 pressure stage 64 bar



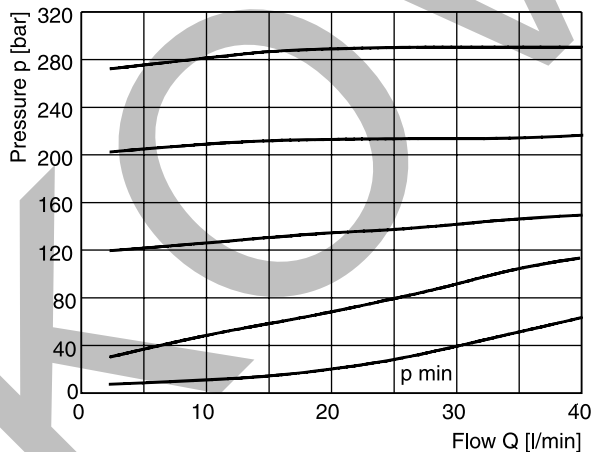
NG06 pressure stage 160 bar



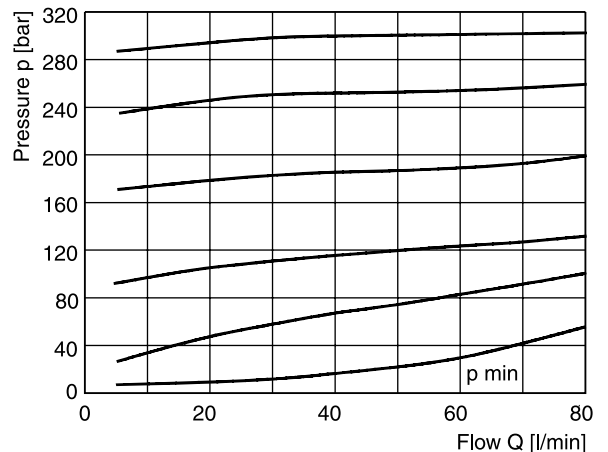
NG10 pressure stage 160 bar



NG06 pressure stage 315 bar



NG10 pressure stage 315 bar

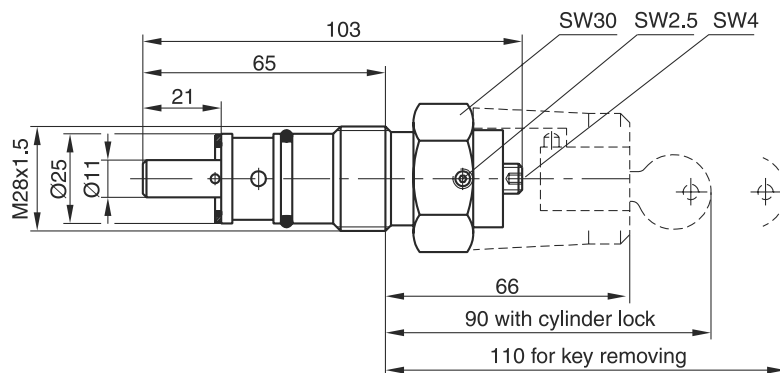


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

4

Dimensions

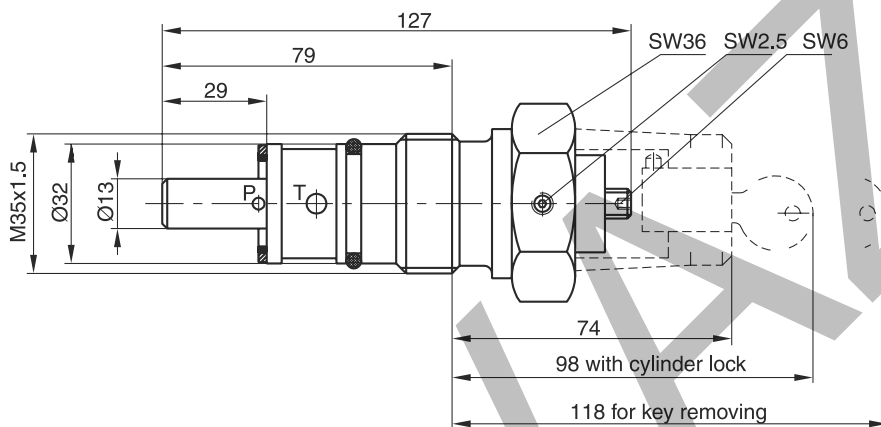
NG06



Kit
SK-EVSA0613

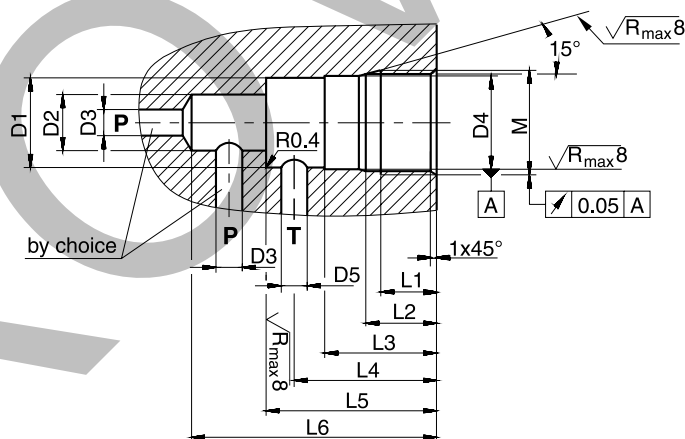
4

NG10



Kit
SK-EVSA1013

Installation dimensions



| Tightening torque [Nm] ±5 % | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Pressure stages | NG06 | NG10 |
| 064, 160 | 50 | 100 |
| 315 | 80 | 150 |

| Size | M | D ₁ | D ₂ | D ₃ | D ₄ | D ₅ | L ₁ | L ₂ | L ₃ | L ₄ | L ₅ | L ₆ |
|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| NG06 | M28 x 1.5 | Ø24.8 | Ø15 | Ø6.8 | Ø25 ^{H9} | Ø6.8 | 15 | 19 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 65 |
| NG10 | M35 x 1.5 | Ø31.8 | Ø18.5 | Ø10 | Ø32 ^{H9} | Ø10 | 18 | 23 | 35 | 41 - 46 | 52 | 80 |

Direct operated pressure relief valves series R1E02 are seated type valves typically used for remote control of pilot operated pressure valves or compensators of variable pumps. In applications where the reliability and simplicity of a hydraulic remote control are preferred to an electro-hydraulic system the R1E02 series is an ideal solution.

Features

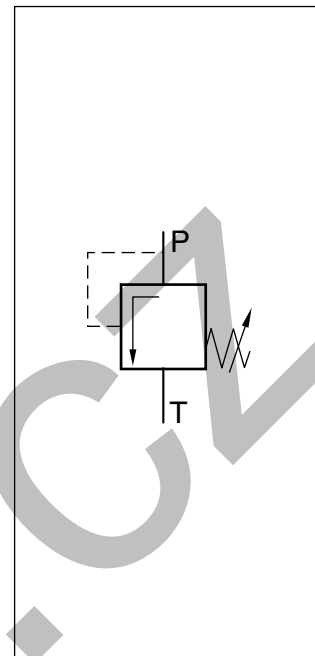
- Seated type valve
- Body variants:
 - front panel mounting
 - subplate mounting
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - hand knob
 - acorn nut with lead seal
 - cylinder lock



Front panel mounting

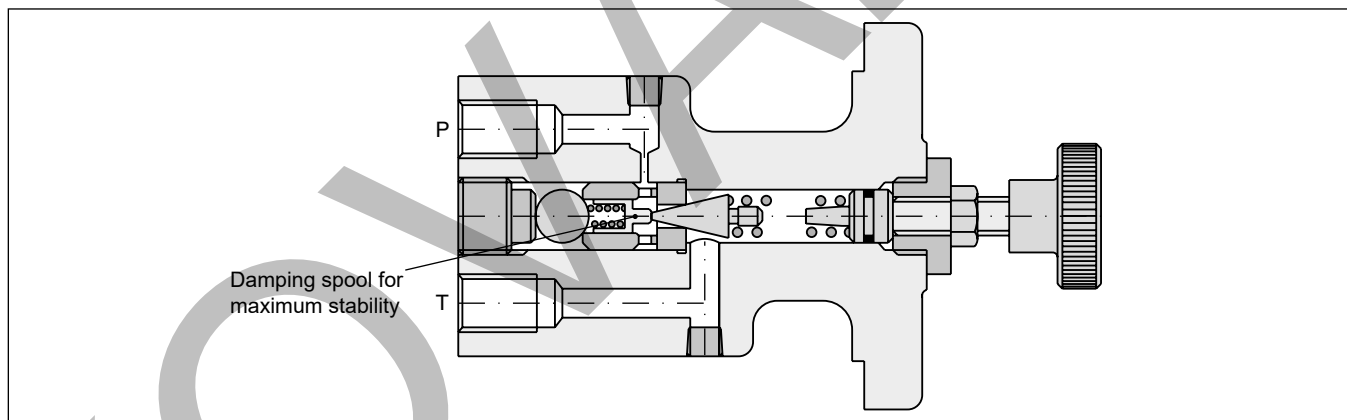


Subplate mounting

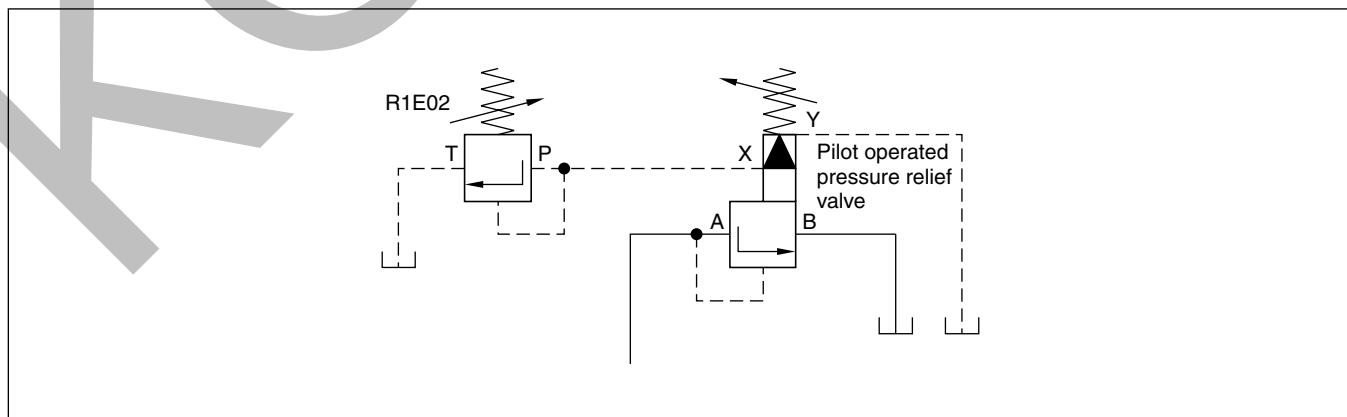


4

R1E02, front panel mounting

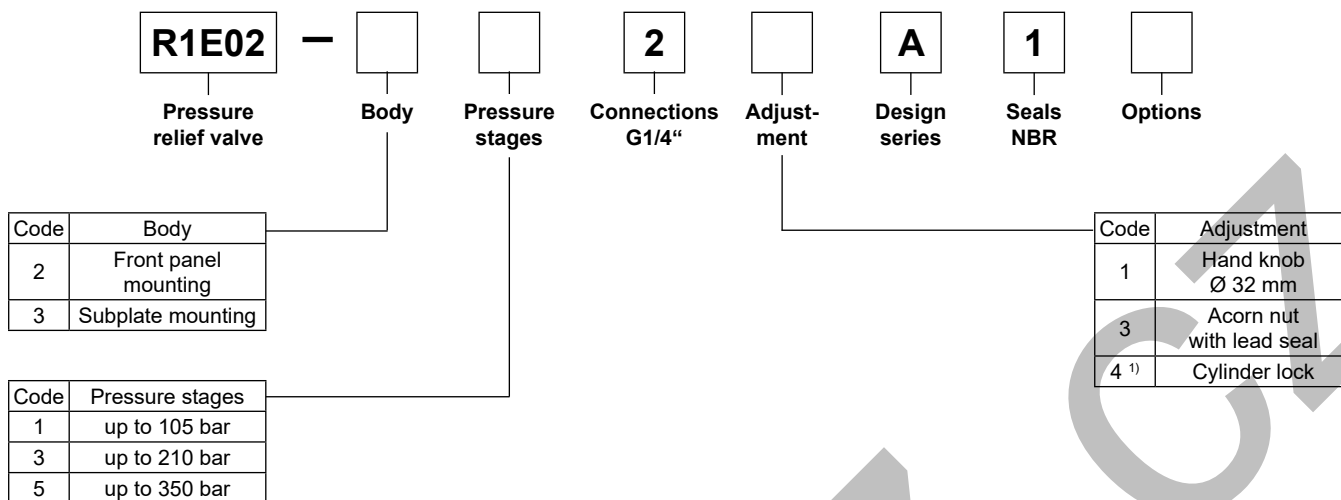


Typical application as remote pilot valve



Ordering Code / Technical Data

Ordering code

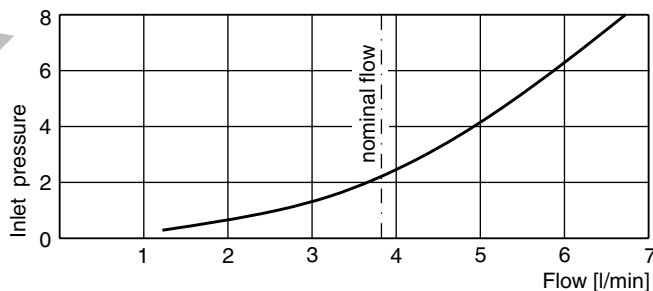


¹⁾ On bodies for subplate mounting use plate S16-64188 if necessary.

Technical data

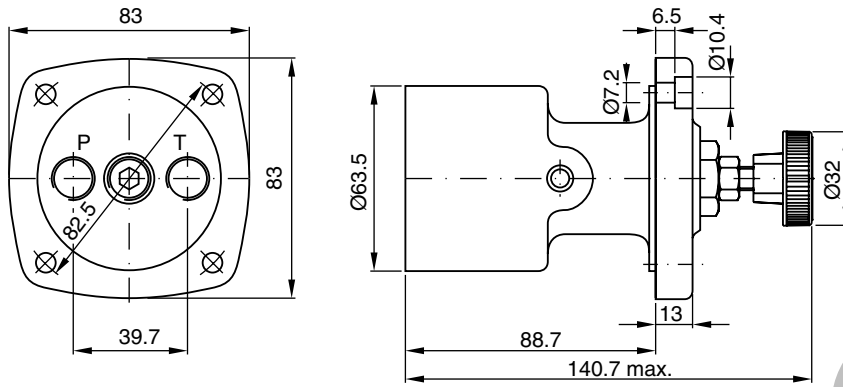
| General | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Design | Direct operated relief valve, seated type | | |
| Nominal size | 1/4" | | |
| Body variants | Front panel mounting | | Subplate mounting |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Port P 350, Port T depressurized | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -25...+70 | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 3.8 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Minimum setting pressure | [bar] | 7 | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |

Typical system pressure in relation to flow



Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Front panel mounting

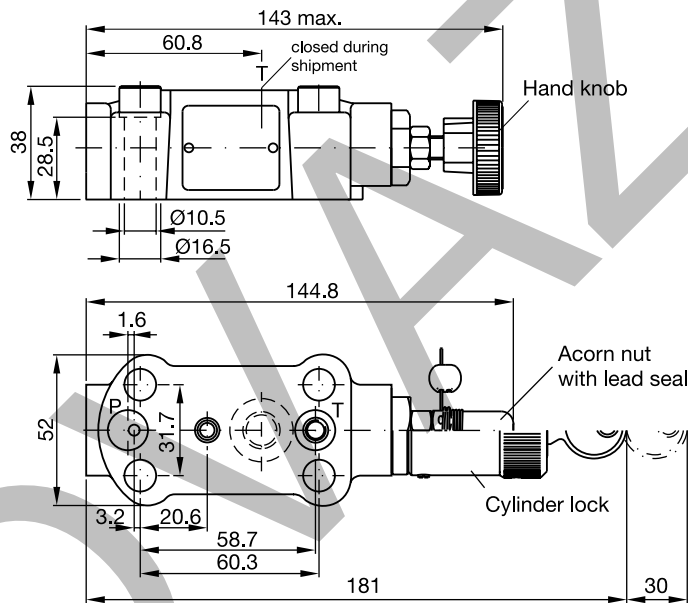


Ports P and T: G1/4"

| |
|--------------------|
| ○ Kit |
| S26-58466-0 |

4

Subplate mounting



| |
|--------------------|
| ○ Kit |
| S16-91963-0 |



Characteristics

Pilot operated pressure relief valves series R4V (DIN 24340 Form D) and R6V (DIN 24340 Form E) consist of a manually adjusted pilot stage and a seated type main stage.

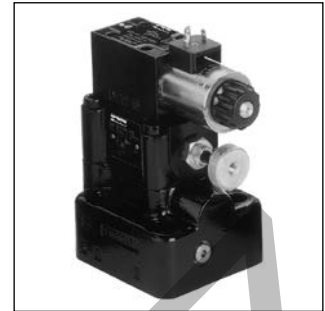
A vent function with a solenoid operated directional valve is available for circulation at minimum pressure.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- 2 interfaces
 - R4V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D) with VV01 vent valve
 - R6V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E) with CETOP 03 vent valve
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - hand knob
 - acorn nut with lead seal
 - cylinder lock
- Remote control via port X



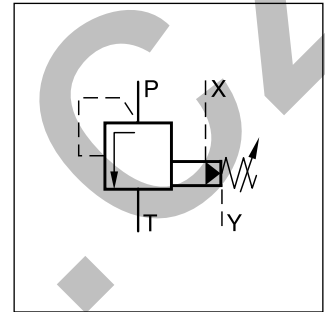
R6V06



R6V06 with vent valve



R4V06 with vent valve



Function:

Series R4V/R6V

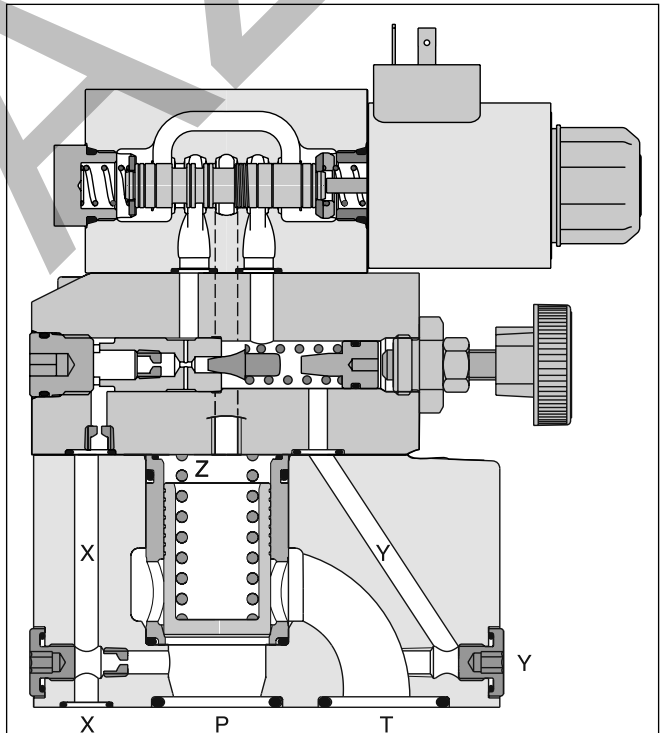
System pressure in port P is applied via the X gallery to the spring loaded cone in the pilot head. The pilot head controls the pressure in the Z area on top of the main cartridge which is additionally kept close by the main spring. If the pilot pressure exceeds the setting pressure the pilot cone opens and thus limits the pilot pressure.

When the system pressure exceeds the pilot pressure plus the spring force, the main cartridge opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

Series R4V/R6V with vent function

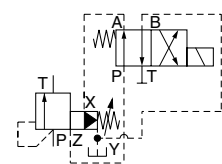
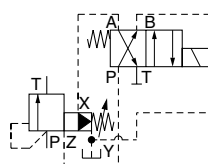
Additionally to the relief function, a solenoid operated vent valve connects the Z area to tank. This allows oil circulation from P to T at minimum pressure drop. The vent valve can either be a standard CETOP 03 valve (R6V) or a sandwich unit (R4V). For both types the vent position can be either at the energized or de-energized solenoid.

R6V06 with vent valve



Code 09

Code 11



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|--|---------------|
| R | | V | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure valve | Interface | Relief function | Nominal size | Max. pressure (350 bar) | Drain port | Pressure setting range | Adjustment | Pilot oil | Design | Seals | Design series (not required for ordering) | Modifications |

| Interface | |
|-----------|---|
| Code | Interface |
| 4 | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NG10 and 25</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>NG32</p> </div> </div> |
| 6 | <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Interface | Drain port |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 3 | R4V | Y port in mounting pattern |
| 9 | R6V | Y-port = G 1/8" |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Pilot oil | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Drain line |
| 0 | internal |
| 1 ¹⁾ | external from sub-plate |
| 2 ²⁾ | external from valve body (Y-port) |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob 32 mm dia. (standard) |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| 4 | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Design |
|------|--------|
| A | R4V |
| B | R6V |

4

¹⁾ R4V only.
²⁾ R6V only.

Ordering Code

R **V** **5**

Pressure valve Relief function Max. pressure (350 bar) Pressure setting range Pilot oil Solenoid voltage Seals Modifications

Interface Nominal size Drain port Adjustment Vent valve function Design Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Interface | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 6264 | |
| 6 | | |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Interface | Drain port |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 3 | R4V | Y port in mounting pattern |
| 9 | R6V | Y-port = G 1/8" |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob (Standard) |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| 4 | Turning knob with key lock |

| Code | Modification |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 031 ¹⁾⁴⁾ | Vent function with slow unloading |
| VFM ²⁾⁴⁾ | Vent function with slow unloading |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Design |
|------|--------|
| A | R4V |
| B | R6V |

| Code | Voltage |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| G0R | 12 V = |
| G0Q | 24 V = |
| GAR ³⁾ | 98 V = |
| GAG ³⁾ | 205 V = |
| W30 | 110 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz |
| W31 | 230 V / 50 Hz 240 V / 60 Hz |

| Code | Vent valve |
|------|--|
| 09 | Solenoid not activ. unpress. circulation |
| 11 | Solenoid activated unpress. circulation |

| Pilot oil | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | Drain line |
| 0 | internal |
| 1 ¹⁾ | external from subplate |
| 2 ²⁾ | external from valve body (Y-port) |

1) R4V only.
2) R6V only.
3) To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
4) Vent valve function code 09 only.

R4V/R6V

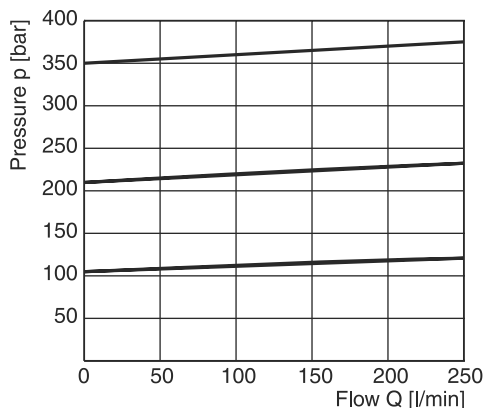
| General | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|
| Nominal size | | | | |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 (DIN 24340) | | |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | Series R4V [kg] Series R6V [kg] | 2.7 4.5 | 4.5 5.8 | 6.0 7.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P (or A) and X up to 350, Port T (or B) and Y 30 | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | Series R4V [l/min] Series R6V [l/min] | 90 250 | 300 500 | 600 650 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |

R4V/R6V with vent function

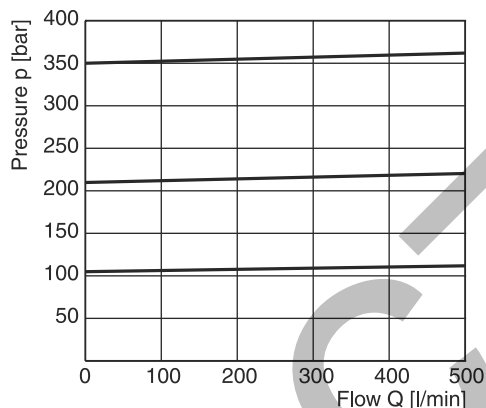
| General | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Nominal size | | | | | | | |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 (DIN 24340) | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | Series R4V [kg] Series R6V [kg] | 4.4 5.9 | 6.2 7.2 | 7.7 9.2 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P (or A) and X up to 350, port T (or B) and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | Series R4V [l/min] Series R6V [l/min] | 90 250 | 300 500 | 600 650 | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 V/50 Hz 120 V/60 Hz | 230 V/50 Hz 240 V/60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| | in rush [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

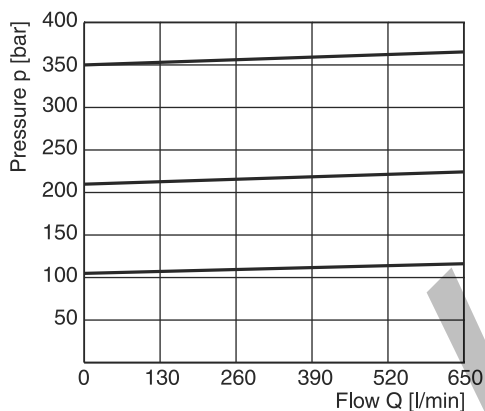
NG10



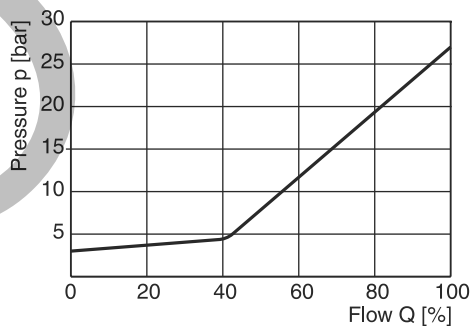
NG25



NG32



Minimum pressure curve

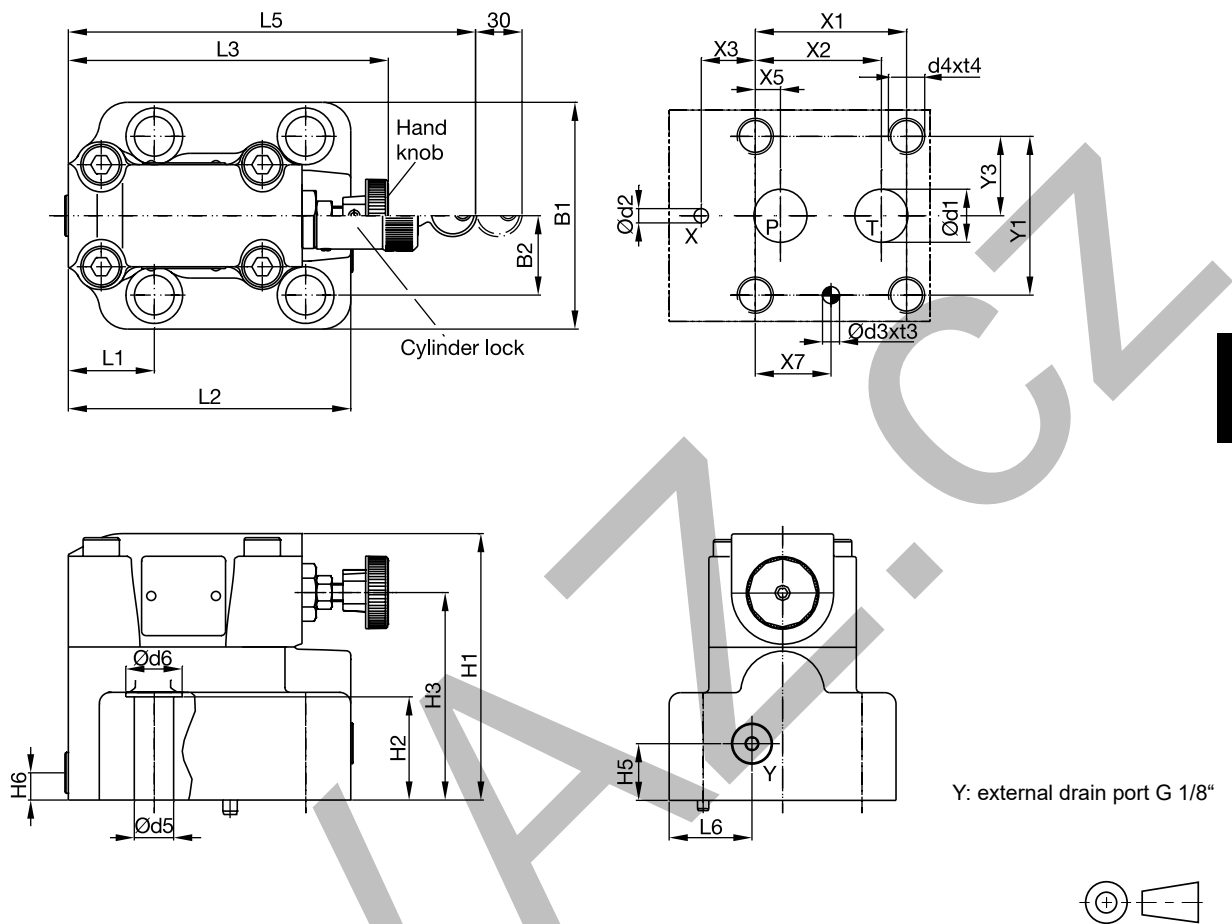


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

4

R6V



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 0 | - | 22.1 | - | 22.1 | 53.8 | - | 26.9 | - | - | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

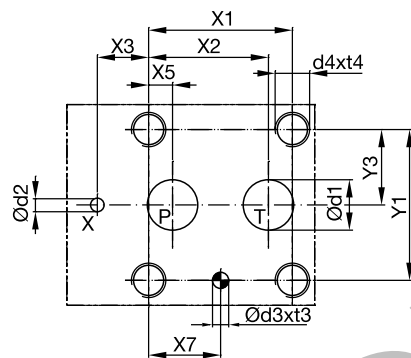
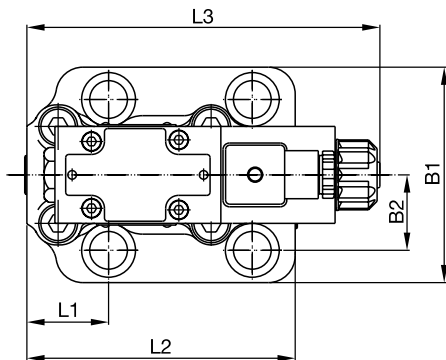
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-------|-----|----|-----|------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 80 | 26.9 | 114 | 27 | 88 | - | 20.5 | 25 | 52 | 117 | 141 | - | 180 | 29.5 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 100 | 35 | 117.5 | 46.5 | 91.5 | - | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 141 | - | 180 | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 120 | 41.3 | 124.5 | 51.3 | 98.5 | - | 26.5 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 153 | 141 | - | 180 | 46.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 14.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 10 | M12 | 20 | 13.5 | 20 | SPP 3R6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

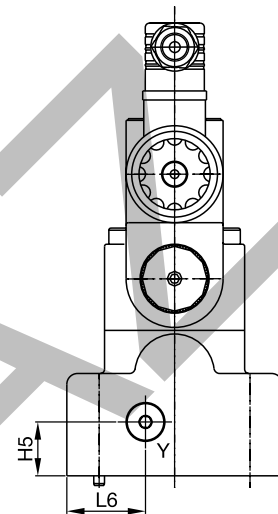
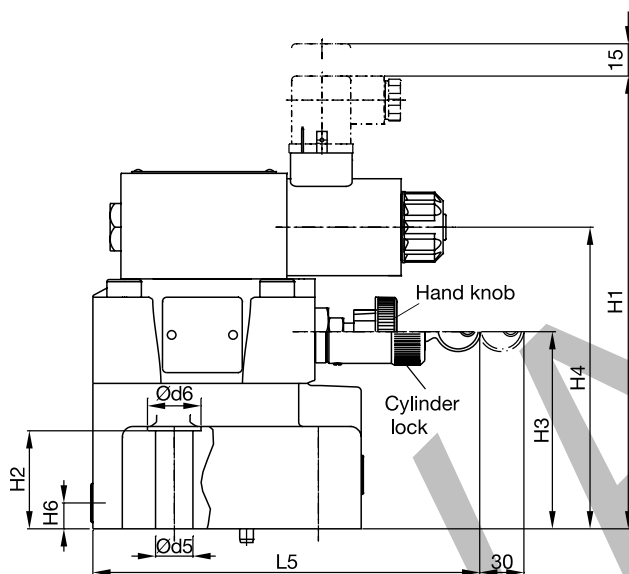
| NG | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK494 | 4x M12x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ± 15 % | S26-98589-0 | S26-98589-5 | |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ± 15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 | |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ± 15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

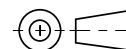
R6V with vent function



4



Y: external drain port G 1/8"



| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 0 | - | 22.1 | - | 22.1 | 53.8 | - | 26.9 | - | - | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

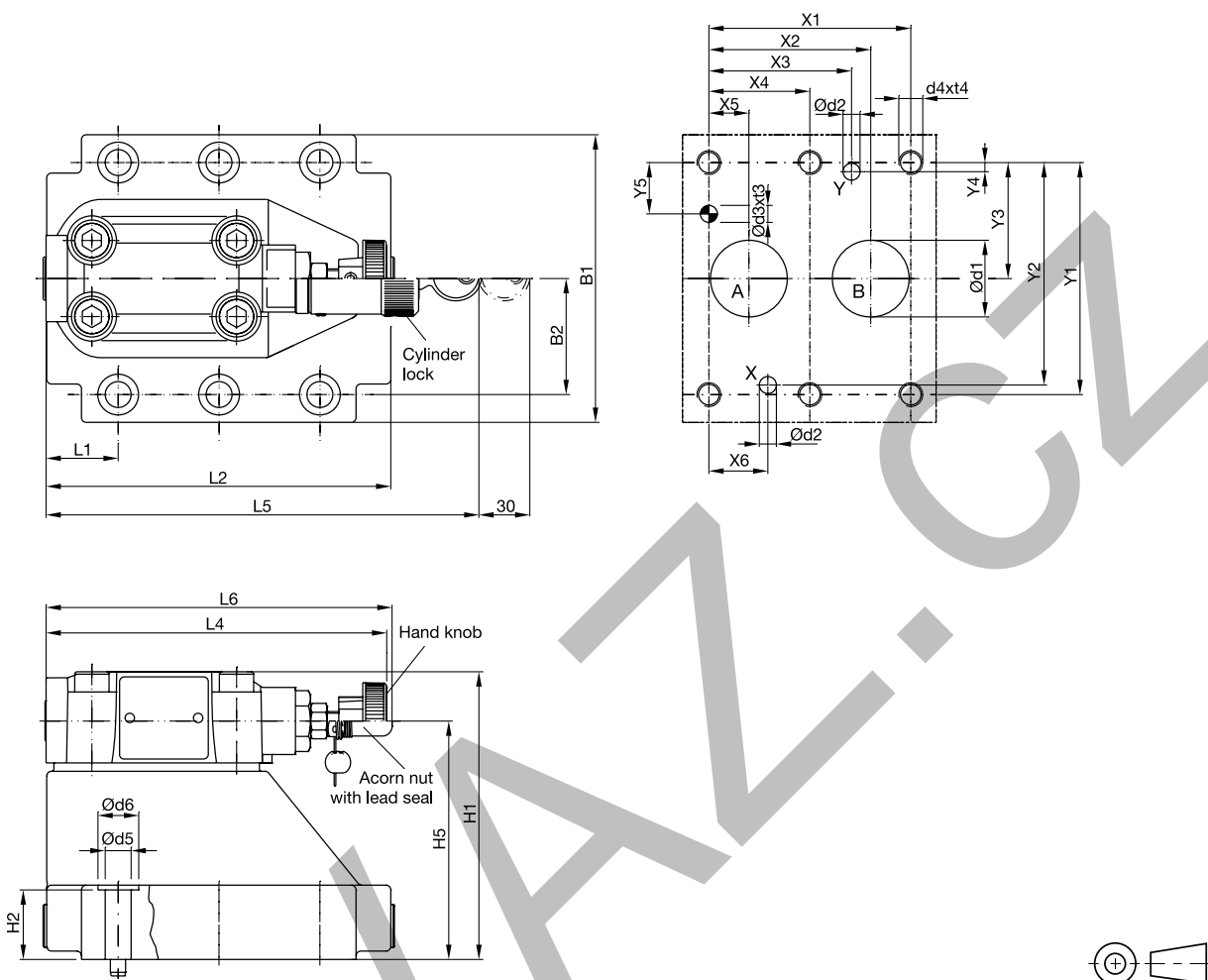
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|----|----|------|-------|-------|----|-----|------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 80 | 26.9 | 203.4 | 27 | 88 | 136.3 | 25 | 12 | 52 | 117 | 163.8 | - | 180 | 36.5 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 100 | 35 | 206.9 | 46.5 | 91.5 | 139.8 | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 163.8 | - | 180 | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 120 | 41.3 | 213.9 | 51.3 | 98.5 | 146.8 | 25 | 12 | 44.3 | 153 | 163.8 | - | 180 | 36.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 14.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 10 | M12 | 20 | 13.5 | 20 | SPP 3R6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

| NG | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK494 | 4x M12x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | S26-98589-0 | S26-98589-5 | |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ±15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 | |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ±15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

R4V



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | — | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | — |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | — | 11.1 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | 15.9 | — |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 21.4 | — |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 87.3 | 33.35 | 83 | 21 | — | — | 62.5 | — | 25 | 90.8 | — | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | — | — | 87 | — | 30.9 | 123 | — | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | — | — | 99.5 | — | 29.8 | 143.5 | — | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |

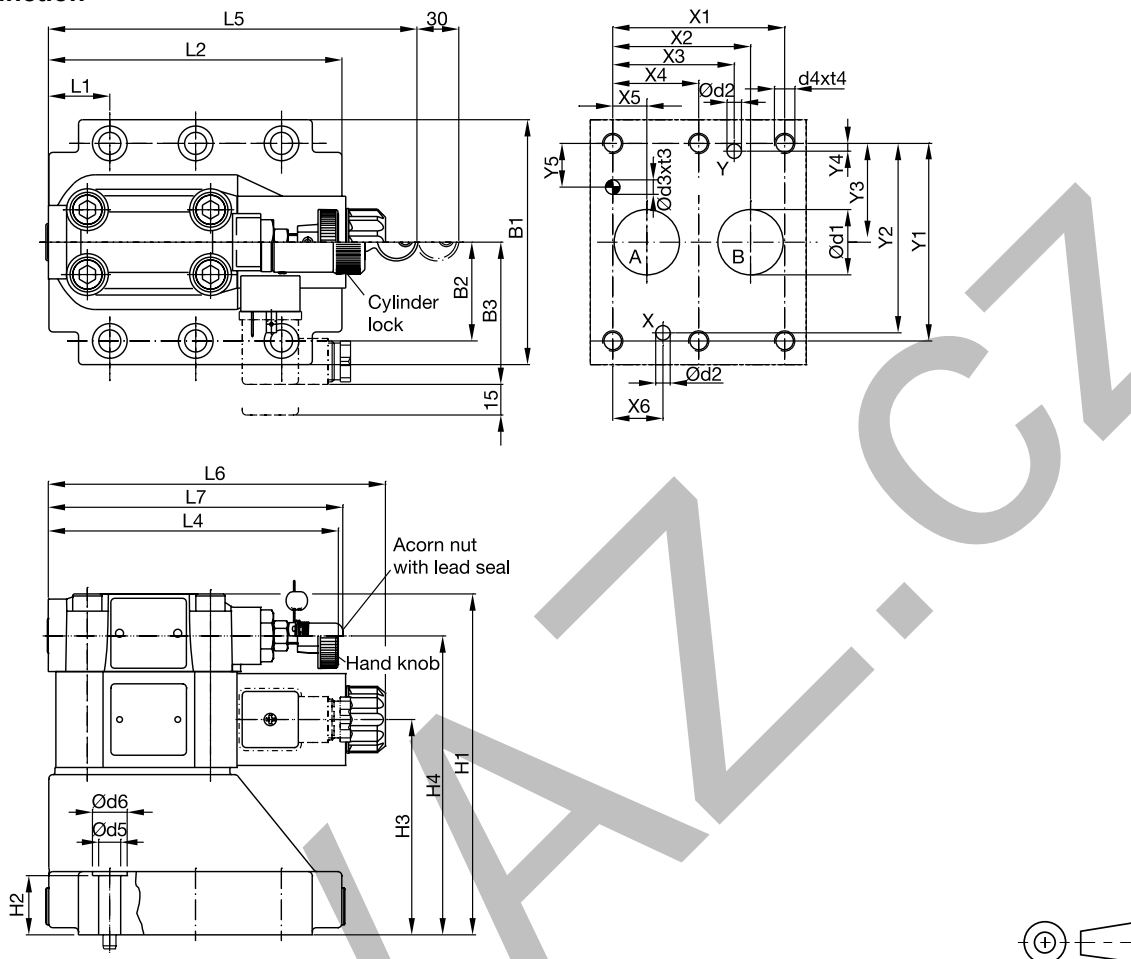
| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-* ⁻⁹⁷ | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Dimensions

R4V with vent function



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | – | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | – |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | – | 11.1 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | 15.9 | – |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 21.4 | – |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | B3 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 70 | 130 | 21 | 68.5 | 109.5 | – | 25 | 90.8 | – | 143 | 181 | 165.6 | 144.8 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 105 | 39.7 | 70 | 154.5 | 29 | 93 | 134 | – | 30.9 | 123 | – | 143 | 181 | 165.6 | 144.8 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 120 | 48.4 | 70 | 167 | 30 | 105.5 | 146.5 | – | 29.8 | 143.5 | – | 143 | 181 | 165.6 | 144.8 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Kit | Kit | Kit | Kit | | Surface finish |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 ²⁾ | S26-58507-5 ²⁾ | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 ²⁾ | S26-58475-5 ²⁾ | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 ²⁾ | S26-58508-5 ²⁾ | |
| VV01, AC solenoid | | | | S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 | |
| VV01, DC solenoid | | | | S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

²⁾ Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of VV01 solenoid for complete seal kit.

Characteristics

Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves Series R4V / R6V (TÜV)

Pilot operated pressure relief valves series R4V (TÜV) (DIN 24340 Form D) and R6V (TÜV) (DIN 24340 Form E) include a certification according to directive 2014/68/EU for the usage for safety-related applications.

The valve is set and sealed by the German technical inspection association TÜV. The valve delivery includes the TÜV certificate of conformity.

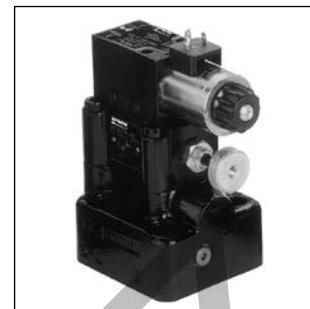
For series R6V a vent function with a solenoid operated directional valve is available for circulation at minimum pressure.

Features

- TÜV certificate
- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- 2 interfaces:
 - R4V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D)
 - R6V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E) with CETOP 03 vent valve
- Adjustment leaved (code W)
- Adjustment leaved to maximum pressure, lower pressure possible (code V)



R6V06



R6V06 with vent valve



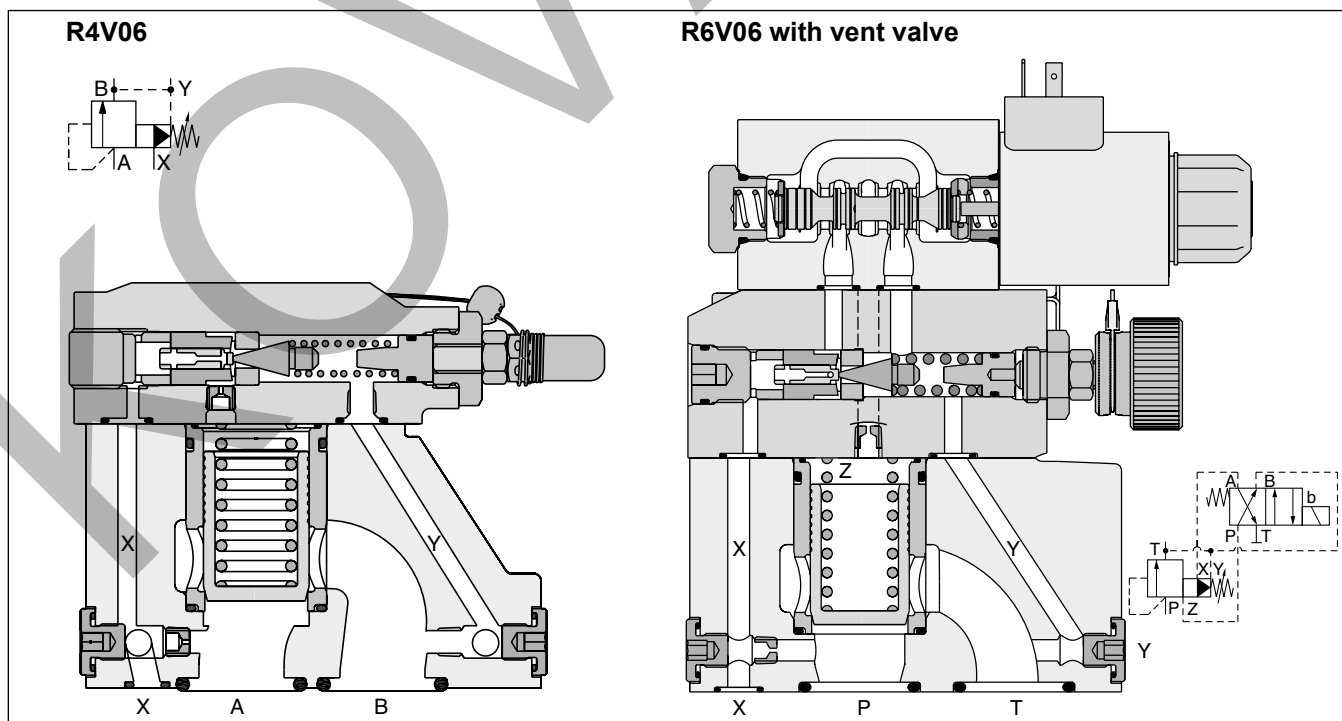
R4V06



Name plate data

Example R4V06

- 415 mm² : minimum opening width
- L220 l/min : max. flow
- 70 bar : set pressure (compare p/Q curves)
- 7,3 mm : cartridge stroke
- 10 % : permitted pressure increase of the flow range



R4V / R6V

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------|----------------|
| R | | V | | - 5 | | 5 | | 0 | | | |
| Pressure valve | | Relief function | | Max. pressure (350 bar) | Body | Pressure setting range 350 bar max. | | Pilot oil internal | | Seals | Pressure stage |
| | Interface | | Nominal size | | | Adjustment leaded (TÜV) | | Design series | | | |

| Code | Interface | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 6264 | NG10 and 25 |
| | | NG32 |
| 6 | | |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------------|
| 03 | NG10 ¹⁾ |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Body |
|------|------|
| 3 | R4V |
| 9 | R6V |

| Code | Pressure stage ²⁾ |
|------|------------------------------|
| P10 | 100 bar |
| P20 | 200 bar |
| P30 | 300 bar |
| P35 | 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Design |
|------|---------------------------------|
| A | R4V, R6V with adjustment code W |
| B | R6V with adjustment code V |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|---|
| V | Hand knob leaded (lower pressure adjustment possible) |
| W | Acorn nut leaded |

R6V with vent valve

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|--------------------|--|------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| R | 6 | V | | - 5 | 9 | 5 | V | 0 | 09 | | B | | |
| Pressure valve | | Relief function | | Max. pressure (350 bar) | Body Y-port = G 1/8" | Pressure setting range 350 bar max. | | Pilot oil internal | Vent valve function solenoid not active, unpressurized circulation | Solenoid voltage | Design series | Seals | Pressure stage |
| | Interface | | Nominal size | | | Adjustment leaded (TÜV) Hand knob leaded (lower pressure adjustment possible) | | | | | | | |

| Code | Interface | |
|------|----------------------------|--|
| 6 | Subplate mounting ISO 6264 | |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure stage ²⁾ |
|------|------------------------------|
| P10 | 100 bar |
| P20 | 200 bar |
| P30 | 300 bar |
| P35 | 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Voltage |
|------|---------|
| G0R | 12 V = |
| G0Q | 24 V = |

¹⁾ Not for R6V.

²⁾ Further pressure stages on request (in 10 bar steps).

R4V / R6V

| General | | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
|-------------------------|---|--|------|------|------|
| Nominal size | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 | | | | |
| Interface | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | Series R4V [kg] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 | |
| | Series R6V [kg] | — | 5.8 | 7.8 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P (or A) up to 350, Port T (or B) and Y 30 | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 350 (pressure setting see ordering code) | | | |
| Max. flow | Series R4V [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 | |
| | Series R6V [l/min] | 250 | 500 | 650 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -10...+70 | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |

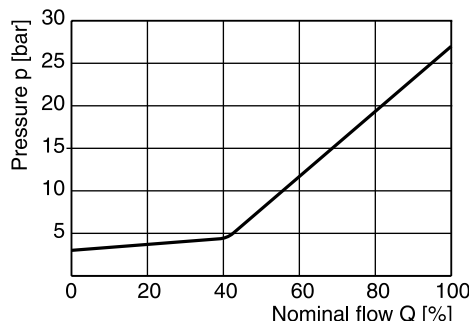
R6V with vent function

| General | | | NG25 | NG32 |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------|------|
| Nominal size | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 | | | |
| Interface | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 7.2 | 9.2 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P up to 350, port T and Y 30 | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 350 (pressure setting see ordering code) | | |
| Max. flow | [l/min] | 500 | 650 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -10 ... +70 | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |
| Electrical | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 | 31 | |
| | in rush [W] | 32.7 | 31 | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | |

R4V/ R6V minimum pressure curve ¹⁾

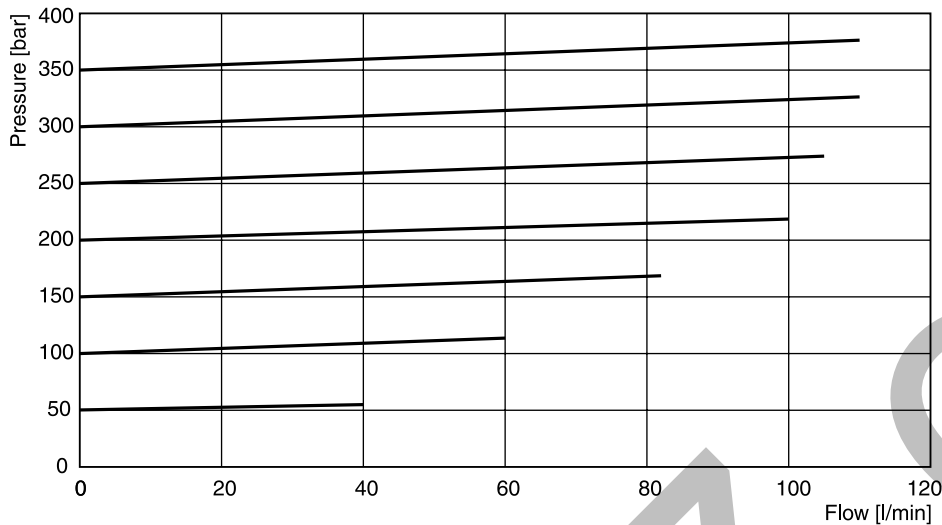
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

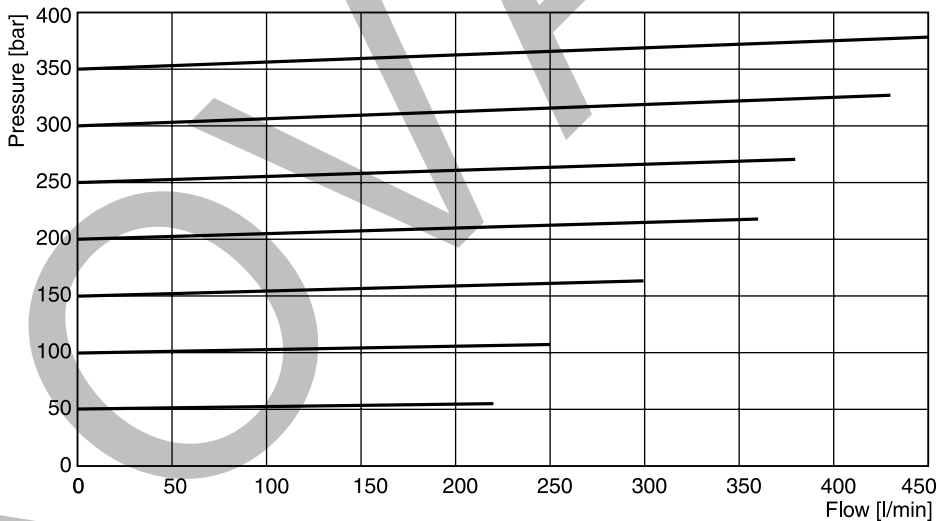
R4V03



R4V03 nameplate data

| Pressure stage | Q _{max} | min. opening width | Cartridge stroke | Permitted pressure increase |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 50 - 70 bar | 40 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 80 - 120 bar | 60 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 130 - 170 bar | 82 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 180 - 200 bar | 100 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 210 - 250 bar | 105 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 260 - 300 bar | 110 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |
| 310 - 350 bar | 110 l/min | 154 mm ² | 4.4 mm | 10 % |

R4V06



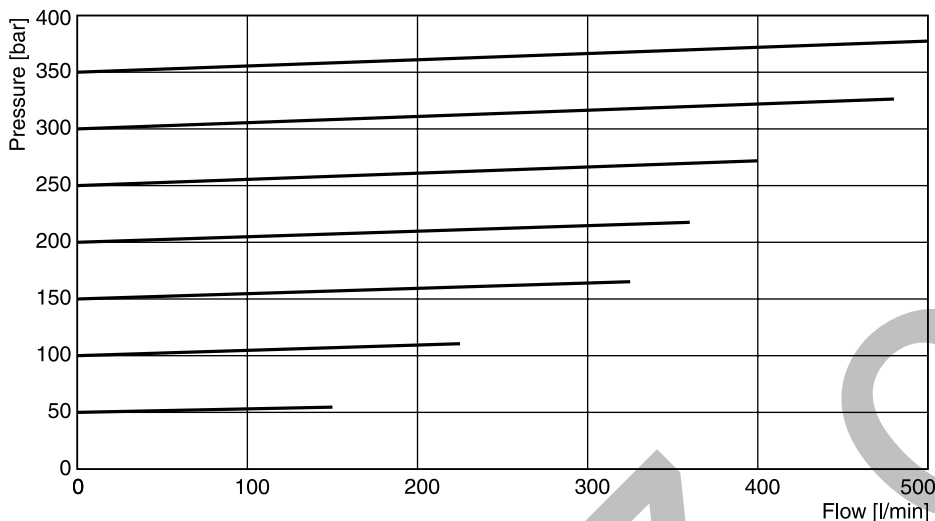
R4V06 nameplate data

| Pressure stage | Q _{max} | min. opening width | Cartridge stroke | Permitted pressure increase |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 50 - 70 bar | 220 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 80 - 120 bar | 250 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 130 - 170 bar | 300 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 180 - 200 bar | 360 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 210 - 250 bar | 380 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 260 - 300 bar | 430 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 310 - 350 bar | 450 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

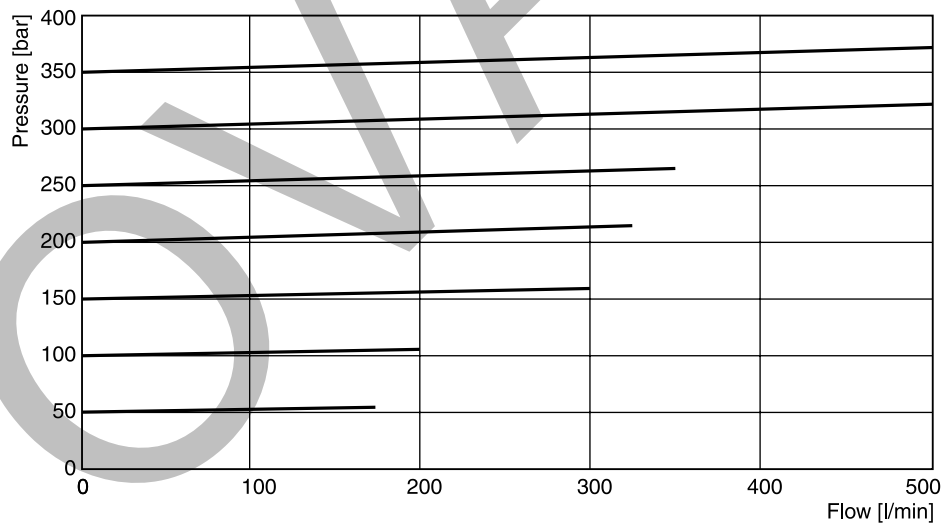
R4V10



R4V10 nameplate data

| Pressure stage | Q _{max} | min. opening width | Cartridge stroke | Permitted pressure increase |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 50 - 70 bar | 150 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 80 - 120 bar | 225 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 130 - 170 bar | 325 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 180 - 200 bar | 360 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 210 - 250 bar | 400 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 260 - 300 bar | 480 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 310 - 350 bar | 500 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |

R6V06



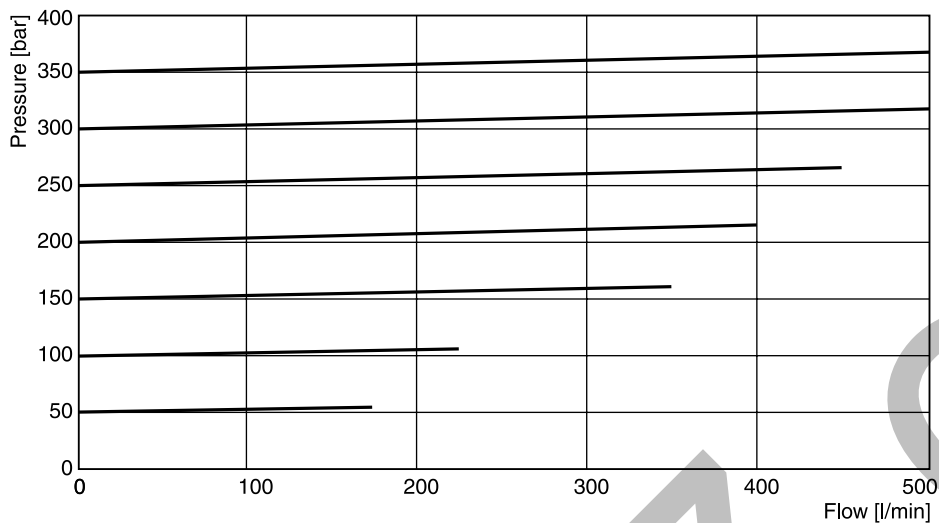
R6V06 nameplate data

| Pressure stage | Q _{max} | min. opening width | Cartridge stroke | Permitted pressure increase |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 50 - 70 bar | 170 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 80 - 120 bar | 200 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 130 - 170 bar | 300 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 180 - 200 bar | 325 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 210 - 250 bar | 350 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 260 - 300 bar | 500 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 310 - 350 bar | 500 l/min | 415 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

R6V10

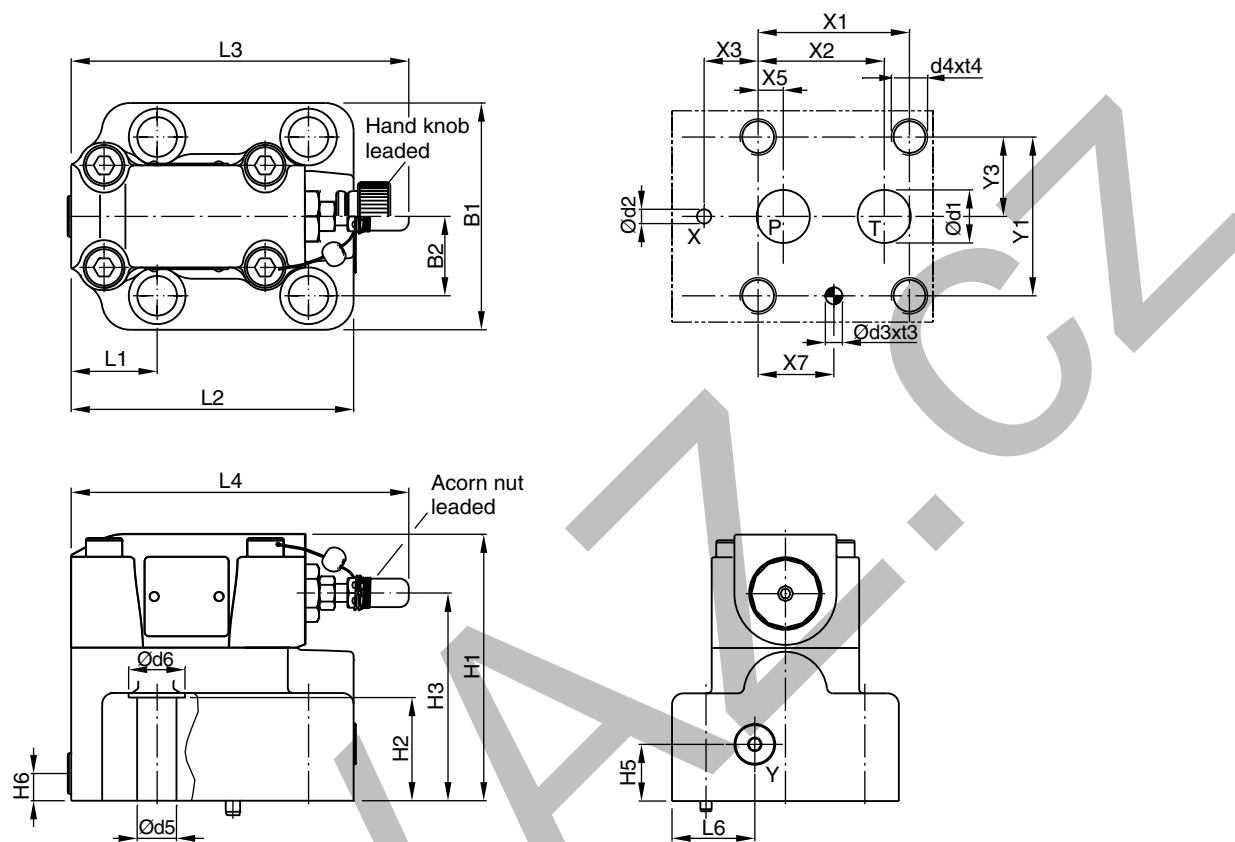


R6V10 nameplate data

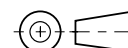
| Pressure stage | Q _{max} | min. opening width | Cartridge stroke | Permitted pressure increase |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 50 - 70 bar | 170 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 80 - 120 bar | 225 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 130 - 170 bar | 350 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 180 - 200 bar | 400 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 210 - 250 bar | 450 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 260 - 300 bar | 500 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |
| 310 - 350 bar | 500 l/min | 607 mm ² | 7.3 mm | 10 % |

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

R6V



Y: external drain port G 1/8"

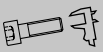

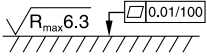


| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

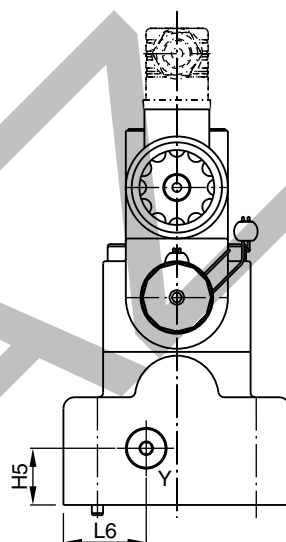
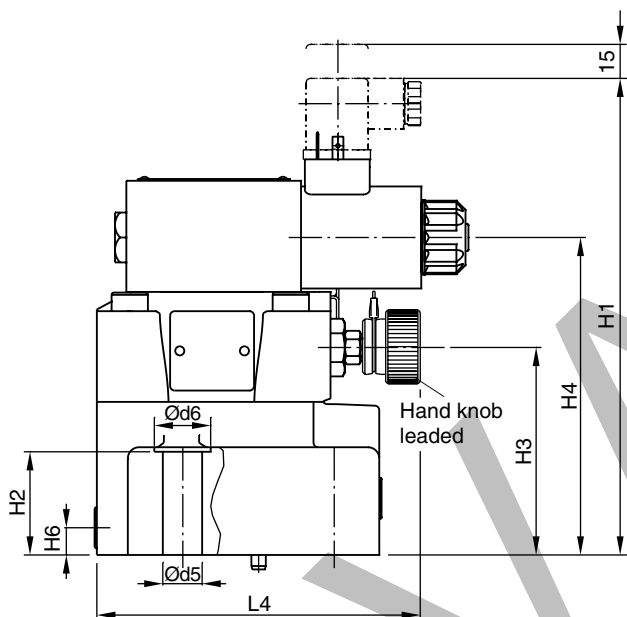
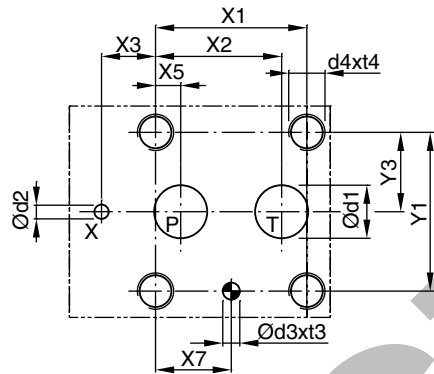
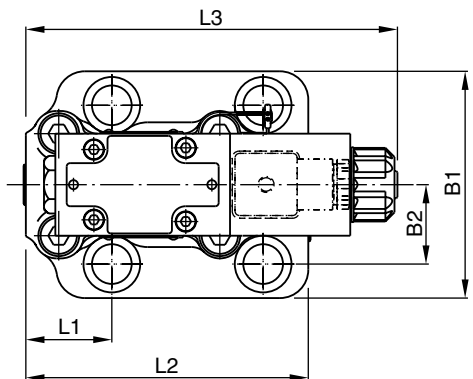
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 100 | 35 | 117.5 | 46.5 | 91.5 | - | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 141 | 144.8 | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 120 | 41.3 | 124.5 | 51.3 | 98.5 | - | 26.5 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 153 | 141 | 144.8 | 46.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

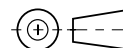
| NG | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ±15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 |  |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ±15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

R6V with vent function



Y: external drain port G 1/8"

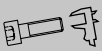

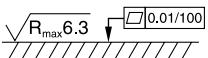


| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|------------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-.97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-.97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

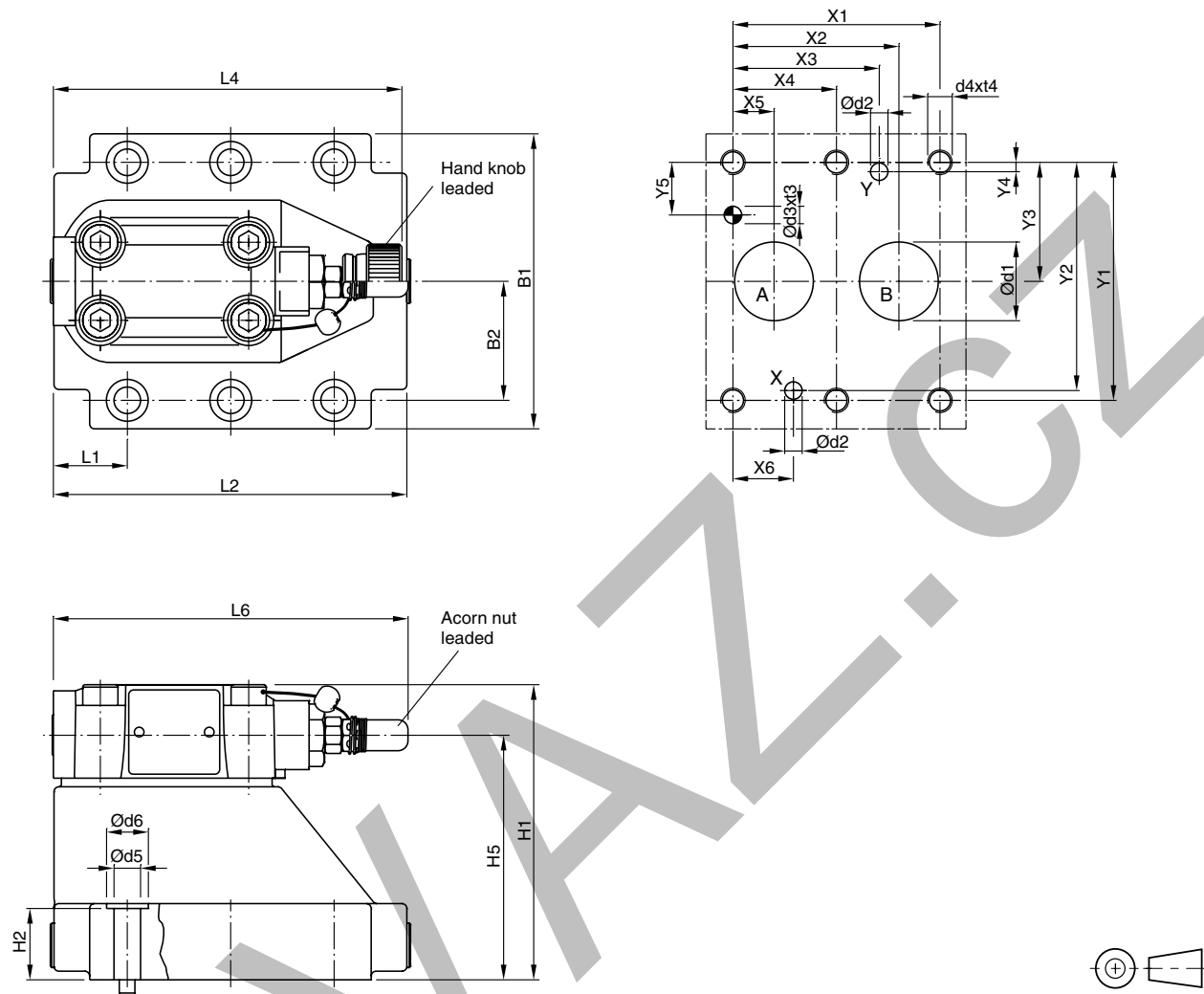
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L6 |
|----|------------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|----|----|------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-.97 | 100 | 35 | 206.9 | 46.5 | 91.5 | 139.8 | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 163.8 | 141 | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-.97 | 120 | 41.3 | 213.9 | 51.3 | 98.5 | 146.8 | 25 | 12 | 44.3 | 153 | 163.8 | 141 | 36.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|------------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-.97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-.97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ±15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 |  |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ±15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

R4V



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | 15.9 | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 21.4 | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L4 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 83 | 21 | - | - | 62.5 | - | 25 | 90.8 | 143 | 144.8 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | - | - | 87 | - | 30.9 | 123 | 143 | 144.8 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | - | - | 99.5 | - | 29.8 | 143.5 | 143 | 144.8 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Characteristics / Ordering Code

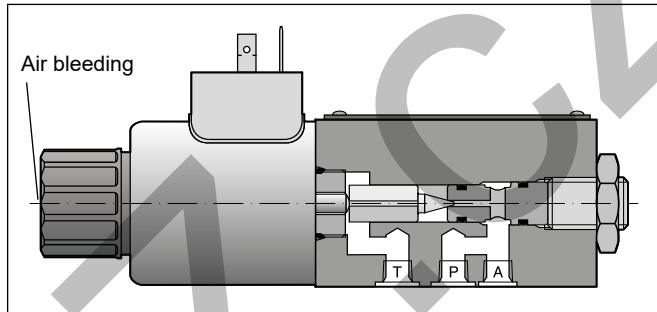
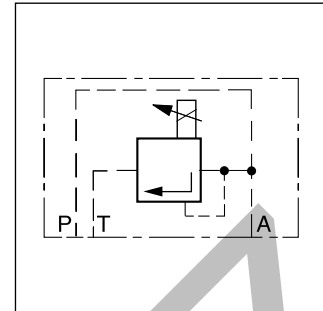
Pressure relief valves of the series RE06M*W are direct operated proportional valves typically used as remote control valves for flow rates below 3 l/min.

Function

When the pressure in port P or A exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the pressure in port P to the adjusted level.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Also available as sandwich valve, see Chapter 8, Pilot valves series RPDM.

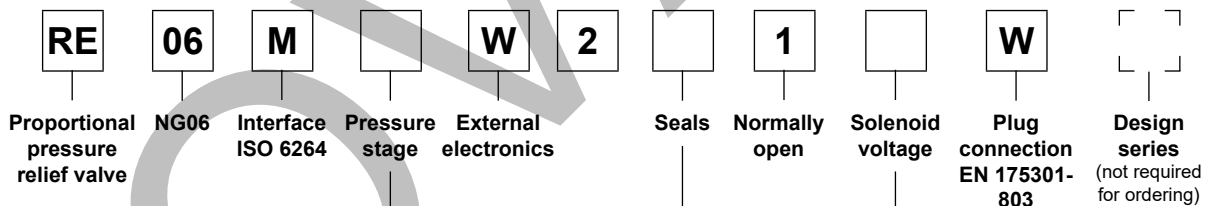


4

Features

- Direct operated with proportional solenoid
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min}
- 2 pressure ports, A and P
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264
- 4 pressure stages

Ordering Code



| Code | Pressure stage |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 10 | up to 105 bar |
| 17 | up to 175 bar |
| 25 | up to 250 bar |
| 35 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|----------|--------------------|
| K | 12 V, 2.5 A |
| X | 16 V, 1.3 A |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

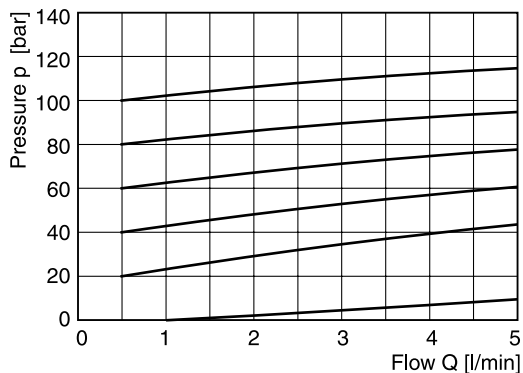
Technical Data

| General | |
|---|---|
| Nominal size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Interface | Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264 |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| MTTF _D value [years] | 150 |
| Weight [kg] | 1.8 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | Ports P and A up to 350; port T 30 |
| Pressure stages [bar] | 105, 175, 250, 350 |
| Nominal flow [l/min] | See p/Q curves |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Viscosity, permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 |
| Viscosity, recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Linearity [%] | ±2.8 |
| Repeatability [%] | <±1 |
| Hysteresis [%] | ±1.5 of p _{max} |
| Electrical | |
| Duty ratio [%] | 100 ED |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Nominal voltage [V] | 12 (2.5 A max. current), 16 (1.3 A max. current) |
| Coil resistance at 20 °C [Ohm] | 4.28 (at 12 V), 12 (at 16 V) |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD00A-400 |

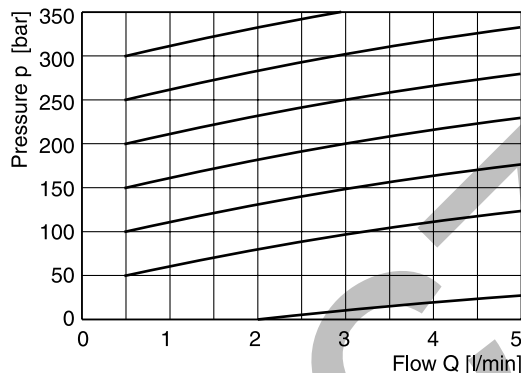
4

p/Q curves

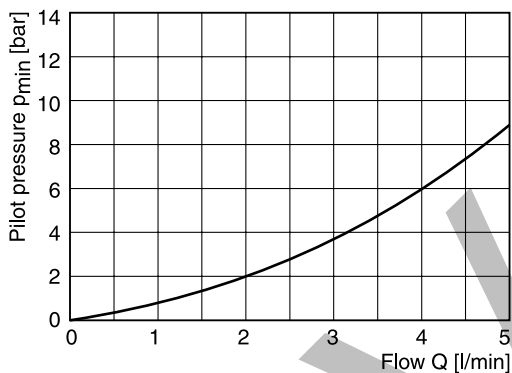
Pressure stage 105 bar



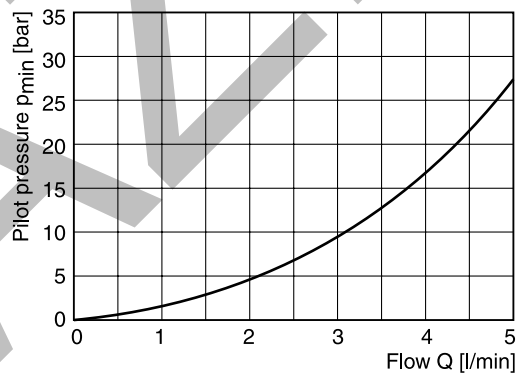
Pressure stage 350 bar



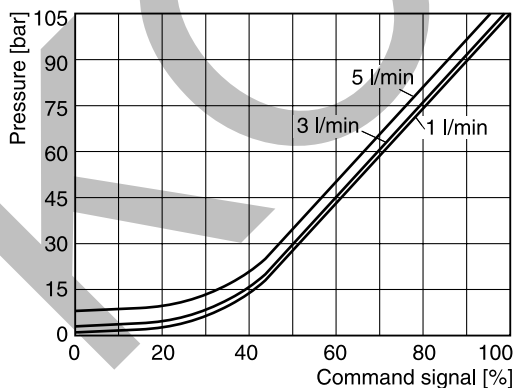
Min. adjusted pressure
Pressure stage 105 bar



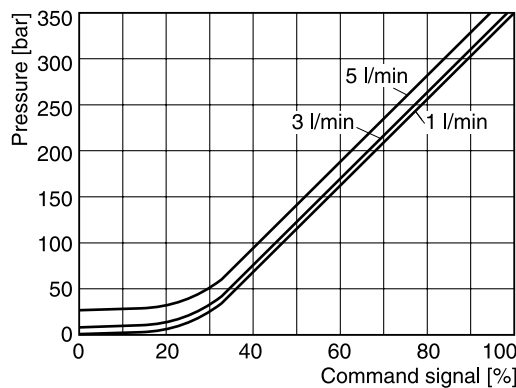
Pressure stage 350 bar



Pressure/signal curve
Pressure stage 105 bar



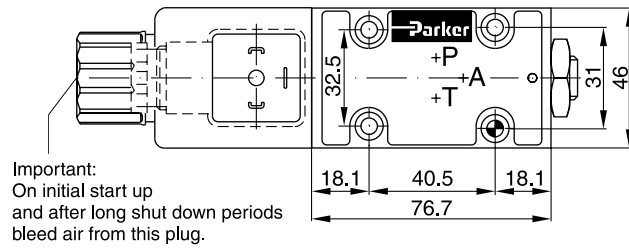
Pressure stage 350 bar



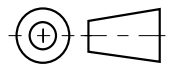
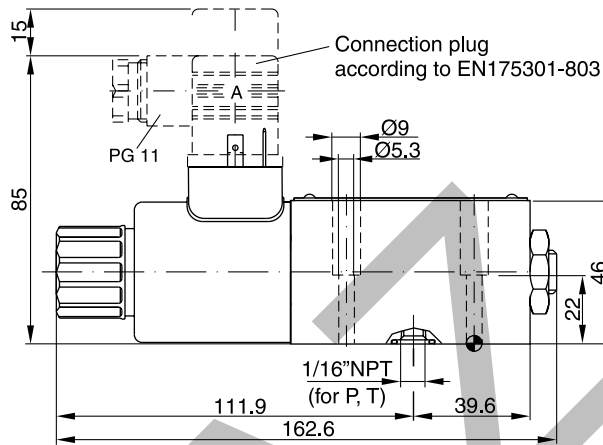
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

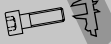


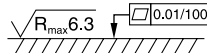
RE06MW UK.indd 13.10.22

RE06M*W

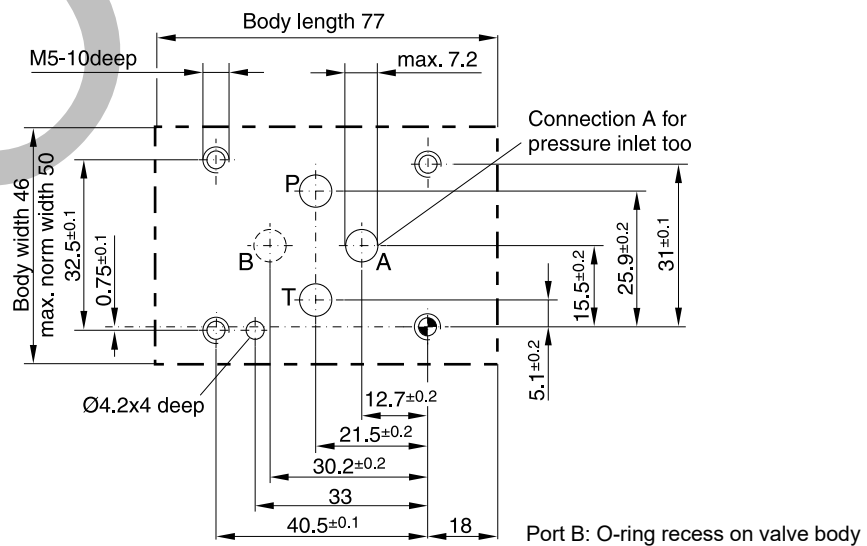


Important:
 On initial start up
 and after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.



| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  | NBR  | Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|--|---|------------|
|  | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-RE06MWN | SK-RE06MWV |

Mounting pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97



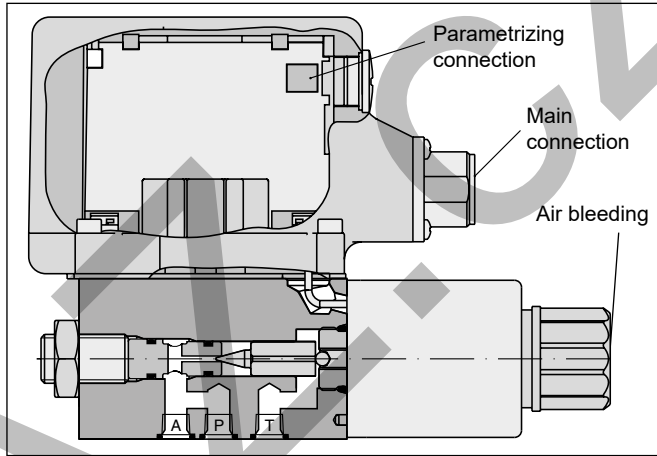
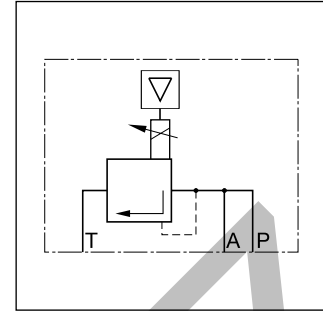
Characteristics / Ordering Code

The proportional pressure relief valve series RE06M*T (NG06) with onboard electronics is based on the functionality of the digital amplifier PCD00.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments. The nominal values of the valves are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters. The software is also used for the digital electronic modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232C interface is available as accessory.

The electrical connection is available in 2 options:

- Code F: 6 + PE central connection
+/- 10 V command signal
+10 V reference voltage output
- Code R: 6 + PE central connection
4...20 mA command signal



4

Function

When the pressure in port P or A exceeds the pressure setting at the solenoid, the cone opens to port T and limits the inlet pressure to the adjusted level.

The pressure adjustment is effected by applying current to the solenoid. The control signal is modulated to the solenoid current by the electronics.

Features

- Direct operated with proportional solenoid
- Onboard electronics
- Very low pressure adjustment of p_{min}
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 6264
- 6 pressure stages
- 2 pressure inlet ports A and P

Ordering code



- RE** Proportional pressure relief valve
- 06** NG06
- M** Interface ISO 6264
- T** Onboard electronics
- 2** Pressure stages
- 1** Seals
- 0** Normally open
- 0** Command signal
- 0** Electronic attachment
- []** Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Pressure stages |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 05 | 50 bar |
| 10 | 105 bar |
| 17 | 175 bar |
| 21 | 210 bar |
| 25 | 250 bar |
| 35 | 350 bar |

| Code | Command signal |
|----------|--|
| F | Voltage input 0...+10 V with reference output +10 V |
| R | Current input 4...20 mA |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

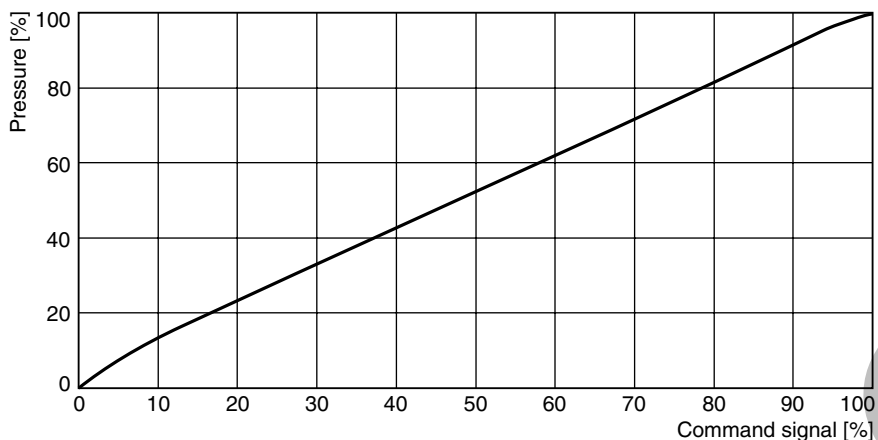
| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Please order plugs separately, see chapter 4, accessories.
Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, Item no. 40982923

| General | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Nominal size | | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting according to ISO 6264 |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.2 |
| Vibration strength | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) noise 20...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. to IEC 68-2-27 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and P 350, connection T 30 |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 50, 105, 175, 210, 250, 350 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | See p/Q curves |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Linearity | [%] | See curve |
| Repeatability | [%] | <±1 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | ±1.5 of p _{max} |
| Electrical | | |
| Duty ratio ED | [%] | 100 |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5 medium lag |
| Potentiometer supply | [V] | +10 / ±5 % max. 10 mA |
| Command signal | | |
| Code F voltage | [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Code R current | [mA] | 4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. NAMUR NE43) |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) |
| | [V] | 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| Min current | [%] | 0...50 |
| Max current | [%] | 50...100 |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 |
| Interface | | RS 232C, parametrizing connection 5polig |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 |
| Central connection | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 overall braid shield |
| Cable length max. | [m] | 50 |

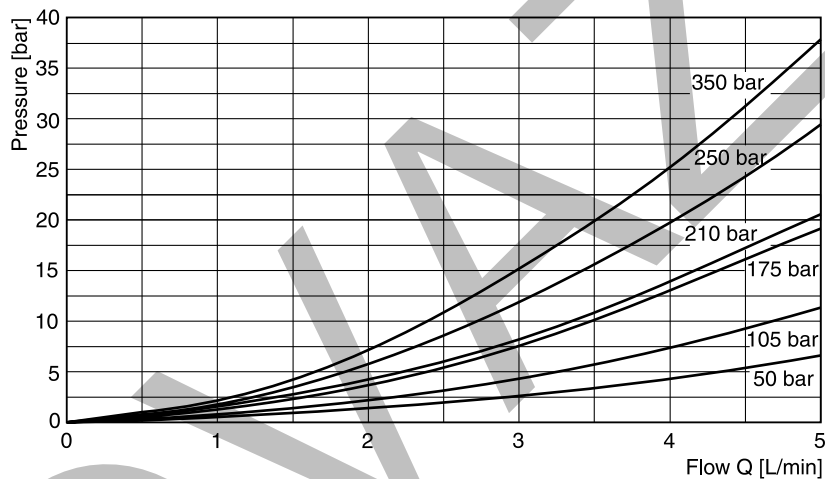
¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

Signal/pressure curve

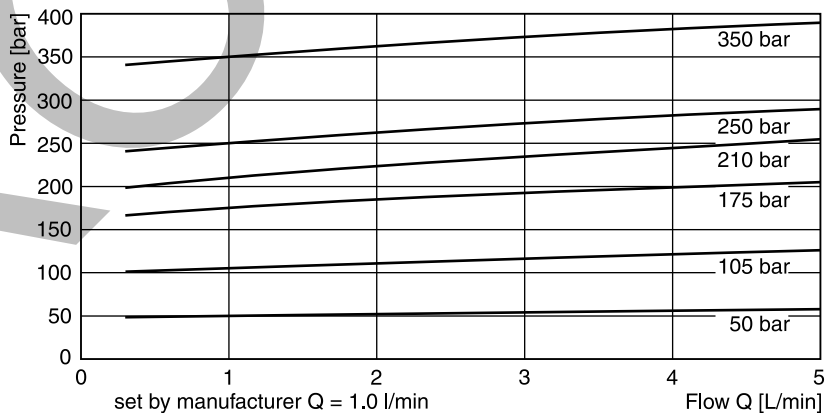


4

Min. adjusted pressure



p/Q curve

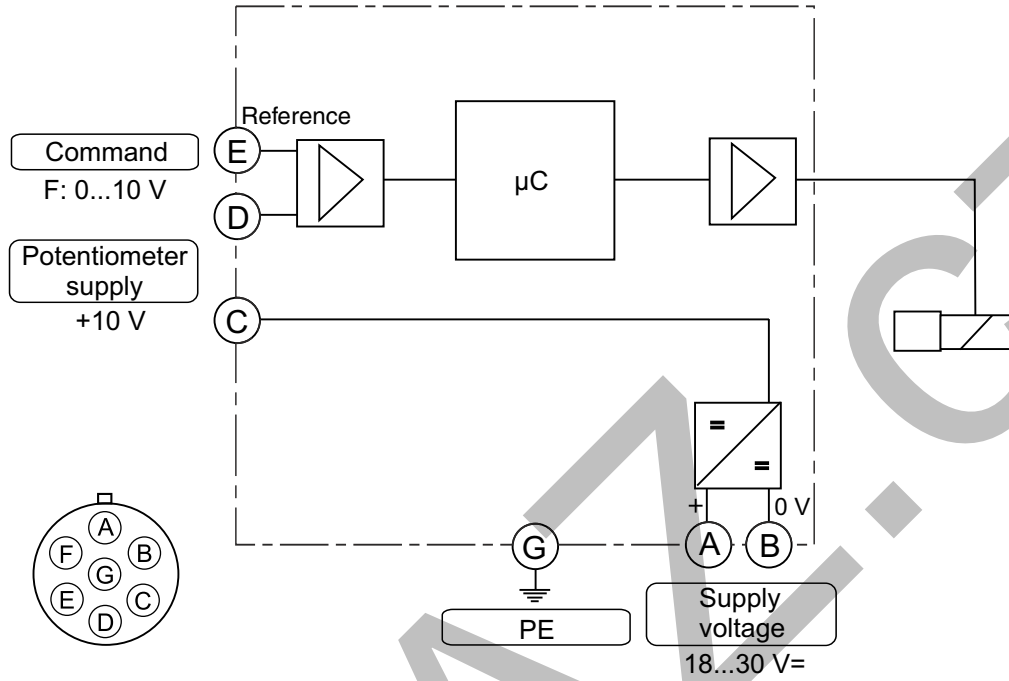


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Block diagram

Code F

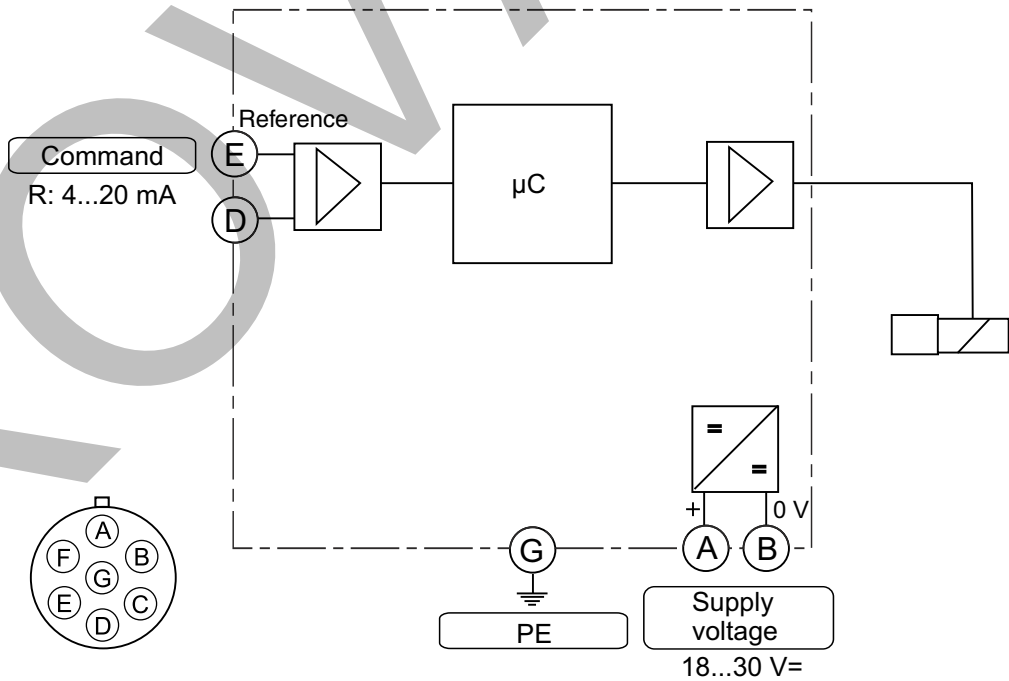
6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



4

Code R

6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recalcing or modification.

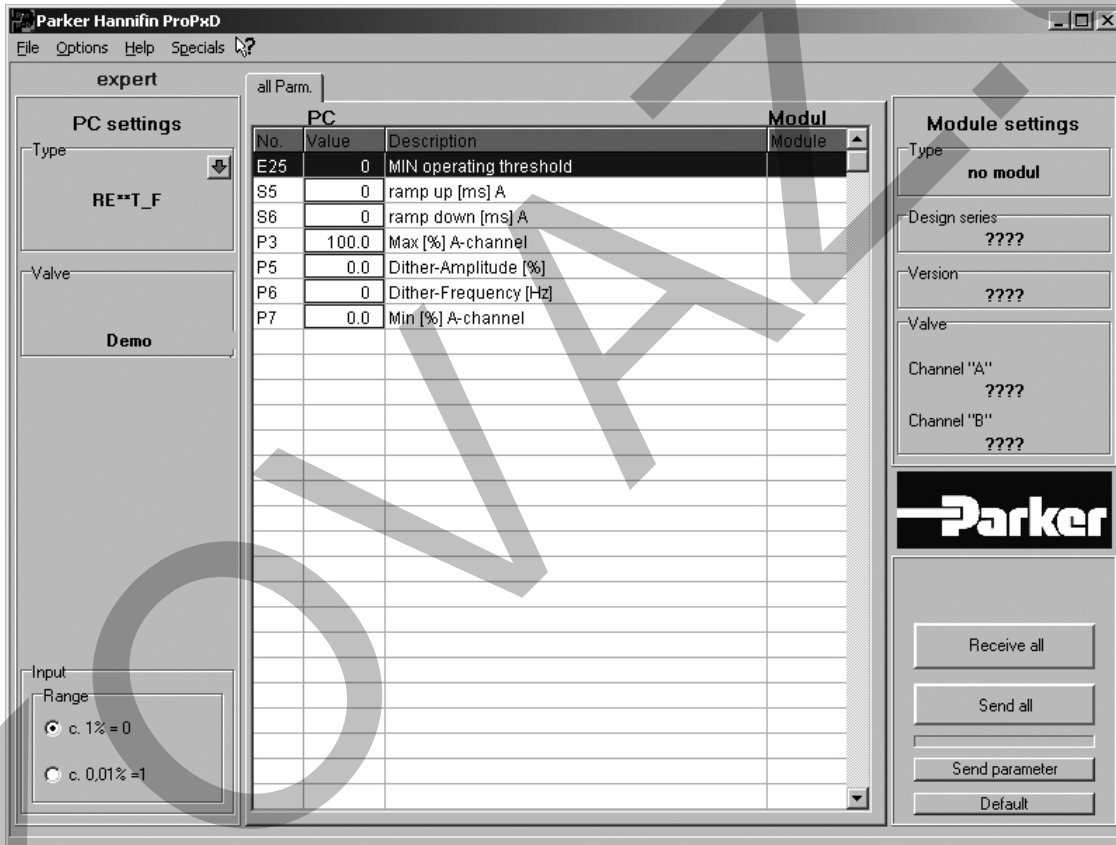
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support“ or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

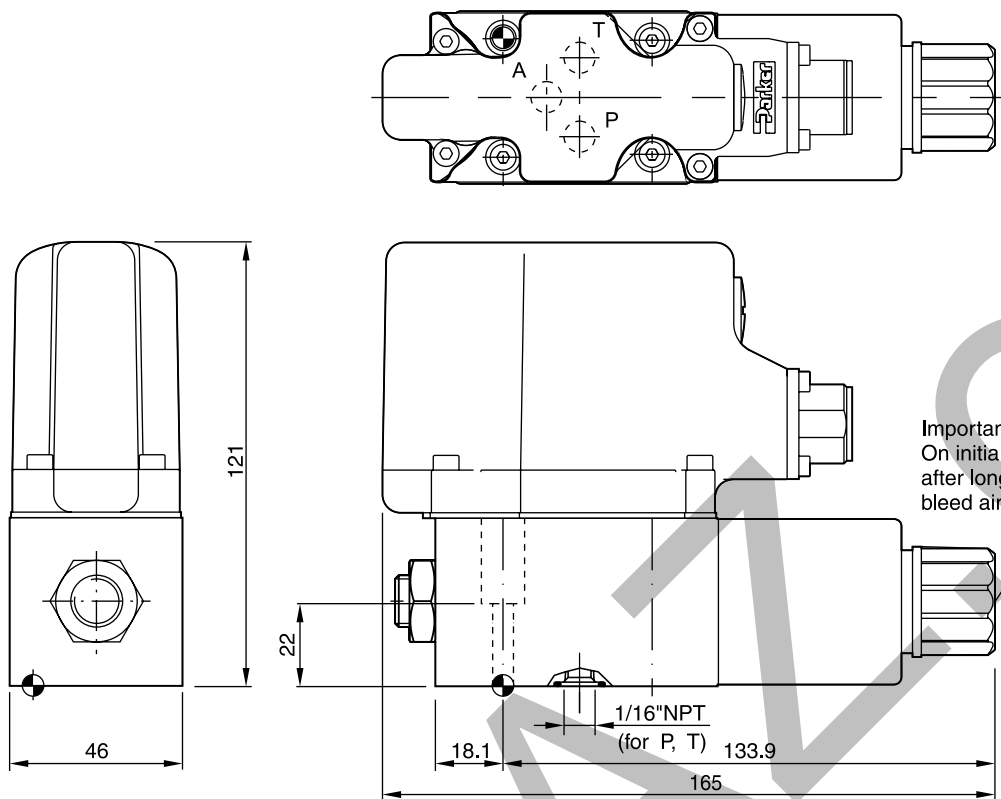
Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

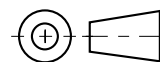
4

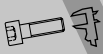
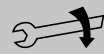

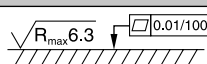




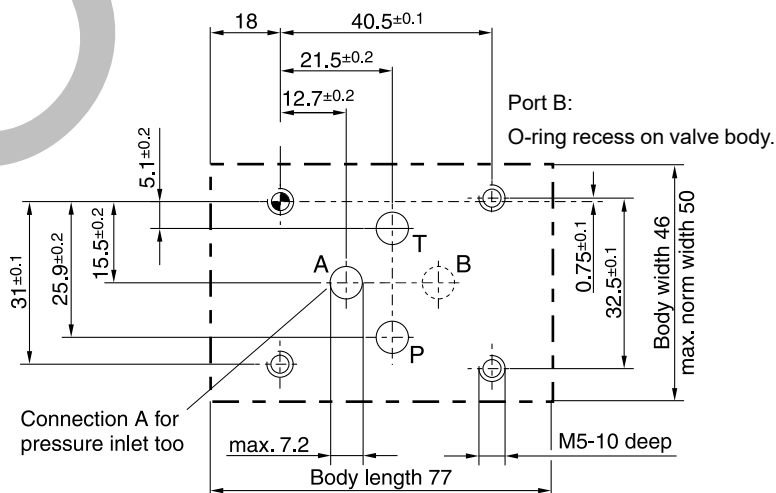
Important:
 On initial start up and
 after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.

4



| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  | NBR  | Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|--|---|------------|
|  | BK 375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-RE06MTN | SK-RE06MTV |

Mounting pattern ISO 6264-03-04-*-97



Characteristics

Pilot operated proportional pressure relief valves series R4V (DIN 24340 Form D) and R6V (DIN 24340 Form E) consist of a proportionally adjusted pilot stage and a seated type main stage.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid
- 2 interfaces:
 - R4V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D)
 - R6V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E)
- 3 pressure stages
- Mechanical maximum pressure adjustment (optional for R6V)

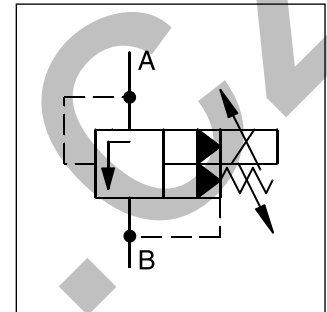
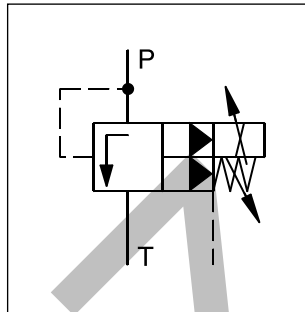
4



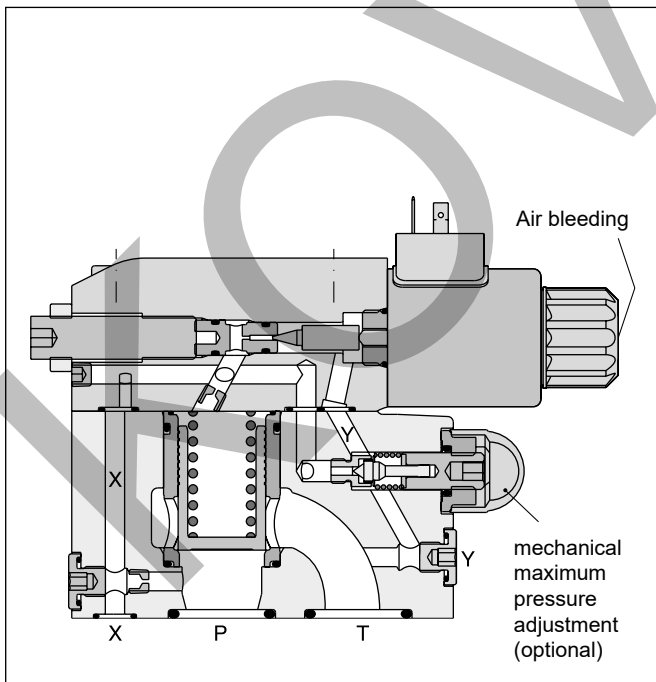
R6V06



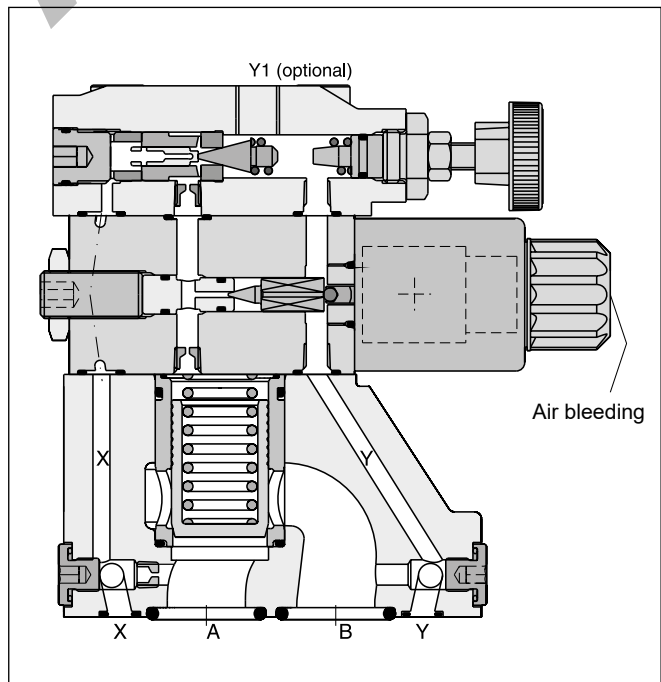
R4V06



R6V06



R4V06



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|
| R | | V | | - 5 | | | | | | G0R | | | | |
| Pressure valve | | Relief function | | Max. pressure (350 bar) | | Pressure stages | | Pilot oil | | Solenoid voltage 12 V / 2.3 A | | Design series (not required for ordering) | | |
| | Interface | | Nominal size | | Drain port | | Mechanical adjustment | | Options | | Design | Seals | | Modifications |
| Code | Interface | | | Code | Nominal size | Code | Options | Code | Design | Code | Seals | Code | Design | |
| 4 | | | | 03 | NG10 | 3 | R4V | P2 | With mechanical max. adjustment | 1 | NBR | A | R4V | |
| 6 | | | | 06 | NG25 | 9 | R6V | PS ⁵⁾ | w/o mechanical max. adjustment | 5 | FPM | B | R6V | |
| | | | | Code | Interface | Drain port | | | | Code | Pilot oil | | | |
| | | | | 10 | NG32 | Y port in mounting pattern | | | | 0 | internal | | | |
| | | | | | | Y-port = G 1/8" | | | | 1 ³⁾ | external from sub-plate | | | |
| | | | | Code | Pressure stages ¹⁾ | | | | | 2 ⁴⁾ | external from valve body (Y-port) | | | |
| | | | | 1 | up to 105 bar | | | | | Code | Interface | Mechanical adjustment | | |
| | | | | 3 | up to 210 bar | | | | | P ²⁾ | R6V | Hexagon screw with lock nut | | |
| | | | | 5 | up to 350 bar | | | | | 1 | R4V | Hand knob | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | R4V | Acorn nut with lead seal | | |

4

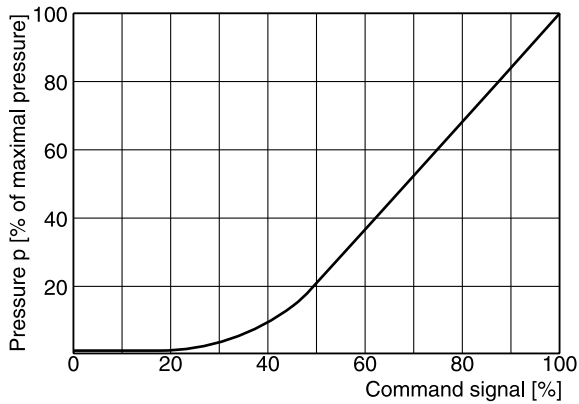
¹⁾ Other pressure stages on request.
²⁾ Use code P also for valve w/o mechanical adjustment.
³⁾ R4V only.
⁴⁾ R6V only.
⁵⁾ Not for R4V.

Technical Data

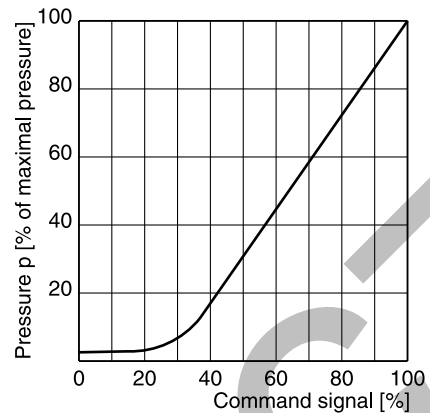
| General | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Nominal size | | 10 | 25 | 32 | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 | | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | Series R4V | [kg] | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| | Series R6V | [kg] | 5.2 | 6.4 | 8.3 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P (or A) and X up to 350, port T (or B) and Y 30 | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | Series R4V | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 |
| | Series R6V | [l/min] | 250 | 500 | 650 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Electrical (prop. solenoid) | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | | | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.1 | | | |
| Coil resistance at 20 °C | [Ohm] | 4.28 | | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD00A-400 | | | | |

4

R4V Signal/pressure curve

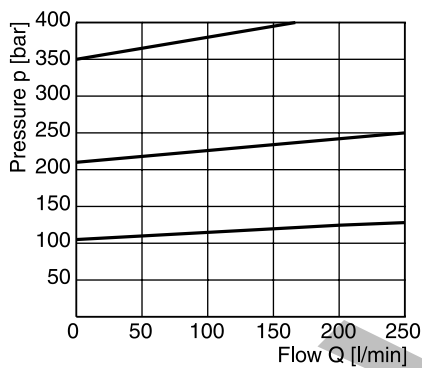


R6V Signal/pressure curve

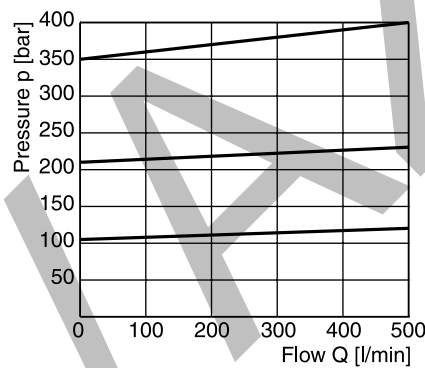


p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

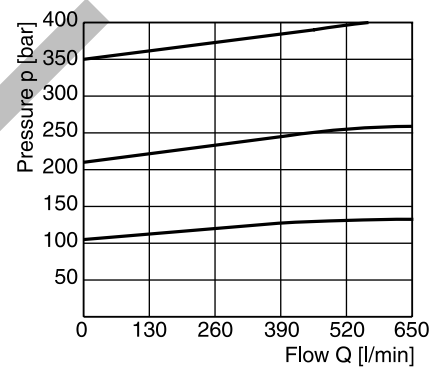
R4V / R6V03



R4V / R6V06

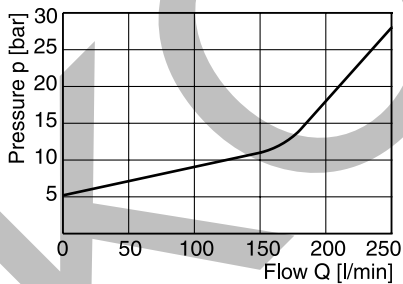


R4V / R6V10

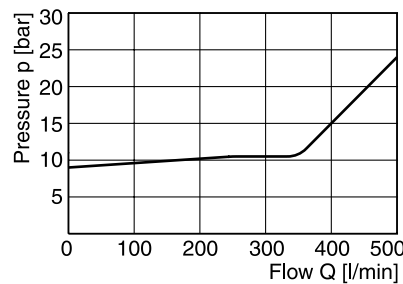


Minimum pressure curves ¹⁾

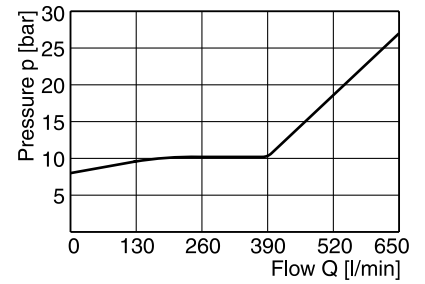
R4V / R6V03



R4V / R6V06



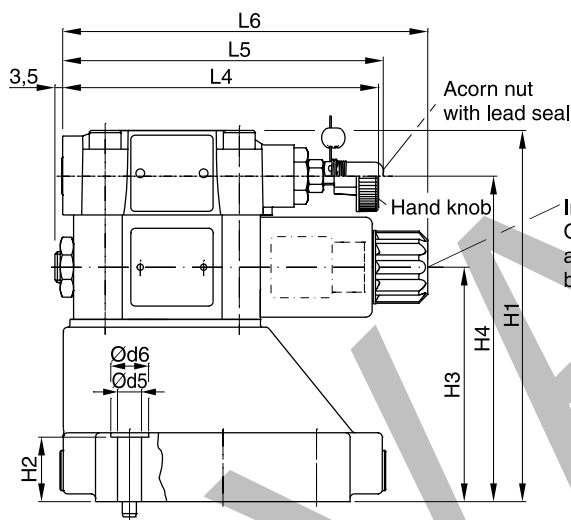
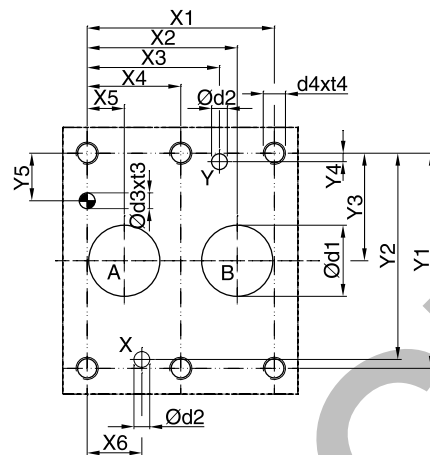
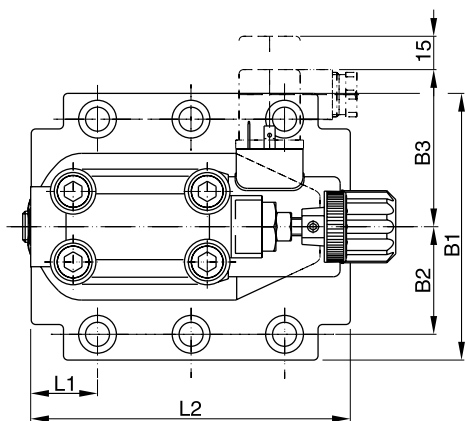
R4V / R6V10



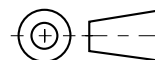
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

R4V



Important:
 On initial start up
 and after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.



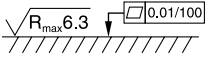


| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | 15.9 | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 21.4 | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | B3 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|------|-------|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 71 | 130 | 21 | 68.5 | 109.5 | - | 25 | 90.8 | - | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 105 | 39.7 | 71 | 154.5 | 29 | 93 | 134 | - | 30.9 | 123 | - | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 120 | 48.4 | 71 | 167 | 30 | 105.5 | 146.5 | - | 29.8 | 143.5 | - | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 |

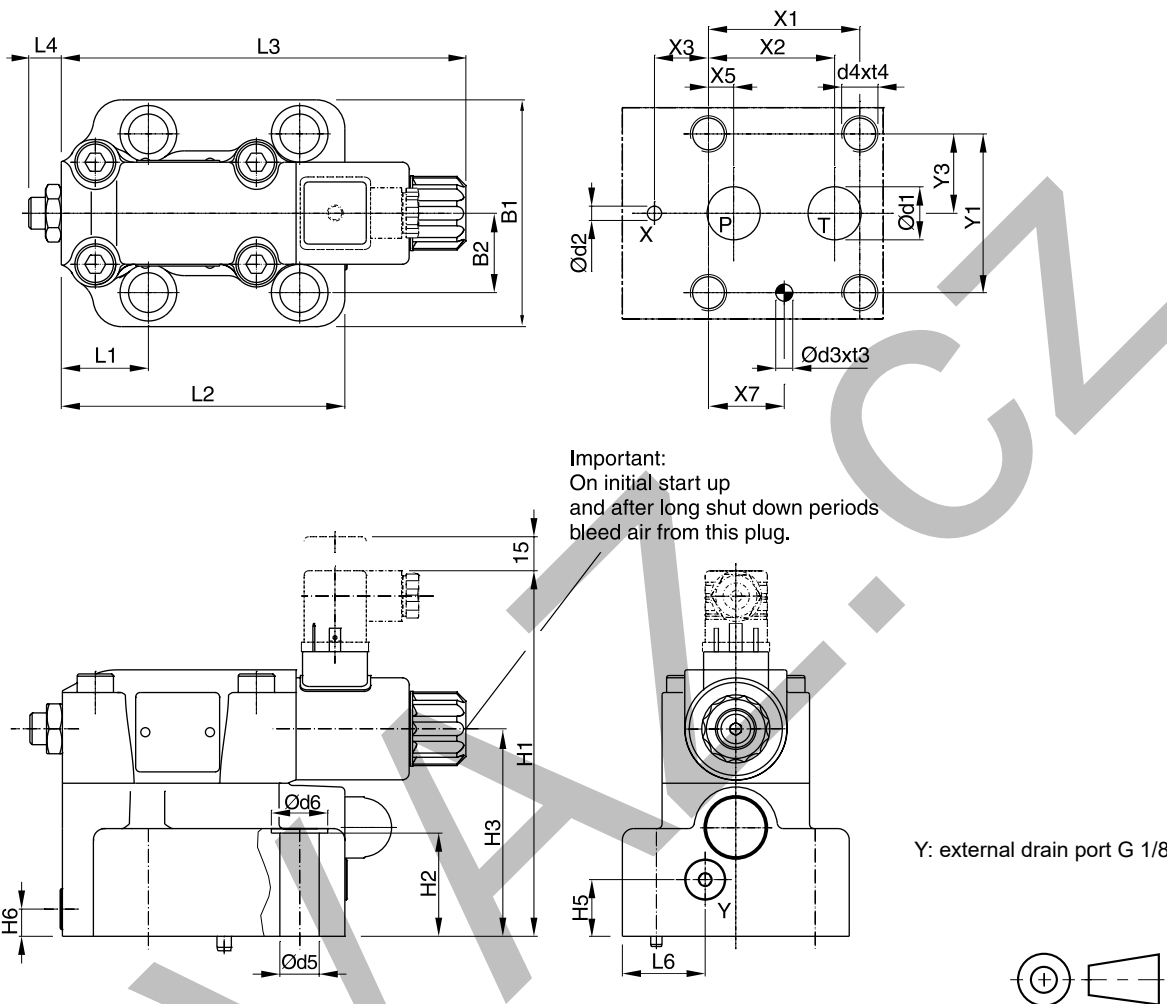
| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|------------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 ²⁾ | S26-58507-5 ²⁾ |  |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 ²⁾ | S26-58475-5 ²⁾ | |
| 32 | BK506 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 ²⁾ | S26-58508-5 ²⁾ | |
| Prop. section P2 | | | | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

²⁾ Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of prop. section P2 for complete seal kit.

R6V



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 0 | - | 22.1 | - | 22.1 | 53.8 | - | 26.9 | - | - | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 80 | 26.9 | 158.7 | 27 | 88 | - | 20.5 | 25 | 52 | 117 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 29.5 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 100 | 35 | 161.2 | 46.5 | 91.5 | - | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 120 | 41.3 | 166.7 | 51.3 | 98.5 | - | 26.5 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 153 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 46.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 14.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 10 | M12 | 20 | 13.5 | 20 | SPP 3R6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK494 | 4x M12x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ±15 % | S26-98589-0 | S26-98589-5 | |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ±15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 | |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ±15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Characteristics

The proportional solenoid operated pilot stage with integrated electronics controls a seated type main stage. The valves are optionally available with a mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

The onboard electronics of the proportional pressure relief valves is based on the functionality of the digital amplifier PCD00.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments.

The nominal values of the valves are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters. The software is also used for the digital electronic modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232C interface is available as accessory.

The electrical connection is available in 2 options:

- Code 10V: 6 + PE central connection
0...+10 V command signal
+10 V reference voltage output
- Code 4MA: 6 + PE central connection
4...20 mA command signal

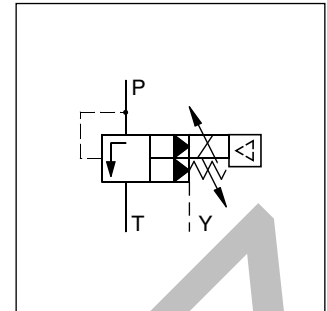
Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid
- Onboard electronics factory set
- Ramp time adjustment
- Linearized characteristics
- 3 pressure stages
- 2 interfaces:
 - R4V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form D)
 - R6V subplate ISO 6264 (DIN 24340 Form E)
- Optional mechanical maximum pressure adjustment

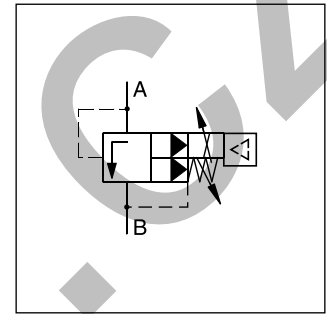
4



R6V06

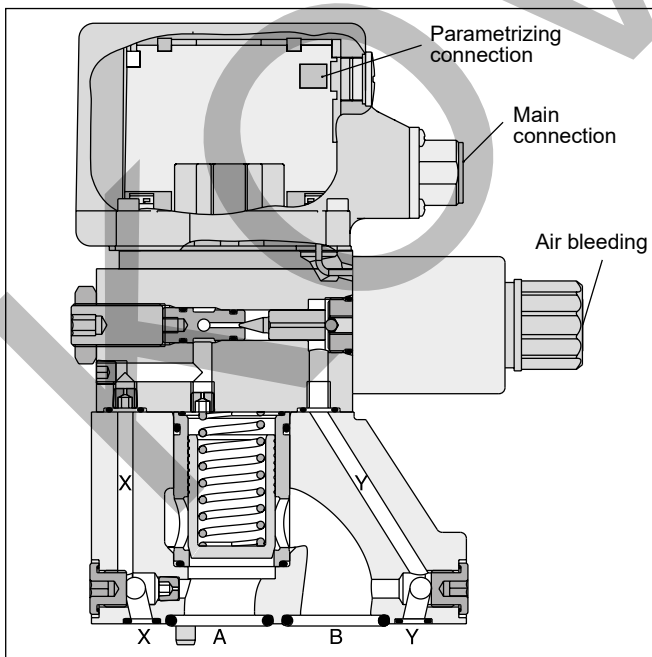


R6V

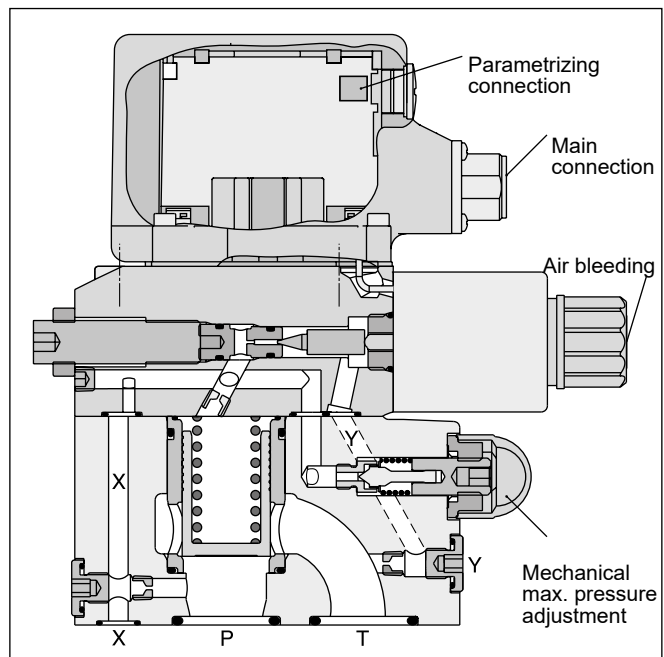


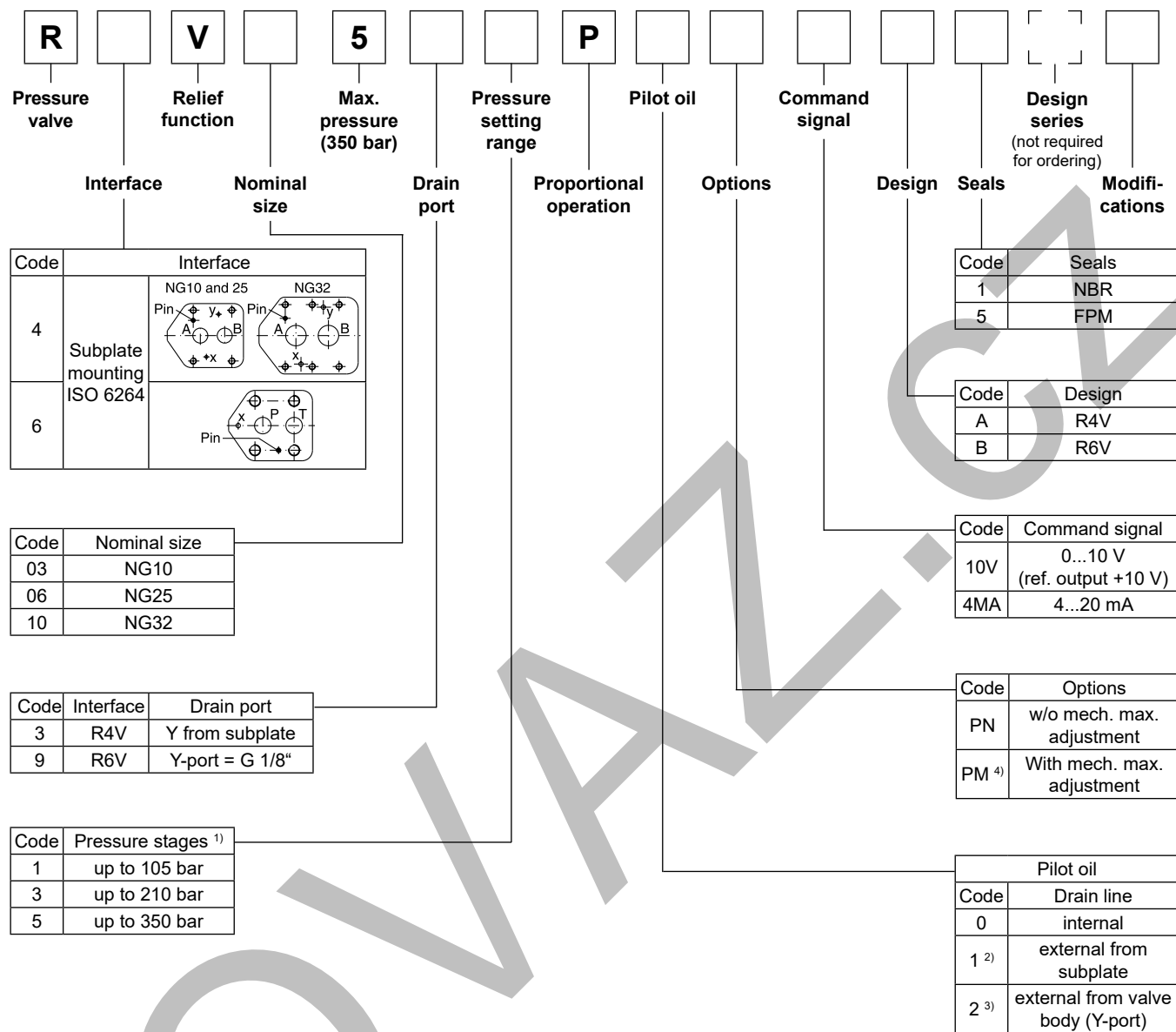
R4V

R4V06



R6V06





4

Please order plugs separately, see chapter 4, accessories.
 Parametrizing cable OBE → RS232, item no. 40982923.

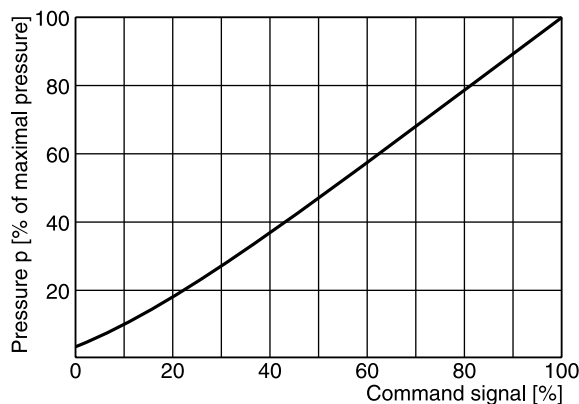
- ¹⁾ Other pressure stages on request.
- ²⁾ R4V only.
- ³⁾ R6V only.
- ⁴⁾ R4V: adjustment with acorn nut.

| General | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-----|
| Nominal size | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 6264 | | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | Series R4V | [kg] | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.8 |
| | Series R6V | [kg] | 5.4 | 6.6 | 8.6 |
| Vibration strength | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-6 | | | |
| | | 10 (RMS) noise 20...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-36 | | | |
| | | 15 shock acc. to IEC 68-2-27 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports P (or A) and X up to 350, port T (or B) and Y 30 | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | Series R4V | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 |
| | Series R6V | [l/min] | 250 | 500 | 650 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | |
| | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 1.5 | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | |
| Duty ratio ED | [%] | 100 | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| Supply voltage | VDC | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5 medium lag | | | |
| Potentiometer supply | [V] | +10 / ±5 % max. 10 mA | | | |
| Command signal | | | | | |
| Code 10V voltage | [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm | | | |
| Code 4mA current | [mA] | 4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. NAMUR NE43) | | | |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) | | | |
| | [V] | 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | |
| Adjustment ranges | Min current | [%] | 0...50 | | |
| | Max current | [%] | 50...100 | | |
| | Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 | | |
| Interface | RS232C, parametrizing connection 5pole | | | | |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | |
| Central connection | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 overall braid shield | | | |
| Cable length max. | [m] | 50 | | | |

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

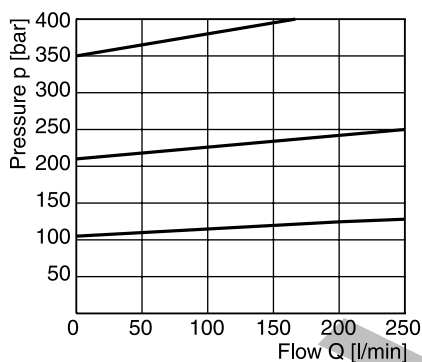
R4V/R6V

Command/pressure curve

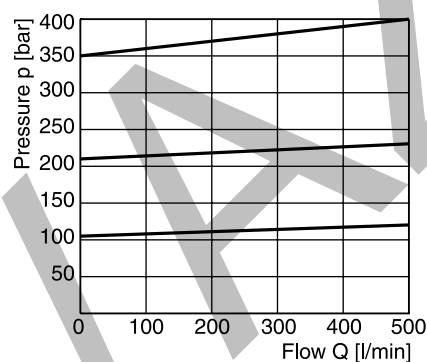


p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

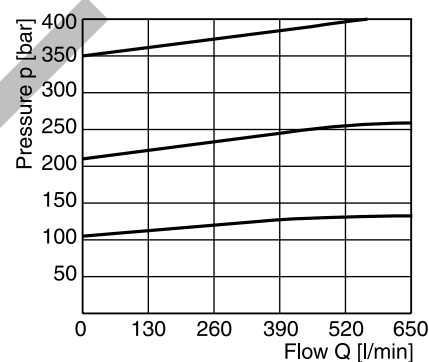
R4V / R6V03



R4V / R6V06

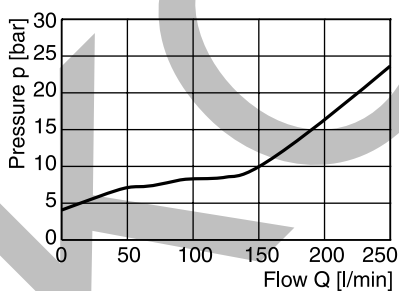


R4V / R6V10

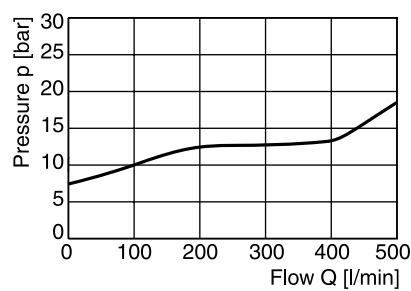


Minimum pressure curves ¹⁾

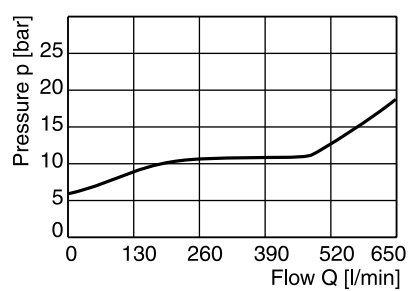
R4V / R6V03



R4V / R6V06



R4V / R6V10



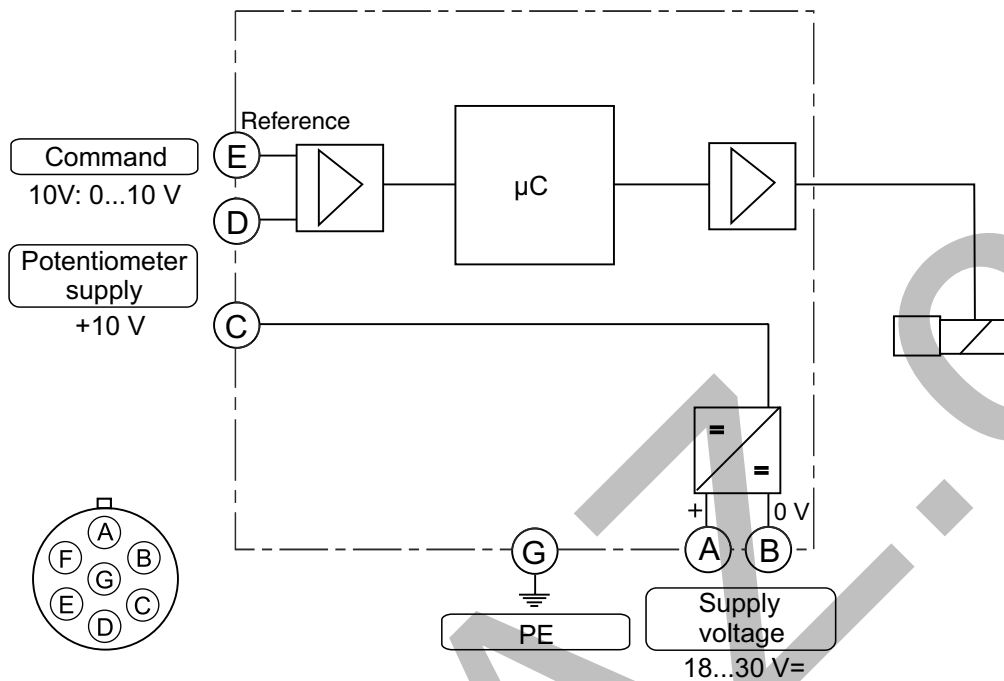
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
 For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

Block diagram

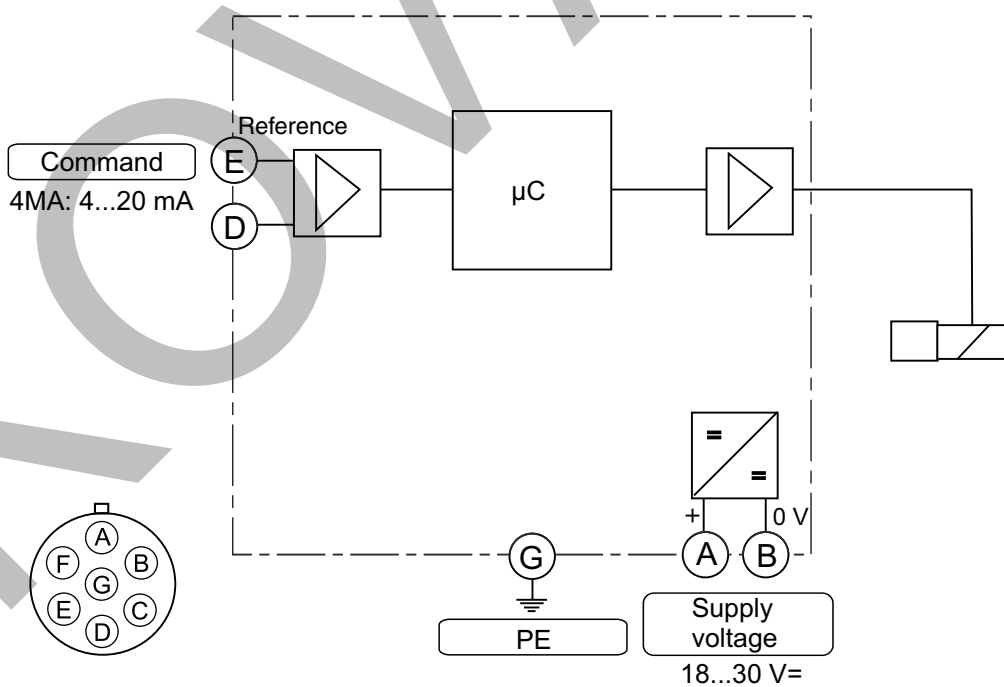
Code 10V

6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



Code 4MA

6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recal-ling or modification.

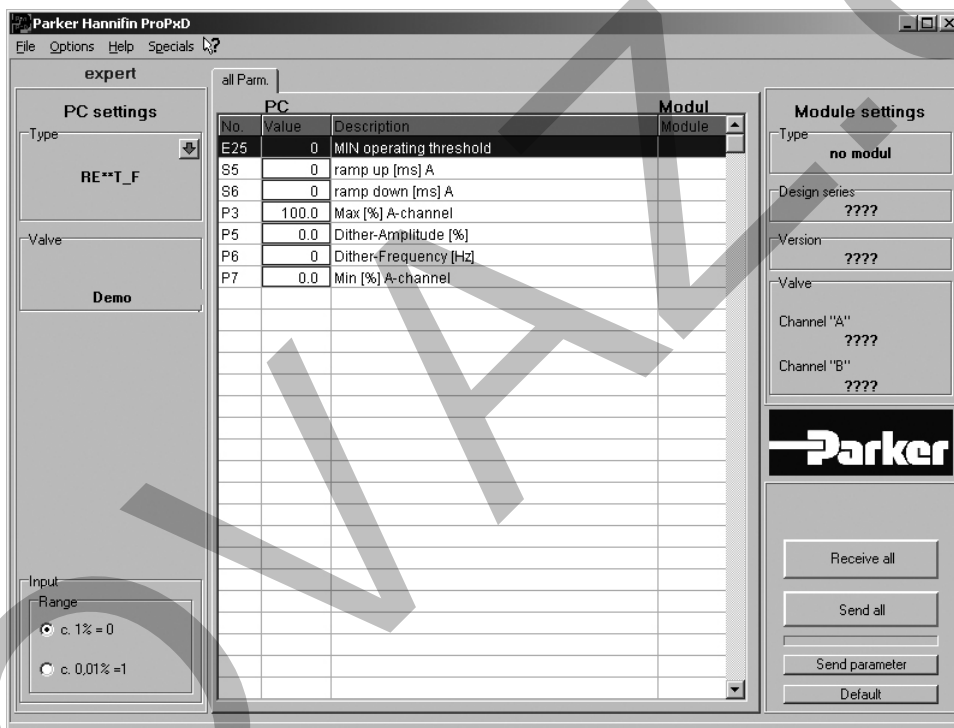
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support“ or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

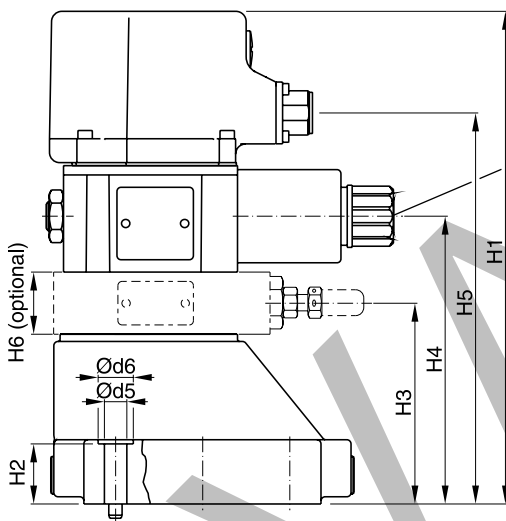
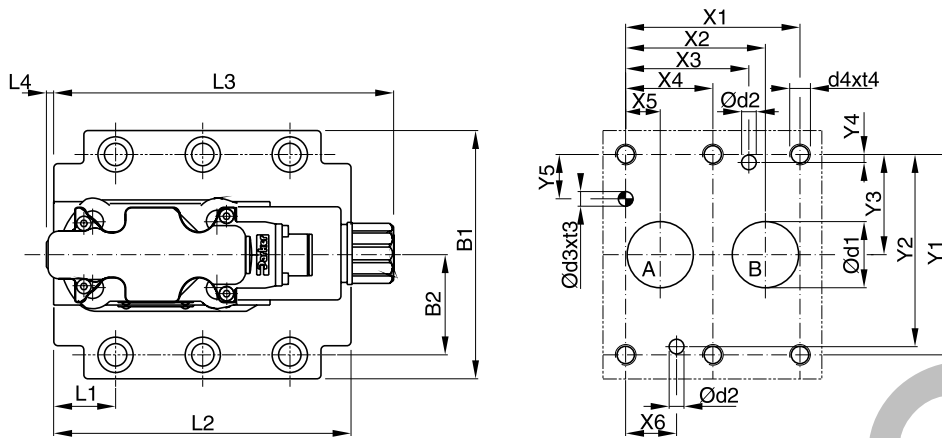
- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjust-ments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

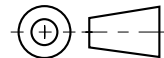
4



R4V



Important:
 On initial start up and
 after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.



| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|-----|------|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 0 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | 14.3 | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | 15.9 | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 0 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | 21.4 | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|----|------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 204.7 | 21 | 62 | 103 | 148.2 | 32 | 25 | 90.8 | 164.2 | 4.5 | - | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 105 | 39.7 | 229.2 | 29 | 86.5 | 127.5 | 172.7 | 32 | 30.9 | 123 | 164.2 | 4.5 | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 120 | 48.4 | 241.7 | 30 | 99 | 140 | 185.2 | 32 | 29.8 | 143.5 | 164.2 | 4.5 | - | - |

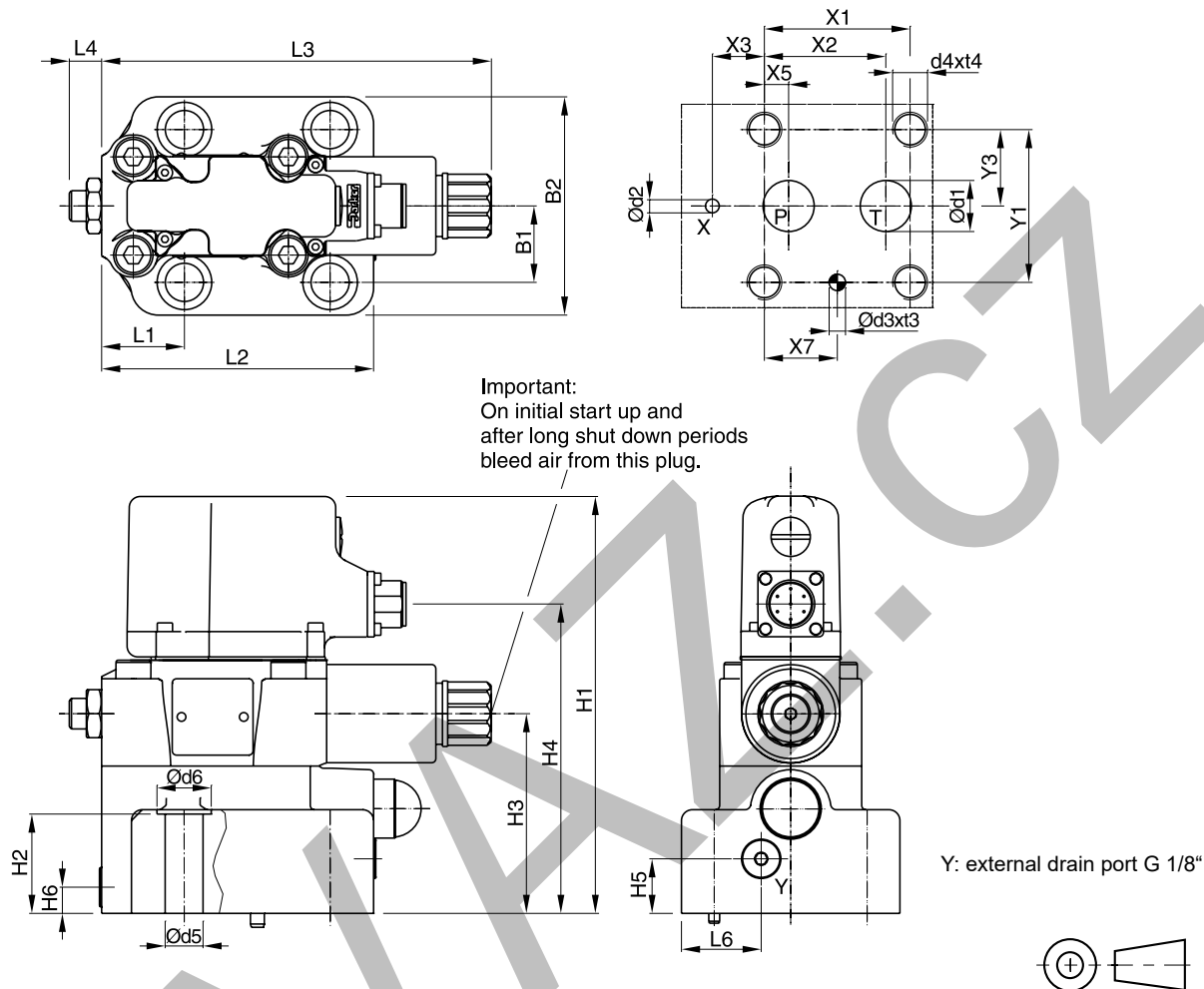
| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-07-*-97 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-11-*-97 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-15-*-97 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58507-0 ²⁾ | S26-58507-5 ²⁾ | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58475-0 ²⁾ | S26-58475-5 ²⁾ | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58508-0 ²⁾ | S26-58508-5 ²⁾ | |
| Prop. section P2 | | | | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

²⁾ Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. section P2 for complete seal kit.

R6V



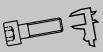

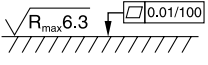
4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|----|----|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 53.8 | 47.5 | 0 | - | 22.1 | - | 22.1 | 53.8 | - | 26.9 | - | - | - |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 66.7 | 55.6 | 23.8 | - | 11.1 | - | 33.4 | 70 | - | 35 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 88.9 | 76.2 | 31.8 | - | 12.7 | - | 44.5 | 82.6 | - | 41.3 | - | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|----|------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 80 | 26.9 | 187.2 | 27 | 88 | 138.2 | 20.5 | 25 | 52 | 117 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 29.5 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 100 | 35 | 190.7 | 46.5 | 91.5 | 141.7 | 25 | 12 | 37.9 | 124.5 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 36.5 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 120 | 41.3 | 197.7 | 51.3 | 98.5 | 148.7 | 26.5 | 13.5 | 44.3 | 153 | 182.3 | 14.4 | - | 46.5 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 6264-06-09-*-97 | 14.7 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 10 | M12 | 20 | 13.5 | 20 | SPP 3R6B 910 |
| 25 | 6264-08-13-*-97 | 23.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M16 | 27 | 17.5 | 25 | SPP 6R10B 910 |
| 32 | 6264-10-17-*-97 | 32 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 10 | M18 | 28 | 20 | 30 | SPP 10R12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK494 | 4x M12x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm ± 15 % | S26-98589-0 | S26-98589-5 |  |
| 25 | BK366 | 4x M16x70 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm ± 15 % | S26-96396-0 | S26-96396-5 | |
| 32 | BK507 | 4x M18x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 398 Nm ± 15 % | S26-96392-0 | S26-96392-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Pilot operated relief valve with proportional adjustment. Series VBY*K is a pilot operated pressure valve with external drain.

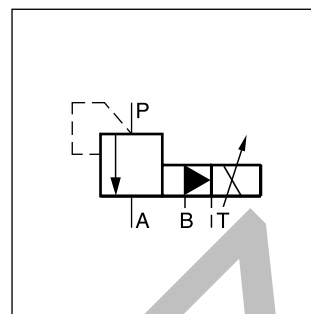
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Proportional adjustment
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 5781
- External drain
- Main stage spool type valve
- Pilot stage seated type valve

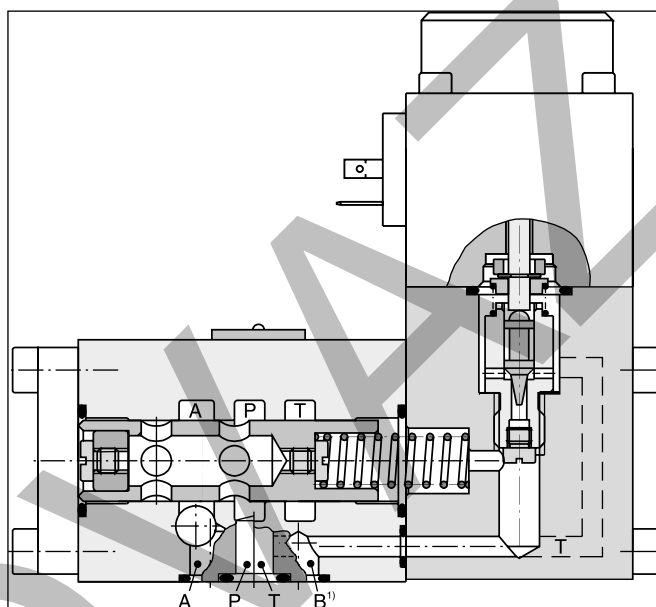


VBY*K06

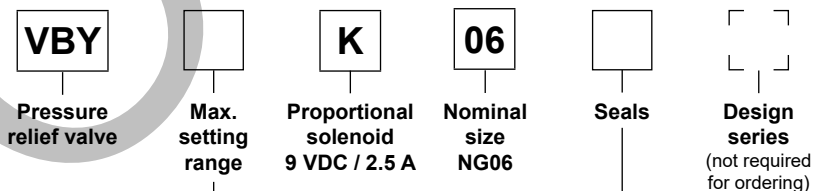


VBY*K06

4



Ordering code



| Code | Max. setting range |
|------------|--------------------|
| 064 | 64 bar |
| 100 | 100 bar |
| 160 | 160 bar |
| 210 | 210 bar |
| 315 | 315 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹) Port B for remote control, otherwise to be blocked.

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

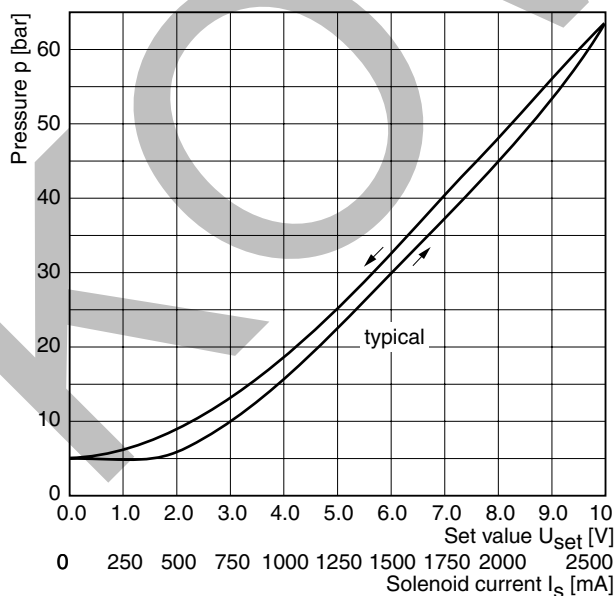
Technical data

| General | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Design | Proportional pressure relief valve | | |
| Nominal size | NG06 | | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781 | | |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.4 | |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | P, A: 315, Port B blocked, Port T depressurized | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 40 | |
| Adjustment range | [bar] | up to 64, 100, 160, 210, 315 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |
| Linearity | [%] | ±3.5 at > 15 % p _{nom} . | |
| Repeatability | [%] | <±2 | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | <3 | |
| Response time | [ms] | <150 | |
| Electrical | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED | |
| Protection class | IP65 at EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Nominal voltage | [VDC] | 9 | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.7 | |
| Nom. current | [A] | 2.5 | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Coil resistance | [Ohm] | 2.1 at 20 °C | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | |
| Power amplifier | PCD00A-400 | | |

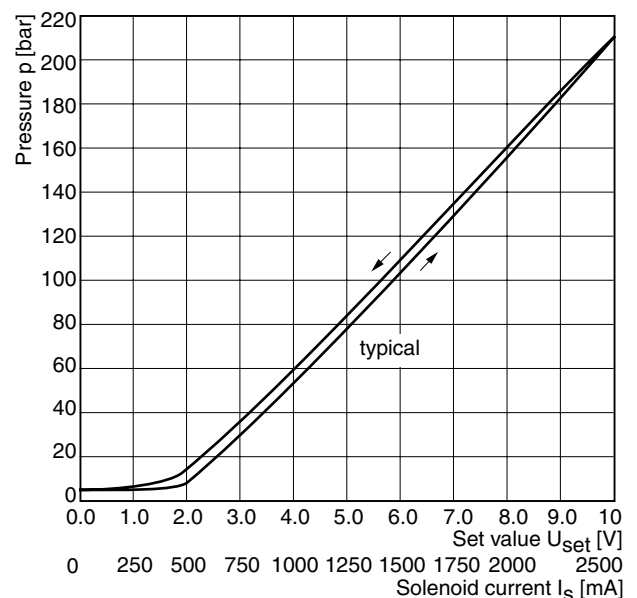
4

Characteristic pressure curves, $p = f(U_{set})$

Setting range max. 64 bar



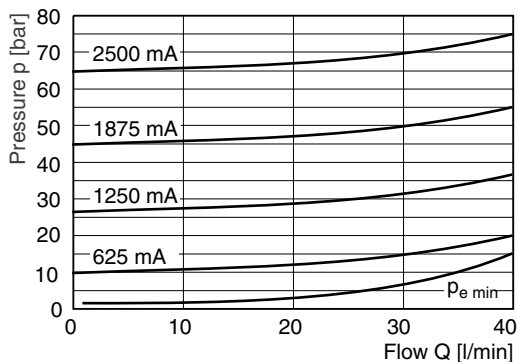
Setting range max. 210 bar



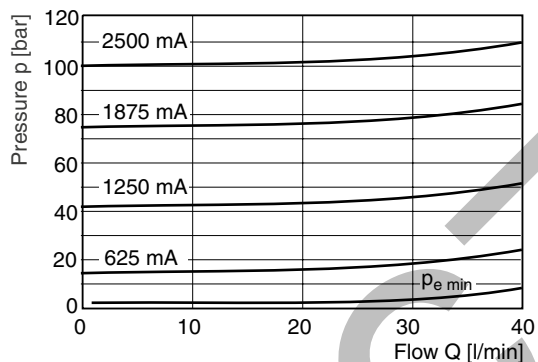
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

P/Q characteristics

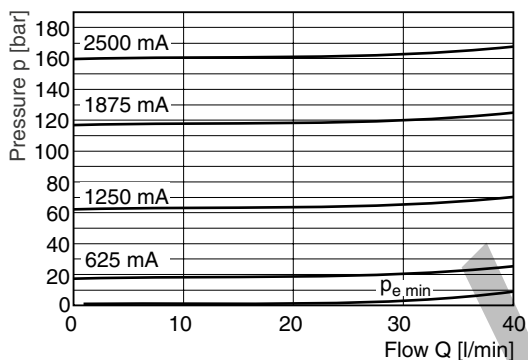
Setting range max. 64 bar



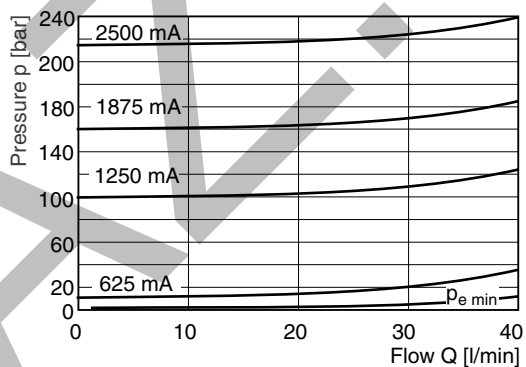
Setting range max. 100 bar



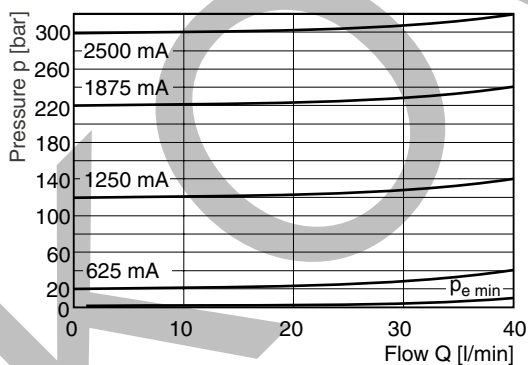
Setting range max. 160 bar



Setting range max. 210 bar



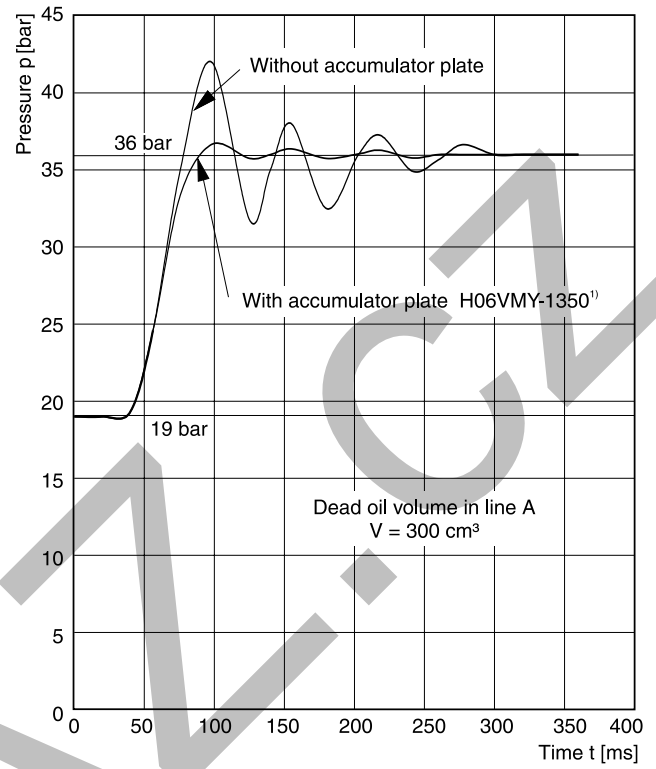
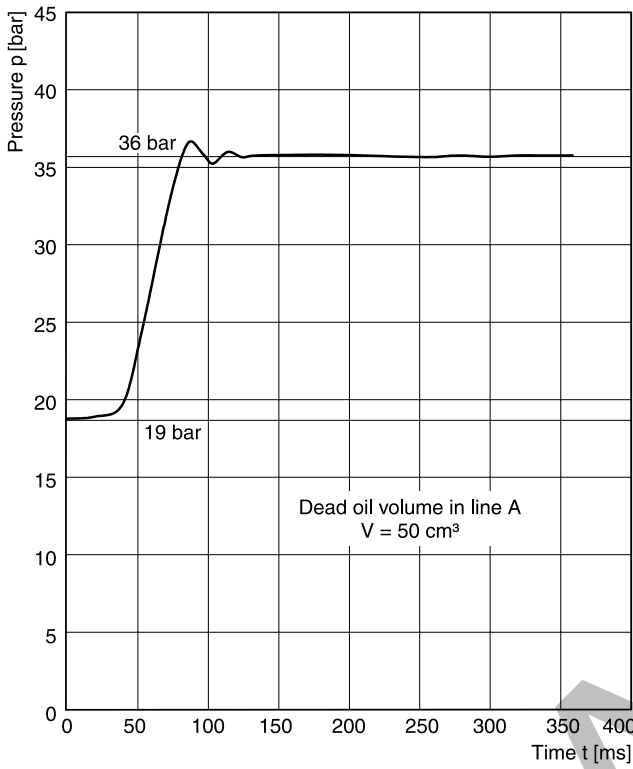
Setting range max. 315 bar



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

4

Step response signal, setting range max. 210 bar

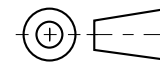
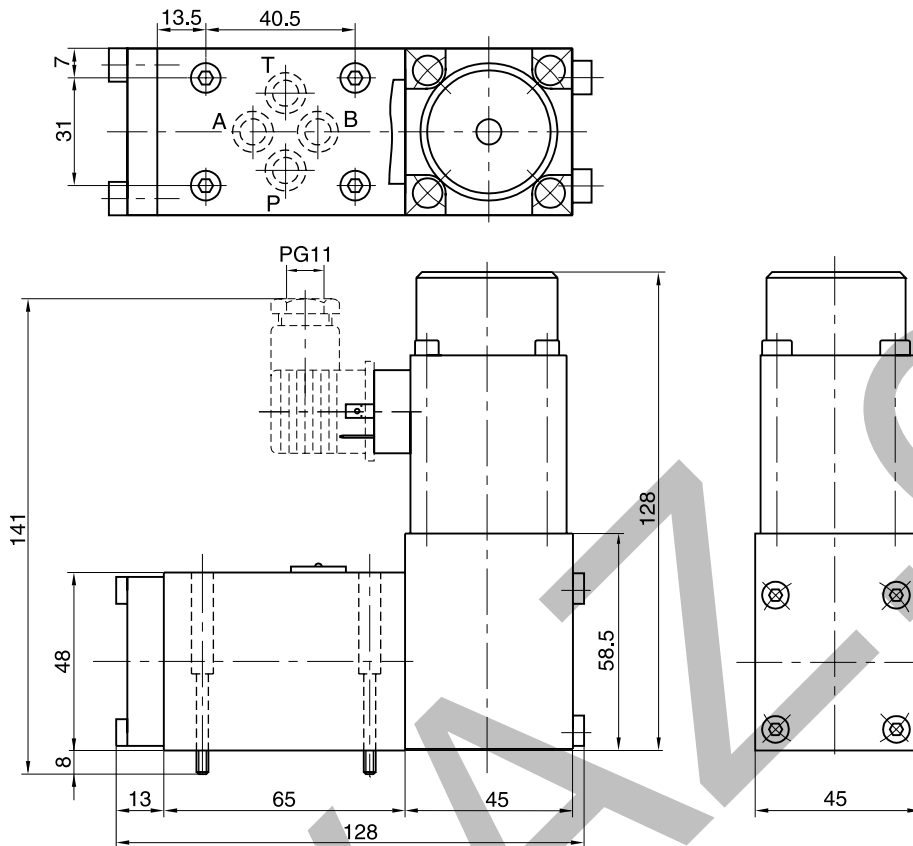


4

All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

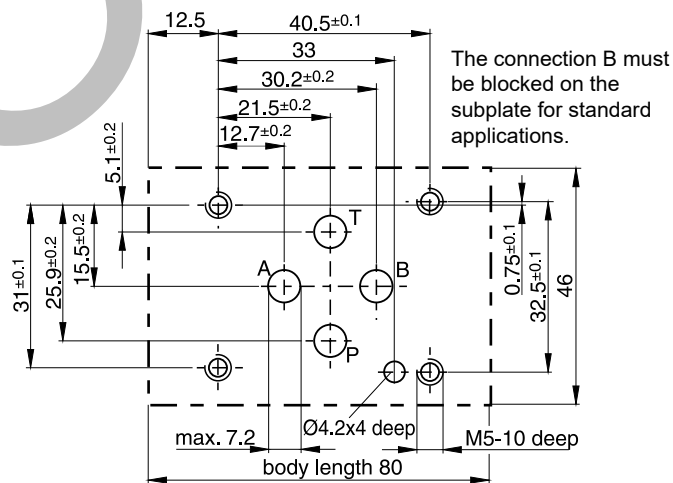
¹⁾ See series VMY for details.

NG06



| Surface finish | Bolt kit | | | NBR | Kit FPM |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-VMY-L06-N | SK-VMY-L06-V |

Mounting pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00



Characteristics

Subplate mounted unloading valves series R4U are used to unload a circuit at low pressure. The mechanically adjustable pressure signal to unload the main stage has to be applied to port X. The pressure differential between opening and closing is nominal 15 or 28 % of the setting pressure:

28 % for pressure stages 105 and 210 bar

15 % for pressure stage 350 bar

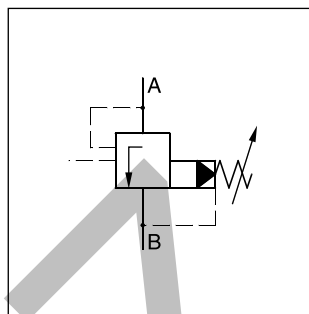
Typical applications are unloading of pumps in an accumulator circuit or unloading of the low pressure stage of a double pump.

The R4U is available with an electrical vent valve for unpressurized circulation.

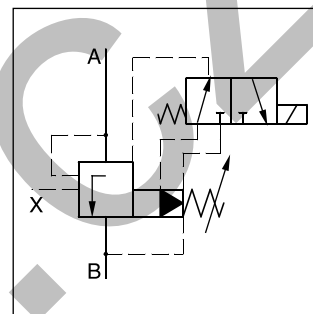
Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve
- Interface
 - subplate mounting to ISO 5781
- 3 pressure stages
- 2 vent valve functions
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - hand knob
 - acorn nut with lead seal
 - cylinder lock

Unloading Valve Series R4U

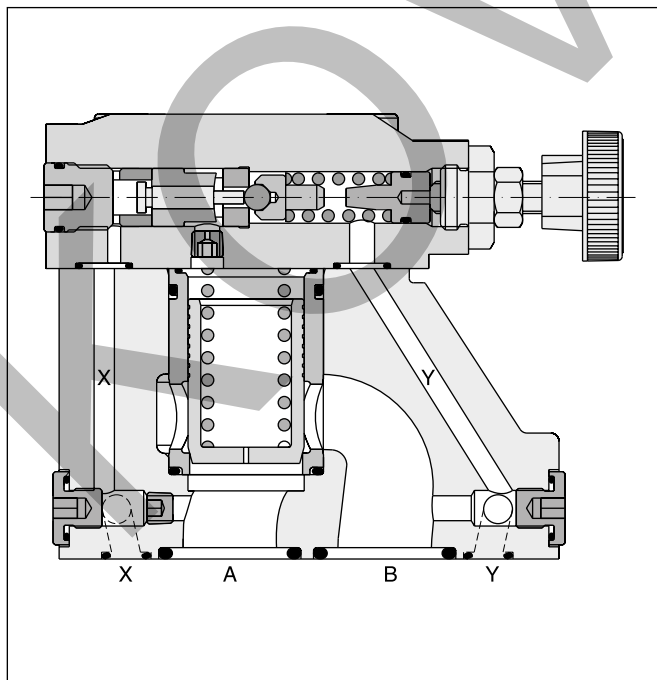


R4U

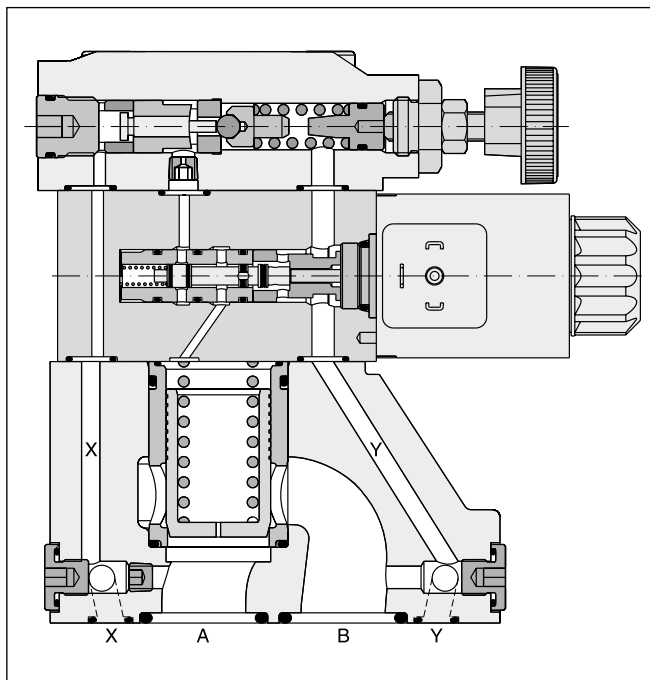


R4U with vent function

R4U06



R4U06 with vent function



R4U

R **4** **U** **-** **5** **3** **A**

Pressure valve Interface Max. pressure (350 bar) Body design Pressure stages Adjustment Pilot oil Design series Seals Modifications

| Code | | Interface | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|------|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 5781 | NG10 and 25 | NG32 |

| Code | | Nominal size | |
|------|------|--------------|--|
| 03 | NG10 | | |
| 06 | NG25 | | |
| 10 | NG32 | | |

| Code | | Pressure stages | | Pressure differential | |
|------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | up to 105 bar | | 28 % | | |
| 3 | up to 210 bar | | 28 % | | |
| 5 | up to 350 bar | | 15 % | | |

| Code | | Seals | |
|------|-----|-------|--|
| 1 | NBR | | |
| 5 | FPM | | |

| Code | | Pilot oil | |
|------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| 0 | Internal | | |
| 1 | Ext. from subplate | | |

| Code | | Adjustment | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Hand knob 32 mm diameter (standard) | | |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal | | |
| 4 | Cylinder lock | | |

R4U with vent function

R **4** **U** **-** **5** **3** **A**

Pressure valve Interface Max. pressure (350 bar) Body design Pressure stages Adjustment Pilot oil Vent valve function Solenoid voltage Design series Seals Modifications

| Code | | Interface | |
|------|----------------------------|-------------|------|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 5781 | NG10 and 25 | NG32 |

| Code | | Nominal size | |
|------|------|--------------|--|
| 03 | NG10 | | |
| 06 | NG25 | | |
| 10 | NG32 | | |

| Code | | Pressure stages | | Pressure differential | |
|------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 1 | up to 105 bar | | 28 % | | |
| 3 | up to 210 bar | | 28 % | | |
| 5 | up to 350 bar | | 15 % | | |

| Code | | Adjustment | |
|------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Hand knob (standard) | | |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal | | |
| 4 | Cylinder lock | | |

| Code | | Seals | |
|------|-----|-------|--|
| 1 | NBR | | |
| 5 | FPM | | |

| Code | | Voltage | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| G0R | 12 V = | | |
| G0Q | 24 V = | | |
| GAR ¹⁾ | 98 V = | | |
| GAG ¹⁾ | 205 V = | | |
| W30 | 110 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz | | |
| W31 | 230 V / 50 Hz 240 V / 60 Hz | | |

| Code | | Vent valve | |
|------|--|------------|--|
| 09 | Solenoid not activ. unpress. circulation | | |
| 11 | Solenoid activated unpress. circulation | | |

| Code | | Pilot oil | |
|------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| 0 | Internal | | |
| 1 | Ext. from subplate | | |

¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC resp. 230 VAC power supply.

R4U

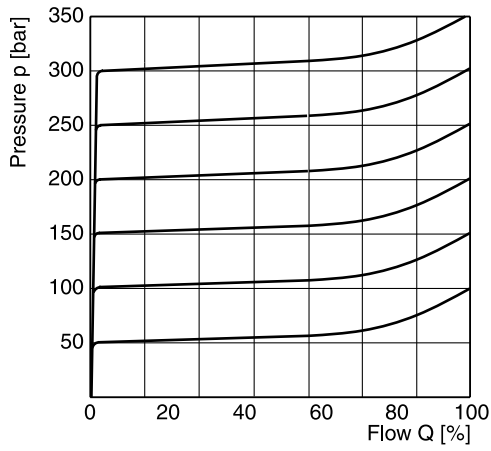
| General | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|------|------|
| Nominal size | | | | |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781 | | |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, Ports B and Y depressurized | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | |
| Pressure differential | | 28 % (for pressure stages 105 bar and 210 bar); 15 % (for pressure stages 350 bar) | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 350 | 650 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |

4

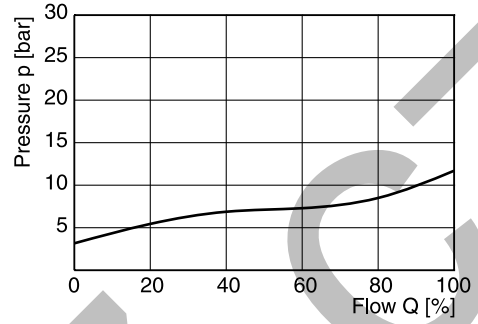
R4U with vent function

| General | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nominal size | | | | | | | |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 4.4 | 6.2 | 7.7 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, Ports B and Y depressurized | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Pressure differential | | 28 % (for pressure stages 105 bar and 210 bar); 15 % (for pressure stages 350 bar) | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 350 | 650 | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in according with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz | 230 V / 50 Hz 240 V / 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| | in rush [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

p/Q performance curve ¹⁾



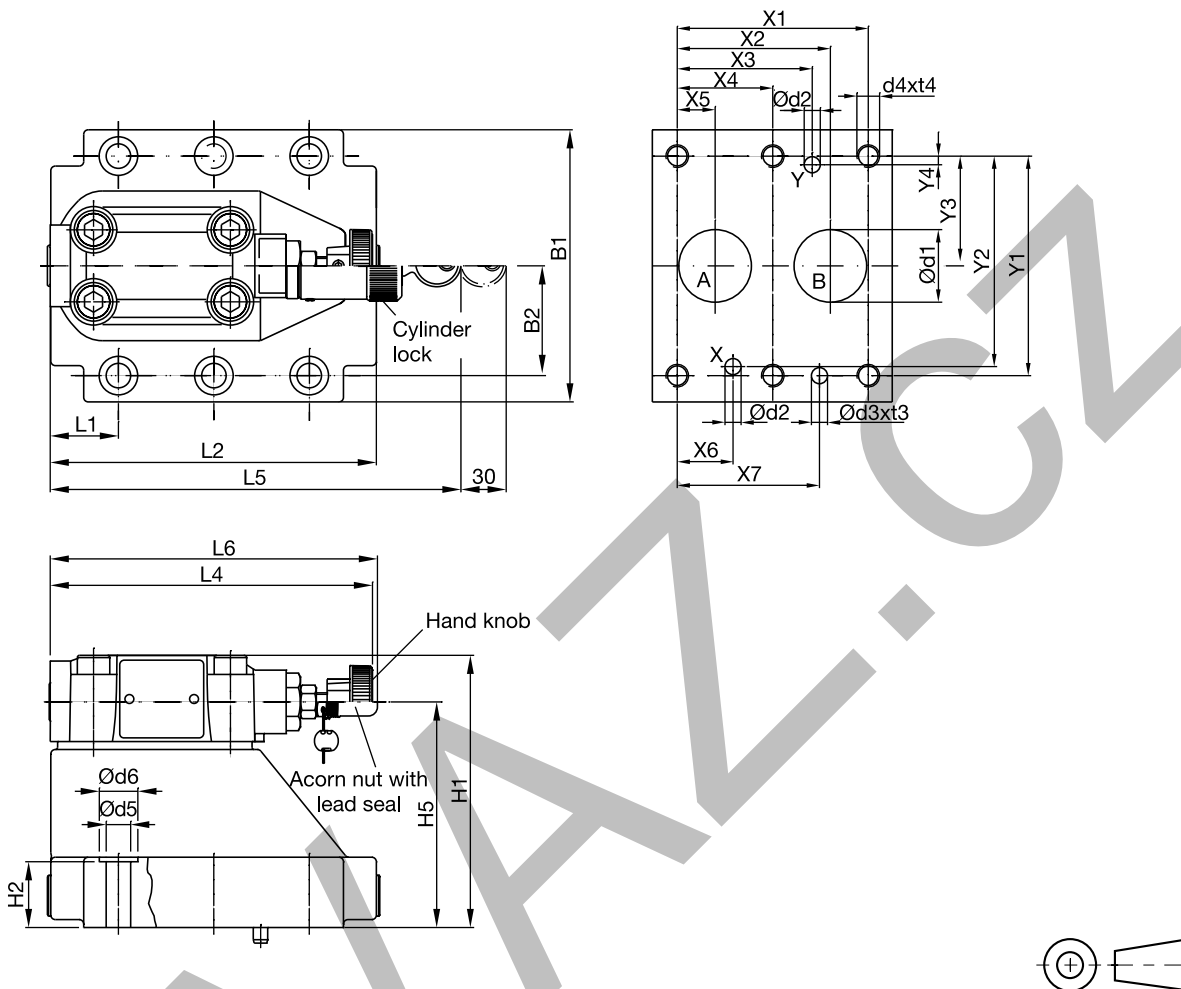
Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

R4U



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | - | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | - | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

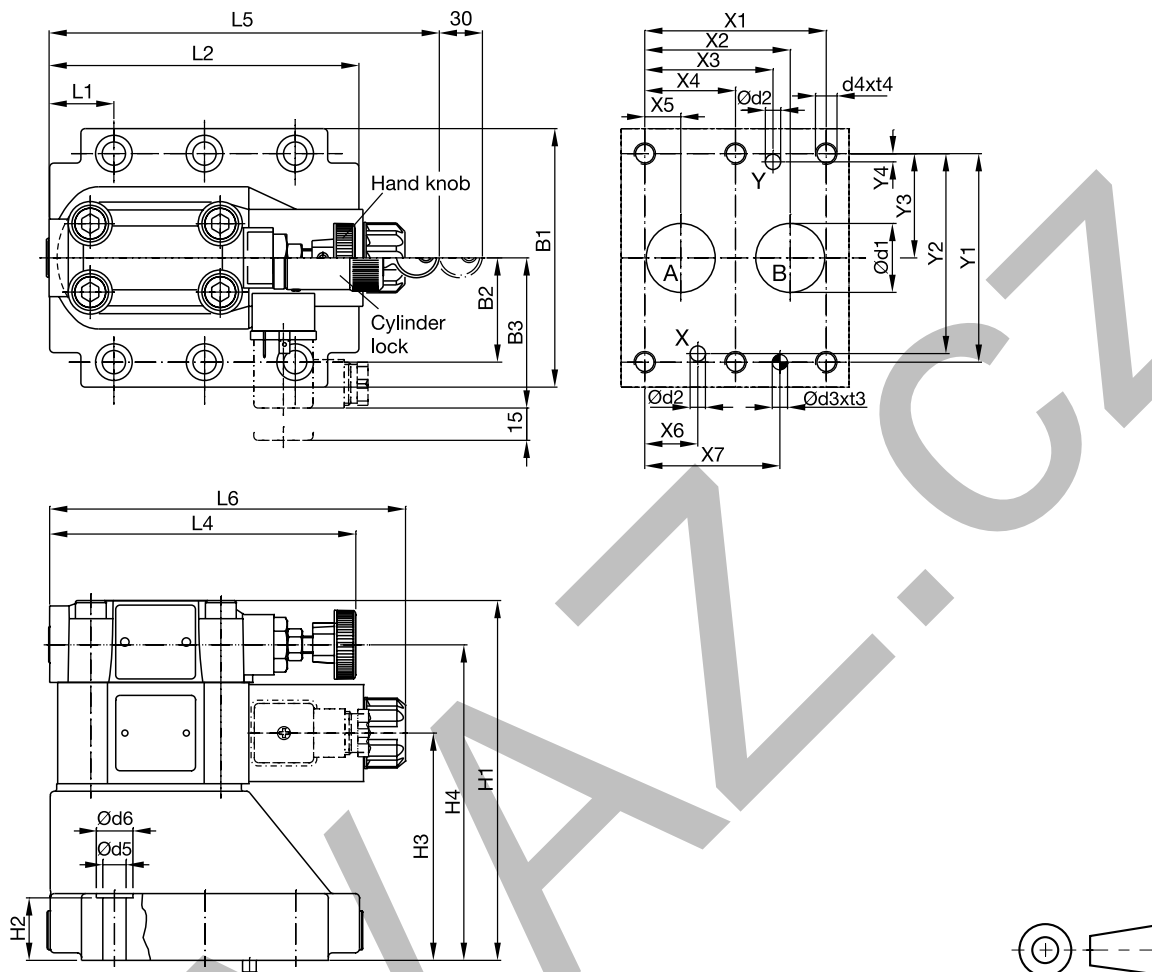
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 83 | 21 | - | - | 62.5 | - | 25 | 90.8 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | - | - | 87 | - | 30.9 | 123 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | - | - | 99.5 | - | 29.8 | 143.5 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

R4U with vent function



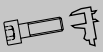

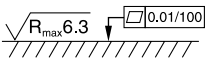
4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | - | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | - | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ±0.1, at port holes ±0.2.

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | B3 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|----|----|------|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 70 | 130 | 21 | 68.5 | 109.5 | - | - | 25 | 90.8 | - | 143 | 181 | 165.6 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 70 | 154.5 | 29 | 93 | 134 | - | - | 30.9 | 123 | - | 143 | 181 | 165.6 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 70 | 167 | 30 | 105.5 | 146.5 | - | - | 29.8 | 143.5 | - | 143 | 181 | 165.6 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|-------------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 ²⁾ | S26-58507-5 ²⁾ |  |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 ²⁾ | S26-58475-5 ²⁾ | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 ²⁾ | S26-58508-5 ²⁾ | |
| VV01, AC solenoid | | | | S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 | |
| VV01, DC solenoid | | | | S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 | |

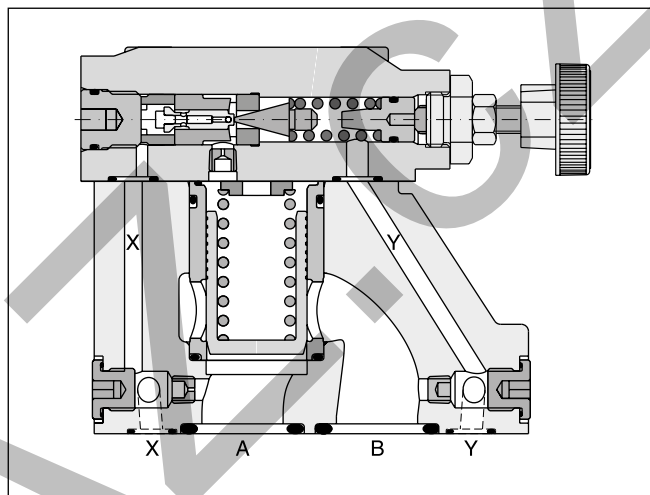
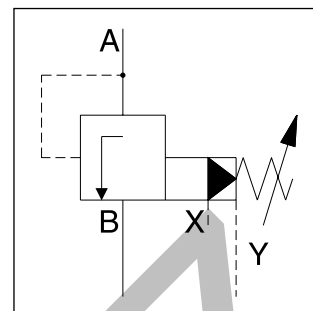
¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

²⁾ Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of VV01 DC / AC solenoid for complete seal kit.

Subplate mounted sequence valves series R4S enable a hydraulic system to operate in a pressure sequence. When the system pressure reaches the setting pressure the valve opens and permits flow to the secondary sub-system.

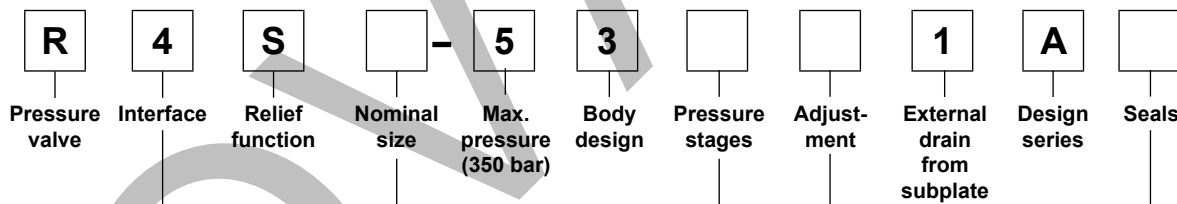
Features

- Pilot operated sequence valve
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 5781
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - hand knob
 - acorn nut with lead seal
 - cylinder lock

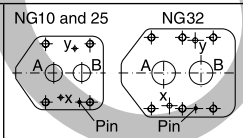


4

Ordering code



| Code | Interface |
|------|----------------------------|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 5781 |



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob 32 mm diameter (standard) |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| 4 | Cylinder lock |

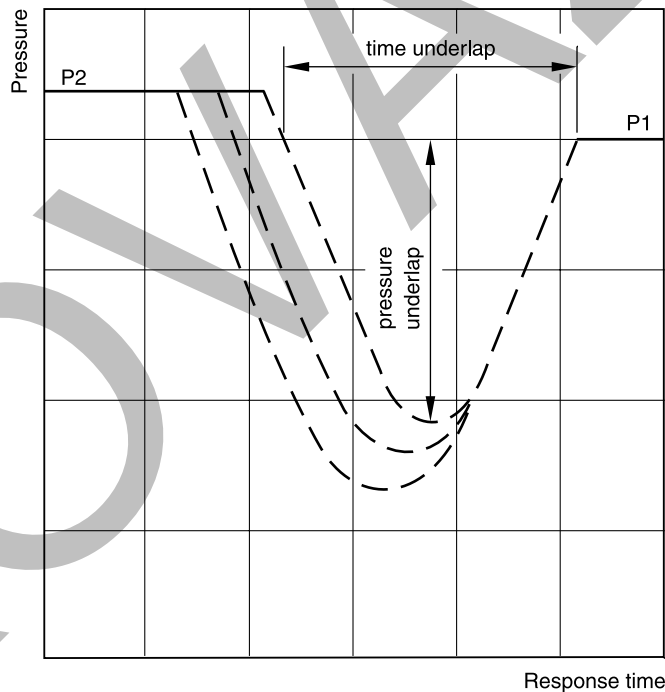
Technical Data / Characteristics Curve

Technical data

| General | | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|------|------|------|
| Nominal size | | | | | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781 | | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X 350, port Y depressurized | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 350 | 650 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | |
| | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |

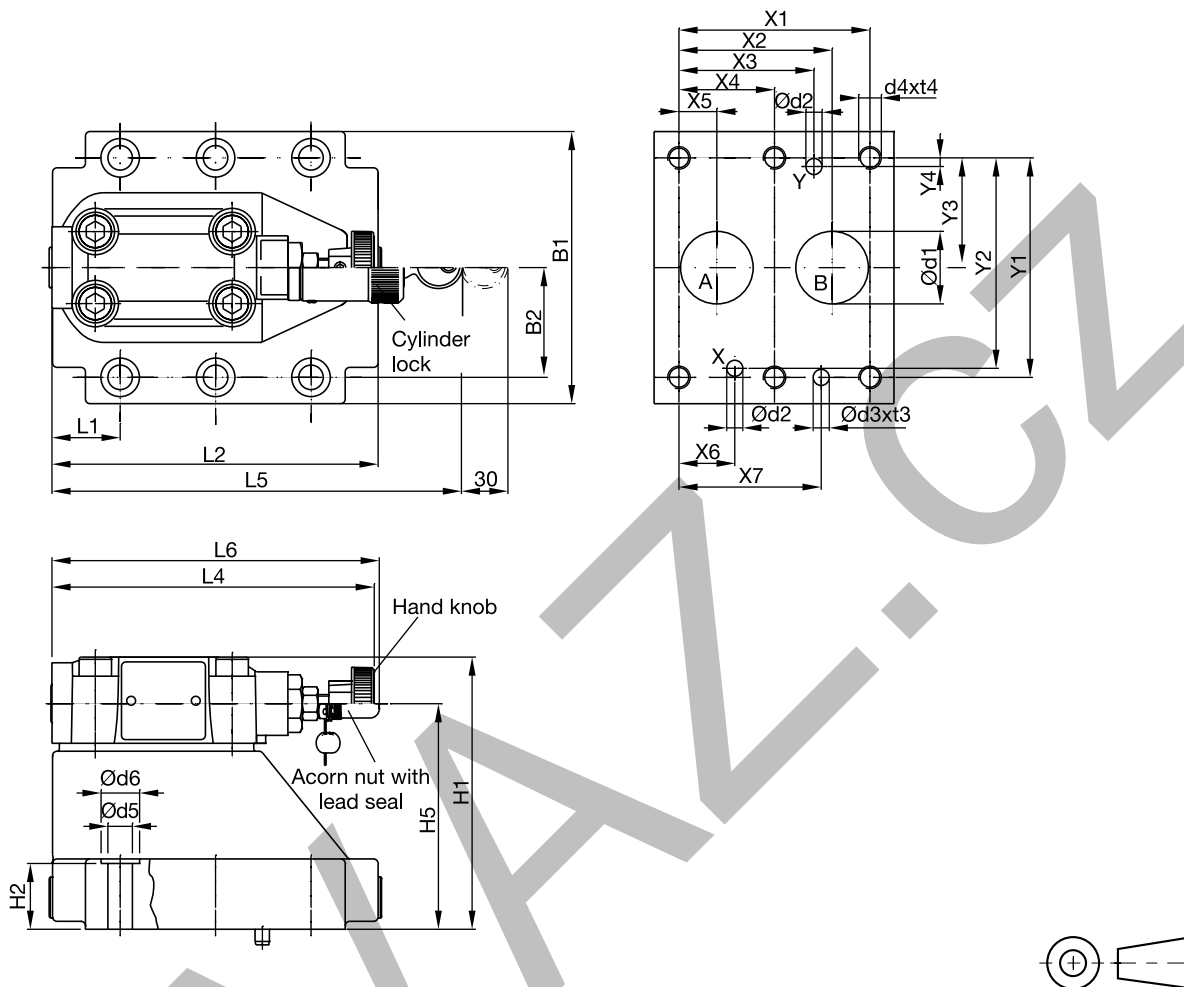
4

Typical pressure characteristics at closing point



P1 = setting pressure
P2 = operating pressure

Time and pressure underlap depend on the characteristics of the specific system.



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 | - | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 | - | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 | - | - |

Tolerance at X and Y pin holes and screw holes ± 0.1 , at port holes ± 0.2 .

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 83 | 21 | - | - | 62.5 | - | 25 | 90.8 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | - | - | 87 | - | 30.9 | 123 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | - | - | 99.5 | - | 29.8 | 143.5 | - | 143 | 181 | 144.8 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | Kit | | Surface finish | | |
|----|----------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | | NBR | FPM | | | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Direct operated pressure reducing valve with manual adjustment. Series VM is a direct operated, spring loaded 3-way pressure reducing valve, that is open in neutral position. The valve closes the connection when the pre-set pressure is exceeded.

Primary port: NG06 - P

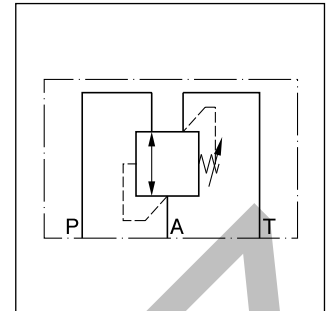
Secondary port: NG06 - A

Tank port: NG06 - T

If the pressure increases due to an external influence the spool opens to port T until the pre-set pressure is reached.



NG06



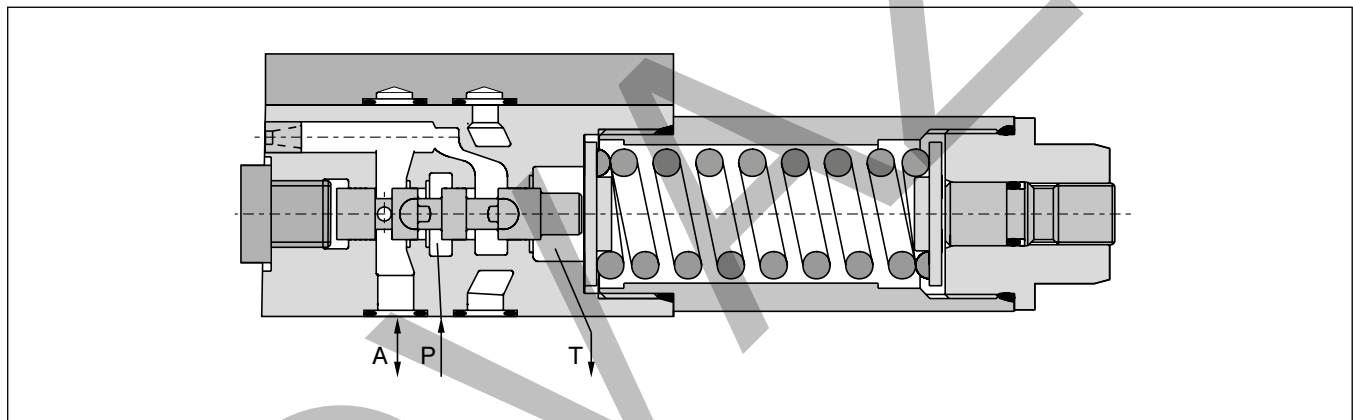
NG06

4

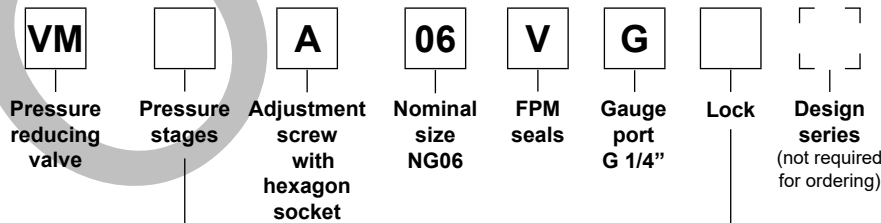
Features

- Spool type valve
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 5781
- 5 pressure stages
- 2 adjustment modes

NG06



Ordering code



| Code | Pressure stages |
|------------|----------------------|
| 025 | up to 25 bar |
| 064 | up to 64 bar |
| 160 | up to 160 bar |
| 210 | up to 210 bar |
| 350 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Lock |
|-------------|----------|
| omit | - |
| Z | Key lock |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

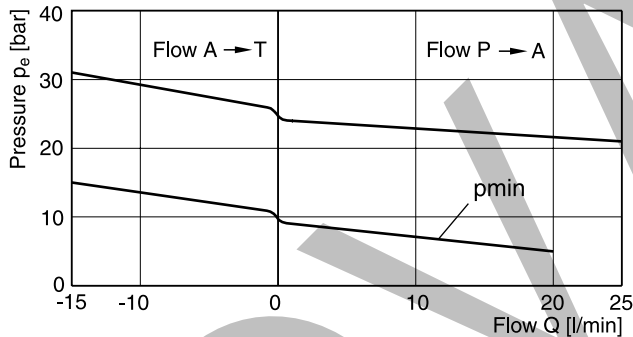
Technical data

| General | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------|
| Design | Pressure reducing valve, direct operated, spool type | | |
| Nominal size | NG06 (CETOP 03 / NFPA D03) | | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781 | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 | |
| Hydraulics | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Port P and A 350 Port T depressurized | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 25; 64; 160; 210; 350 | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 25 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |

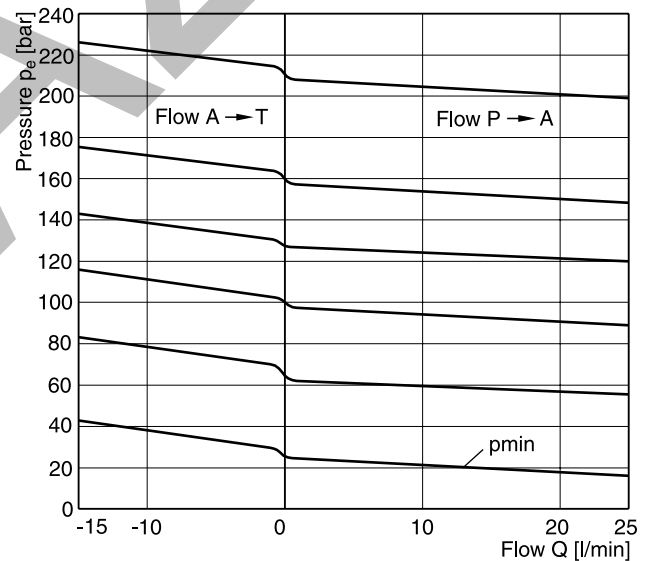
4

Characteristic Curves

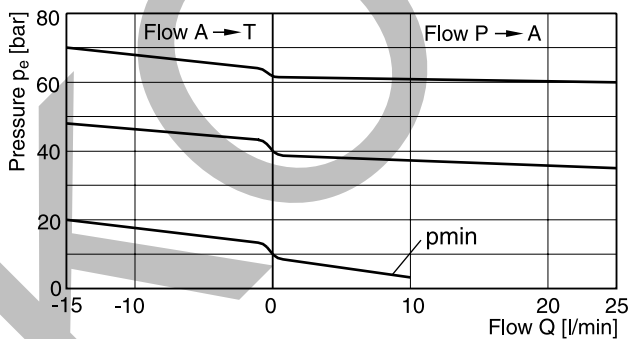
Setting pressure max. 25 bar



Setting pressure max. 160 or 210 bar



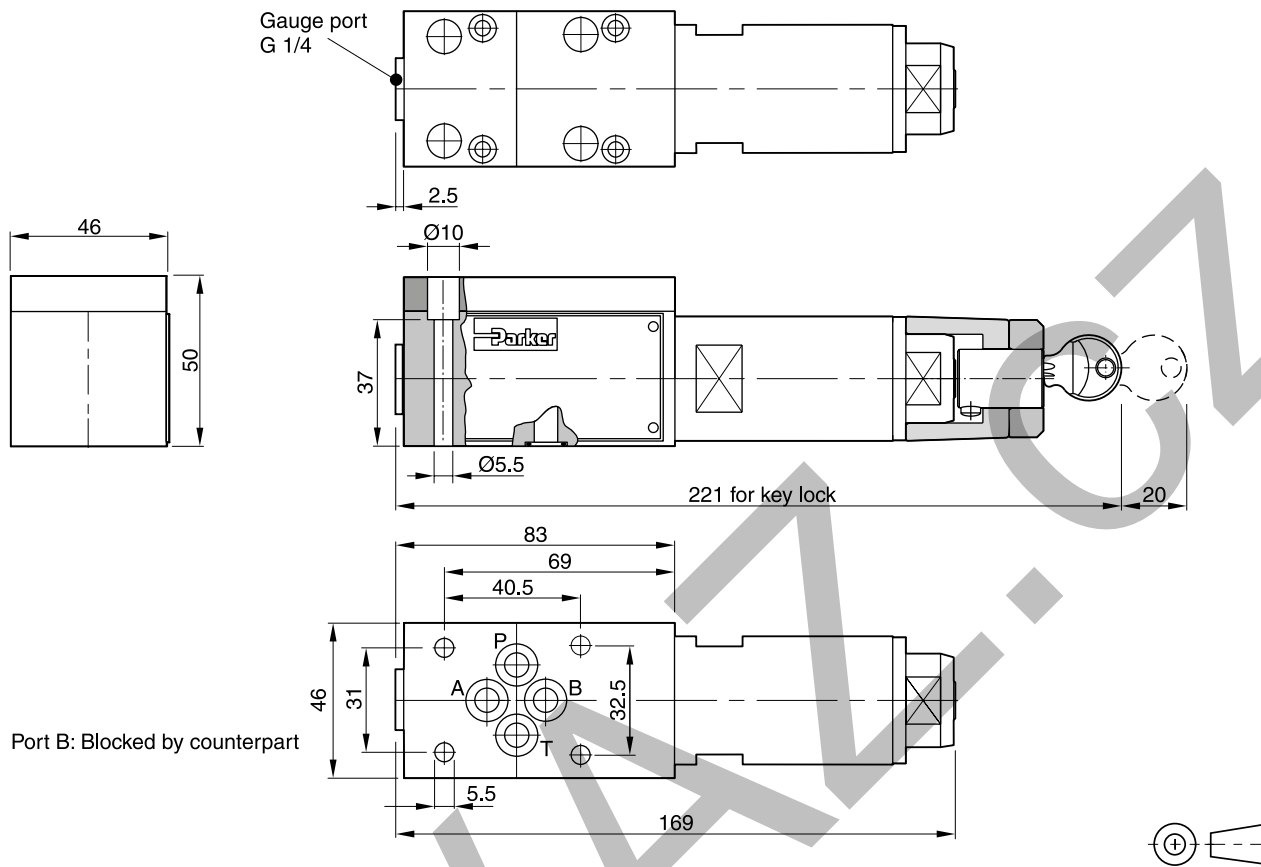
Setting pressure max. 64 bar




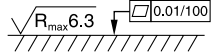


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

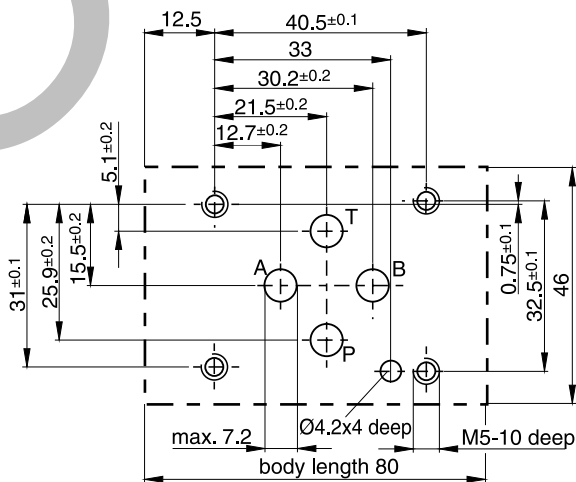
NG06

4



| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  |  Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|---|--|
|  | BK443 | 4x M5x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-VB/VM/VS-A06V |

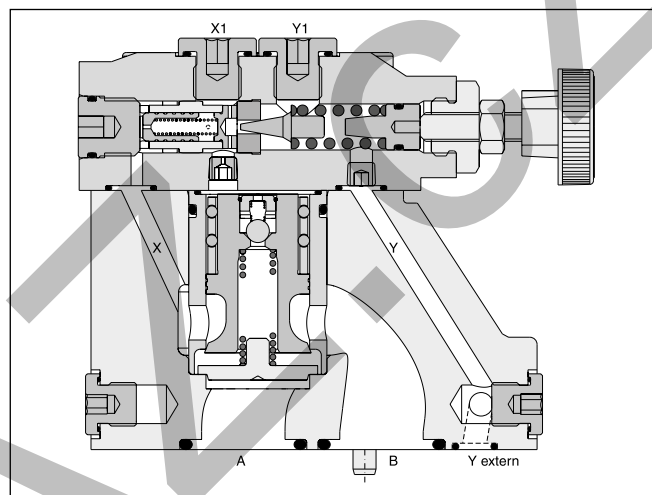
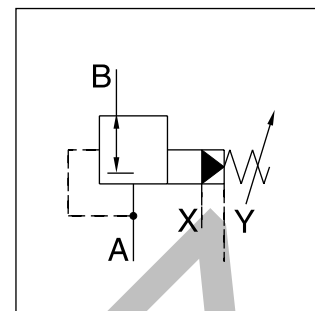
Mounting pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00



Subplate mounted pressure reducing valves series R4R are used to control the pressure in the secondary part of the hydraulic system. Independent of the primary pressure the secondary pressure is reduced to the pressure setting. In order to avoid undesired motion the valves are normally closed.

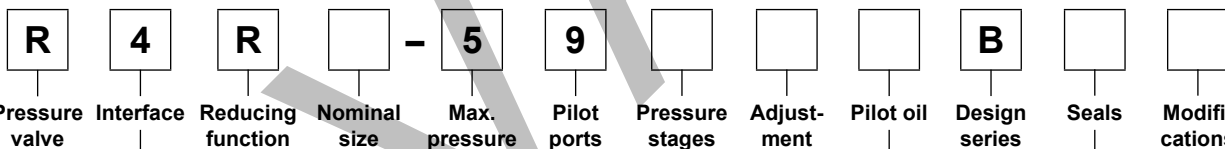
Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- Subplate mounting acc. to ISO 5781
- Normally closed to avoid unintended motion
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes:
 - hand knob
 - acorn nut with lead seal
 - cylinder lock



4

Ordering code



| Interface | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Code | 4 |
| | Subplate mounting ISO 5781 |
| | |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure stages ¹⁾ |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Pilot oil | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Code | Pilot | Drain |
| 1 | Internal | External from Y |
| 2 | Internal | External from Y1 |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob 32 mm diameter (standard) |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| 4 | Cylinder lock |

¹⁾ Further pressure stages on request.

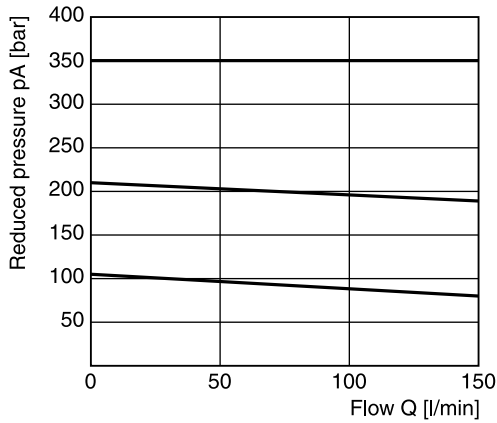
Technical Data

| General | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Interface | | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781 | | |
| Mounting position | | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X 350, port Y depressurized | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 350 | 500 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |

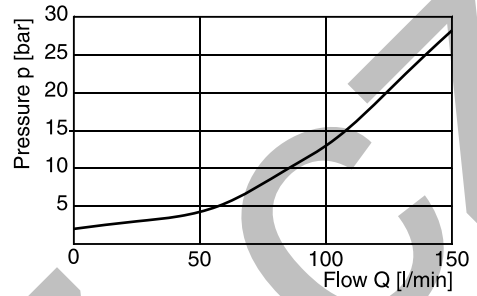
4

KONVANT

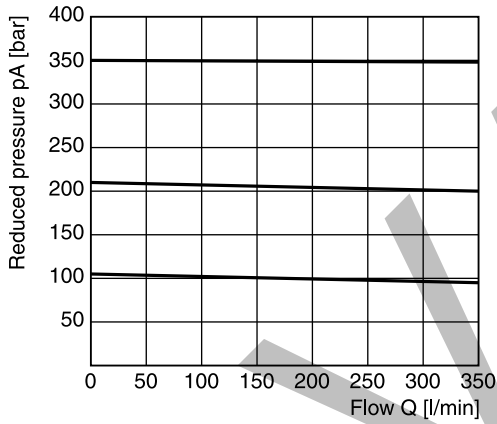
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R03 ¹⁾



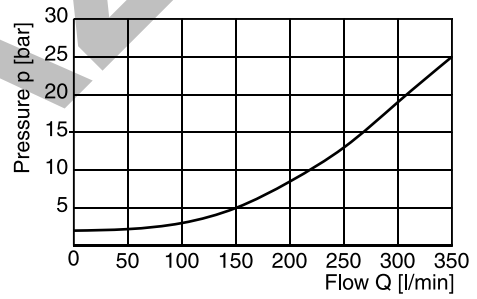
Minimum pressure curve



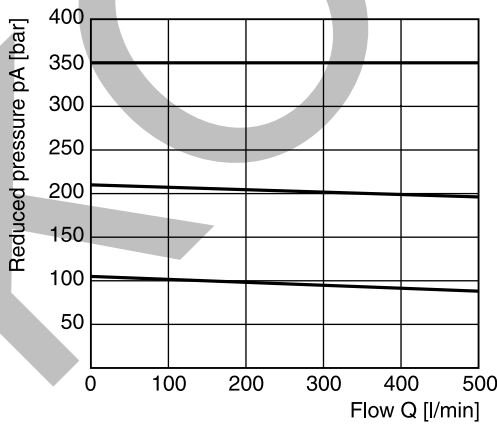
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R06 ¹⁾



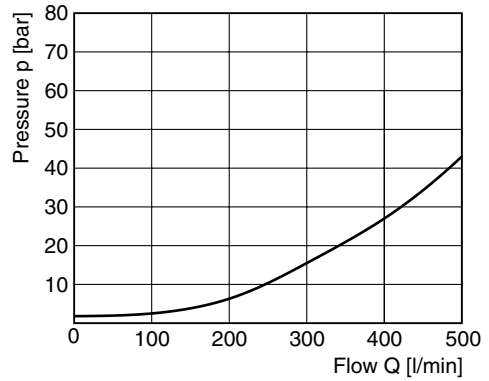
Minimum pressure curve



Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R10 ¹⁾



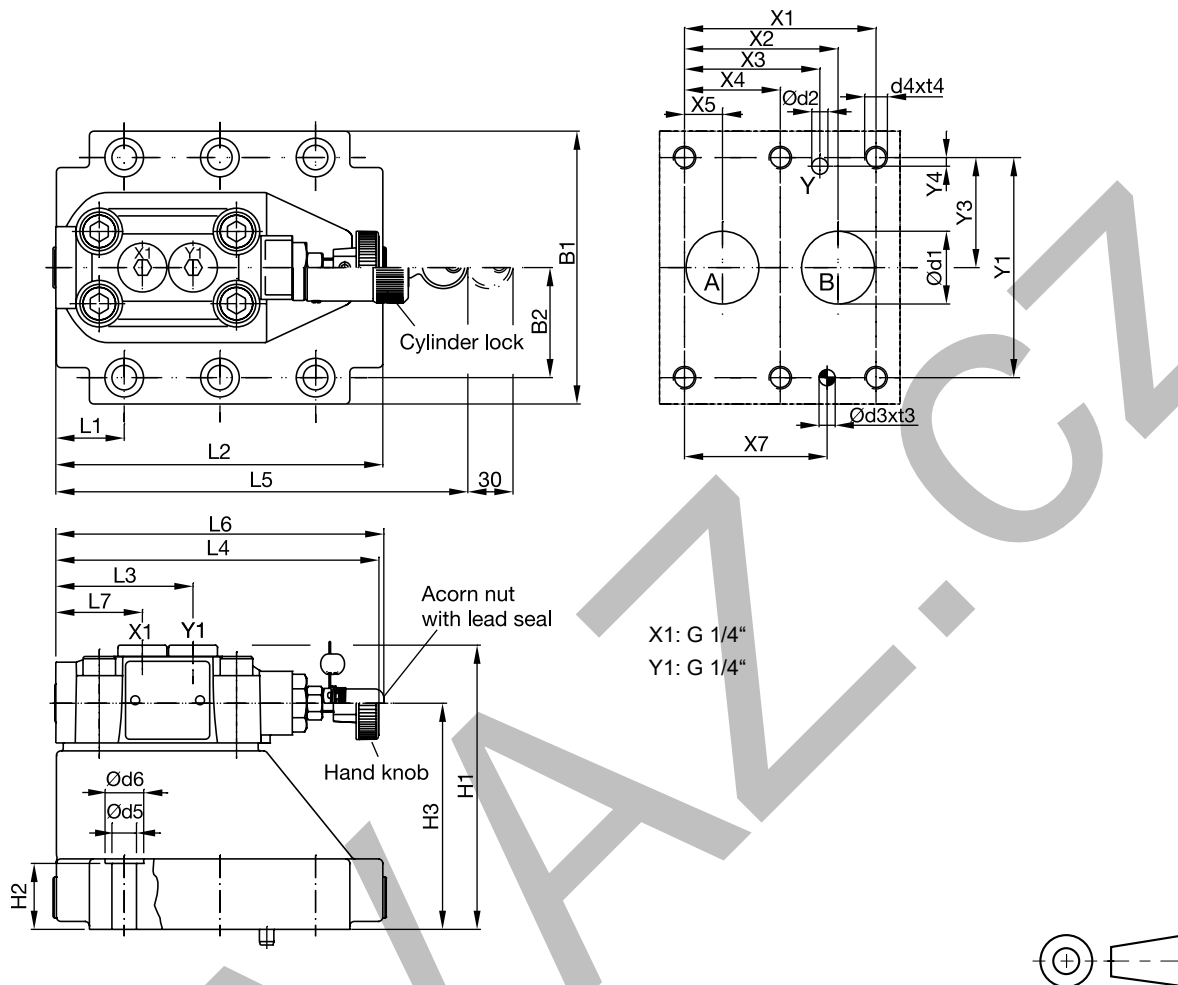
Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ Measured at 350 bar primary pressure pB.

4



| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | – | 7.2 | – | 31.8 | 66.7 | – | 33.4 | 7.9 | – | – |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | – | 11.1 | – | 44.5 | 79.4 | – | 39.7 | 6.4 | – | – |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | – | 62.7 | 96.8 | – | 48.4 | 3.8 | – | – |

Tolerance for all dimensions ± 0.2

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 87 | 21 | 62.5 | – | – | – | 25 | 90.8 | 60.8 | 143 | 181 | 144.8 | 38.6 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 111.5 | 29 | 87 | – | – | – | 30.9 | 123 | 60.8 | 143 | 181 | 144.8 | 38.6 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 124 | 30 | 99.5 | – | – | – | 29.8 | 143.5 | 60.8 | 143 | 181 | 144.8 | 38.6 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

Proportional pressure reducing valves of the series VMY allow the variable adjustment of the reduced pressure from 0 bar up to the nominal pressure.

The valve consists of a spool type main stage and a proportionally operated pilot stage. The desired pressure can be variably set corresponding to the command signal specified on the amplifier. The proportional solenoid converts the current of the amplifier into force on the valve poppet of the pilot stage.

Typical applications are pressure systems, test equipment, or counterweight systems. The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400 for open loop systems or with PWDXXA-40* for closed loop systems.

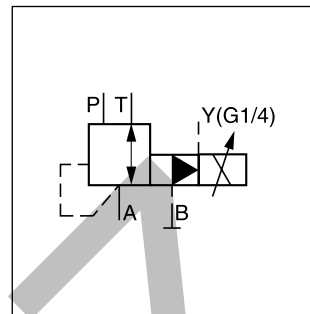
Function VMY*K06

With the proportional solenoids de-energized the main spring forces the main spool into the neutral position. Port A is connected to port T. Thus the reduced pressure only depends on the back pressure in the external drain pipe and/or the tank pressure and can accordingly be reduced down to 0 bar. The pressure present in the P line delivers the pilot oil to the pilot stage via a flow control valve.

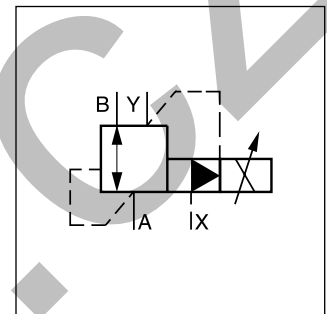
When the proportional solenoid is energized, the pilot pressure is increased in the pilot pressure area, and the main spool moves against the spring until the connection P - A opens. The regulation of the reduced pressure on connection A takes place by the constant comparison of the actual pressure and the reference pressure of the pilot stage.



VMY*K06



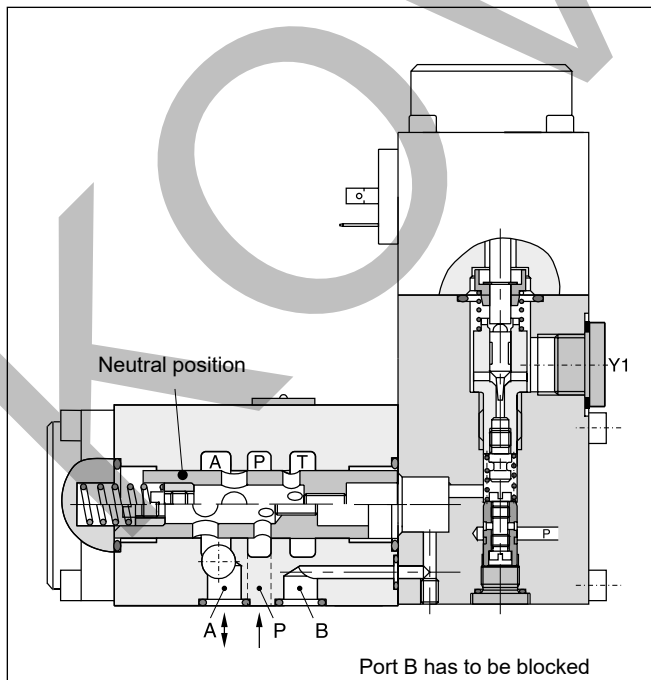
VMY*K06



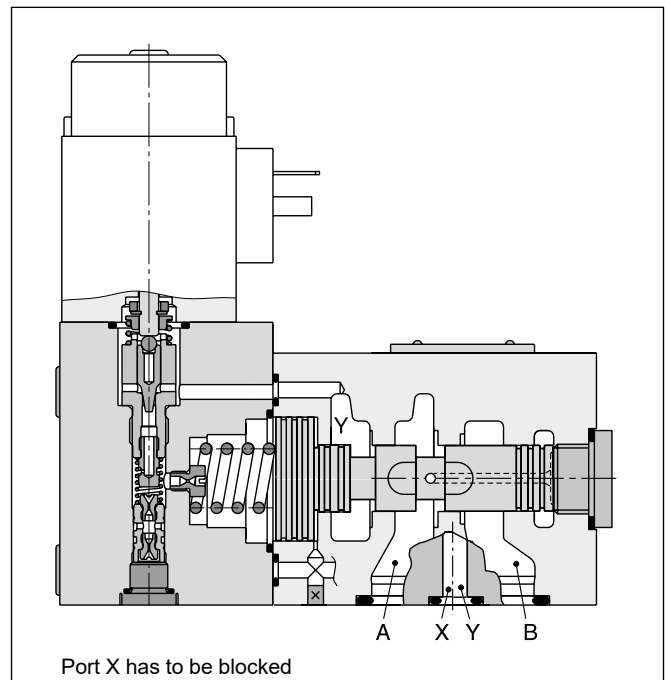
VMY*K10

4

VMY*K06N



VMY*K10



Ordering Code / Technical Data

Ordering code

VMY **K** **1** **P**

Reducing valve Pressure stages Proportional solenoid 9 V / 2.5 A Nominal size Pilot Seals High pressure channel Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------------|----------------------|
| 064 | up to 64 bar |
| 100 | up to 100 bar |
| 160 | up to 160 bar |
| 210 | up to 210 bar |
| 315 | up to 315 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|-----------------------|------------|
| N²⁾ | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Nominal size |
|-----------|--------------|
| 06 | NG06 |
| 10 | NG10 |

| Pilot oil | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Code | Size | Pilot | Drain | p _{min} [bar] |
| omit | 10 | Internal | Internal | 3 - 4 |
| N¹⁾ | 06 | Internal | External | 0.5 - 1 |
| T | 06 | Internal | Internal | 1 - 2 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

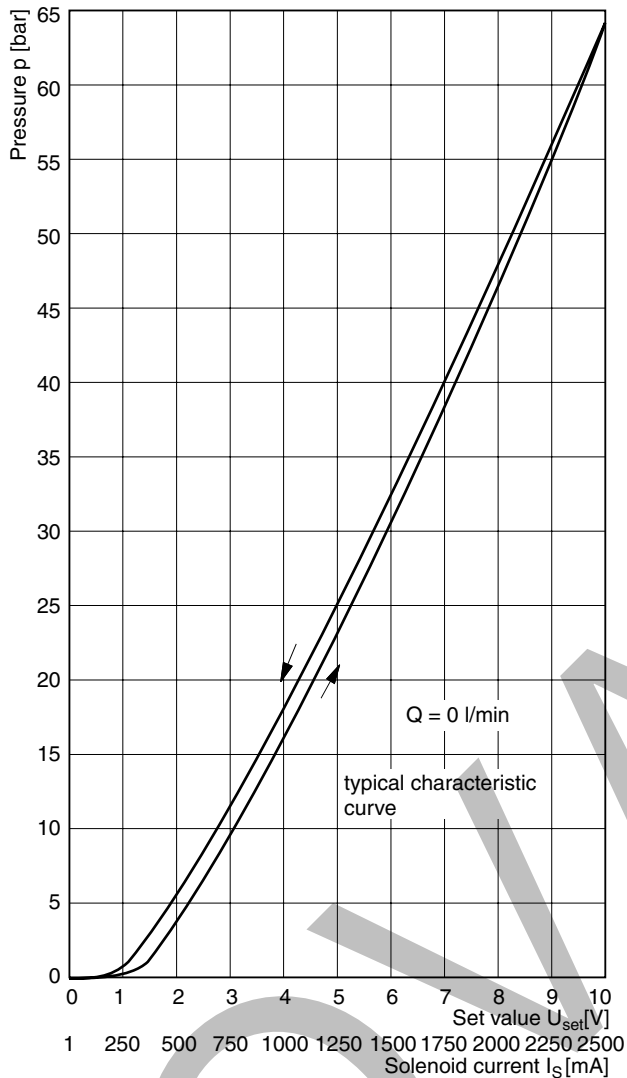
Technical data

| General | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Design | 3 way proportional reducing valve, pilot operated, spool design |
| Nominal size | 06 (DIN NG06/CETOP 03/NFPA D03) 10 (DIN NG10/CETOP 05/NFPA D05) |
| Interface | Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781 |
| Actuation | Proportional solenoid |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20 ... +60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 |
| Weight | [kg] 2.8 5 |
| Hydraulics | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Size 06: Ports P, A 315; Port T, Y depressurized; port B has to be blocked Size 10: Ports A, B 350; Port Y depressurized; port X has to be blocked |
| Pressure stages | [bar] 64, 100, 160, 210, 315 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] 40 160 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20 ... 400 |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30 ... 80 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Linearity | [%] See characteristic pressure curves ±3.5 at > 15 % p _{nom} |
| Repeatability | [%] <±2 |
| Hysteresis | [%] <3 |
| Response time | [ms] <150 <200 |
| Electrical | |
| Duty ratio | [%] 100 ED |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Nominal voltage | [VDC] 9 |
| Max. current | [A] 2.7 |
| Nom. current | [A] 2.5 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+70 |
| Coil resistance | [Ohm] -2.1 (at 20 °C) |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD00A-400 |

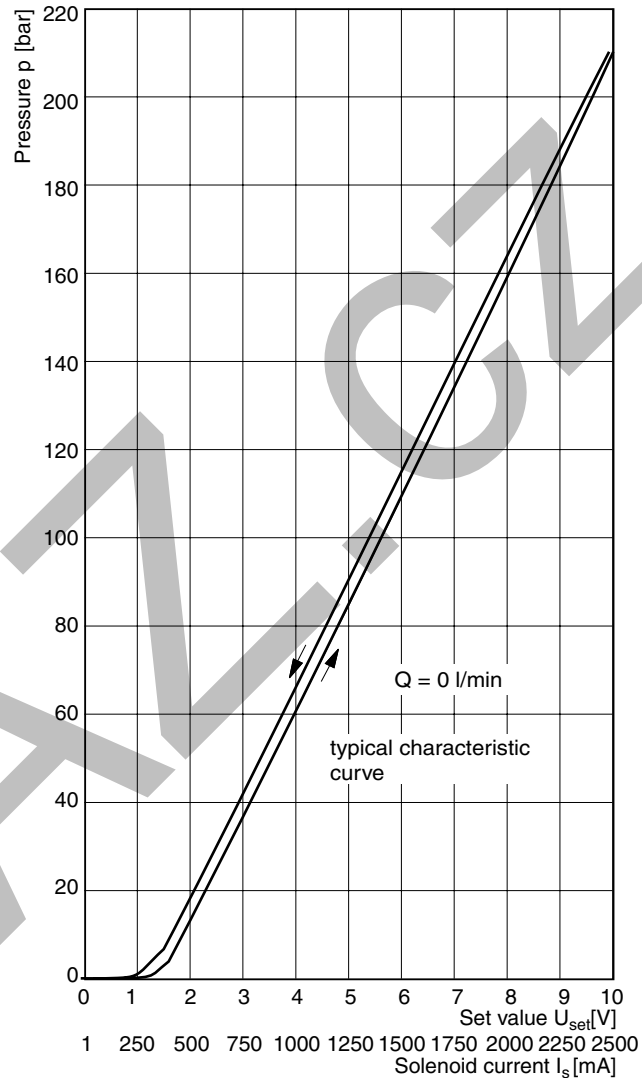
¹⁾ Connection on port Y1 or Y2.

²⁾ Not for NG06.

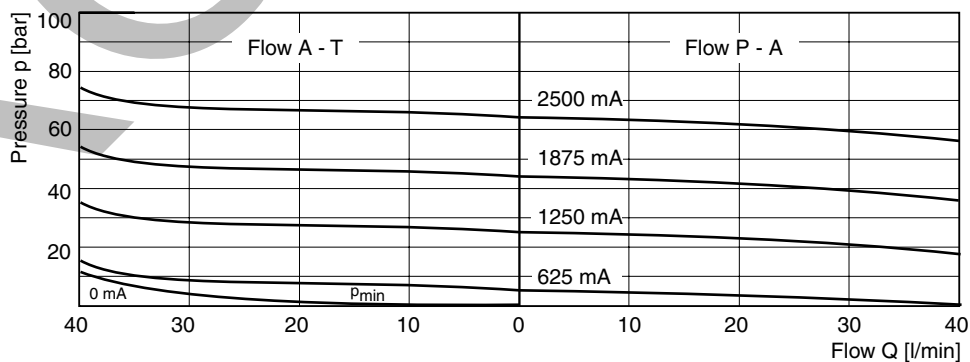
NG06 Characteristic pressure lines $p = f(U_{set})$
Setting range max. 64 bar



Setting range max. 210 bar



NG06 p/Q characteristics
Setting range max. 64 bar

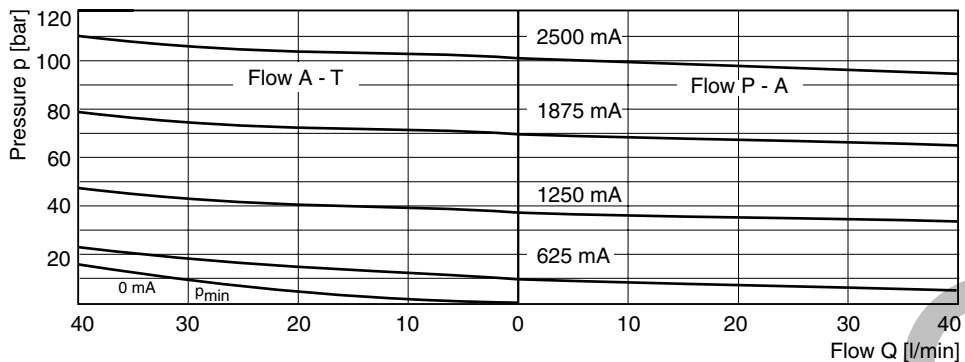


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

VMY UK.INDD 18.10.22

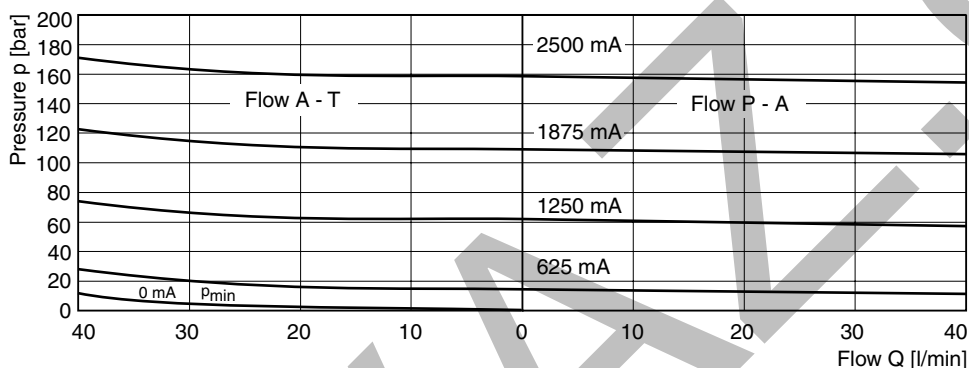
NG06 p/Q characteristics

Setting range max. 100 bar

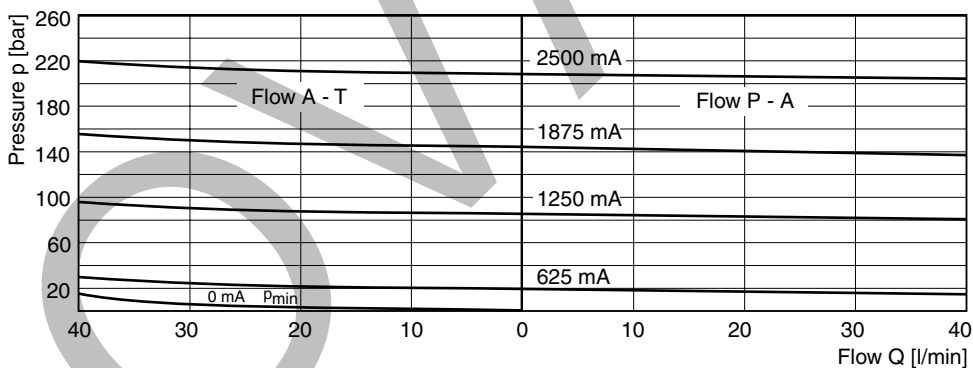


4

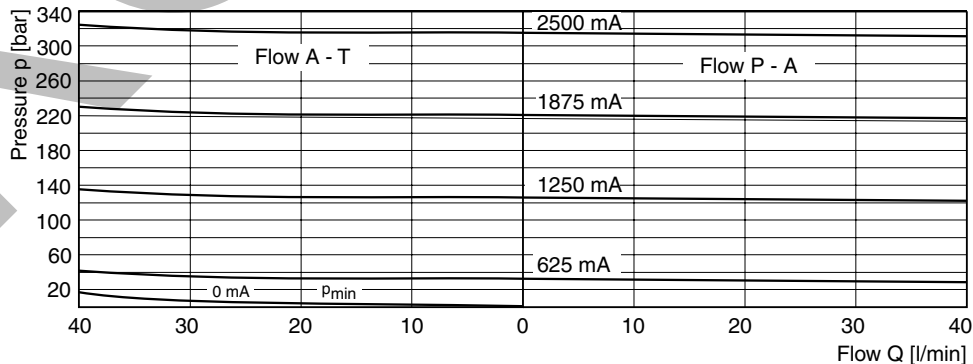
Setting range max. 160 bar



Setting range max. 210 bar



Setting range max. 315 bar

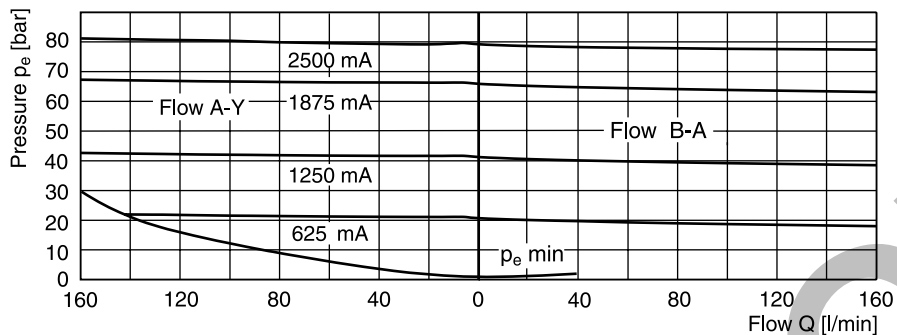


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

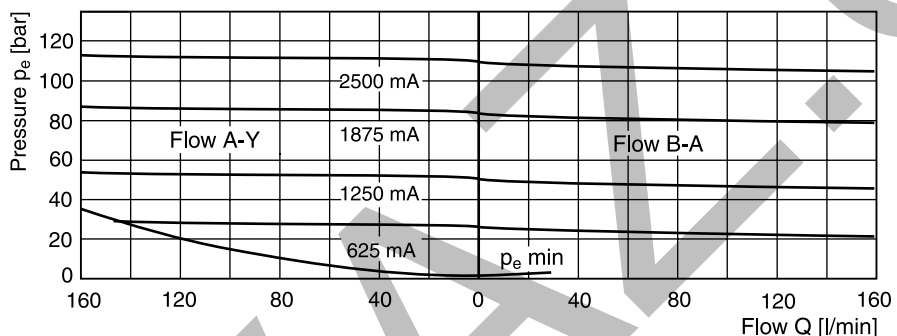
NG10 p/Q characteristics

for pilot oil supply from high pressure channel P

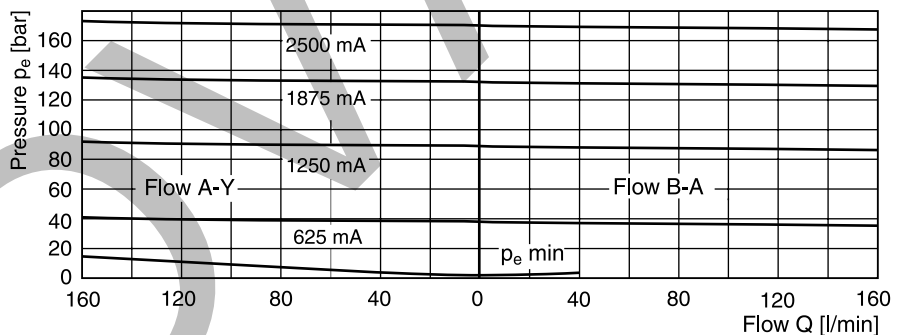
Setting range max. 64 bar



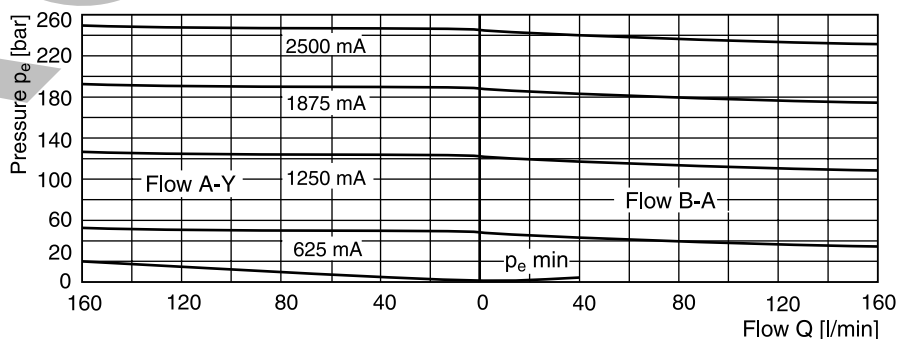
Setting range max. 100 bar



Setting range max. 160 bar

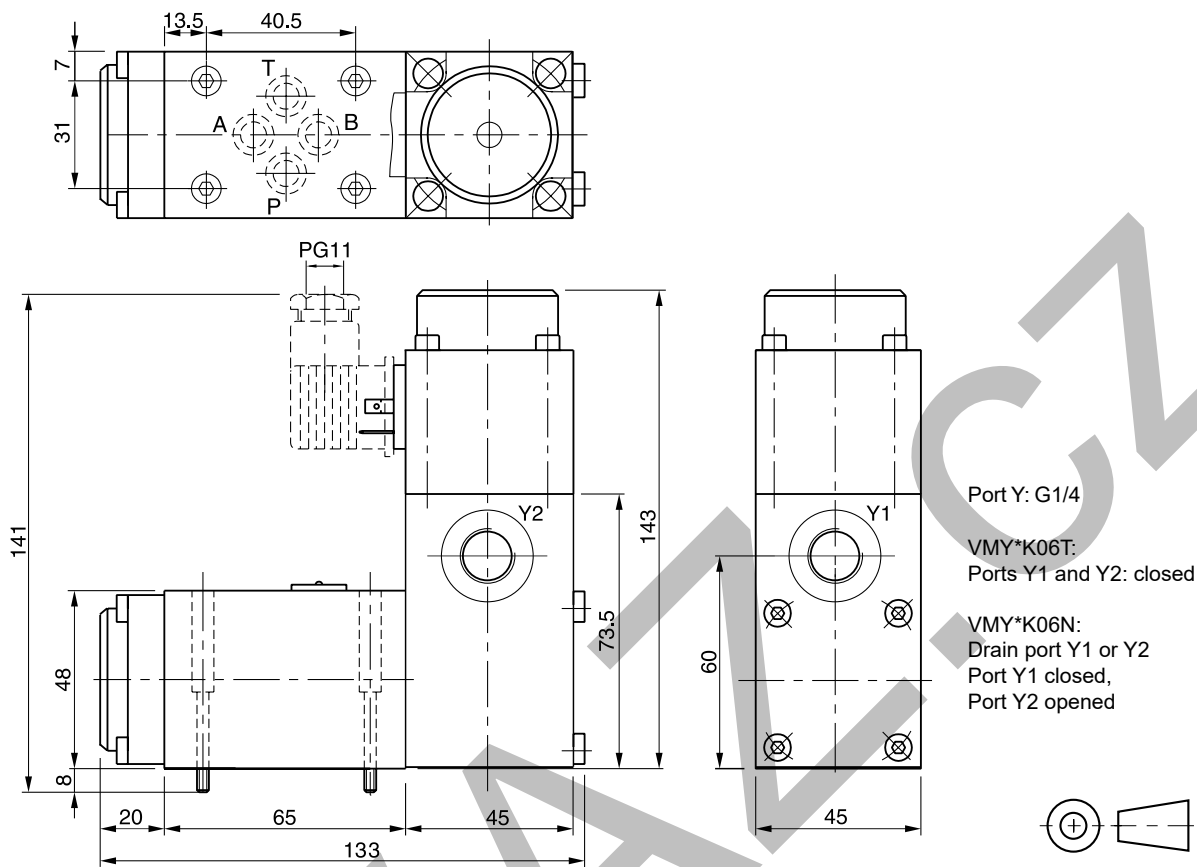


Setting range max. 210 bar



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

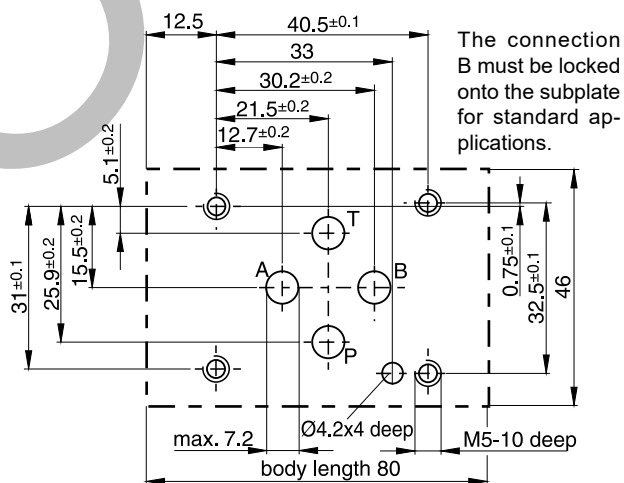
NG06



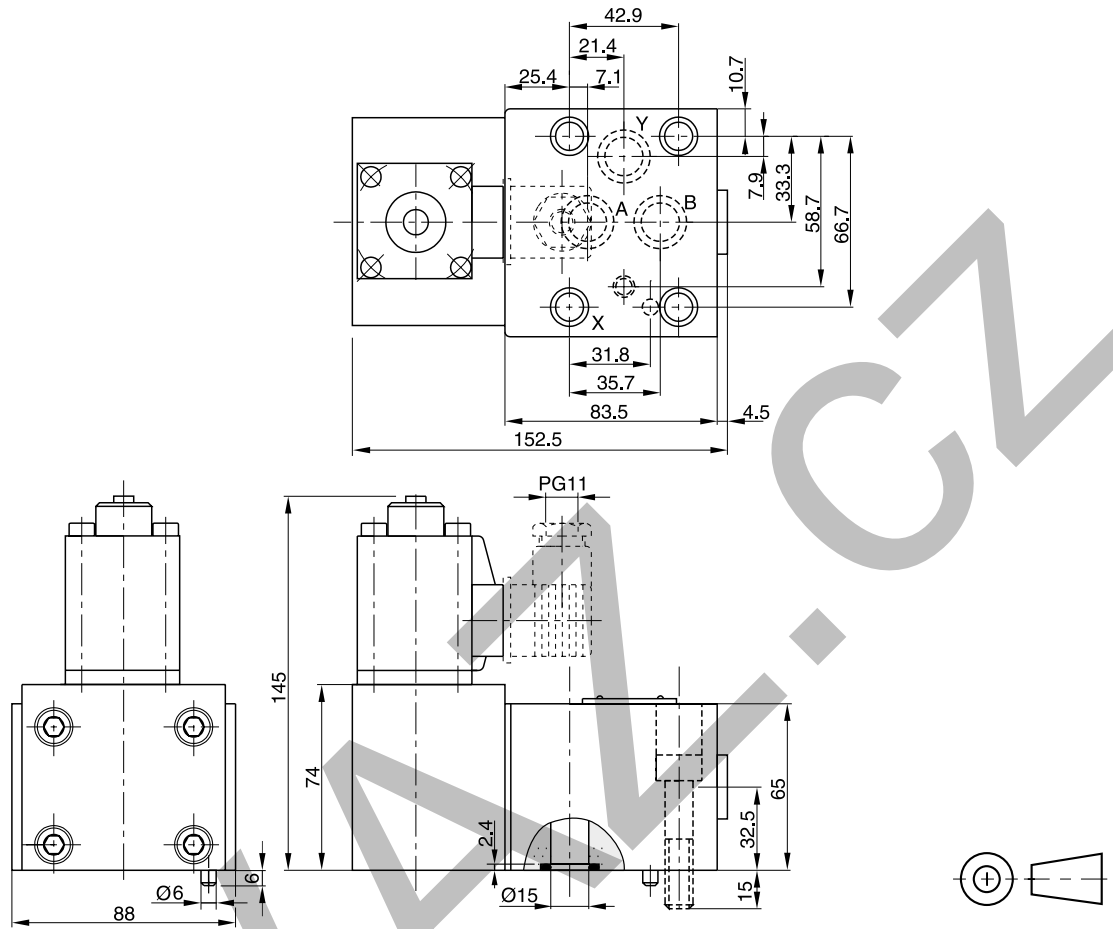
4

| Surface finish | Bolt kit | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | BK375 | 4x M5x30 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | SK-VMY-L06-V |




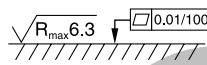
Mounting pattern ISO 5781-03-04-0-00



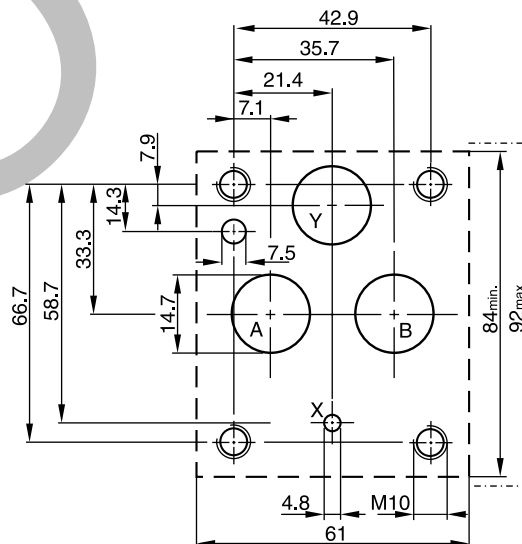
NG10



4

| Surface finish | Bolt kit |  |  |  Kit FPM |
|---|----------|---|--|--|
|  | BK389 | 4x M10x50 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | SK-VB/VM-A10V |

Mounting pattern ISO 5781-06-07-0-00 ¹⁾



¹⁾ Deviating from ISO the Y port has Ø 14.7 instead of Ø 4.8.

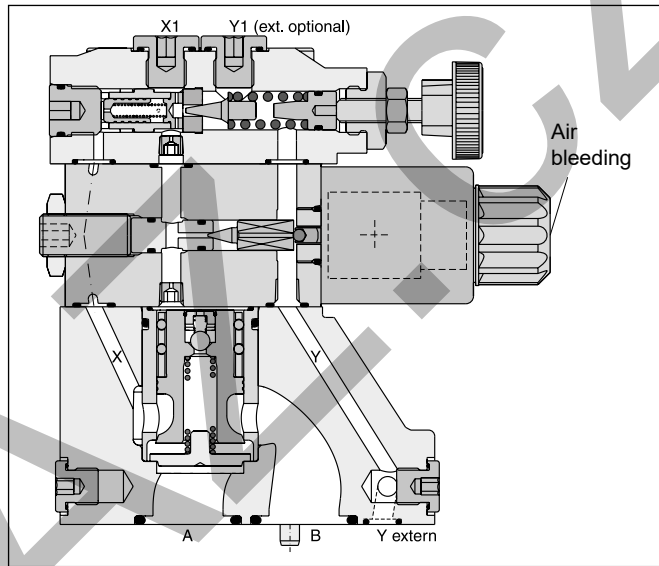
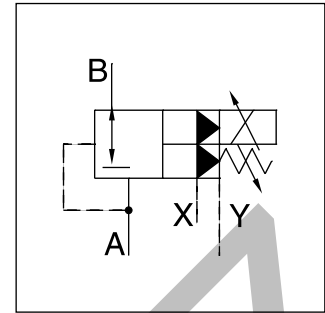
Characteristics / Ordering Code

Subplate mounted proportional pressure reducing valves series R4R have a proportional solenoid operated pilot stage and a cartridge main stage.

The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781
- 3 pressure stages
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment



4

Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|
| R | 4 | R | | - 5 | 9 | | | | P2 | G0R | B | | |
| Pressure valve | Interface | Reducing function | Nominal size | Max. pressure 350 bar | Pilot ports G1/4" | Adjustment | Pilot oil | Prop. operation | Solenoid voltage 12 V, 2.3 A | Design series | Seal | Modifications | |

| Code | Interface |
|------|----------------------------|
| 4 | Subplate mounting ISO 5781 |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Pilot oil | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------|
| Code | Pilot | Drain |
| 1 | Internal | External from Y |
| 2 | Internal | External from Y1 |

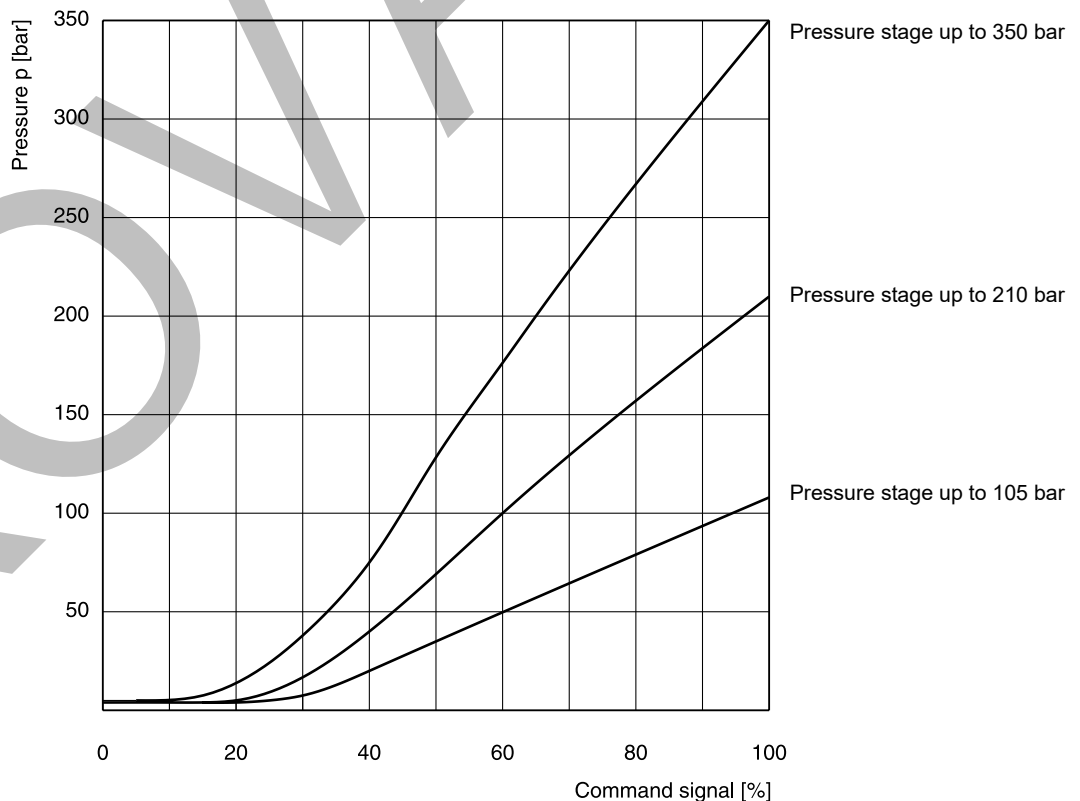
| Code | Adjustment |
|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob 32 mm diameter (standard) |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |

Technical data

| General | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
|------------------------------|---|--|------|------|
| Nominal size | | | | |
| Interface | Subplate mounting acc. ISO 5781 | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted, horizontal mounting preferred | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 4.8 | 7.2 | 13.5 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X 350, port Y depressurized | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 250, 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 350 | 500 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 30 ... 80 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |
| Electrical | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Nominal voltage | [V] | 12 | | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.3 | | |
| Coil resistance | [Ohm] | 4 at 20 °C | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD00A-400 | | | |

4

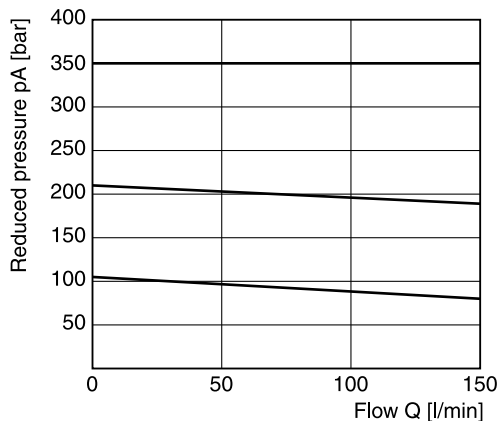
Command/pressure curves



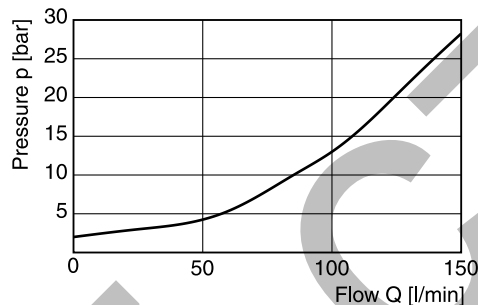
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q

R4R03 ¹⁾

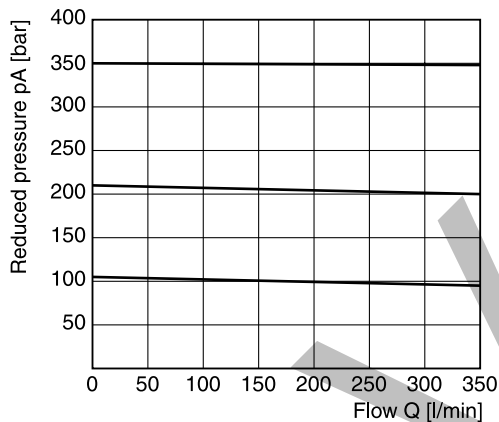


Minimum pressure curve

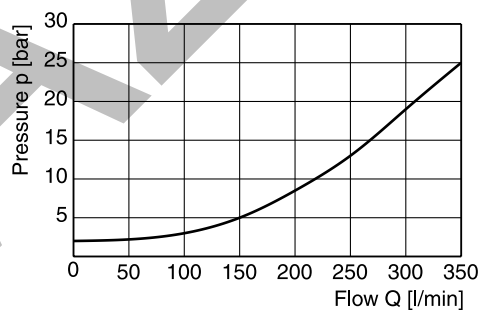


Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q

R4R06 ¹⁾

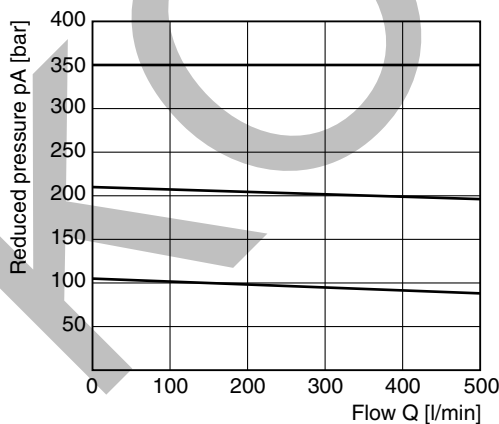


Minimum pressure curve

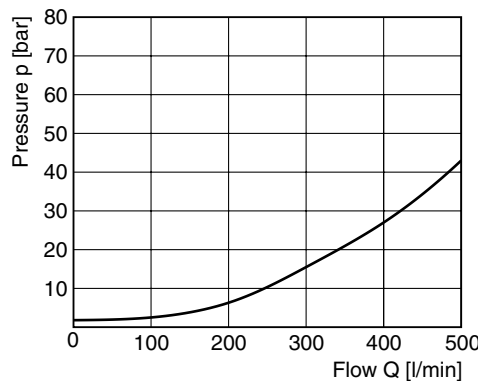


Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q

R4R10 ¹⁾



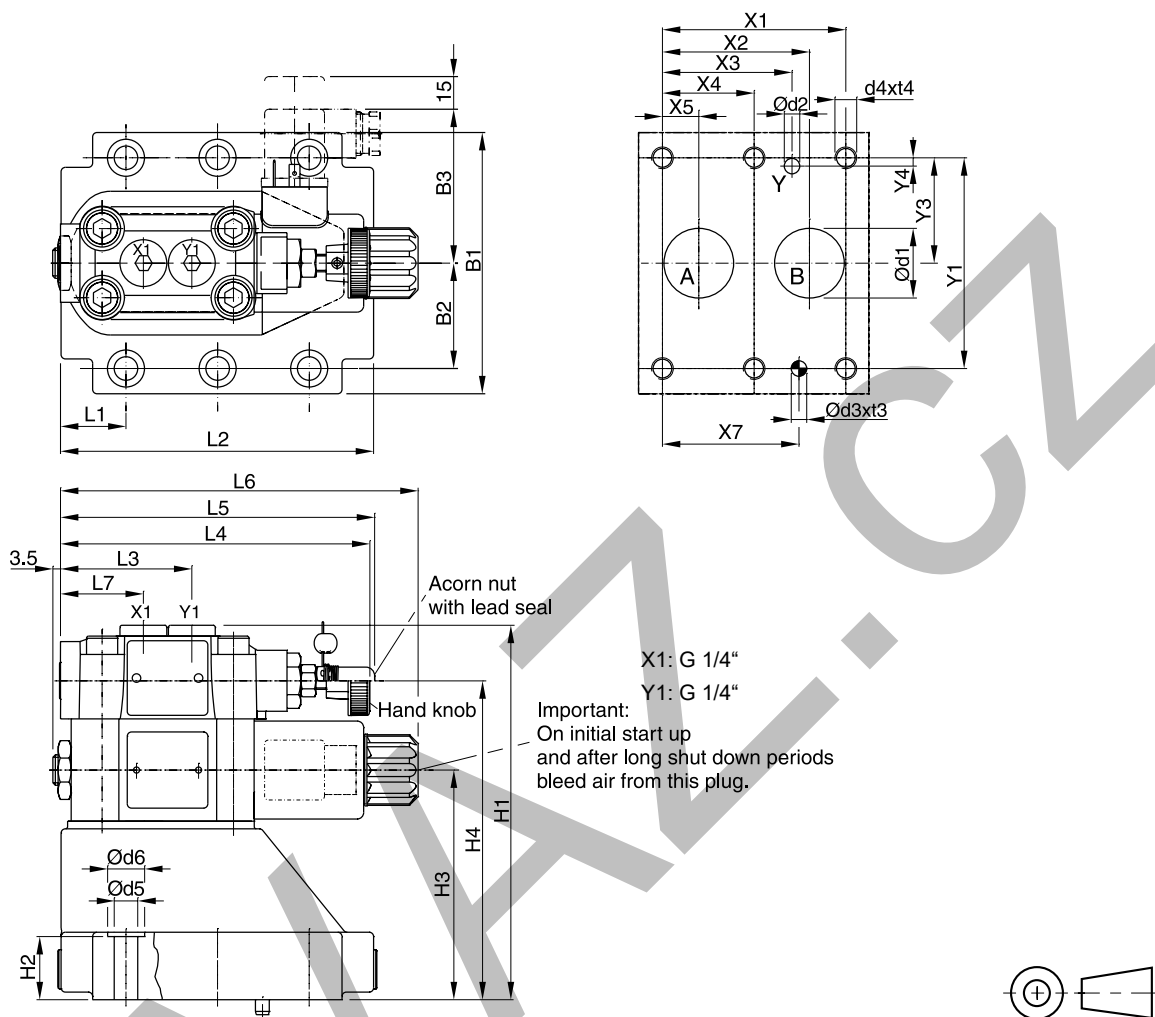
Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ Measured at 350 bar primary pressure pB.

4



4

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | - | 7.2 | - | 31.8 | 66.7 | - | 33.4 | 7.9 | - | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | - | 11.1 | - | 44.5 | 79.4 | - | 39.7 | 6.4 | - | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | - | 62.7 | 96.8 | - | 48.4 | 3.8 | - | - |

Tolerance for all dimensions ± 0.2

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | B3 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 71 | 134 | 21 | 68.5 | 109.5 | 25 | 90.8 | 60.8 | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 | 38.6 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 71 | 158.5 | 29 | 93 | 134 | 30.9 | 123 | 60.8 | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 | 38.6 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 71 | 171 | 30 | 105.5 | 146.5 | 29.8 | 143.5 | 60.8 | 143 | 144.8 | 164.8 | 38.6 |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 | Subplate ¹⁾ |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|------------------------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 3M6B 910 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 6M8B 910 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 | SPP 10M12B 910 |

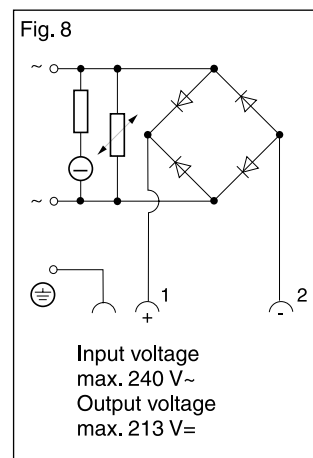
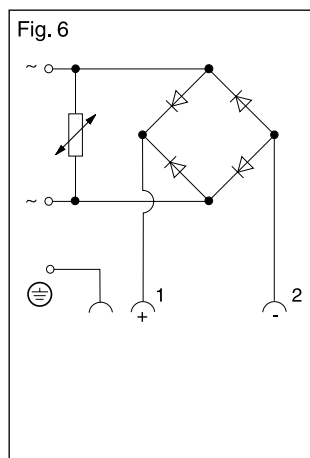
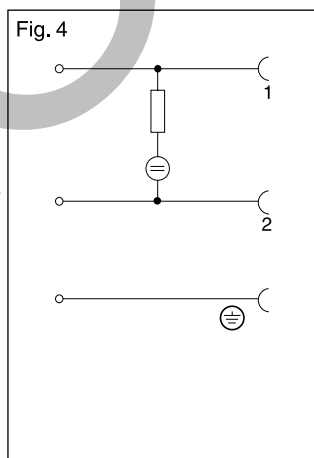
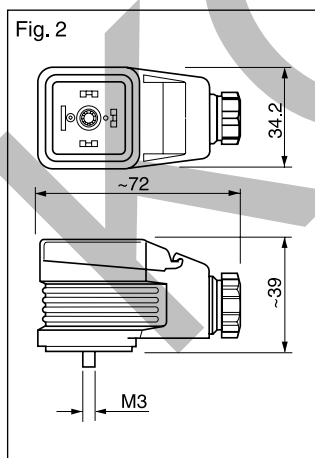
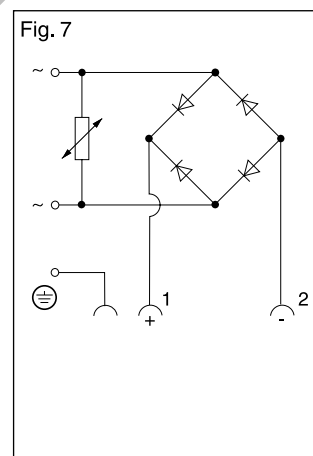
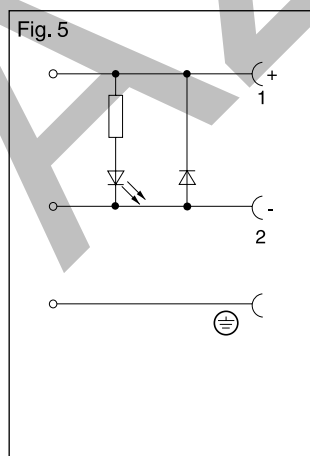
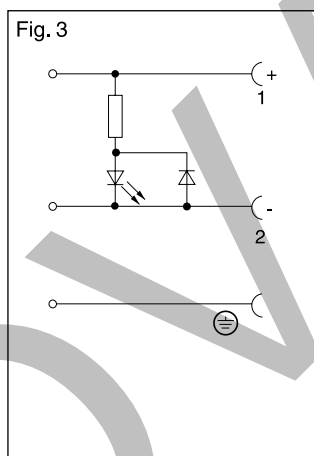
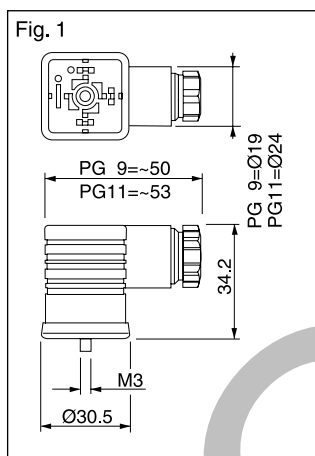
| NG | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58507-0 ²⁾ | S26-58507-5 ²⁾ | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58475-0 ²⁾ | S26-58475-5 ²⁾ | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ± 15 % | S26-58508-0 ²⁾ | S26-58508-5 ²⁾ | |
| Prop. section P2 | | | | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 | |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPP.

²⁾ Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. section P2 for complete seal kit.

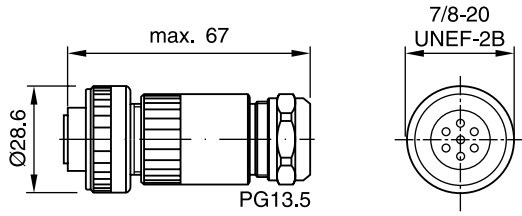
| Description | Threaded cable joint | Body colour coding | Figures switching | Order no. |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Plug EN 175301-803 ¹⁾ , design type AF, protection class IP65 voltages up to 250 V | PG 9 | black, B grey, A | Fig. 1 | 5001710 5001711 |
| | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig. 1 | 5001716 5001717 |
| Plug with LED insert 24 V | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig.1 and Fig. 3 | 5001571 5001572 |
| Plug with lamp insert 110 V | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig.1 and Fig. 4 | 5001573 5001574 |
| Plug with lamp insert 230 V | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig.1 and Fig. 4 | 5001575 5001576 |
| Plug with LED insert 24 V and suppressing circuitry | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig.1 and Fig. 5 | 5001708 5001709 |
| Plug with rectifier. Rectifier with 4 silicon diodes in bridge circuit. Varistor in alternating current side to protect the diodes against power peaks | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig.1 and Fig. 6 | 5001737 5001738 |
| Plug with pull relief and translucent cover | PG11 | black, B grey, A | Fig. 2 | 5001723 5001724 |
| Application with bridge rectifier suitable for 5001723 and 5001724 | — | — | Fig. 2 and Fig. 7 | 5001727 |
| Application with bridge rectifier and lamp suitable for 5001723 and 5001724 | — | — | Fig. 2 and Fig. 8 | 5001734 |

4



¹⁾ EN 175301-803 (new) corresponding with DIN 43650 (old).

Central connector



| Description | Order No. |
|----------------|-----------|
| DIN 43563 6+PE | 5004072 |

| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | | | | Mounting | | Page | |
|---|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|----------|----------|---|------|------|
| | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 06 | 10 | 16 | Subplate | Screw-in | | | |
| | Parker Standard DIN / ISO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Throttle valves, manual adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MVI | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | • | 5-2 |
| NS | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | 5-4 |
| FS | With free return flow | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | 5-6 |
| Flow control valves, manual adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCMS | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | • | | 5-8 |
| GFG2 | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | 5-10 |
| 2F1C | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | 5-14 |

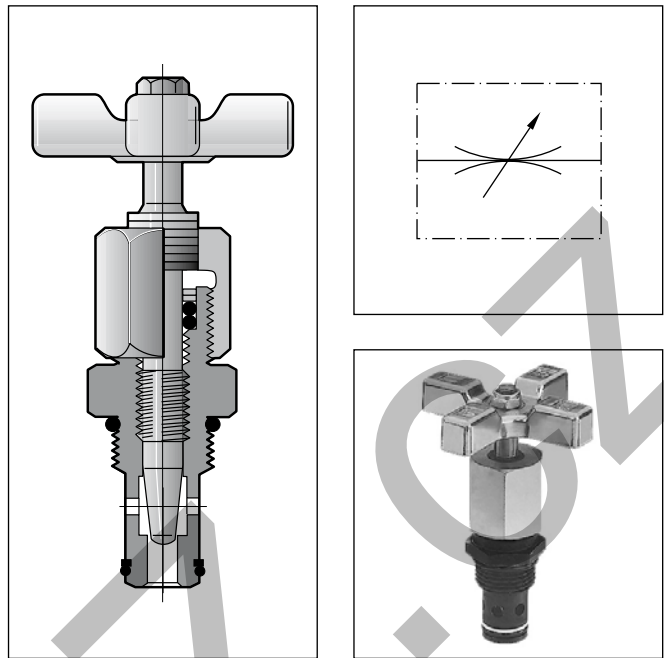
More flow valves are presented in the following chapters:
 Chapter 7: Sandwich Valves
 Chapter 8: Slip-In Cartridge Valves
 Chapter 9: SAE Flange Valves
 Chapter 10: Valves for Pipe Mounting

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol needle valve with steel body as screw-in valve for block insertion, optionally with a 30° taper fine V-notch or micro-fine rectangular slot. The form of the metering opening influences the accuracy of the flow adjustment, which is pressure and viscosity dependent. The needle is made of stainless steel and fits into a ring gap in the valve cartridge. For details of cutting tools for reaming the block bore, see 'Accessories' at the end of this chapter.

Characteristic values

| Size | Operating press. [bar] | Flow [l/min] Δp 10 bar | Max. orifice area [cm ²] | Kv factor valve | Weight [kg] |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 400 | 350 | 25 | 0.14 | 6.3 | 0.18 |
| 600 | 350 | 65 | 0.37 | 18.5 | 0.32 |
| 800 | 350 | 105 | 0.55 | 27.5 | 0.59 |
| 1200 | 350 | 160 | 0.90 | 45.7 | 0.95 |
| Needle size | | | | | |
| 400-2 | | 11 | 0.52 | | |
| 400-3 | | 2 | 0.012 | | |

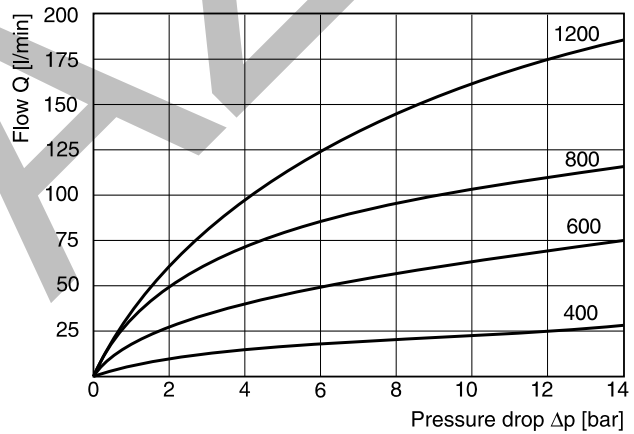


5

Flow rate Q [l/min] = Kv · $\sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$

Kv see table
 Δp [bar]
 γ [kg/dm³] = specific gravity of fluid
 (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 – 0.9)

Δp/Q curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Ordering code

Ordering code structure: **MVI** (Cartridge-type needle valve) [] (Size and screw-in threads) **S** (Steel body) [] (Needle) [] (Seal)

| Code | Size | Threads |
|------|------|-------------------|
| 400 | 1/4" | 3/4 - 16 UNF-2B |
| 600 | 3/8" | 7/8 - 14 UNF-2B |
| 800 | 1/2" | 1 1/16 - 12 UN-2B |
| 1200 | 3/4" | 1 5/16 - 12 UN-2B |

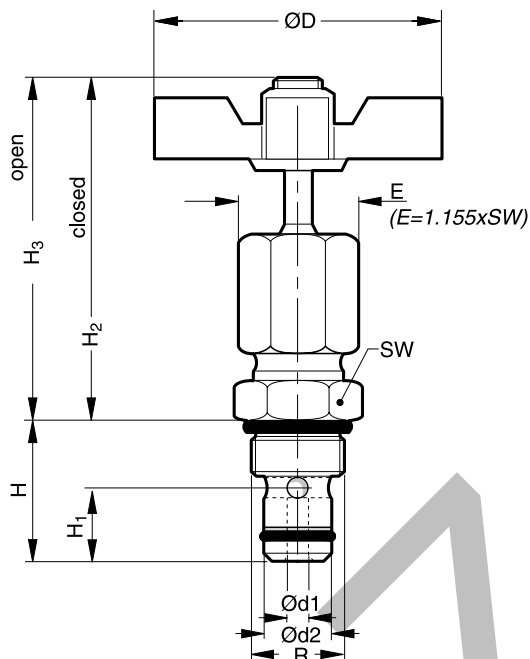
| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Needle |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| omit | Standard 30° taper |
| 2 ¹⁾ | Fine V-notch |
| 3 ¹⁾ | Micro-fine slotted |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

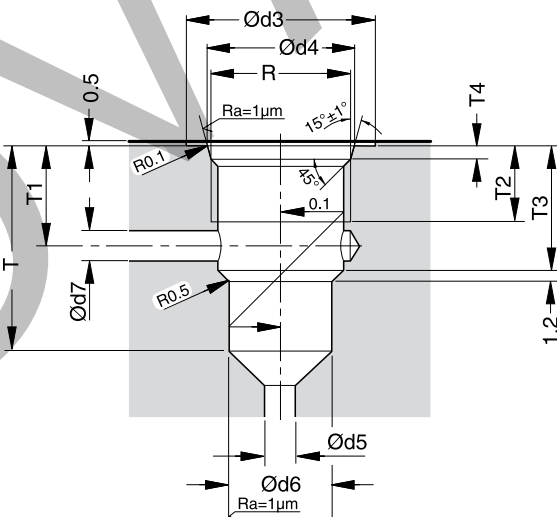
¹⁾ Only for size 400.

Threaded cartridge valve



| Size | H | H3 | H2 | H1 | Ød1 | Ød2 | R (Threads) | ØD | SW |
|----------|------|-----|----|------|------|-------|------------------|----|------|
| MVI 400 | 25.4 | 65 | 60 | 10.9 | 4.6 | 14.22 | 3/4 - 16 UNF-2 | 51 | 22.1 |
| MVI 600 | 30 | 81 | 73 | 13.5 | 7.9 | 15.8 | 7/8 - 14 UNF-2 | 64 | 25.4 |
| MVI 800 | 39.6 | 91 | 79 | 15.2 | 9.4 | 20.55 | 1 1/16 - 12 UN-2 | 83 | 31.8 |
| MVI 1200 | 43.4 | 102 | 88 | 19.1 | 11.7 | 26.92 | 1 5/16 - 12 UN-2 | 98 | 38.1 |

Mounting cavity

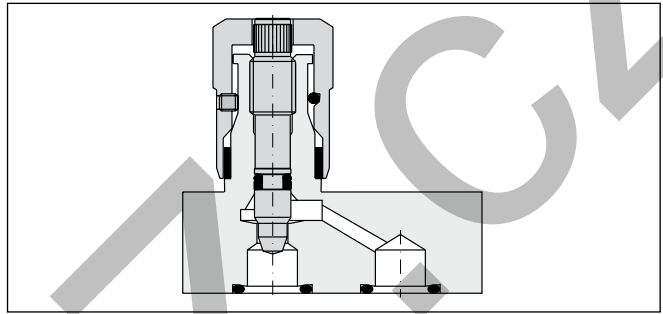
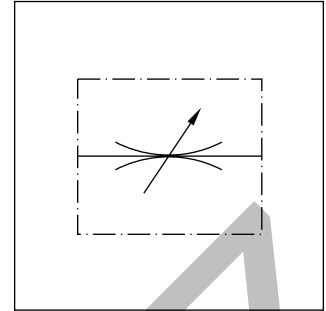
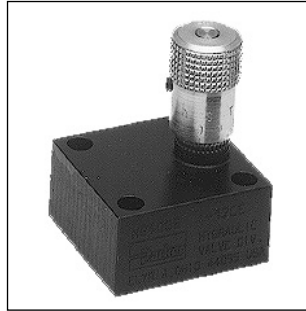


| Size | Ød3 | Ød4 ^{+0.12} | Ød5 (min) | Ød6 ^{+0.05} | Ød7 | T4 ^{+0.38} | T2 | T3 | T | T1 |
|----------|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|---------------------|----|------|----|------|
| MVI 400 | 26 | 20.6 | 5.3 | 14.275 | 5.3 | 2.54 | 15 | 17.8 | 27 | 14.2 |
| MVI 600 | 30 | 23.93 | 8.1 | 15.85 | 8.1 | 2.54 | 17 | 21.6 | 32 | 16.5 |
| MVI 800 | 37 | 29.16 | 10.2 | 20.6 | 10.2 | 3.3 | 19 | 30 | 42 | 24.1 |
| MVI 1200 | 44 | 35.54 | 12.7 | 26.975 | 12.7 | 3.3 | 19 | 31.8 | 46 | 24.6 |

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol shut-off and metering valves with 2 stage needle cone. Fine adjustment for the first stage can be achieved with 3 rotations of the adjustment knob. The second stage with normal throttle characteristics is achieved with 3 further rotations.

A cylindrical needle with a rectangular slot is provided to reduce the viscosity effect for sizes 400 and 600. The flow is dependent on pressure and viscosity.



5

Characteristic values

(only for standard 2 stage needle)

| Size | Press. [bar] | | Flow [l/min] Δp 10 bar | Max. cross-section [cm ²] | Kv factor valve open | Weight [kg] |
|------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | steel | brass | | | | |
| 400 | 210 | 140 | 25 | 0.13 | 6.3 | 0.4 |
| 600 | 210 | 140 | 40 | 0.22 | 11.2 | 0.6 |
| 800 | 210 | 140 | 50 | 0.28 | 13.9 | 1.0 |
| 1200 | 210 | 140 | 120 | 0.70 | 35.4 | 2.0 |
| 1600 | 210 | 35 | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 4.0 |

Flow rate Q [l/min] = $K_v \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$

Kv from the table
 Δp [bar] = specific weight of the medium
 γ [kg/dm³] (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 – 0.9)

Ordering code

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------------|--------|----------------|------|
| N | S | | S | | | |
| Needle valve | Subplate mounting | Size | Steel body | Needle | Clamping screw | Seal |

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Code | Size |
| 400 | 400 |
| 600 | 600 |
| 800 | 800 |
| 1200 | 1200 |
| 1600 | 1600 |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Code | Needle |
| omit | Standard 2 stage needle |
| 4 ¹⁾ | Micro-fine hollow needle with slot |

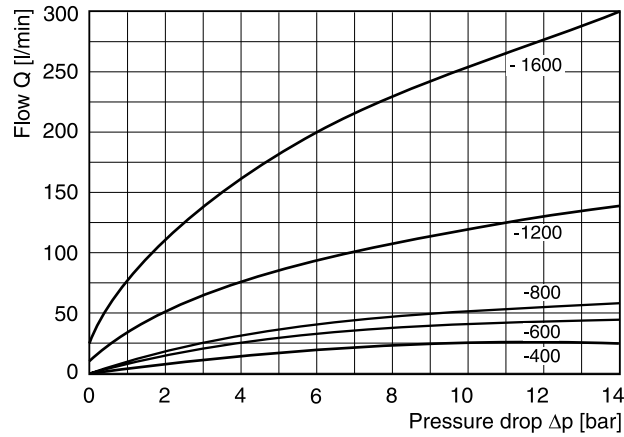
| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Code | Seal |
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Code | Clamping screw |
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

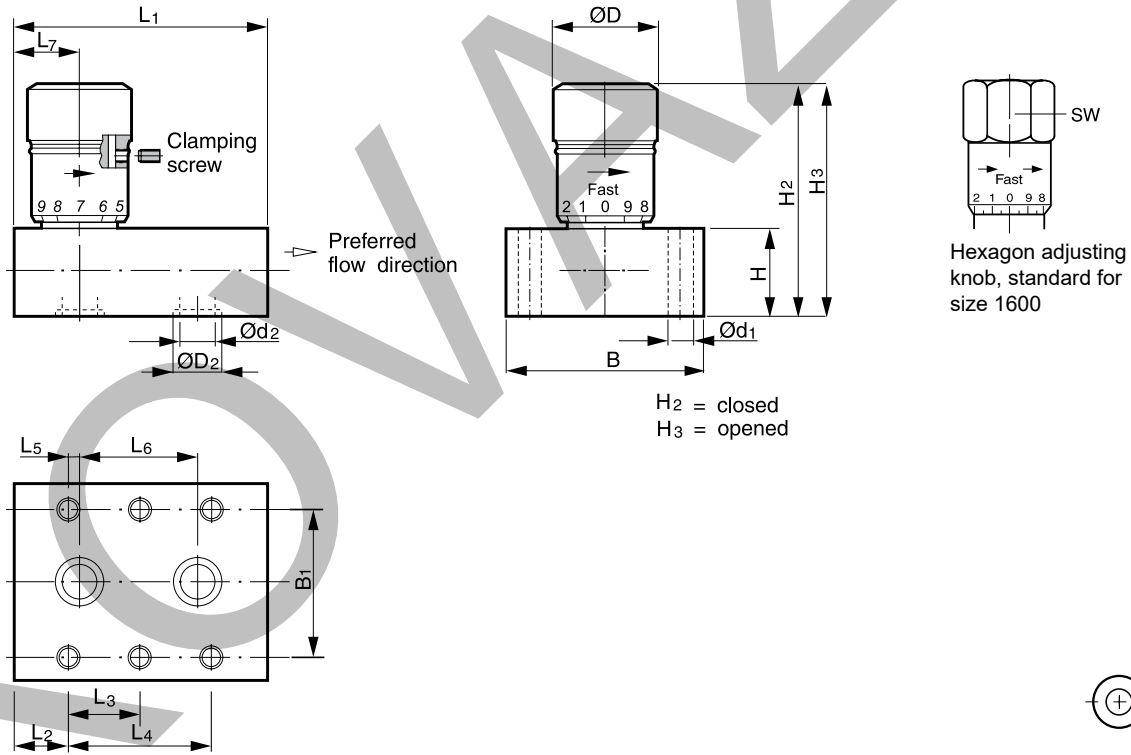
¹⁾ Only for sizes 400 to 600.

$\Delta p/Q$ curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



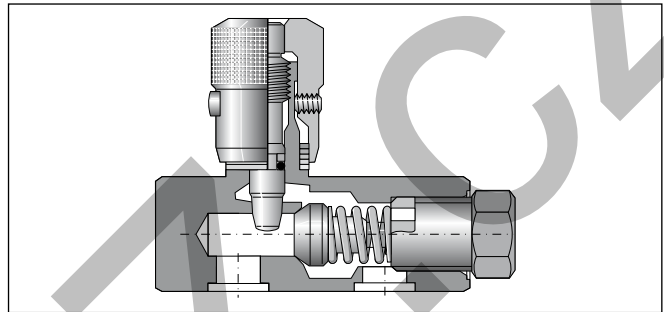
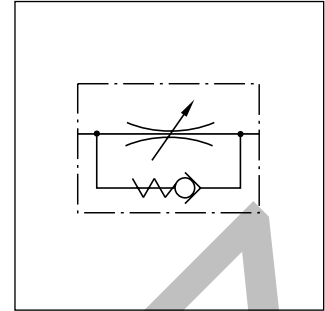
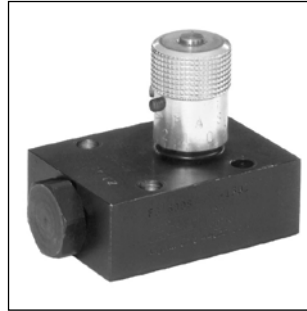
| Size | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | B | B1 | H | H2 | H3 | Ød1 | Ød2 | ØD2 | ØD | SW |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| NS400 | 47.8 | 6.4 | - | 34.7 | 4.8 | 25.4 | 11.2 | 44.5 | 33.3 | 22.4 | 49.5 | 54.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 20.6 | - |
| NS600 | 50.8 | 8.6 | - | 33.6 | 4.1 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 50.8 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 61.0 | 67.3 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 25.4 | - |
| NS800 | 75.4 | 18.5 | - | 38.1 | 4.1 | 30.2 | 22.6 | 57.2 | 44.4 | 25.4 | 70.0 | 77.2 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 30.0 | - |
| NS1200 | 93.7 | 8.6 | 38.1 | 76.2 | 11.2 | 54.4 | 19.8 | 69.9 | 54.1 | 28.4 | 79.3 | 94.5 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 24 | 34.8 | - |
| NS1600 | 111.3 | 7.9 | 47.8 | 95.3 | 19.0 | 57.2 | 26.9 | 76.2 | 60.4 | 44.5 | 123.2 | 140.0 | 9.5 | 22.4 | 32 | - | 47.5 |

NS UK.indd 28.07.22

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol throttle check valves series FS allow the adjustment of the flow for a defined direction.

A 2 stage needle allows for very exact setting of smaller flow rates with the first 3 rotations of the adjustment knob. After 3 more rotations, the valve is completely open. The valve setting can be locked by a locking screw.



$$\text{Flow rate } Q \text{ [l/min]} = K_v \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$$

K_v from the table
 Δp [bar]
 γ [kg/dm³] = specific gravity of fluid
 (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 – 0.9)

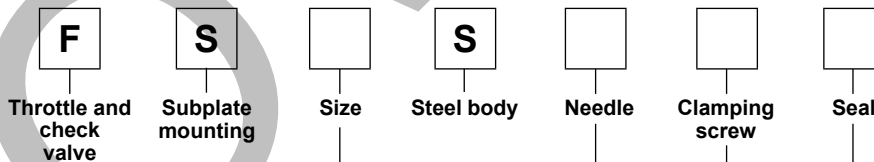
5

Characteristic values

| | | Δ | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 400 ¹⁾ | 210 | 25 | 0.37 | 18.6 | 0.13 | 6.3 | 0.23 | |
| 600 ¹⁾ | 210 | 40 | 0.62 | 30.4 | 0.22 | 11.2 | 0.31 | |
| 800 ¹⁾ | 210 | 50 | 0.86 | 43.4 | 0.28 | 14 | 0.67 | |
| 1200 ¹⁾ | 210 | 120 | 1.18 | 60 | 0.70 | 35.4 | 1.17 | |
| 1600 ¹⁾ | 210 | 250 | 2.23 | 111 | 1.48 | 75 | 2.31 | |

¹⁾ MTTF₀ value 150 years

Ordering code



| Code | Size |
|-------------|-------------|
| 400 | 400 |
| 600 | 600 |
| 800 | 800 |
| 1200 | 1200 |
| 1600 | 1600 |

| Code | Needle |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| omit | Standard 2 stage needle |
| 4 ¹⁾ | Micro-fine hollow needle with slot |

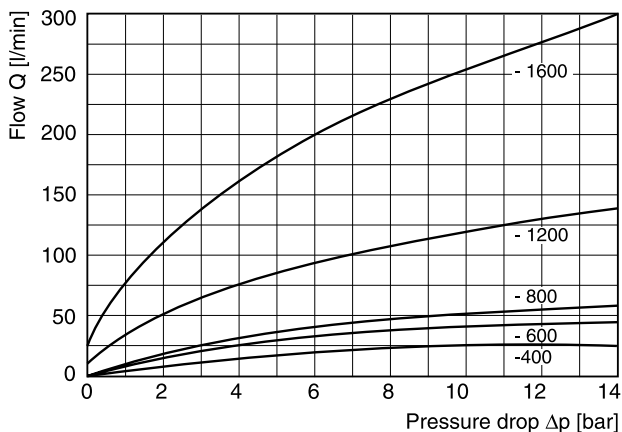
| Code | Seal |
|-------------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Clamping screw |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |

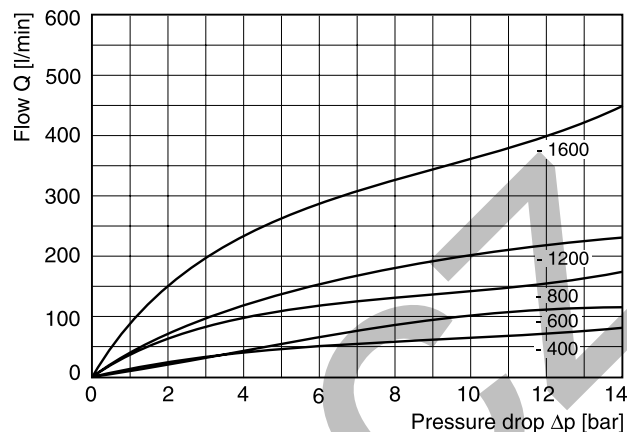
Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Only for sizes 400 to 600.

Δp/Q performance curves



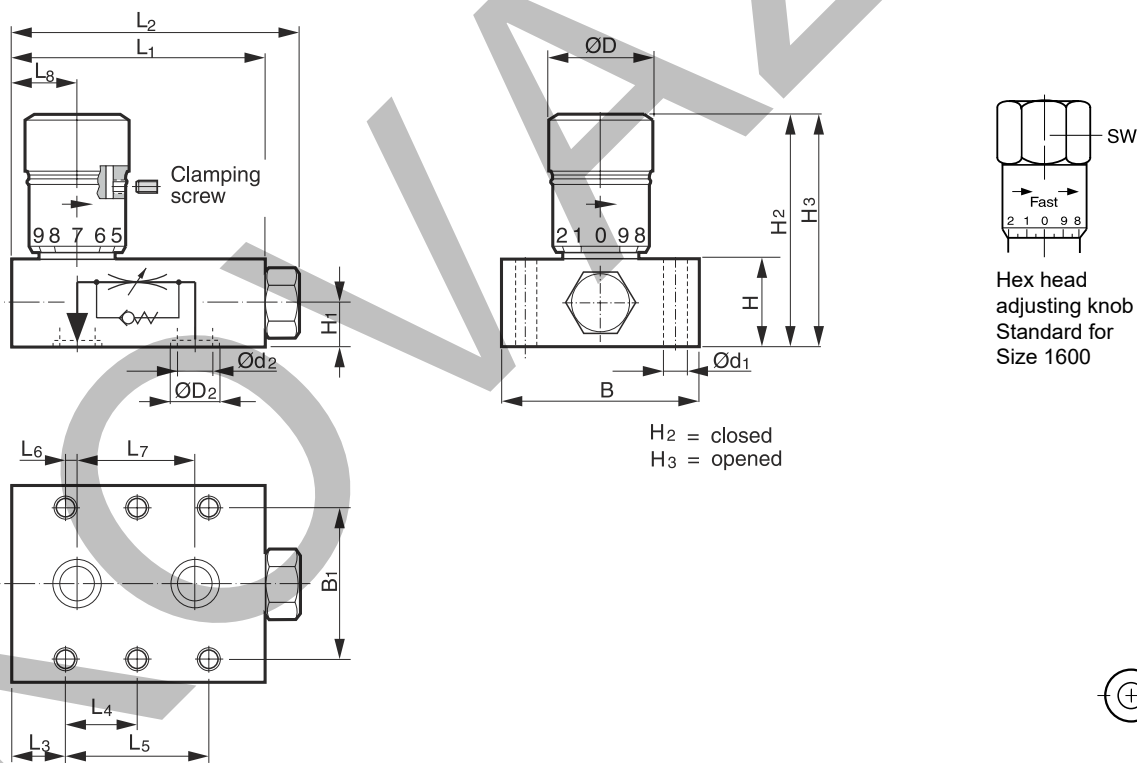
Δp/Q performance curves free flow



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

5

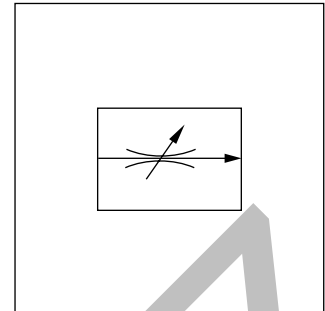
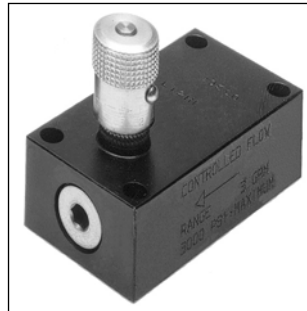
Dimensions



| Size | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | L8 | B | B1 | H | H1 | H2 | H3 | Ød1 | Ød2 | ØD2 | ØD | SW |
|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| FS400 | 63.5 | 71.4 | 14.2 | - | 35.1 | 4.9 | 25.4 | 21.3 | 44.5 | 33.3 | 22.1 | 10.9 | 51.1 | 56.1 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 20.6 | - |
| FS600 | 69.9 | 78.0 | 18.3 | - | 33.3 | 4.1 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 50.8 | 38.1 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 61.0 | 67.3 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 16 | 25.4 | - |
| FS800 | 81.0 | 89.2 | 21.3 | - | 38.1 | 4.1 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 57.2 | 44.5 | 31.8 | 15.7 | 76.2 | 83.6 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 30.0 | - |
| FS1200 | 103.9 | 114.6 | 14.0 | 38.1 | 76.2 | 11.2 | 54.1 | 38.6 | 69.9 | 54.1 | 44.5 | 22.1 | 95.5 | 110.5 | 9.0 | 16.8 | 24 | 34.8 | - |
| FS1600 | 127.0 | 137.7 | 15.7 | 47.8 | 95.5 | 19.3 | 56.9 | 45.2 | 76.2 | 60.5 | 50.8 | 25.4 | 129.5 | 146.3 | 9.0 | 22.4 | 32 | - | 47.5 |

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol 2-way flow control valves for pressure compensated regulation of the flow. As a consequence of pressure changes, the set value can vary by $\pm 5\%$ within the tolerance range. Changes in viscosity and in temperature have the same effect and are to be observed.

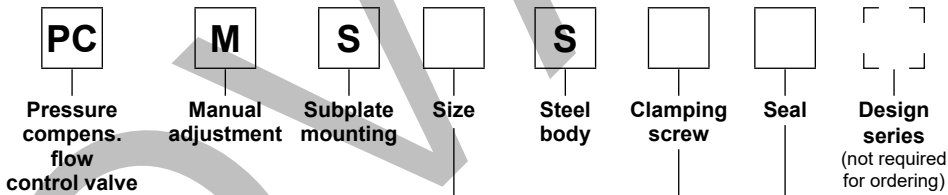


Characteristic values

| Size | Max. press. [bar] | Flow control | | Weight [kg] |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Q ¹⁾ [l/min] | Δp [bar] | |
| 400 | 210 | 1 - 10 | 7 | 0.77 |
| 600 | 210 | 2 - 25 | 7 | 1.23 |
| 800 | 210 | 6 - 60 | 11 | 2.50 |
| 1200 | 210 | 10 - 100 | 11 | 3.18 |
| 1600 | 210 | 19 - 190 | 11 | 7.41 |

5

Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------------|--------------|
| 400 | 400 |
| 600 | 600 |
| 800 | 800 |
| 1200 | 1200 |
| 1600 | 1600 |

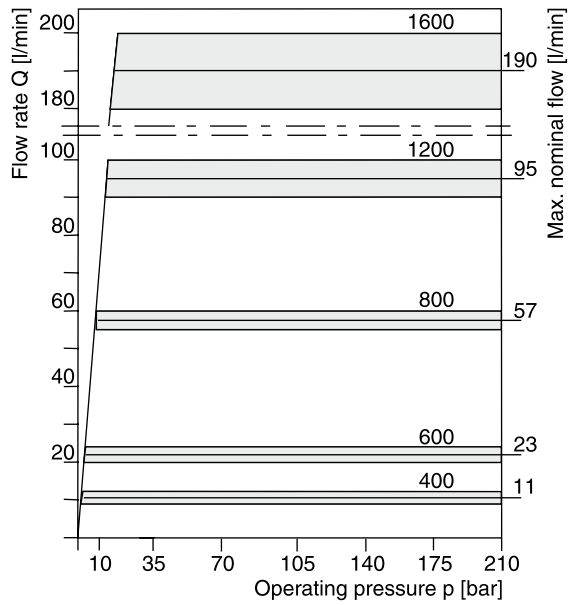
| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Clamping screw |
|------|-----------------------|
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Min. and max. flow rate.

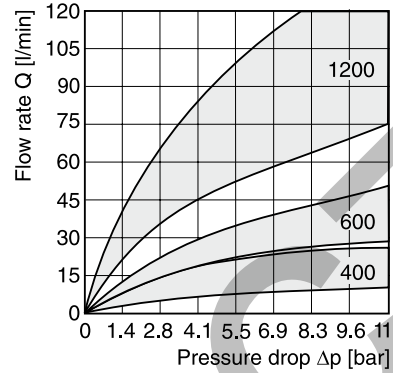
Controlled flow vs. pressure drop



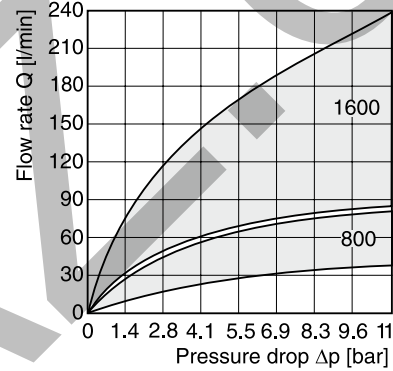
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Reverse flow vs. pressure drop at minimum and maximum settings

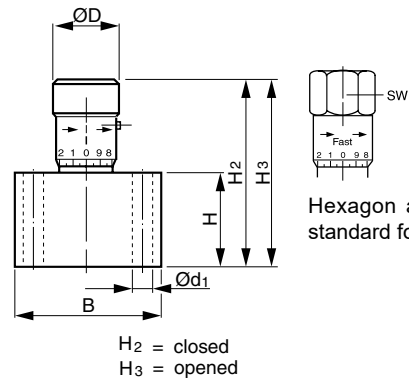
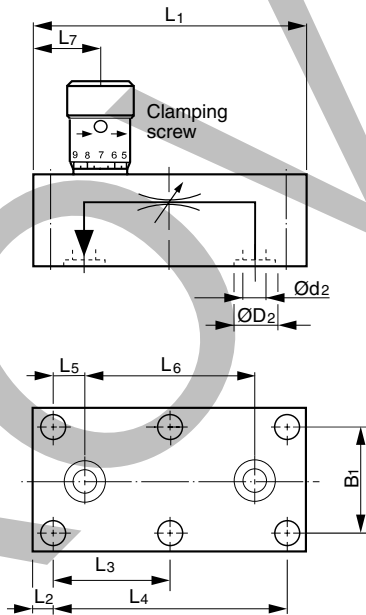
Sizes 400, 600 and 1200



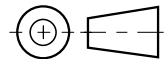
Sizes 800 and 1600



Dimensions



Hexagon adjusting knob, standard for size 1600



| Size | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | L7 | B | B1 | H | H2 | H3 | Ød1 | Ød2 | ØD2 | ØD | SW |
|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 400 | 85.9 | 6.4 | – | 72.8 | 9.3 | 54.2 | 21.3 | 44.5 | 33.3 | 28.4 | 57.7 | 62.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 20.6 | – |
| 600 | 101.6 | 6.4 | – | 88.9 | 10.4 | 68.0 | 25.4 | 50.8 | 38.1 | 31.8 | 67.8 | 73.4 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 16.0 | 25.4 | – |
| 800 | 117.3 | 6.4 | – | 104.9 | 12.7 | 79.5 | 44.5 | 57.2 | 44.4 | 44.5 | 95.0 | 102.6 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 30.0 | – |
| 1200 | 142.7 | 9.7 | 61.7 | 123.7 | 15.7 | 91.9 | 40.4 | 69.9 | 54.1 | 57.2 | 115.8 | 128.5 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 24.0 | 34.8 | – |
| 1600 | 171.5 | 12.7 | 73.2 | 146.1 | 19.1 | 107.9 | 49.3 | 76.2 | 60.4 | 69.9 | 158.2 | 175.3 | 9.5 | 22.4 | 32.0 | – | 47.5 |

Characteristics

2-way flow control valves series GFG2 are used to provide pressure compensated flow. The valve design compensates temperature variations to a certain extent. The GFG is optionally equipped with a built-in check valve for the return flow.

Design

The 2-way flow control valves are used with a triangular flow restrictor and a subsequent pressure compensator. The setting of the flow rate can be locked by a cylinder lock in the adjusting knob against unauthorized adjustment (option S).

Function

The fluid enters through port A through the flow restrictor. Downstream of the flow restrictor the pressure compensator is located. The control edges are provided by four radial bores in the poppet, which are fully open to port B in the neutral position.

Optionally the flow from A to B can be blocked by external pilot pressure applied to port P (option X). This can be used to avoid unintended initial movements of actuators.

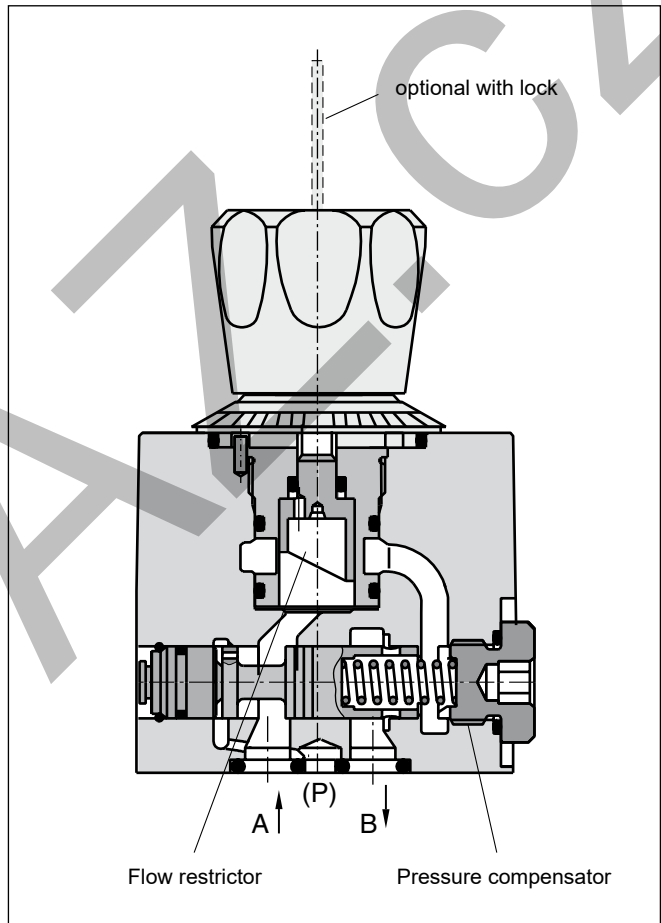
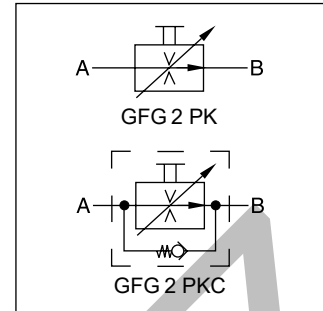
The flow adjustment is done via the hand knob with an adjusting angle knob of 270°.

Features

- Flow rate independent of pressure and temperature
- Available for 7 different flow rates
- Good fine adjustment
- External port (P) to block flow from A to B
- Optional reverse flow check valve
- Turn knob with cylinder lock (option S)

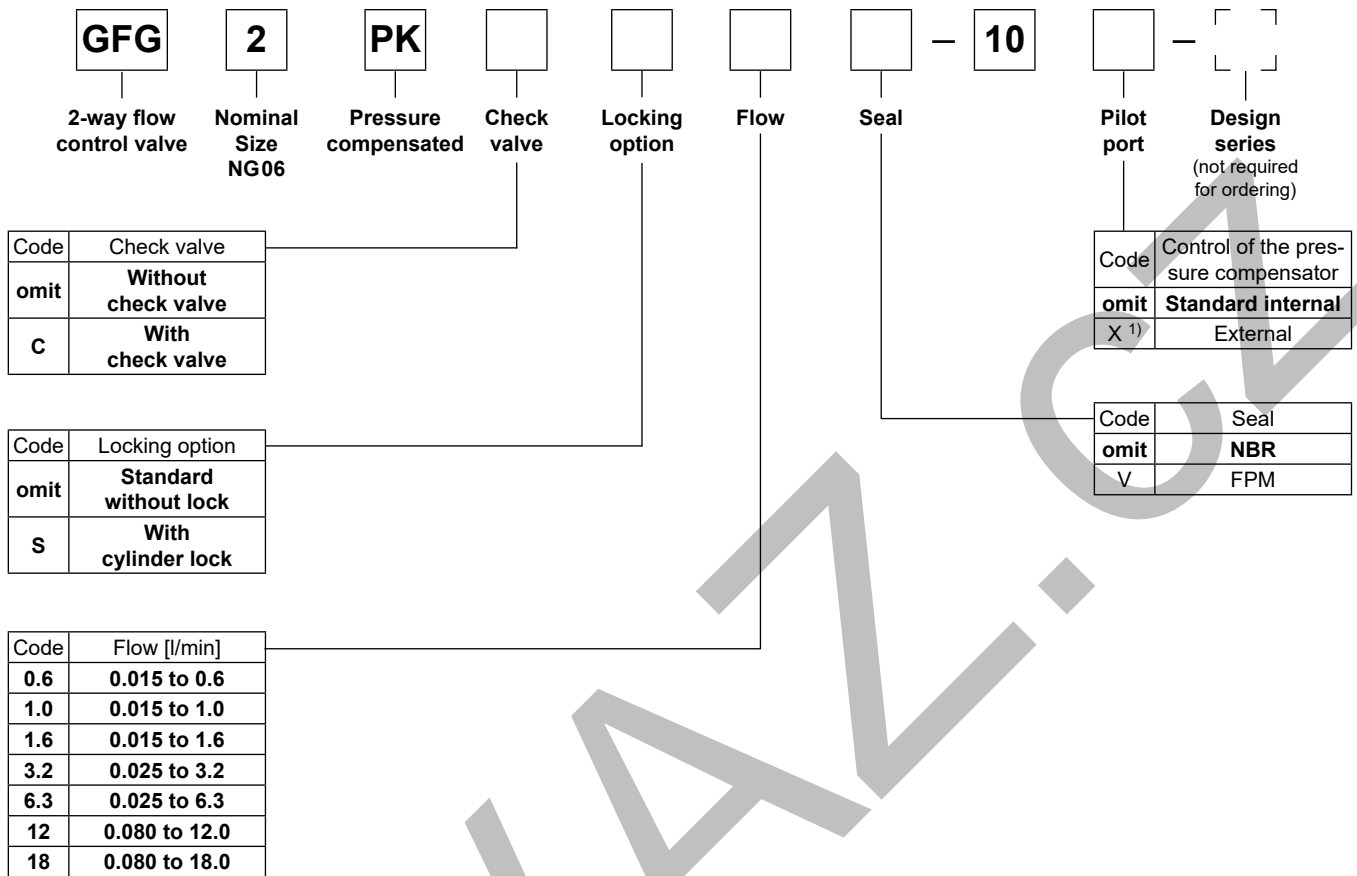
Note

Rectifier plate and subplates see 'Accessories' at the end of this chapter.



5

Ordering code



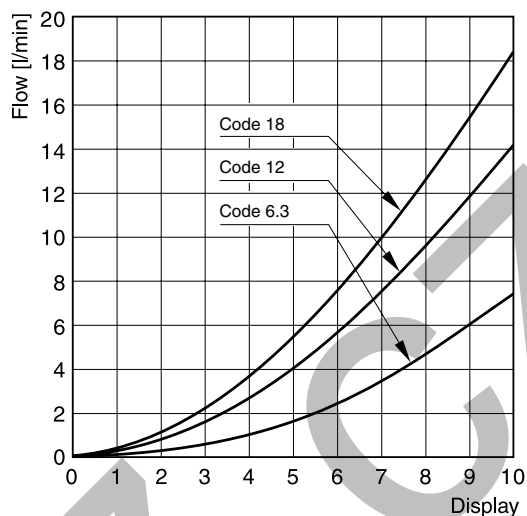
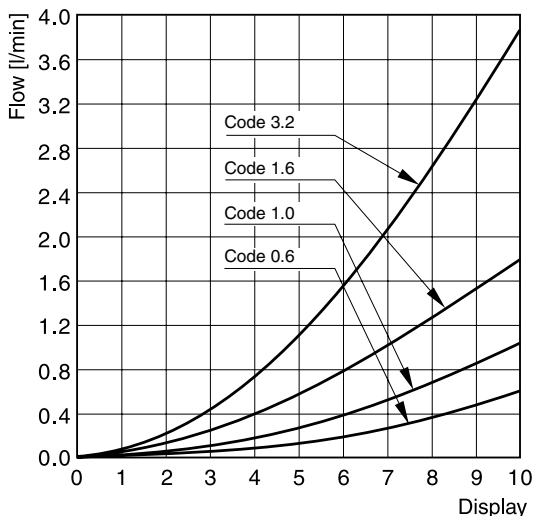
Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Only in combination with integrated check valve.

Technical data

| | |
|---|--|
| Design | Orifice, infinitely variable, pressure-compensated |
| Actuator | Manual flow rate adjustment |
| Mounting type | ISO 6263 code: ISO 6263-AB-03-4-B |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 1.1 (without subplate) |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20 ... 400 |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30 ... 80 |
| Filtering | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Min. pressure difference | [bar] 5 (GFG*1.6/3.2), 8.5 (GFG*6.3/12/18) |
| Operating pressure | [bar] A; B = 315, P = 5 (GFG*, GFG*C), A, B, P = 160 (GFG*X) |
| Effect of pressure on Q _{max} at p = 160 bar | [%] ± 2 (GFG*1.6/3.2/6.3/12), ± 2.5 (GFG*18) |
| Flow direction | |
| A → B | Flow control function |
| B → A | Throttle function or free flow through check valve |

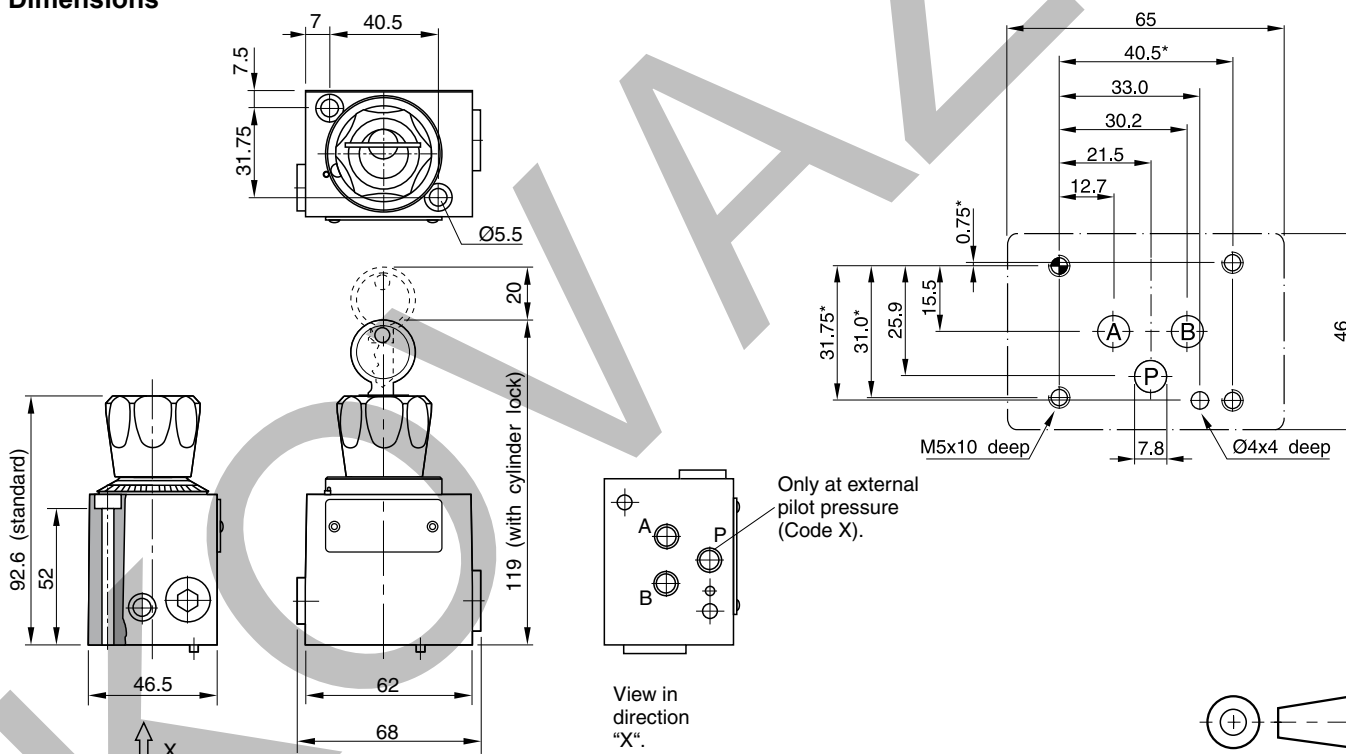
Performance curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Changes in pressure cause a change of pre-set flow rate. Flow rate deviations at Q_{max} : $\pm 2\%$

Dimensions



Bolt kits (Cylinder head ISO 4762-12.9 not included)

| Nominal size Valve | Valve model | Quantity | Tightening torque [Nm] | Valve without rectifier plate Dimensions | Order No. | Valve with rectifier plate Dimensions | Order No. |
|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| NG06 | GFG2 | 2 | 7.6 Nm | 2x M5x60 | BK380 | 2x M5x100 | BK466 |

O-rings for sealing the connecting surface

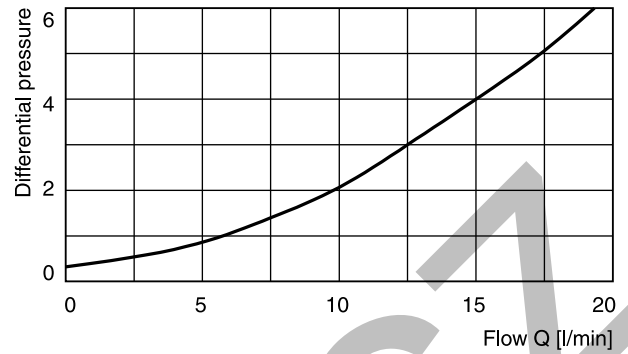
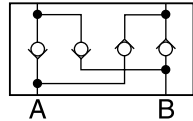
| Nominal size Valve | Valve model | Ports | Dimensions Ø-inner x cord thickness | Quantity | Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | NBR | FPM |
| NG06 | GFG2 | A and B | 9.25 x 1.78 | 3 | SK-GFG2 | SK-GFG2 FPM |

Sandwich rectifier plate

If a 2-way flow control valve is used in combination with a rectifier plate the valve can be used for meter-in and meter-out flow control of an actuator.

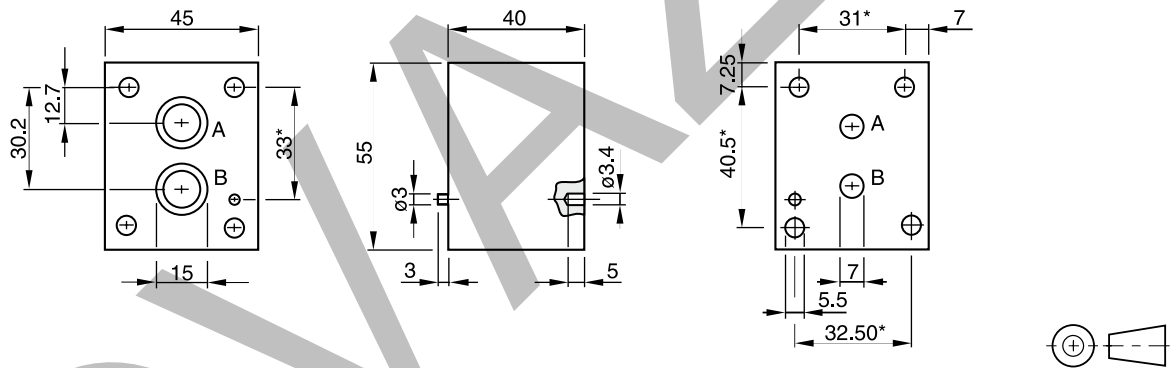
Design

The intermediate rectifier plate is designed with 4 identical, symmetrically arranged check valves. Thus the differential pressure is the same in both flow directions.



Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



Dimension tolerances
 * : ± 0.1mm
 others : ± 0.2 mm
 holes and silhouette of valve body : untoleranced dimension

Ordering code: HR OA 06 C

O-ring for sealing the connecting surface

| Connections | Dimensions | required units |
|-------------|------------|----------------|
| A, B | 12 x 1.5 | 2 |

Subplates ¹⁾

| Ordering code | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| SPD 22 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G1/4 |
| SPD 23 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G1/8 |

¹⁾ Details see chapter 12, series SPD.

Characteristics / Ordering Code

2-way flow control valves series 2F1C provide pressure and viscosity compensated flow from port A to port B. The counter direction is blocked (standard) or can be open via an integral reverse flow check valve (optional).

Function

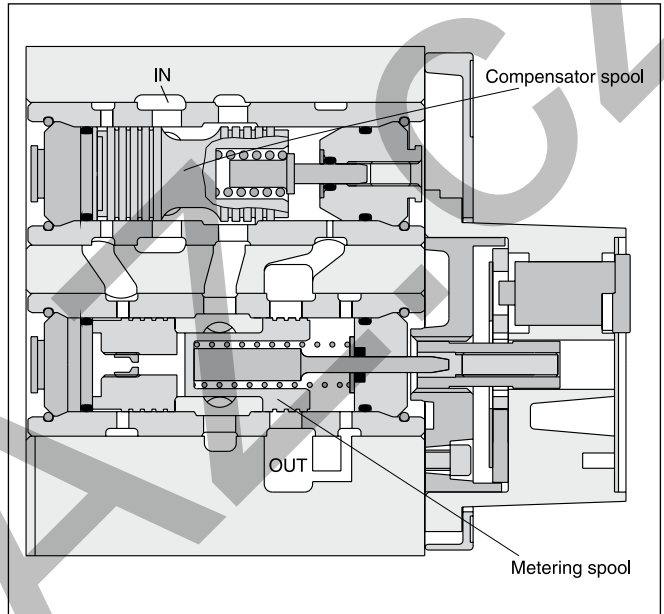
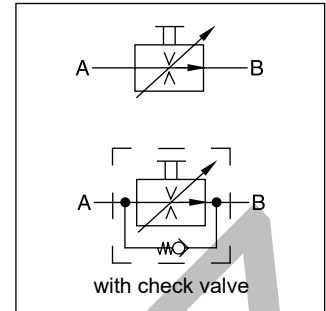
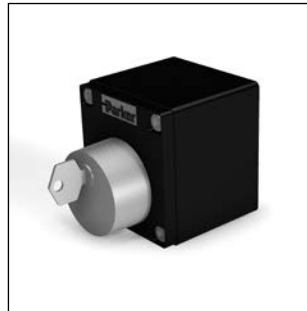
The compensator spool is located in front of the metering spool. The metering spool is closed in the neutral position to avoid undesired initial actuator motion. The oil flow to open the metering spool has to pass a needle valve (not shown in the sectional drawing). The needle valve can be adjusted from the front panel to set the response time of the 2F1C.

The metering spool is adjusted by the main control knob. The key lock has three positions:

- Lock: Adjustment is locked.
- Adjust: Full adjustment is permitted.
- Trim: Fine adjustment of $\pm 5\%$ is possible.

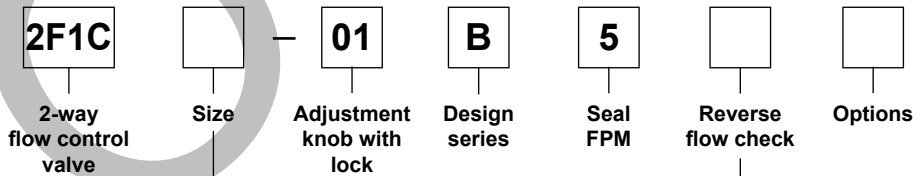
Features

- 2-way flow control valve
- Subplate mounting according to ISO 6263
- Excellent fine adjustment
- Adjustable response time
- Closed in neutral position
- Optional reverse flow check valve
- 2 sizes, NG10 (3/8"), NG16 (3/4")



5

Ordering code



| Code | Size |
|------|-------------|
| 02 | NG10 (3/8") |
| 03 | NG16 (3/4") |

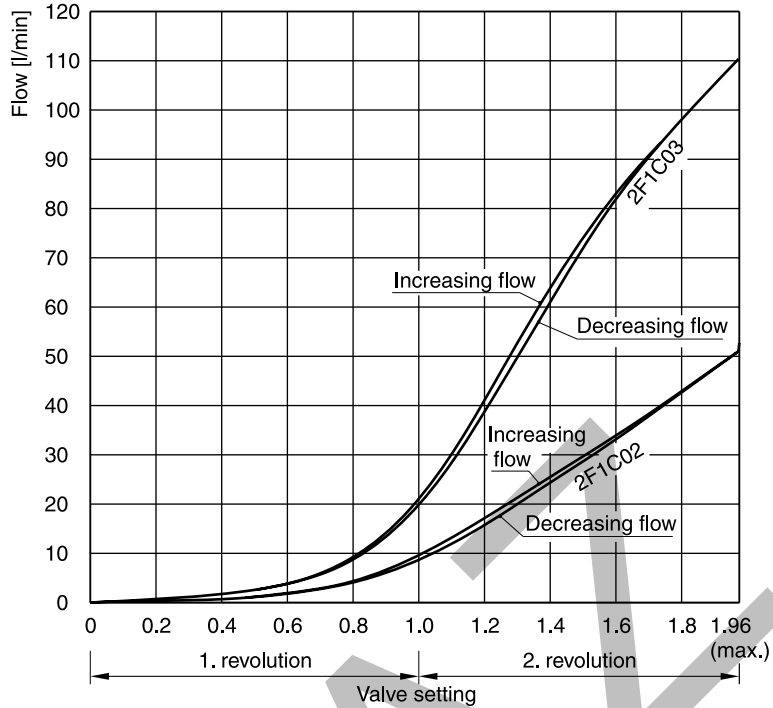
| Code | Check valve |
|------|---------------|
| 0 | without check |
| C | with check |

| General | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Design | Orifice, infinitely variable, pressure-compensated | | |
| Actuator | Manual flow rate adjustment | | |
| Mounting type | ISO 6263 | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 6.0 (2F1C02), 9.0 (2F1C03) | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtering | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Min. pressure difference | [bar] | see diagram | |
| Max. operating pressure | | 2F1C02 | 2F1C03 |
| Port A | [bar] | 14...280 | 14...350 |
| Port B | [bar] | 0...270 | 0...340 |
| Flow direction | A → B B → A | Flow control function blocked or free flow through check valve | |

5

Performance curves

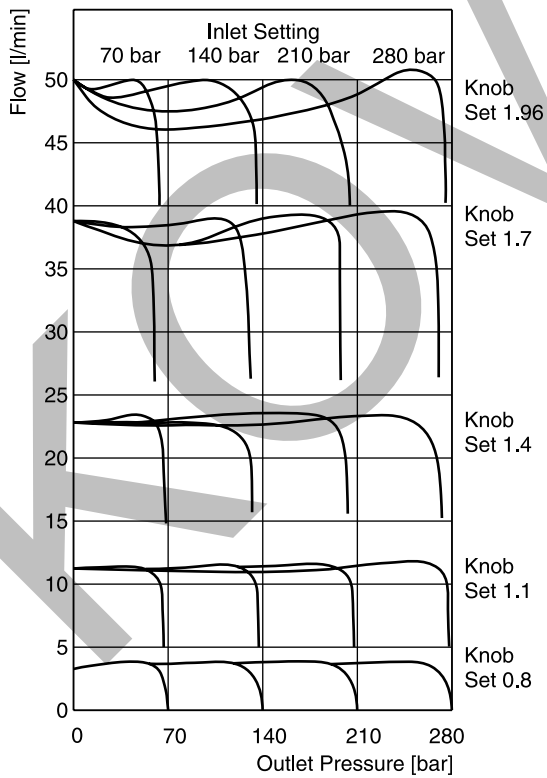
Flow / knob adjustment characteristics at 210 bar



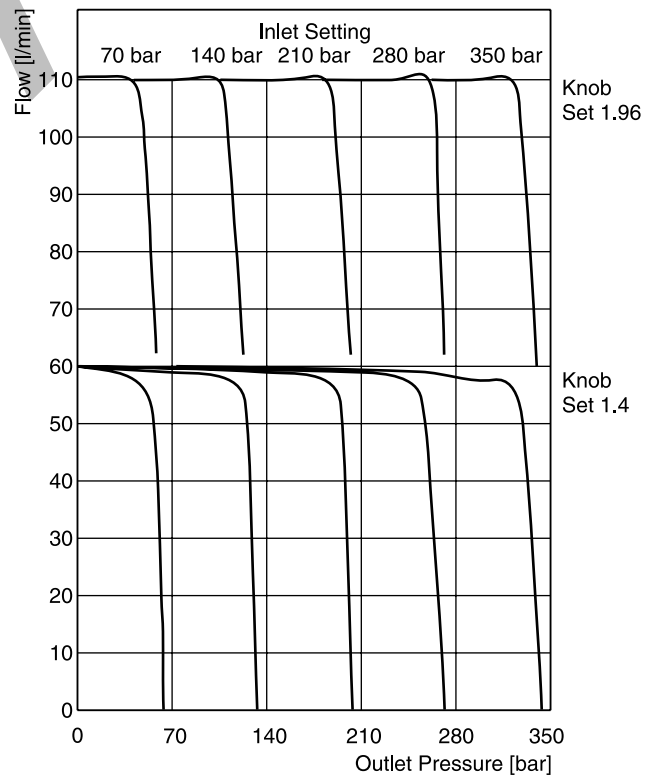
Flow / pressure drop curves

Constant inlet pressure – variable outlet pressure

2F1C02



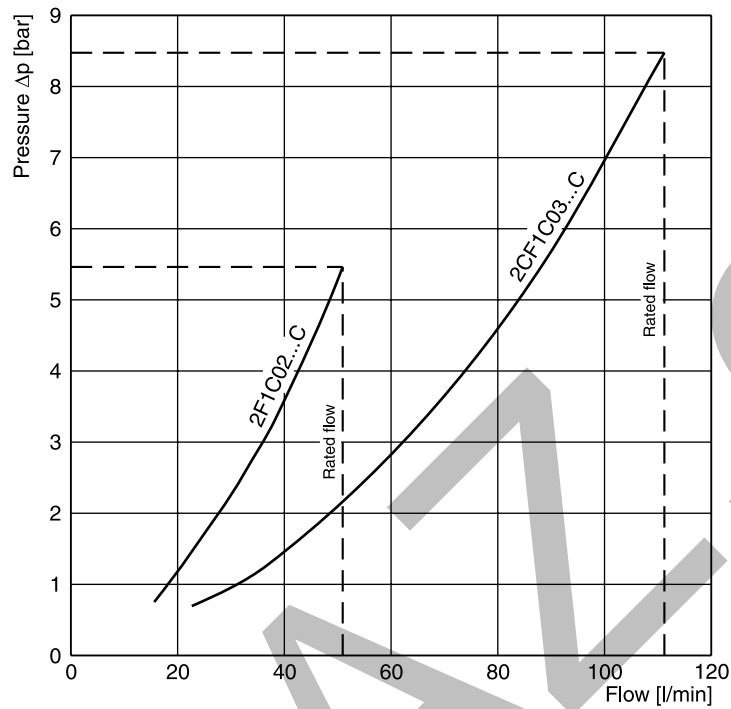
2F1C03



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

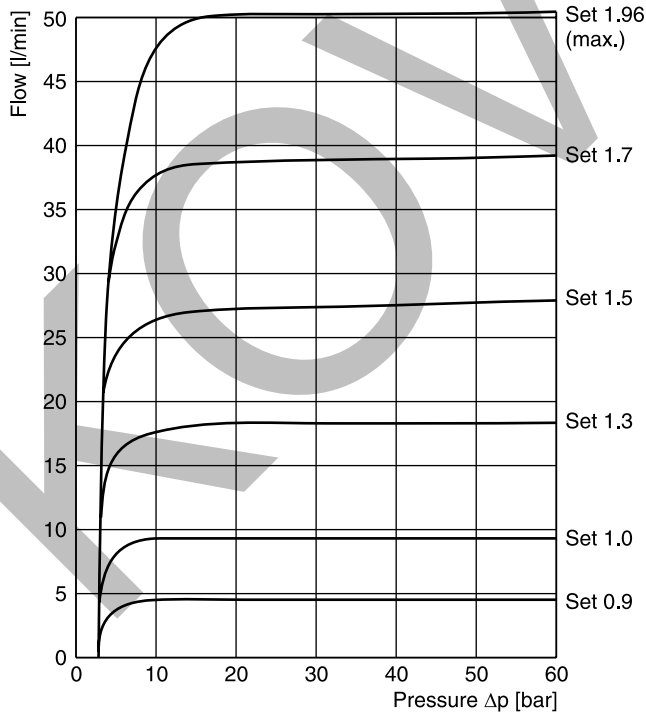
$\Delta p/Q$ performance curves

for reverse flow direction
 2F1C02 at 280 bar
 2F1C03 at 350 bar

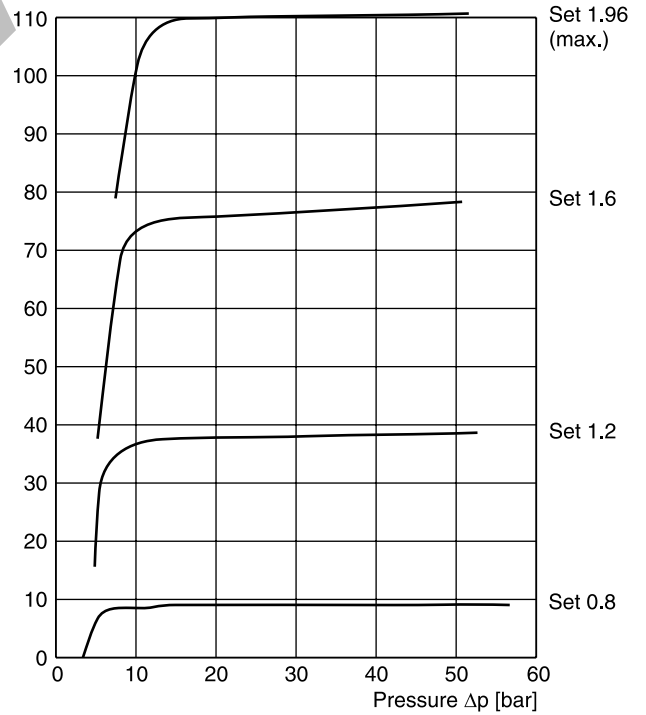


Minimum pressure difference curves

2F1C02



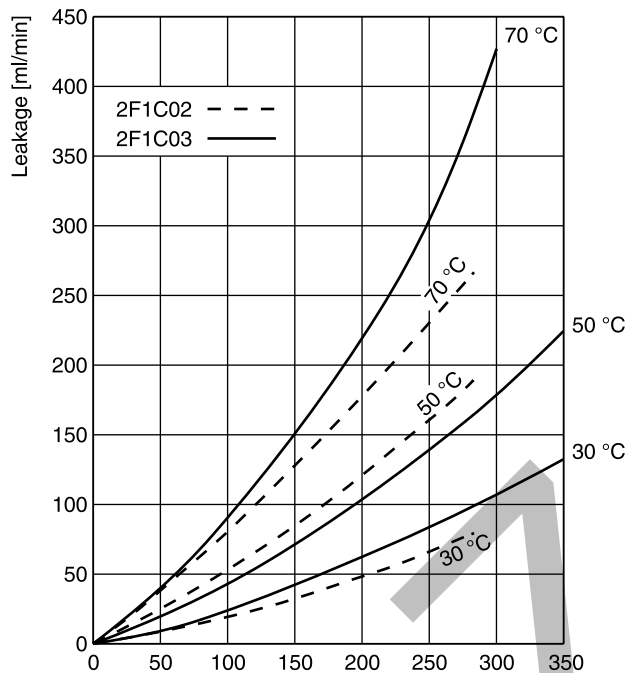
2F1C03



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

2F1C UK.indd 28.07.22

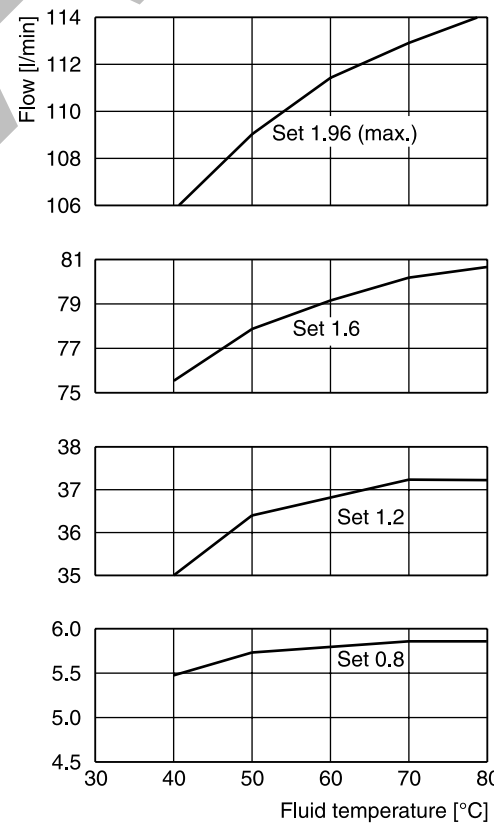
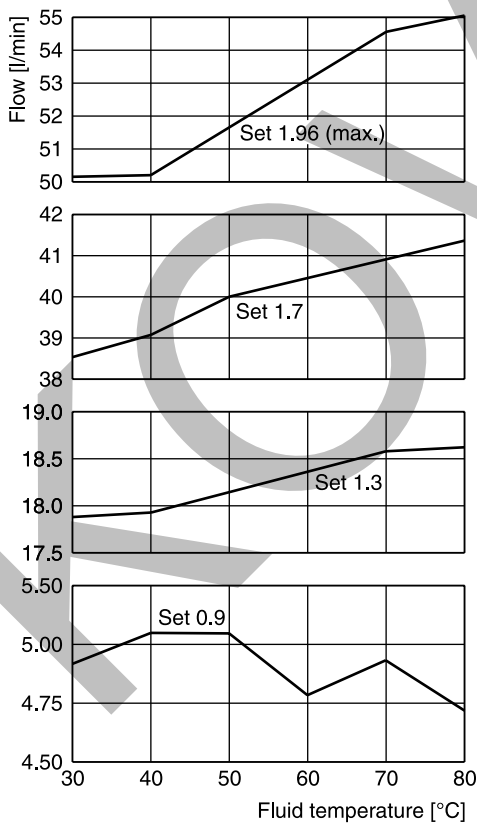
Leakage / pressure curves



Flow / temperature curves at 210 bar

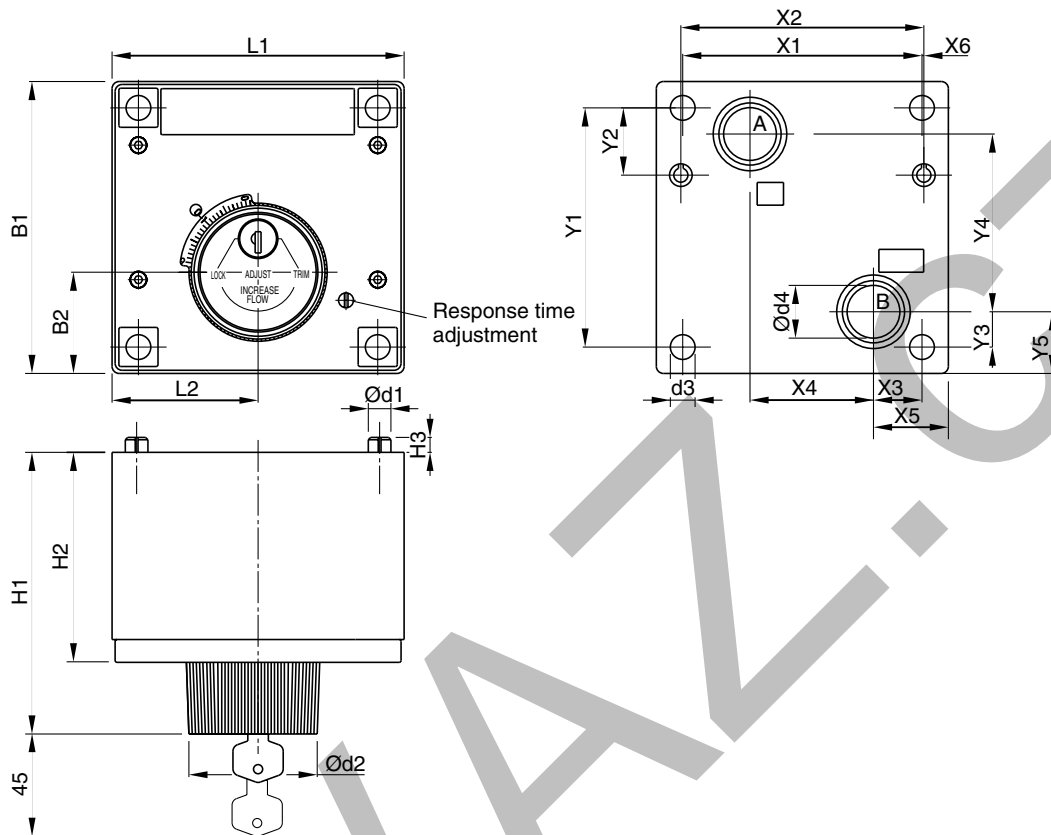
2F1C02

2F1C03



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.




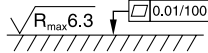
5



5

| Size | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 |
|------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 02 | 6263-AM-07-2-A | 76.2 | 79.4 | 9.5 | 44.5 | 19 | - | 82.5 | 23.8 | 30.2 | 41.3 | 39.7 |
| 03 | 6263-AK-06-2-A | 101.6 | 103.2 | 20.6 | 52.4 | 31.8 | 0.8 | 101.6 | 28.6 | 15.1 | 75.4 | 26.2 |

| Size | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L2 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 |
|------|----------------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 02 | 6263-AM-07-2-A | 101.6 | 38.1 | 119.6 | 87.4 | 6.4 | 95.2 | 47.6 | 6.4 | 57.2 | 8.7 | 14.2 |
| 03 | 6263-AK-06-2-A | 124 | 42.9 | 121.4 | 89.2 | 6.4 | 124 | 62 | 9.5 | 57.2 | 10.5 | 22.4 |

| NG | ISO-code | Bolt kit -  ISO 4762-12.9 |  |  Kit | Surface finish |
|----|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| 02 | 6263-AM-07-2-A | BK538 4x M8x95 | 31.8 Nm ±15 % | on request |  |
| 03 | 6263-AK-06-2-A | BK539 4x M10x95 | 63 Nm ±15 % | | |

| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | | | | | | | Mounting | | | Page | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----------|---------|--|------|------|
| | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 06 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | Subplate | Screw-in | Slip-in | | | |
| | Parker Standard DIN / ISO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shuttle valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-2 |
| Check valves, direct operated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RK / RB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-4 |
| CS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-7 |
| SPZBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-9 |
| C4V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-11 |
| Check valves, pilot operated | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C4V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-14 |
| 2/2-way seat valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-18 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plugs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6-28 |

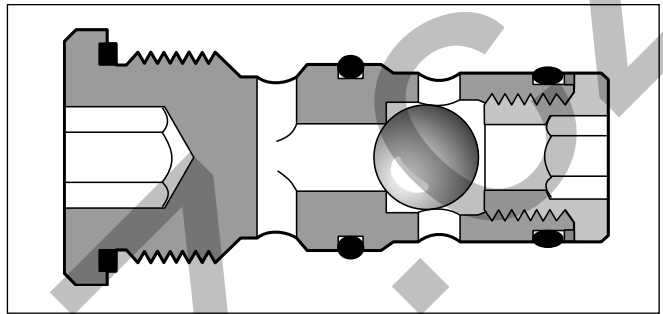
More check valves are presented in the following chapters:
 Chapter 7: Sandwich Valves
 Chapter 8: Slip-In Cartridge Valves
 Chapter 9: SAE Flange Valves
 Chapter 10: Valves for Pipe Mounting

Characteristics / Ordering Code

The shuttle valve series SSR is designed as a threaded cartridge valve. All parts are assembled in one unit and easy to mount.

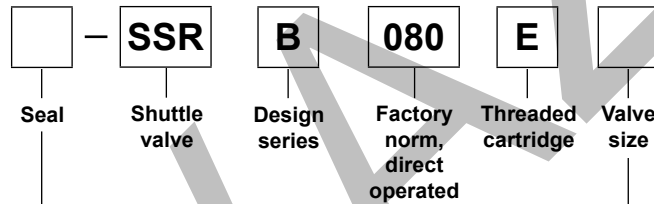
Features

- Little space required
- Leak-free
- Easy assembly



6

Ordering code



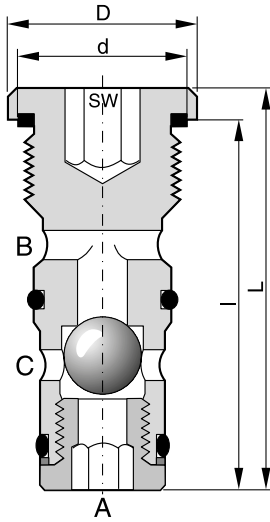
| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Size |
|-----------|-------------|
| 06 | NG06 |
| 10 | NG10 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

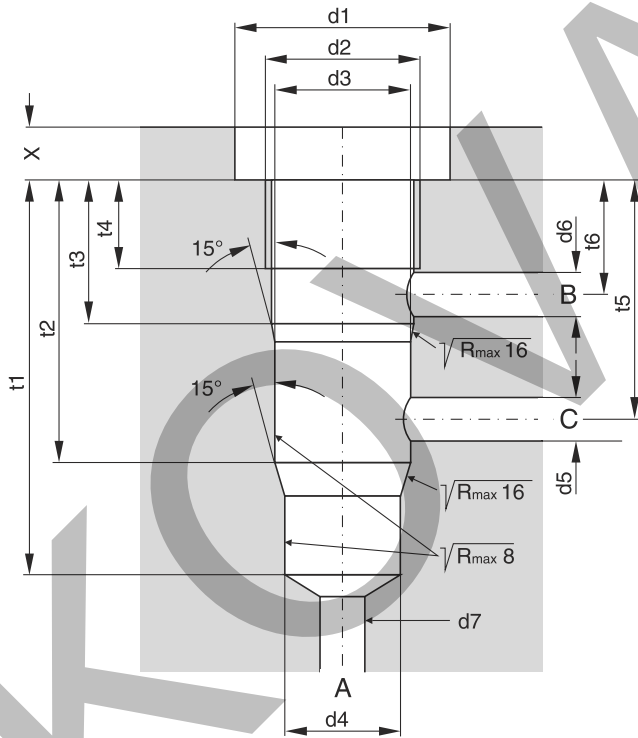
Technical data

| General | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Design | Threaded cartridge valve |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20 ... +60 |
| Nominal size | NG06 NG10 |
| Weight | [kg] 0.5 0.8 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Flow direction | See symbols |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 20 ... 400 |
| | recommended [cSt] / [mm²/s] 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal pressure | [bar] 350 |
| Flow | [l/min] 40 60 |



| Dimensions | NG06 | NG10 |
|--|---------|---------|
| D | 23 | 29 |
| L | 48 | 70 |
| d | M18x1.5 | M24x1.5 |
| I | 42.5 | 64 |
| SW | 8 | 12 |
| Tightening torque ¹⁾ [Nm] ± 15 % | 40 | 65 |

Mounting cavity



| Dimensions | NG06 | NG10 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| d1 | 25 | 35 |
| d2 | M18 x 1.5 | M24 x 1.5 |
| d3 ^{H7} | 16 | 22 |
| d4 ^{H7} | 14 | 20 |
| d5 _{max.} | 6 | 9 |
| d6 _{max.} | 6 | 9 |
| d7 _{max.} | 13.5 | 19.5 |
| t1 | 45 | 68 |
| t2 | 32 | 51 |
| t3 | 16 | 20 |
| t4 | 10 | 15 |
| t5 | 27.5 | 40 |
| t6 | 12 | 14.5 |
| X | 6 | 7 |

Seal kits

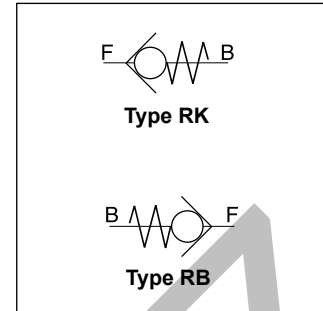
| NG | NBR seals | FPM seals |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 06 | SK-SSRB0E06 | SK-SSRB0E06V |
| 10 | SK-SSRB0E10 | SK-SSRB0E10V |

¹⁾ Please note the material specification for tightening torque in chapter 12, "accessories"

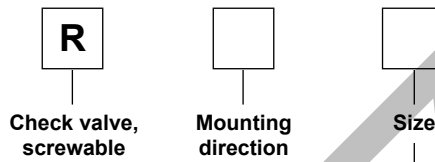
Characteristics / Ordering Code

The check valves series RK and RB are designed to go into simple, threaded cavities. The connection is O-ring sealed on the 118° shoulder in the mounting cavity.

The valve body is supplied as a unit, with a spring loaded, hardened and polished semisphere of stainless bearing steel inside. The seat is also hardened and ground.



Ordering code



| Code | Mounting direction |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| K | in the blocked direction |
| B | in open flow direction |

| Code | Flow [l/min] | Thread | Seal |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| 0 ¹⁾ | 10 | G1/8A | NBR |
| 1 | 20 | G1/4A | NBR |
| 2 | 50 | G3/8A | NBR |
| 3 | 80 | G1/2A | NBR |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Only series RK available.

Technical data

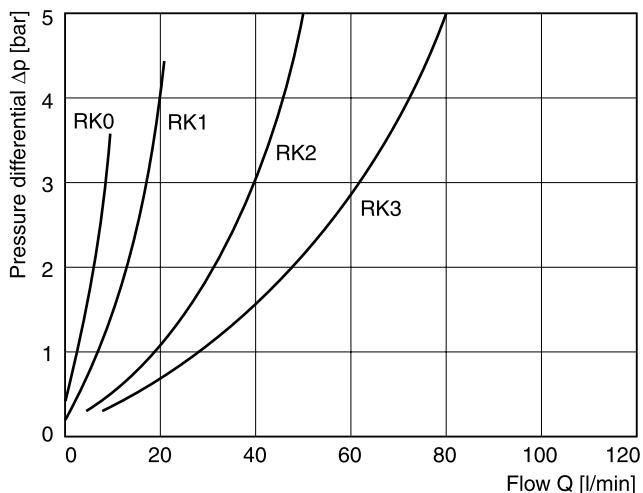
Series design with pipe thread

| General | | RK0 | RK1 | RK2 | RK3 | RB1 | RB2 | RB3 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Code | | | | | | | | |
| Flow | [l/min] | 10 | 20 | 50 | 80 | 20 | 50 | 80 |
| Operating pressure | [bar] | 700 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 700 | 700 | 500 |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.17 |
| Thread (DIN ISO 228/1) | | G1/8A | G1/4A | G3/8A | G1/2A | G1/4A | G3/8A | G1/2A |
| Tightening torque* ±20 % | [Nm] | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 15 | 20 | 40 |
| Weight | [g] | 5 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -25...+70 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | | |

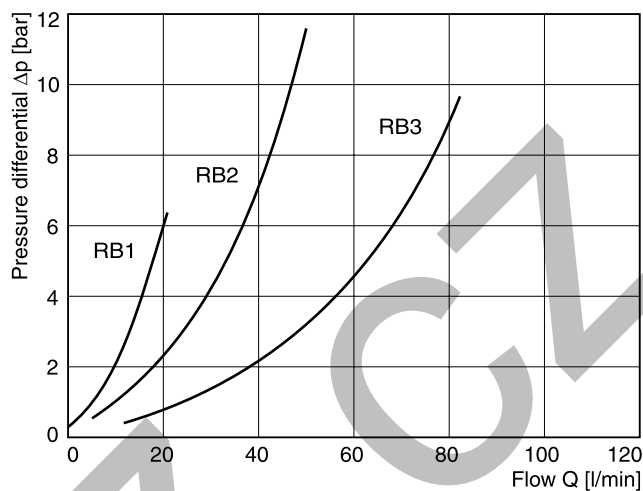
* In case of strong vibration, it is recommended to secure the mounting threads.

$\Delta p/Q$ performance curves

Type RK



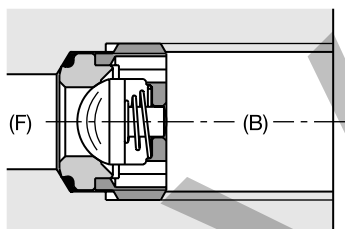
Type RB



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

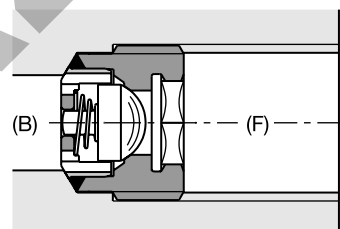
Mounting direction

Type RK



Screwed in, in the blocked direction

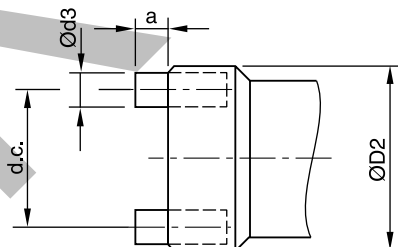
Type RB



Screwed in, in the open flow direction

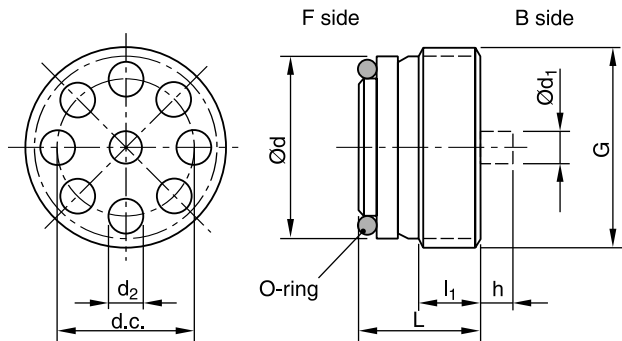
Mounting tool

Type RK

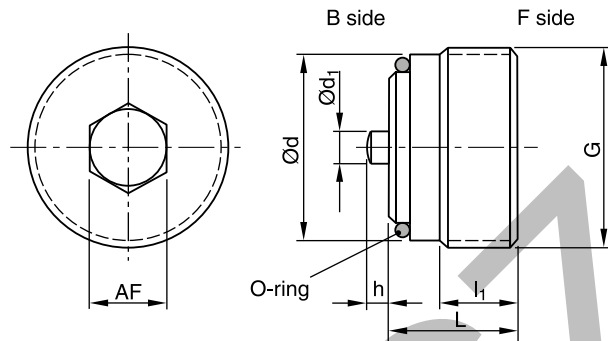


| Type | Ordering number | D ₂ | a | d ₃ |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| RK0 | 5005216 | 8.6 | 2 | 1.5 |
| RK1 | 5005217 | 11.5 | 2.5 | 2 |
| RK2 | 5005218 | 15 | 2 | 2.5 |
| RK3 | 5005219 | 18.8 | 4 | 3.5 |

Type RK



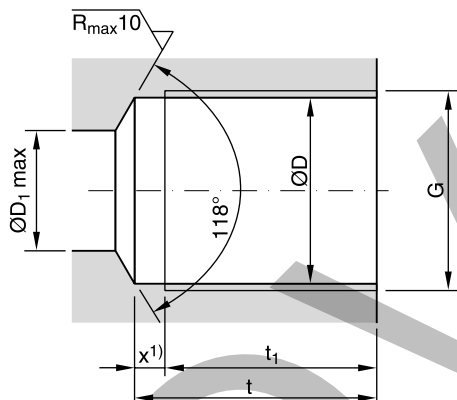
Type RB



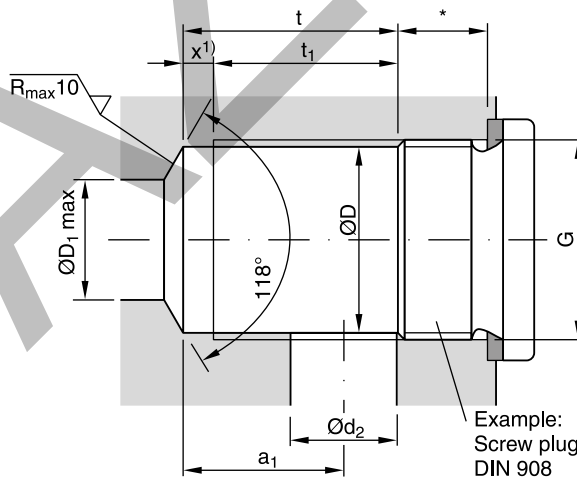
| Type | Thread | L | l ₁ | d | d ₁ | d ₂ | h | d.c. | O-ring | Nm |
|------|--------|------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------------|--------|----|
| RK0 | G1/8A | 7.2 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 6.8 | 6x1 | 8 |
| RK1 | G1/4A | 9 | 4.5 | 11.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 8.8 _{-0.1} | 9x1 | 15 |
| RK2 | G3/8A | 11.5 | 6.5 | 15 | 3.4 | 3 | 2.5 | 11 | 11x1.5 | 20 |
| RK3 | G1/2A | 13.5 | 8 | 18.5 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3 | 14.2 _{-0.1} | 14x1.5 | 40 |

| Type | Thread | L | l ₁ | d | d ₁ | h | AF | O-ring | Nm |
|------|--------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|----|--------|----|
| RB1 | G1/4A | 10.3 | 5.5 | 11.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 5 | 9x1 | 15 |
| RB2 | G3/8A | 11.5 | 7.0 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 11x1.5 | 20 |
| RB3 | G1/2A | 13.15 | 8 | 18.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 8 | 14x1.5 | 40 |

Type RK



Type RB



| Type | Thread | D | D ₁ | t | t ₁ ²⁾ | x ¹⁾ |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| RK0 | G1/8 | 8.7 | 5 | 16 | 13.7 | 2.3 |
| RK1 and RB1 | G1/4 | 11.8 | 8 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| RK2 and RB2 | G3/8 | 15.25 | 9 | 24.5 | 21.5 | 3 |
| RK3 and RB3 | G1/2 | 19 | 12 | 29 | 25.5 | 3.5 |

| Type | Thread | D | D ₁ | t | t ₁ ²⁾ | x ¹⁾ | a ₁ | d ₂ |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| RK0 | G1/8 | 8.7 | 5 | 12.3 | 10 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 5 |
| RK1 and RB1 | G1/4 | 11.8 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 6 |
| RK2 and RB2 | G3/8 | 15.25 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 13 | 8 |
| RK3 and RB3 | G1/2 | 19 | 12 | 22 | 18.5 | 3.5 | 16 | 12 |

Mounting cavity

- for connecting in combination with tube fitting
- for internal line channels

* Required depth depending on type of screw plug, connecting plate etc. used.

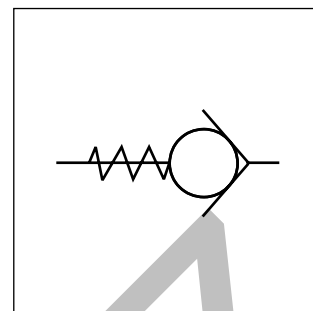
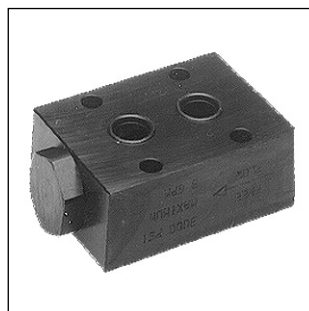
1) Thread runout x must be maintained. It may be smaller, but not larger (requirement for a perfect seal using the O-ring).

2) Fully cut-out thread

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol check valves of the series CS for subplate mounting provide free flow in one direction and block flow in the counter direction.

Specific Manatrol poppets and poppet guides ensure reliable functional integrity even at high flow rates and/or pulsations.



Ordering code

CS

Manifold design

□

Nominal size

S

Steel body

□

Opening pressure

□

Seal

| Code | Size |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 400 | 400 (1/4) |
| 600 | 600 (3/8) |
| 800 | 800 (1/2) |
| 1200 | 1200 (3/4) |
| 1600 | 1600 (1) |

| Code | Seal |
|-------------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

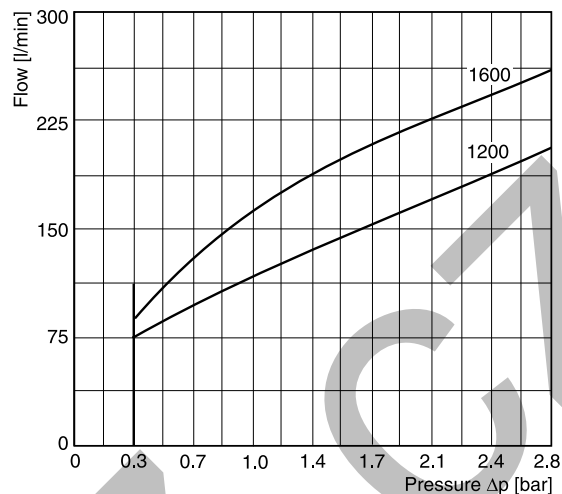
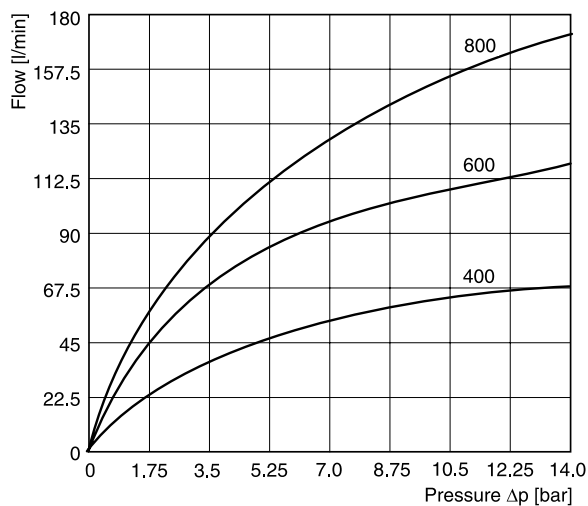
| Code | Pressure [bar] |
|-------------|----------------|
| omit | 0.35 |
| 65 | 4.5 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical data

| General | | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1200 | 1600 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Size | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | |
| Operating pressure | [bar] | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Pressure drop Δp | [bar] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Flow | [l/min] | 65 | 110 | 155 | 112 | 160 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil as per DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity, | permitted | 20 ... 400 | | | | |
| | recommended | 30 ... 80 | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |

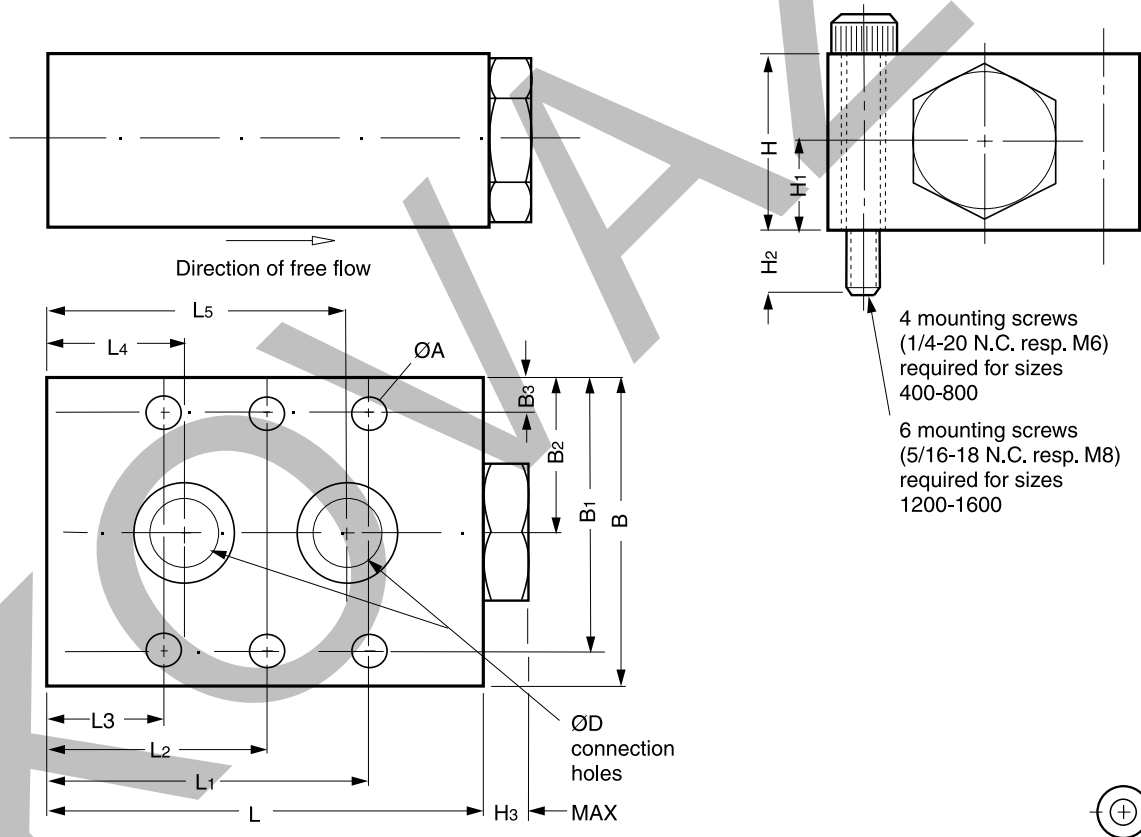
Δp/Q performance curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions

6



| Size | ØD | ØA | L | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | B3 | B2 | B1 | B | H | H1 | H2 | H3 | Weight [kg] |
|----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| CS 400S | 7.1 | 6.35 | 63.5 | 49.0 | - | 14.2 | 19.1 | 44.5 | 5.3 | 22.1 | 38.9 | 44.5 | 22.1 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 0.5 |
| CS 600S | 10.2 | 6.35 | 69.9 | 51.6 | - | 18.0 | 22.1 | 47.5 | 6.4 | 25.4 | 44.5 | 50.8 | 25.4 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 8.1 | 0.7 |
| CS 800S | 11.9 | 6.35 | 80.7 | 59.4 | - | 21.3 | 25.4 | 55.6 | 6.4 | 28.4 | 50.8 | 57.2 | 31.8 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 8.1 | 1.0 |
| CS 1200S | 17.3 | 8.5 | 103.9 | 89.9 | 51.8 | 13.7 | 25.1 | 79.2 | 7.9 | 34.8 | 61.7 | 69.9 | 44.5 | 22.1 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 2.3 |
| CS 1600S | 22.1 | 8.5 | 127.0 | 111.0 | 63.5 | 15.7 | 34.8 | 91.9 | 7.9 | 38.1 | 68.1 | 76.2 | 50.8 | 25.4 | 14.5 | 10.7 | 3.5 |

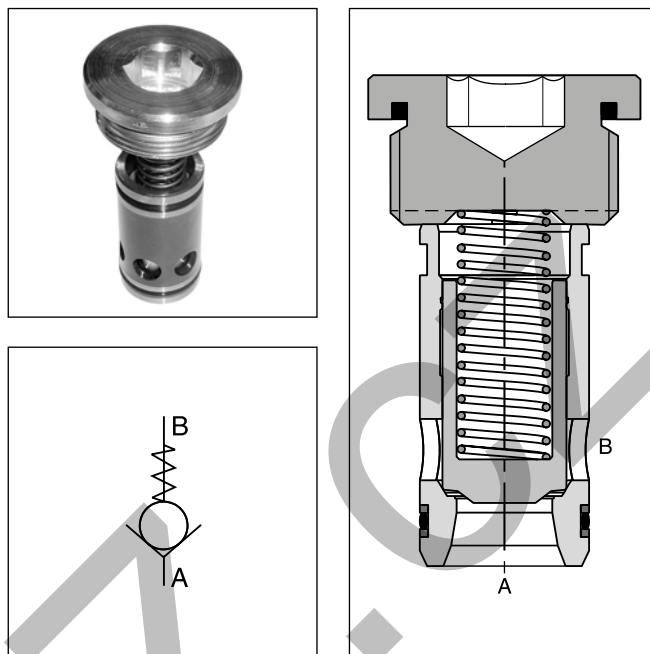
Characteristics / Ordering Code

The check valves series SPZBE are slip-in cartridge valves. The function unit is fixed inside the manifold by a hexagonal plug with slot.

The design is based on CE series with same poppet and sleeve. The different mounting cavity has to be considered.

Features

- Little space required
- Leak-free from port B to A
- 4 different opening pressures



Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| □ | — | SP | □ | BE | 1010 | E | □ | □ |
| Seal | | Check valve | Flow direction A to B | Design series, screwed cover | Factory norm, poppet, direct operated | Slip-in valve | Valve size | Opening pressure |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Size |
|-----------|-------------|
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure [bar] |
|----------|----------------|
| L | 0.1 |
| N | 0.5 |
| S | 1.6 |
| U | 4.0 |

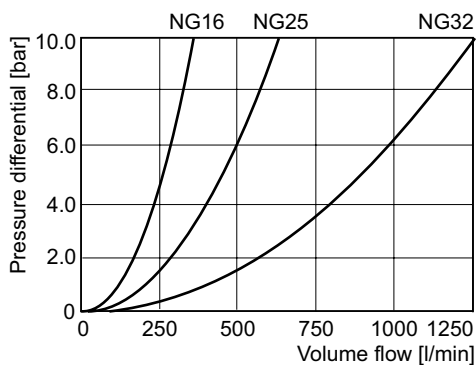
Bold letters = Short-term availability

6

Technical data

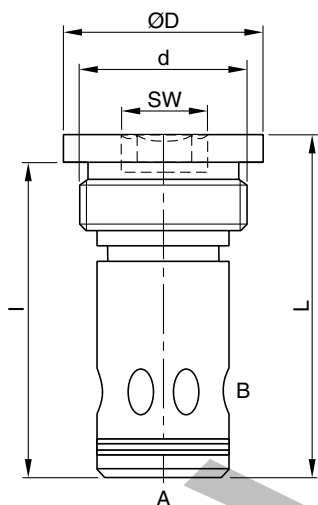
| General | |
|---|--|
| Design | Threaded cartridge valve |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| MTTF _D value [years] | 150 |
| Nominal size | NG16 NG25 NG32 |
| Weight [kg] | 0.25 0.5 1.2 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Flow direction | Port A to B |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity, permitted [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 |
| recommended [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 |
| Nominal pressure [bar] | 350 |
| Opening pressure [bar] | 0.1; 0.5; 1.6 and 4.0 |
| Flow at Δp= 5 bar [l/min] | 250 450 900 |

Δp/Q performance curves

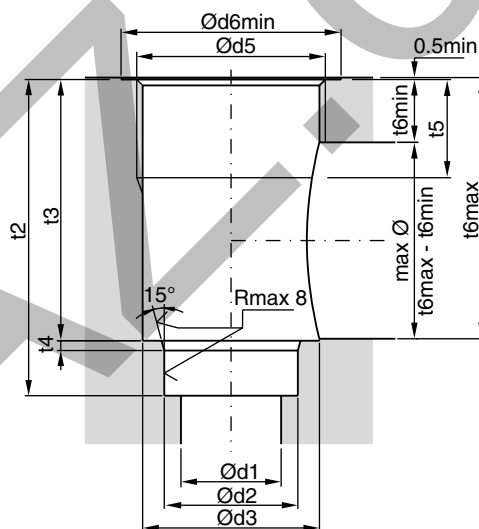


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



Mounting cavity



6

| Dimensions | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
|--|-------|------|-------|
| D | 40 | 55 | 72 |
| L | 72.5 | 89 | 109.5 |
| d | M33x2 | G1½" | G2" |
| d4 | — | — | — |
| l | 66 | 80.5 | 99.5 |
| SW | 17 | 24 | 32 |
| Tightening torque ¹⁾ [Nm] ± 15 % | 225 | 450 | 550 |

Seal kits

| NG | NBR seals | FPM seals |
|----|---------------|----------------|
| 16 | SK-SPZBE10E16 | SK-SPZBE10E16V |
| 25 | SK-SPZBE10E25 | SK-SPZBE10E25V |
| 32 | SK-SPZBE10E32 | SK-SPZBE10E32V |

Springs

| Spring Type | Ordering Number | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| L 0.1 bar | 45051368 | 45051375 | 45051376 |
| N 0.5 bar | 45051369 | 45051374 | 45051377 |
| S 1.6 bar | 45051370 | 45051372 | 45051378 |
| U 4.0 bar | 45051371 | 45051373 | 45051379 |

| Size | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| d1 | 18 | 25.5 | 36 |
| d2 ^{H7} | 25 | 34 | 45 |
| d3 | 31 | 45 | 57 |
| d5 | M33x2 | G1½" | G2" |
| d6 _{min} | 41 | 56 | 73 |
| t2 ^{+0.1} | 66 | 80.5 | 99.5 |
| t3 | 53 | 66.5 | 84.5 |
| t4 | 2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| t5 | 21 | 25 | 30 |
| t6 _{min} | 16 | 16 | 24 |
| t6 _{max} | 52.5 | 66 | 84 |

¹⁾ Please note the material specification for tightening torque in chapter 12, "accessories".

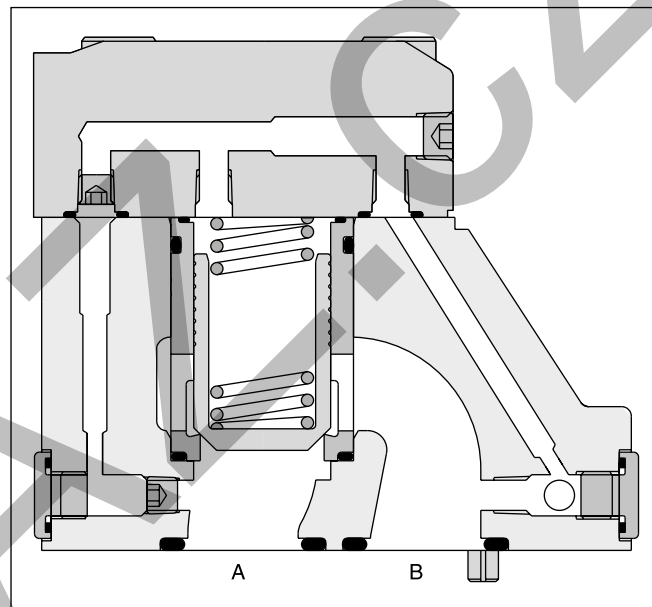
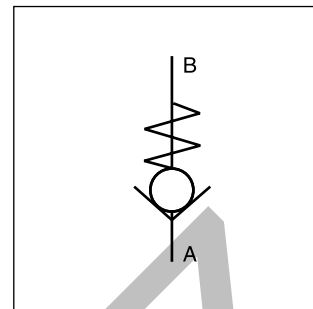
Direct operated check valves C4V allow free flow from A to B. The counter direction is blocked. The C4V series is equipped with a leak-free seat type cartridge.

Function

The pressure arising in port A lifts the poppet from the valve seat and releases the flow to B. In the counter direction, the spring and the pressure on top of the cartridge hold the poppet onto the seat and block the flow.



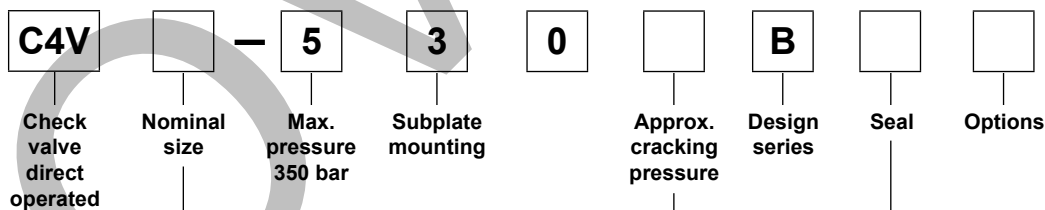
C4V06



C4V10

6

Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

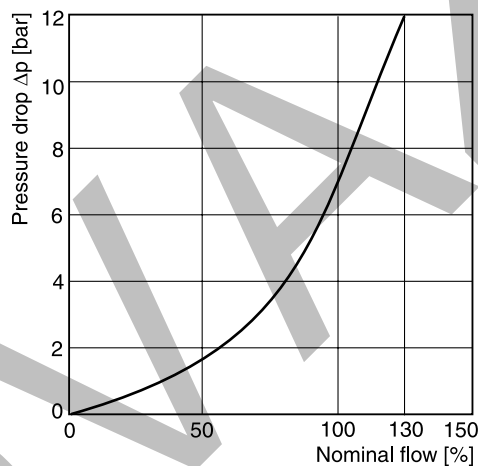
| Code | Approx. cracking pressure [bar] | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | C4V03 | C4V06/10 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 5 | — | 9.0 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 7 | 3.0 | — |

Technical data

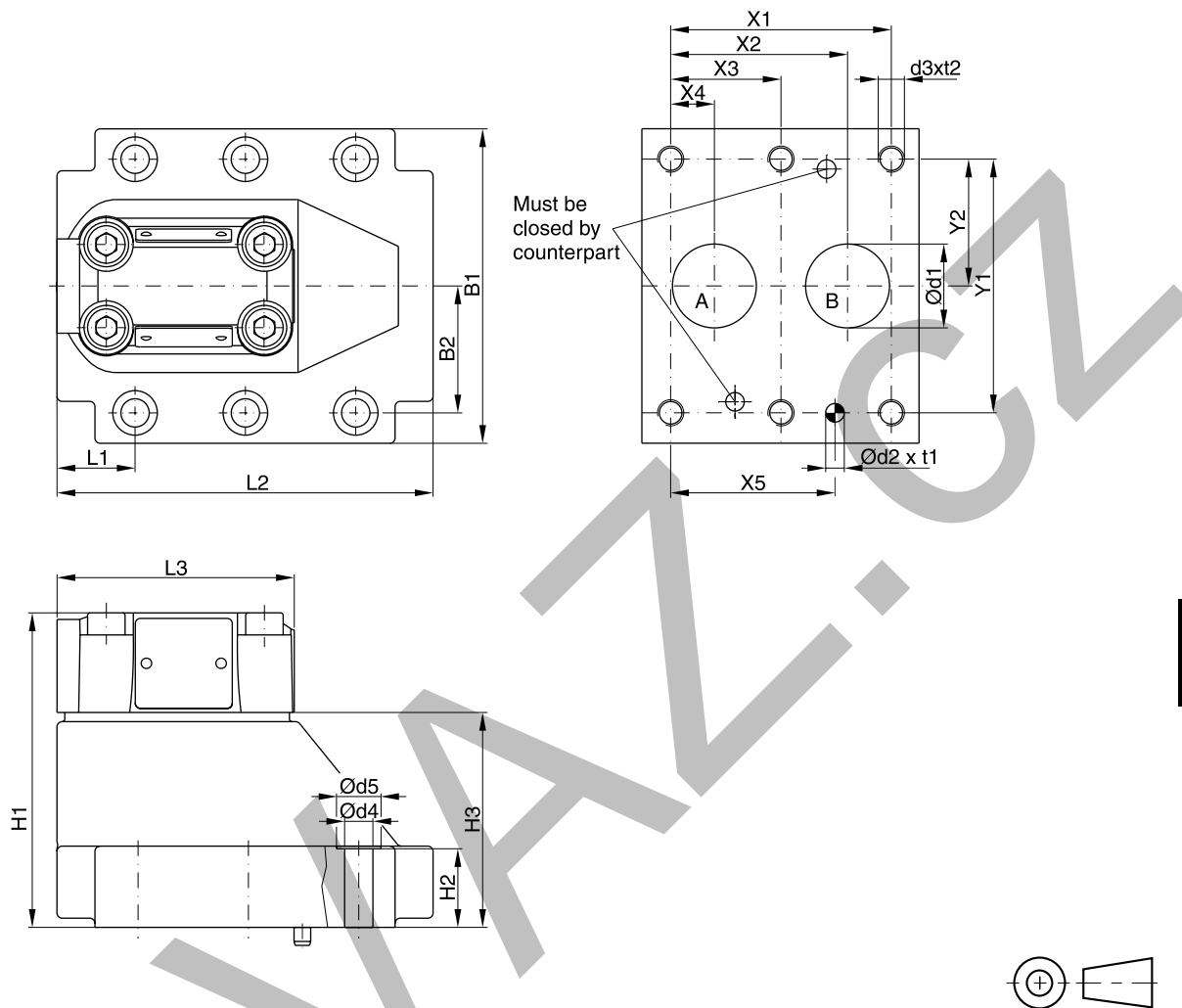
| General | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Subplate mounting | ISO 5781 | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.8 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 270 | 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Viscosity, | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |

Δp/Q performance curve

6



Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

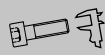

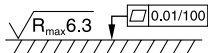


6

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | y1 | y2 | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L2 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-------|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | – | 7.2 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 33.4 | 87.3 | 33.4 | 83 | 21 | 45 | 29 | 94.8 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | – | 11.1 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 39.7 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | 69.5 | 34.7 | 126.8 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 48.4 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | 82 | 30.6 | 144.3 |

Tolerance for all dimensions ±0.2

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2 | t1 | d3 | t2 | d4 | d5 |
|----|-----------------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 |

| NG | ISO-code | Bolt kit |  |  | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-----------------|----------|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| | | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |  |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Hydraulically pilot operated check valves C4V allow free flow from A to B. The counter-flow direction is blocked.

When pressure is applied to control port X, the ring chamber flow from B to A is released.

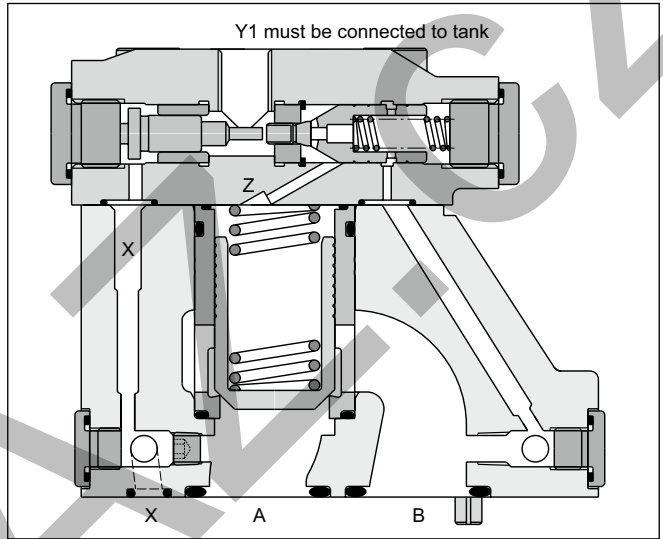
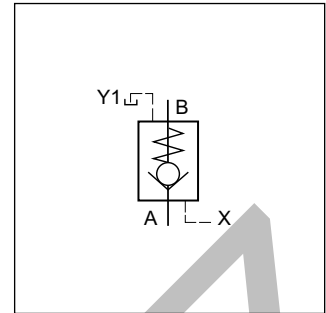
Up to four different pilot control ratios are available (see ordering code).

Function

When no pressure is applied to the X-port, the flow from B to A is blocked, because the pressure in B is also in effect on top of the poppet.

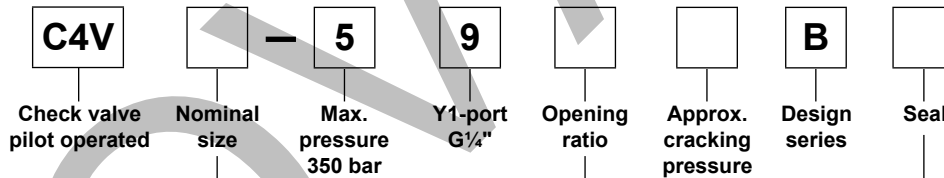
Pressurizing the X port relieves the area on top of the poppet to the drain port and allows flow from B to A.

The seat design of the SVL valve series provides leak-free separation of port A and B in the closed position.



6

Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Opening ratio | Code | Opening ratio |
|------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 : 1 | K ¹⁾ | 1 : 1 |
| 3 | 3 : 1 | L ¹⁾ | 3 : 1 |
| 8 | 8 : 1 | M ¹⁾ | 8 : 1 |
| 9 | 10 : 1 | N ¹⁾ | 10 : 1 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

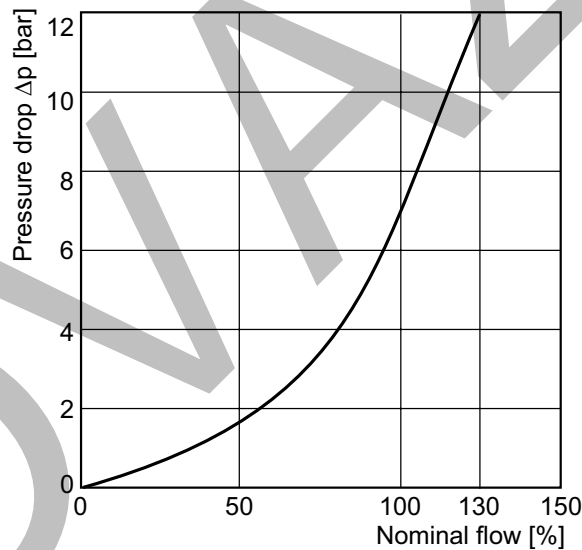
| Code | Approx. cracking pressure [bar] | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | Flow A to B | | Flow B to A | |
| | C4V03 | C4V06/10 | C4V03 | C4V06/10 |
| 2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 4 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 |

¹⁾ Position control incl. amplifier for C4V06/10 only.

Technical data

| General | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG10 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Subplate mounting | ISO 5781 | | | |
| Mounting position | Unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.8 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 150 | 270 | 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Viscosity, | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |

Δp/Q flow curve



Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

6

Position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 |
| Ambient temperature [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple [V] | 10...30 / $\pm 10\%$ |
| Current consumption without load [mA] | ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic [mA] | 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic [kOhm] | 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A [V] | ≤ 2 |
| EMC | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid [m] | > 0.1 |
| Interface | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| Wiring min. [mm ²] | 3 x 0.14 braid shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. [m] | 50 recommended |

Position control

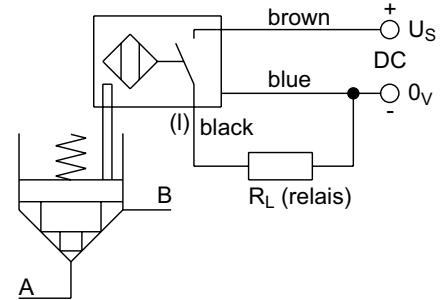
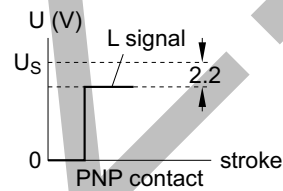
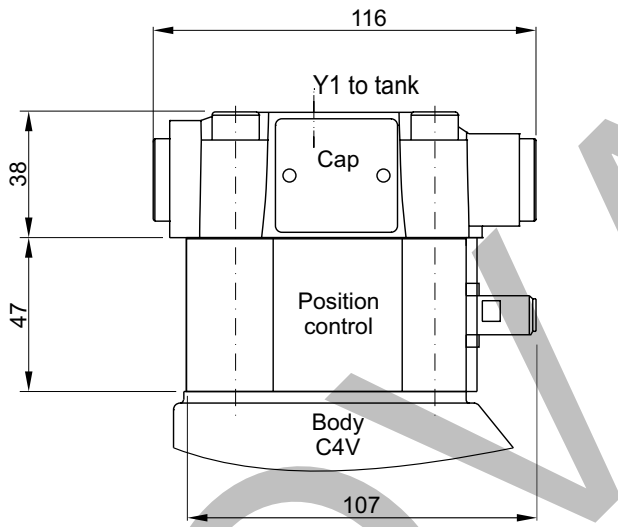
Position control by proximity switch with amplifier. The closed position is monitored.

Valve open: proximity switch activated.

This proximity switch is pressure proof and has no wearing parts.

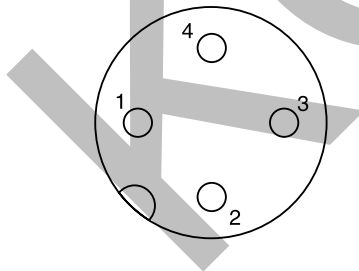
Note: Position control for C4V06 and C4V10 only.

6

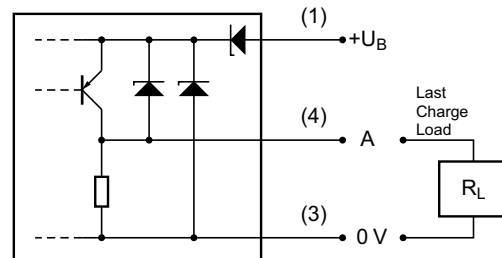


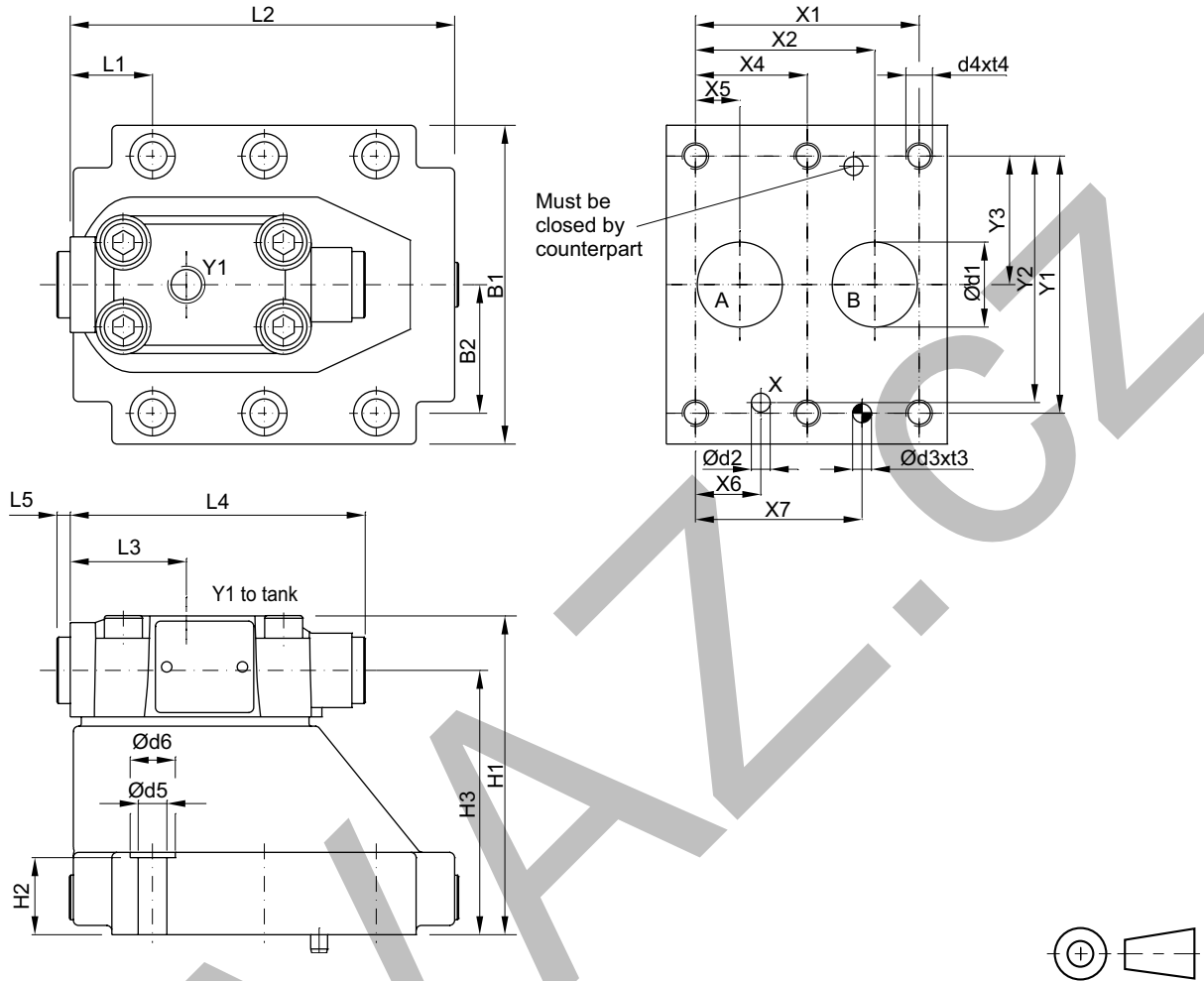
Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

M12 pin assignment



- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open





6

| NG | ISO-code | x1 | x2 | x3 | x4 | x5 | x6 | x7 | y1 | y2 | y3 | y4 | y5 | y6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | - | - | 7.2 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | - | - | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | - | - | 11.1 | 20.6 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | - | - | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | - | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | - | - | - |

Tolerance for all dimensions ±0.2

| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|----|----|------|-------|------|-----|----|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.4 | 83 | 21 | 62.5 | - | - | - | 29.4 | 95.2 | 43.7 | 111 | 5 | - |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | 87 | - | - | - | 35.1 | 127.2 | 43.7 | 111 | 5 | - |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | 99.5 | - | - | - | 31 | 144.7 | 43.7 | 111 | 5 | - |

| NG | ISO-code | d1max | d2max | d3 | t3 | d4 | t4 | d5 | d6 |
|----|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 |

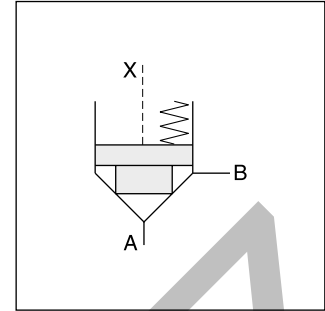
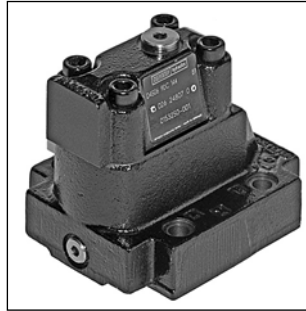
| NG | ISO-code | Bolt kit | | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 ISO 4762-12.9 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

Characteristics

Seat valves series D4S are designed for directional control functions. A large variety of poppets, springs and covers – including shuttle valves, stroke limiters, solenoid valves (VV01) and position control – allow to design individual hydraulic solutions for nominal flow up to 600 l/min.

A complete program of 2/2-way seat valves is offered under Parker brand:

- subplate mounted valves series D4S chapter 6
- SAE flange valves series D5S chapter 9
- slip-in cartridges series CAR on request

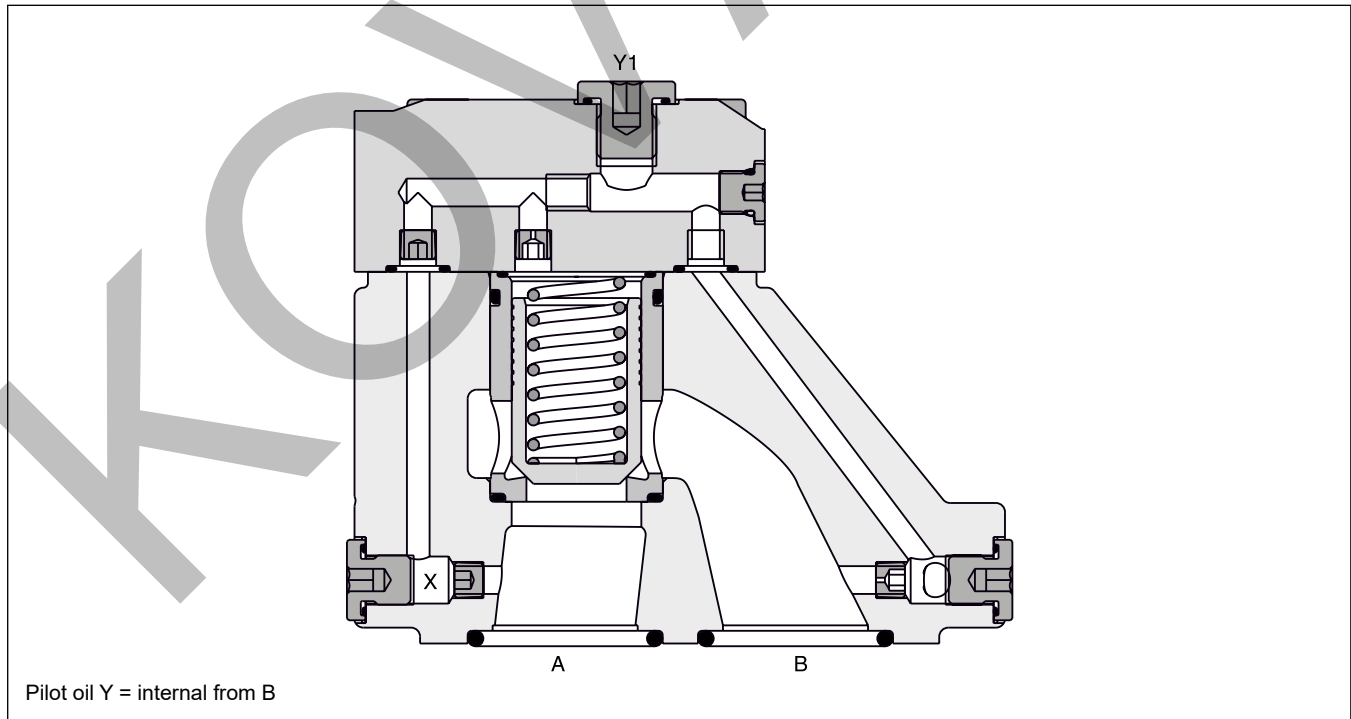


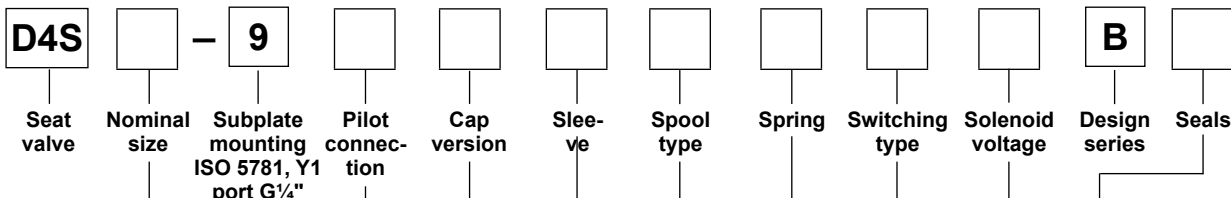
Features

- Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781
- Leak-free seat valve design
- Numerous pilot options
- 6 poppet types
- D4S03 - NG10
- D4S06 - NG25
- D4S10 - NG32

6

D4S10-9DC





| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 03 | NG10 |
| 06 | NG25 |
| 10 | NG32 |

| Code | Pilot oil line in body | A-X B-Y | |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|-----|
| | | A-X | B-Y |
| 1 | internal from A | ● | ○ |
| 2 | external from X | ● | ○ |
| A ¹⁾ | internal from A | ● | ● |
| B | external from X | ● | ● |
| C | internal from A + B | ● | ● |
| D | internal from B | ● | ● |
| G | external from Y | ● | ● |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function |
| G0R | 12 V= |
| G0Q | 24 V= |
| GAR ⁴⁾ | 98 V= |
| GAG ⁴⁾ | 205 V= |
| W30 | 110 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz |
| W31 | 230 V / 50 Hz 240 V / 60 Hz |

| Code | Ports | X | Y | Z | X-Y | Y1 | VV01 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|-----|----|------|
| Standard | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | — |
| C | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | — |
| With solenoid valve (VV01) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ext. PD from cap | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| 5 | Ext. to subplate | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| 6 | Internal pilot drain | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| With stroke limiter (not for D4S03) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |

○ open bore ● closed bore ● orifice Ø 1.2

| Code | Sleeve |
|------|----------------------|
| 1 | AA = 95 %, AB = 5 % |
| 3 | AA = 60 %, AB = 40 % |

| Code | Size | Poppet type | Sleeve |
|-----------------|------------|---|--------|
| 1 | 03, 06, 10 | With closed bottom and 15° chamfer (pZ max. = pA +20 bar) | 1 |
| 2 | 03 | With 0.8 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| | 06, 10 | With 1.2 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| 4 | 03, 06, 10 | With closed bottom and 45° chamfer | 1, 3 |
| A ²⁾ | 06, 10 | Safety spool (for position control only) | 3 |
| B ²⁾ | 06, 10 | Throttle spool, 10° chamfer | 3 |
| C ²⁾ | 06, 10 | Throttle spool, 3° chamfer | 3 |

| Code | Spring (approx. cracking pressure [bar]) | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|---------------|-------|----------|
| | Sleeve Code 1 | | | Sleeve Code 3 | | |
| | A → B | | A → B | B → A | | B → A |
| | D4S03 | D4S06/10 | D4S03 | D4S06/10 | D4S03 | D4S06/10 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 5 | — | 9.0 | — | 16.0 | — | 28.0 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| 7 | 3.0 | — | 8.0 | — | 12.0 | — |

| Code | Switching type | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function | |
| 09 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: power comp. open |
| 10 | VV01 without manual override | de-energized: power comp. open |
| 11 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: power comp. closed |
| 12 | VV01 without manual override | de-energized: power comp. closed |
| CA | Shuttle valve | |
| DA | Shuttle valve | |
| CB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| CD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| DB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| DD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| EH | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EK | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EN | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EQ | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EC | VV01 code 10 and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EE | VV01 code 12 and position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EA | Position control ³⁾ with amplifier | |
| EF | Position control ³⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code CA | |
| EL | Position control ³⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code DA | |

- 1) With VV01 only.
- 2) Springs 2, 3 and 6 only.
- 3) Position control for D4S06/10 only. Spring 2 or 4. Spool A and sleeve 3. Valve open: proximity switch damped.
- 4) To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC/230 VAC power supply.

Examples see end of chapter

Technical Data

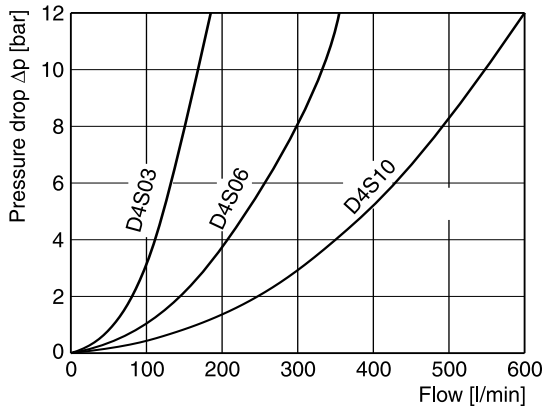
| General | | NG10 | | NG25 | | NG32 | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Size | | | | | | | |
| Mounting interface | | Subplate mounting according to ISO 5781 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | | 4.5 | | 6.0 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B up to 350; Port Y 140 (with VV01) | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 180 | | 360 | | 600 | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| Code | | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| | in rush | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

6

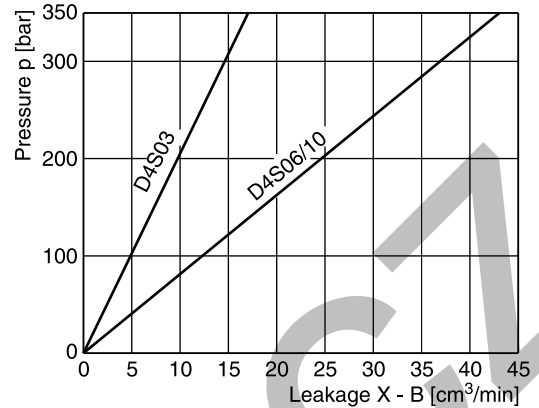
D4S pilot configuration

| D4S direct operated | D4S with vent valve VV01 | VV01 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | <p>de-energized open</p> <p>de-energized closed</p> |

Δp/Q performance curves



Leakage



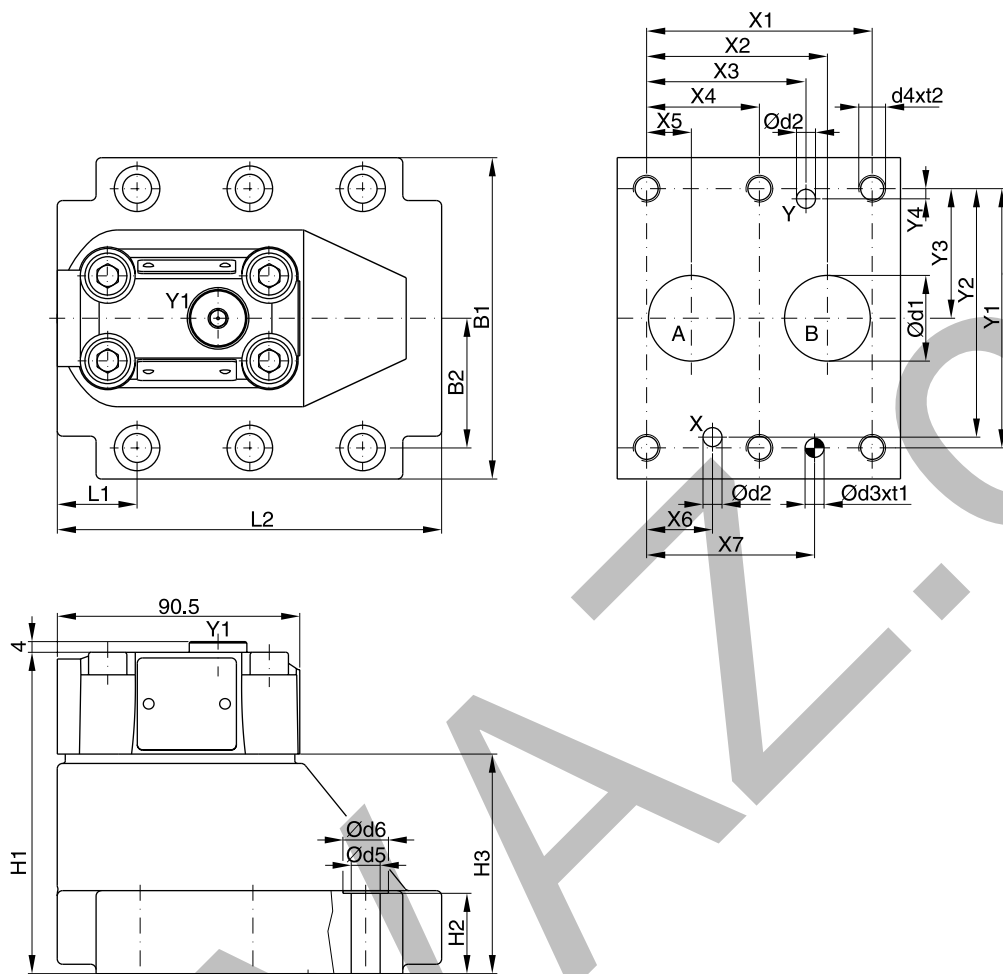
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Selection of Cartridges

| Sleeve 1, poppet 1 | Sleeve 1, poppet 2 | Sleeve 1, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet A | Sleeve 3, poppet B/C |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1 : 1.05 A _A = 0.95 A _C A _B = 0.05 A _C 15° chamfer | 1 : 1.05 A _A = 0.95 A _C A _B = 0.05 A _C 15° chamfer orifice | 1 : 1.05 A _A = 0.95 A _C A _B = 0.05 A _C 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 A _A = 0.6 A _C A _B = 0.4 A _C 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 A _A = 0.6 A _C A _B = 0.4 A _C 45° chamfer safety spool | 1 : 1.67 A _A = 0.6 A _C A _B = 0.4 A _C 45° chamfer throttle spool |

6

Dimensions



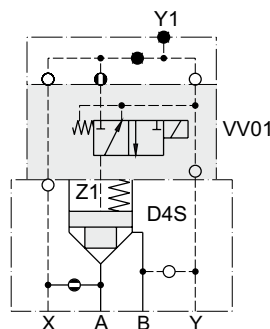
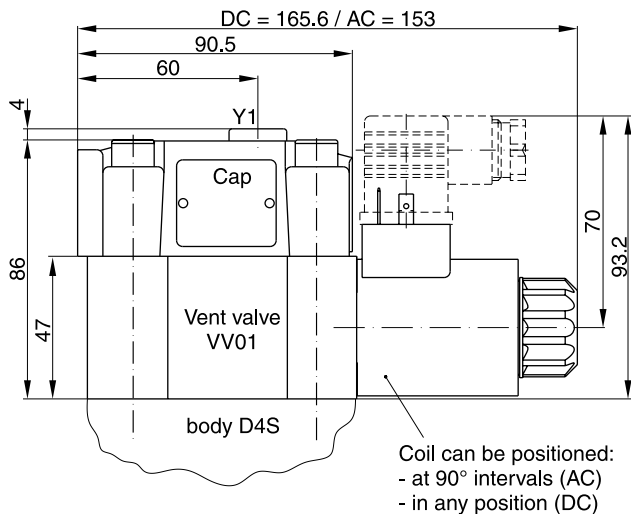
6

| NG | ISO-code | X1 | X2 | X3 | X4 | X5 | X6 | X7 | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 |
|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 21.5 | – | 7.2 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 33.4 | 7.9 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 60.3 | 49.2 | 39.7 | – | 11.1 | 20.6 | 44.5 | 79.4 | 73 | 39.7 | 6.4 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 84.2 | 67.5 | 59.5 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 96.8 | 92.8 | 48.4 | 3.8 |

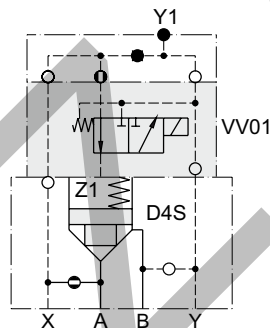
| NG | ISO-code | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | L1 | L2 | D1 | D2 | D3 | t1 | D4 | t2 | D5 | D6 |
|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------|----|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|
| 10 | 5781-06-07-0-00 | 87.3 | 33.35 | 83 | 21 | 45 | 29 | 94.8 | 15 | 7 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 16 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 25 | 5781-08-10-0-00 | 105 | 39.7 | 107.5 | 29 | 69.5 | 34.7 | 126.8 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 18 | 10.8 | 17 |
| 32 | 5781-10-13-0-00 | 120 | 48.4 | 120 | 30 | 82 | 30.6 | 144.3 | 32 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8 | M10 | 20 | 10.8 | 17 |

| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | | Kit | | Surface finish |
|----|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 10 | BK505 | 4x M10x35 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 | |
| 25 | BK485 | 4x M10x45 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 | |
| 32 | BK506 | 6x M10x45 | 63 Nm ±15 % | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 | |

Dimensions D4S with VV01

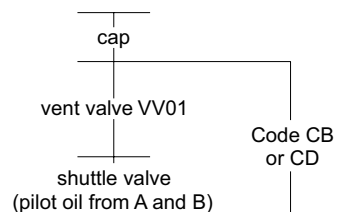
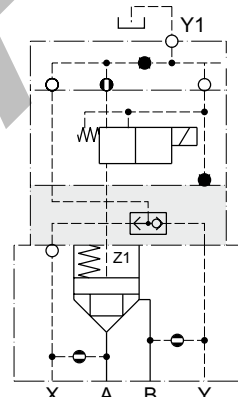
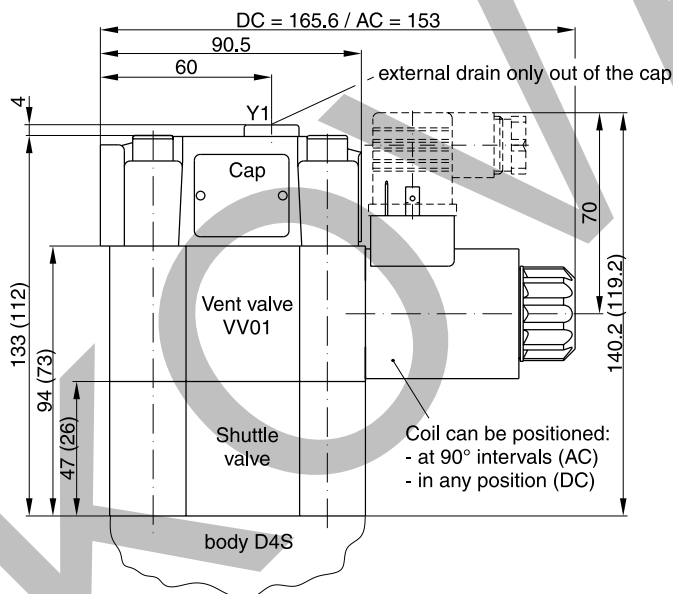


with manual override without manual override
 D4S.....09/10
 Solenoid energized:
 D4S blocked
 Solenoid de-energized:
 Flow from A-B or B-A



with manual override without manual override
 D4S.....11/12
 Solenoid energized:
 Flow from A-B or B-A
 Solenoid de-energized:
 D4S blocked

Dimensions D4S with shuttle valve



body version series D4S

body version series D4S

() Dimensions in brackets are for version VV01 with shuttle valve code DB or DD.

¹⁾ Pilot oil from A and B, from B to A check valve function.

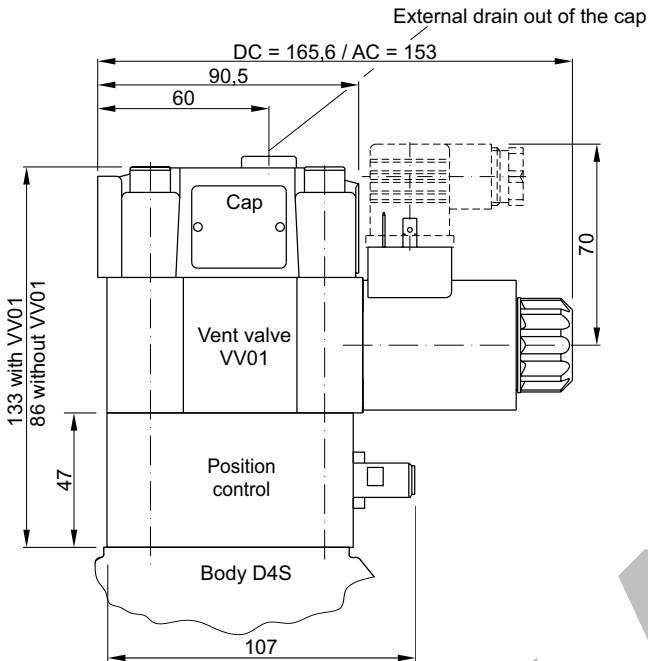
Dimensions

Position control by proximity switch (incl. amplifier)

Valve open: proximity switch activated. This proximity switch is pressure proof and has no wearing parts.

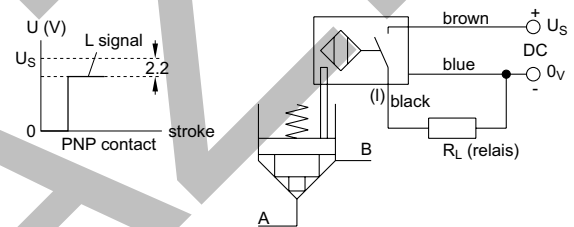
Note

Position control for D4S06 and D4S10 only.

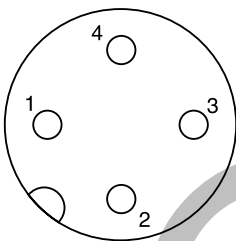


Position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

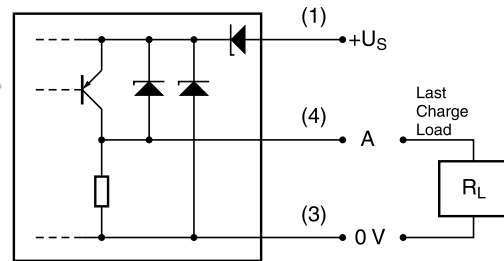
| | |
|--|---|
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple | [V] 10...30 / ± 10 % |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] ≤ 2 |
| EMC | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] > 0.1 |
| Interface | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 0.14 brad shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended |



M12 pin assignment



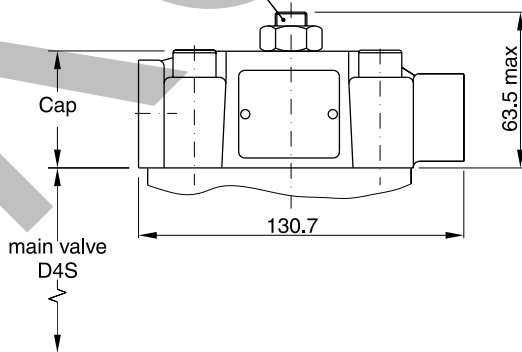
- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open



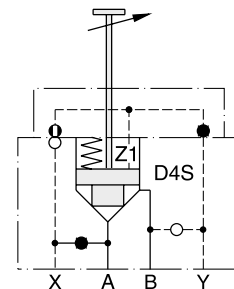
Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

Dimensions D4S stroke limiter

Adjustment should take place at minimum pressure



Example: D4S₁₀⁰⁶-.233B.

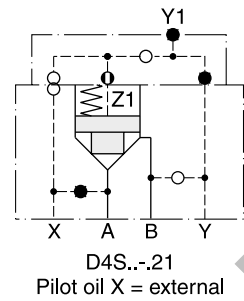
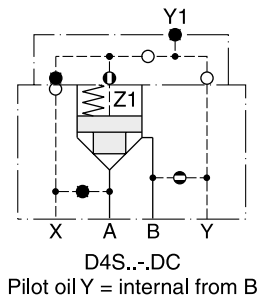


Note:

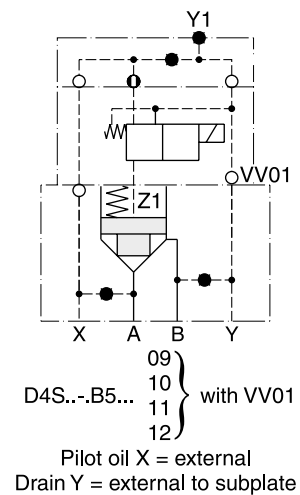
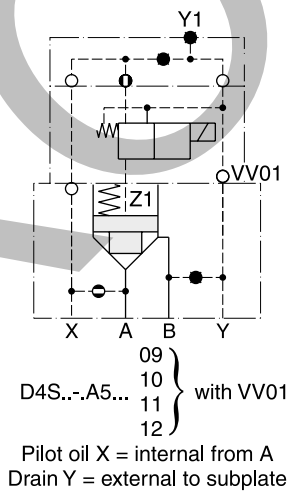
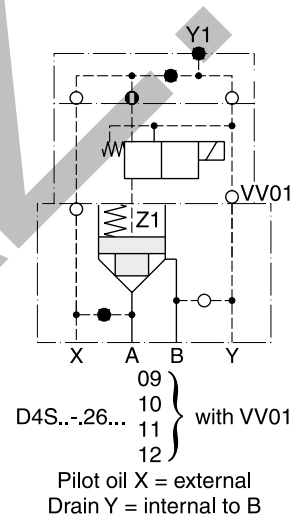
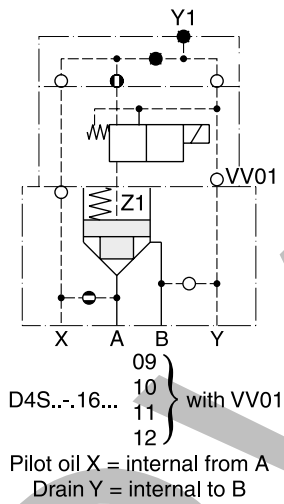
Stroke limiter not for use with D4S03, vent valve VV01, shuttle valve and position control.

D4S UK.indd 07.10.22

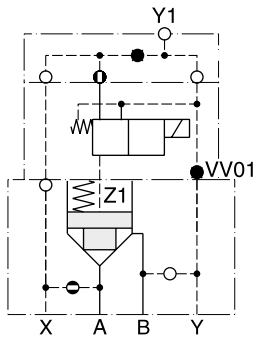
D4S direct operated



D4S with VV01

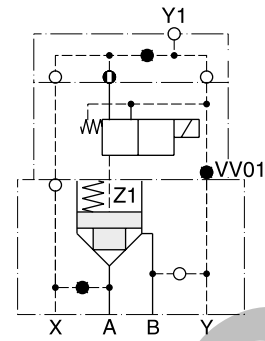


D4S with VV01



D4S...12... } with VV01
09
10
11
12

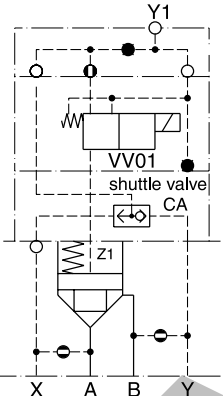
Pilot oil X = internal from A
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap



D4S...22... } with VV01
09
10
11
12

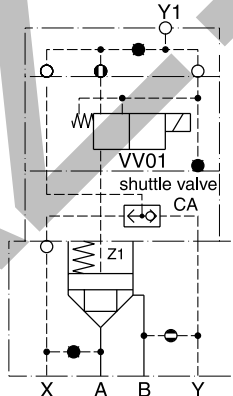
Pilot oil X = external
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap

D4S with shuttle valve



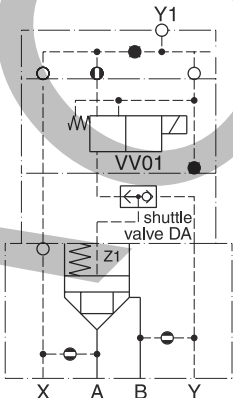
D4S...C2... } with shuttle valve CA
CB }
CD } and VV01

Pilot oil = internal from A and B
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap



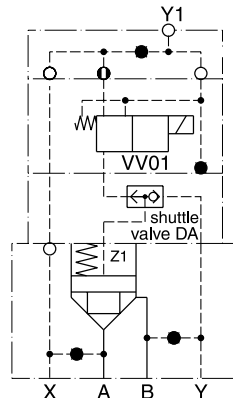
D4S...D2... } with shuttle valve CA
CB }
CD } and VV01

Pilot oil = internal from B and
external from X
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap



D4S...C2...- } with shuttle valve DA
DB }
DD } and VV01

Pilot oil = internal from A and B
(B-A = check valve function)
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap

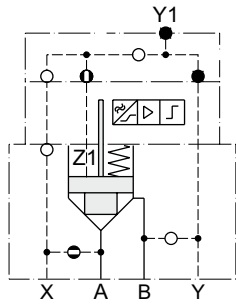


D4S...B2... } with shuttle valve DA
DB }
DD } and VV01

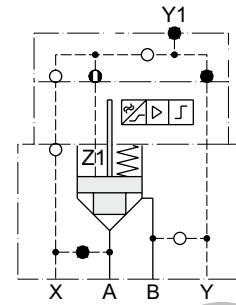
Pilot oil = external from X and Y
Drain Y1 = external out of the cap

6

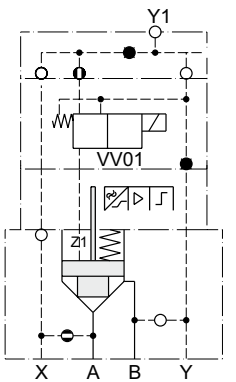
D4S with position control



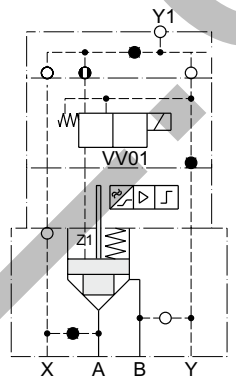
D4S...-113A.EA
 (with position control)
 Pilot oil X = internal from A



D4S...-21-3A.-EA
 (with position control)
 Pilot oil X = external

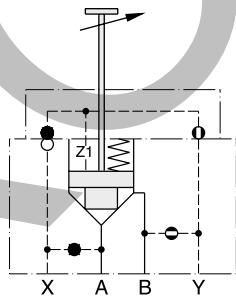


D4S...-12-3A.-
 EC } with position control
 EE } and VV01
 Pilot oil X = internal from A
 Drain Y1 = external out of the cap

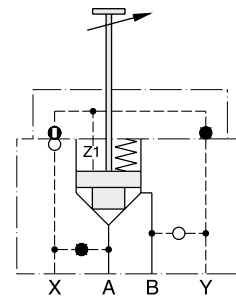


D4S...-22-3A.-
 EC } with position control
 EE } and VV01
 Pilot oil X = external
 Drain Y1 = external out of the cap

D4S with stroke limiter

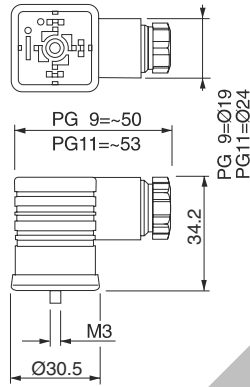


D4S...-D434. with stroke limiter
 Pilot oil Y = internal from B
 Note: for D4S06 and D4S10 only



D4S...-233B. with stroke limiter
 Pilot oil X = external
 Note: for D4S06 and D4S10 only

| Description | Threaded cable joint | Body colour coding | Order no. |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Plug EN 175301-803, design type AF, protection class IP 65 Voltages up to 250 V | PG 9 | black, B | 5001710 |
| | | grey, A | 5001711 |
| | PG11 | black, B | 5001716 |
| | | grey, A | 5001717 |



6

For other plugs see chapter 2, "Accessories"

Contents

| Series | Description | Size | | | | Page |
|--------|---|-----------|----|----|----|------|
| | | DIN / ISO | 06 | 10 | 16 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DC valve | | | | | |
| Z1DW | Shut-off valve | | | | | 7-2 |
| | Pressure relief valves, manual operation | | | | | |
| RDM | Direct operated | | • | • | | 7-9 |
| RM | Pilot operated | | | | • | 7-13 |
| ZDV | Pilot operated, high performance | | • | • | | 7-18 |
| | Pressure reducing valves, manual operation | | | | | |
| PRDM | Direct operated, 3-way | | • | • | | 7-22 |
| PRM | Pilot operated, 2-way | | | | • | 7-27 |
| ZDR | Pilot operated, 2-way, high performance | | • | • | | 7-31 |
| | Pressure reducing valves, proportional operation | | | | | |
| PRPM | Pilot operated, 3-way | | • | • | | 7-35 |
| | Throttle check valves | | | | | |
| FM | | | • | • | • | 7-39 |
| ZRD | High performance | | • | • | | 7-47 |
| | Check valves | | | | | |
| CM | | | • | • | | 7-51 |
| ZRV | | | • | • | | 7-55 |
| | Check valves, pilot operated | | | | | |
| CPOM | | | • | • | • | 7-58 |
| ZRE | High performance | | • | • | | 7-63 |
| | Counterbalance valves | | | | | |
| ZNS | Pilot operated | | • | • | | 7-66 |
| | Information | | | | | |
| | Mounting patterns, general information | | | | | 7-69 |

7

Further sandwich valves are presented in chapter 8 „slip-in cartridge valves“, see „accessories, pilot valves“

Characteristics

Direct operated, spool-type sandwich DC valves series Z1DW size NG06 are used for shutting off the flow in stack systems.

For shut off secondary ports A and B, body version A is applied. P and T are drilled through.

For applications with port B drained in a switching position to tank, body version B is used. P and A are drilled through.

Valves are sealed to the manifold side.

The valves can be ordered with inductive position control optionally.

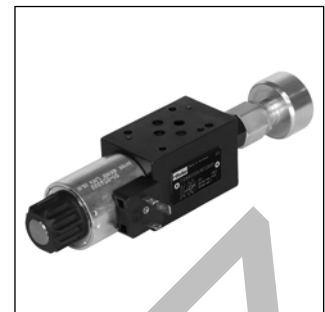
Attention:
The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.

Technical Features

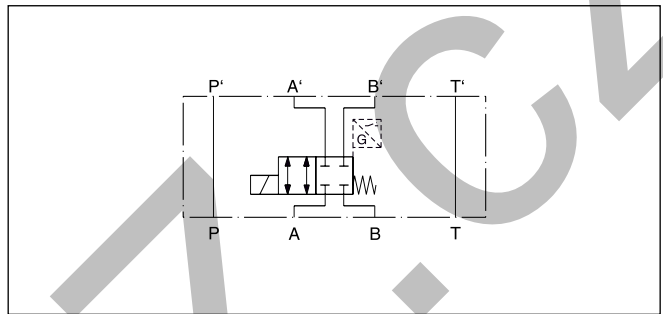
- Shut-off sandwich valve NG06
- Inductive position control optional



Z1DW*E standard



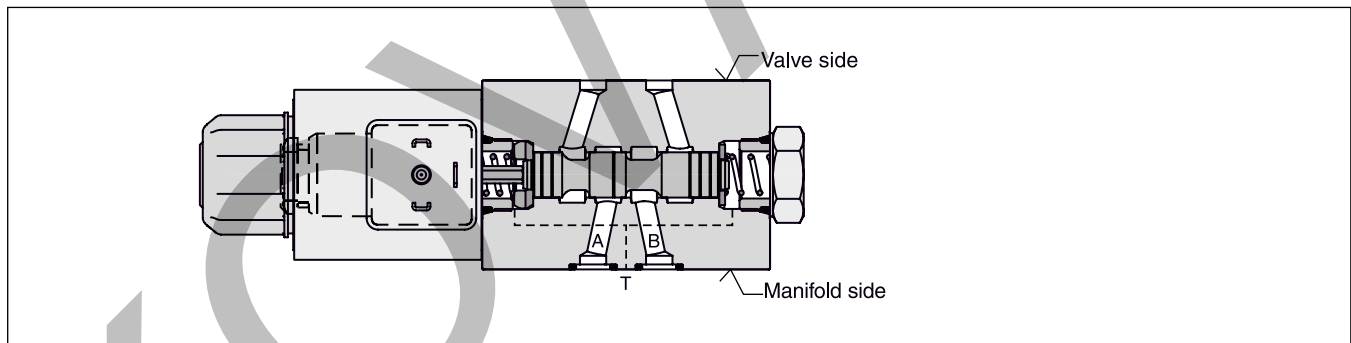
Z1DW*E ind. position control



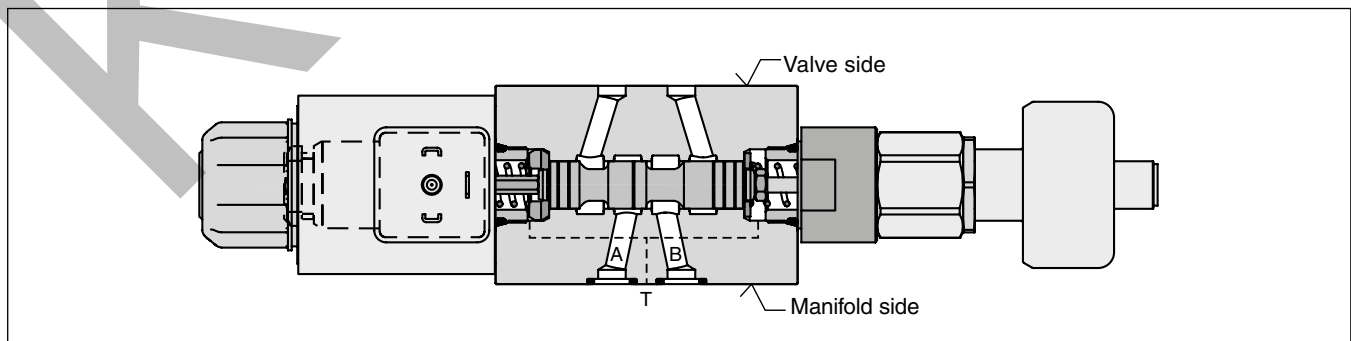
Z1DWA02E

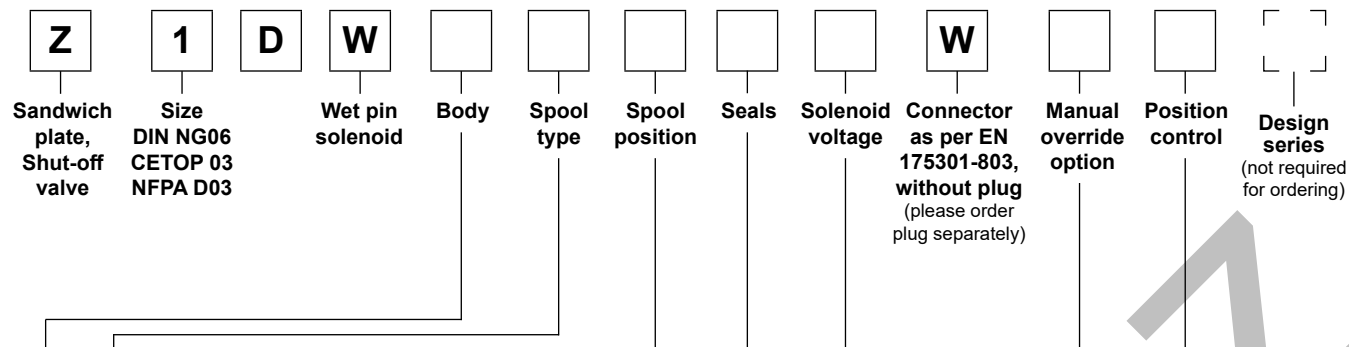
7

Z1DW*E without inductive position control



Z1DW*E with inductive position control





| Code | Code | Code | |
|------|------|-----------------|--|
| A | 01 | C ¹⁾ | |
| A | 01 | E | |
| A | 01 | K | |
| A | 02 | C ¹⁾ | |
| A | 02 | E | |
| A | 02 | K | |
| A | 03 | K | |
| A | 04 | E | |
| B | 37 | B | |

| Code | Position control | Spool position |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| omit | Standard | C, E, B, K |
| I2N ⁴⁾ | End position monitored side B | E, B (Solenoid on a-side) |
| I5N ³⁾⁴⁾ | Start position monitored side B | E, B (Solenoid on a-side) |
| I1N ⁴⁾ | End position monitored side A | K (Solenoid on b-side) |
| I4N ³⁾⁴⁾ | Start position monitored side A | K (Solenoid on b-side) |

| Code | Manual override |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| omit | Standard valve with manual override |
| T ³⁾ | without manual override |

| Code | Voltage |
|-----------------|---------|
| K | 12 V = |
| J | 24 V = |
| U ²⁾ | 98 V = |
| G ²⁾ | 205 V = |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Further spool types and voltages on request.

- 1) Without position control.
- 2) To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
- 3) For hydraulic presses according to the safety regulations DIN EN ISO 16092-3, manual override code "T" (without manual override) and position control "I4N" or "I5N" (start position monitored) are required.
- 4) Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories in chapter 2, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

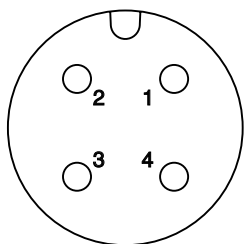
| General | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Design | Directional spool valve, sandwich type | | | | |
| Actuation | Solenoid | | | | |
| Size | DIN NG06 / CETOP 03 / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A6 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D03 | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted, preferably horizontal | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 1.8 (1 solenoid), 2.3 (2 solenoids) w/o position control [kg] 2 with position control | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] P, A B: 350 ; T: 210 | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil in accordance with DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20...400 | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] 50 | | | | |
| Leakage at 50 bar | [ml/min] Up to 10 per flow path, depending on spool | | | | |
| Static / Dynamic | | | | | |
| Step response at 95 % | [ms] Energized: 32 ; De-energized: 40 | | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | |
| Max. switching frequency | [1/h] 15000 | | | | |
| Protection class | IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | Code | K | J | U | G |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 |
| Power consumption | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461. | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | |

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE W) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

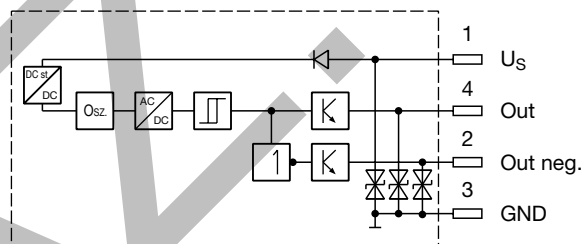
Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_S 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Outputs: Open collector

Definitions

Start position monitored:

The valve is de-energized. The inductive switch gives a signal at the moment when the spool leaves the spring offset position (below 25 % spool stroke). At the switching point the spool is located within the closed position. It is secured that only the flow paths of the offset position are granted.

End position monitored:

The inductive switch gives a signal before the end position is reached (above 75 % spool stroke).

The switch can only be located on the opposite side of the solenoid for direct operated valves. Please order plug M12 x 1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

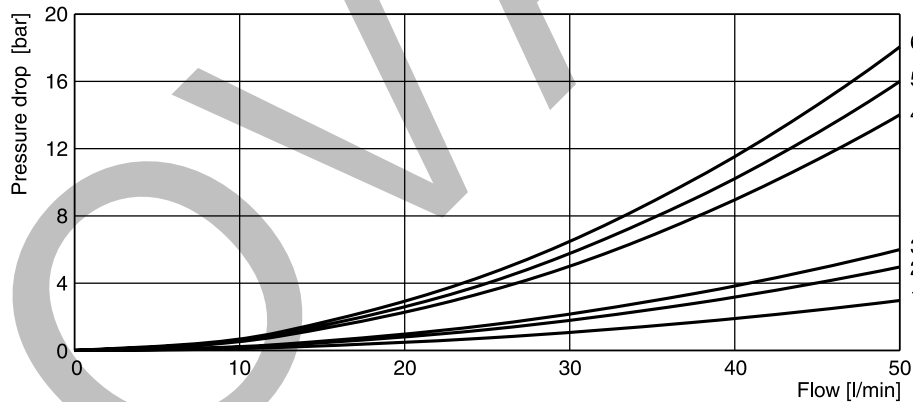
The flow curve diagram shows the flow versus pressure drop curves for all spool types. The relevant curve number

for each spool type, operating position and flow direction is given in the table below.

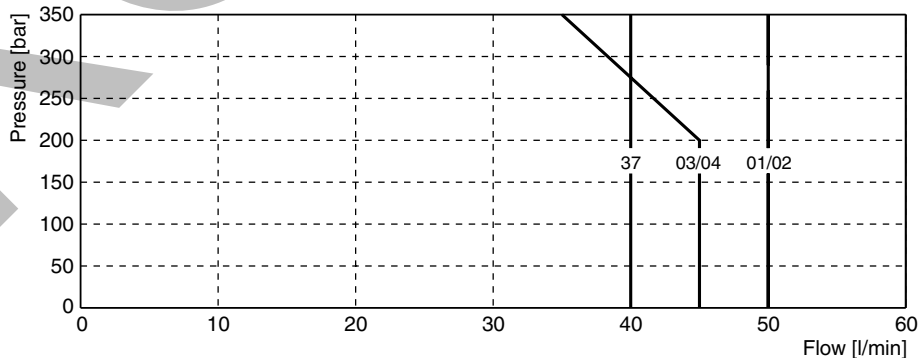
| Spool | Symbol | A-A' | A'-A | B-B' | B'-B | T-T' | T-T' Start position | T-T' End position | P-P' | B-T | A-B | B-A |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| A01C A01K | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 5 |
| A02C A02E | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 5 |
| A03K | | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 6 | 6 |
| A04E | | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 6 | 6 |
| B37B | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | — | — |

7

Flow curves



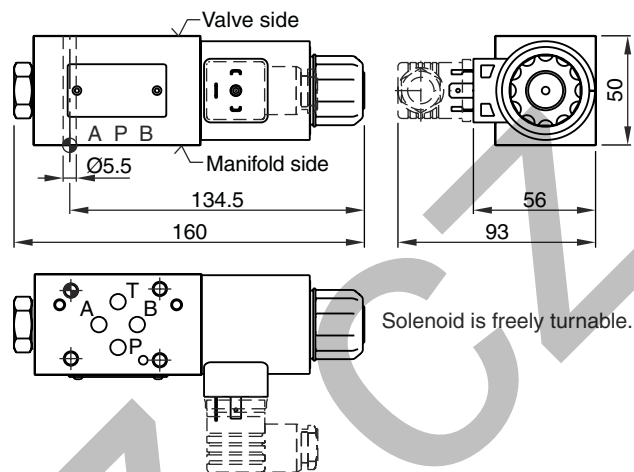
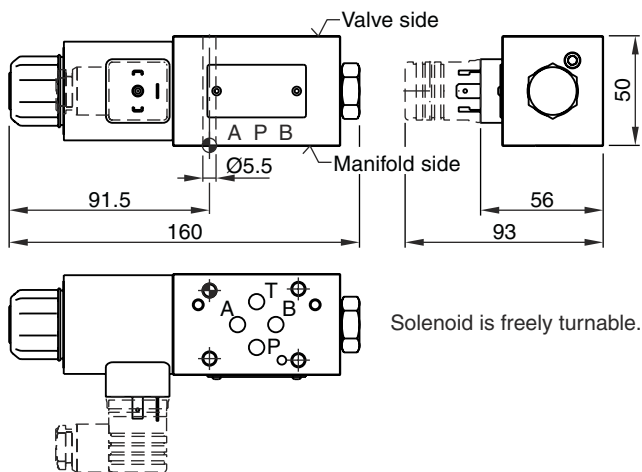
Shift limits



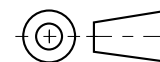
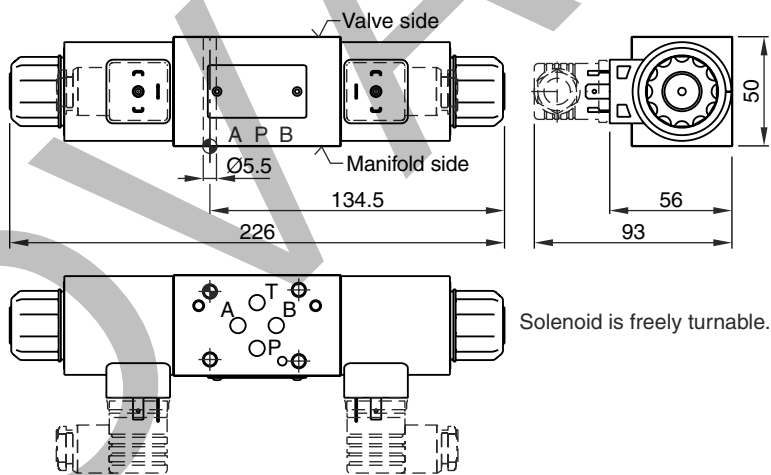
Measured with HLP46 at 50 °C, 90 % U_{nom} and warm solenoids.



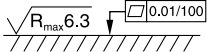
**Z1DW Standard
 B, E -style**

K -style



C -style



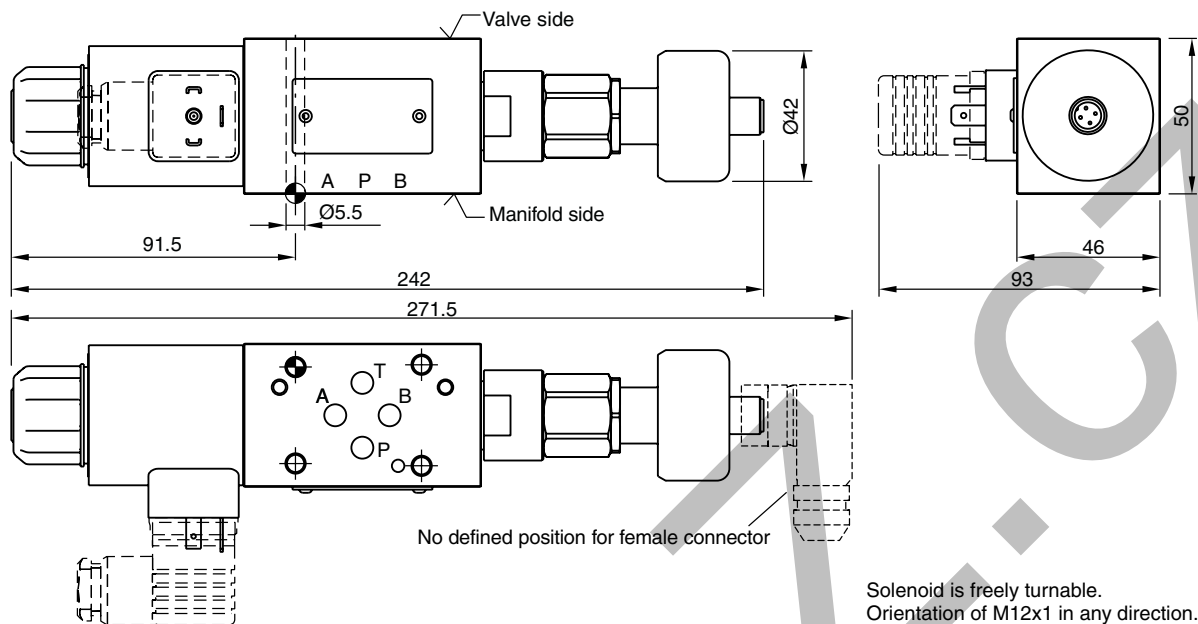
| Surface finish |  |  Kit |
|---|---|---|
|  | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.
 The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

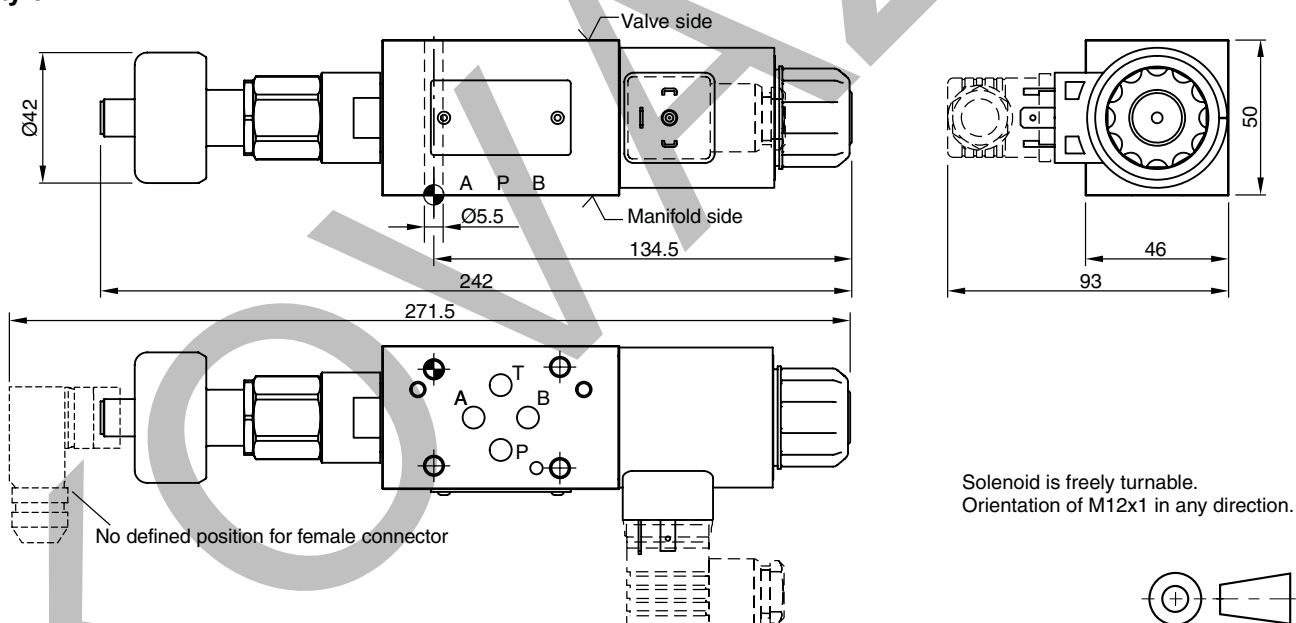
Dimensions

Z1DW with inductive position control
Interface EN 175301-803, DC solenoid, without plug M12x1 ¹⁾

B, E -style



7 K -style



| Surface finish | Torque | Kit |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| $\sqrt{R_{max} 6.3}$ 0.01/100 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-D1VW-N91 FPM: SK-D1VW-V91 |

The space necessary to remove the plug per EN 175301-803, design type AF is at least 15 mm.

The torque for the screw M3 of the plug has to be 0.5 to 0.6 Nm.

Attention: The adjustment of the position control is factory set and sealed. Replacement and repairs can only be undertaken by the manufacturer.

¹⁾ Please order plug M12 x 1 separately (see accessories, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109).

The direct operated pressure relief valves series RDM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stock systems. They relieve the pressure of the hydraulic system to the adjusted value.

Function

PT... pressure is relieved from P to T.

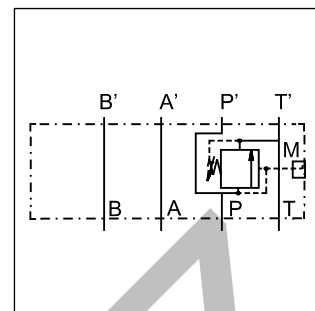
TT... pressure pre-loading in T.

Features

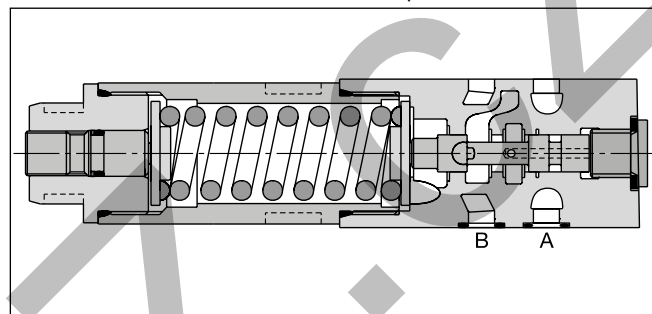
- The direct operated, cushioned piston design results in fast response, low leakage and minimal hysteresis.
- Pressure settings:
bar 25, 64, 160, 210, 350 for RDM2,
bar 19, 50, 100, 150, 210 for RDM3.
- Adjustment modes:
- Hexagon socket
- Cylinder lock
- Turning knob
- Gauge port
- RDM2 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
RDM3 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



RDM2

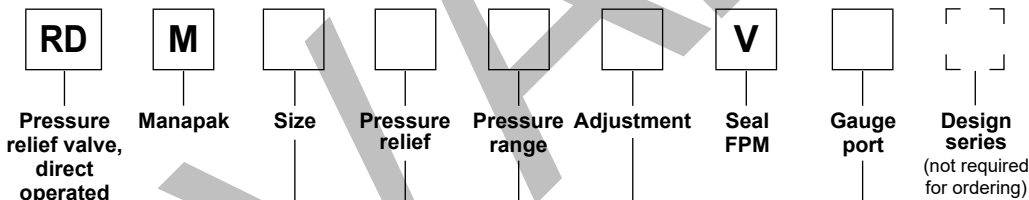


Example PT



RDM2

Ordering code



| Code | Size |
|----------|-------------|
| 2 | NG06 |
| 3 | NG10 |

| Code | Pressure relief |
|------------------|-----------------|
| PT | P |
| TT ¹⁾ | T |

| Code | Gauge port |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| G ²⁾ | G ¹ / ₄ |
| C | Coupling M16 |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|----------------------------|
| S | Hexagon socket |
| L | Cylinder lock |
| K | Turning knob ³⁾ |

| Pressure range | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| Code | RDM2 |
| 02 | 1.5 to 25 bar |
| 06 | 1.5 to 64 bar |
| 16 | 3 to 160 bar |
| 21 | 3 to 210 bar |
| 35 | 5 to 350 bar |
| Code | RDM3 |
| 01 | 1.5 to 19 bar |
| 05 | 1.5 to 50 bar |
| 10 | 3 to 100 bar |
| 15 | 3 to 150 bar |
| 21 | 3 to 210 bar |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

¹⁾ NG06 only, max. 160 bar.

²⁾ Standard in housing.

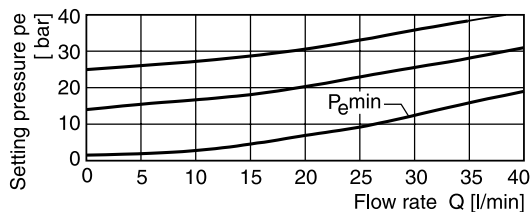
³⁾ NG06 only.

Technical data

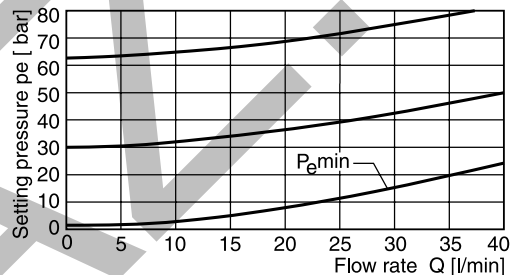
| General | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Series | | RDM2 | RDM3 |
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Mounting interface | | ISO 4401 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | P, A, B [bar] | 350 | 315 |
| | T [bar] | 50 | 10 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |
| Max. flow | [l/min] | 40 | 80 |

Performance curves

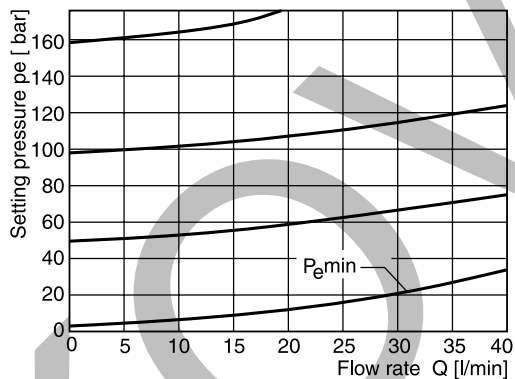
RDM2 02



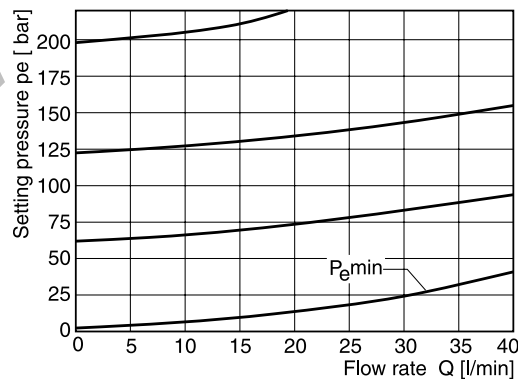
RDM2 06



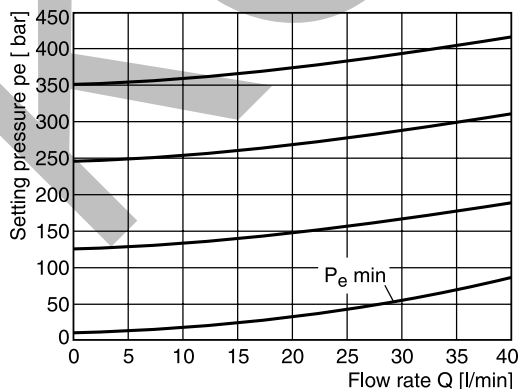
RDM2 16



RDM2 21

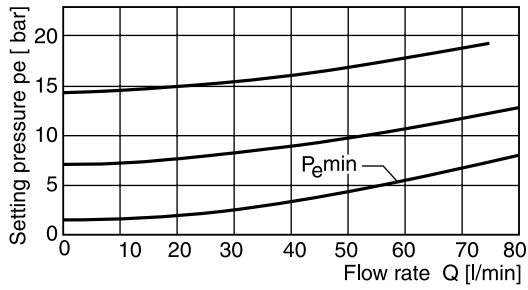


RDM2 35

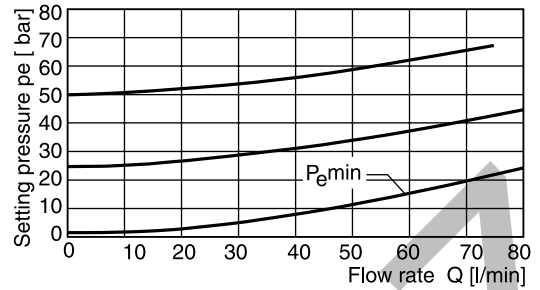


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

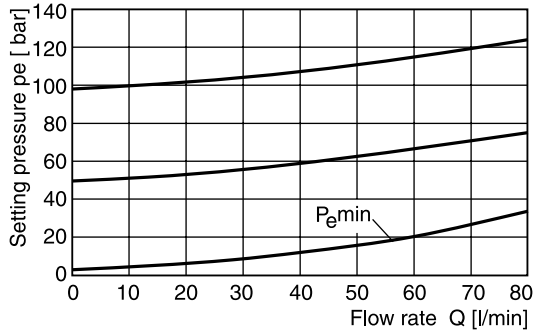
RDM3 01



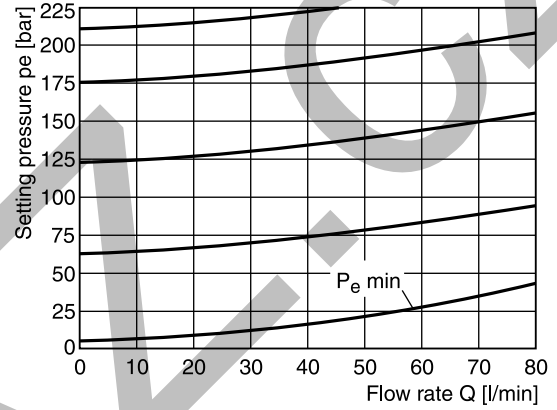
RDM3 05



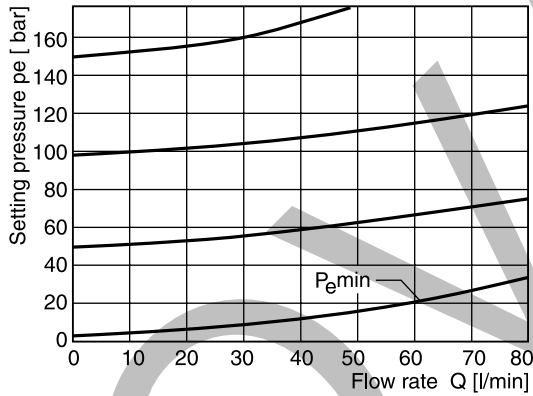
RDM3 10



RDM3 21



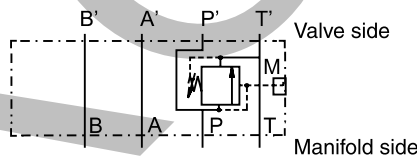
RDM3 15



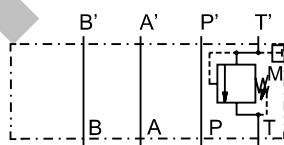
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Schematics

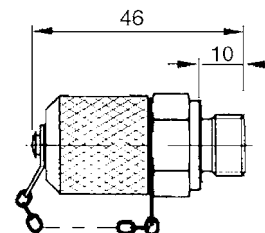
RDM*PT



RDM*TT

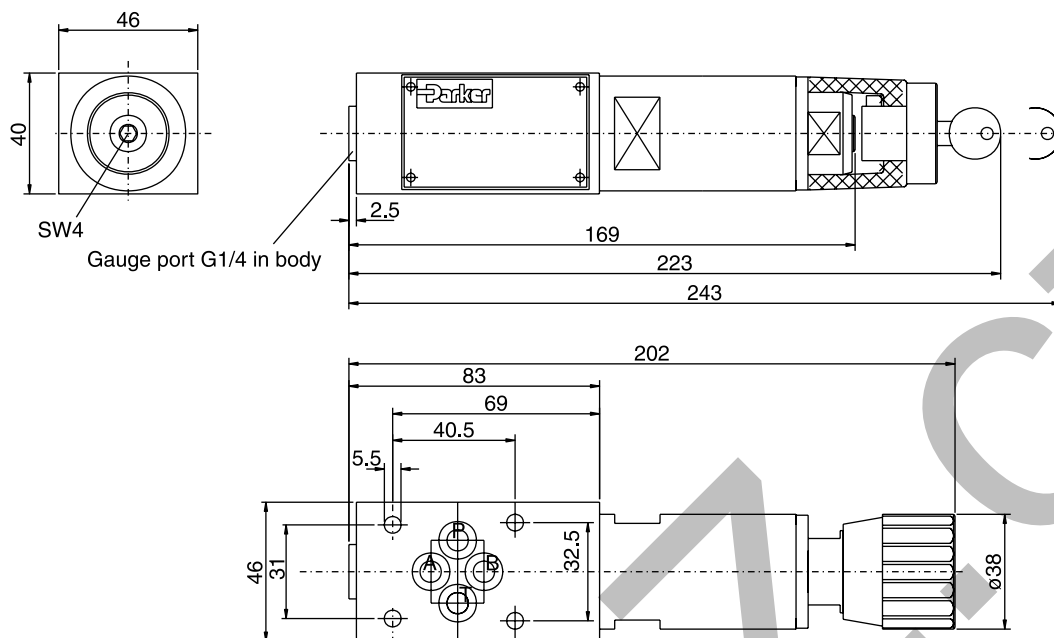


Gauge port option C

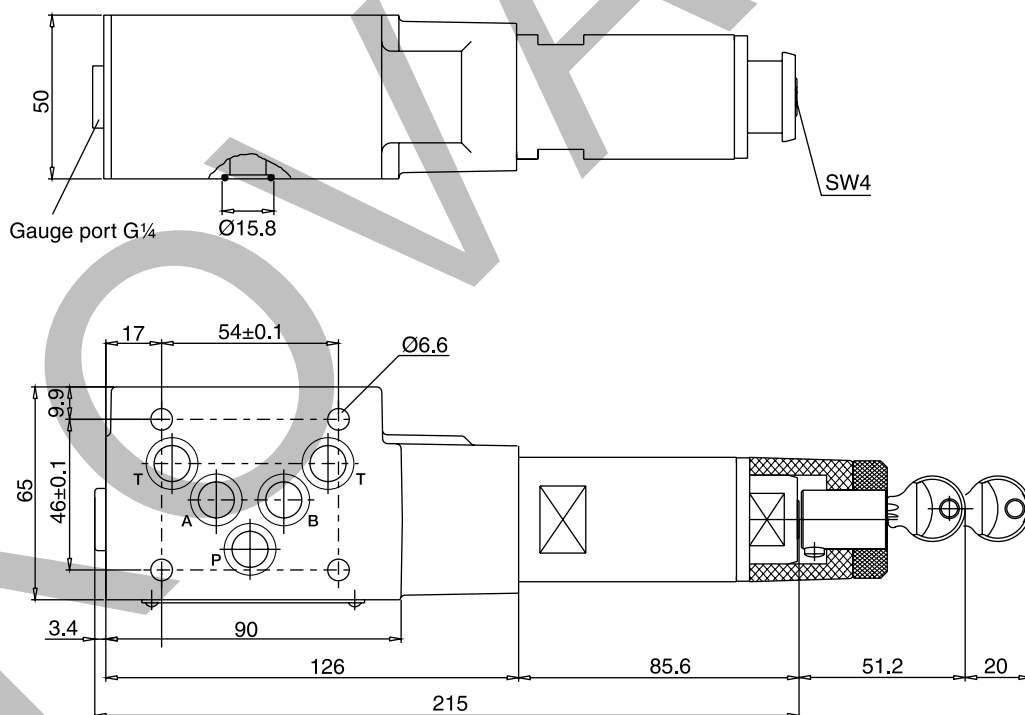


7

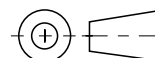
RDM2



7 RDM3



| Seal kit order code | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Seal | RDM2 | RDM3 |
| V | SK-RDM2-V | SK-RDM3-V |



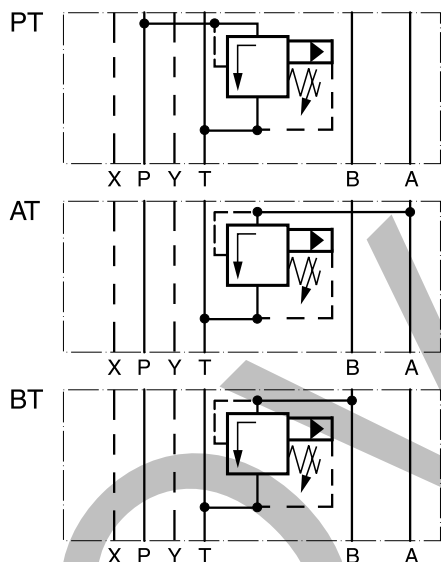
The pilot operated pressure relief valves from the Parker Manapak series RM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stack systems. Depending on type, pressure limiting can be achieved in ports P, A or B with unloading to port T.

RM valves may only be mounted in the defined mounting position.

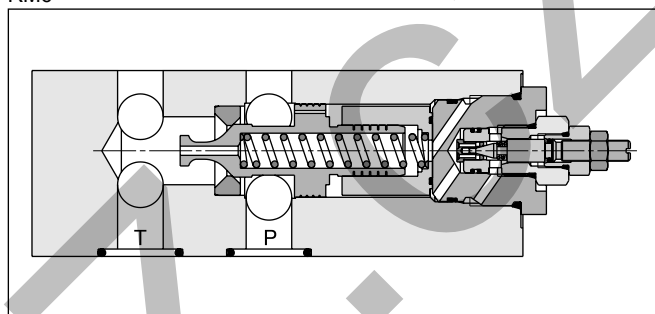
Features

- The valve bodies of the Parker Manapak valve series RM are made of steel.
- The pressure can be set by hexagon socket screw (RM4), hexagon socket screw or knob with cylinder lock (RM6). Piloting results in a flat p/Q performance curve.
- Piloting results in a flat p/Q performance curve.
- The orifices located in the main spool limit the pilot oil flow.

Schematics RM4-NG16, RM6-NG25 (only PT)



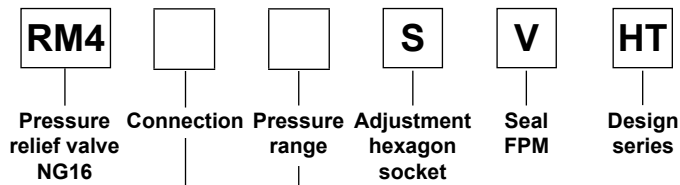
RM6



RM6

Technical data

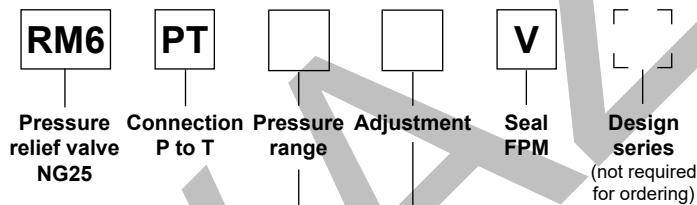
| General | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Design | | Pilot operated pressure relief valve | |
| Actuation | | hydraulic | |
| Size | | NG16 | NG25 |
| Mounting interface | | ISO 4401 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |



| Code | Connection |
|------|------------|
| PT | P to T |
| AT | A to T |
| BT | B to T |

| Code | Pressure range |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 07 | 5 to 65 bar |
| 25 | 10 to 250 bar |
| 35 | 10 to 350 bar |

7



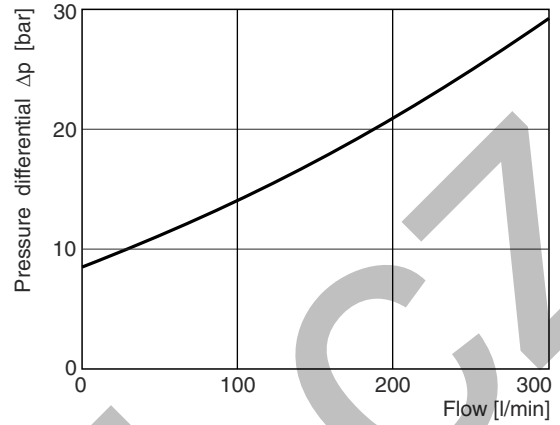
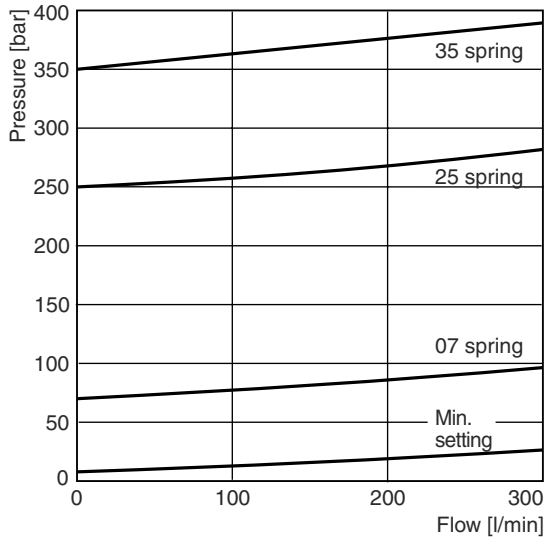
| Code | Pressure range |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 07 | 5 to 70 bar |
| 17 | 10 to 175 bar |
| 25 | 10 to 250 bar |
| 35 | 10 to 350 bar |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|-----------------------|
| S | Hexagon socket |
| L | Cylinder lock |

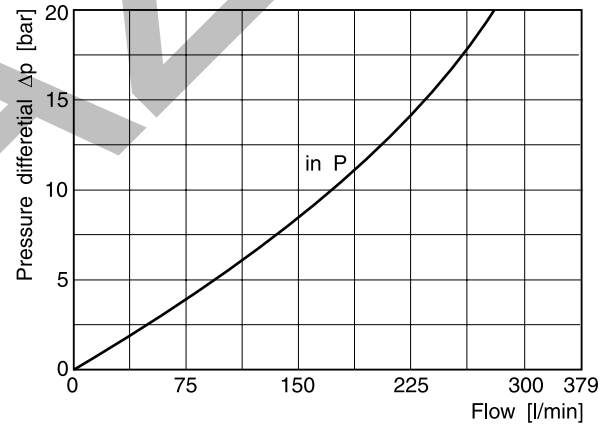
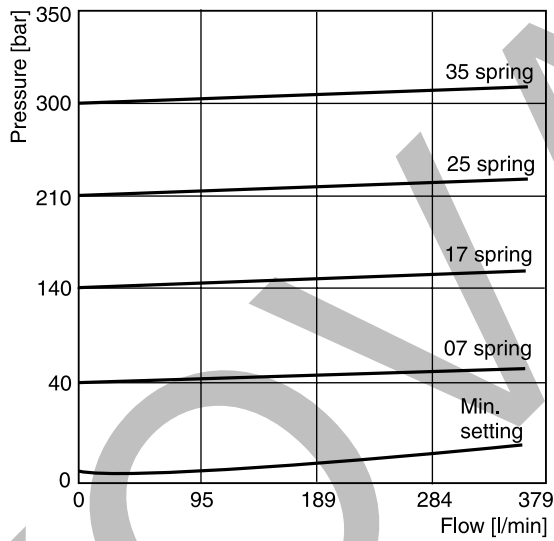
Bold letters =
Short-term availability

p/Q performance curves

RM4



RM6

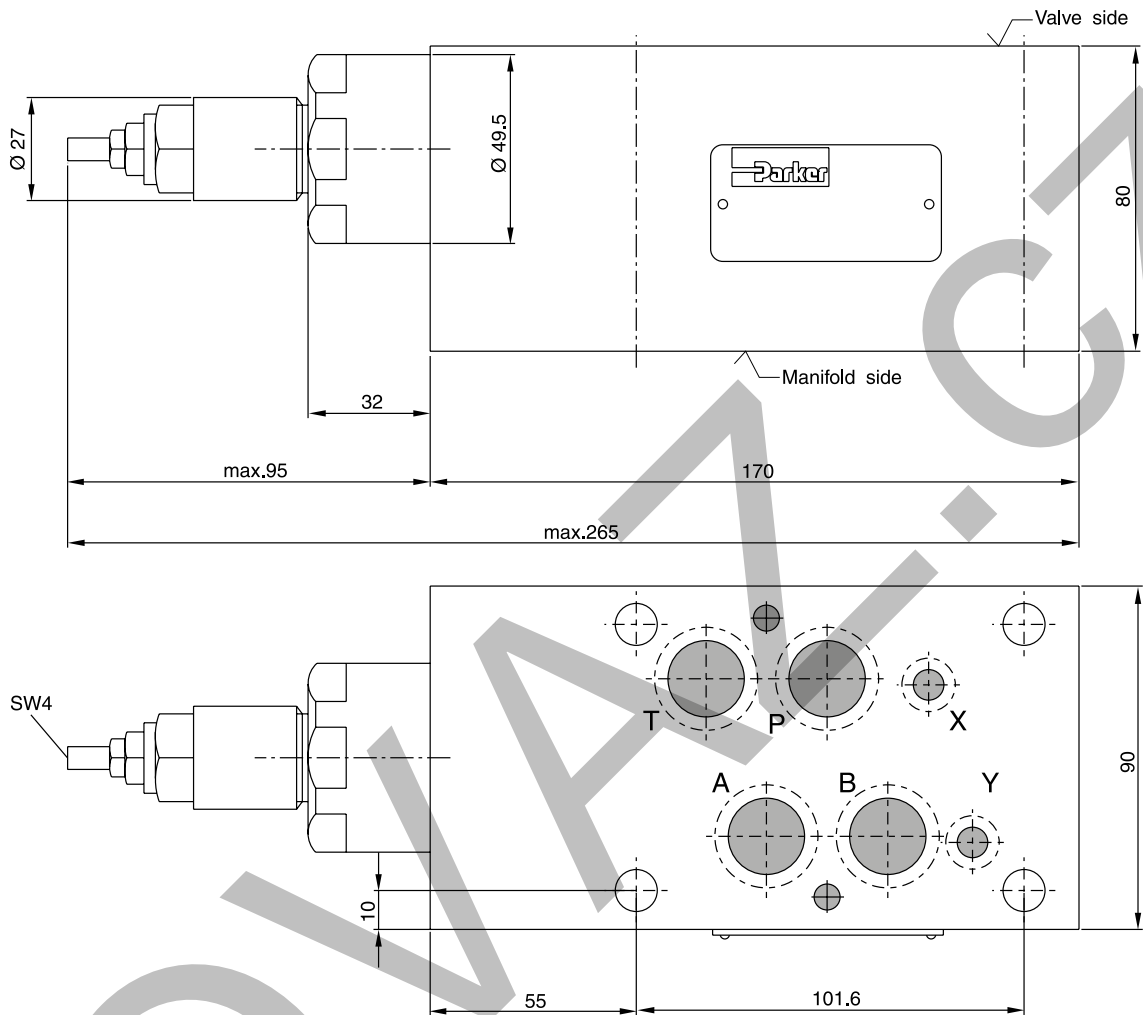


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

7

RM4

Adjustment code S

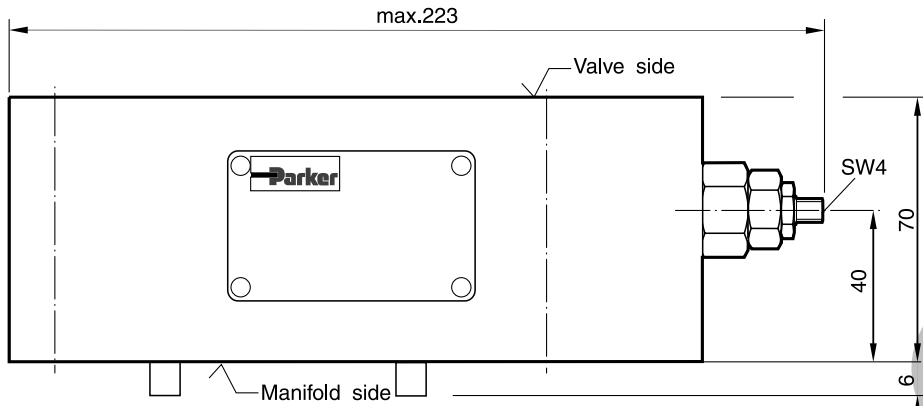


7

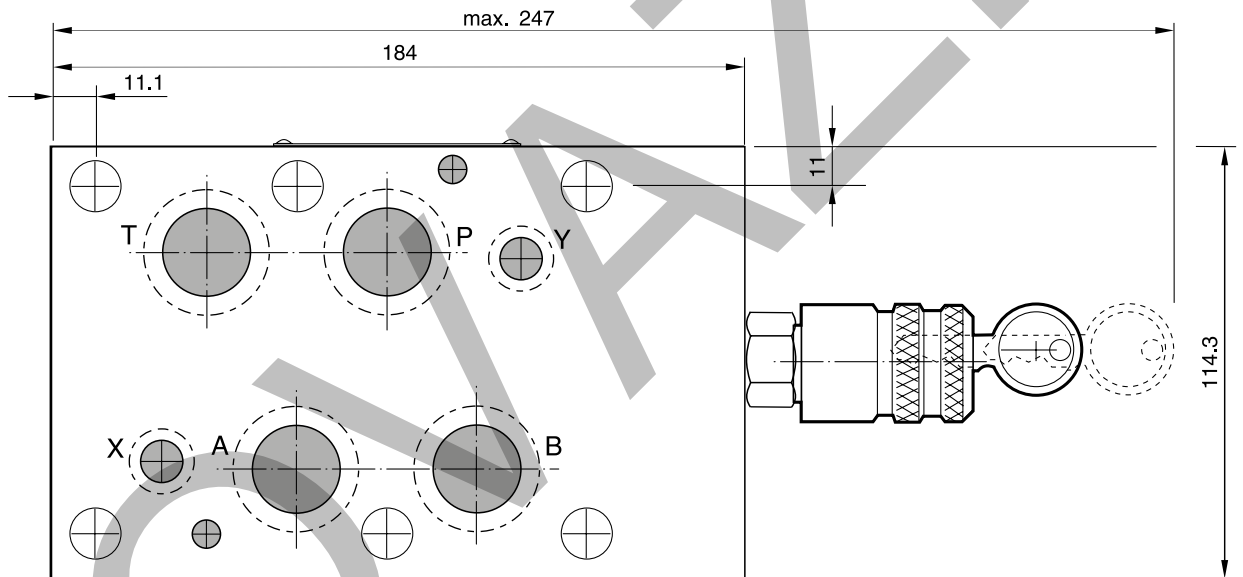
| Seal kit RM4 | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-RM4-V-HT |

RM6

Adjustment Code S



Adjustment Code L



7

| Seal kit RM6 | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-RM6-V-11 |

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Pilot operated pressure relief valves series ZDV are designed for maximum flow rates.

The relief function can be located between P and T, A and T, B and T or A and T + B and T for typical pressure relief functions.

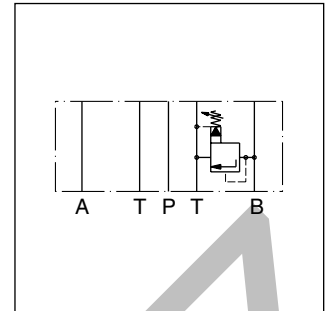
For a pre-charge function the ZDV can be ordered with pressure function between A and B + B and A.

Features

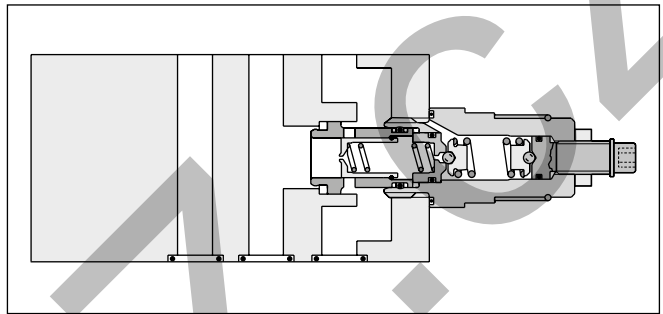
- High flow capacity
- Pressure function in P, A, B or A + B
- Sizes
ZDV01 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
ZDV02 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



ZDV-P01



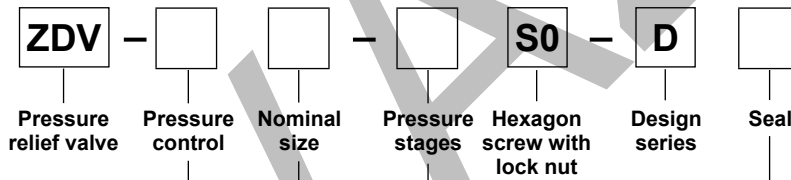
ZDV-B02



ZDV-B02

7

Ordering code



| Code | Size | Pressure control |
|------|---------|------------------|
| P | NG06/10 | P - T |
| A | NG06/10 | A - T |
| B | NG06/10 | B - T |
| AB | NG06/10 | A - T & B - T |
| ABS | NG06/10 | A - B & B - A |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 01 | NG06 |
| 02 | NG10 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 70 bar |
| 5 ¹⁾ | up to 350 bar |

Ordering code details see end of chapter.

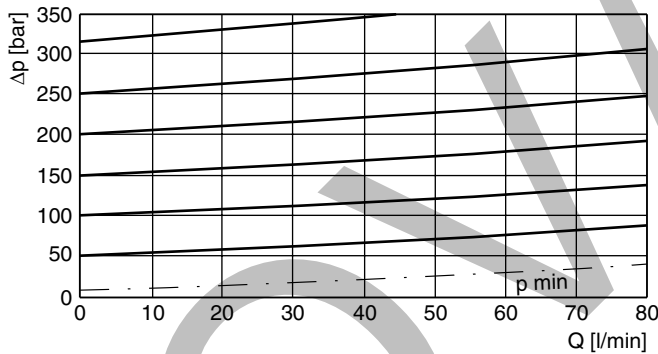
¹⁾ Code ABS and size 10 up to 315 bar.

Technical data

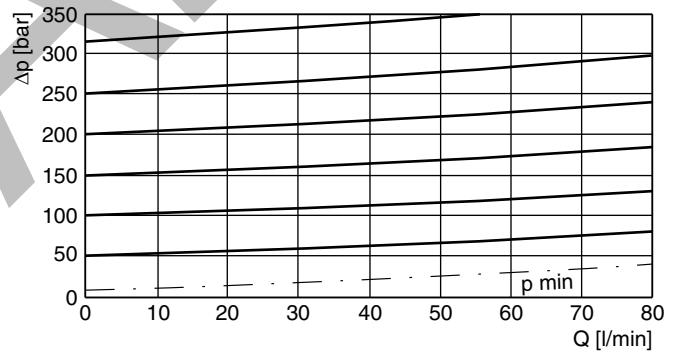
| General | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 |
| | | CETOP RP 121 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | 1 cartridge [kg] | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| | 2 cartridges [kg] | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 (ZDV-ABS 315) | 315 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 80 | 140 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity | permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

p/Q performance curves

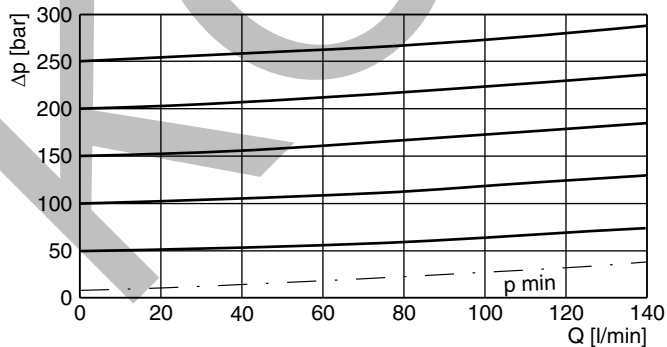
ZDV-P/A/B/ABS01



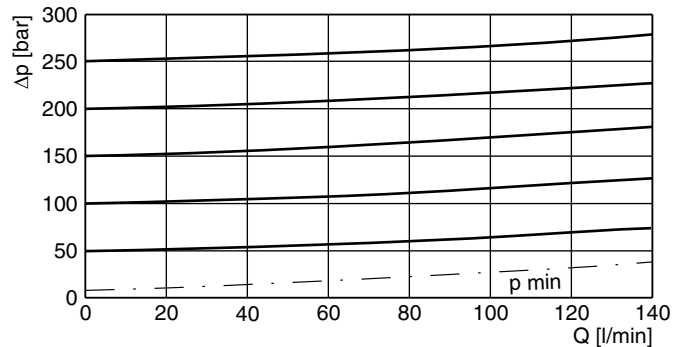
ZDV-AB01



ZDV-P/A/B/AB02

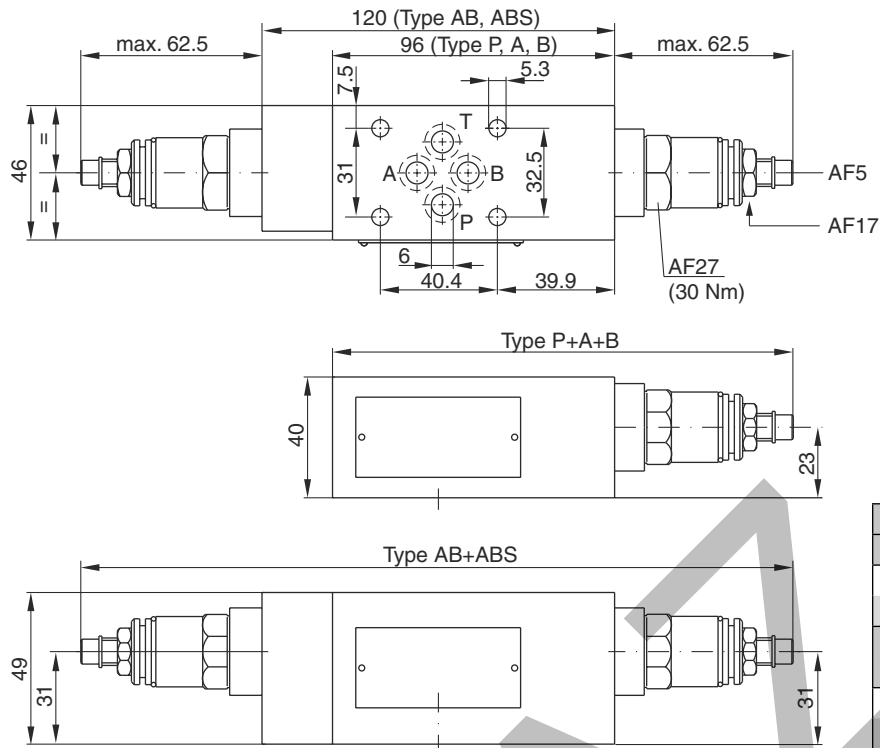


ZDV-ABS02



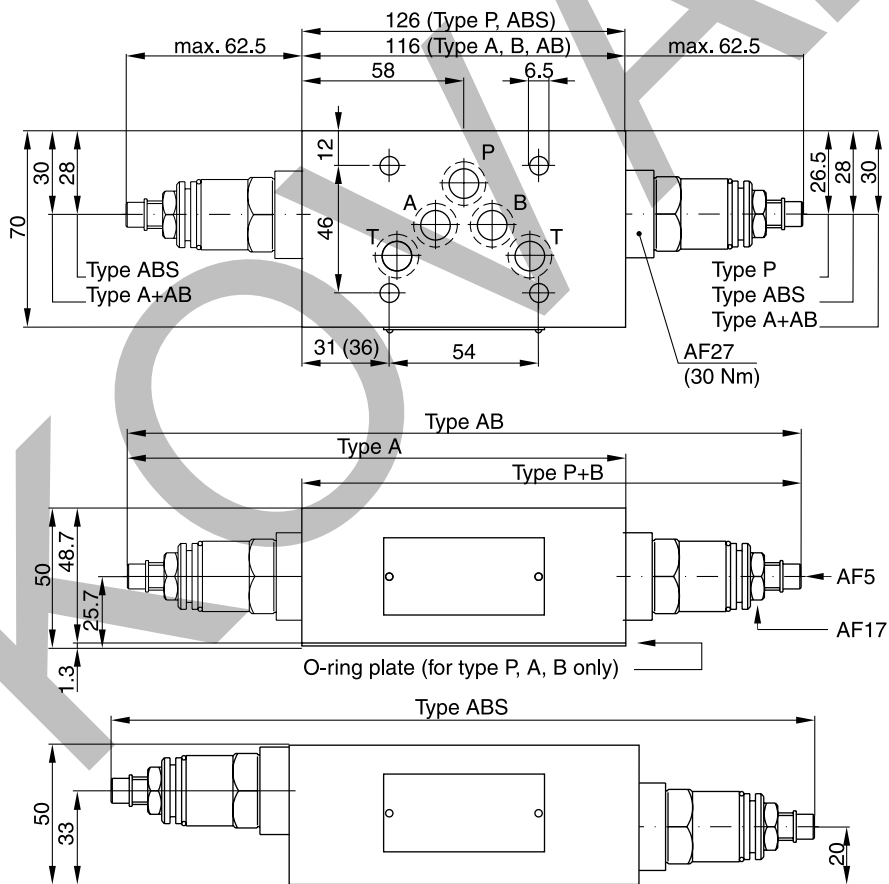
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

ZDV01

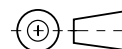


| Seal kit | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91182-0 |
| 5 | 098-91183-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91116-0 |
| 5 | 098-91117-0 |

7 ZDV02

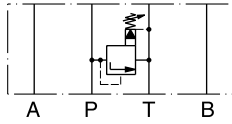


| Seal kit | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91076-0 |
| 5 | 098-91077-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91116-0 |
| 5 | 098-91117-0 |



ZDV01

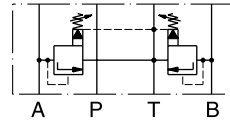
Pressure control P-T



Series
 ZDV-P01-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-P01-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91201-0
 098-91202-0

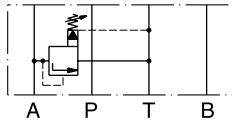
Pressure control A-T & B-T



Series
 ZDV-AB01-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-AB01-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91207-0
 098-91208-0

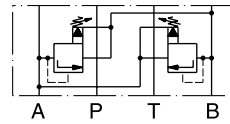
Pressure control A-T



Series
 ZDV-A01-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-A01-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91203-0
 098-91204-0

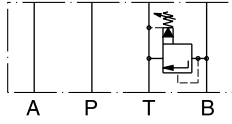
Pressure control A-B & B-A



Series
 ZDV-ABS01-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-ABS01-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91209-0
 098-91210-0

Pressure control B-T

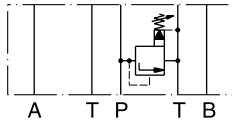


Series
 ZDV-B01-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-B01-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91205-0
 098-91206-0

ZDV02

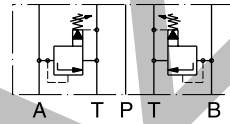
Pressure control P-T



Series
 ZDV-P02-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-P02-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91034-0
 098-91035-0

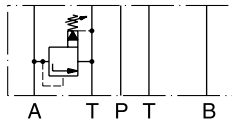
Pressure control A-T & B-T



Series
 ZDV-AB02-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-AB02-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91040-0
 098-91041-0

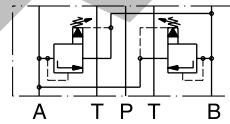
Pressure control A-T



Series
 ZDV-A02-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-A02-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91036-0
 098-91037-0

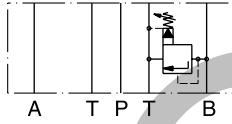
Pressure control A-B & B-A



Series
 ZDV-ABS02-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-ABS02-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91042-0
 098-91043-0

Pressure control B-T



Series
 ZDV-B02-1-S0-D1
 ZDV-B02-5-S0-D1

Order No.
 098-91038-0
 098-91039-0

7

Characteristics

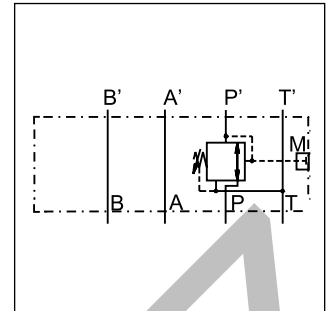
Series PRDM are direct operated pressure reducing valves to regulate pressure in one area of a hydraulic circuit at a predetermined level below normal system pressure. Additionally, an integral pressure relieving function for the secondary reduced pressure circuit is incorporated into the design.

Function

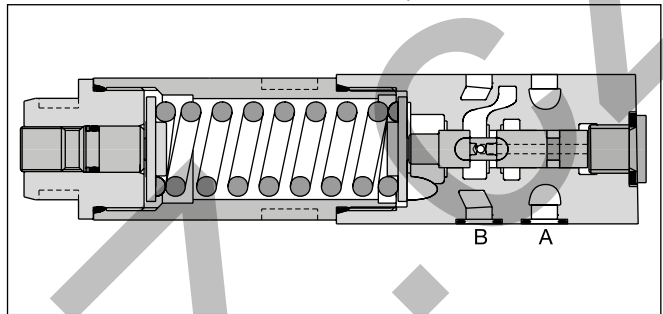
These valves are "normally open" devices that allow fluid to flow through the controlled port during their non-actuated or "at rest" condition. When downstream pressure exceeds the value set by the spring force, the control piston moves off its seat, closing off the flow path and thus reducing the fluid passing through from the main system. The cushioned piston modulates to maintain the preset pressure in this branch of the hydraulic circuit. If, due to external forces, the pressure continues to rise in this branch circuit, the piston will keep moving against the spring force allowing fluid to be drained to the tank, thereby limiting maximum pressure to the valve's setting.

Features

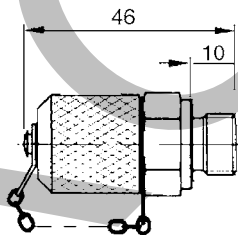
- 3-way design for pressure relieving of the secondary side
- The direct operated, cushioned piston design results in fast response, low leakage and minimal hysteresis.
- Reduced pressure in the 'P', 'A' or 'B' port.
- Pressure settings:
25, 64, 160, 210, 350 bar for PRDM2,
19, 50, 100, 150, 210 bar for PRDM3.
- Gauge port
- PRDM2 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
PRDM3 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



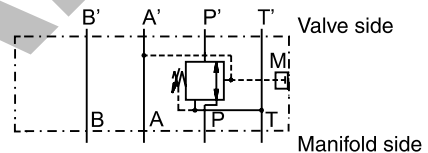
Example PP



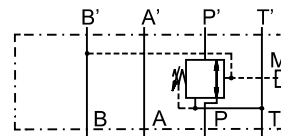
Gauge port option C



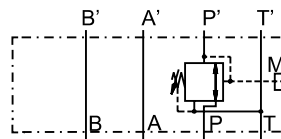
**Schematics
PRDM*AA**



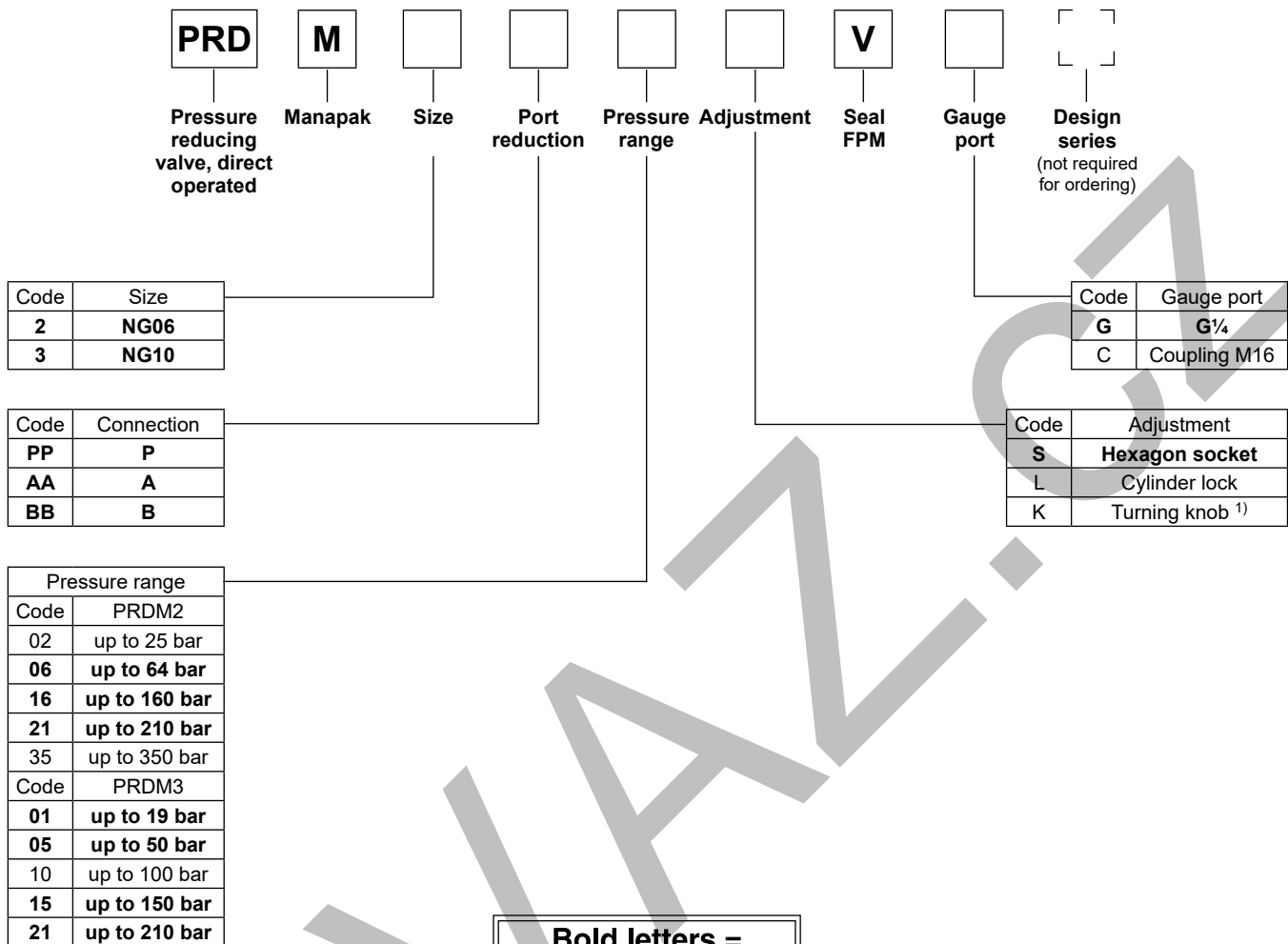
PRDM*BB



PRDM*PP



Ordering code



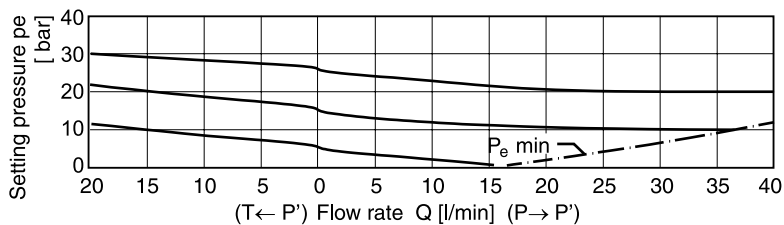
Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Technical data

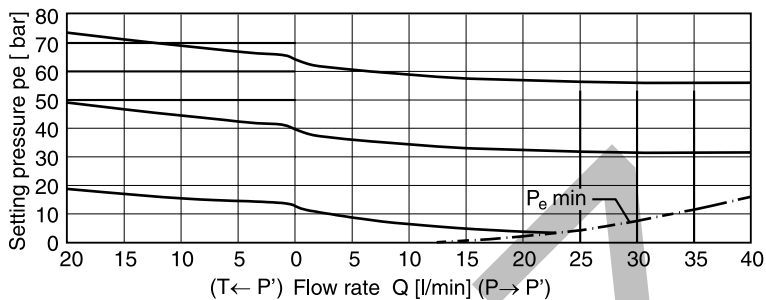
| General | | PRDM2 | PRDM3 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | | PRDM2 | PRDM3 |
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Mounting interface | | ISO 4401 | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | P, A, B T [bar] | 350 50 | 315 50 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

¹⁾ NG06 only.

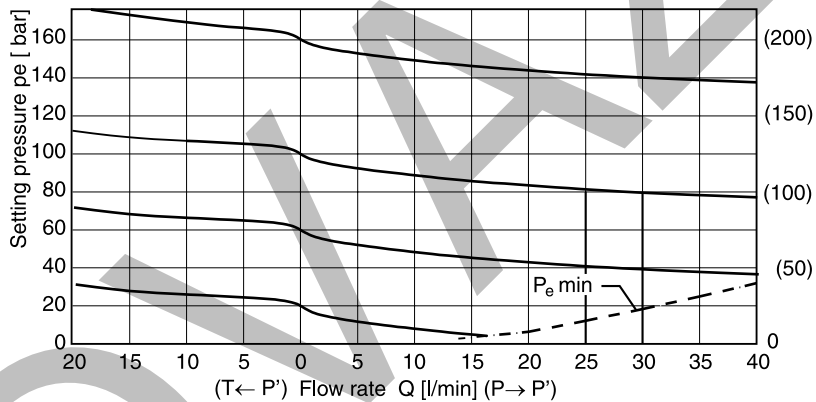
PRDM2 02



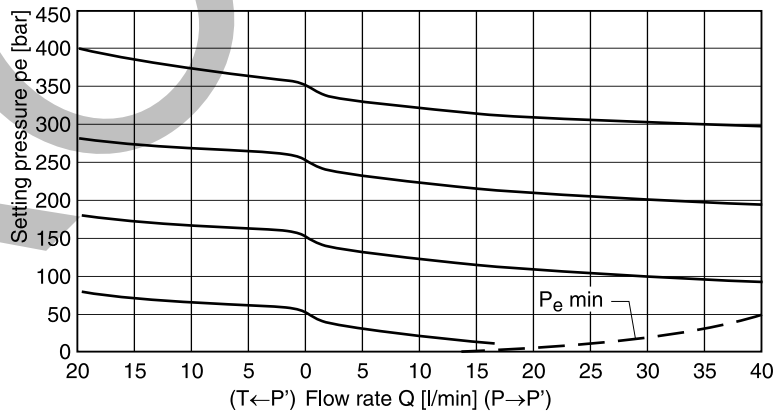
PRDM2 06



PRDM2 16/21

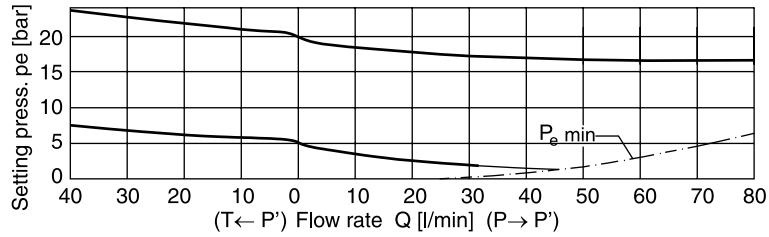


PRDM2 35

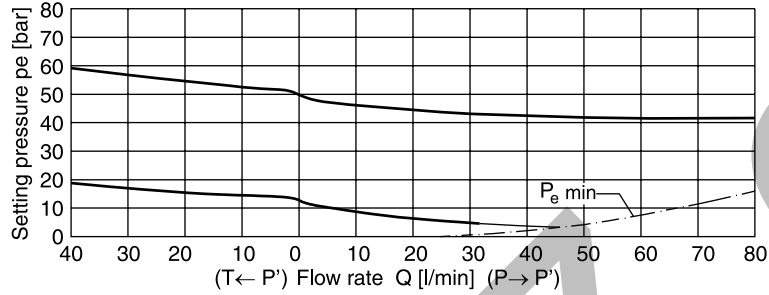


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

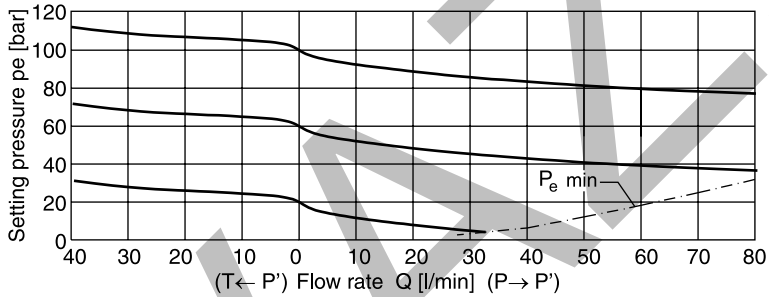
PRDM3 01



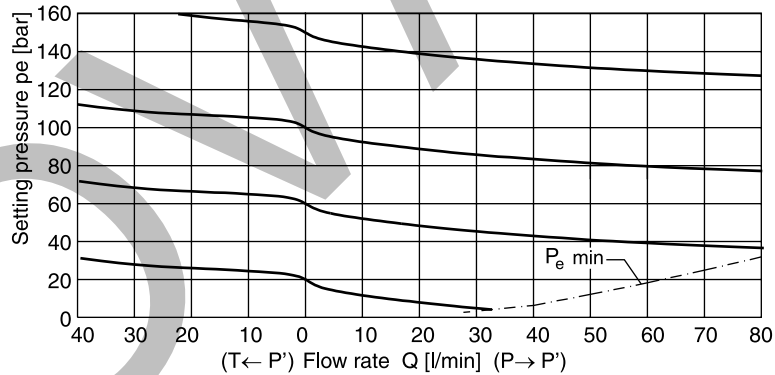
PRDM3 05



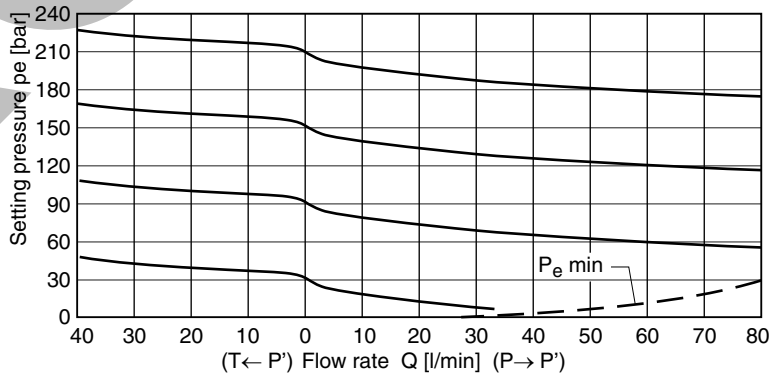
PRDM3 10



PRDM3 15

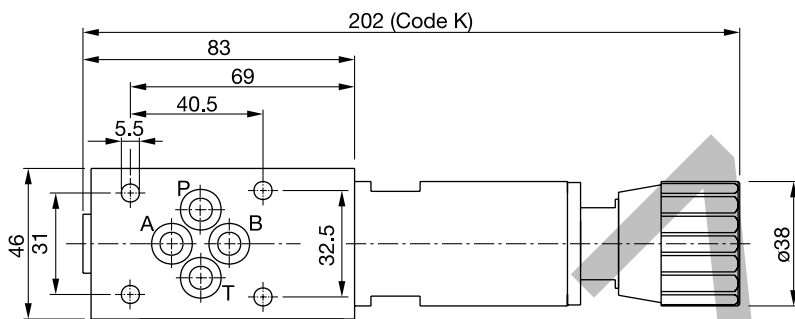
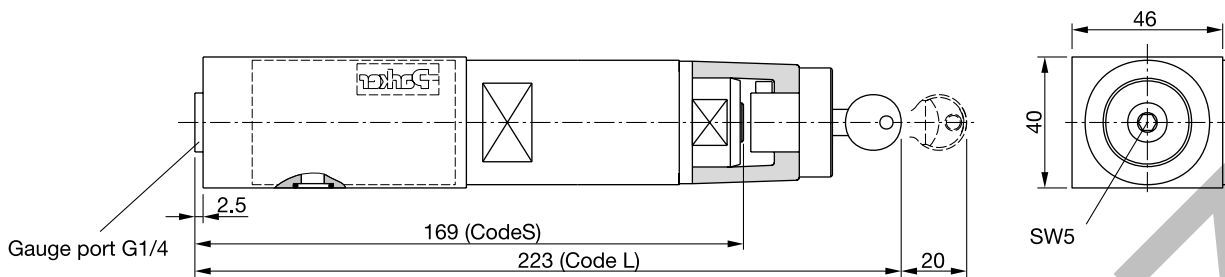


PRDM3 21



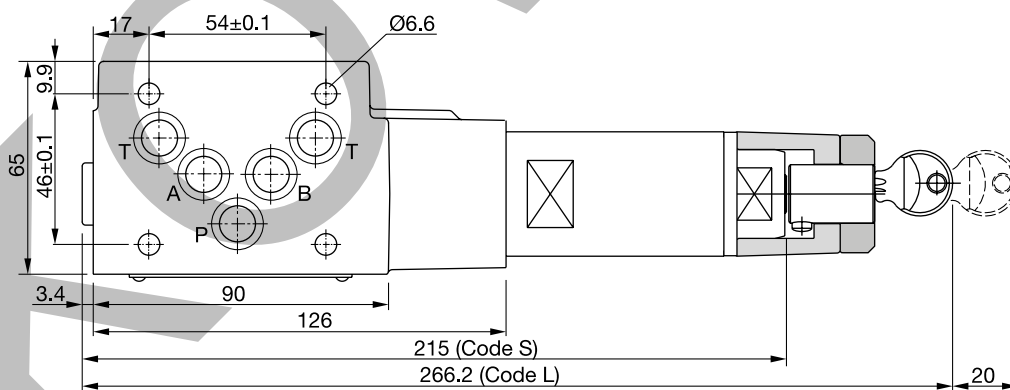
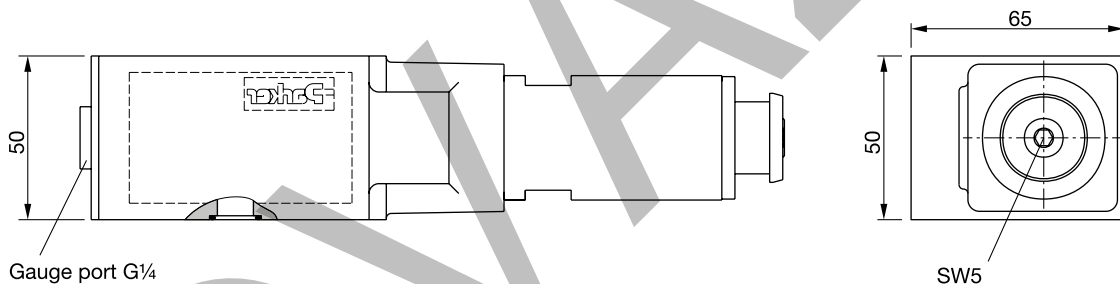
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

PRDM2

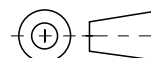


PRDM3

7



| Seal kit order code | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Seal | PRDM2 | PRDM3 |
| V | SK-PRDM2-V | SK-PRDM3-V |

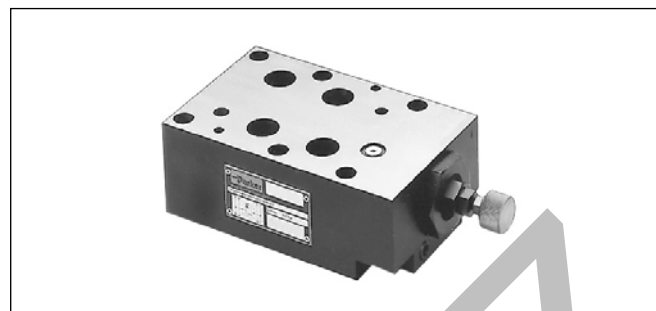


The pilot operated pressure reducing valves series PRM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stack systems. The reducing function is located in port P.

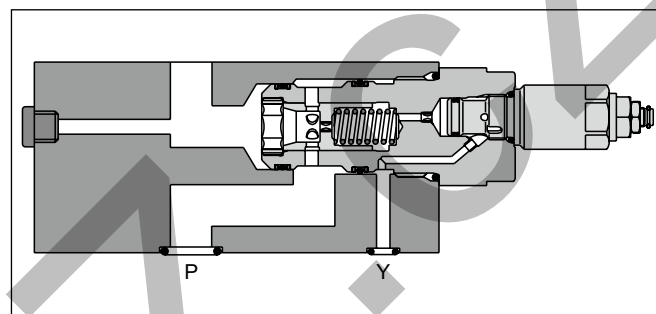
The pressure reduction for the desired connecting port is achieved by internal connections of the pilot and drain lines with the corresponding channels.

Features

- The valve bodies of the Parker Manapak valve series PRM are made of steel.
- The control pressure range can be set by hexagon socket screw (PRM4), by knob (PRM6).
- Pressure gauge/measuring connections are available in the valve body.
- Piloting results in a flat p/Q performance curve.
- PRM4 - NG16 (CETOP 07)
- PRM6 - NG25 (CETOP 08)

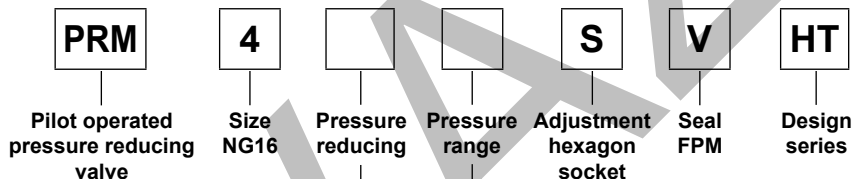


PRM6



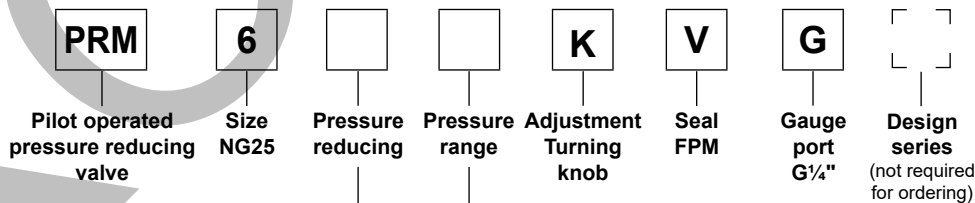
PRM4

Ordering code



| Code | Pressure reducing |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| PP | Function in P, reduced pressure in P |
| PA | Function in P, reduced pressure in A |
| PB | Function in P, reduced pressure in B |

| Code | Pressure range |
|------|----------------|
| 07 | 4 to 70 bar |
| 25 | 10 to 250 bar |
| 35 | 10 to 350 bar |



| Code | Connection |
|------|------------|
| PA | P |
| AP | A |

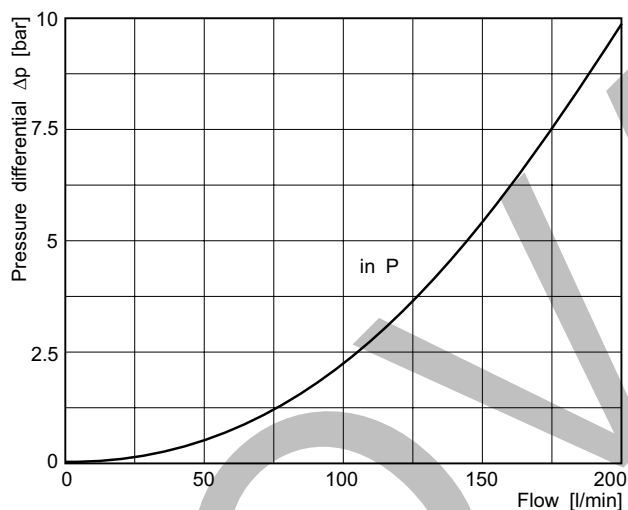
| Code | Pressure range |
|------|----------------|
| 07 | 10 to 70 bar |
| 17 | 10 to 175 bar |
| 25 | 10 to 250 bar |

Technical data

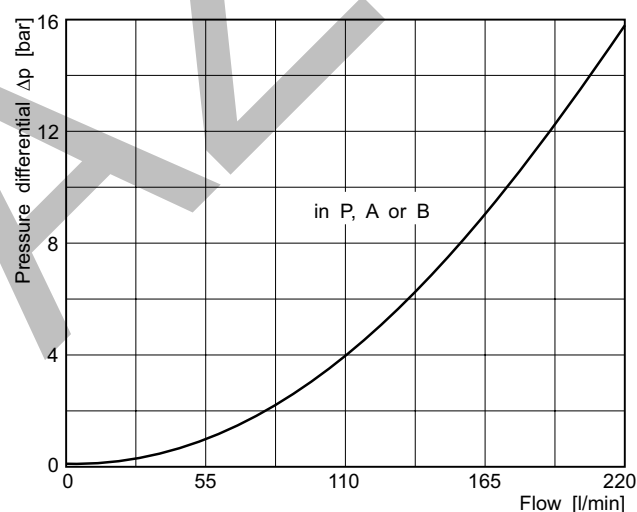
| General | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Series | | PRM4 | PRM6 |
| Size | | NG16 | NG25 |
| Mounting interface | | ISO 4401 | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 5.0 | 5.6 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 250 |
| Pressure reduction in channel | | P, A, B | P, A |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |

Δp/Q performance curves

PRM4



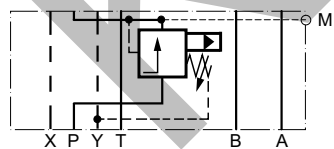
PRM6



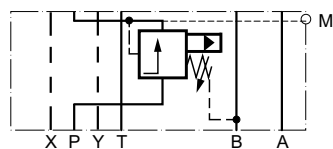
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Schematics

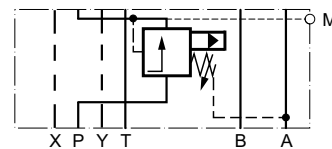
**PRM4PP
 PRM6PA**



**PRM4PA
 PRM6AP**

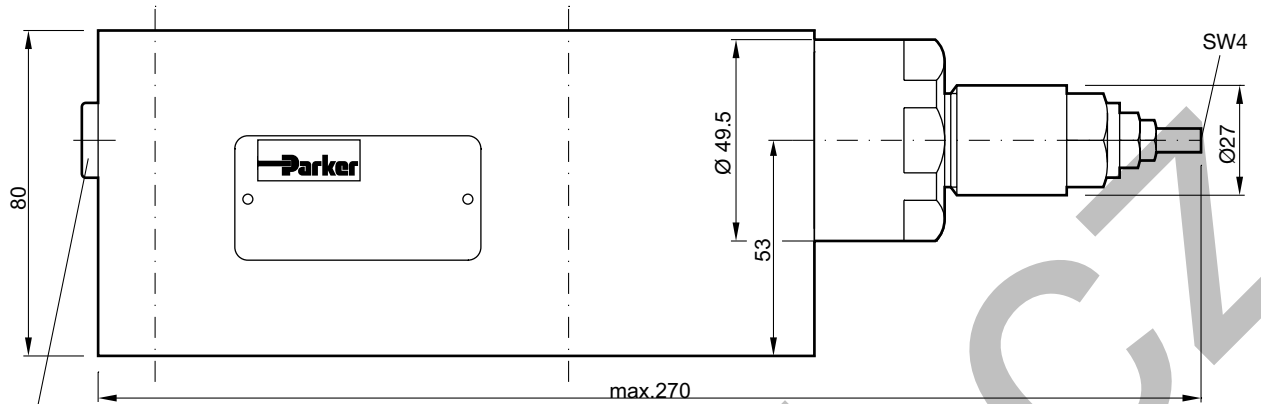


PRM4PB

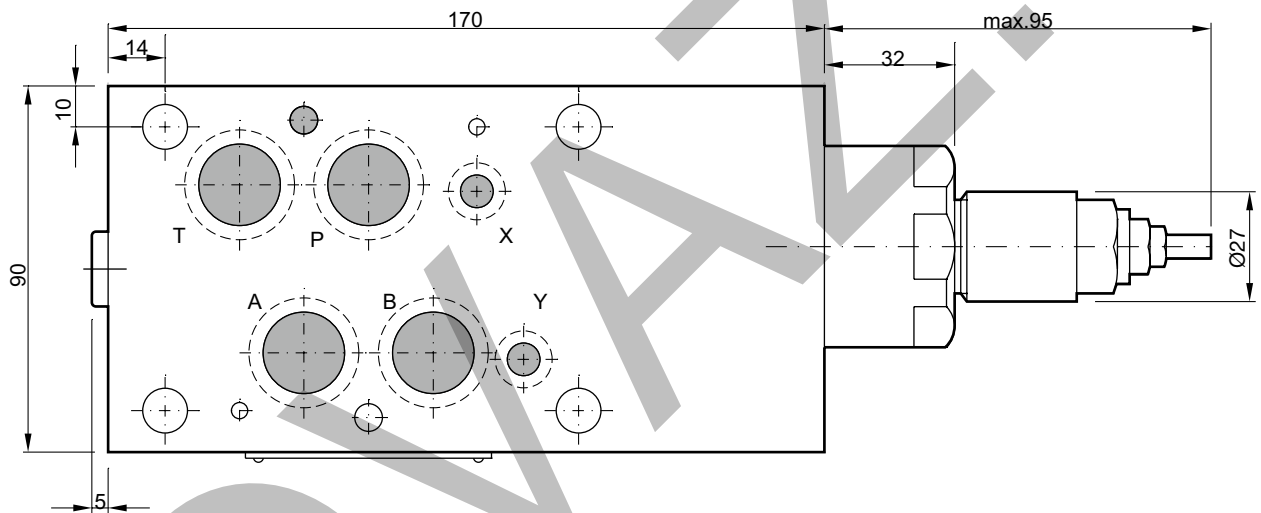


PRM4

Adjustment code S



Gauge port. G1/4"

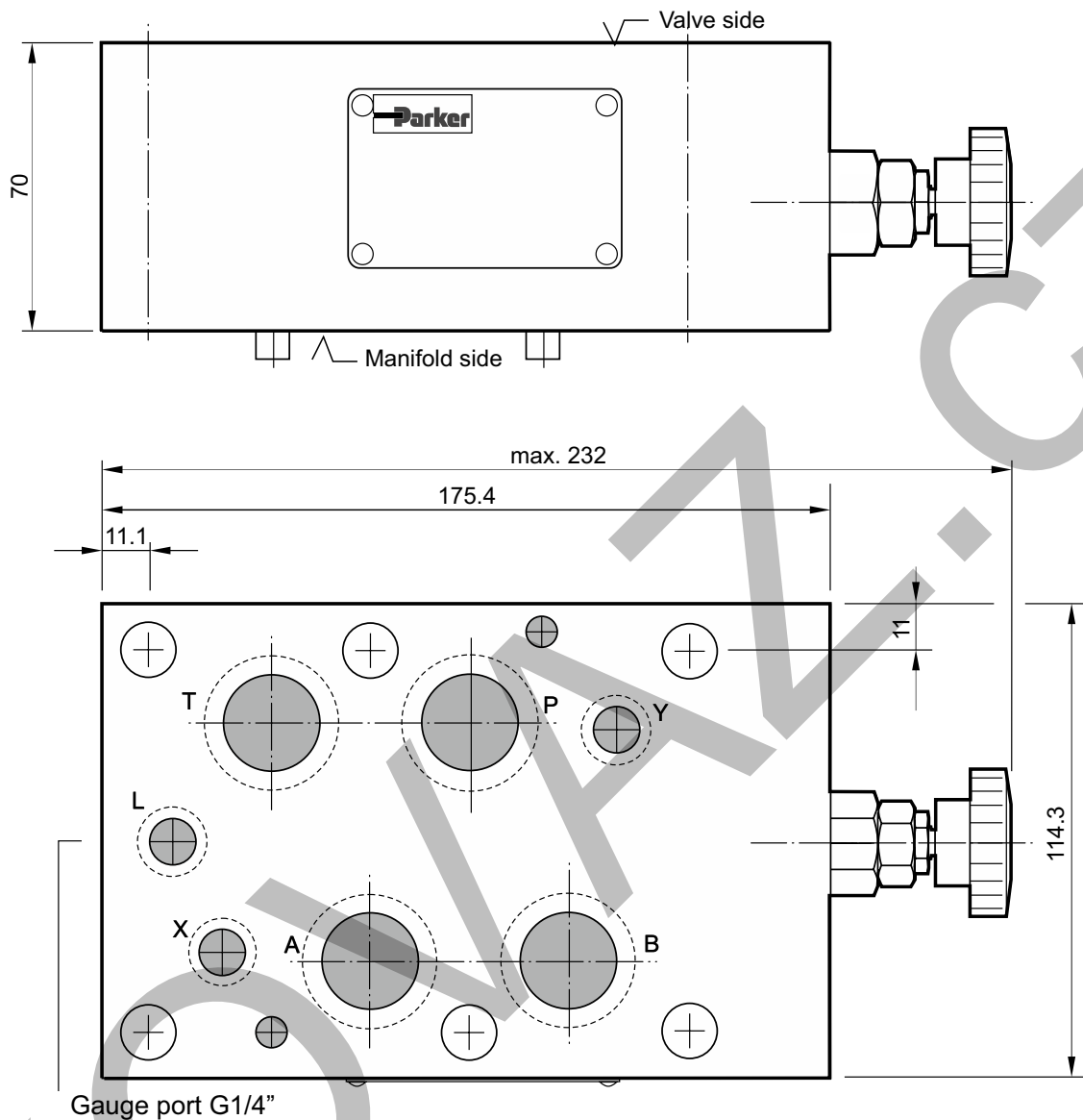


7

| Seal kit PRM4 | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-PRM4-V-10 |

PRM6

Adjustment code K



7

| Seal kit PRM6 | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-PRM6-V-25 |

Pilot operated pressure reducing valves series ZDR are designed for maximum flow rates.

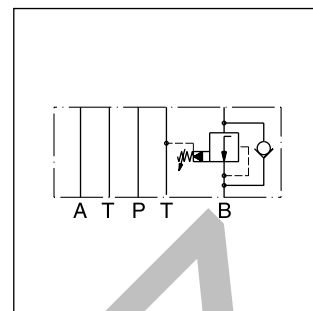
The reducing function can be located in the ports P, A or B. The sizes NG06 and NG10 are equipped with an integral return flow check valve (reducing function in A or B).

Features

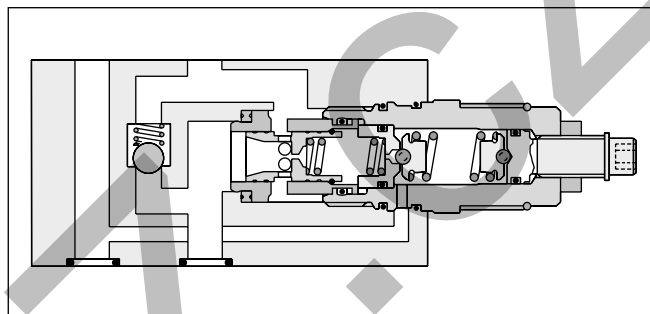
- High flow capacity
- Pressure function in P, A or B
- With integral return flow check valve
- Sizes:
ZDR01 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
ZDR02 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



ZDR-P01



ZDR-B02

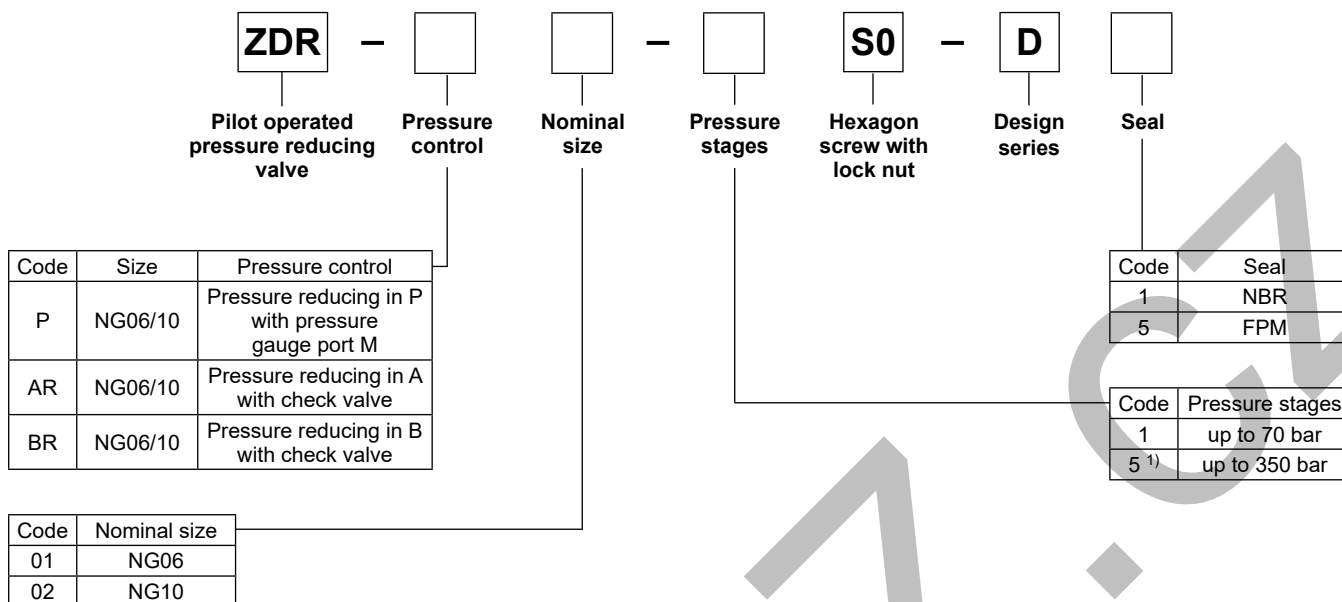


ZDR-B02

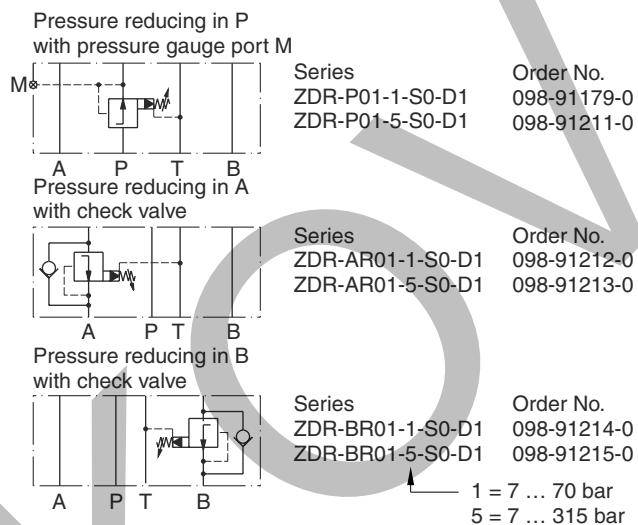
Technical data

| General | | | NG06 | NG10 |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Size | | | | |
| Mounting interface | | | DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 |
| | | | CETOP RP 121 | |
| Mounting position | | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | ZDR-P | [kg] | 1.6 | 2.9 |
| | ZDR-AR / BR | [kg] | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | | [bar] | 350 (ZDR-AR / BR 315) | 315 |
| Nominal flow | | [l/min] | 80 | 120 |
| Pilot oil | | [l/min] | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Fluid | | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

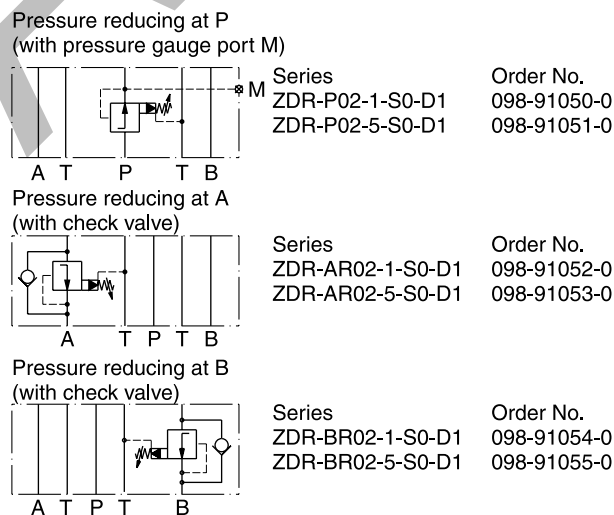
Ordering code



**7 Ordering Code Details
 ZDR01**

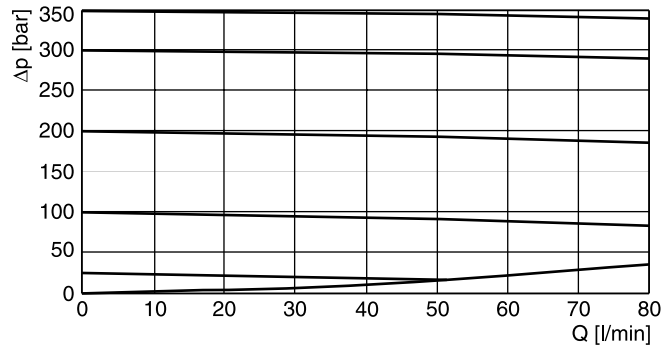


ZDR02

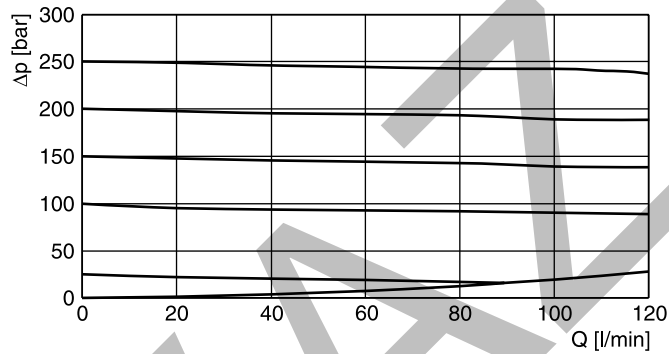


¹⁾ Code AR, BR and size 10 up to 315 bar.

**p/Q performance curves
ZDR-P/AR/BR01**



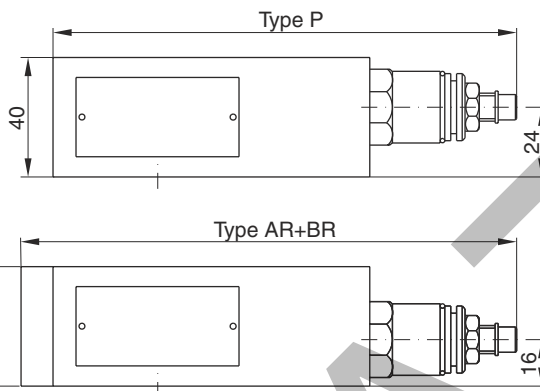
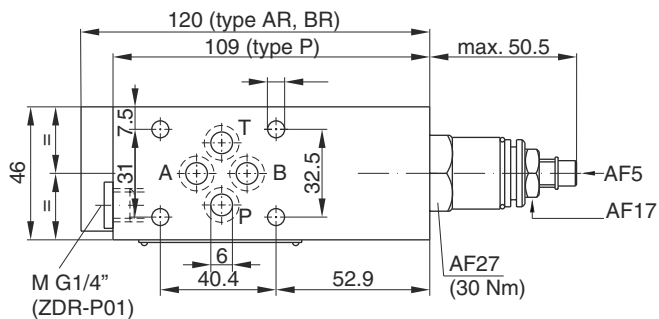
ZDR-P/AR/BR02



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50°C.

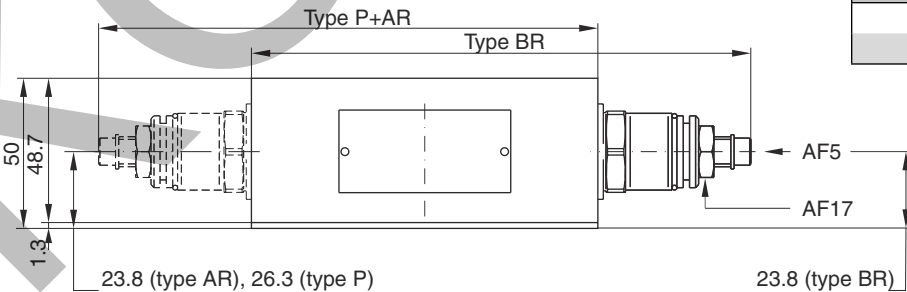
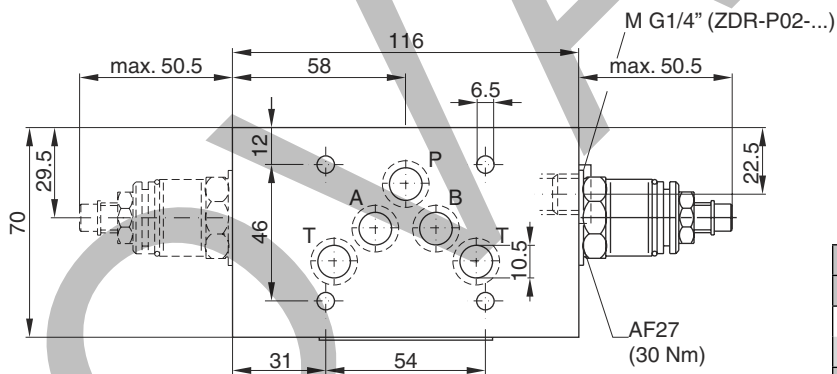
7

ZDR01

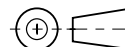


| Seal kit | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91184-0 |
| 5 | 098-91185-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91102-0 |
| 5 | 098-91103-0 |

7 ZDR02



| Seal kit | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91082-0 |
| 5 | 098-91083-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91102-0 |
| 5 | 098-91103-0 |



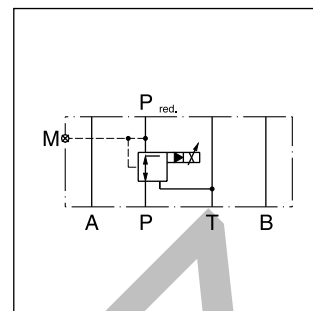
Proportional pressure reducing valves series PRPM keep a constant pressure p_{red} on the secondary side – independent of pressure fluctuations on the primary side. The integrated pressure relief function obviates the need for an additional pressure relief valve on the secondary side and reliefs to tank, if the reduced pressure rises above the setting pressure.

The proportional pressure reducing valve reduces the pressure in output port p_{red} in proportion to the solenoid current. The PRPM works practically independent of the inlet pressure. In non-activated mode, the connection to the tank is fully open with a min. pressure corresponding to the spring force.

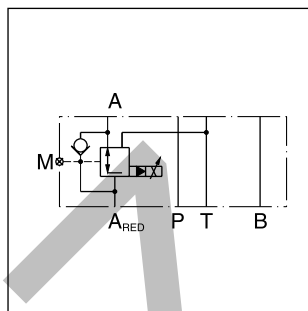
The gauge port is connected to the secondary side. Types A and B have an integrated bypass check valve. The PRPM provides optimum performance in combination with a digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.



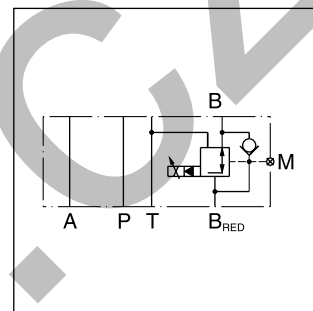
PRPM2PP



PRPM*PP

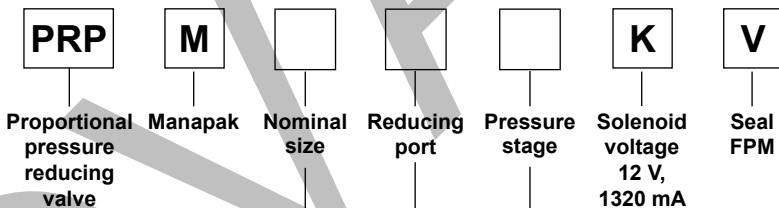


PRPM*AA



PRPM*BB

Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 2 | NG06 |
| 3 | NG10 |

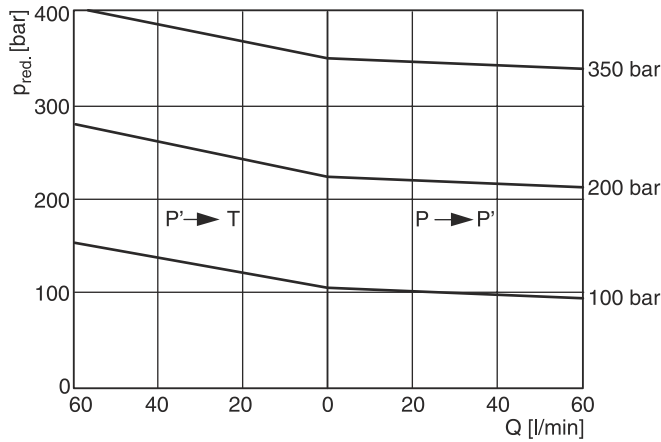
| Code | Port |
|------|------|
| AA | A |
| BB | B |
| PP | P |

| Code | Pressure stage [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 10 | 100 |
| 20 | 200 |
| 35 | 350 |

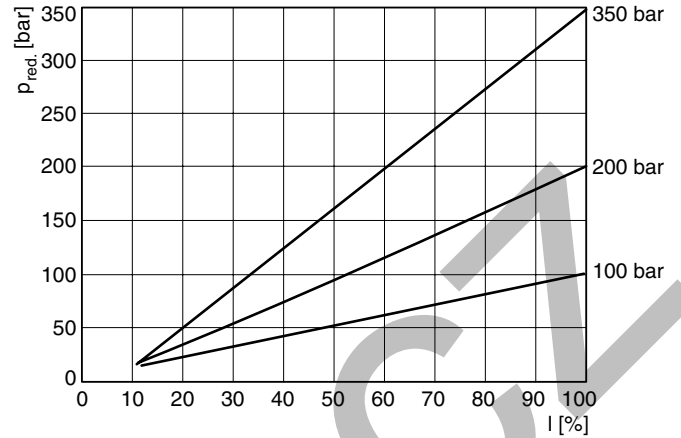
| General | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Design | Pilot operated proportional pressure reducing valve | | |
| Construction | Sandwich type | | |
| Operation | Proportional solenoid | | |
| Size | NG06 | NG10 | |
| Mounting interface | ISO 4401 | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | |
| Reduced nom. pressure | [bar] | 100; 200; 350 | |
| Max. flow | [l/min] | 60 | 60 |
| Pilot flow | see performance curves | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Resolution | [mA] | 1 mA | |
| Repeatability | [%] | ≤1 (with optimal dither signal) | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | ≤4 (with optimal dither signal) | |
| Electrical | | | |
| Solenoid | Proportional solenoid, wet-pin push type, pressure tight | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 ED | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 (1320 mA) | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | |
| Amplifier | PCD00A-400 | | |

7

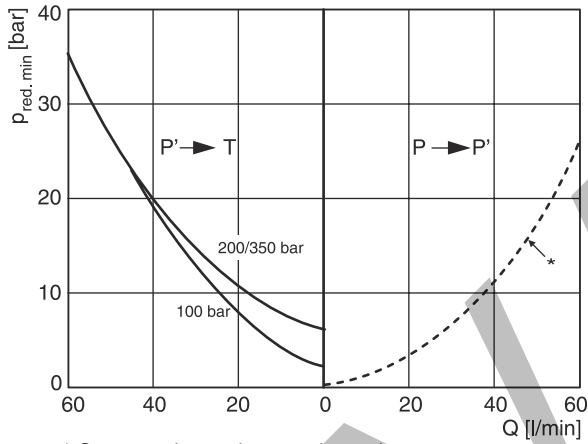
Pressure/flow NG06/NG10



Pressure/adjustment at Q=0l/min (static)

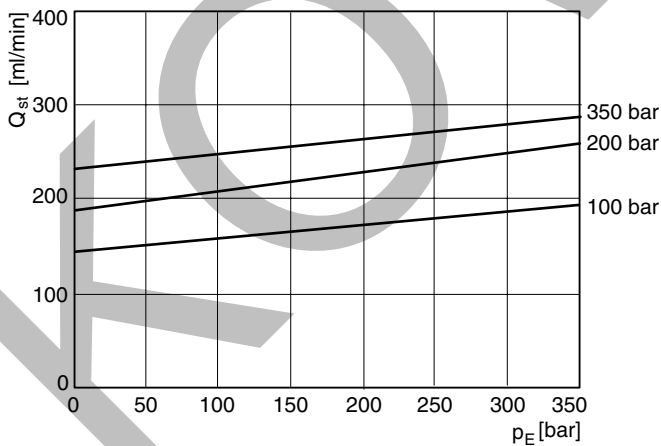


Pressure/flow (min. adjustable)

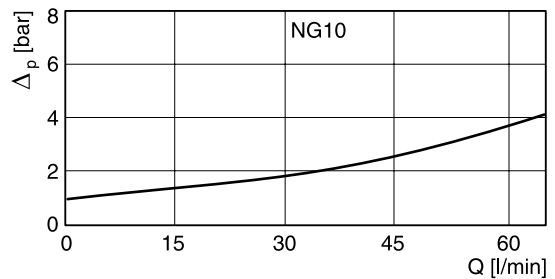
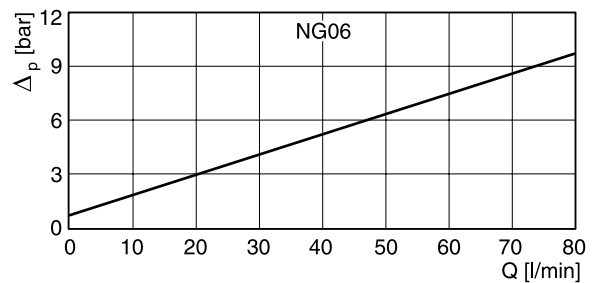


* Consumption resistance depends on system.

Pilot flow NG06/NG10



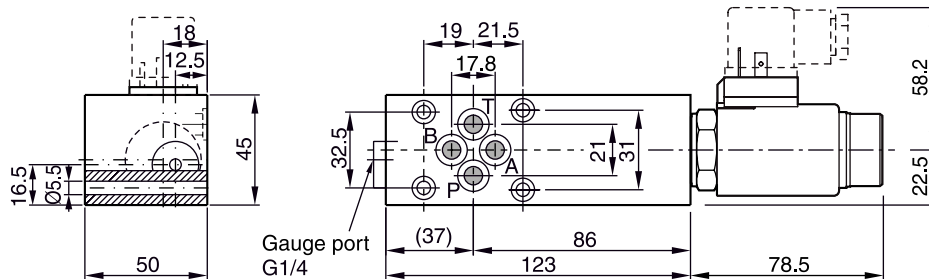
Pressure drop/flow over check valve



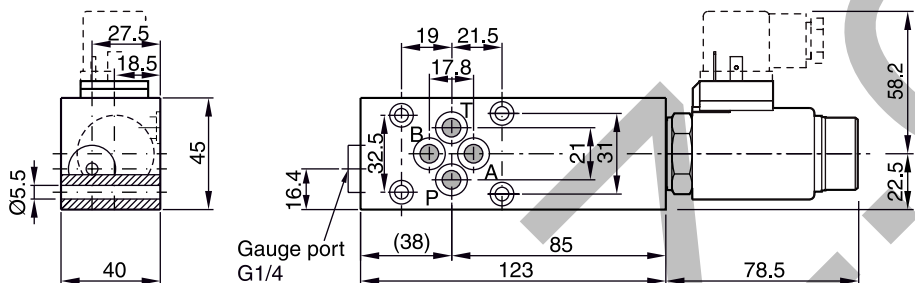
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions

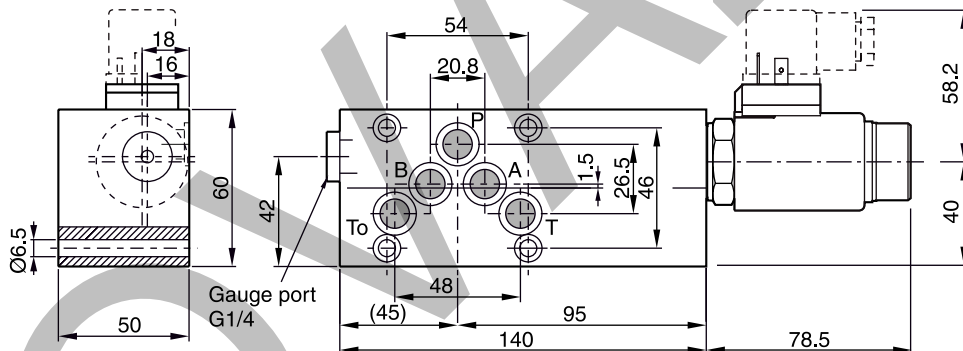
PRPM2AA*, BB**



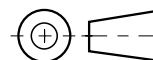
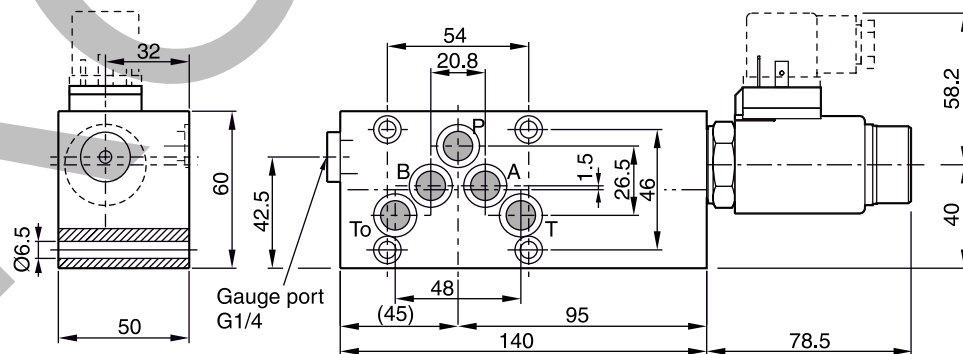
PRPM2PP*



7 PRPM3AA*, BB**



PRPM3PP*



Characteristics

Double-throttle check valves from the Parker series FM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stack systems. Throttle and check valves are located in ports A and B.

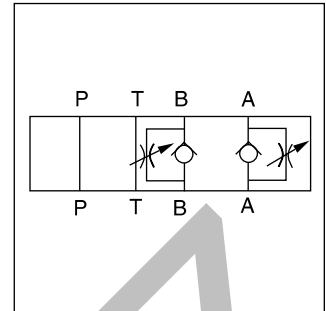
FM2 and FM3 can be used as meter-in or meter-out throttle by changing the mounting position.

FM4 can be selected by ordering code as meter-in or meter-out throttle. FM6 is only available as meter-out control.

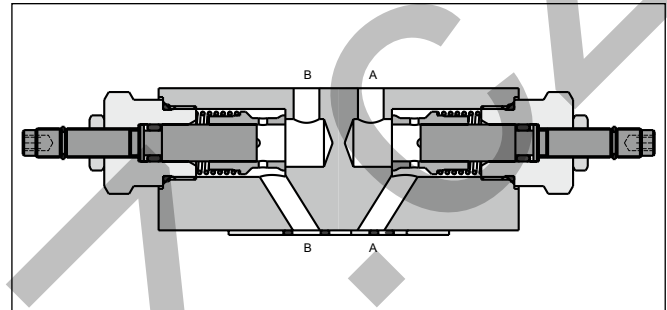
The throttle check valve can also be used to influence the switching time of pilot operated directional valves. In this case, the valve is positioned between the pilot stage (CETOP 03, NG06) and the main stage (CETOP 05, NG10 up to CETOP 10, NG32).

Features

- The metering needle design allows a very wide range of flows to be suitable for all applications, from very sensitive adjustments of low flow up to maximum flow.
- Large bypass check valves allow high flow at low pressure drop.
- NG06 - FM2 (CETOP 03)
NG10 - FM3 (CETOP 05)
NG16 - FM4 (CETOP 07)
NG25 - FM6 (CETOP 08)

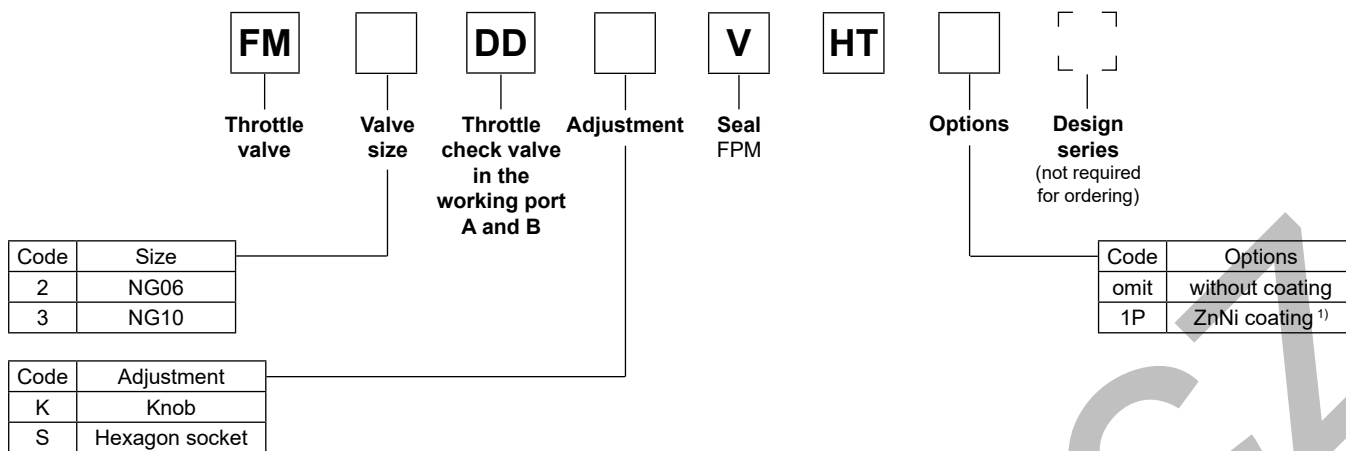


FM3

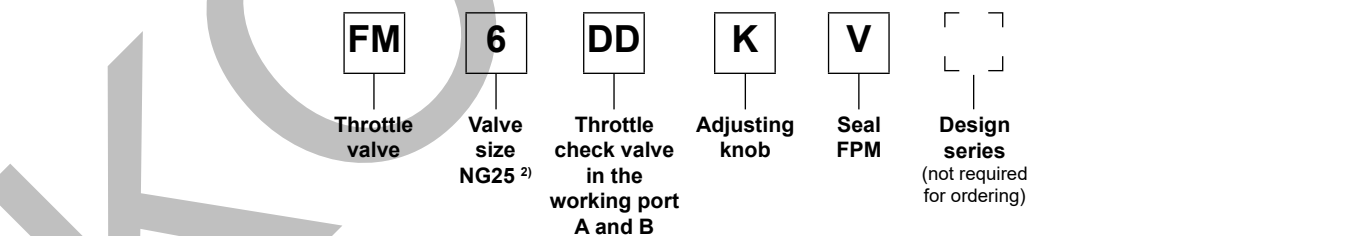
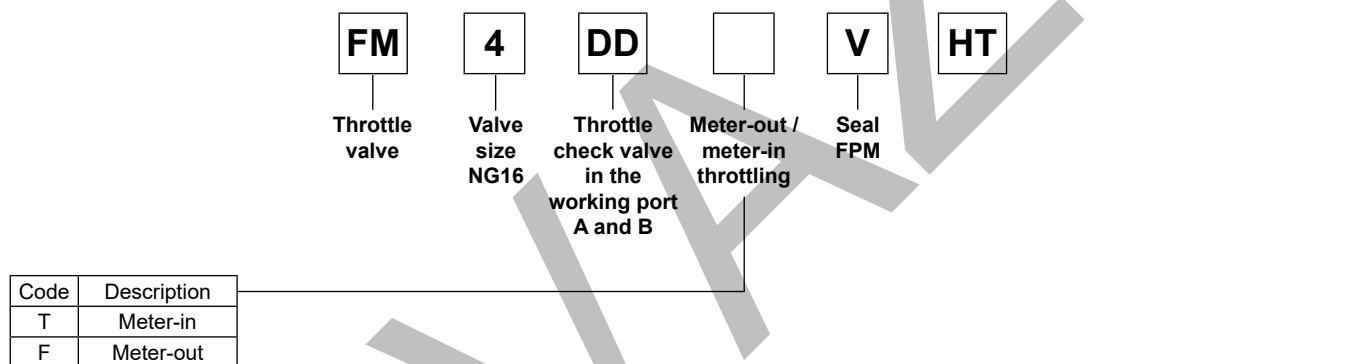


Technical data

| General | | FM2 | FM3 | FM4 | FM6 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Series | | FM2 | FM3 | FM4 | FM6 |
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 |
| Mounting interface | | NFPA D03 CETOP 03 | NFPA D05 CETOP 05 | NFPA D07 CETOP07 | NFPA D08 CETOP 08 |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.3 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 7.9 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 350 | 350 | 210 |
| Max. Flow | [l/min] | 80 | 160 | 200 | 341 |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Meter-in throttle | | • | • | • | — |
| Meter-out throttle | | • | • | • | • |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 20...400 | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |



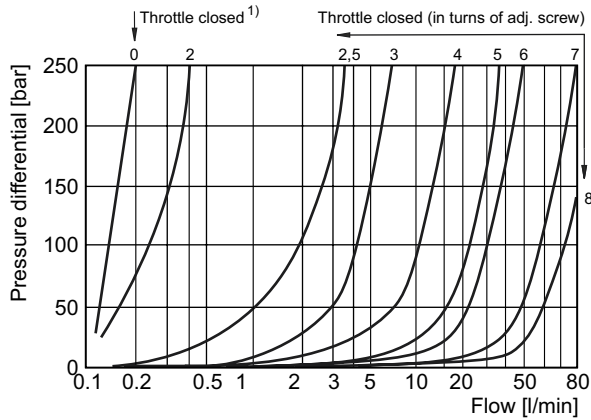
7



¹⁾ On request.

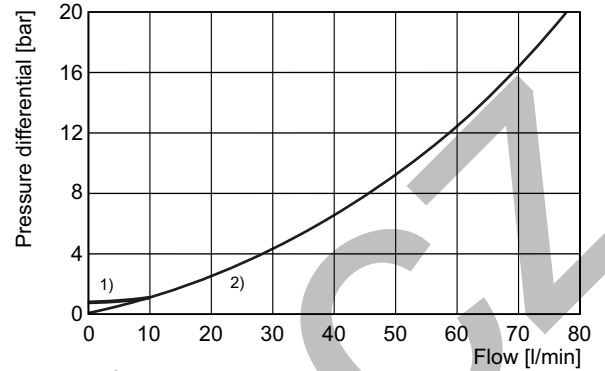
²⁾ Only meter-out available.

FM2 standard needle



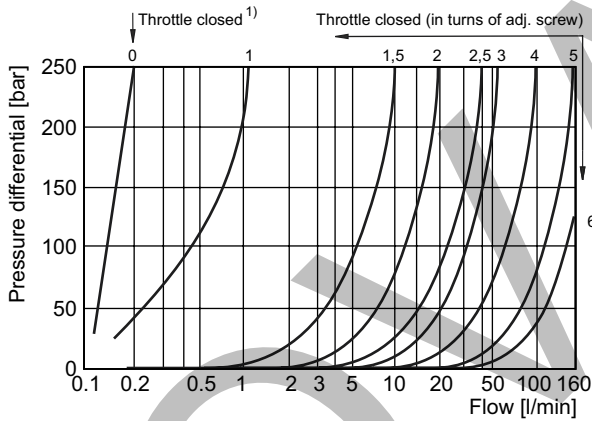
¹⁾Leakage 0.1 ... 0.2 l/min

FM2 flow, check valve



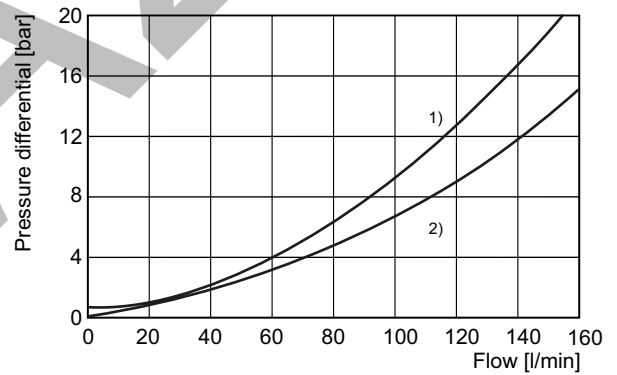
¹⁾through check valve: throttle closed
²⁾through check valve: throttle open

FM3 standard needle



¹⁾Leakage 0.1 ... 0.2 l/min

FM3 flow, check valve

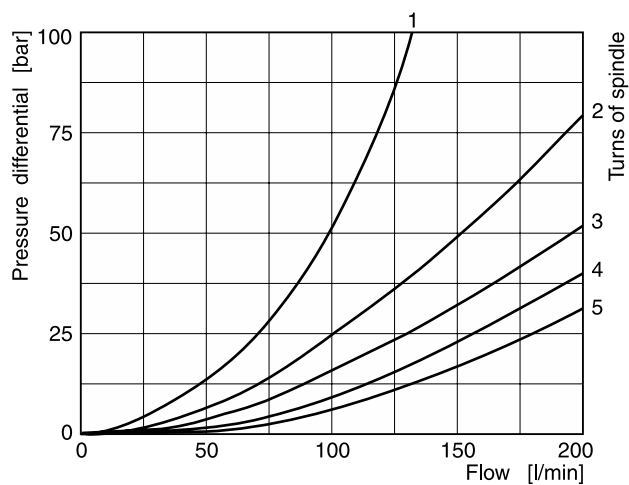


¹⁾through check valve: throttle closed
²⁾through check valve: throttle open

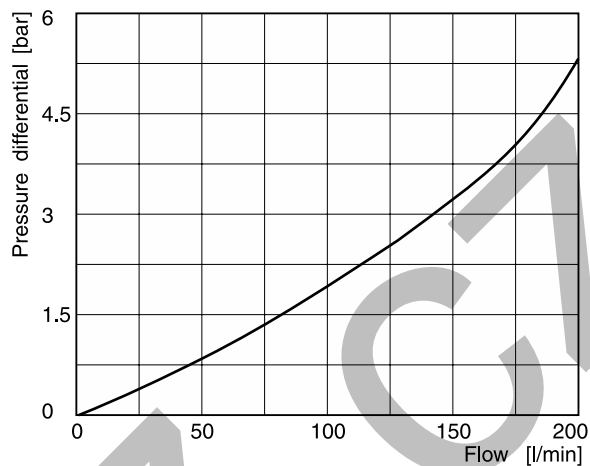
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

FM4 with standard needle

1 to 5 number of needle rotations

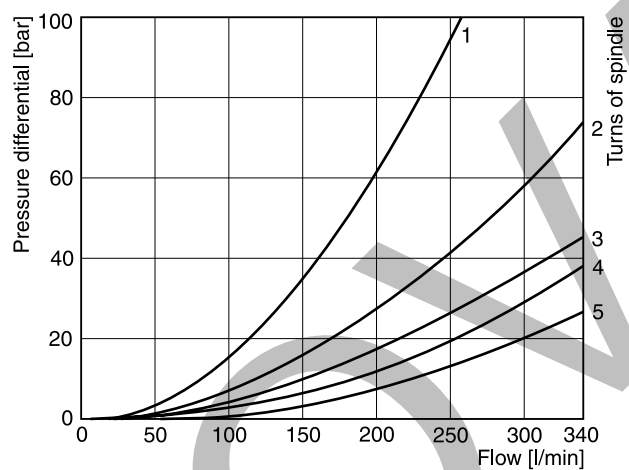


FM4 flow, check valve

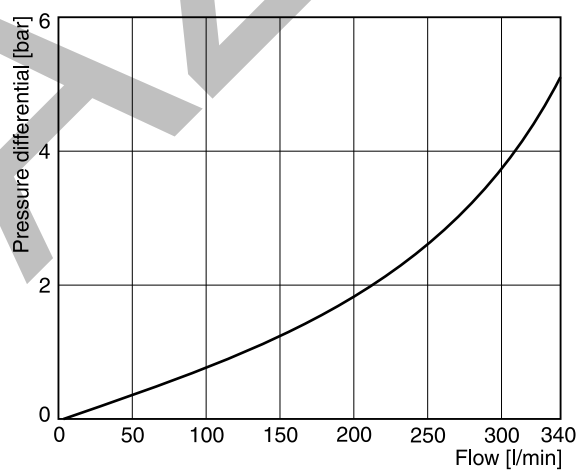


FM6 with standard needle

1 to 5 number of needle rotations



FM6 flow, check valve



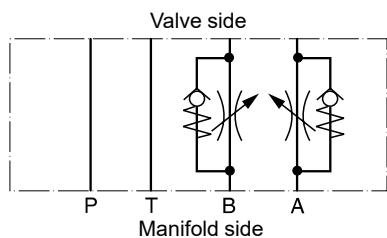
7

All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

FM UK.indd 06.10.22

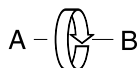
FM2

Meter-out

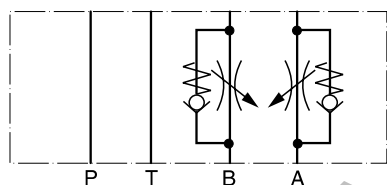


Meter-in or meter-out

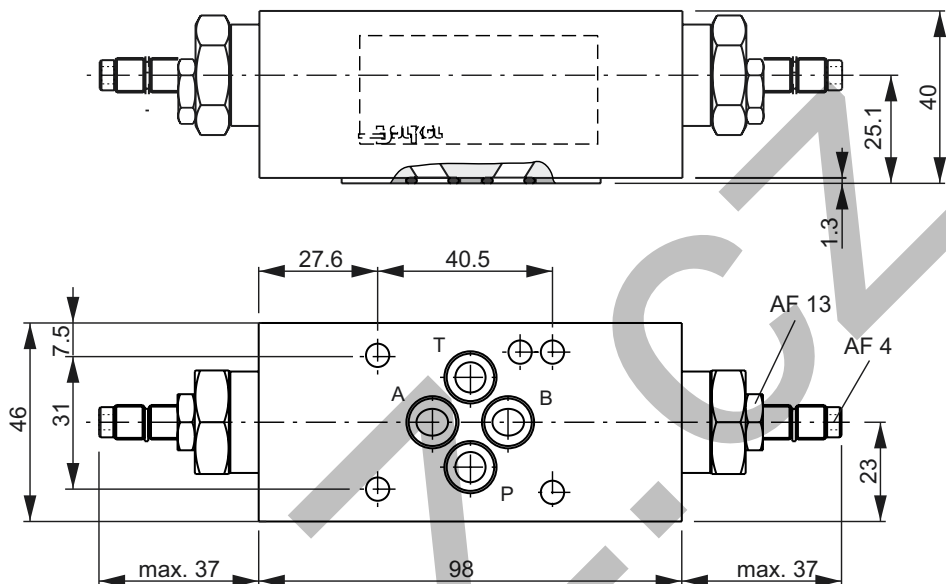
A functional change is achieved by rotating the mounting position of the valve 180° about the longitudinal axis (A-B).



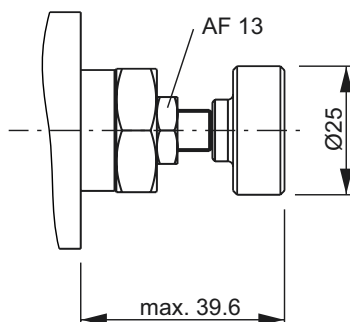
Meter-in



Adjustment code S



Adjustment code K



| Seal kit FM2 | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-FM2-V-20 |

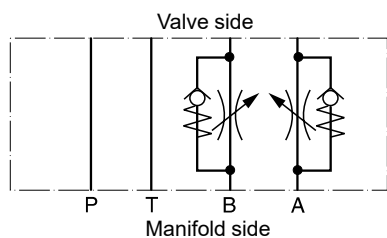
Note:

The O-ring plate (with O-rings) for sealing the connecting surface of the manifold side is included. The O-ring plate is always mounted on the manifold side.

7

FM3

Meter-out

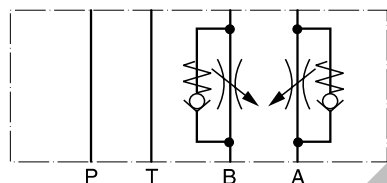


Meter-in or meter-out

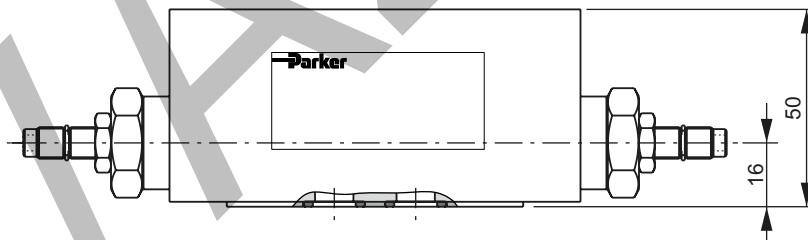
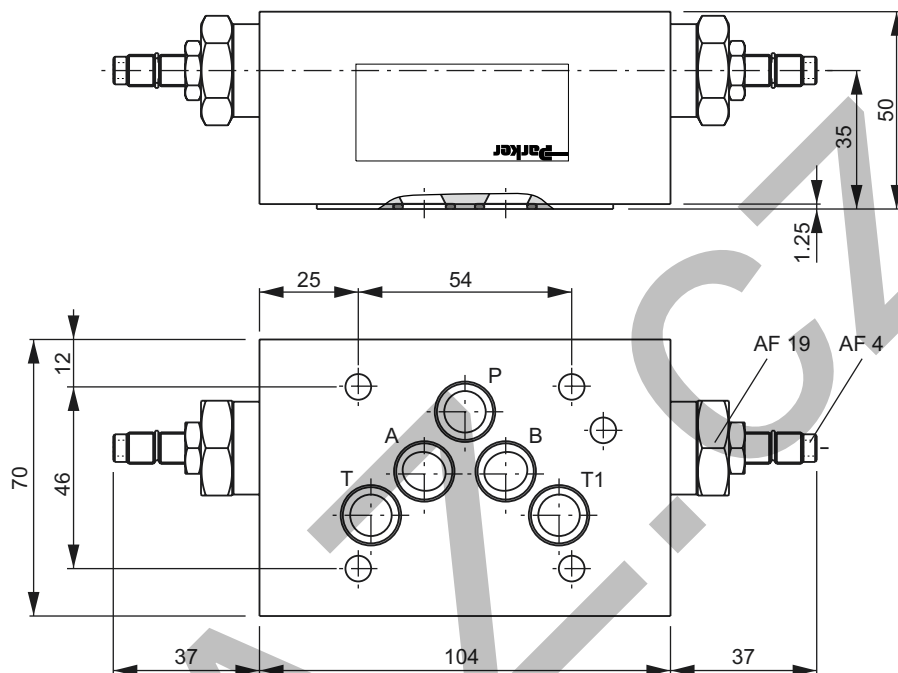
A functional change is achieved by rotating the mounting position of the valve 180° about the transverse axis (P).



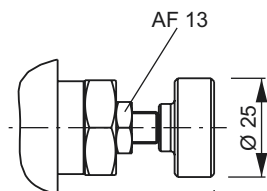
Meter-in



Adjustment code S



Adjustment code K



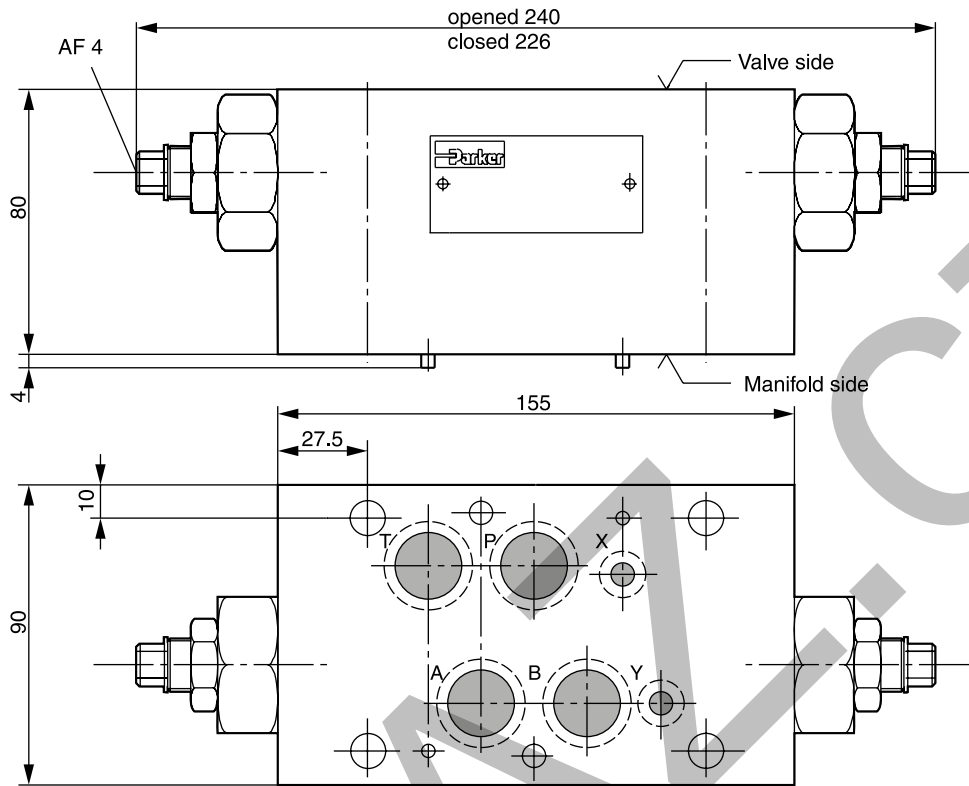
Seal kit FM3

| Seal | Order code |
|------|-------------|
| V | SK-FM3-V-20 |

Note:

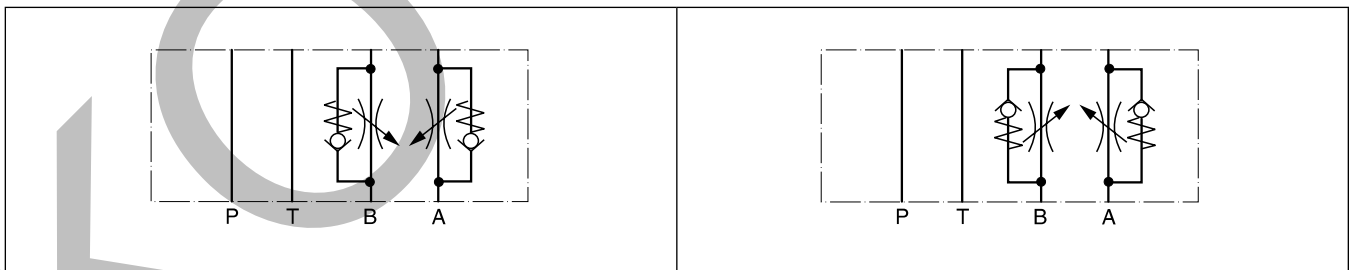
The O-ring plate (with O-rings) for sealing the connecting surface of the manifold side is included. The O-ring plate is always mounted on the manifold side.

FM4



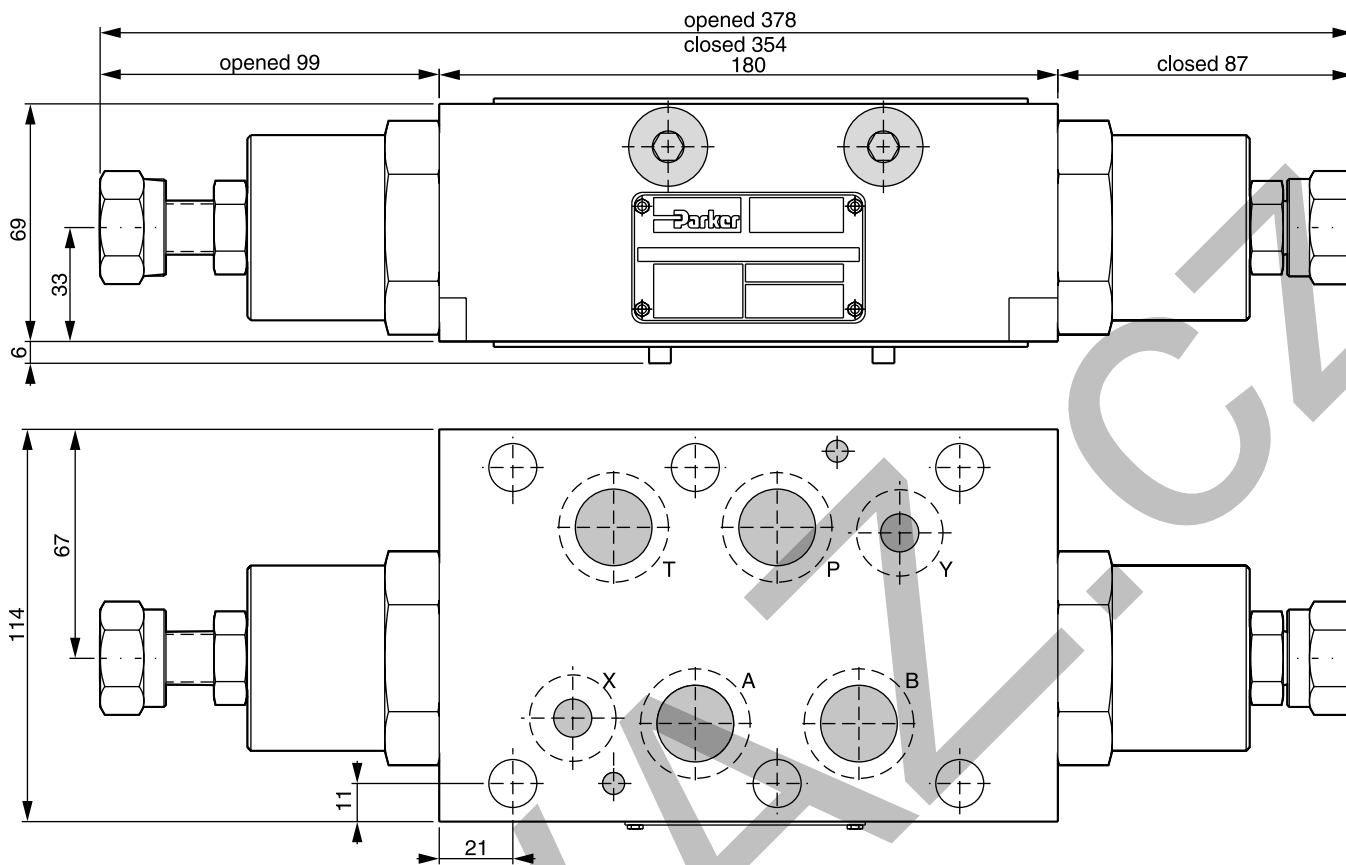
Meter-in

Meter-out

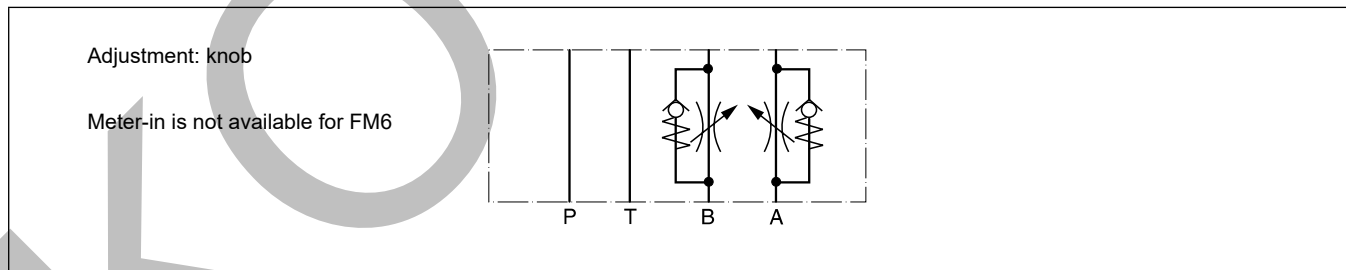


| Seal kit FM4 | |
|--------------|------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-FM4VHT |

FM6



Meter-out



| Seal kit FM6 | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-FM6-V-12 |

Throttle check valves series ZRD are designed for maximum flow rates.

The throttle check function can be located in port A or B as well as in A + B. Meter-in or meter-out functionality can be selected by model code.

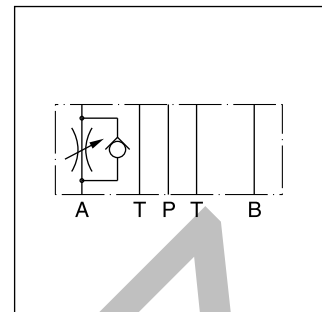
A low flow / high resolution version in NG06 for sensitive shifting time adjustment of pilot operated directional control valves is available on request.

Features

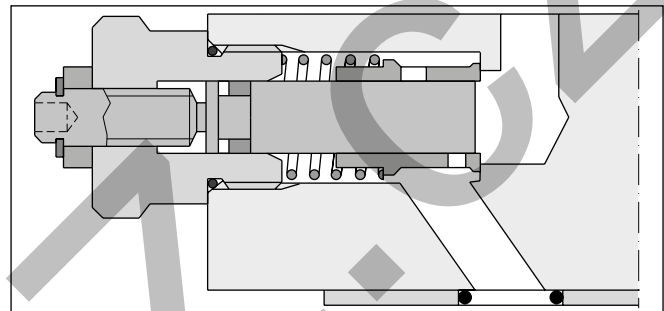
- High flow capacity
- Various functional arrangements
- ZRD01 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
ZRD02 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



ZRD-ABZ01



ZRD-AA02

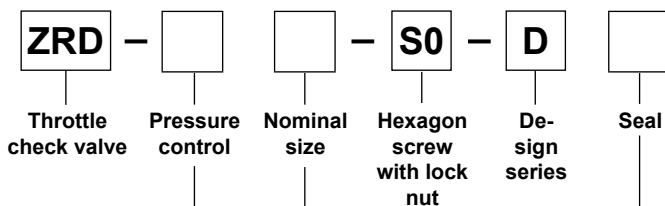


ZRD-AA02

Technical data

| General | | NG06 | NG10 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Size | | | |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFFPA D05 |
| | | CETOP RP 121 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | 1 cartridge [kg] | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| | 2 cartridges [kg] | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 315 |
| Nominal flow | [cSt] / [l/min] | 80 | 160 |
| Leakage | [cSt] / [l/min] | 0.1...0.2 (at closed throttle) | 0.1...0.2 (at closed throttle) |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

Ordering Code



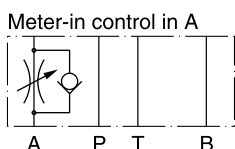
| Code | Pressure control |
|------|------------------------------|
| AA | Meter-out control in A |
| AZ | Meter-in control in A |
| BA | Meter-out control in B |
| BZ | Meter-in control in B |
| ABA | Meter-out control in A and B |
| ABZ | Meter-in control in A and B |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 01 | NG06 |
| 02 | NG10 |

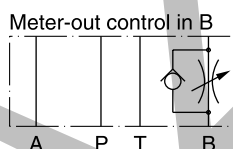
Ordering code details

ZRD*01



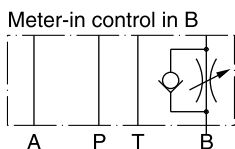
Series
ZRD-AZ01-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91056-0



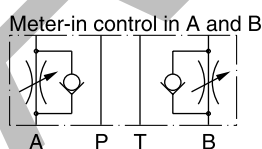
Series
ZRD-BA01-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91013-0



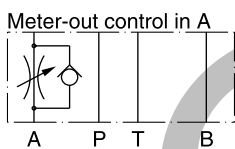
Series
ZRD-BZ01-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91057-0



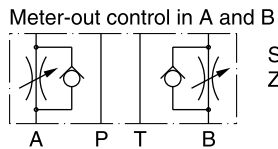
Series
ZRD-ABZ01-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91058-0



Series
ZRD-AA01-S0-D1

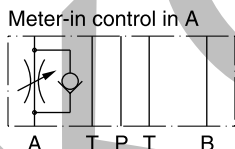
Order No.
098-91012-0



Series
ZRD-ABA01-S0-D1

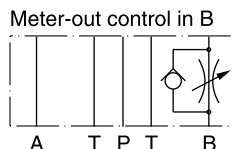
Order No.
098-91014-0

ZRD*02



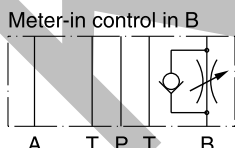
Series
ZRD-AZ02-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91059-0



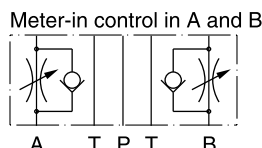
Series
ZRD-BA02-S0-D1

Order no.
098-91016-0



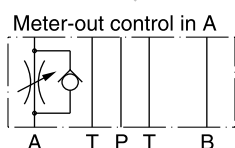
Series
ZRD-BZ02-S0-D1

Order No.
098-91060-0



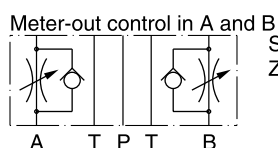
Series
ZRD-ABZ02-S0-D1

Order no.
098-91061-0



Series
ZRD-AA02-S0-D1

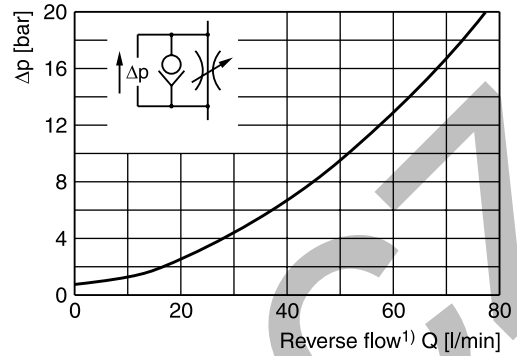
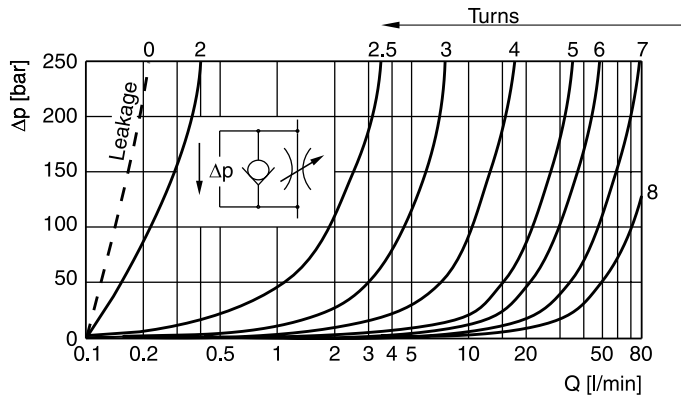
Order no.
098-91015-0



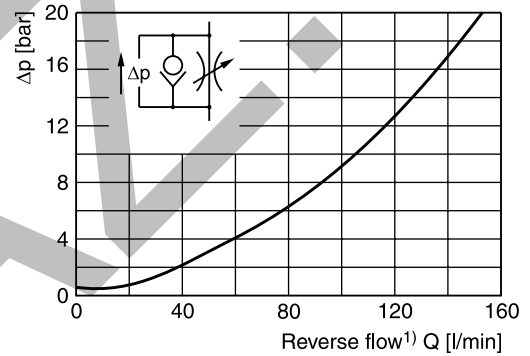
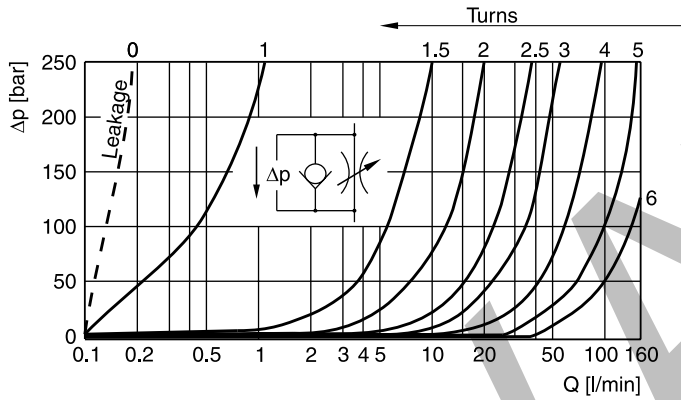
Series
ZRD-ABA02-S0-D1

Order no.
098-91017-0

p/Q performance curves
ZRD*01



ZRD*02

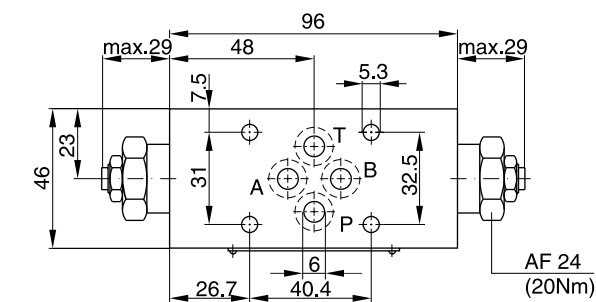


¹⁾ Throttle closed.

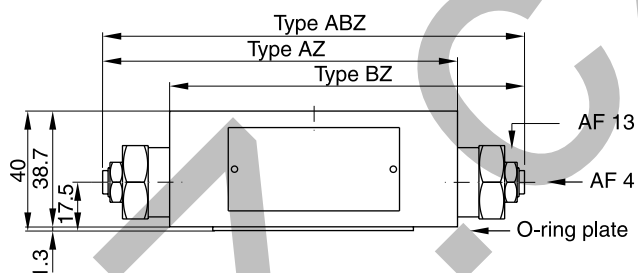
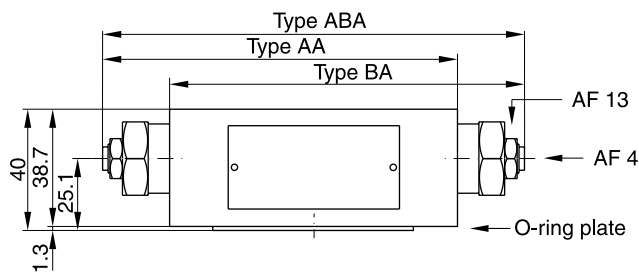
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions

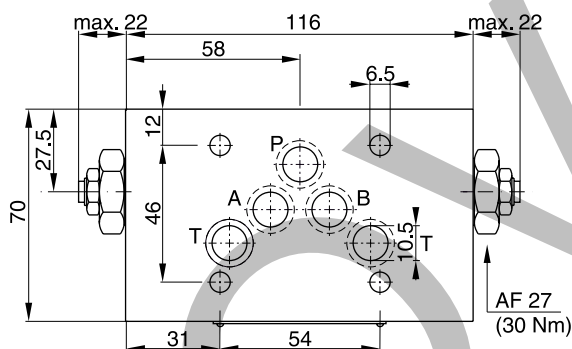
ZRD*01



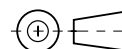
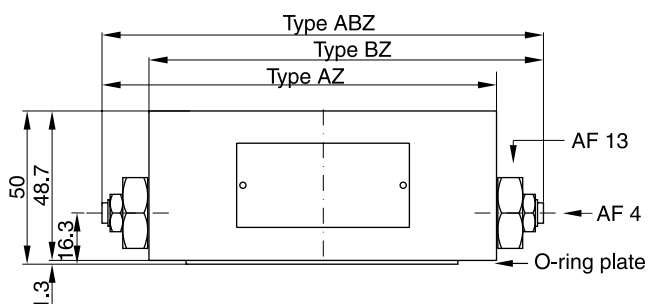
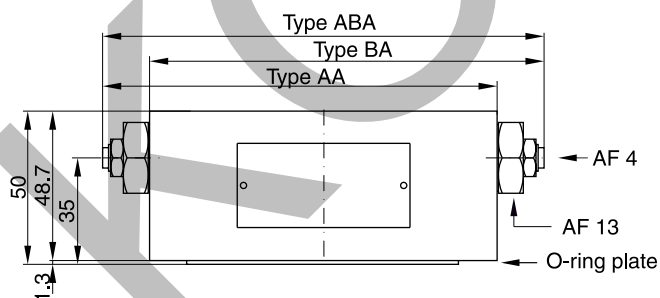
| Seal kit | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91096-0 |
| 5 | 098-91097-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Order code 098-91119-0 | |
| O-ring plate | Order code |
| 1 | SK-CM2-10 |
| 5 | SK-CM2-V-10 |



7 ZRD*02



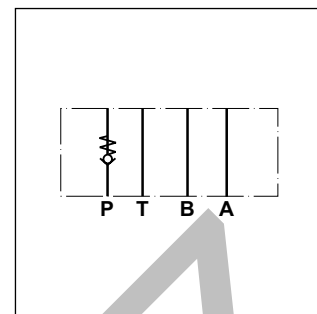
| Seal kit | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91098-0 |
| 5 | 098-91099-0 |
| Complete cartridge | |
| Order code 098-91120-0 | |
| O-ring plate | Order code |
| 1 | SK-CM3-10 |
| 5 | SK-CM3-V-10 |



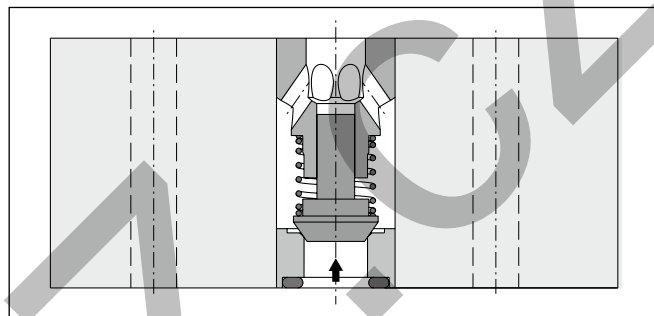
Check valves from the Parker series CM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stack systems. Depending on the function required, one or two check valves are arranged in ports P, T, A, and B. Number and flow direction can be selected from the ordering code.

Features

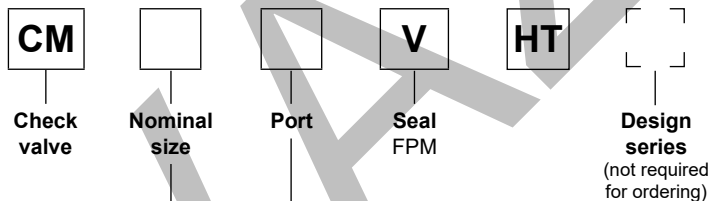
- The valve bodies of the Parker valve series CM are made of steel.
- Eight options for the arrangement of the check valve in the body offer a multitude of uses for hydraulic circuits.
- CM2 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
- CM3 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



CM3



Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 2 | Intermediate plate DIN NG06 |
| 3 | Intermediate plate DIN NG10 |

| Code | Free flow polarity | Check valve in channel |
|------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| AA | From directional valve to manifold | A |
| BB | From directional valve to manifold | B |
| DD | From directional valve to manifold | A and B |
| PP | From manifold to directional valve | P |
| PT | From manifold to directional valve | P and T |
| TT | From directional valve to manifold | T |
| AAF | From manifold to directional valve | A |
| BBF | From manifold to directional valve | B |

Technical Data / Performance Curves

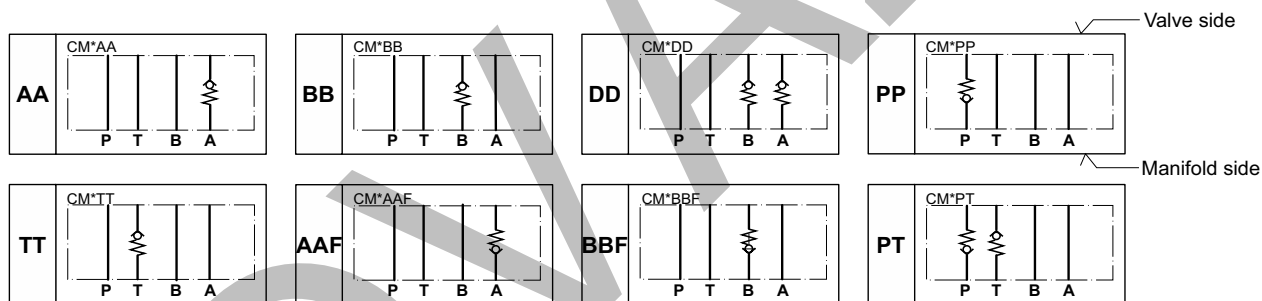
Technical data

| General | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Series | | CM2 | CM3 |
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFPA D05 |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 350 |
| Max. flow | [l/min] | 60 | 120 |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | |

Schematics

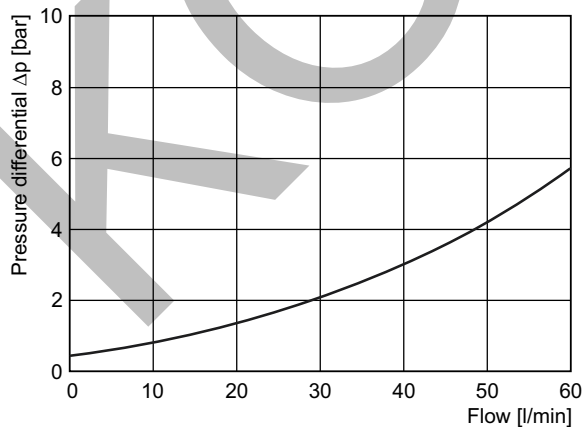
The valve side is shown at the top of the symbols, the manifold side with channel designation is shown at the bottom.

7

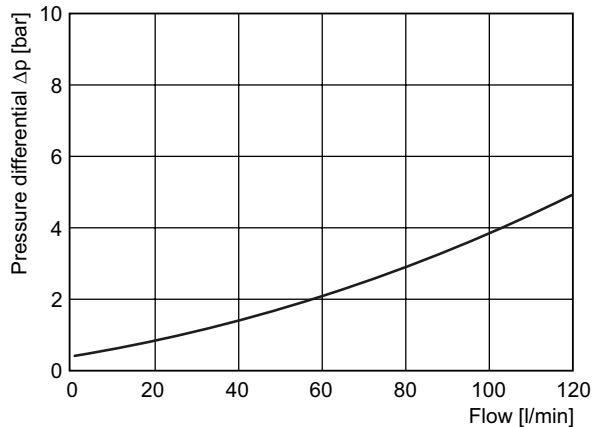


Δp/Q performance curves

CM2



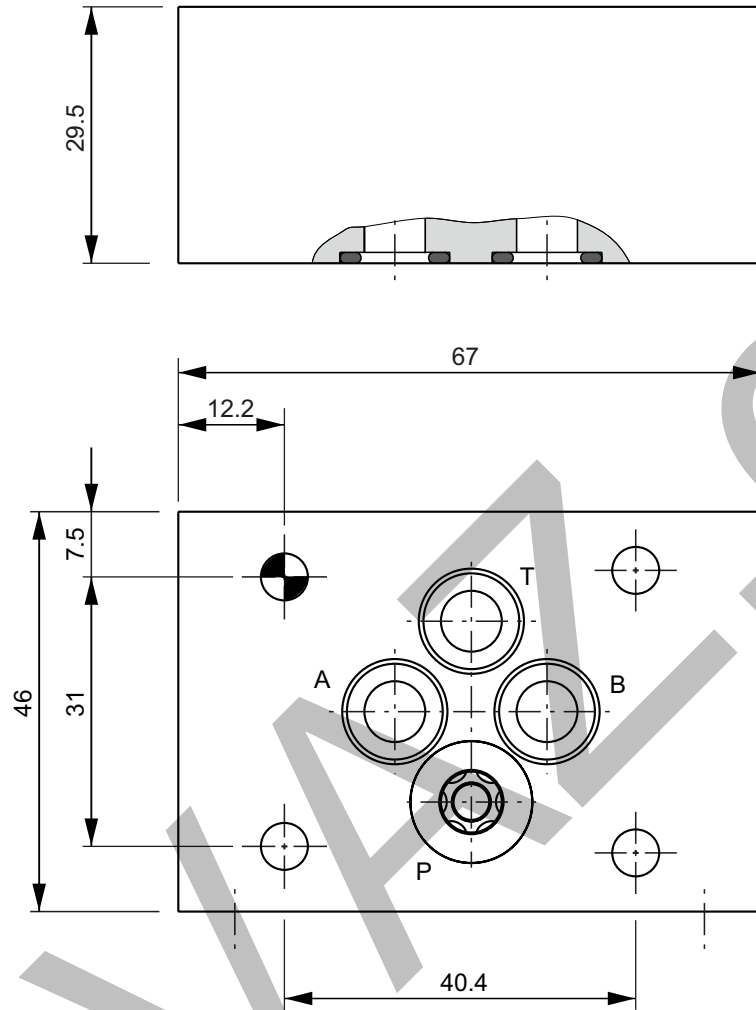
CM3



Measured with oil viscosity 33.0 mm²/s (cSt)

CM UK.indd 06.10.22

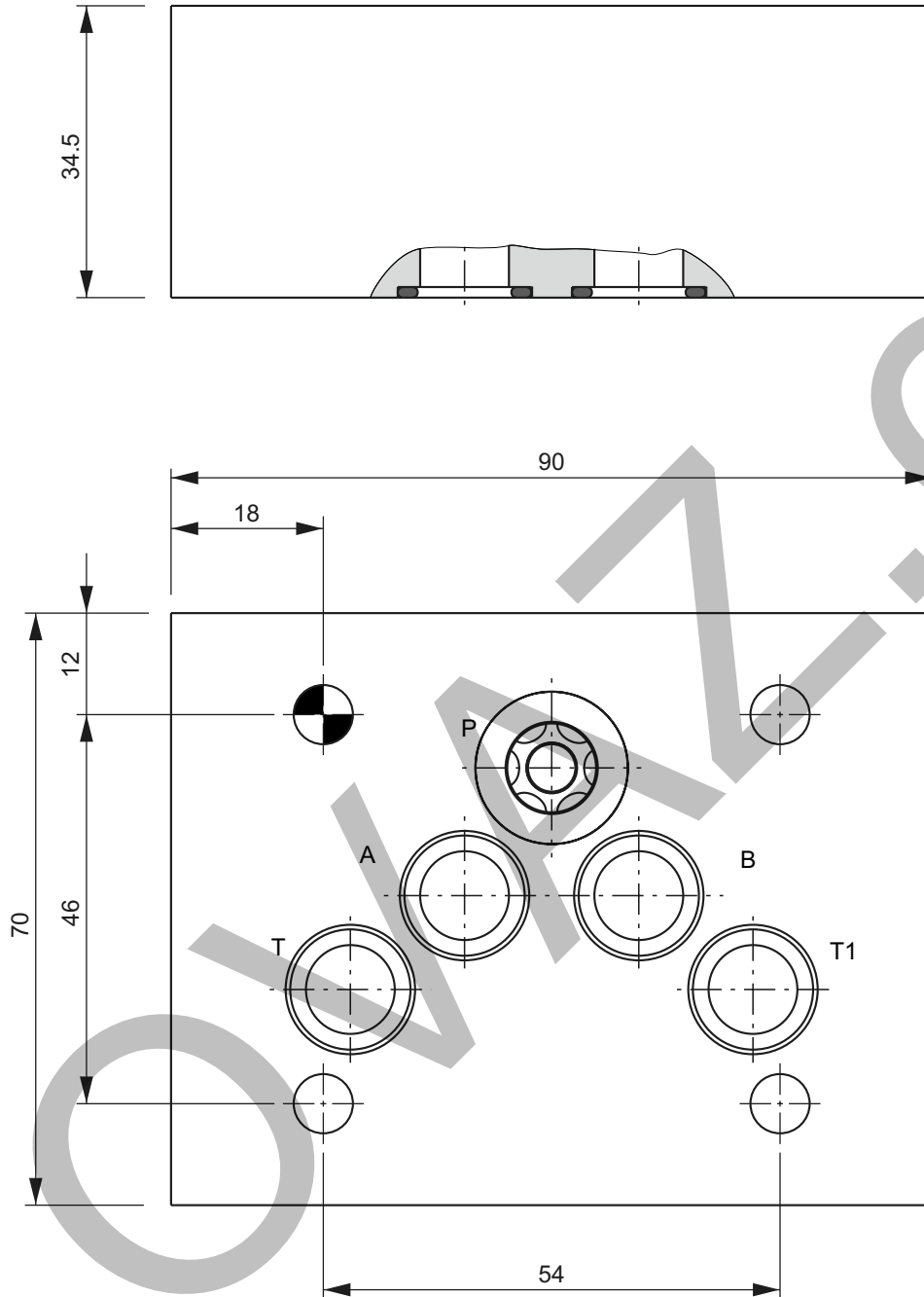
CM2



7

| Seal kit CM2 | |
|--------------|------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CM2-V |

CM3



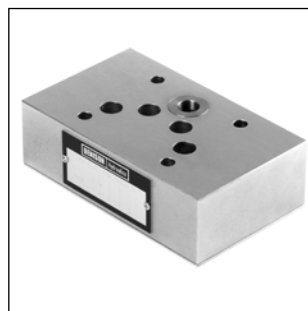
7

| Seal kit CM3 | |
|--------------|------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CM3-V |

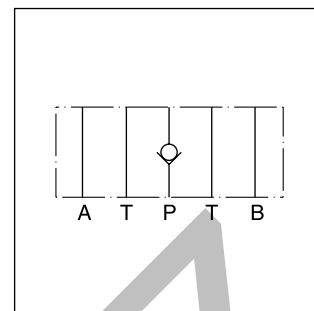
Direct operated check valves series ZRV have a cartridge type insert to provide zero leakage and high life time. The check function can be located in the P- or in the T-port.

Features

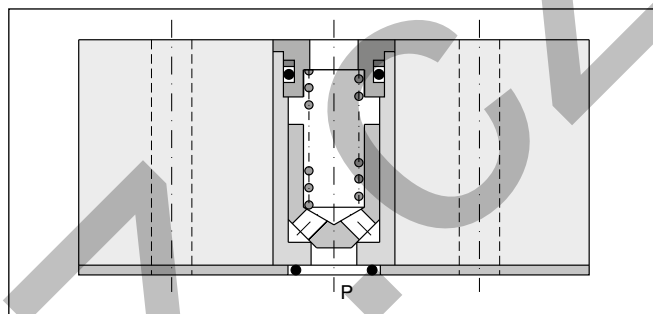
- Leakage-free seat
- High life time
- Opening pressure 0.5 bar
- ZRV01 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
- ZRV02 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



ZRV-P02

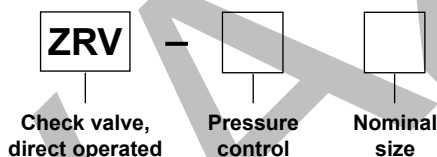


ZRV-P02



ZRV-P02

Ordering code



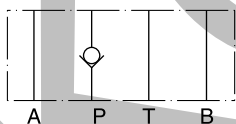
| Code | Pressure control |
|------|------------------|
| P | Blocked in P |
| T | Blocked in T |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 01 | NG06 |
| 02 | NG10 |

Ordering code details

ZRV01

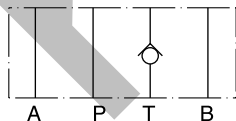
blocked in P



Series ZRV-P01

Order No. 098-90025-0

blocked in T

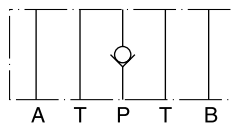


Series ZRV-T01

Order No. 098-90026-0

ZRV02

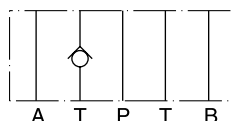
blocked in P



Series ZRV-P02

Order No. 098-90043-0

blocked in T



Series ZRV-T02

Order No. 098-90044-0

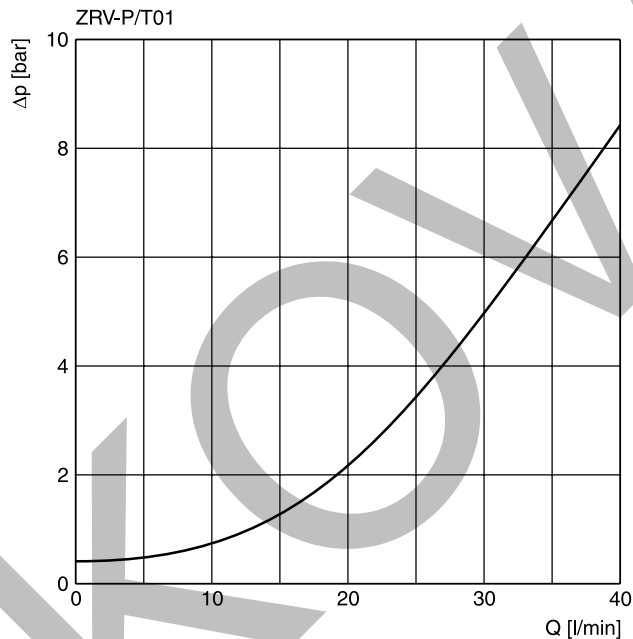
Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

Technical data

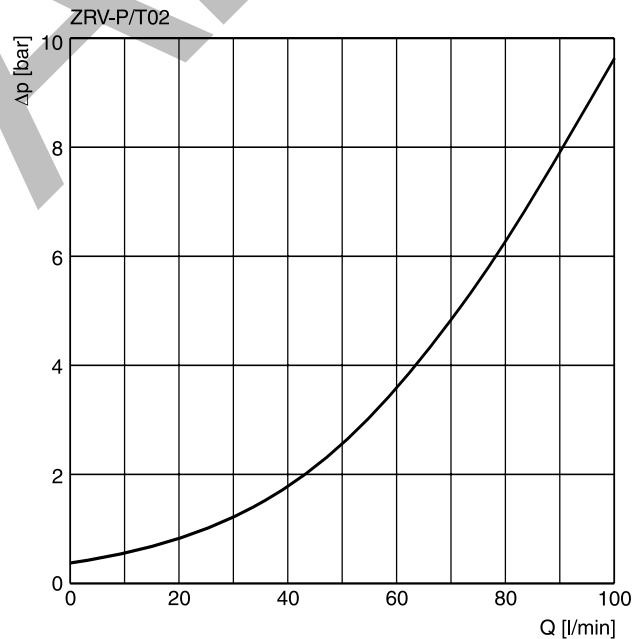
| General | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Size | | NG06 | NG10 |
| Mounting interface | | DIN 24340 A6 ISO 4401 NFFPA D03 | DIN 24340 A10 ISO 4401 NFFPA D05 |
| | | CETOP RP 121 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 315 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 40 | 100 |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30 ... 80 | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

p/Q performance curves

ZRV*01

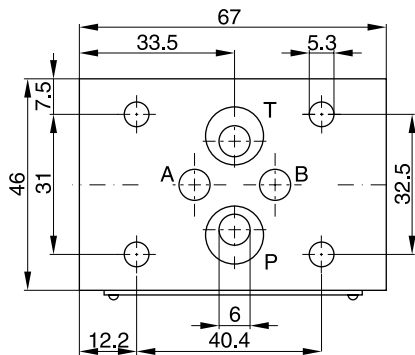


ZRV*02

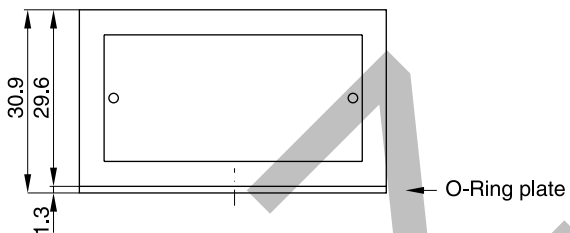


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

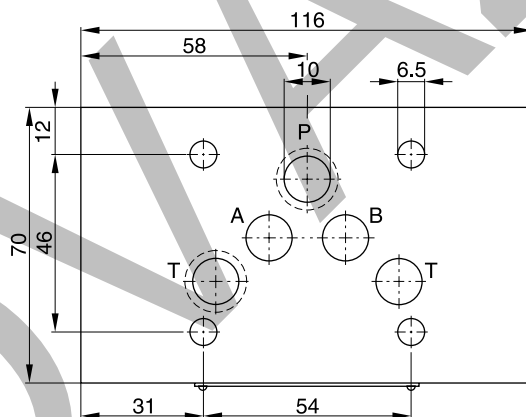
ZRV01



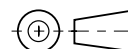
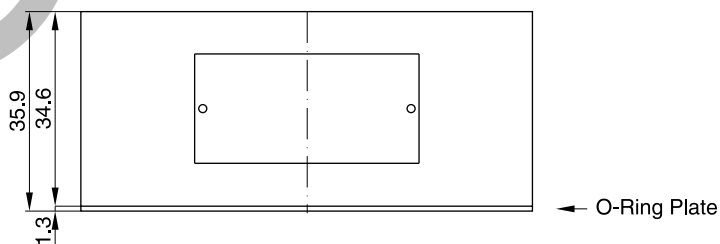
| Seal kit | |
|----------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| NBR | SK-CM2-10 |
| FPM | SK-CM2-V-10 |



ZRV02



| Seal kit | |
|----------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| NBR | SK-CM3-10 |
| FPM | SK-CM3-V-50 |



Characteristics / Ordering Code

Pilot operated check valves from the Parker series CPOM are in sandwich design for easy configuration of stack systems. Depending on the function required, one or two pilot operated check valves are arranged in the ports A and/or B. The free flow direction is always from the valve side to the manifold side.

Function

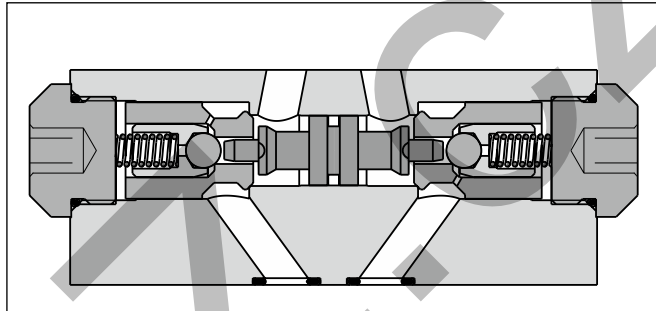
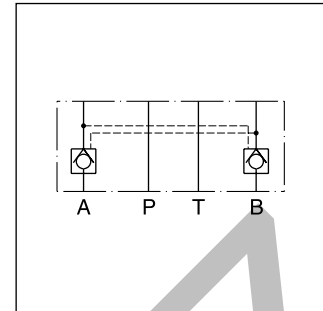
The check valves open when flowing to the consumer side, where the opposing check valve is hydraulically-mechanically pilot operated simultaneously by a control spool, and thus the return flow is enabled from other consumer sides.

Features

- The valve bodies of the Parker valve series CPOM are made of steel.
- The valve poppet is precisely guided into the steel sleeve and ensures a good seal on the seat.
- When the valve poppet is open, the large cross-section allows high flow rates at low differential pressure.
- Pre-opening for CPOM*HT to achieve smooth opening.



CPOM3



Ordering code

7

With pre-opening

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---|
| CPOM | | | | HT | V | | |
| Hydraulically operated check valve | Size | Poppet style | Opening pressure | Pilot ratio 1:6 | Seal FPM | Options | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 2 | NG06 |
| 3 | NG10 |

| Code | Connection |
|------|------------|
| AA | only A |
| BB | only B |
| DD | A and B |

| Code | Options |
|------|----------------------------|
| omit | without coating |
| 1P | ZnNi coating ¹⁾ |

| Code | Pressure |
|------|----------|
| omit | Standard |
| 25 | 2.5 bar |
| 70 | 7.0 bar |

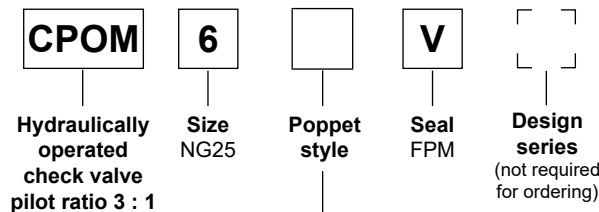
With pre-opening

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------|---|
| CPOM | 4 | | HT | V | |
| Hydraulically operated check valve | Size NG16 | Poppet style | Pilot ratio 13:1 | Seal FPM | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Connection |
|------|------------|
| AA | only A |
| BB | only B |
| DD | A and B |

¹⁾ On request.

Without pre-opening



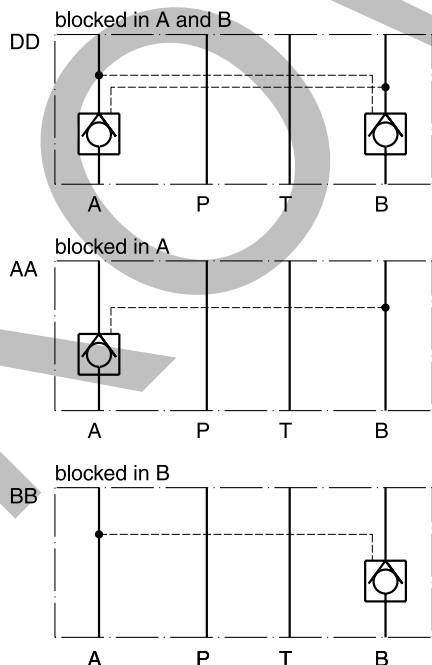
| Code | Connection |
|------|------------|
| AA | only A |
| BB | only B |
| DD | A and B |

Technical data

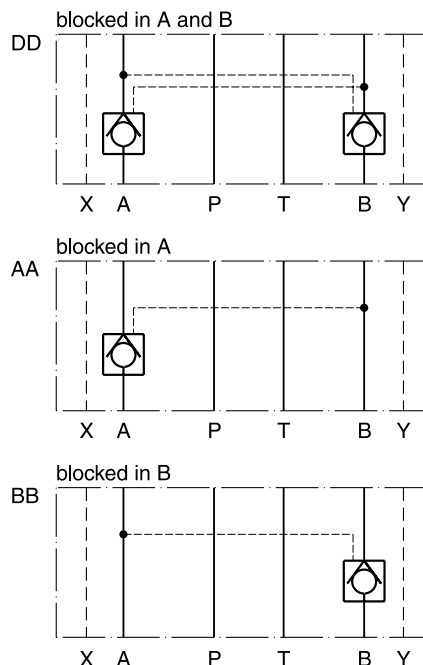
| General | | | CPOM2 | CPOM3 | CPOM4 | CPOM6 |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Series | | | CPOM2 | CPOM3 | CPOM4 | CPOM6 |
| Nominal size | | | NG06 | NG10 | NG16 | NG25 |
| Mounting interface | | | ISO 4401 | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | | -20...+70 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | | 150 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | | 1.2 | 3.1 | 7.65 | 9.5 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | 350 | 350 | 350 | 210 |
| Standard opening pressure | [bar] | | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| Opening ratio | | | 1 : 6 | 1 : 6 | 1 : 13 | 1 : 3 |
| Fluid | | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | | -20...+70 | | | |
| Viscosity, | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |

Schematics

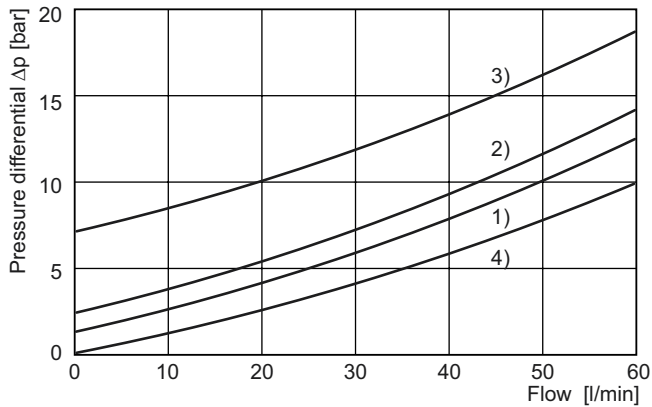
CPOM2 / CPOM3



CPOM4 / CPOM6

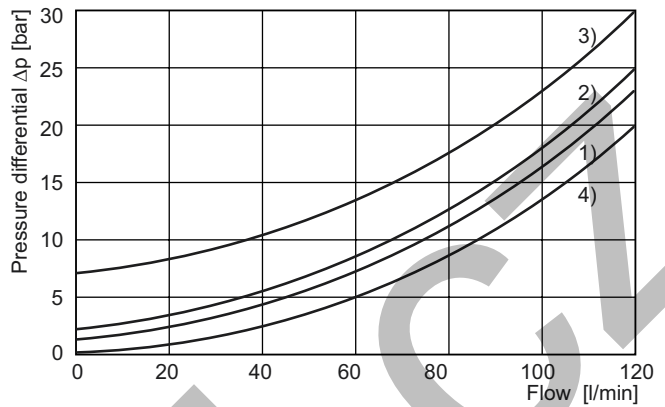


Δp/Q performance curves
CPOM2



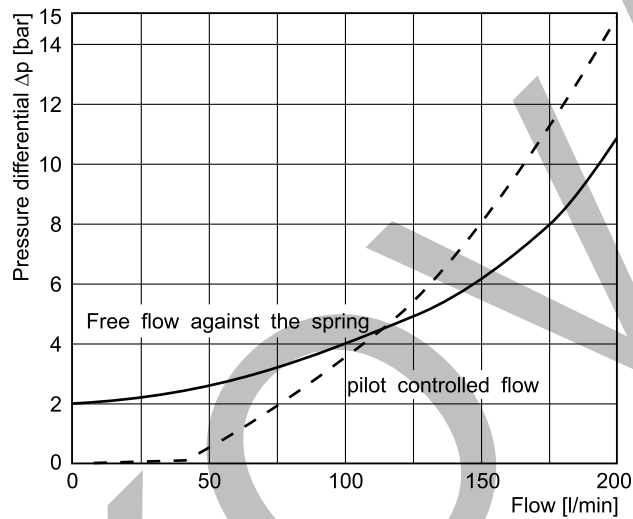
- 1) 1.5 bar
- 2) 2.5 bar
- 3) 7.0 bar
- 4)

CPOM3

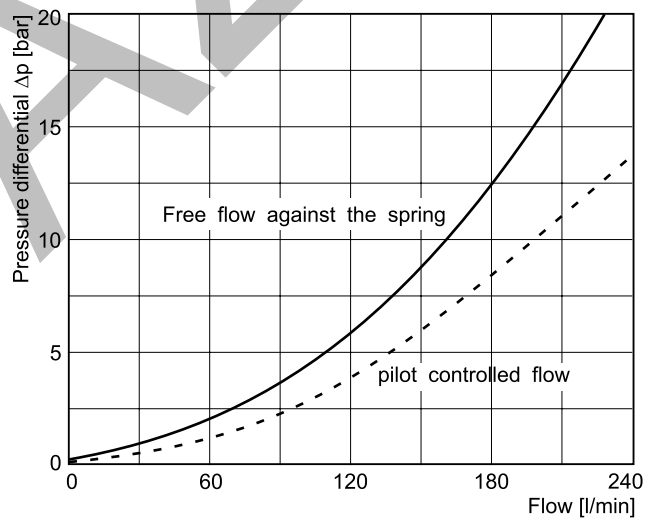


- 1) 1.5 bar
- 2) 2.5 bar
- 3) 7.0 bar
- 4)

CPOM4 (type HT)



CPOM6

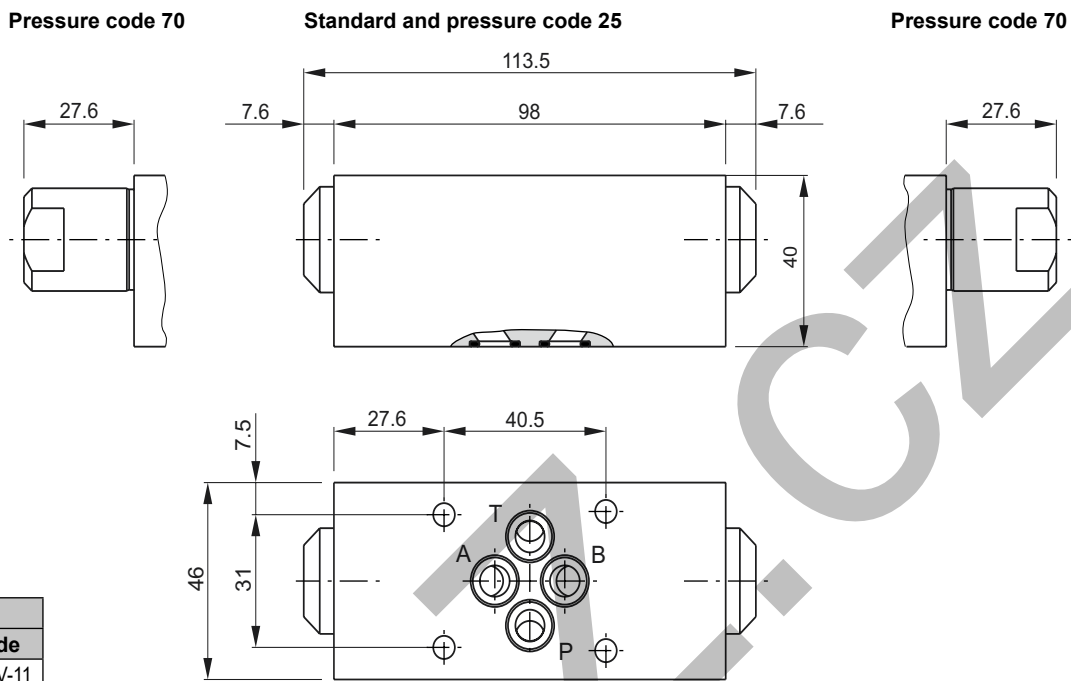


7

All characteristic curves measured with oil viscosity 33.0 mm²/s (cSt)

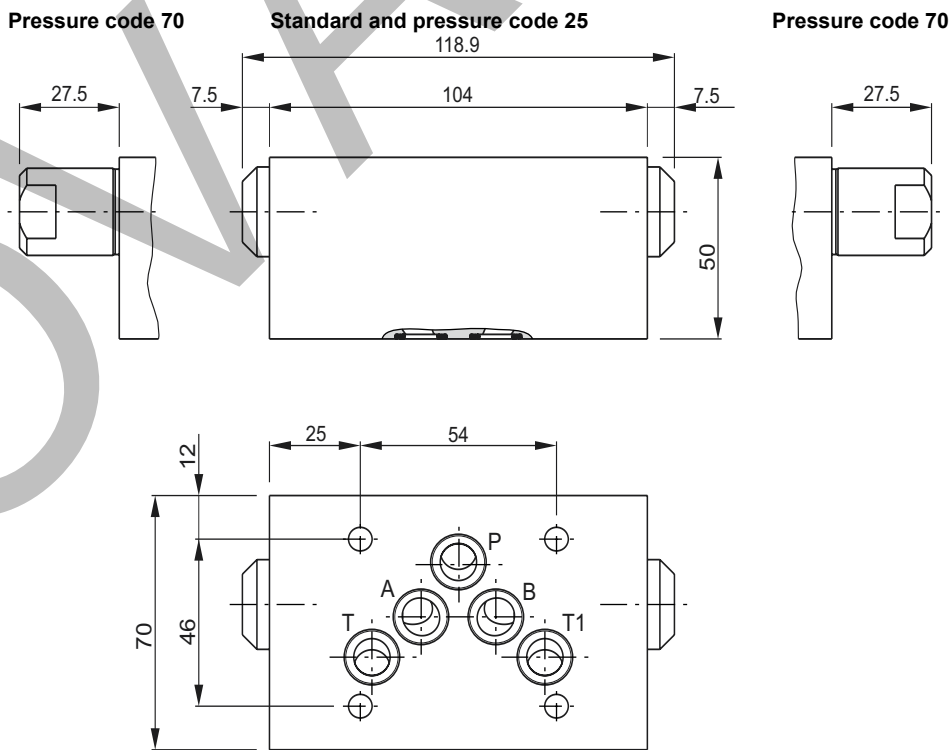
CPOM UK.indd 06.10.22

CPOM2

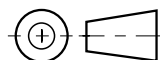


| Seal kit CPOM2 | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CPOM2-V-11 |

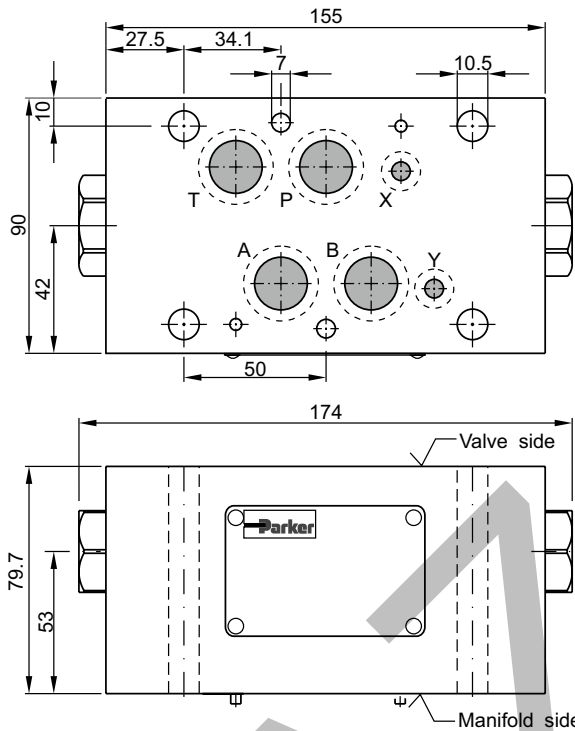
CPOM3



| Seal kit CPOM3 | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CPOM3-V-11 |



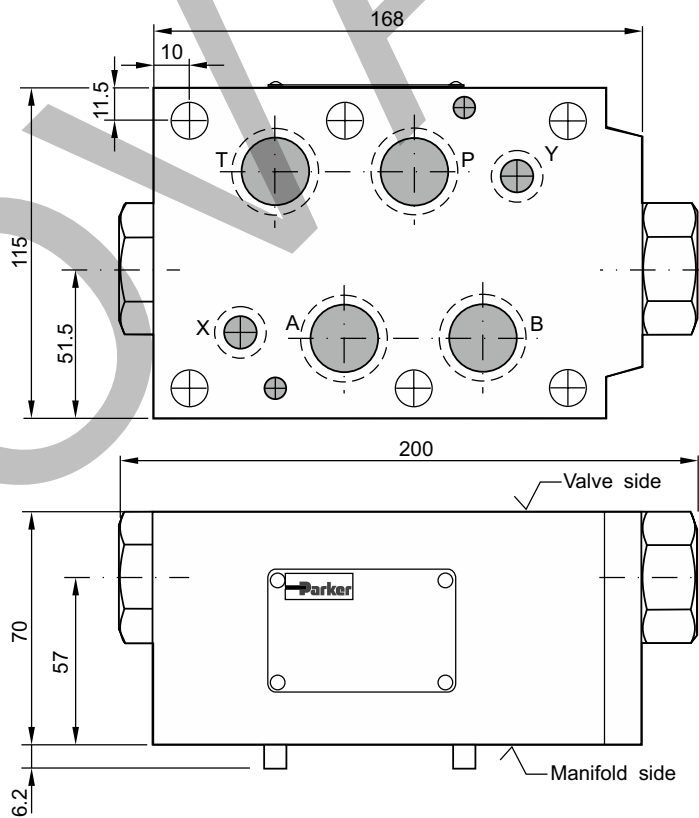
CPOM4



| Seal kit CPOM4 | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CPOM4HTV |

7

CPOM6



| Seal kit CPOM6 | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| V | SK-CPOM6-V-20 |



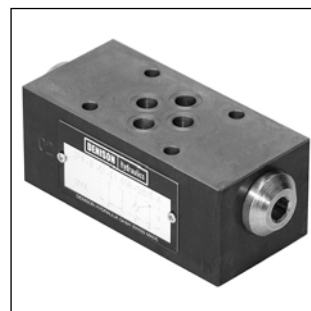
Pilot operated check valves series ZRE are designed for maximum flow rates and long life time.

The valves are typically used in combination with spool type directional control valves to ensure nearly leak free positioning of the actuator.

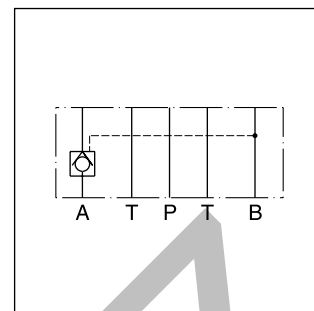
The inlet flow is free while the outlet flow is blocked. Pressure in the inlet line opens the check valve and allows free outlet flow.

Features

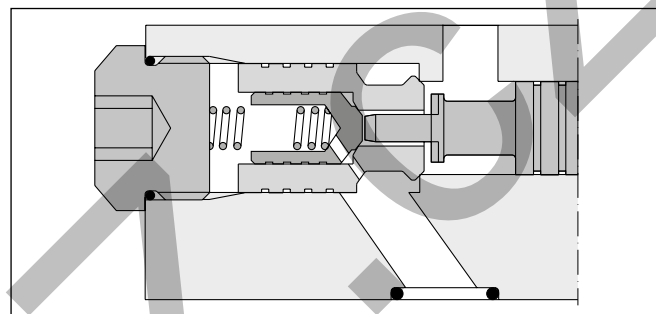
- High flow capacity
- High life time
- Check function in A, B or A + B
- ZRE01 - NG06 (CETOP 03)
- ZRE02 - NG10 (CETOP 05)



ZRE-B01

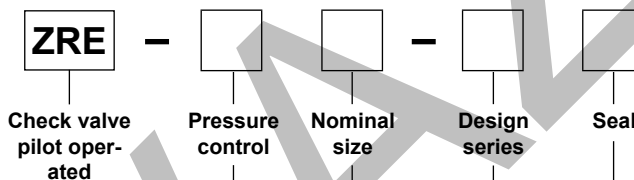


ZRE-A02



ZRE-A02

Ordering code



| Code | Pressure control |
|------|--------------------|
| A | Blocked in A |
| B | Blocked in B |
| AB | Blocked in A and B |

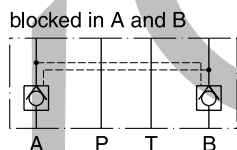
| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 01 | NG06 |
| 02 | NG10 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Design series |
|------|---------------|
| D | NG06 |
| E | NG10 |

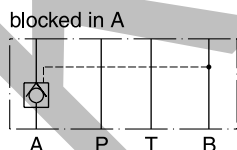
Ordering code details

ZRE*01



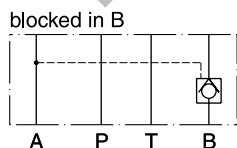
Series ZRE-AB01-D1

Order No. 098-91020-0



Series ZRE-A01-D1

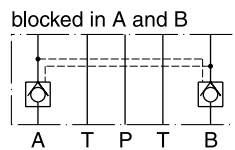
Order No. 098-91018-0



Series ZRE-B01-D1

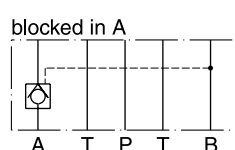
Order No. 098-91019-0

ZRE*02



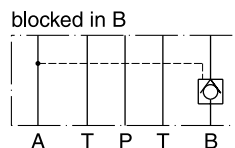
Series ZRE-AB02-E1

Order No. 098-91300-0



Series ZRE-A02-E1

Order No. 098-91298-0



Series ZRE-B02-E1

Order No. 098-91304-0

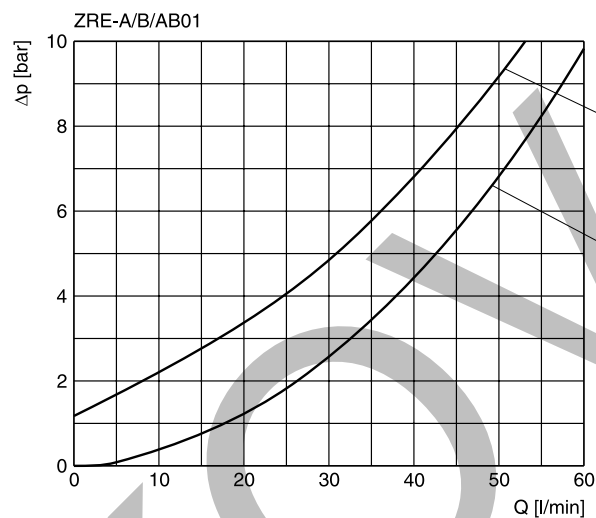
Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

Technical data

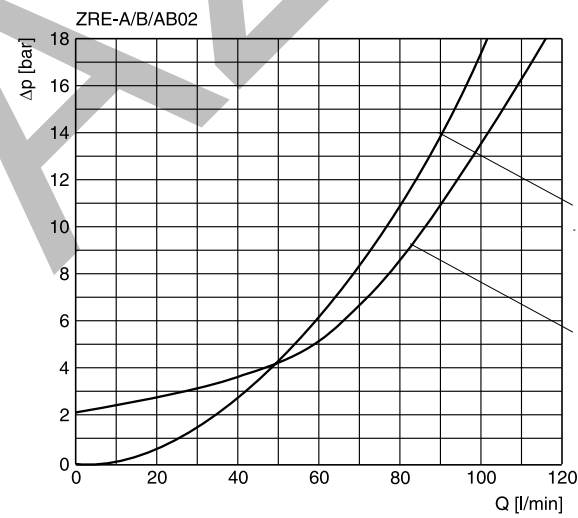
| General | | NG06 | NG10 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Size | | DIN 24340 A6 | DIN 24340 A10 |
| Mounting interface | | ISO 4401 NFA D03 | ISO 4401 NFA D05 |
| | | CETOP RP 121 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.2 | 3.1 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | up to 350 | 315 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 60 | 120 |
| Opening ratio (pilot cone / main cone) | | 1:6 | 1:6 |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Leakage | | on request | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | |

p/Q performance curves

ZRE*01



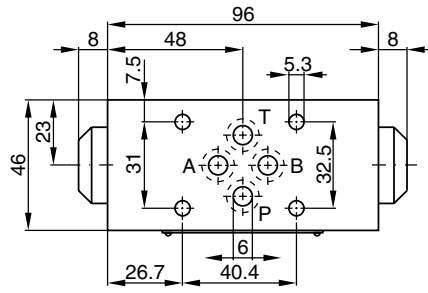
ZRE*02



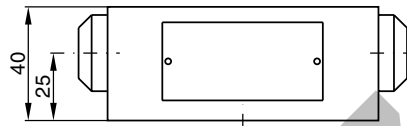
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

7

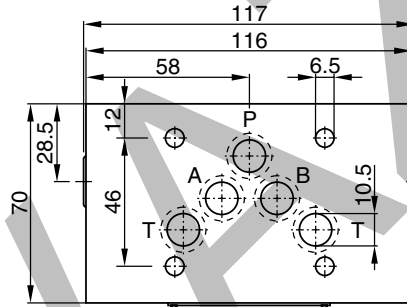
Dimensions
ZRE*01



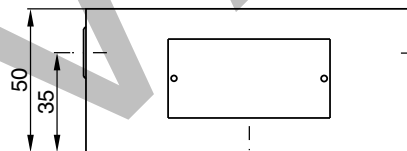
| Seal kit | |
|----------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91088-0 |
| 5 | 098-91089-0 |



ZRE*02



| Seal kit | |
|----------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| 1 | 098-91090-0 |
| 5 | 098-91091-0 |



7

Characteristics / Ordering Code

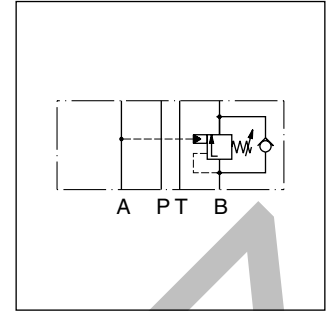
The counterbalance valve series ZNS controls the actuator movement at overrunning loads.

The return flow from the actuator is piloted and controlled by the inlet flow to the actuator, ensuring a cavitation-free lowering of the load.

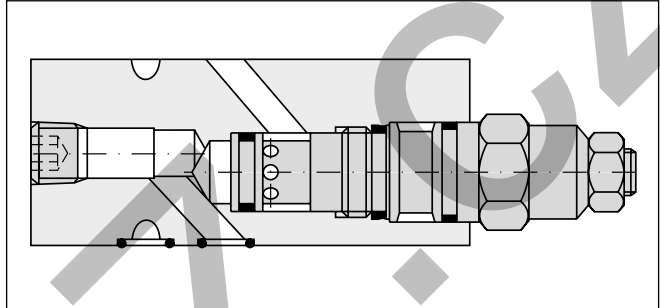
The counter balance valve operates as a pressure relief valve. The setting pressure is lowered by the pressure in the inlet line. To ensure safe load holding the setting pressure should be approximately 30 % higher than the max. load pressure.



ZNS-AB01



ZNS-B01



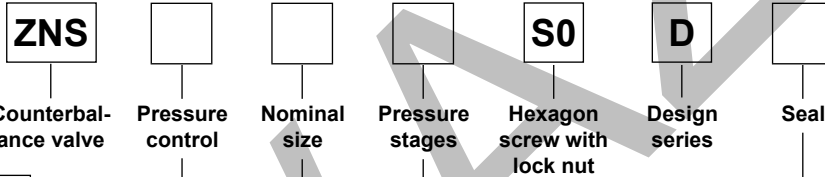
ZNS-B01

Features

- Controlled movement loads
- Load holding via leak-free poppet valve
- Secondary relief protection for the actuator
- ZNS*01 – NG06 (CETOP 03)
ZNS*02 – NG10 (CETOP 05)

Ordering code

7



| Code | Pressure control |
|------|------------------|
| A | in A |
| B | in B |
| AB | in A and B |

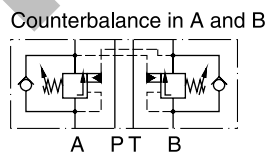
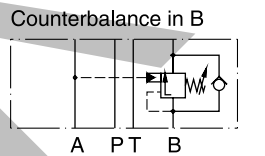
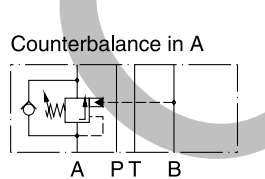
| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 01 | NG06 |
| 02 | NG10 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 70 - 175 bar |
| 5 ¹⁾ | 140 - 350 bar |

¹⁾ NG10 to 315 bar.

Ordering code details



ZNS*01

| Series | Order no. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| ZNS-A01-2-S0-D1 | 098-91126-0 |
| ZNS-A01-5-S0-D1 | 098-91127-0 |

ZNS*02

| Series | Order no. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| ZNS-A02-2-S0-D1 | 098-91132-0 |
| ZNS-A02-5-S0-D1 | 098-91133-0 |

| Series | Order no. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| ZNS-B01-1-S0-D1 | 098-91128-0 |
| ZNS-B01-5-S0-D1 | 098-91129-0 |

| Series | Order no. |
|-----------------|-------------|
| ZNS-B02-1-S0-D1 | 098-91134-0 |
| ZNS-B02-5-S0-D1 | 098-91135-0 |

| Series | Order no. |
|------------------|-------------|
| ZNS-AB01-1-S0-D1 | 098-91130-0 |
| ZNS-AB01-5-S0-D1 | 098-91131-0 |

2 = 70 ... 175 bar
5 = 140... 350 bar

| Series | Order no. |
|------------------|-------------|
| ZNS-AB02-1-S0-D1 | 098-91136-0 |
| ZNS-AB02-5-S0-D1 | 098-91137-0 |

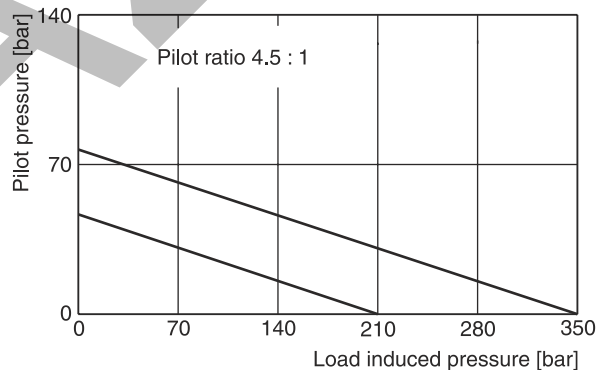
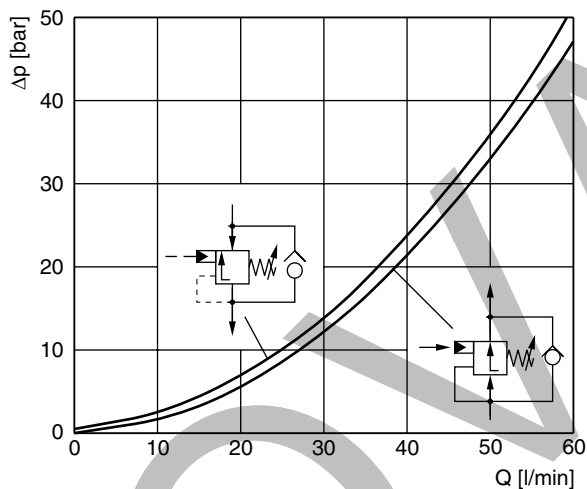
2 = 70 ... 175 bar
5 = 140 ...315 bar

Technical data

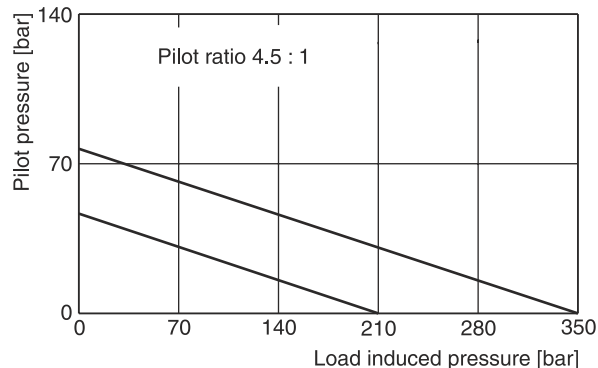
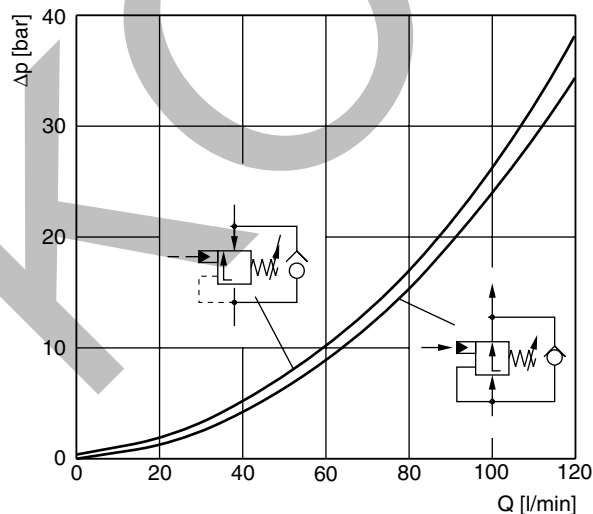
| General | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----|------|------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Size | | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>NG06</th> <th>NG10</th> </tr> <tr> <td>DIN 24340 A6</td> <td>DIN 24340 A10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ISO 4401</td> <td>ISO 4401</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NFPA D03</td> <td>NFPA D05</td> </tr> </table> | | NG06 | NG10 | DIN 24340 A6 | DIN 24340 A10 | ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | NFPA D03 | NFPA D05 |
| NG06 | NG10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN 24340 A6 | DIN 24340 A10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO 4401 | ISO 4401 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NFPA D03 | NFPA D05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting interface | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | 1 cartridge [kg] | 1.3 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 cartridges [kg] | 3.0 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | 315 | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 175, 350 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pilot ratio | | 4.5 : 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Leakage | | on request | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 60 | 120 | | | | | | | | |
| Opening pressure | [bar] | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | | | | |

p/Q performance curves

ZNS*01

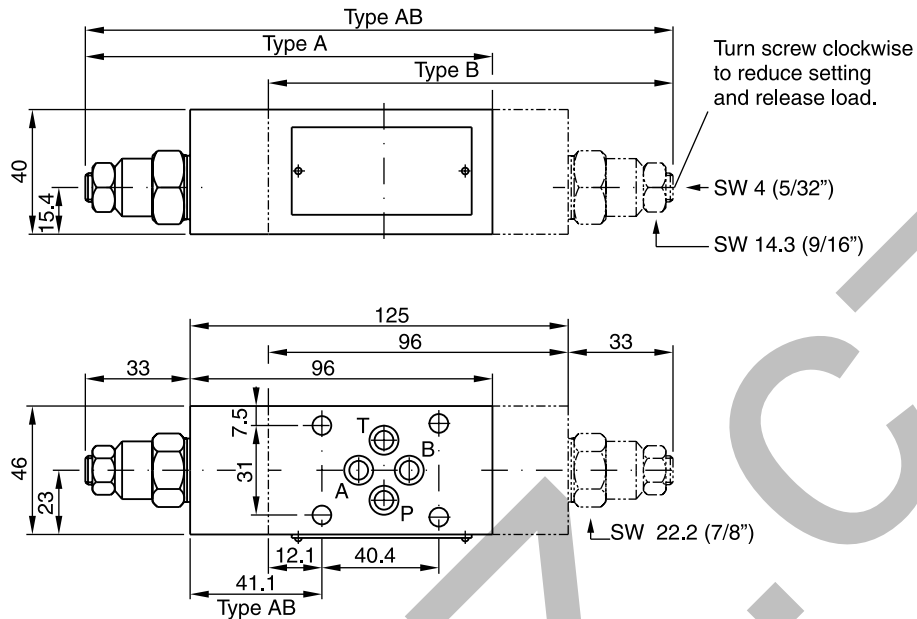


ZNS*02



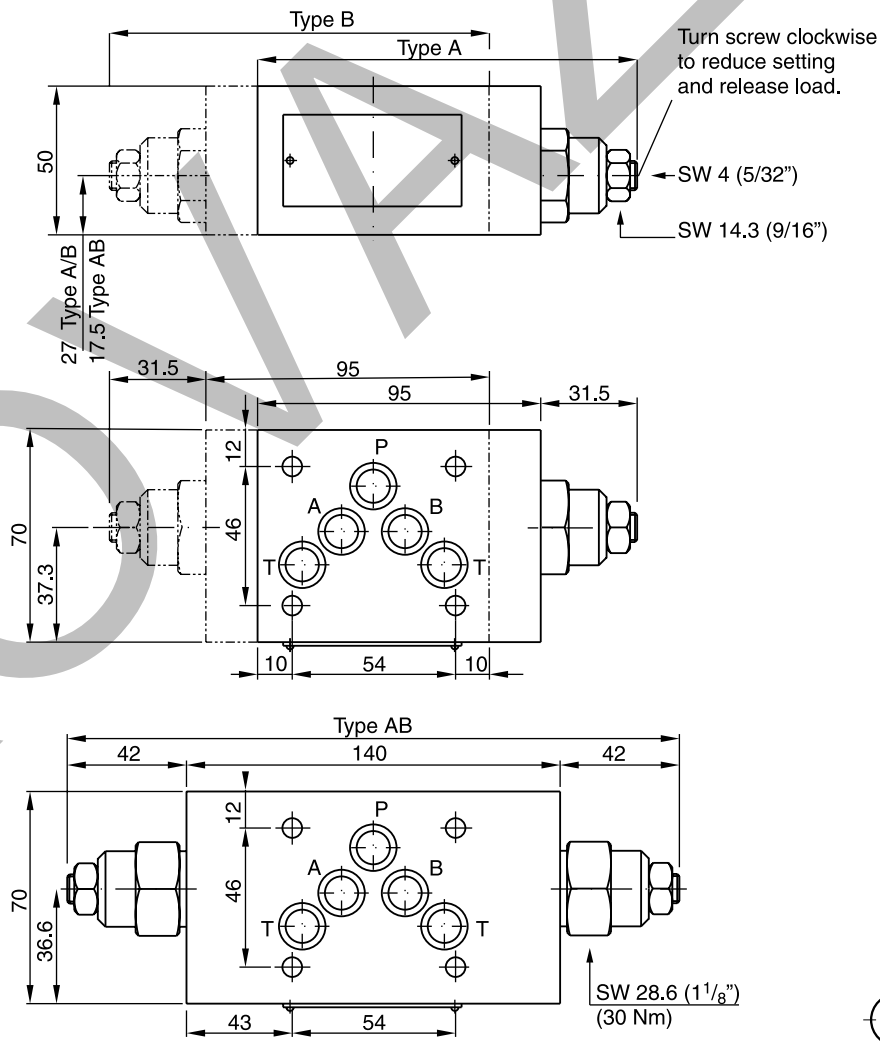
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

ZNS*01



| Seal kit ZNS*01 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| NBR | 098-91153-0 |
| FPM | 098-91154-0 |
| Complete cartridge ZNS*01 | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 2 | 517-01017-2 |
| 5 | 517-00448-8 |

ZNS*02

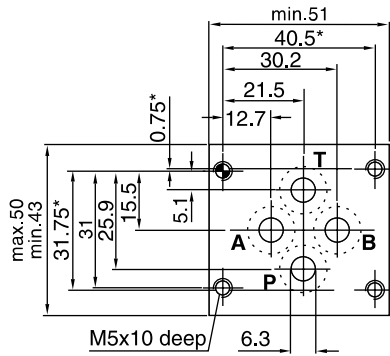


| Seal kit ZNS*02 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Seal | Order code |
| NBR | 098-91155-0 |
| FPM | 098-91156-0 |
| Complete cartridge ZNS*02 | |
| Pressure stage | Order code |
| 2 | 517-00449-8 |
| 5 | 517-00450-8 |

7

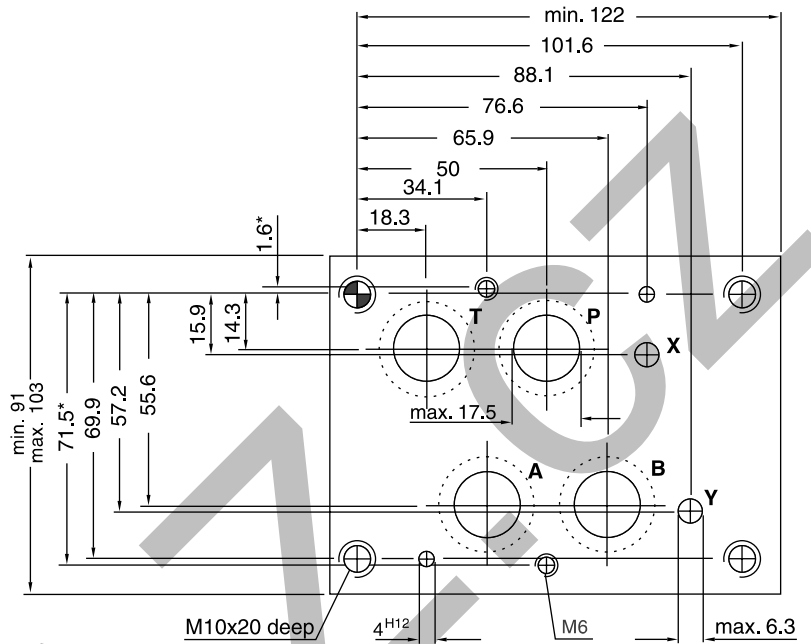
NG06

Code: ISO 4401-03-02-0-94



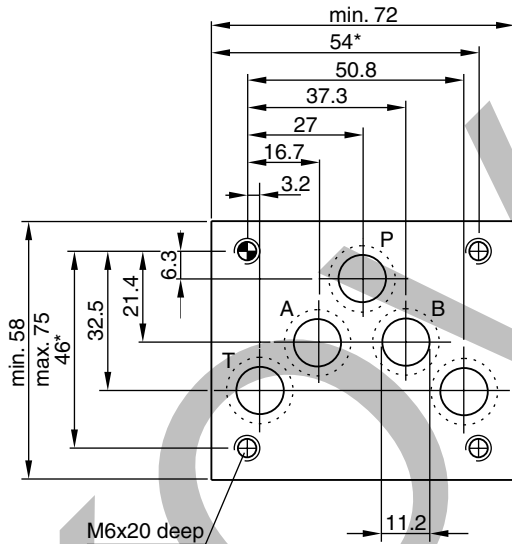
NG16

Code: ISO 4401-07-06-0-94



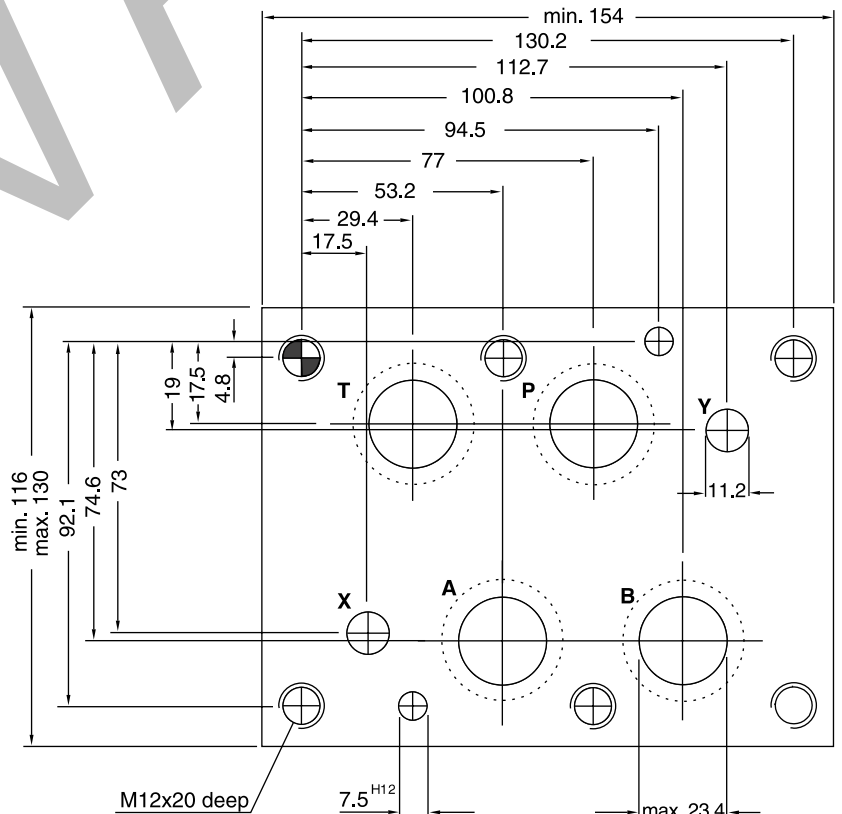
NG10

Code: ISO 4401-05-05-0-94



NG25

Code: ISO 4401-08-07-0-94 (Port diameter acc. to NFPA)



Dimensions marked with*: ± 0.1 mm.
 All other dimensions: ± 0.2 mm.

Mounting

Parker sandwich valves can be installed as desired. Each has a mounting pattern, whose dimensions correspond to the following standards.

- ISO 4401
- DIN 24430
- CETOP RP121
- NFPA

Mounting screws

Cylinder head bolts as per ISO 4762-12.9, or studs as per DIN 835 10.9 with cylindrical nuts are used to mount the height stacking Manapak sandwich valves.

Bolt kits and tie rods see chapter 12, "Accessories".

Length of the mounting screws

The screw length is the sum of the engagement depth plus the stacking length. The stud length is the sum of the

stacking length plus the thread depth of the nut.

Torques

The mounting screws or studs must be tightened with the prescribed tightening torque so that safety and proper seal are ensured.

See chapter 12 "Accessories" for BK bolt kits and TK tie rod kits.

Threads length

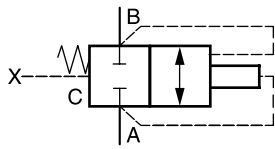
| Threads | M5 | M6 | M10 | M12 |
|---------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|
| thread length | 1.5 x Ø thread | | | |

7

Contents

| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | | | | | Page |
|---|---|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| | | DIN / ISO | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 | 125 | |
| 2-way slip-in cartridge valves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Introduction, hydraulic symbols, installation dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | 8-2 |
| CE / CP | 2-way cartridge | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-4 |
| C*A | Cover without auxiliary function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-8 |
| C*B | Cover with stroke limiter | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-9 |
| C*C | Cover for pilot system mounting | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-11 |
| C*F | Cover for pressure relief function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-14 |
| C*G | Cover for pressure relief function plus pilot system mounting | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-15 |
| C*V | Cover with shuttle valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-16 |
| C*W | Cover with shuttle valve plus pilot system mounting | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-17 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pilot valves | | | | | | | | | | | 8-18 |
| | Cover-, sandwich, adaptor plates | | | | | | | | | | | 8-28 |
| | Spare parts, seal kits | | | | | | | | | | | 8-30 |
| | Orifice diagram, orifice kits | | | | | | | | | | | 8-31 |
| | Extracting tools | | | | | | | | | | | 8-32 |
| Complete valves and combination examples, pressure function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R / RS*E | Pressure relief valves, manual adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-33 |
| DSDU | Pilot operated pressure relief valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-39 |
| RE*E*W | Pressure relief valves, proportional adjustment | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-42 |
| RE*E*T | Pressure relief valves, proportional adjustment, OBE | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-46 |
| UR*E/US*E | Pressure unloading valves | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-52 |
| | Combination examples, pressure function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-58 |
| Complete valves and combination examples, 2-way and check function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C1DB | Direct operated check valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-76 |
| SVLB | Pilot operated check valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-78 |
| | Combination examples 2-way and check functions | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-81 |
| Complete valves, directional function with position control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C10C*E | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-86 |
| Complete valves, active cartridges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDW | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-92 |
| Complete valves, flow function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TDA | 2-way proportional throttle valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-103 |
| TEA | 2-way proportional throttle valve with shut-off valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-107 |
| TDC | 2-way high performance proportional throttle valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-110 |
| TDP | 2-way servo proportional valve with VCD® technology | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-118 |
| TEP | 2-way servo proportional valve with shut-off valve | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-128 |
| TFP | 2-way servo proportional valve with VCD® technology | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-139 |
| TPQ | 3-way servo proportional valve with VCD® technology | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 8-148 |

Port identifications - graphics



Description

Depending on valve function and design, power ports A and B can be used for inlet or outlet.

The control port C is the connection between cover and cartridge unit.

Control ports

X control oil connection, inlet

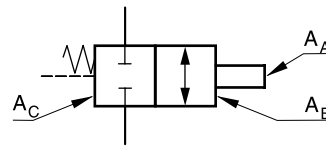
Y control oil connection, outlet

Further control ports

Z₁ control oil connection, preferred inlet

Z₂ control oil connection, preferred outlet

Control surfaces - graphics



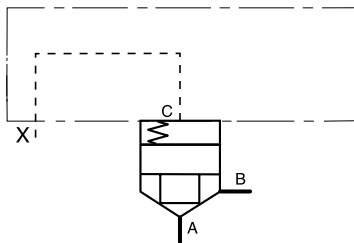
Description

A_A Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port A

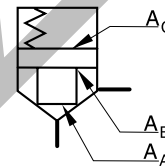
A_B Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port B

A_C Area, which is subjected to the pressure at port C

Port identifications - schematics

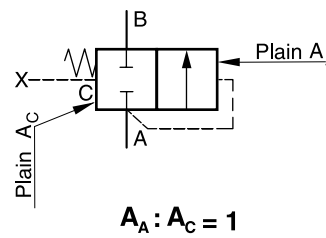
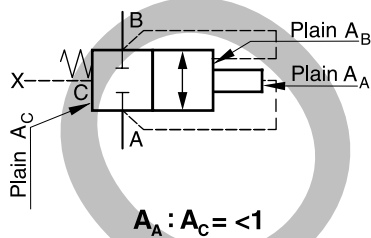


Control surfaces - schematics

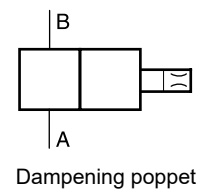
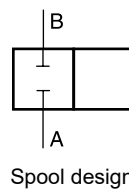
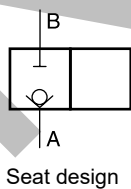


8

Area representation

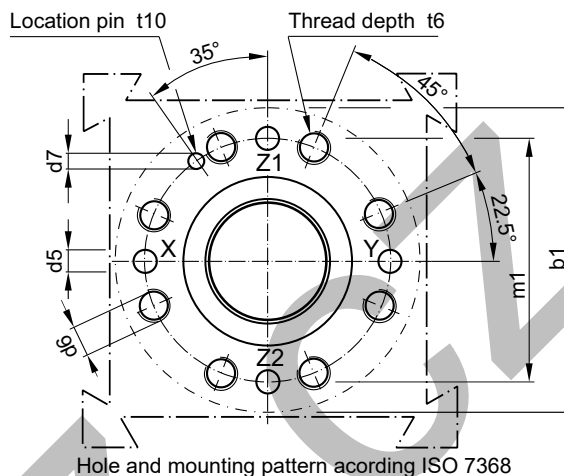
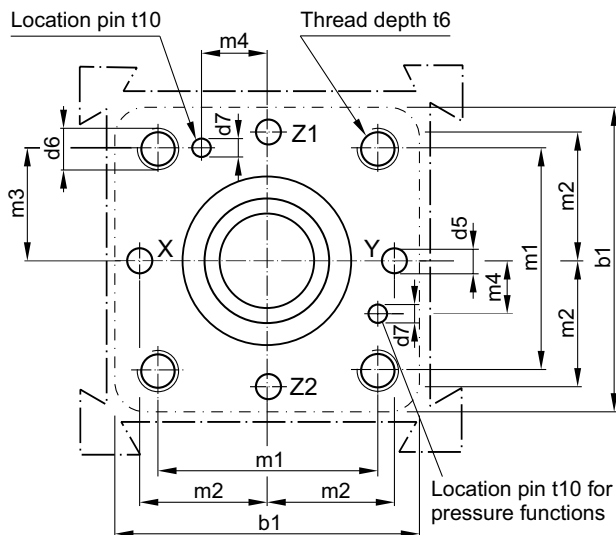


Design representation



Code: ISO 7368-B*-2-A/B
NG16 to NG63

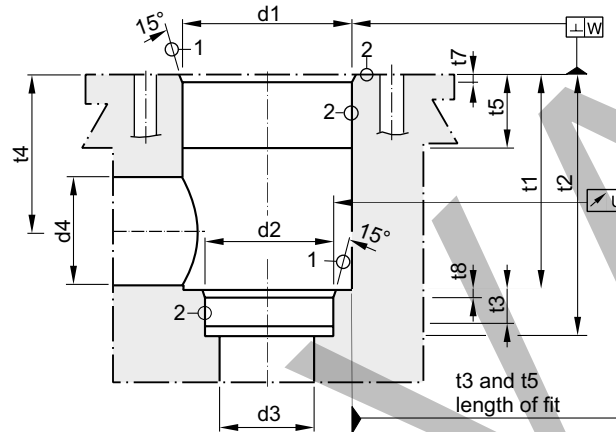
Code: ISO 7368-B*-2-A
NG80 to NG100



Hole and mounting pattern according ISO 7368

Required surface finish:

① = $\sqrt{R_{\max} 16}$, ② = $\sqrt{R_{\max} 8}$



Cartridge manifold block series CB see chapter 12.

| Nom. size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 | d3 max | d4 | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 max | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|-----|----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 16 | 65 | 32 | 25 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 25 | 4 | M 8 | 4 | 46 | 25 | 23 |
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 25.5 | 25 | 32 | 6 | M 12 | 6 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 36 | 32 | 40 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 43 | 40 | 50 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 56 | 50 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 63 | 74 | 63 | 80 | 12 | M 30 | 8 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 80 | 93 | 80 | 100 | 16 | M 24 | 10 | 200 | — | — |
| 100 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 115 | 100 | 125 | 20 | M 30 | 10 | 245 | — | — |

| Nom. size | m4±0.2 | t1+0.1 | t2+0.1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 16 | 10.5 | 43 | 56 | 11 | 34 | 29.5 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 25 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 48.0 | 30 | 35 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 59.0 | 30 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 65.5 | 35 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 38 | 130 | 155 | 20 | 95 | 86.5 | 40 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | — | 175 | 205 | 25 | 130 | 120 | 40 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 100 | — | 210 | 245 | 29 | 155 | 142 | 50 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

¹⁾ Only together with d4_{max} and t4_{max}

Characteristics

2-way slip-in cartridge valves are hydraulically controlled seat valves that are designed for compact block installation. Slip-in cartridge, cover, and pilot system are valve elements that permit single and combined functions.

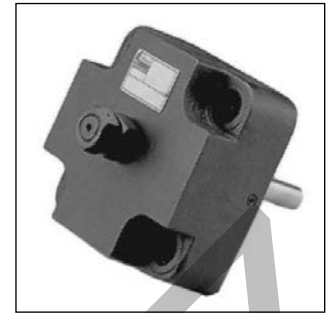
Series CE offers poppet and sleeve combinations for directional functions. Series CP offers a cartridge for pressure functions and has to be combined with corresponding covers.

Features

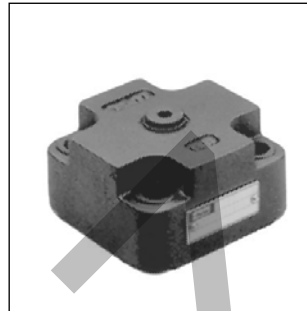
- Installation cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 5 poppet shapes
- 5 poppet springs
- Optional seal between ports B and C
- Cover with adjustable stroke limitation
- Cover with mounting pattern for pilot valve assembly
- Combinations for complex functions
- Normally open cartridge (CE*F*)



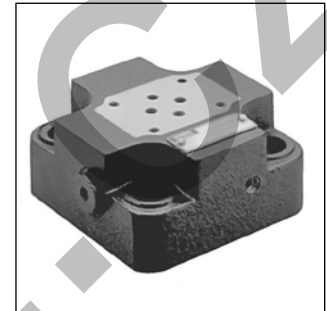
CE



C*B

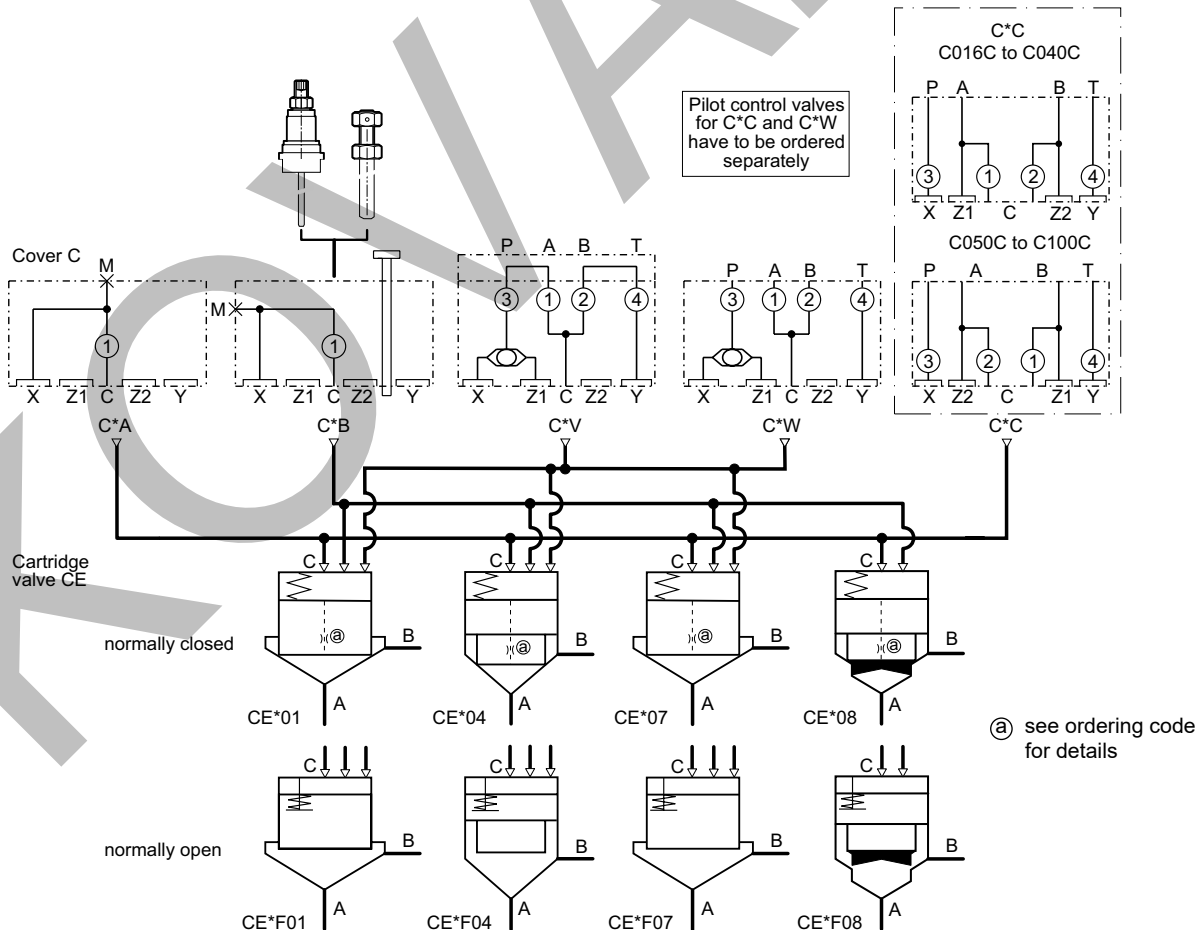


C*A



C*C

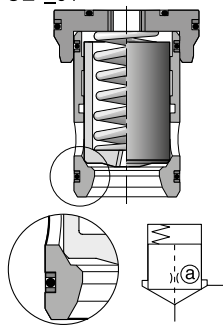
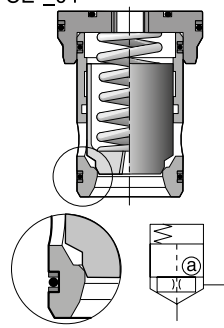
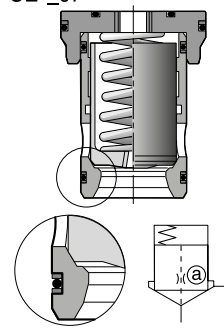
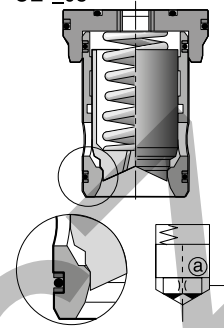
Pilot control for directional functions



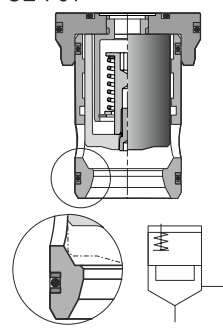
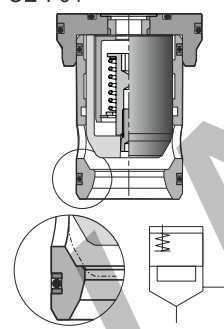
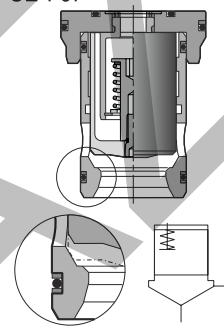
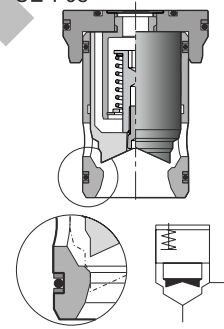
8



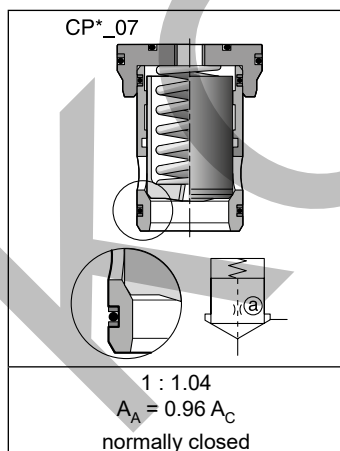
Cartridge valve for directional function normally closed

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
|  <p>CE*_01</p> |  <p>CE*_04</p> |  <p>CE*_07</p> |  <p>CE*_08</p> |
| $1 : 1$ $A_A = A_C$ | $1 : 1.67$ $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ | $1 : 1.04$ $A_A = 0.96 A_C$ | $1 : 1.67$ $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ dampening poppet |

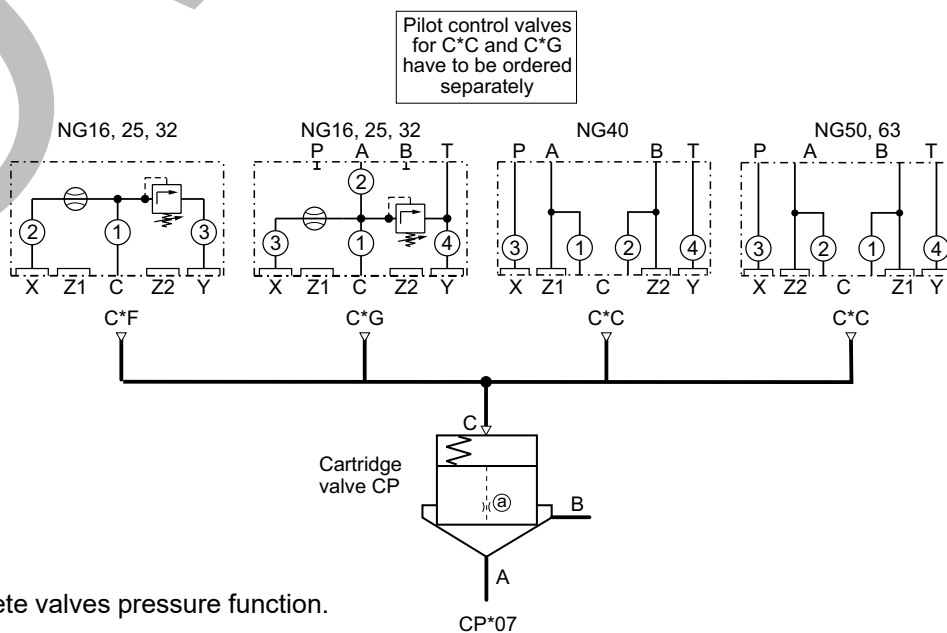
Normally open

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
|  <p>CE*F01</p> |  <p>CE*F04</p> |  <p>CE*F07</p> |  <p>CE*F08</p> |
| $1 : 1$ $A_A = A_C$ | $1 : 1.67$ $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ | $1 : 1.04$ $A_A = 0.96 A_C$ | $1 : 1.67$ $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ dampening poppet |

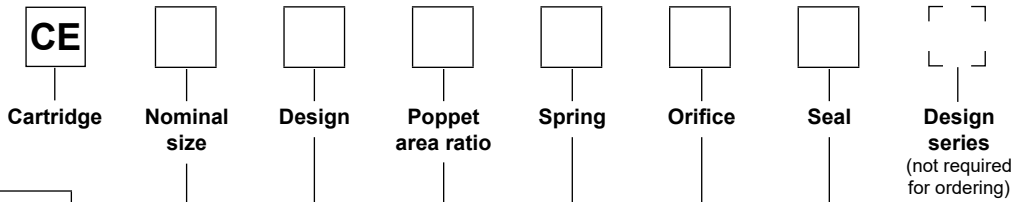
Cartridge valve for pressure function



Pilot control for pressure function



Characteristic curves see complete valves pressure function.



| Code | Size |
|------|-------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Normal position | Description |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| C | Closed | No poppet sealing |
| S ¹⁾ | Closed | With poppet sealing |
| F ^{2) 3)} | Open | No poppet sealing |

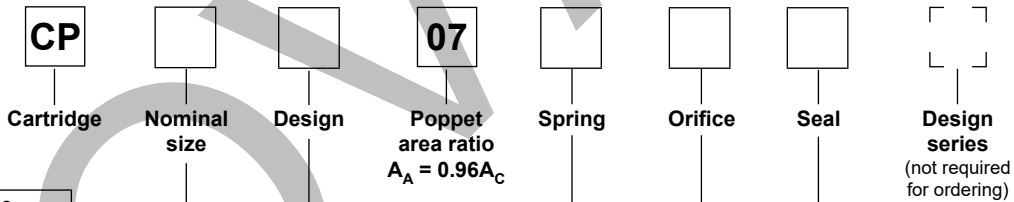
| Code | Poppet area ratio |
|------------------|--|
| 01 | $A_A = A_C$ |
| 04 | $A_A = 0.6A_C, A_B = 0.4A_C$ |
| 07 ³⁾ | $A_A = 0.96A_C$ |
| 08 | $A_A = 0.6A_C, A_B = 0.4A_C$ with dampening |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Size | Poppet | Orifice ⁴⁾ |
|------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
| 99 | all | all | without orifice, open |
| 00 | NG16-NG50 | 01, 04 | closed bottom |
| | NG16-NG50 | 07 | plug |
| | NG16-NG32 | 08 | closed bottom |
| | NG40-NG50 | | plug |
| 00 | NG63-NG100 | all | plug |

| Code | Spring |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| L | Opening pressure 0.1 bar |
| N | Opening pressure 0.5 bar |
| S | Opening pressure 1.6 bar |
| T | Opening pressure 2.5 bar |
| U | Opening pressure 4.0 bar |

¹⁾ Only for spring S, T and U. Not for poppet code 01 (NG16 to NG63).
²⁾ Only with spring code L, only with closed bottom.
³⁾ Not for NG80 and NG100.
⁴⁾ Orifice size in 1/10 mm, eg. 1.2 mm orifice - code 12. Thread size 1/16 NPTF.



| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |

| Code | Normal position | Description |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| C | Closed | No poppet sealing |
| S | Closed | With poppet sealing |

| Code | Spring |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| S | Opening pressure 1.6 bar |
| T | Opening pressure 2.5 bar |
| U | Opening pressure 4.0 bar |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Orifice ¹⁾ |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 00 | Plug |
| 09 | 0.9 mm for NG16 |
| 11 | 1.1 mm for NG25 |
| 12 | 1.2 mm for NG32 |
| 13 | 1.3 mm for NG40 |
| 14 | 1.4 mm for NG50 |
| 15 | 1.5 mm for NG63 |

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

¹⁾ Recommended diameter.

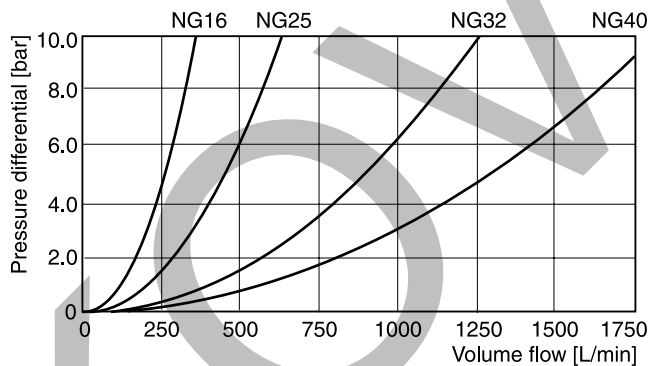
For spare parts see "Accessories" in this chapter.
 For orifice recommendations see "Combination Examples" in this chapter.

Technical data

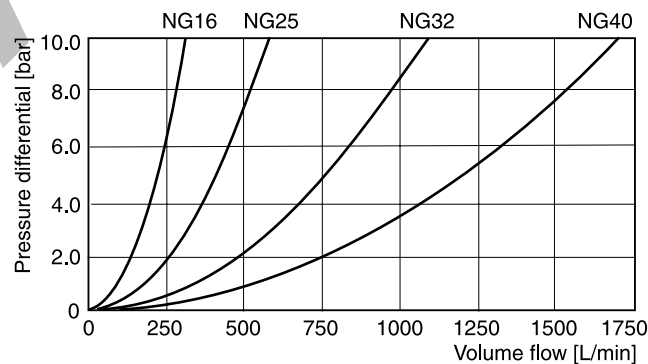
| General | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------|--|
| Design type | 2-way slip-in cartridge valves according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuation | hydraulic | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [C°] | -20...+60 | | | | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 | | |
| Weight | cartridge | [kg] | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 5.5 | 12.8 | 27 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating pressure | slip-in valve | [bar] | 420 | | | | | | | | |
| | valve cover | [bar] | 350 | | | | | | | | |
| | port A, B, X, Z1, Z2 | [bar] | 350 | | | | | | | | |
| | port Y | [bar] | max. 350 (depending on p _{max} of pilot valves) | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp 5 bar | poppet 01, 04, 07 | [l/min] | 250 | 450 | 900 | 1350 | 1800 | 3600 | 5250 | 8000 | |
| | poppet 08 | [l/min] | 230 | 400 | 800 | 1250 | 1625 | 3400 | 5000 | 7500 | |
| Pilot volume requirement | at poppet 01 | [cm ³] | 2.0 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 34.5 | 77.4 | 190.1 | 342.6 | |
| | at poppet 04 | | 2.0 | 6.5 | 12.2 | 20.3 | 39.4 | 94.6 | 190.1 | 363.4 | |
| | at poppet 07 | | 2.0 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 34.5 | 77.4 | — | — | |
| | at poppet 08 | | 2.0 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 23.2 | 49.2 | 111.8 | 217.3 | 415.3 | |
| Opening pressure | flow direction A → B | [bar] | Poppet 01 / 07 | | spring: L = 0.1 | N = 0.5 | S = 1.6 | T = 2.5 | U = 4.0 | | |
| | | | Poppet 04 / 08 | | spring: L = 0.2 | N = 0.9 | S = 2.7 | T = 4 | U = 6.6 | | |
| Opening pressure | flow direction B → A | [bar] | Poppet 01 / 07 | | not possible | | | | | | |
| | | | Poppet 04 / 08 | | spring: L = 0.3 | N = 1.3 | S = 4.0 | T = 6.3 | U = 10.0 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [C°] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [mm ² /s] 20...400 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | | | | | |

Performance curves (without spring and poppet seal, C-chamber unloaded)

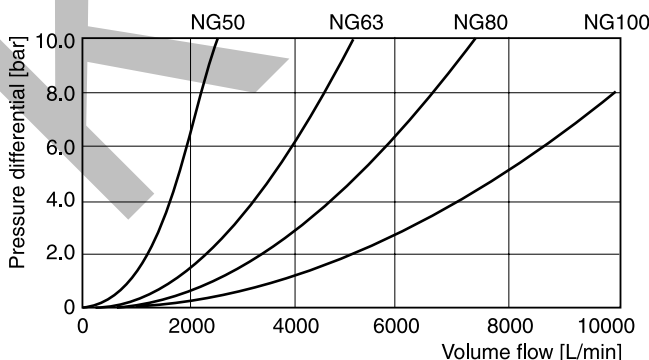
Poppet 01, 04, 07



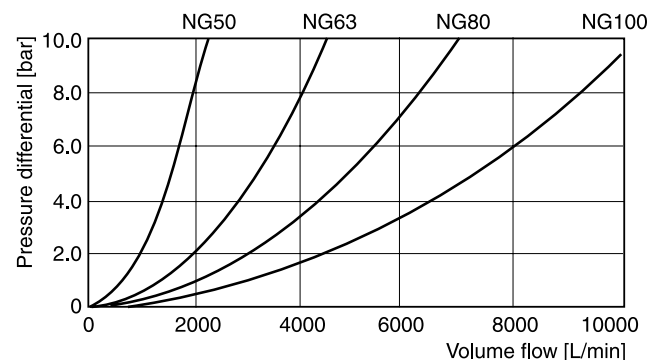
Poppet 08



Poppet 01, 04, 07



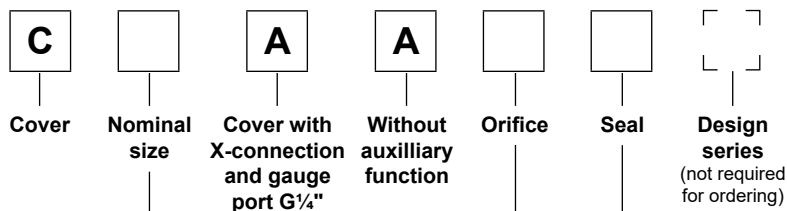
Poppet 08



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

CE-C UK.INDD 18.10.22

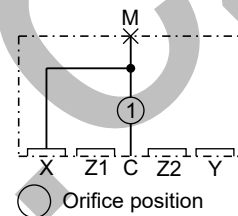
Ordering Code / Dimensions



| Code | Size |
|------------|--------------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Orifice |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

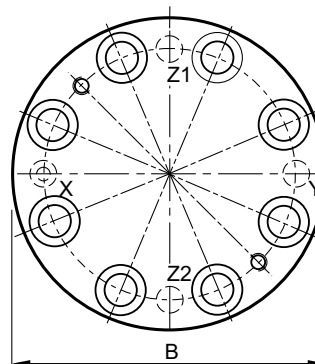
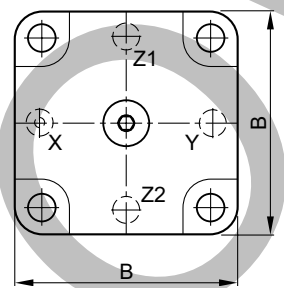
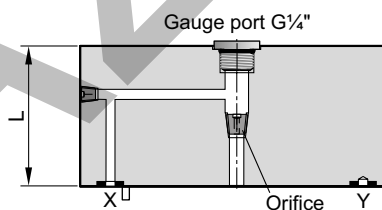
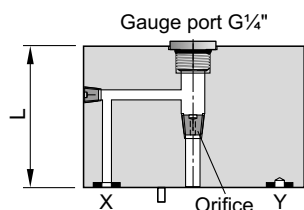


Bold letters = Short-term availability

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

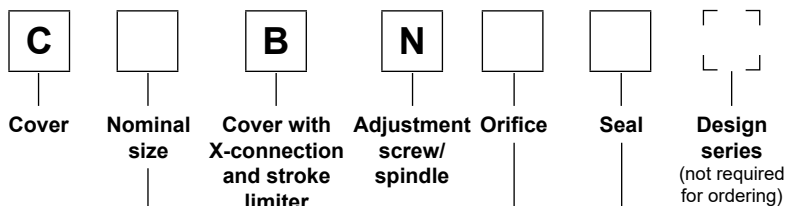
Dimensions
NG16 to NG63

NG80 to NG100



Ports Y, Z1 and Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body

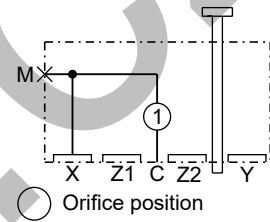
| Size | B | L | Orifice thread | Weight [kg] |
|-------|-------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| NG16 | 65 | 36 | 1/16 NPT | 0.9 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | 1/16 NPT | 1.9 |
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | 1/16 NPT | 2.9 |
| NG40 | 125 | 60 | 1/8 NPT | 5.3 |
| NG50 | 140 | 70 | 1/8 NPT | 8.5 |
| NG63 | 180 | 85 | 1/8 NPT | 16.6 |
| NG80 | Ø 250 | 105 | 1/8 NPT | 34 |
| NG100 | Ø 300 | 120 | 1/8 NPT | 58 |



| Code | Size |
|------------|-------------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Orifice |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

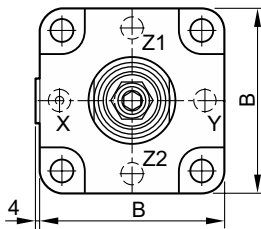
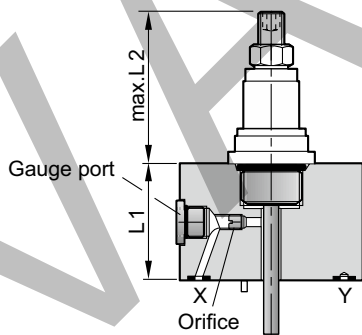


Bold letters = Short-term availability

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

Please note: stroke limiter must not be used for shutting off the cartridge valve. Blocking the cartridge valve in closed position can cause mechanical damage to the stroke limiter and malfunction of the valve.

Dimensions NG16 - NG25

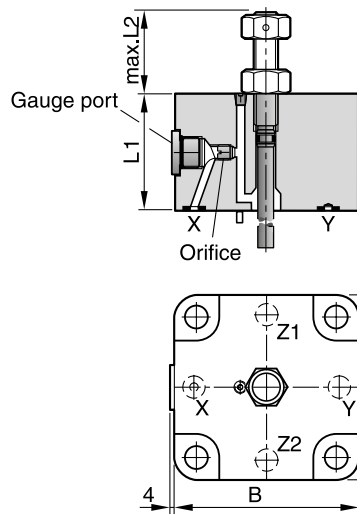


Ports Y, Z1 and Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body

| Size | B | L1 | L2 max. | Gauge port | Orifice thread | Weight [kg] |
|------|----|----|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| NG16 | 65 | 36 | 72 | G $\frac{1}{8}$ " | M6 | 0.9 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | 72 | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | M6 | 1.9 |

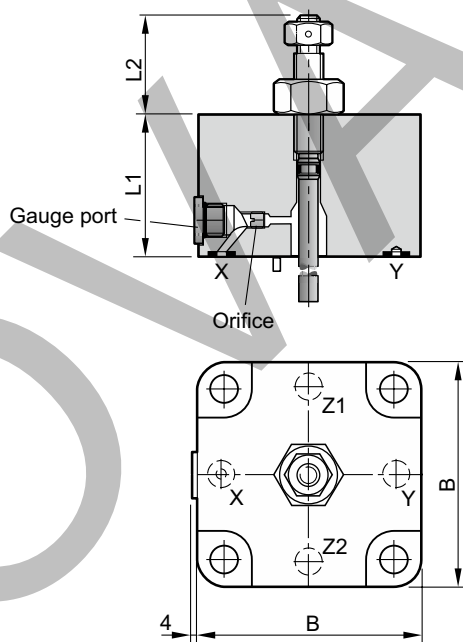
Dimensions

Dimensions NG32 - NG50



Ports Y, Z1 and Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body

Dimensions NG63



Ports Y, Z1 and Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body

| Size | B | L1 | L2 max. | Gauge port | Orifice thread | Weight [kg] |
|------|-----|----|---------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | 48 | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 1/16 NPT | 2.91 |
| NG40 | 125 | 60 | 50 | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 1/16 NPT | 5.39 |
| NG50 | 140 | 70 | 50 | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 1/16 NPT | 8.41 |
| NG63 | 180 | 85 | 65 | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 1/8 NPT | 15.1 |

| Code | Size |
|------|-------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Orifice |
|------|-----------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |
| 00 | Plug |

C Cover

Nominal size

C Cover for pilot system mounting

A Without auxiliary function

Orifice / choke (1, 2, 3, 4)

Seal

Design series (not required for ordering)

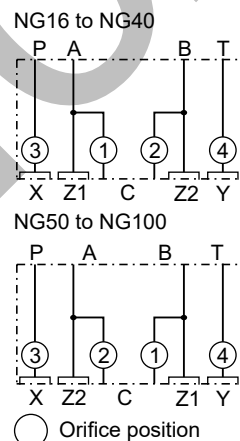
Attention:

For NG50 and larger:

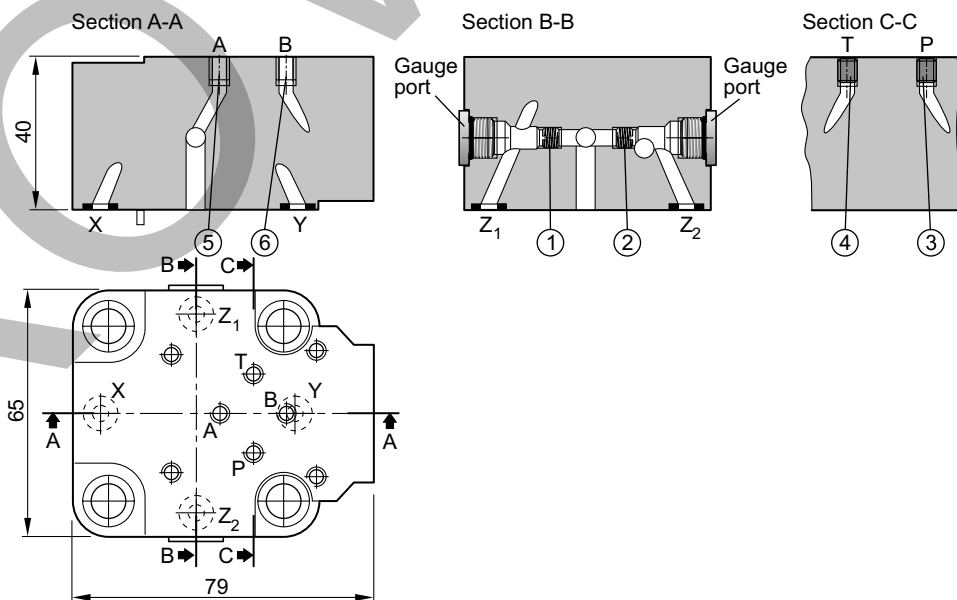
If pilot system NG06 should be used, mount adapter plate PADA 1007/A-B/B-A or PADA 1007/A-A/B-B (NG10 to NG06) see "Accessories" in this chapter.

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

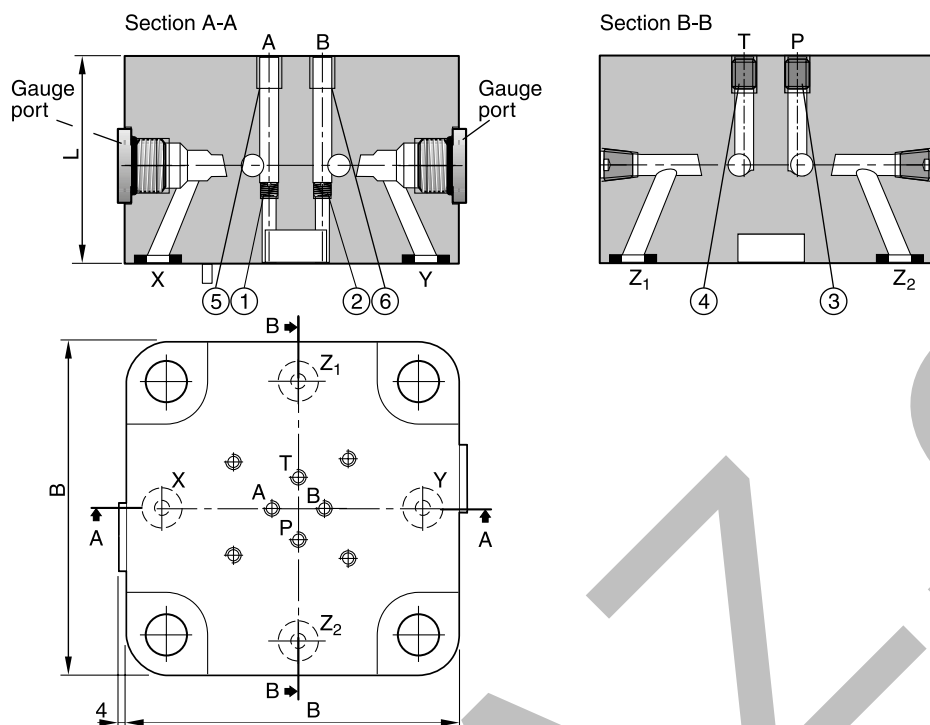


Dimensions NG16

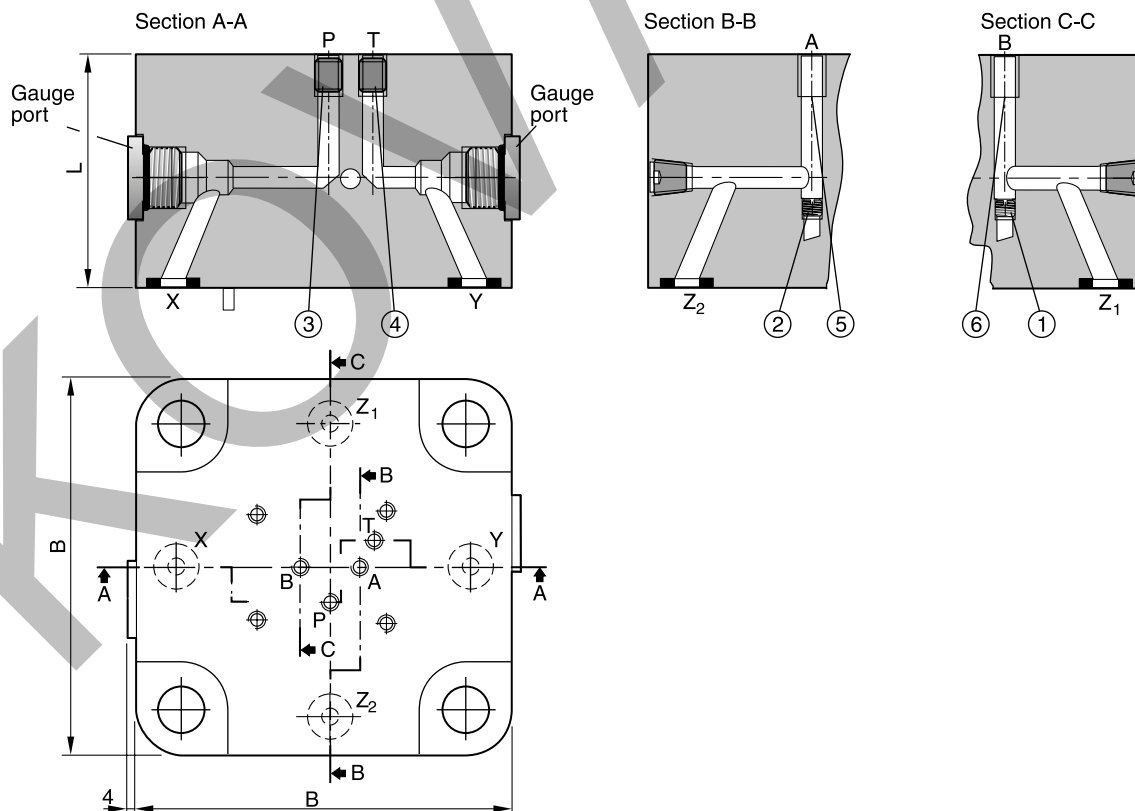


Dimensions

Dimensions NG25 to NG40

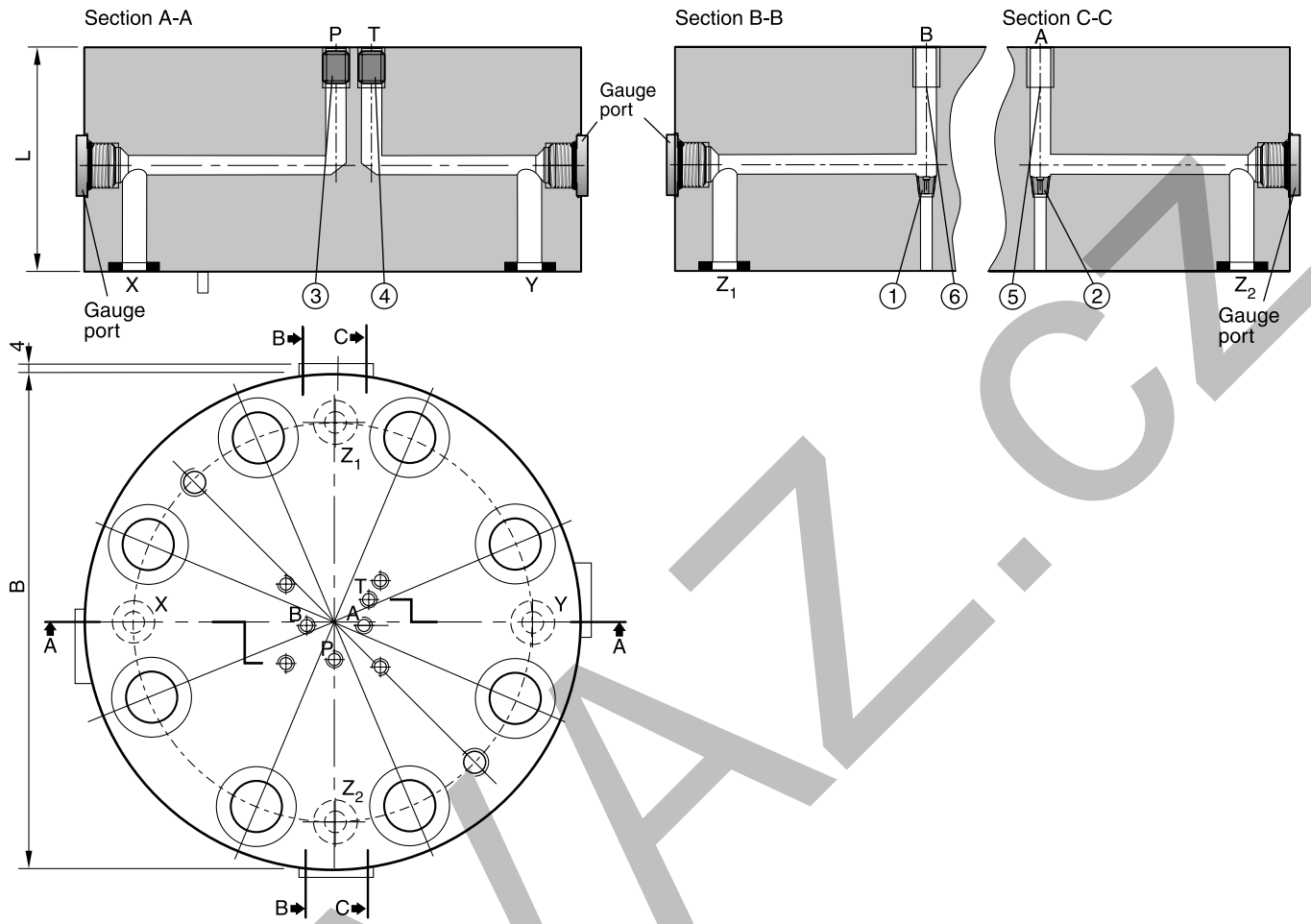


Dimensions NG50 to NG63



8

Dimensions NG80 to NG100



8

| Size | B | L | Gauge port | Weight [kg] | Orifice thread | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ |
| NG16 | 79 ¹⁾ | 40 | G ¹ / ₈ " | 1.0 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 1.9 | M5 | M5 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 2.9 | M5 | M5 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| NG40 | 125 | 60 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 5.3 | M5 | M5 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| NG50 | 140 | 70 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 8.5 | M6 | M6 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |
| NG63 | 180 | 85 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 15.3 | M6 | M6 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |
| NG80 | ∅ 250 | 105 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 34 | 1/16 NPT | 1/16 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT |
| NG100 | ∅ 300 | 120 | G ¹ / ₄ " | 60 | 1/16 NPT | 1/16 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT |

¹⁾ Width 65 mm.

Ordering Code / Dimensions

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|---|
| C | | F | | | ① ② ③ | | |
| Cover | Nominal size | Cover with pressure relief valve | Pressure range | Pressure adjustment | Orifice / choke | Seal | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 07 | 75 |
| 10 | 105 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 21 | 210 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

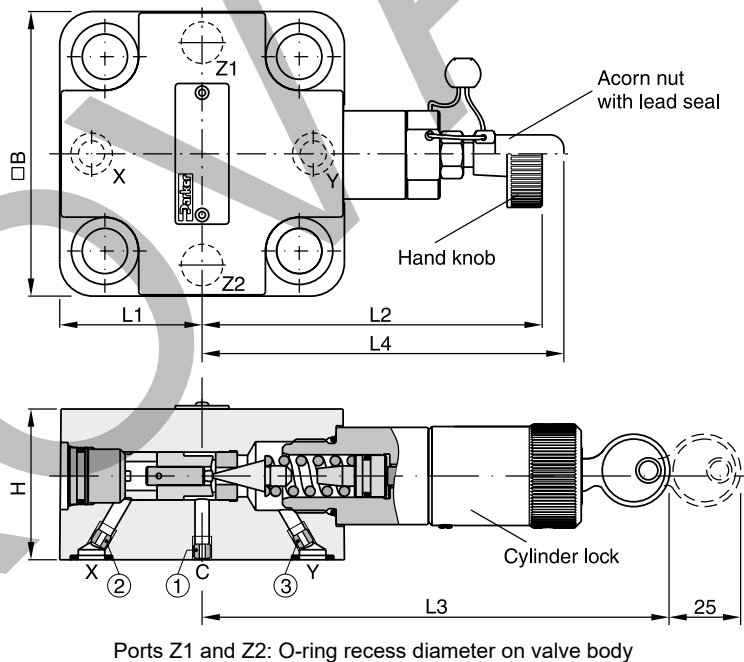
| Code | Orifice |
|------|-----------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

● Orifice position

Bold letters = Short-term availability

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

8 Dimensions



| Size | B | H | L1 | L2 max. | L3 | L4 | Orifice thread | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|---------|-------|------|----------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | ① | ② | ③ |
| NG16 | 65 ¹⁾ | 40 | 32.5 | 114 | 125.5 | 117 | M5 | M4 | M5 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | 42.5 | 102 | 114 | 105 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | 51 | 95 | 106 | 97.5 | M6 | M6 | M6 |

¹⁾ Width 79 mm.

Ordering Code / Dimensions

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|---|
| C | | G | | | ① ② ③ ④ | | |
| Cover | Nominal size | Cover with pressure relief valve and pilot system mounting | Pressure range | Pressure adjustment | Orifice / choke | Seal | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |

| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 07 | 75 |
| 10 | 105 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 21 | 210 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

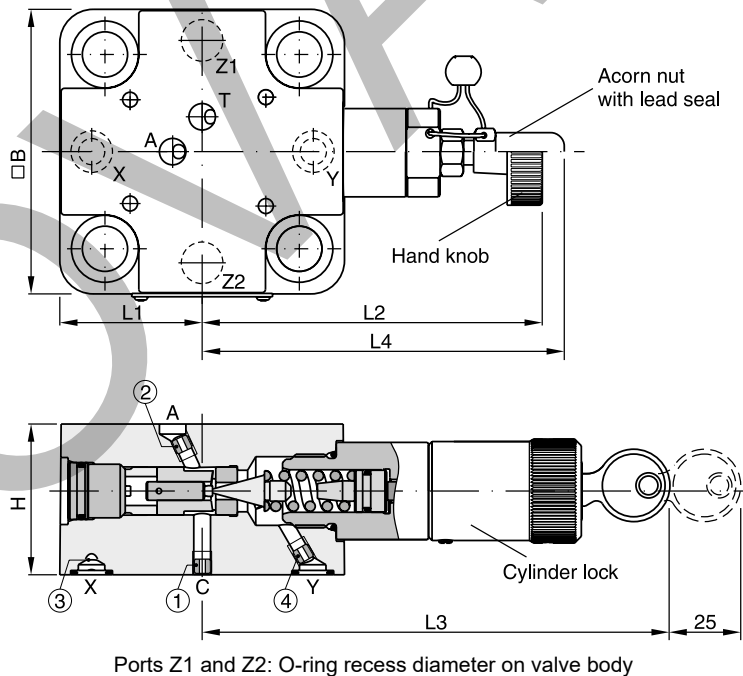
| Code | Orifice |
|------|-----------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

○ Orifice position

Bold letters = Short-term availability

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

Dimensions

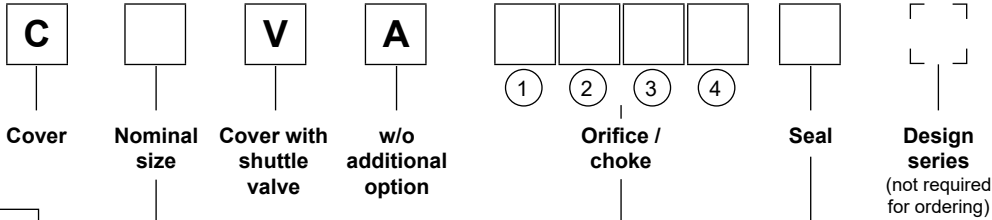


| Size | B | H | L1 | L2 max. | L3 | L4 | Orifice thread | | | |
|------|------------------|----|------|---------|-------|------|----------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | ① | ② | ③ | ④ |
| NG16 | 65 ¹⁾ | 40 | 32.5 | 114 | 125.5 | 117 | M5 | M5 | M4 | M5 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | 42.5 | 102 | 114 | 105 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | 51 | 95 | 106 | 97.5 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |

¹⁾ Width 79 mm.

Ordering Code / Dimensions

Ordering code



| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |

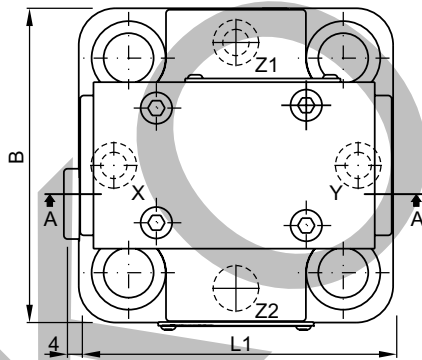
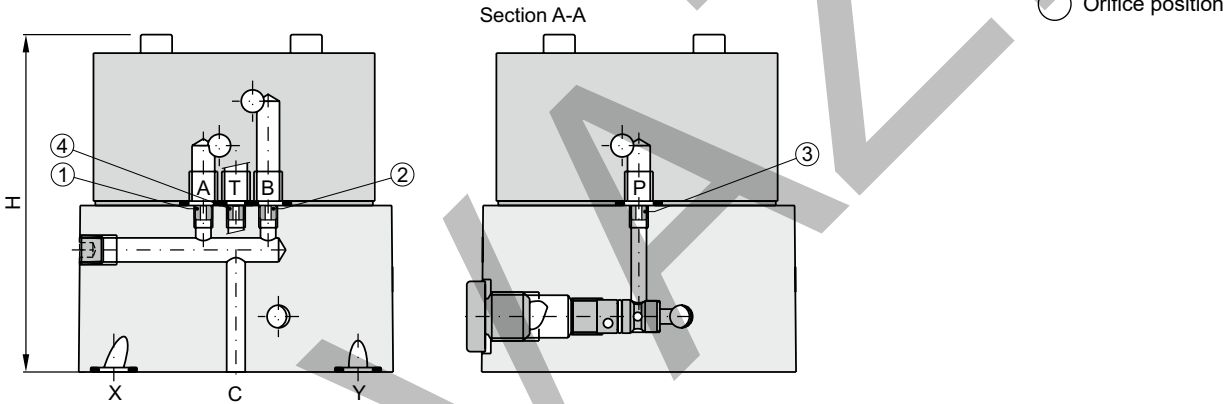
Bold letters = Short-term availability

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

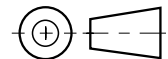
| Code | Orifice |
|------|-----------------------|
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.

Dimensions



Port Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body



| Size | B | H | L1 | Orifice thread | | | |
|------|-----|-------|-----|----------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | ① | ② | ③ | ④ |
| NG16 | 65 | 86.5 | 85 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG25 | 85 | 91.5 | 85 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG32 | 102 | 96.5 | 102 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG40 | 125 | 106.5 | 125 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| NG50 | 140 | 126.5 | 140 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |
| NG63 | 180 | 141 | 180 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |

Ordering Code / Dimensions

| | | | |
|----------|--------------|--|-----------------------|
| C | | W | A |
| Cover | Nominal size | Cover with shuttle valve and pilot system mounting | w/o additional option |

| | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ |
| Orifice / choke | | | |

| | |
|------|--|
| | |
| Seal | |

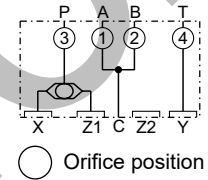
| | |
|--|------------|
| Design series (not required for ordering) | |
| Code | Seal |
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| Code | Orifice |
| 99 | Without orifice, open |

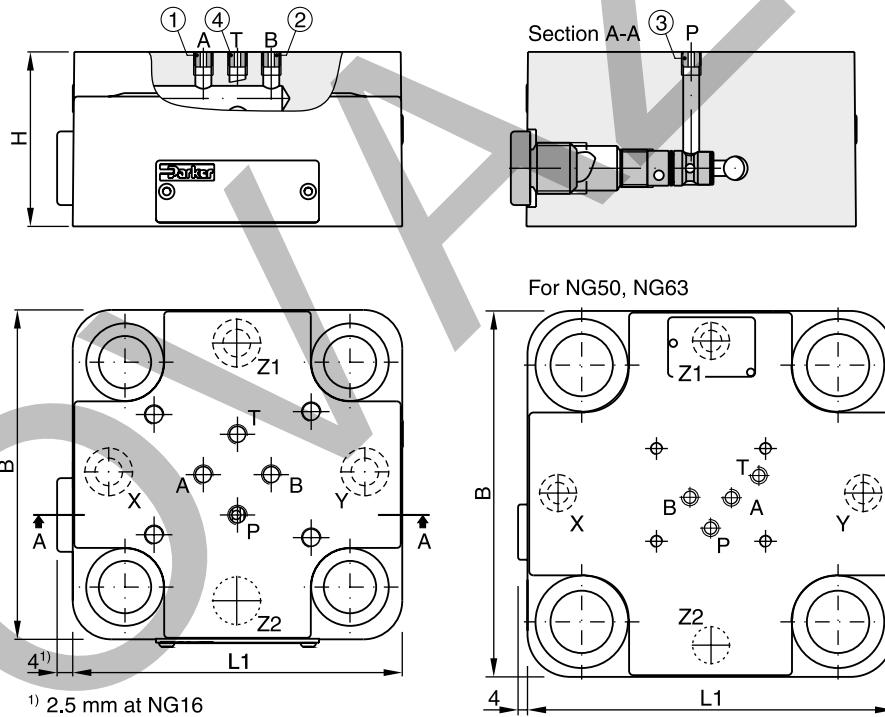
| Code | Size |
|------------|-------------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

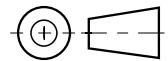
For orifice recommendations, bolt and seal kits see "Accessories" in this chapter.



Dimensions

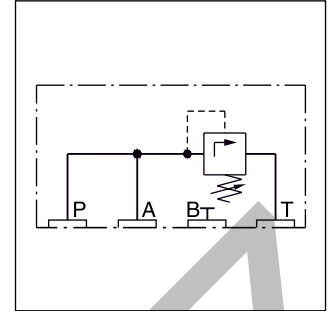


Port Z2: O-ring recess diameter on valve body

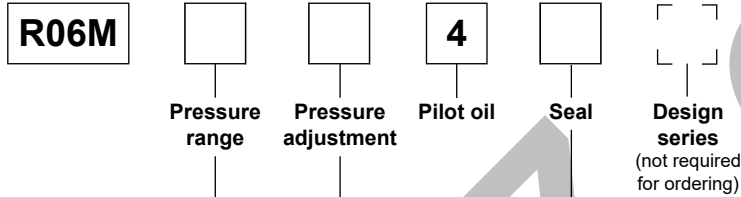


| Size | B | H | L1 | Orifice thread | | | |
|------|-----|----|------|----------------|----|----|----|
| | | | | ① | ② | ③ | ④ |
| NG16 | 65 | 40 | 77.5 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG25 | 85 | 45 | 85 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG32 | 102 | 50 | 102 | M5 | M5 | M5 | M5 |
| NG40 | 125 | 60 | 125 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M6 |
| NG50 | 140 | 70 | 140 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |
| NG63 | 180 | 85 | 180 | M8 | M8 | M8 | M8 |

Pilot valve with pressure relief function R06M, sub-plate mounting NG06, see combination examples.
 MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 10 | 105 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 21 | 210 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

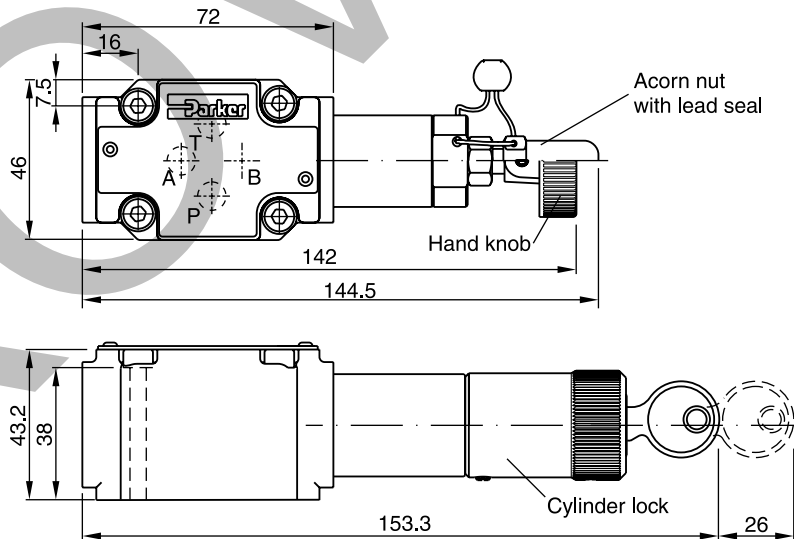
| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

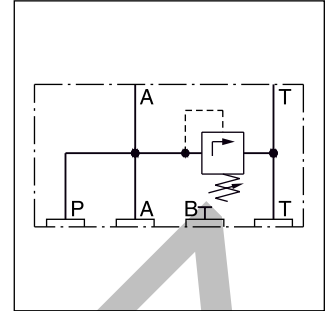
Bold letters = Short-term availability

8

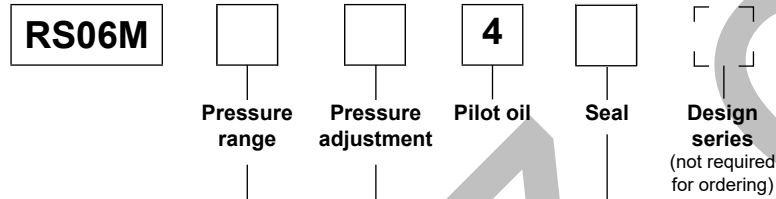
Dimensions



Pilot valve with pressure relief function RS06M, sandwich plate mounting NG06, see combination examples. MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



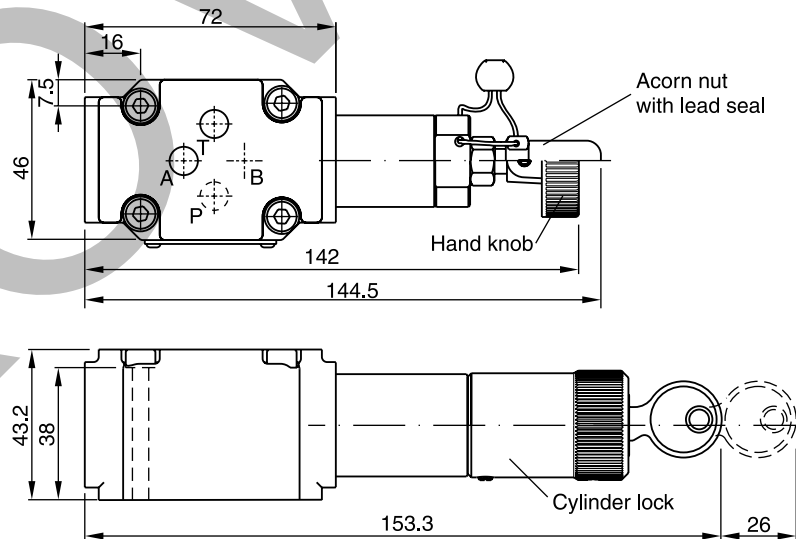
| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 10 | 105 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 21 | 210 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

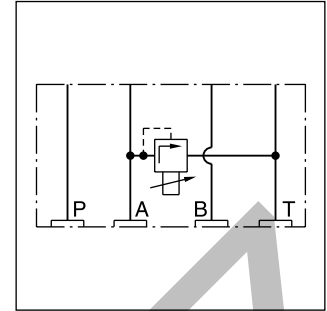
Bold letters = Short-term availability

Dimensions

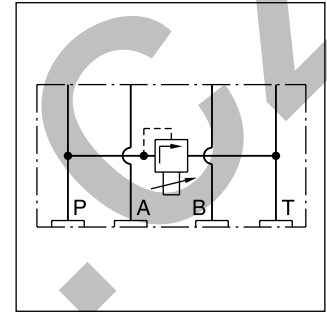


Pilot valve with proportional relief function RPDM2*, sandwich mounting NG06. MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.

*For technical details see series RE06M*W.

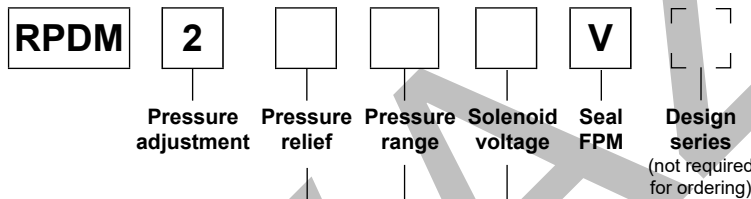


RPDM2AT



RPDM2PT

Ordering code



8

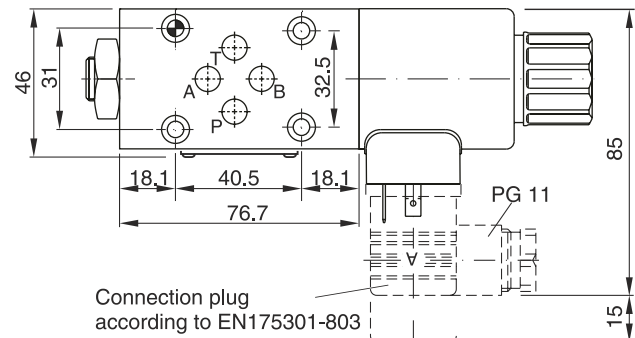
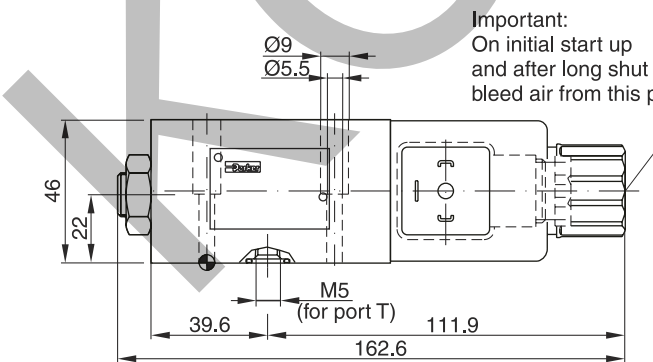
| Code | Adjustment |
|------|------------|
| AT | A to T |
| PT | P to T |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|----------|--------------------|
| K | 12 V, 2.5 A |
| X | 16 V, 1.3 A |

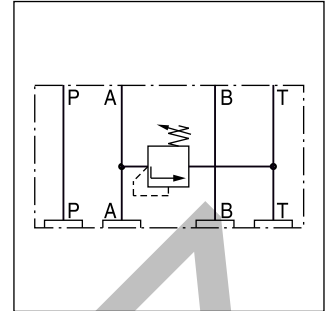
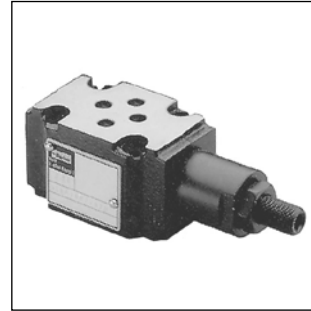
| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 10 | 105 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

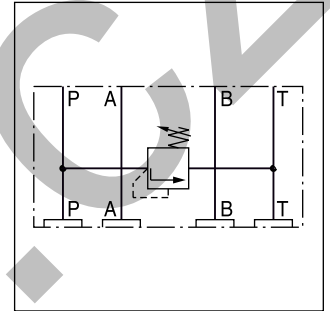
Dimensions



Sandwich valve with pressure relief function ZUDB, sandwich plate mounting NG06, see combination examples. MTTFD value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.

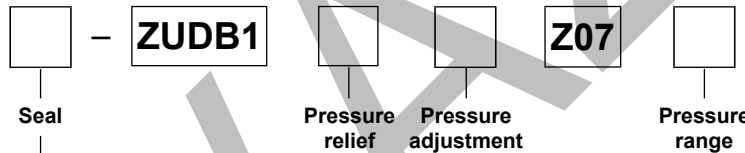


ZUDB1AT*



ZUDB1PT*

Ordering code



| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

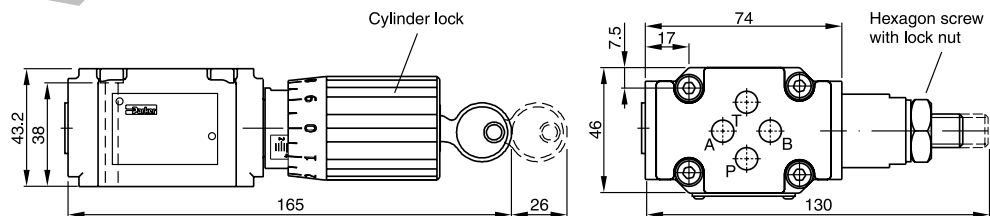
| Code | Pressure relief |
|-----------|-----------------|
| AT | A to T |
| PT | P to T |

| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|----------|----------------------|
| B | 70 |
| E | 175 |
| G | 250 |
| K | 350 |

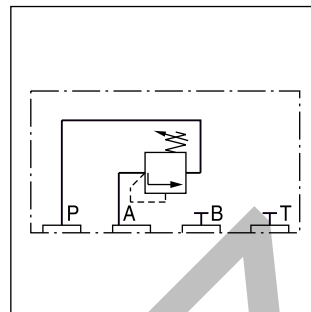
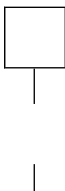
| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 2 | Hexagon screw with lock nut |
| 61 | Cylinder lock |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

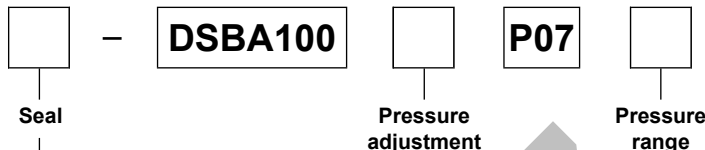
Dimensions



Pilot valve with preload function DSB*P*, subplate mounting NG06, see combination examples.
 MTTFD_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

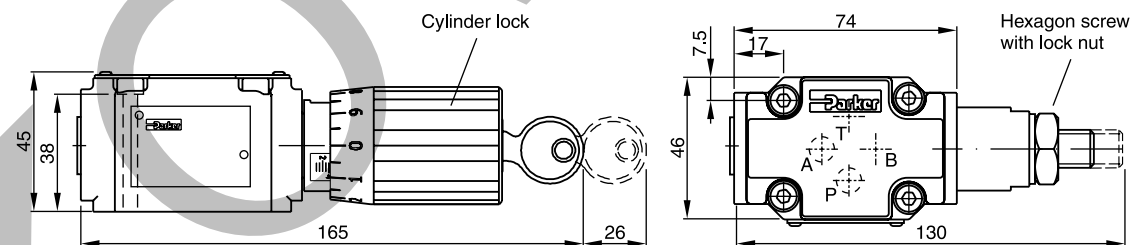
| Code | Adjustment |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 2 | Hexagon screw with lock nut |
| 61 | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|----------|----------------------|
| B | 70 |
| E | 175 |
| G | 250 |
| K | 350 |

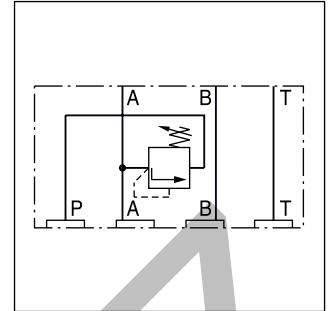
8

**Bold letters =
 Short-term availability**

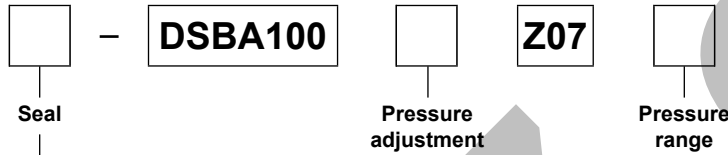
Dimensions



Pilot valve with preload function DSB*Z*, sandwich plate mounting NG06, see combination examples. MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



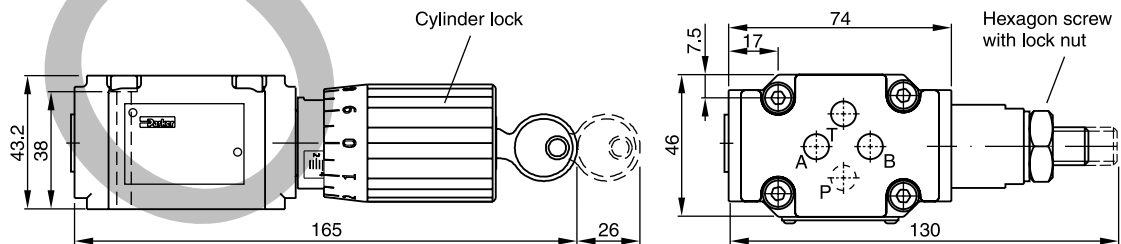
| Code | Seal |
|-------------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 2 | Hexagon screw with lock nut |
| 61 | Cylinder lock |

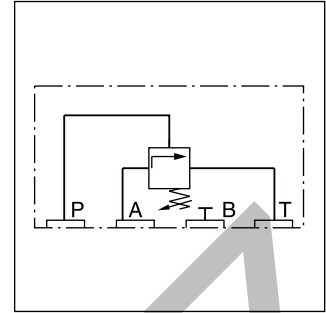
| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|----------|----------------------|
| B | 70 |
| E | 175 |
| G | 250 |
| K | 350 |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

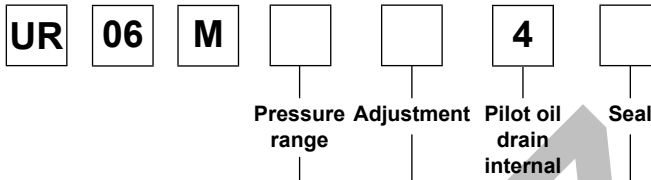
Dimensions



Pilot valve with unloading function UR06M, subplate mounting NG06, see combination examples. MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 07 | 70 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

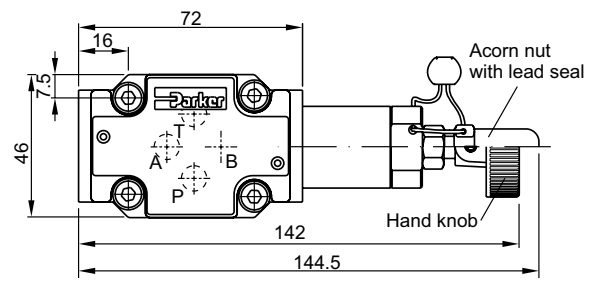
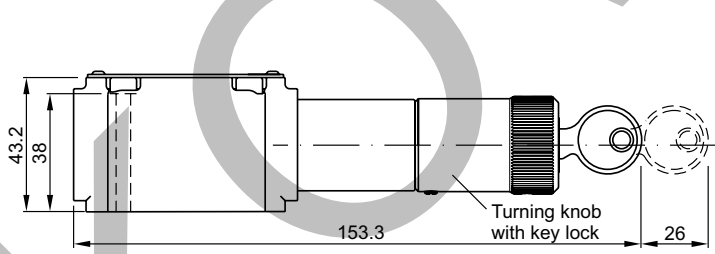
| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

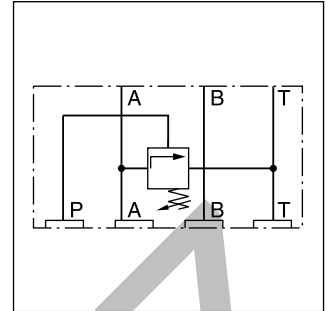
Bold letters = Short-term availability

8

Dimensions



Pilot valve with unloading function US06M, sandwich plate NG06, see combination examples. MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code

US **06** **M** **4**

Pressure Adjustment Pilot oil Seal
range drain internal

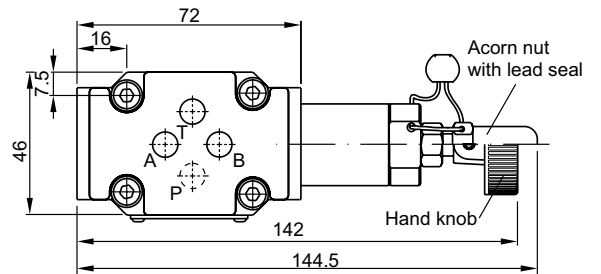
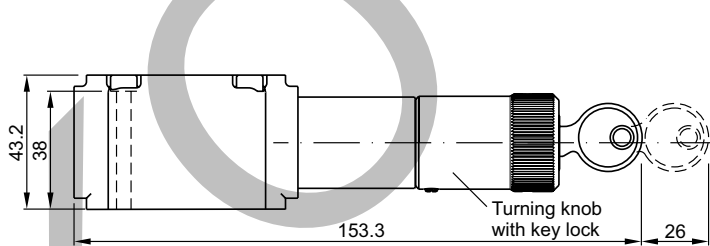
| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|------|----------------------|
| 07 | 70 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

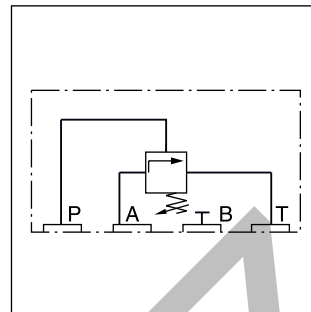
| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

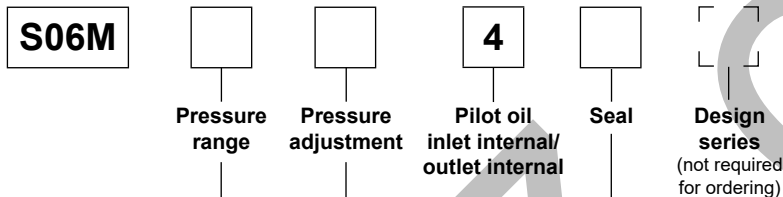
Dimensions



Pilot valve for pressure sequence function S06M,
 subplate mounting NG06, see combination examples.
 MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.



Ordering code



| Code | Pressure range [bar] |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 07 | 70 |
| 17 | 175 |
| 25 | 250 |
| 35 | 350 |

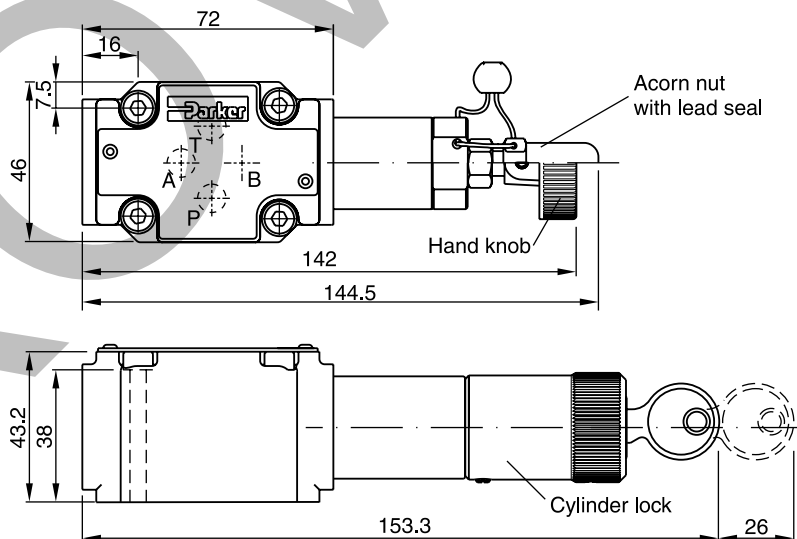
| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

8

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Dimensions

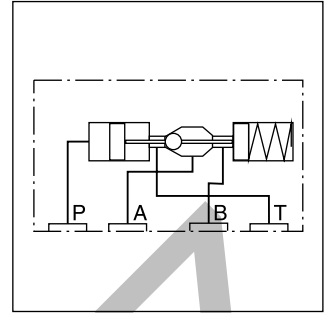
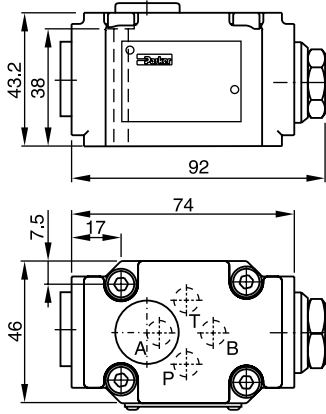


Pilot Valves

**2-Way Slip-In Cartridge Valves
Accessories**

Check valve, hydraulically pilot operated NG06
with pilot control, for subplate mounting.
MTTF_D value 75 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.

Dimensions

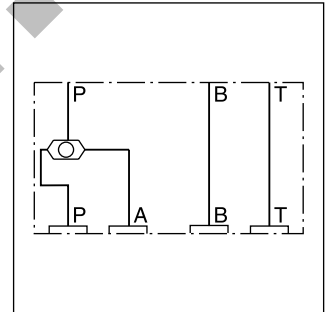
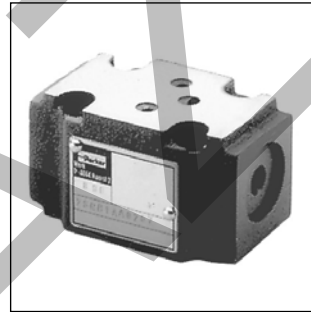
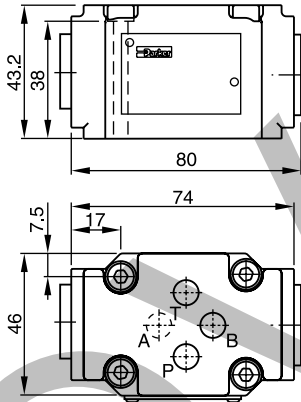


Ordering code

SVLA1006P07

Shuttle valve - sandwich plate mounting NG06
MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.

Dimensions

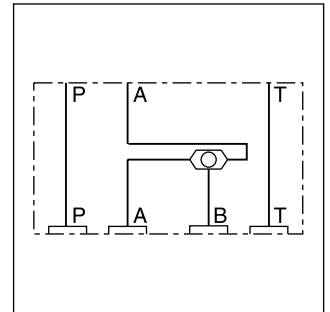
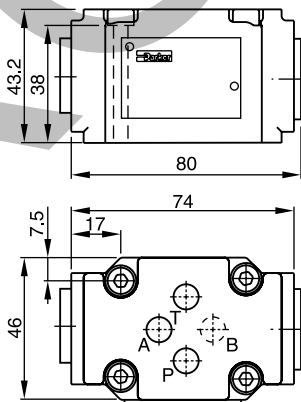


Ordering code

ZSRA1PP0Z07

Shuttle valve - sandwich plate mounting NG06
MTTF_D value 150 years, flow rate maximum 5 l/min.

Dimensions



Ordering code

ZSRB1AA0Z07

| Symbol | Type | Size | Hight |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | PADA 1007-AA-BB | NG10-NG06 | 25 |
| | PADA 1007/A-B/B-A | NG10-NG06 | 25 |
| | H06-1044 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1039 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-504 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-711 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1274 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1040 | NG06 | 30 |

8

Attention: Details for cover-, sandwich- and adaptor plates see chapter 12.

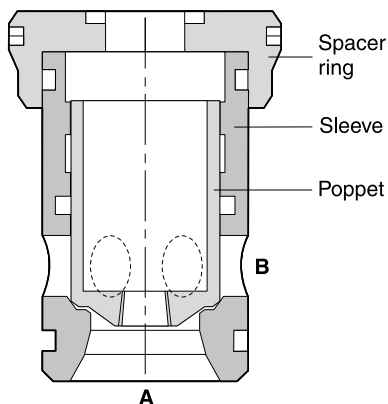
**Bold letters =
 Short-term availability**

| Symbol | Type | Size | Hight |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | H06DO-1291 | NG06 | 10 |
| | H06DU-814 | NG06 | 71.3 |
| | CS06040N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| <p>All ports can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16NPT)</p> | CS06082N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| <p>All ports can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16NPT)</p> | CS06080N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| | D51DC071D | NG06 | 26.3 |
| | D51VP071C D51VP101D | NG06 NG10 | 26.3 26.9 |

Attention:
Details for cover-, sandwich- and adaptor plates see chapter 12.

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

Poppets, sleeves, spacer rings



| Size | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Poppet 01 | RK-45036369 | RK-45036379 | RK-45036392 | RK-45036409 | RK-45036421 | RK-45036437 | RK-35036449 | RK-35036467 |
| Poppet 04 | RK-45036370 | RK-45036380 | RK-45036395 | RK-45036406 | RK-45036422 | RK-45036436 | RK-35036460 | RK-35036468 |
| Poppet 07 | RK-35037531 | RK-45036964 | RK-45036965 | RK-45036966 | RK-45036967 | RK-45036968 | — | — |
| Poppet 08 | RK-45036368 | RK-45036381 | RK-45036391 | RK-45036408 | RK-45036424 | RK-45036438 | RK-35036459 | RK-35036469 |
| CE-sleeve | RK-35038871 | RK-35038872 | RK-35038873 | RK-35036403 | RK-35036417 | RK-25036432 | RK-25036452 | RK-25036470 |
| CP-sleeve | RK-35039384 | RK-35039385 | RK-35039386 | RK-35039387 | RK-35039388 | RK-35039389 | — | — |
| Spacer ring | RK-35036364 | RK-35036375 | RK-45036393 | RK-35036402 | RK-35036416 | RK-35036435 | RK-25036453 | RK-25036471 |

Springs, seals, fitting bolts

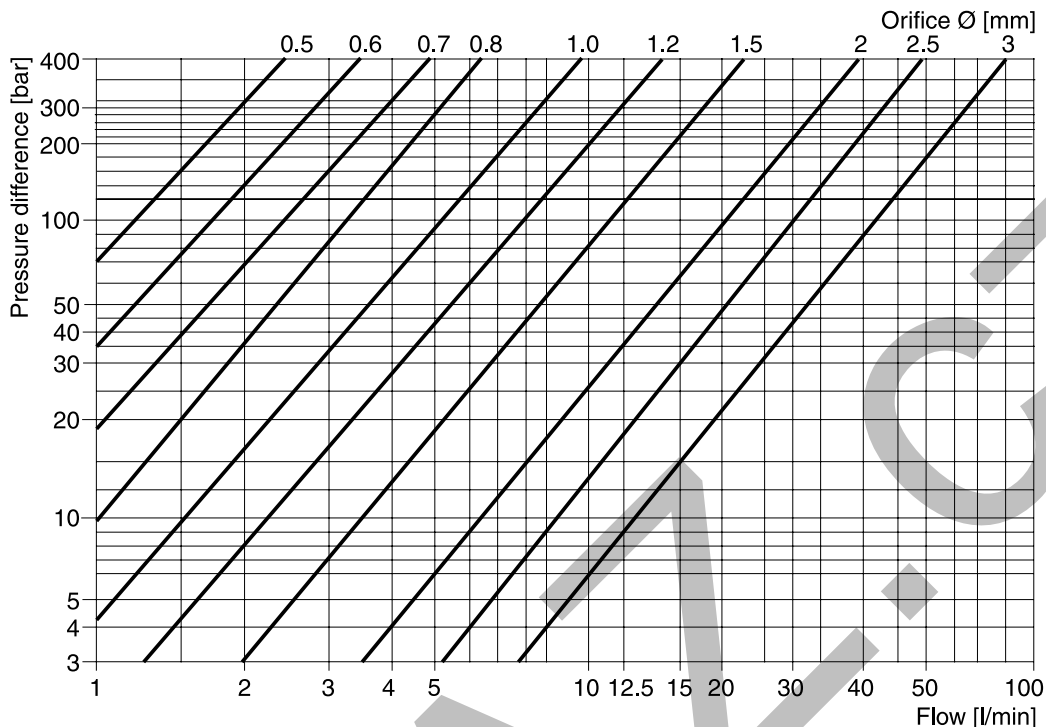
| Size | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Spring ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| Type L; 0.1 bar | FK-CE016-L | FK-CE025-L | FK-CE032-L | FK-CE040-L | FK-CE050-L | FK-CE063-L | FK-CE080-L | FK-CE100-L |
| Type N; 0.5 bar | FK-CE016-N | FK-CE025-N | FK-CE032-N | FK-CE040-N | FK-CE050-N | FK-CE063-N | FK-CE080-N | FK-CE100-N |
| Type S; 1.6 bar | FK-CE016-S | FK-CE025-S | FK-CE032-S | FK-CE040-S | FK-CE050-S | FK-CE063-S | FK-CE080-S | FK-CE100-S |
| Type T; 2.5 bar | FK-CE016-T | FK-CE025-T | FK-CE032-T | FK-CE040-T | FK-CE050-T | FK-CE063-T | FK-CE080-T | FK-CE100-T |
| Type U; 4.0 bar | FK-CE016-U | FK-CE025-U | FK-CE032-U | FK-CE040-U | FK-CE050-U | FK-CE063-U | FK-CE080-U | FK-CE100-U |
| Seal kits | | | | | | | | |
| FPM | SK-CBE160V | SK-CBE250V | SK-CBE320V | SK-CBE400V | SK-CBE500V | SK-CBE630V | SK-CBE800V | SK-CBE1000V |
| NBR | SK-CBE160 | SK-CBE250 | SK-CBE320 | SK-CBE400 | SK-CBE500 | SK-CBE630 | SK-CBE800 | SK-CBE1000 |
| Bolt kits | BK414 | BK391 | BK415 | BK416 | BK417 | BK418 | BK419 | BK509 |
| (ISO 4762-12.9) | 4x M8x40 | 4x M12x50 | 4x M16x55 | 4x M20x70 | 4x M20x75 | 4x M30x100 | 8x M24x120 | 8x M30x130 |
| Recommended torque [Nm] | 31.8 | 108 | 264 | 517 | 517 | 1775 | 890 | 1775 |

Ordering code example:

FK-CE016-U > 10 pcs., spring for NG16, type U

¹⁾ 1 spring kit contains 10 springs.

Diagram to choose the orifice Ø



Orifices

There are different orifices available to realize different opening / closing velocities.
The control volume of each nominal valve size can be found at the CE series.

Orifice kits, sorted by thread with different diameters

| Orifice kit | Orifice kit, sorted by thread with different diameters, consisting of 2 pieces of each marked diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Ø | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| DK-M4 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | – | • | – | – | – |
| DK-M5 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | – | • | – | – | – |
| DK-M6 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | – | • | – | – | – |
| DK-M8 | • | – | – | • | – | • | – | • | • | • | • | • | – |
| DK-M10x1 | • | – | – | • | – | • | – | • | • | • | – | • | • |
| DK-1/16NPT | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | – | • | – | – | – |
| DK-1/8NPT | • | – | – | • | – | • | – | • | • | • | – | • | • |

Orifice kits, thread with one defined diameter 20 pcs per box

Orifice kits of one size:

Ordering Code Examples

DK-M4-08 > 20 pcs, orifice size 0.8 mm

DK-M5-10 > 20 pcs, orifice size 1.0 mm

DK-M8-12 > 20 pcs, orifice size 1.2 mm

Orifice gauge: Order no. DK-05-30

Removal CE016 to CE063

The extracting tools consist of tee bar, slide hammer, support handle, and expanding collet (fig. 1).

At first the spacer ring is removed. Next, spring and pop-pet are withdrawn. Finally, the expanding collet is inserted into the sleeve and braced by means of the tee bar. Using the slide hammer, collet and sleeve are extracted from the cavity.

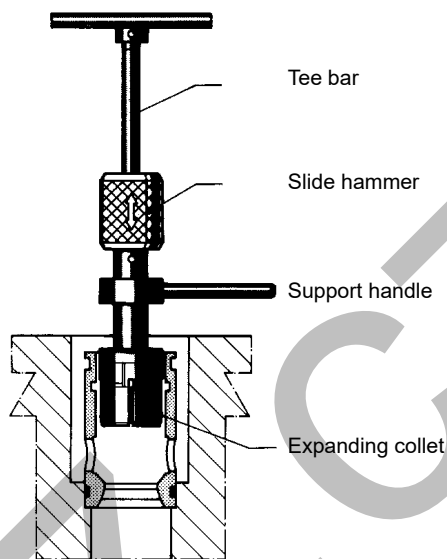


Figure 1

Ordering code

| Valve size | Order no.: |
|------------------|----------------|
| CE016 * | 090 4600 09779 |
| CE025 * | 090 4600 09780 |
| CE032 * | 090 4600 09781 |
| CE040 * | 090 4600 09782 |
| CE050 * | 090 4600 09783 |
| CE063 * | 090 4600 09784 |
| CE016 to CE063 * | 090 4600 09785 |

Removal CE080 to CE100

The extracting tools consist of spacer ring puller (fig. 4), puller (fig. 3), and puller thrust plate. At first the spacer ring is removed. Next the puller is inserted into the sleeve and aligned by the puller thrust plate. Tightening the nut then extracts the sleeve from the cavity.

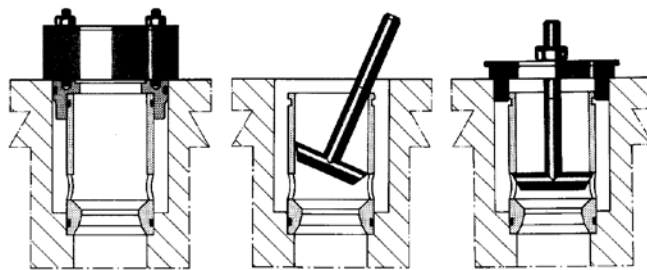


Figure 2

Figure 3

Figure 4

Ordering Code

| Valve size | Order no.: |
|------------|----------------|
| CE080 | 090 4600 10628 |
| CE100 | 090 4600 10629 |

* CE/CP respectively

Characteristics

The pressure relief valve series R consists of a manual adjustment pilot stage and a cartridge main stage.

The pressure relief valve series RS consists of a manual adjusted pilot stage with a directional valve for an electrically controlled vent function and a cartridge main part.

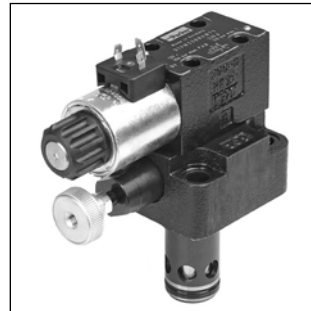
The R/RS*E model codes embrace the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

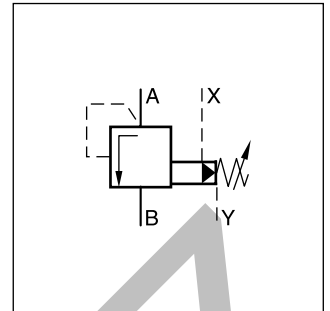
- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 6 pressure stages
- 2 switching types (series RS*E)
- 2 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63

Note

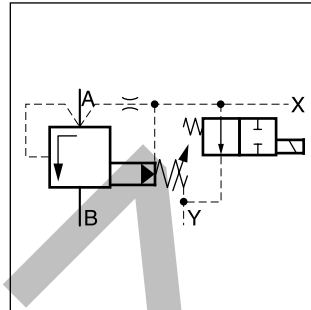
Port X only usable for remote control.



RS*E

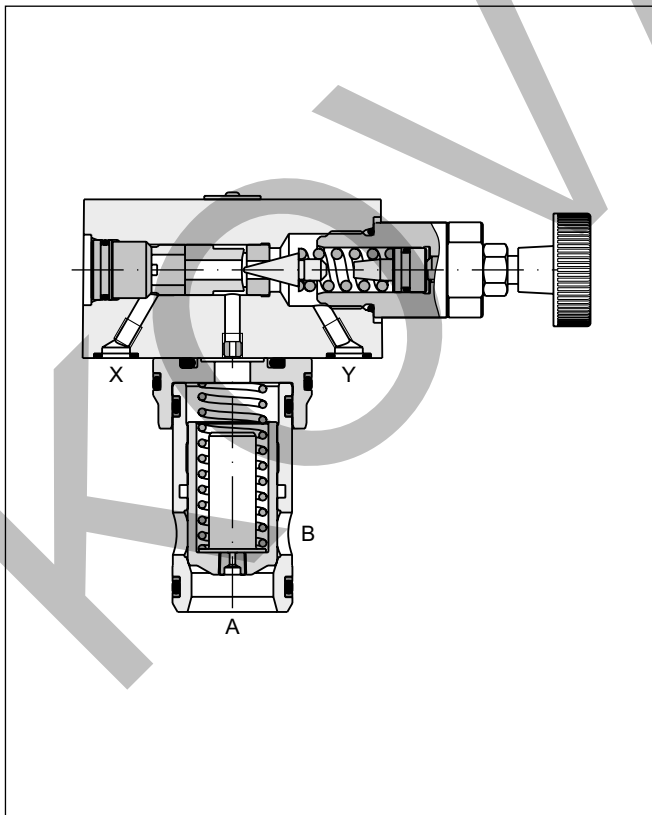


R*E

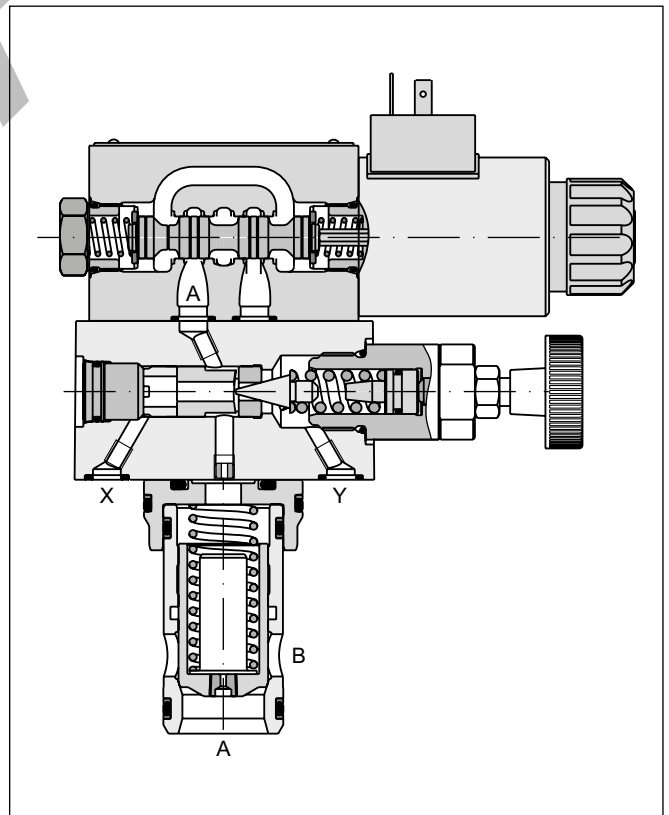


RS*E (simplified symbol)

R25E

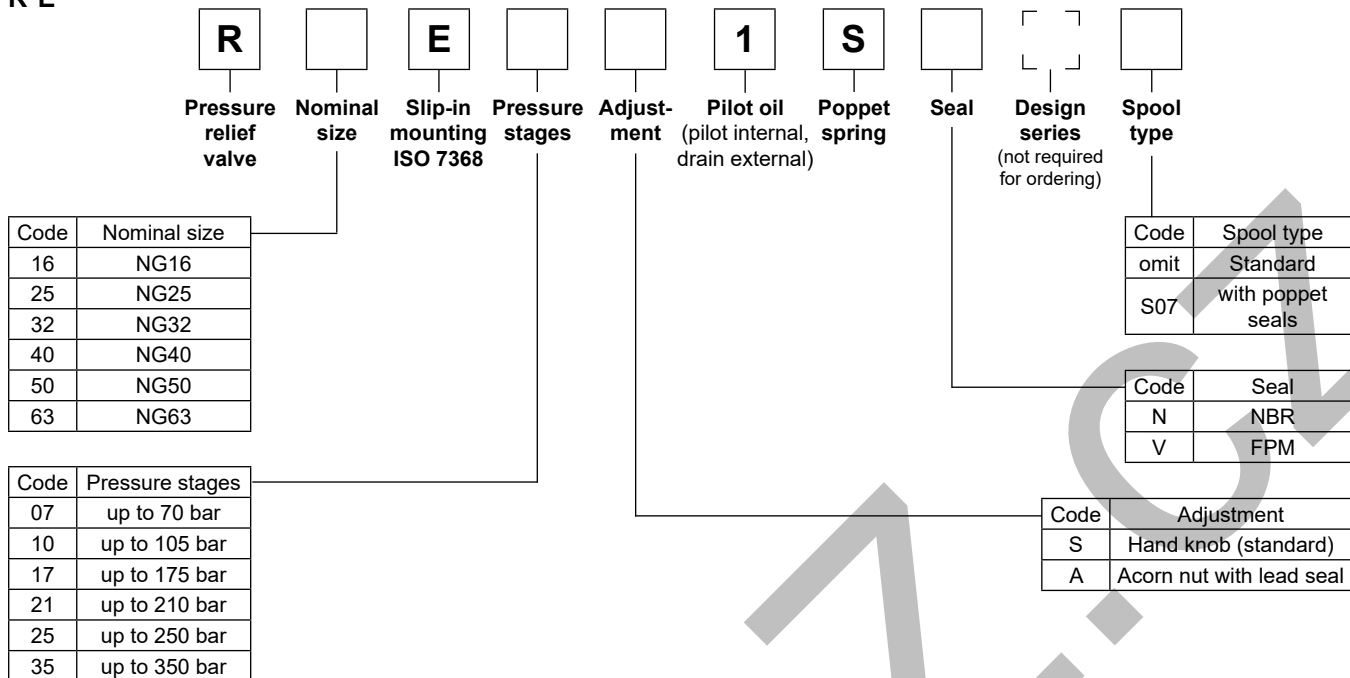


RS25E

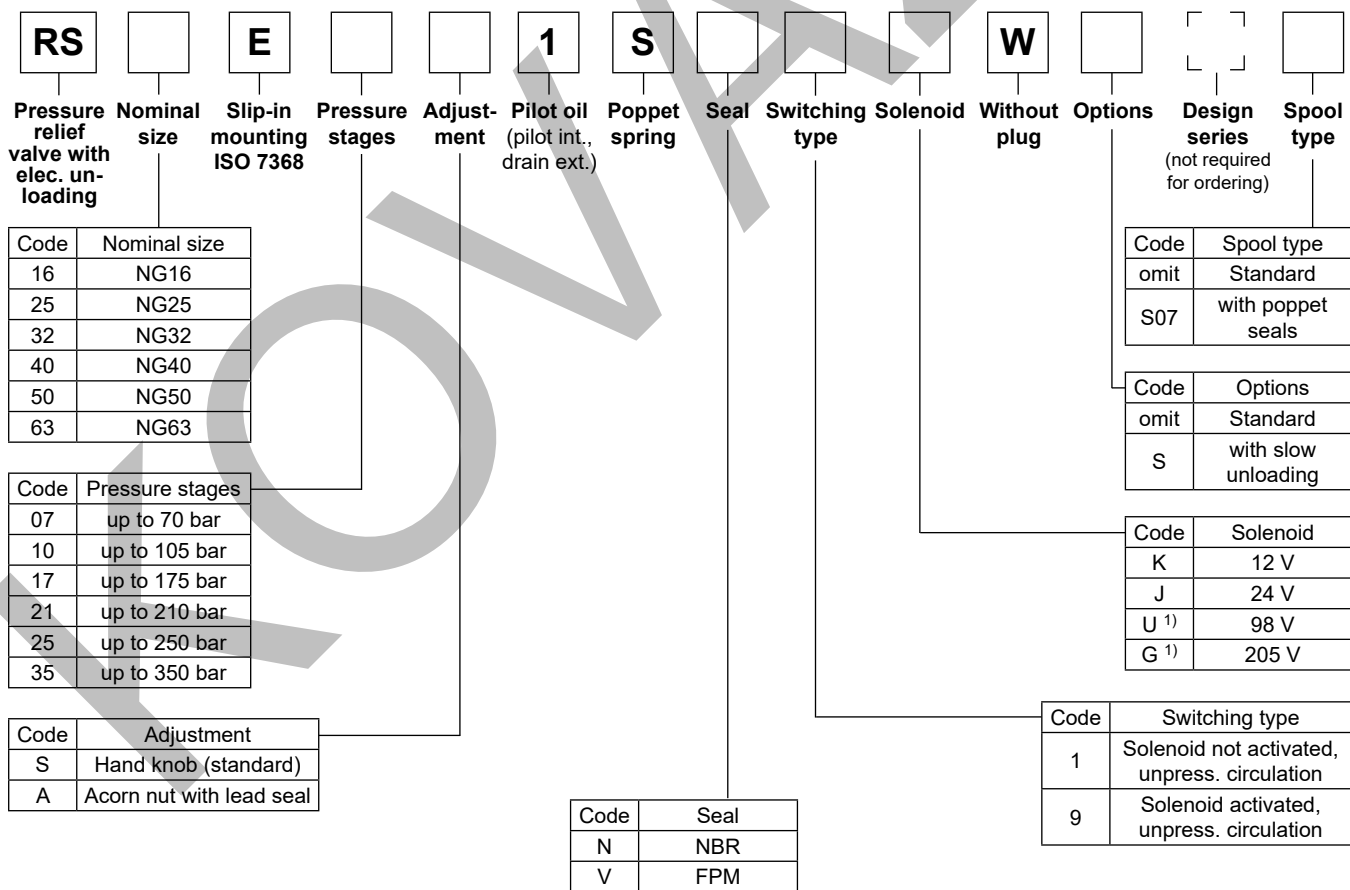


Ordering Code

R*E



RS*E



¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

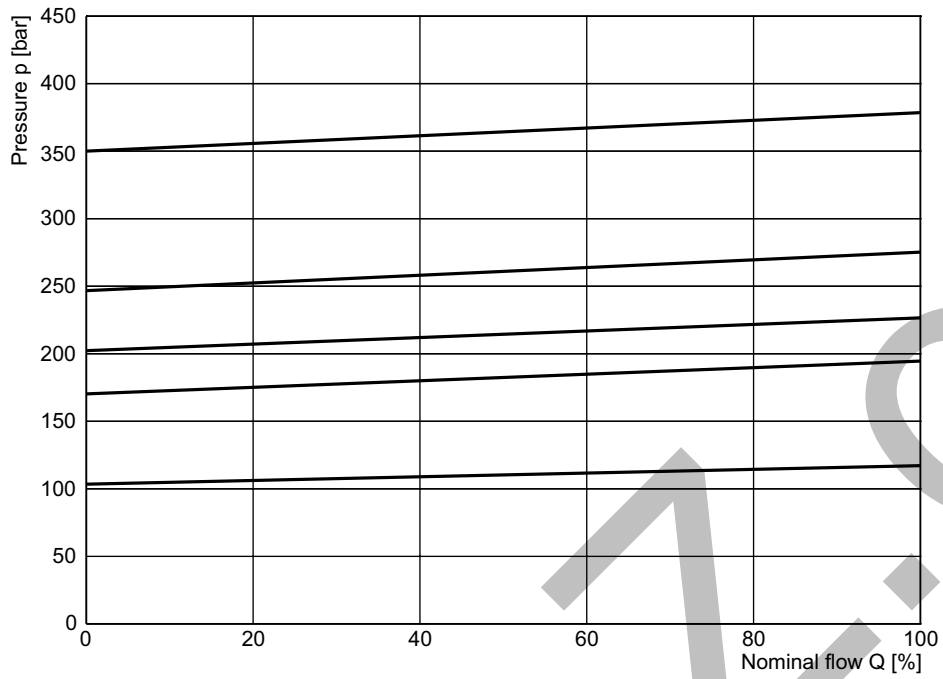
R*E

| General | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Interface | | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 13.7 | 22.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X up to 350, Ports B and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 75, 105, 175, 210, 250, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |

RS*E

| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Interface | | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 24.3 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, ports B and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 75, 105, 175, 210, 250, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| | Code | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | K | J | U | G | | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | | |
| Current consumption | [A] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | | |
| Power consumption | [W] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | | |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

p/Q performance curve ¹⁾



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

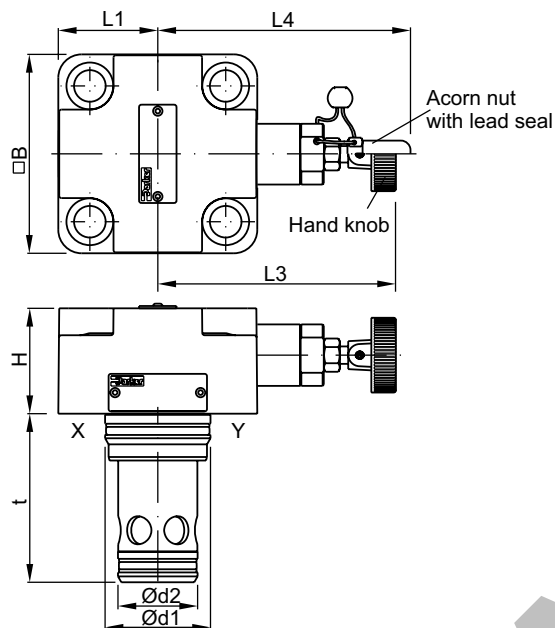
¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

Dimensions

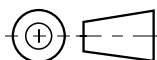
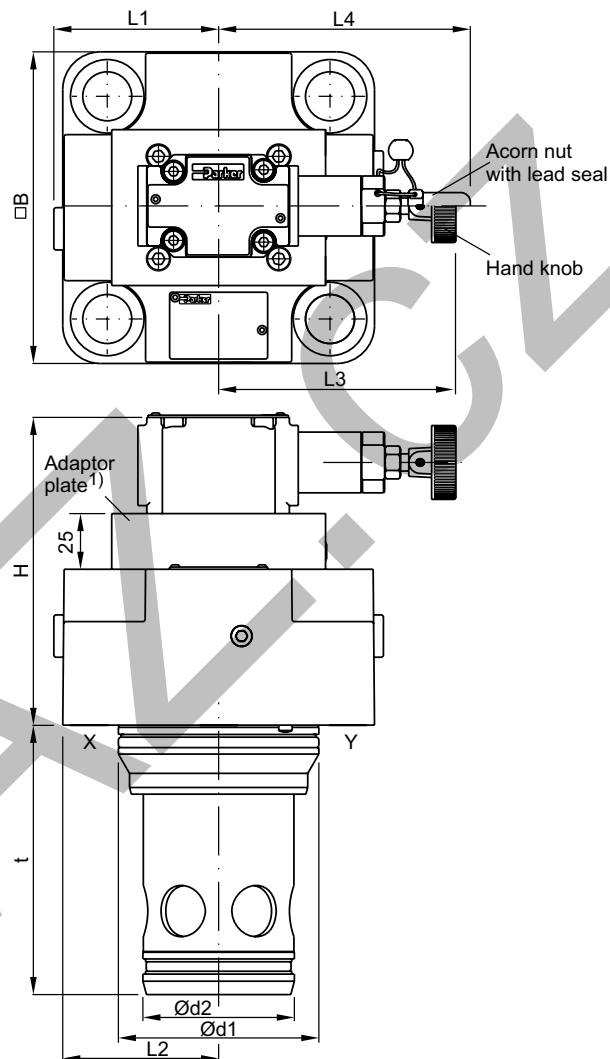
**Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves
Series R / RS*E**

Dimensions R*E

NG16 - NG32



NG40 - NG63 ¹⁾



| Size | H | B | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | d1 | d2 | t |
|------|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|
| NG16 | 40 | 65 ²⁾ | 32.5 | – | 114 | 117 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| NG25 | 47 | 85 | 42.5 | – | 102 | 105 | 45 | 34 | 71 |
| NG32 | 50 | 102 | 51 | – | 95 | 97.5 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| NG40 | 106 | 125 | 62.5 | 66.5 | 106 | 110.5 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| NG50 | 141 | 140 | 70 | 74 | 106 | 110.5 | 90 | 68 | 121 |
| NG63 | 155 | 180 | 90 | 94 | 106 | 110.5 | 120 | 90 | 155 |

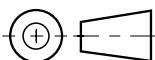
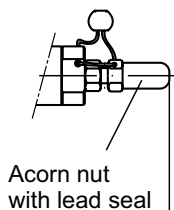
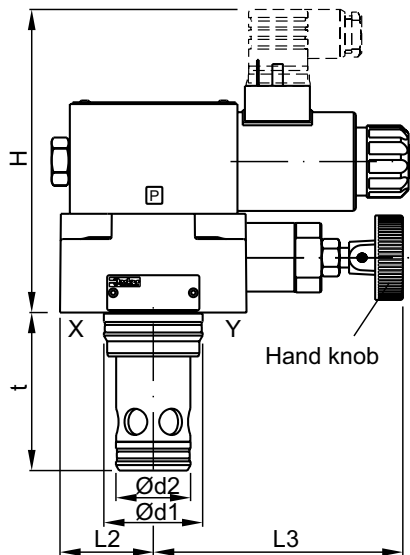
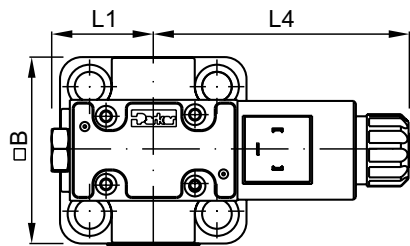
| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-R16EN | SK-R16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-R25EN | SK-R25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-R32EN | SK-R32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-R40EN | SK-R40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-R50EN | SK-R50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4 x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-R63EN | SK-R63EV |

¹⁾ NG40 without adaptor plate.
²⁾ Width 79 mm.

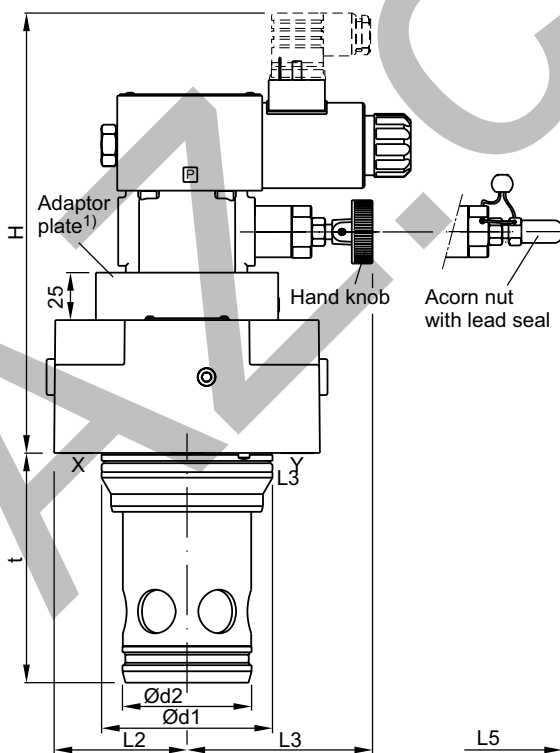
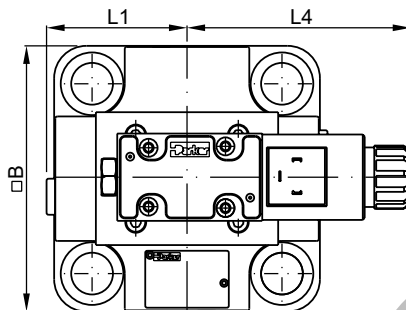
Dimensions

Dimensions RS*E



NG16 - NG32



NG40 - NG63 ¹⁾



| Size | H | B | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | t |
|------|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-----|
| NG16 | 133 | 65 ²⁾ | 32.5 | – | 114 | 117 | 117 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| NG25 | 137 | 85 | 42.5 | – | 102 | 117 | 105 | 45 | 34 | 71 |
| NG32 | 143 | 102 | 51 | – | 95 | 117 | 97.5 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| NG40 | 196 | 125 | 62.5 | 66.5 | 106 | 117 | 110.5 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| NG50 | 231 | 140 | 70 | 74 | 106 | 117 | 110.5 | 90 | 68 | 121 |
| NG63 | 246 | 180 | 90 | 94 | 106 | 117 | 110.5 | 120 | 90 | 155 |

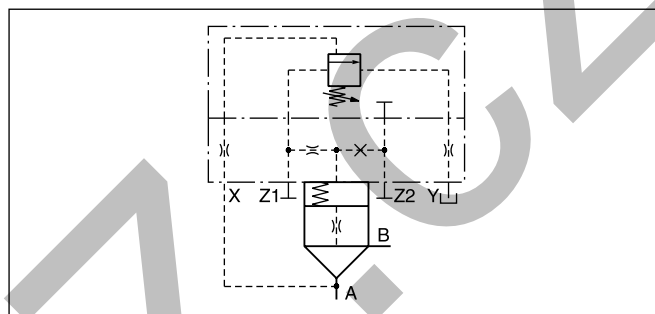
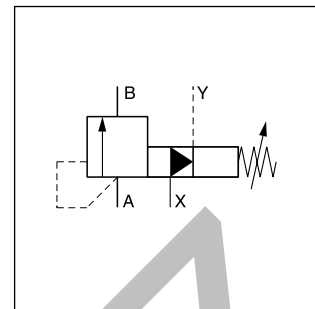
| NG | Kit |  ISO 4762-12.9 |  [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-RS16EN | SK-RS16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-RS25EN | SK-RS25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-RS32EN | SK-RS32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-RS40EN | SK-RS40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-RS50EN | SK-RS50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4 x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-RS63EN | SK-RS63EV |

¹⁾ NG40 without adaptor plate.
²⁾ Width 79 mm.

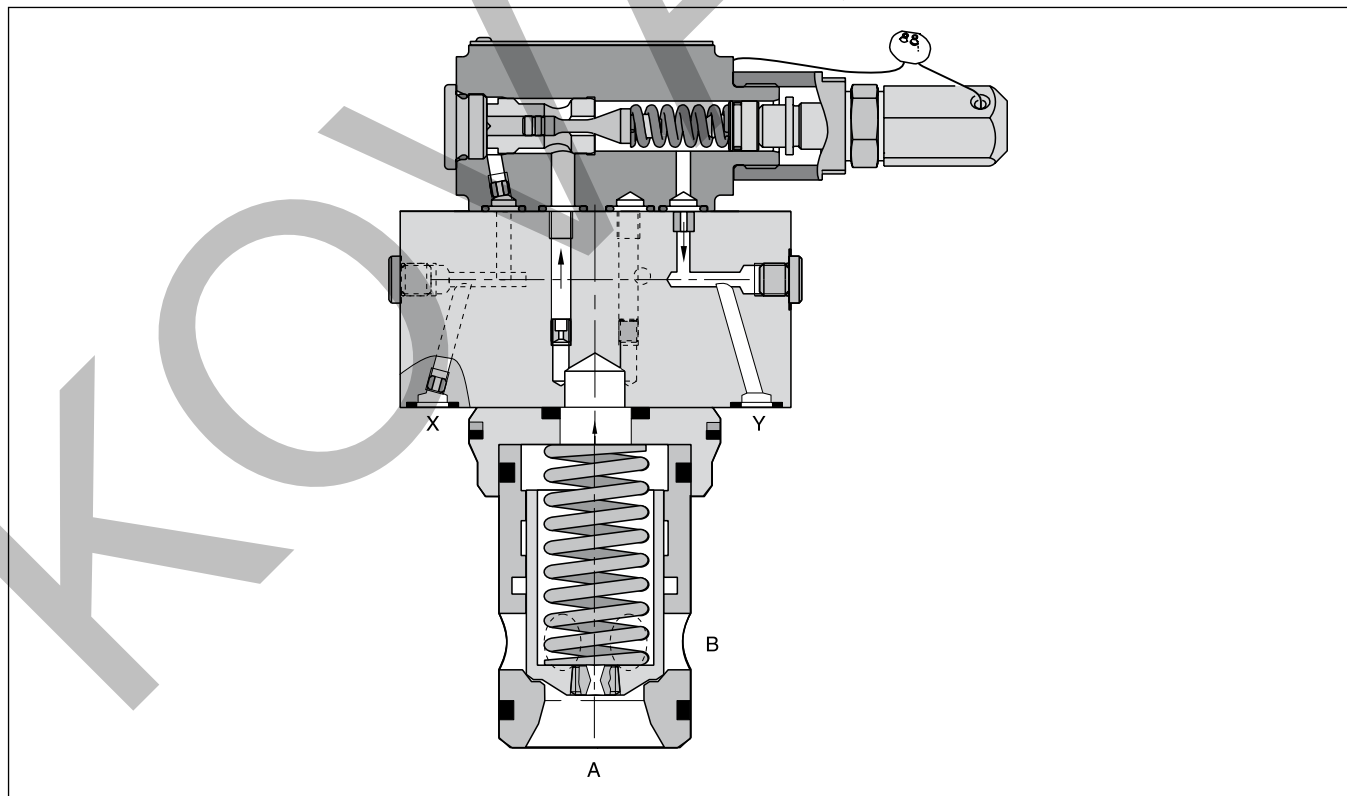
The pilot operated pressure relief valves series DSDU limit the system pressure by opening the pressure port to tank. They are mostly used for accumulator pressure relief. The valve is set and sealed by the German technical monitoring association TÜV. The valve delivery includes a copy of the TÜV certificate of conformity.

Features

- TÜV certificate
- CE certification (module G) according to directive 2014/68/EU
- Installation cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 3 sizes, NG16 to NG32
- Remote control via port X



Detailed symbol



Ordering Code / Techn. Data / p/Q Curve

Ordering code

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| [] | DSDU | [] | [] | TÜV | [] |
| Seals | Pressure relief valve | Type code | Pressure stage | Desired opening pressure in bar (please specify) | |
| Code | Seals | Type Code | | | Opening pressure ranges [bar] |
| omit | NBR | 1078 E16 | 1078 E25 | 1078 E32 | 50 - 75 |
| V | FPM | Q _{max} [l/min] depending on opening pressure | | | 76 - 125 |
| | | 150 | 215 | 500 | 126 - 175 |
| | | 165 | 235 | 550 | |
| | | 190 | 280 | 640 | |
| | | | B | | |
| | | | E | | |

Ordering examples

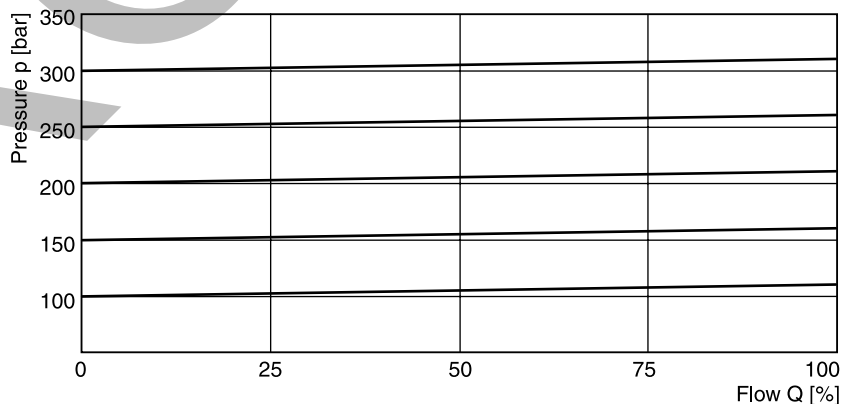
DSDU 1078 E32E - 120 bar matches Q_{max} 550 l/min, opening pressure 120 bar

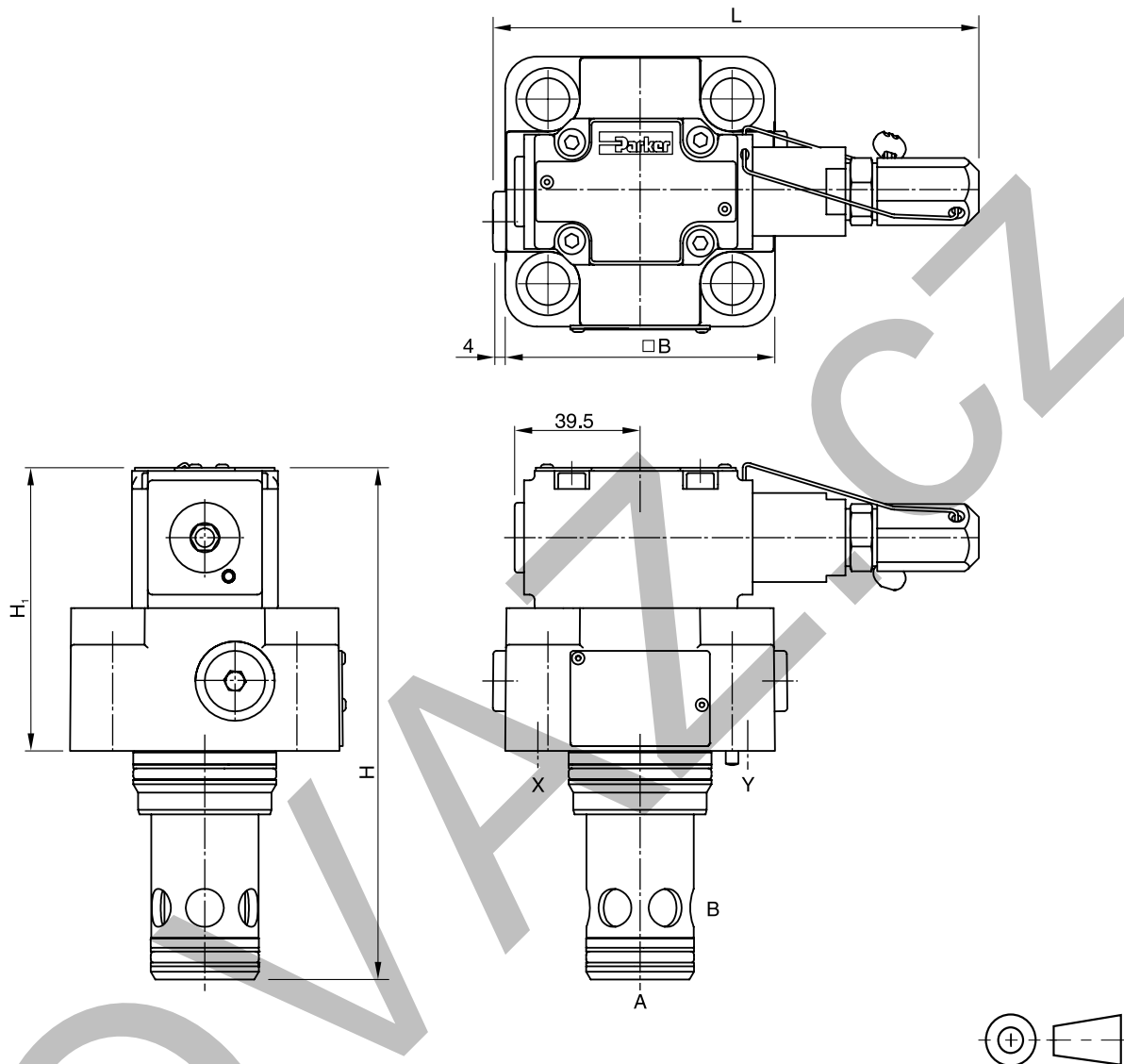
DSDU 1078 E32E - 150 bar matches Q_{max} 640 l/min, opening pressure 150 bar

Technical data

| General | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|------|------|
| Size | | | | |
| Interface | | Slip-in mounting according to ISO 7368 | | |
| Mounting position | | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, B and Y depressurized | | |
| Pilot oil | | External / external | | |
| Adjustment pressure | [bar] | See ordering code | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | See ordering code | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -10...+70 | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | |




p/Q curve





8

| NG | H | H ₁ | B | L |
|----|-----|----------------|------|-----|
| 16 | 141 | 85 | 79 * | 162 |
| 25 | 162 | 90 | 85 | 156 |
| 32 | 182 | 97 | 102 | 162 |

| NG | Kit |  ISO 4762-12.9 |  [Nm] |  Kit | |
|----|-------|--|---|--|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-DSDU10-E16 | SK-DSDU10-E16V |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-DSDU10-E25 | SK-DSDU10-E25V |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-DSDU10-E32 | SK-DSDU10-E32V |

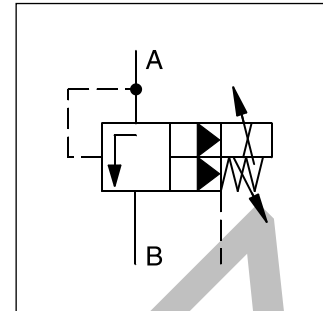
* Width 65 mm.

Characteristics

The proportional pressure relief valve series RE*E*W consists of a proportional pilot stage and a slip-in cartridge main stage. A mechanical maximum pressure stage is optionally available. For sizes NG25, NG32 and NG40 a screw-in cartridge is used, for sizes NG50 and NG63 an additional sandwich unit.

The RE*W model code embraces the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PC-D00A-400 the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.



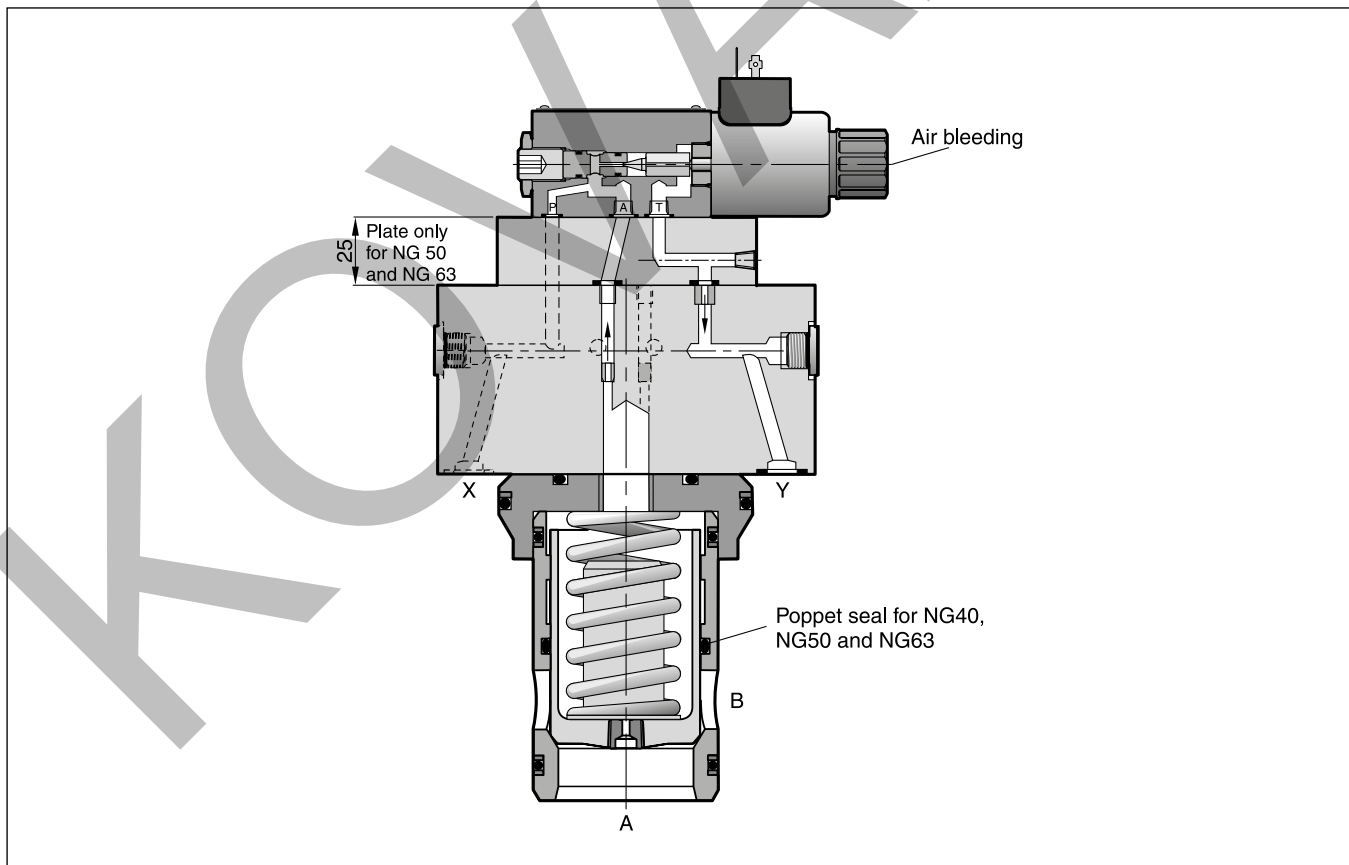
Features

- Pilot operated with proportional solenoid
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid
- Optional mechanical max. pressure stage
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 4 pressure stages
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63

Note

Port X only usable for remote control.

8



Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------|------------|
| RE | | E | | W | 1 | S | | 1 | | W | | | |
| Prop. pressure relief valve | Nominal size | Slip-in mounting ISO 7368 | Pressure stages | Off-board electronics | Pilot oil (pilot int., drain ext.) | Poppet spring | Seal | Normally open | Solenoid | Without plug | Options | Design series | Spool type |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------------------|--------------|
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 ¹⁾ | NG40 |
| 50 ¹⁾ | NG50 |
| 63 ¹⁾ | NG63 |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 10 | up to 105 bar |
| 17 | up to 175 bar |
| 25 | up to 250 bar |
| 35 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Spool type |
|------|-------------------|
| omit | Standard |
| S07 | with poppet seals |

| Code | Options |
|------|-----------------------|
| omit | Standard |
| M | Mech. max. adjustment |

| Code | Solenoid |
|------|-------------|
| K | 12 V, 2.1 A |
| X | 16 V, 1.3 A |

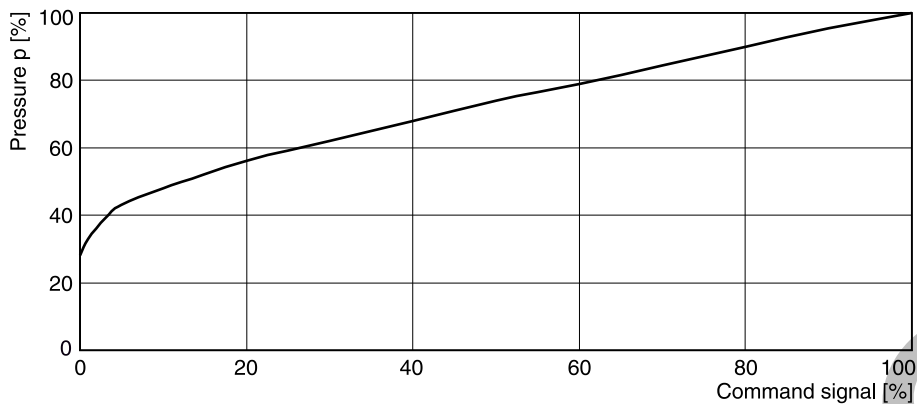
| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ With poppet seal.

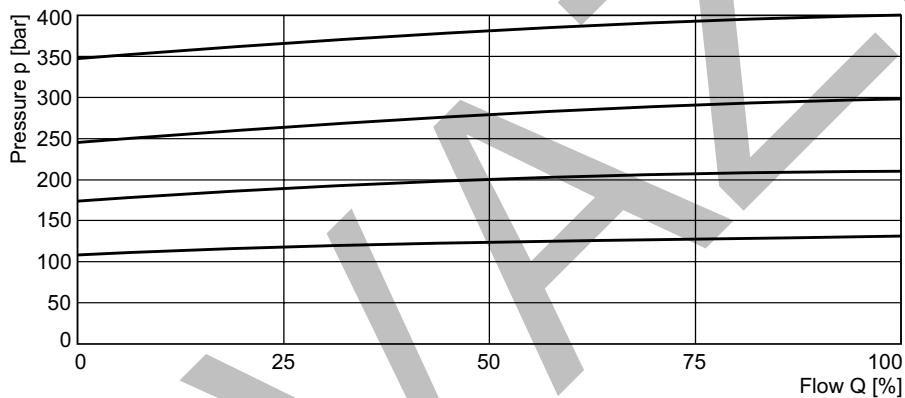
Technical data

| General | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Interface | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 24.3 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, ports B and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 175, 250, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical (proportional solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| Code | | K | | | X | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | | | 16 V = | | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.1 | | | 1.3 | | |
| Coil resistance at 20 °C | [Ohm] | 4.28 | | | 12 | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD00A-400 | | | | | | |

Signal/pressure curve



p/Q performance curve

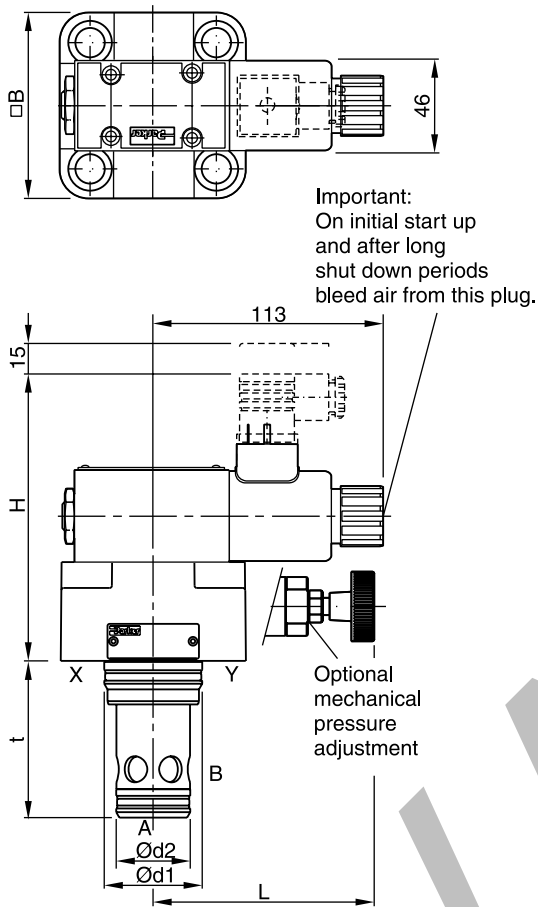


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

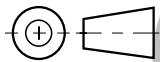
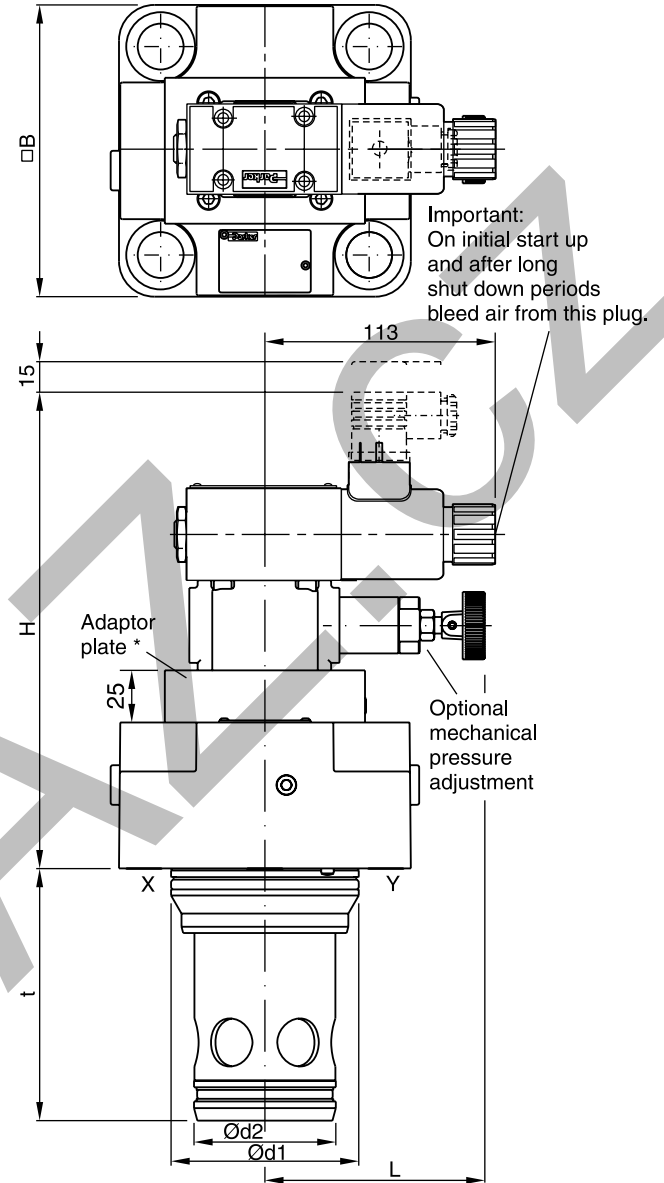
The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

8

NG16 - NG32



NG40 - NG63 *)



| NG | H | B | d ₁ | d ₂ | t | L |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 16 | 135 | 79 ¹⁾ | 32 | 25 | 56 | 114 |
| 25 | 140 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 72 | 102 |
| 32 | 145 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 85 | 95 |
| 40 | 137 (180.2) ²⁾ | 125 | 75 | 55 | 105 | 106 |
| 50 | 172 (215.2) ²⁾ | 140 | 90 | 68 | 122 | 106 |
| 63 | 187 (230.2) ²⁾ | 180 | 120 | 90 | 155 | 106 |

| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-RE16EN | SK-RE16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-RE25EN | SK-RE25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-RE32EN | SK-RE32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-RE40EN | SK-RE40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-RE50EN | SK-RE50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4 x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-RE63EN | SK-RE63EV |

* NG40 without adaptor plate.

¹⁾ Width 65 mm.

²⁾ With mechanical pressure adjustment.

Characteristics / Ordering Code

The proportional pressure relief valves series RE*E*T with onboard electronics and a slip-in cartridge main stage is electronically based on the functionality of the digital amplifier PCD00.

The digital onboard electronics is situated in a robust metal housing and can be used in rough environments. The nominal values of the valves are factory set. Additionally the ProPxD software permits the editing of all parameters. The software is also used for the digital electronic modules. The cable for connection to a serial RS232C interface is available as accessory.

The valves are optionally available with a mechanical maximum pressure adjustment.

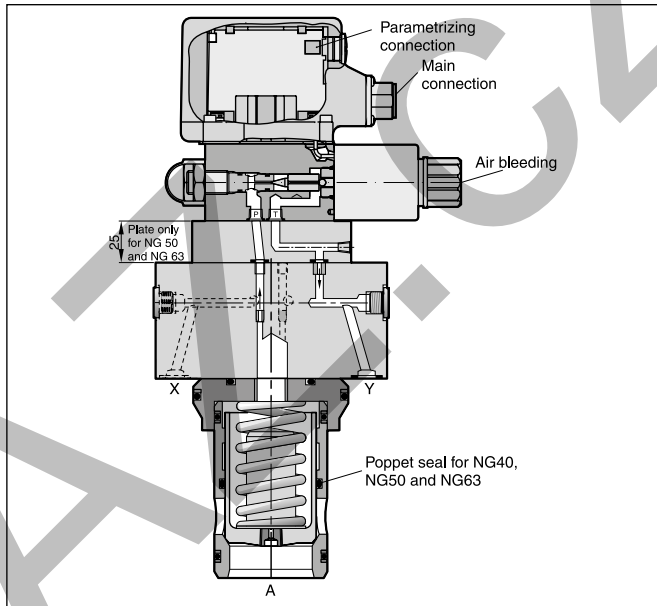
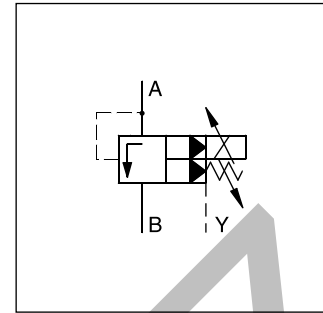
The RE*E*T model code embraces the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items.

Features

- Pilot operated pressure relief valve
- Onboard electronics
- Optional mechanical max. pressure stage
- Factory setting
- Ramp time adjustment
- Linearized characteristics
- 4 pressure stages
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 6 sizes, NG16 to NG63

Note

Port X only usable for remote control.



8

Ordering code

| RE | | E | | T | 1 | S | | 1 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Prop. pressure relief valve with elec. unloading | Nominal size | Slip-in mounting ISO 7368 | Pressure stages | Onboard electronics | Pilot oil (pilot int., drain ext.) | Poppet spring | Seal | Normally open | Command signal | Electr. attachments | Options | Design series (not required for ordering) | Spool type | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: left;"> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Spool type</th></tr> <tr><td>omit</td><td>Standard</td></tr> <tr><td>S07²⁾</td><td>with poppet seals</td></tr> </table> | Code | Spool type | omit | Standard | S07 ²⁾ | with poppet seals | |
| Code | Spool type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| omit | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S07 ²⁾ | with poppet seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: left;"> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Options</th></tr> <tr><td>omit</td><td>Standard</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mechanical max. adjustment</td></tr> </table> | Code | Options | omit | Standard | M | Mechanical max. adjustment | |
| Code | Options | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| omit | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Mechanical max. adjustment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: left;"> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Command signal</th></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>Voltage input 0...+10 V with ref. output +10 V</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Current input 4...20 mA</td></tr> </table> | Code | Command signal | F | Voltage input 0...+10 V with ref. output +10 V | R | Current input 4...20 mA | |
| Code | Command signal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Voltage input 0...+10 V with ref. output +10 V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Current input 4...20 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: left;"> <tr><th>Code</th><th>Seal</th></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>NBR</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>FPM</td></tr> </table> | Code | Seal | N | NBR | V | FPM | |
| Code | Seal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | NBR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | FPM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Code | Nominal size |
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 ¹⁾ | NG40 |
| 50 ¹⁾ | NG50 |
| 63 ¹⁾ | NG63 |

| | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Code | Pressure stages |
| 10 | up to 105 bar |
| 17 | up to 175 bar |
| 25 | up to 250 bar |
| 35 | up to 350 bar |

Please order plugs separately, item no. 5004072
Parametrizing cable OBE -> RS-232: item no. 40982923

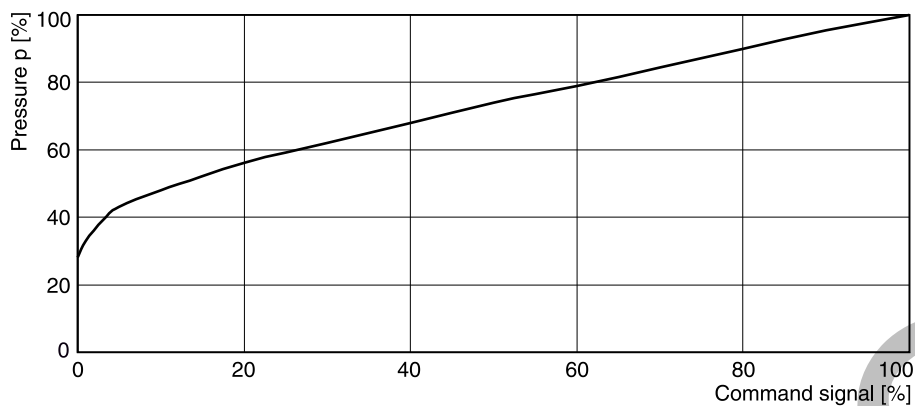
¹⁾ With poppet seal.
²⁾ Not for NG16.

| General | | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Nominal size | | | | | | | | |
| Interface | | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value ¹⁾ | [years] | 75 | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 24.3 | |
| Vibration strength | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) noise 20...2000 Hz acc. to IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. to IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, ports B and Y 30 | | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 175, 250, 350 | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio ED | [%] | 100 | | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | VDC | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5 medium lag | | | | | | |
| Potentiometer supply | [V] | +10 / ±5 % max. 10 mA | | | | | | |
| Command signal | Code F voltage [V] Code R current [mA] | 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm 4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm < 3.6 mA = enable off, > 3.8 mA = enable on (acc. NAMUR NE43) | | | | | | |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | | | | |
| Adjustment ranges | Min current [%] Max current [%] Ramp [s] | 0...50 50...100 0...32.5 | | | | | | |
| Interface | | RS 232C, parametrizing connection 5-pole | | | | | | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | | | |
| Central connection | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | | | |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 overall braid shield | | | | | | |
| Cable length max. | [m] | 50 | | | | | | |

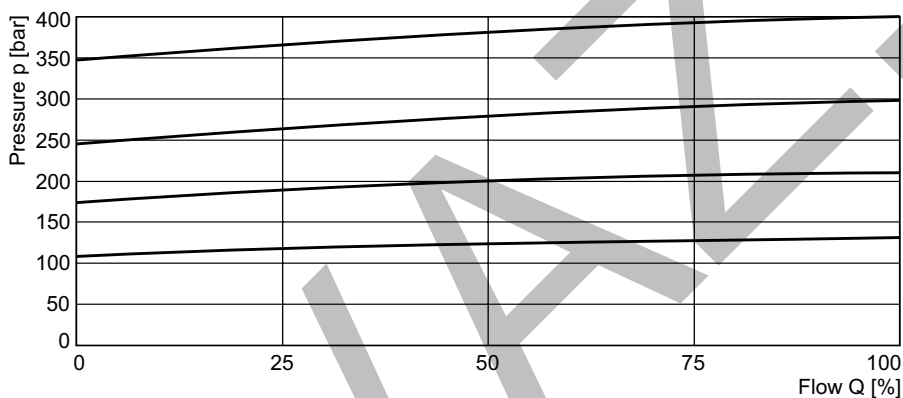
8

¹⁾ If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

Command pressure curve RE*E*T



p/Q performance curve RE*E*T



8

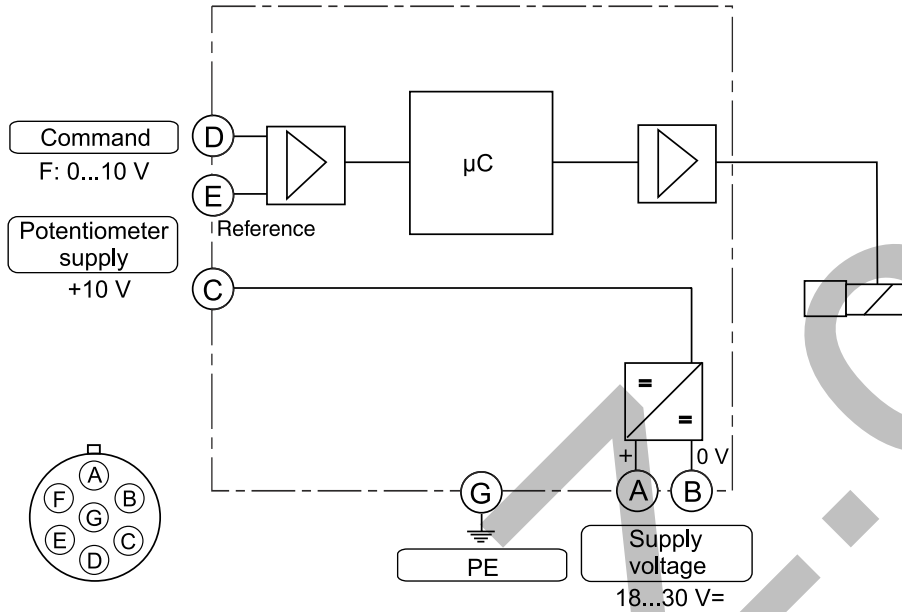
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

Block diagram

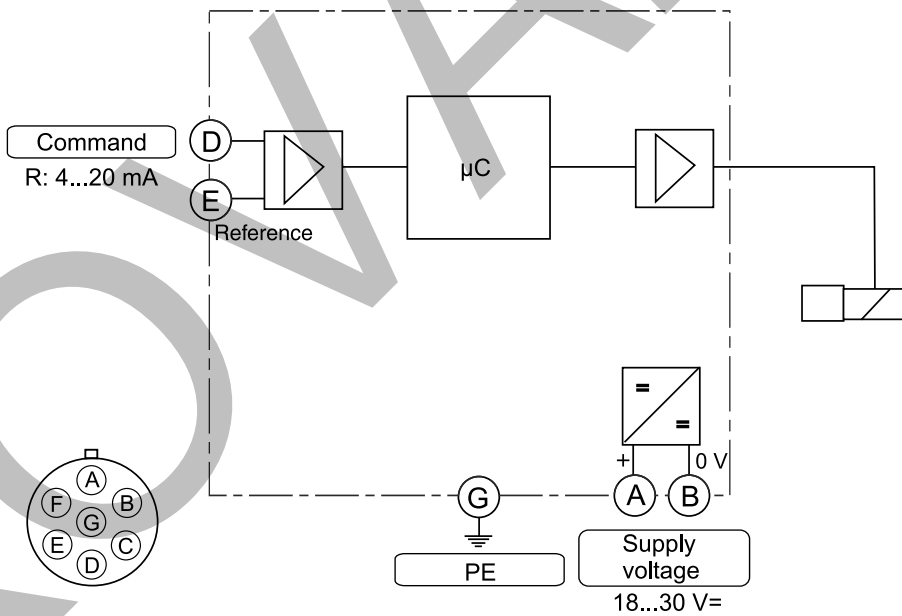
Code F

6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804

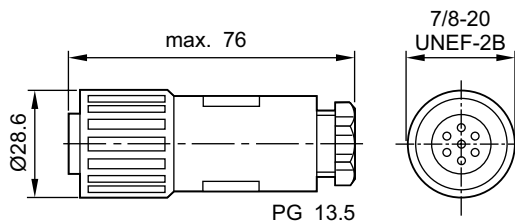


Code R

6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804



Female connector (EMC conform)



Please order plugs separately,
 ID no. 5004072

ProPxD interface program

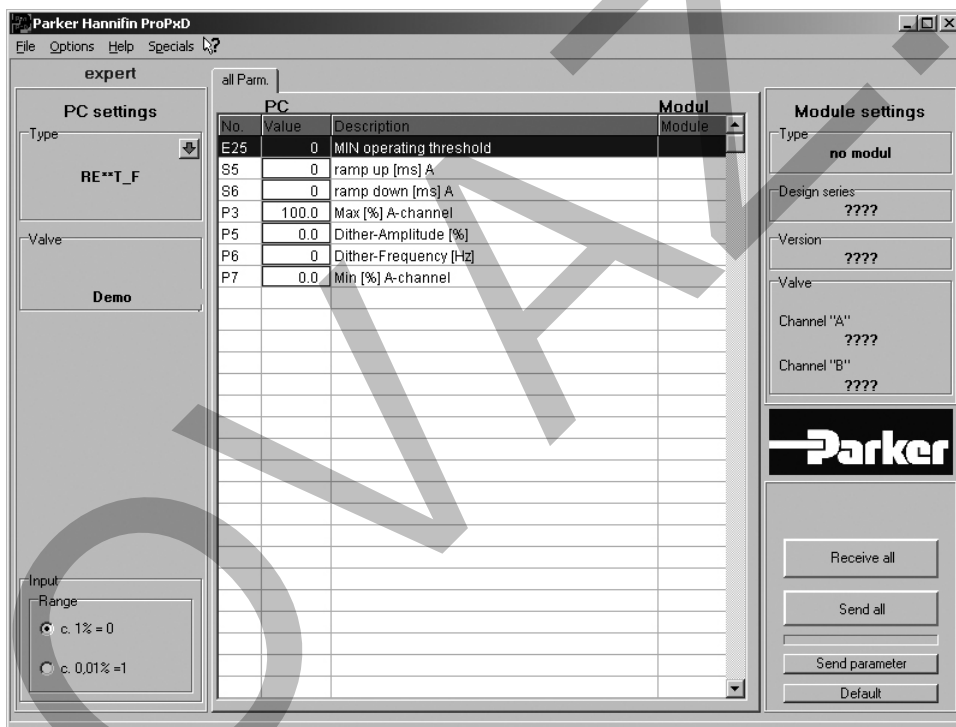
The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be noticed and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a non-volatile memory stores the data with the option for recal-ling or modification.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page “Support“ or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

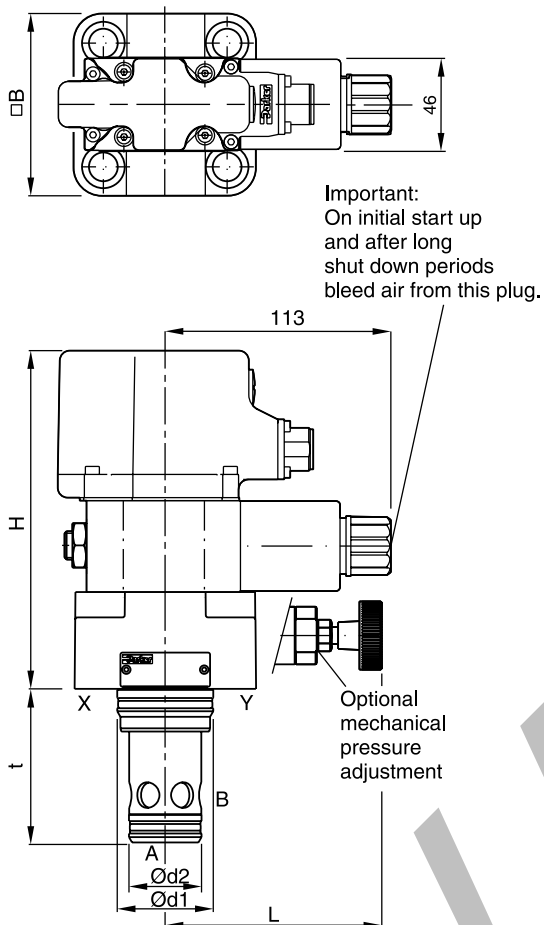
- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjust-ments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial interface RS232C

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

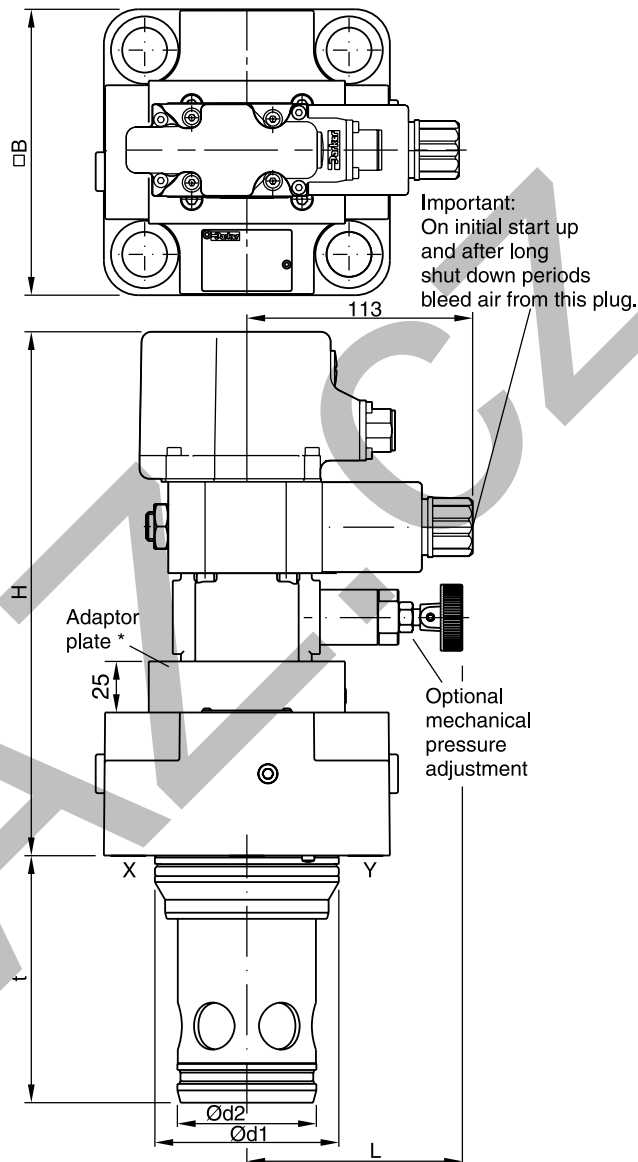


8

NG16 - NG32



NG40 - NG63 *



| NG | H | B | d ₁ | d ₂ | t | L |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 16 | 179 | 79 ¹⁾ | 32 | 25 | 56 | 114 |
| 25 | 124 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 72 | 102 |
| 32 | 129 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 85 | 95 |
| 40 | 139 (182.2) ²⁾ | 125 | 75 | 55 | 105 | 106 |
| 50 | 174 (217.2) ²⁾ | 140 | 90 | 68 | 122 | 106 |
| 63 | 189 (232.2) ²⁾ | 180 | 120 | 90 | 155 | 106 |

| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-RE16EN | SK-RE16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-RE25EN | SK-RE25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-RE32EN | SK-RE32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-RE40EN | SK-RE40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-RE50EN | SK-RE50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4 x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-RE63EN | SK-RE63EV |

* NG40 without adaptor plate.

¹⁾ Width 65 mm.

²⁾ With mechanical pressure adjustment.

Characteristics

Unloading valves series UR*E consist of a mechanical pilot stage and a slip-in cartridge main stage. These valves are used to unload a circuit at low pressure. The mechanically adjustable pressure signal to unload the main stage has to be applied to port X. The nominal pressure differential between opening and closing is 15 %.

In addition the series US*E is vented by electrical operation. The UR*E/US*E model codes embrace the pilot valves, covers and cartridges that are also offered as separate items. See combination examples for details.

Features

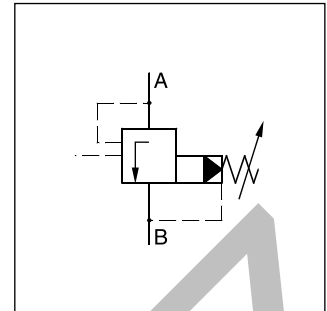
- Pilot operated unloading valve
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 4 pressure stages
- 2 switching types (series US*E)
- 3 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Cylinder lock
- 6 sizes NG16 to NG63

Note

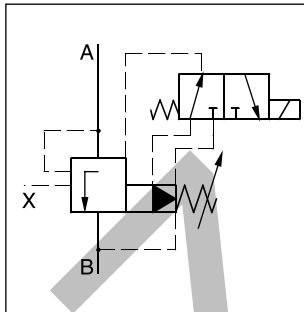
Port X only usable for remote vent function



US25E



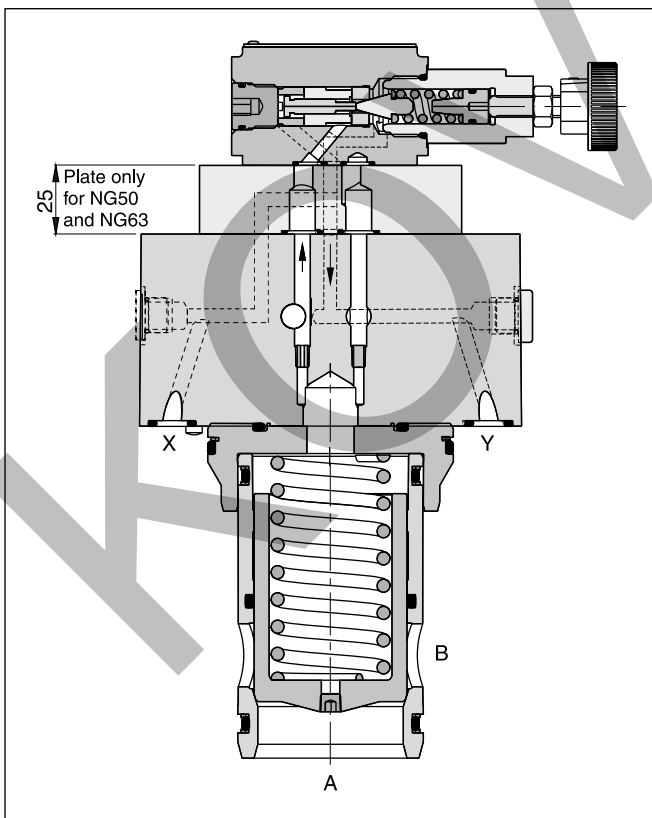
UR*E



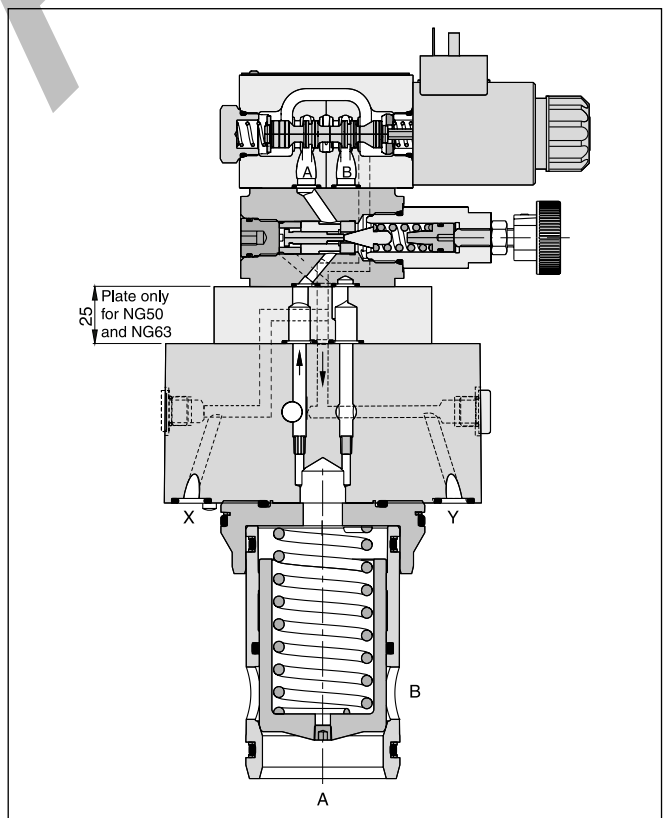
US*E

8

UR*E



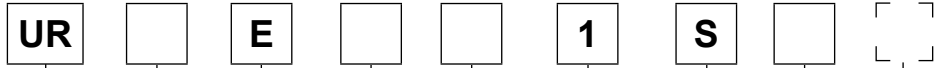
US*E



Ordering Code

**Unloading Valves
Series UR*E / US*E**

UR*E



UR Unloading valve
Nominal size
E Slip-in mounting ISO 7368
Pressure stages
Adjustment
1 Pilot oil (pilot internal, drain external)
S Poppet spring
Seal
Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 | NG40 |
| 50 | NG50 |
| 63 | NG63 |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 07 | up to 70 bar |
| 17 | up to 175 bar |
| 25 | up to 250 bar |
| 35 | up to 350 bar |

US*E



US Unloading valve with elec. unloading
Nominal size
E Slip-in mounting ISO 7368
Pressure stages
Adjustment
1 Pilot oil (pilot int., drain ext.)
S Poppet spring
Seal
Switching type
Solenoid
Without plug
W Without plug
Options
Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 | NG40 |
| 50 | NG50 |
| 63 | NG63 |

| Code | Spool type |
|------|---------------------|
| omit | Standard |
| S | with slow unloading |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 07 | up to 70 bar |
| 17 | up to 175 bar |
| 25 | up to 250 bar |
| 35 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Solenoid |
|-----------------|----------|
| K | 12 V |
| J | 24 V |
| U ¹⁾ | 98 V |
| G ¹⁾ | 205 V |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| S | Hand knob (standard) |
| A | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| L | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Switching type |
|------|--|
| 1 | Solenoid not activated, unpress. circulation |
| 9 | Solenoid activated, unpress. circulation |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

UR*E

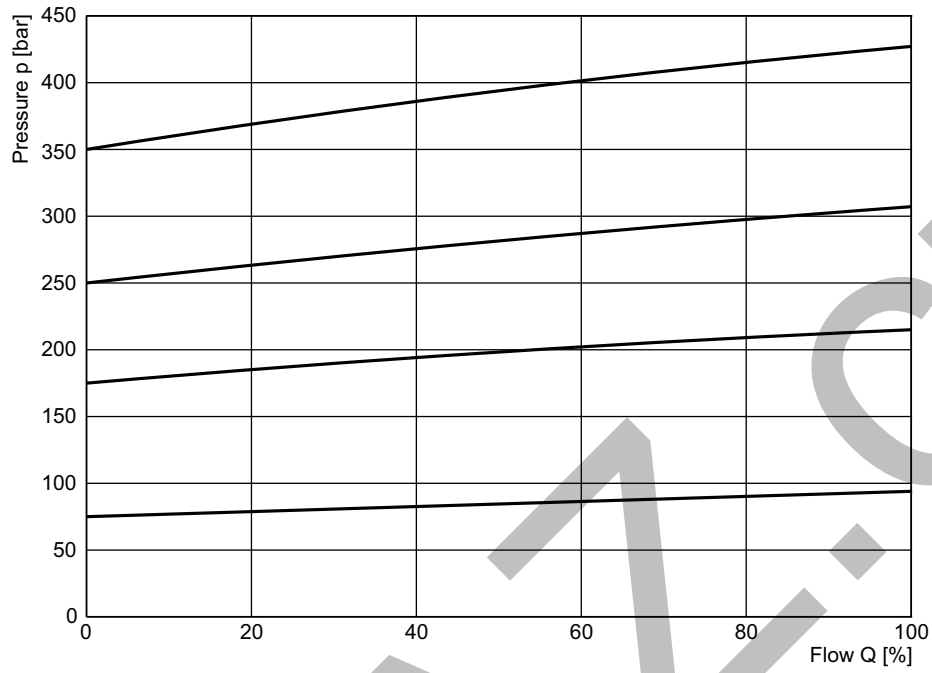
| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Interface | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 13.7 | 22.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X up to 350, Ports B and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 75, 175, 250, 350 | | | | | |
| Pressure differential, nominal | [%] | 15 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |

US*E

| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nominal size | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Interface | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | as desired, horizontal mounting preferred | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 15.2 | 24.3 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X 350, ports B and Y 30 | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 75, 175, 250, 350 | | | | | |
| Pressure differential, nominal | [%] | 15 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| | Code | K | | J | | U | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | | 24 V = | | 98 V = | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | | ±10 | | ±10 | |
| Current consumption | [A] | 2.72 | | 1.29 | | 0.33 | |
| Power consumption | [W] | ±10 | | ±10 | | ±10 | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

8

p/Q performance curve ¹⁾



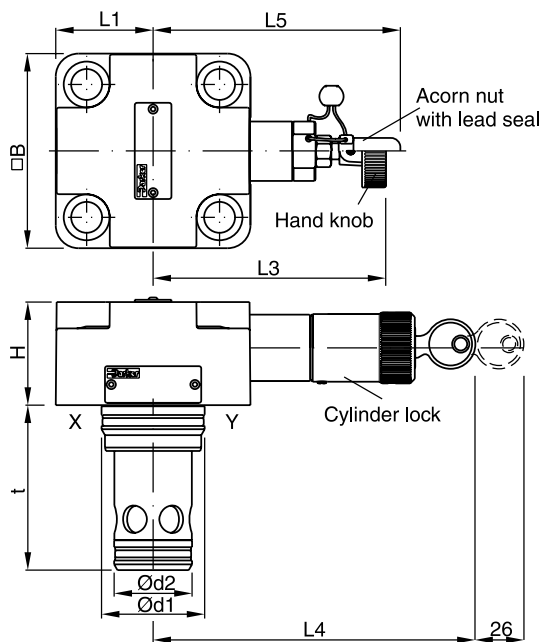
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain.
For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

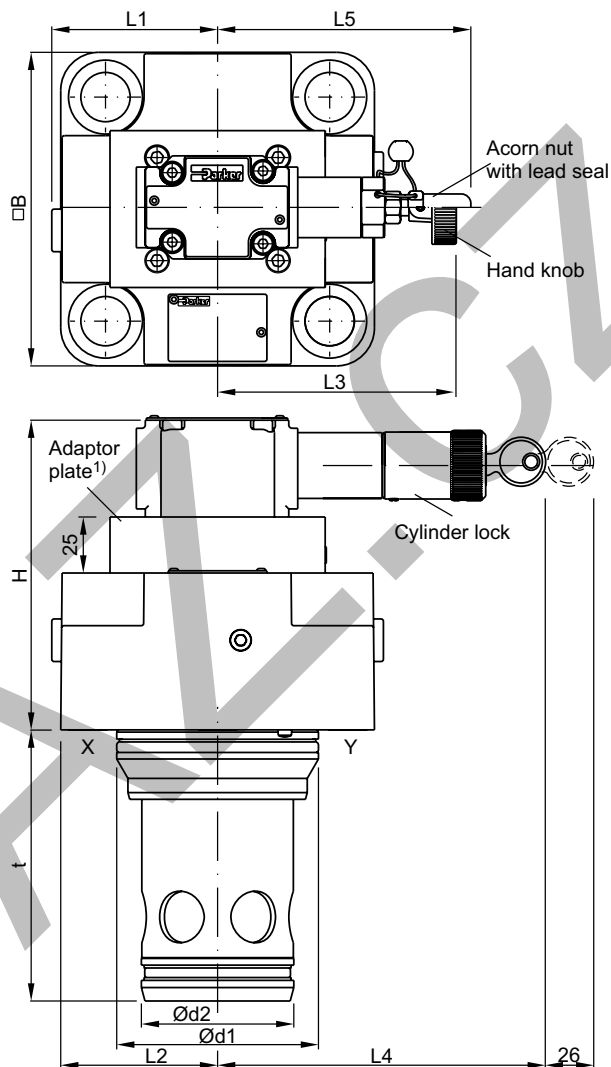
Dimensions

Dimensions UR*E

NG16 to NG32



NG40 to NG63 ¹⁾



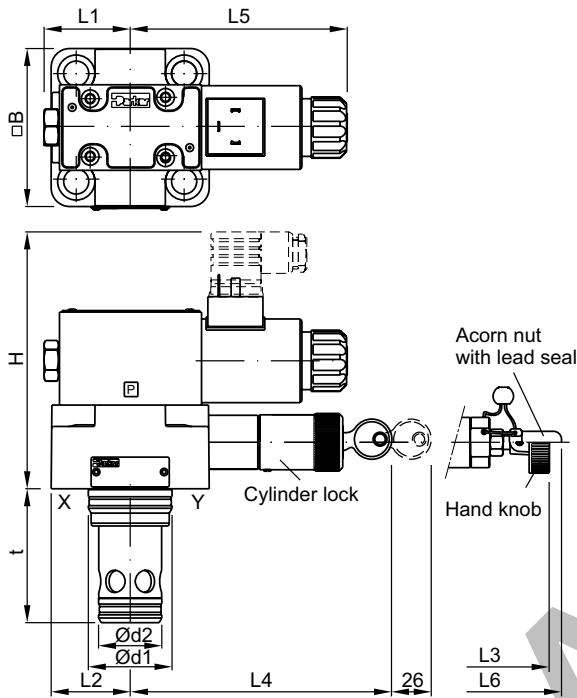
8

| NG | H | B | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | t |
|----|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|
| 16 | 40 | 65 ²⁾ | 32.5 | — | 114 | 152 | 117 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| 25 | 47 | 85 | 42.5 | — | 102 | 139 | 106 | 45 | 34 | 71 |
| 32 | 50 | 102 | 51 | — | 95 | 131 | 97.5 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| 40 | 106 | 125 | 62.5 | 66.5 | 106 | 144 | 108 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| 50 | 141 | 140 | 70 | 74 | 106 | 144 | 108 | 90 | 68 | 121 |
| 63 | 155 | 180 | 90 | 94 | 106 | 144 | 108 | 120 | 90 | 155 |

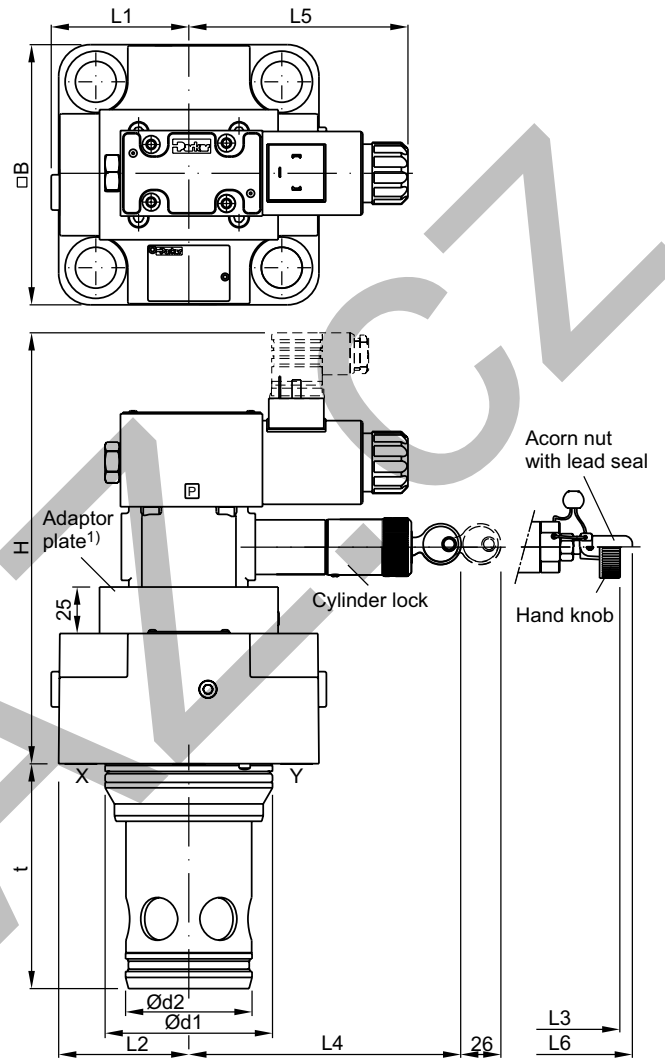
| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---------------|------|----------|----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-R16EN | SK-R16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-R25EN | SK-R25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-R32EN | SK-R32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-R40EN | SK-R40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-R50EN | SK-R50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-R63EN | SK-R63EV |

¹⁾ NG40 without adaptor plate.
²⁾ Width 79 mm.

Dimensions US*E
NG16 to NG32



NG40 to NG63 ¹⁾



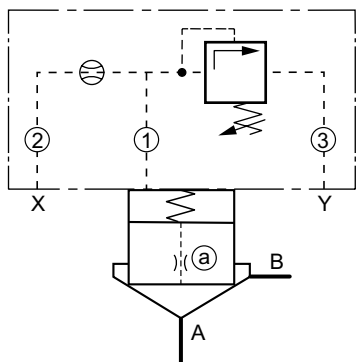
| NG | H | B | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | L6 | d1 | d2 | t |
|----|-----|------------------|----|------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|----|-----|
| 16 | 40 | 65 ²⁾ | 32 | 32.5 | 114 | 152 | 127.5 | 117 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| 25 | 47 | 85 | 46 | 42.5 | 102 | 139 | 117 | 106 | 45 | 34 | 71 |
| 32 | 50 | 102 | 51 | 51 | 95 | 131 | 112.5 | 97.5 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| 40 | 106 | 125 | 66 | 62.5 | 106 | 144 | 114 | 108 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| 50 | 141 | 140 | 74 | 70 | 106 | 144 | 114 | 108 | 90 | 68 | 121 |
| 63 | 155 | 180 | 94 | 90 | 106 | 144 | 114 | 108 | 120 | 90 | 155 |

| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | |
|----|-------|---------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK414 | 4 x M8x40 | 31.8 | SK-RS16EN | SK-RS16EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4 x M12x50 | 108 | SK-RS25EN | SK-RS25EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4 x M16x55 | 264 | SK-RS32EN | SK-RS32EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4 x M20x70 | 517 | SK-RS40EN | SK-RS40EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4 x M20x75 | 517 | SK-RS50EN | SK-RS50EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4 x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-RS63EN | SK-RS63EV |

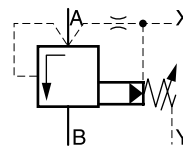
¹⁾ NG40 without adaptor plate.
²⁾ Width 79 mm.

Pressure Relief Functions

Pressure relief valve with cover with integrated pressure relief function



NG16 - NG32



| Description | Type | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Cover incl. pressure valve ¹⁾ | C016Fxxxxxxxxxx | C025Fxxxxxxxxxx | C032Fxxxxxxxxxx |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.0 | M5xØ1.1 | M6xØ1.2 |
| Cover orifice ② | M4xØ0.8 | M5xØ0.9 | M6xØ1.0 |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CP016C07S00X | CP025C07S00X | CP032C07S00X |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 |
| Spring | | 1.6 bar, typ S | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 |

8

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*F.

²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

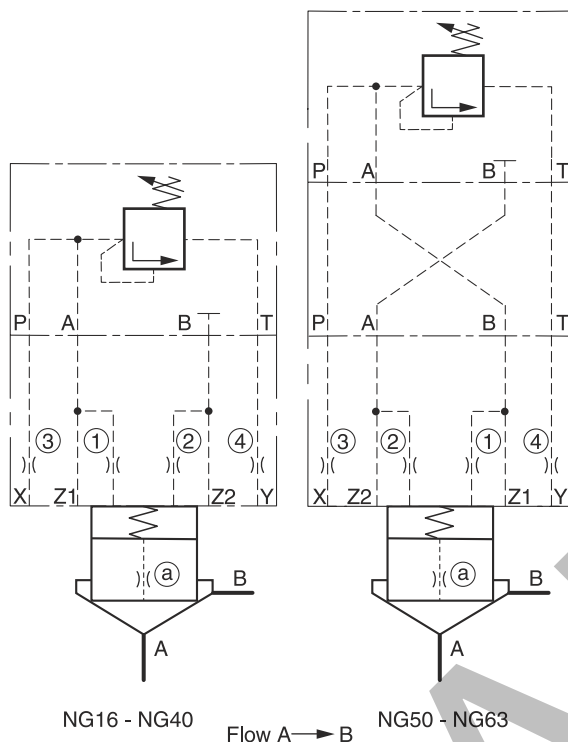
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Pressure relief valve with separate pilot



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Pressure valve ¹⁾ | R06Mxxx4x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate ²⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040C07* | CP050C07* | CP063C07* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK443, 4x M5x45 | | | | | |

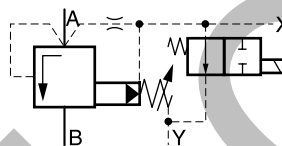
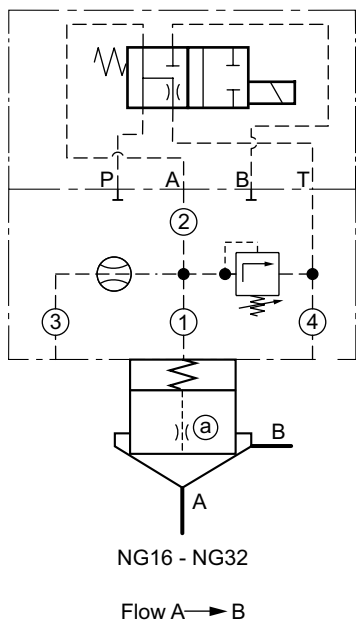
¹⁾ Complete type see pilot valves.
²⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Pressure Relief Functions

Pressure relief valve with electrical vent function, normally open and cover with integrated pressure relief function



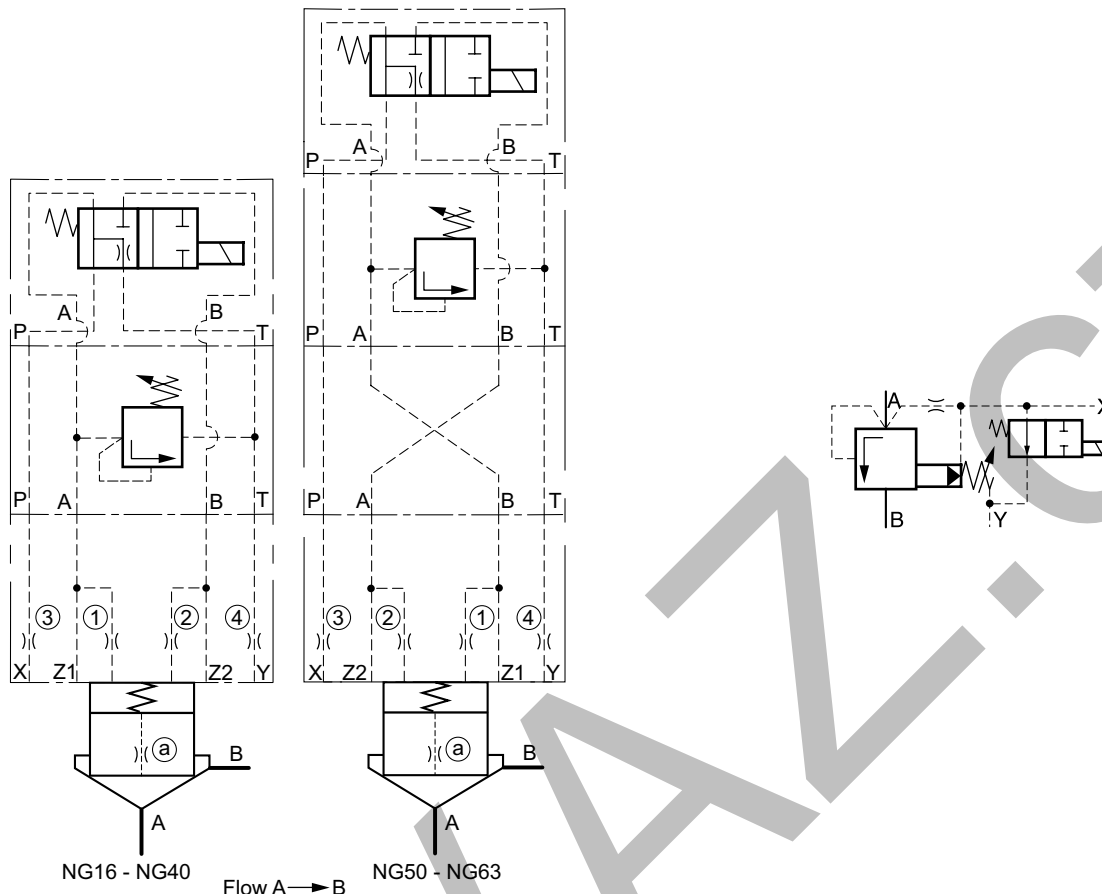
8

| Description | Type | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | | D1VW104K* | |
| Cover incl. pressure valve ²⁾ | C016Gxxxxxxxxxx | C025Gxxxxxxxxxx | C032Gxxxxxxxxxx |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.0 | M5xØ1.1 | M6xØ1.2 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ99 | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 |
| Cover orifice ③ | M4xØ00 | M5xØ00 | M6xØ00 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.2 | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.4 |
| Cartridge ³⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* |
| Poppet orifice ①a | 1/16NPT x Ø0.8 | 1/16NPT x Ø0.8 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.0 |
| Spring | | 1.6 bar, type S | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 |
| Bolt kit 4/2 DC valve | | BK375, 4x M5x30 | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*G.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Pressure relief valve with electrical vent function, normally open and pilot in sandwich design



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW104K* | | | | | |
| Pressure valve ²⁾ | V-ZUDB1ATxZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040C07* | CP050C07* | CP063C07* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1482 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

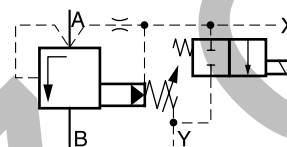
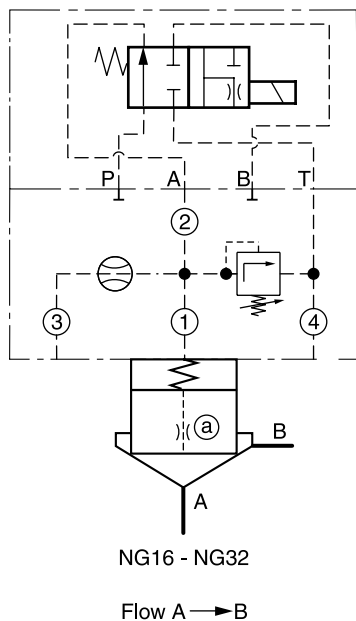
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Pressure Relief Functions

Pressure relief valve with electrical vent function, normally closed and cover with integrated pressure relief function



8

| Description | Type | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | | D1VW105K* | |
| Cover incl. pressure valve ²⁾ | C016Gxxxxxxxxxxx | C025Gxxxxxxxxxxx | C032Gxxxxxxxxxxx |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.0 | M5xØ1.1 | M6xØ1.4 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ99 | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 |
| Cover orifice ③ | M4xØ00 | M5xØ00 | M6xØ00 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.2 | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.4 |
| Cartridge ³⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø0.8 | 1/16NPT x Ø0.8 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.0 |
| Spring | | 1.6 bar, type S | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 |
| Bolt kit pilot | | BK375, 4x M5x30 | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*G.

³⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

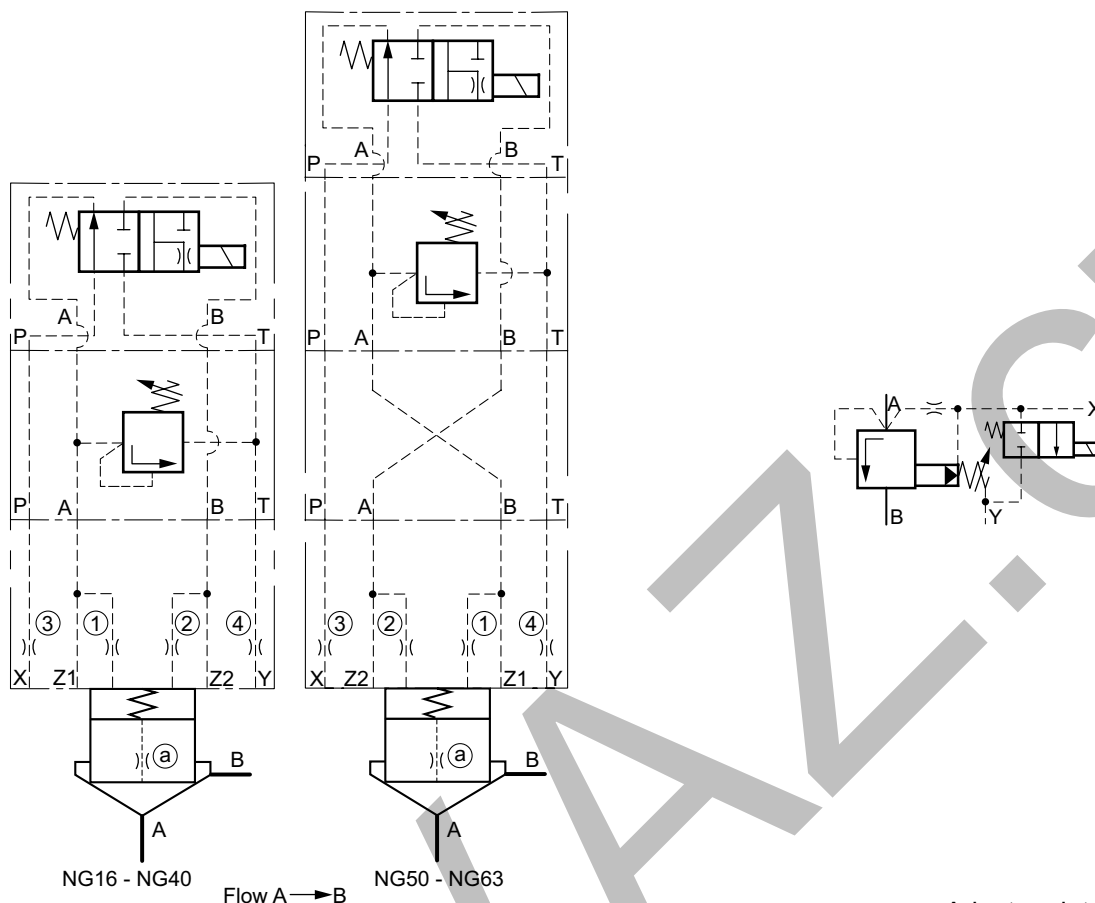
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Pressure relief valve with electrical vent function, normally closed and pilot in sandwich design



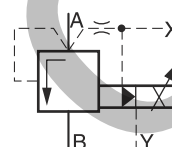
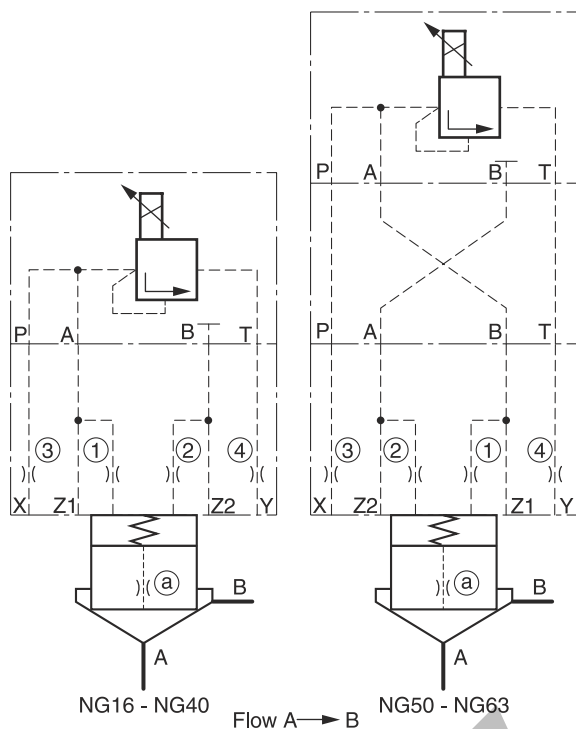
Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW105K* | | | | | |
| Pressure valve ²⁾ | V-ZUDB1ATxZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate ³⁾ | without | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040C07* | CP050C07* | CP063C07* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1482 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.
²⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.
³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.
⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Proportional pressure relief valve



8

Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Prop. pressure valve ¹⁾ | RE06MxW2V1KW | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate ²⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.4 | M6xØ1.4 | |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 | M8xØ1.5 | |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040S07* | CP050S07* | CP063S07* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | |
| Spring | 0.5 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK375, 4x M5x30 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Pressure Valves", series RE06M*W.

²⁾ Inclusive O-Rings and mounting bolts.

³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

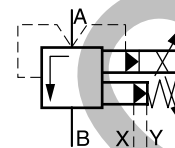
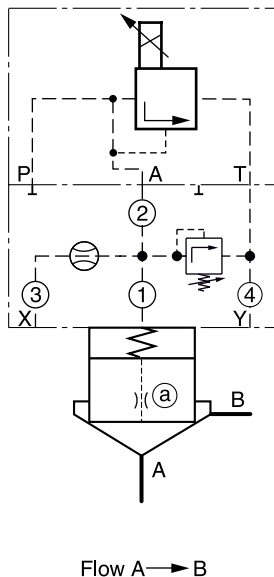
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Proportional pressure relief valve with mechanical maximum pressure protection and cover with integrated pressure relief function



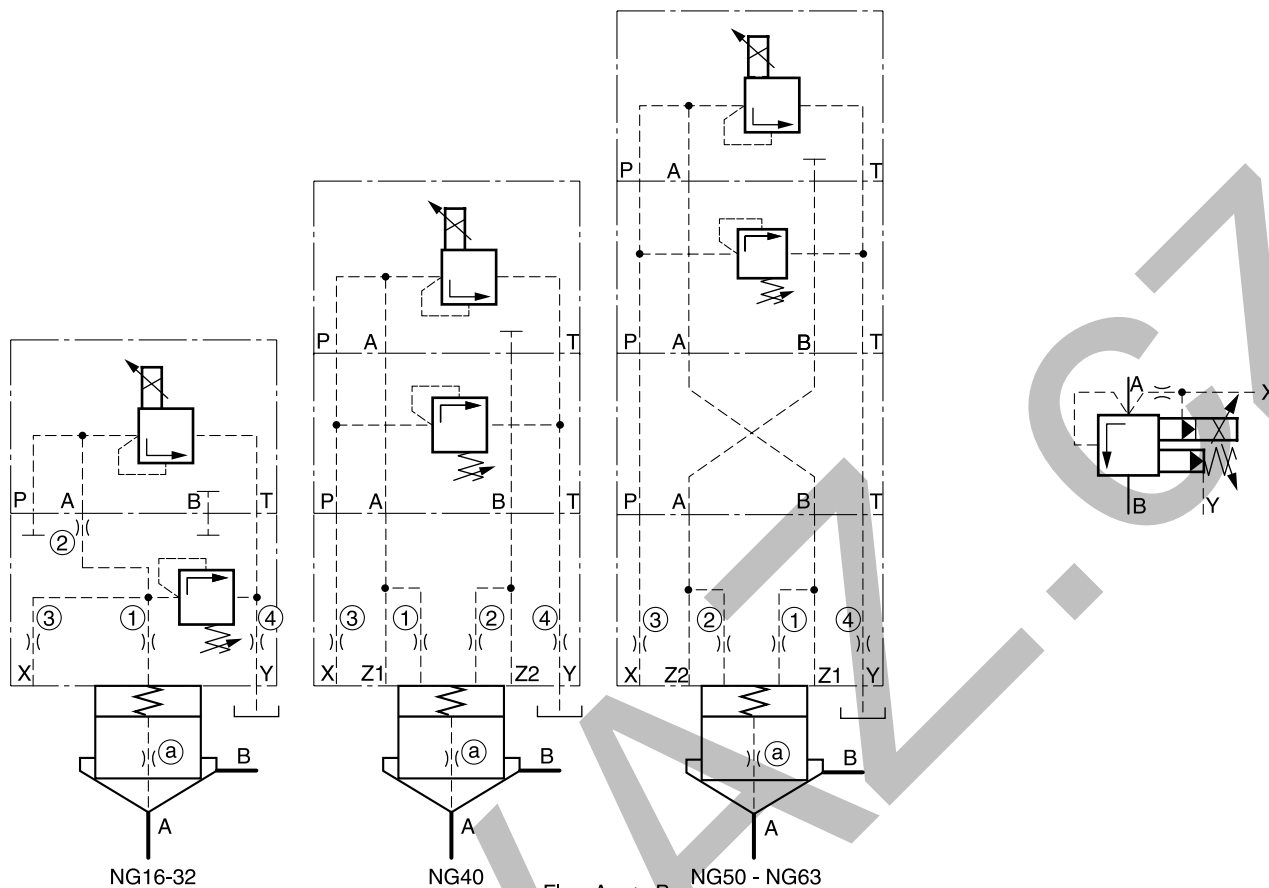
8

| Description | Type | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 |
| Prop. pressure valve ¹⁾ | | RE06MxW2V1xW | |
| Cover incl. pressure valve ²⁾ | C016Gxxxxxxxxxxx | C025Gxxxxxxxxxxx | C032Gxxxxxxxxxxx |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.4 | M6xØ1.4 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ99 | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 |
| Cover orifice ③ | M4xØ99 | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.5 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 |
| Cartridge ³⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 |
| Spring | | 1.6 bar, type S | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 |
| Bolt kit pilot | | BK375, 4x M5x30 | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Pressure Valves", series RE06M*W.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*G.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Proportional pressure relief valve with mechanical maximum pressure protection in sandwich design



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

8

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Prop. pressure valve ¹⁾ | RE06MxW2V1KW | | | | | |
| Max. pressure valve ²⁾ | ZUDB1PTxZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.4 | | M5xØ1.4 | M6xØ1.4 | |
| Cover orifice ② | | | | | | M6xØ00 |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.5 | | M6xØ1.5 | M8xØ1.5 | |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040S07* | CP050S07* | CP063S07* |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1482 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Pressure Valves", series RE06M*W.

²⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

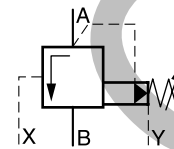
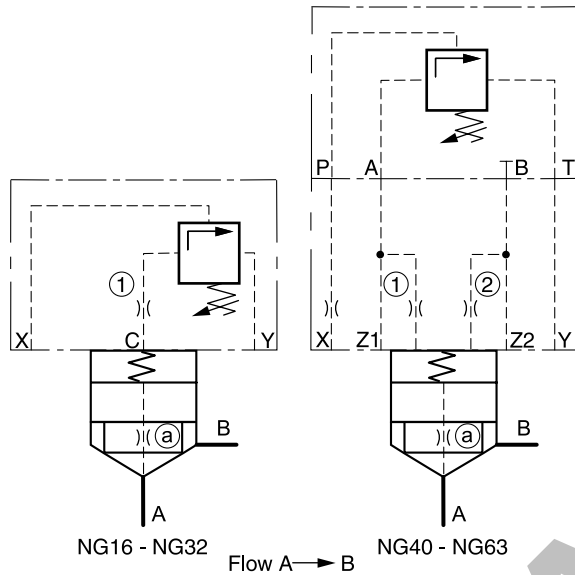
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.

⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations. xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Unloading valve



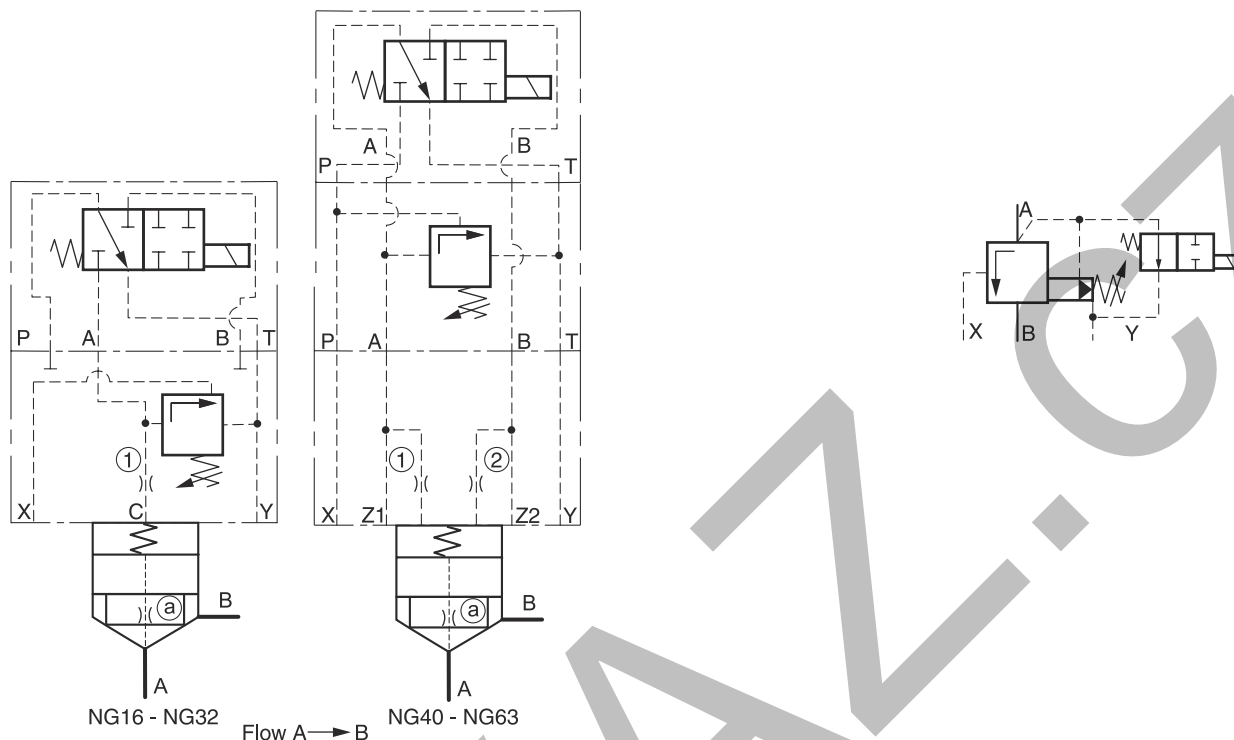
Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Unloading valve ¹⁾ | | - | | | UR06Mxxx4x | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ²⁾ | - | - | - | - | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ³⁾ | on request | | | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.4 | | | | M6xØ1.4 | |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CP16C07* | CP25C07* | CP032C07* | CP040S07* | CP050S07* | CP063S07* |
| Poppet orifice ③ | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK443, 4x M5x45 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.
²⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Unloading valve with electrical vent function, normally open



8

Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | | | | | D1VW076K* | |
| Pressure valve ²⁾ | US06Mxxx4x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | - | - | - | - | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | on request | | | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.4 | | | M6xØ1.4 | | |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | M6xØ00 | | |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040S07* | CP050S07* | CP063S07* |
| Poppet orifice ③ | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK401, 4x M5x75 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

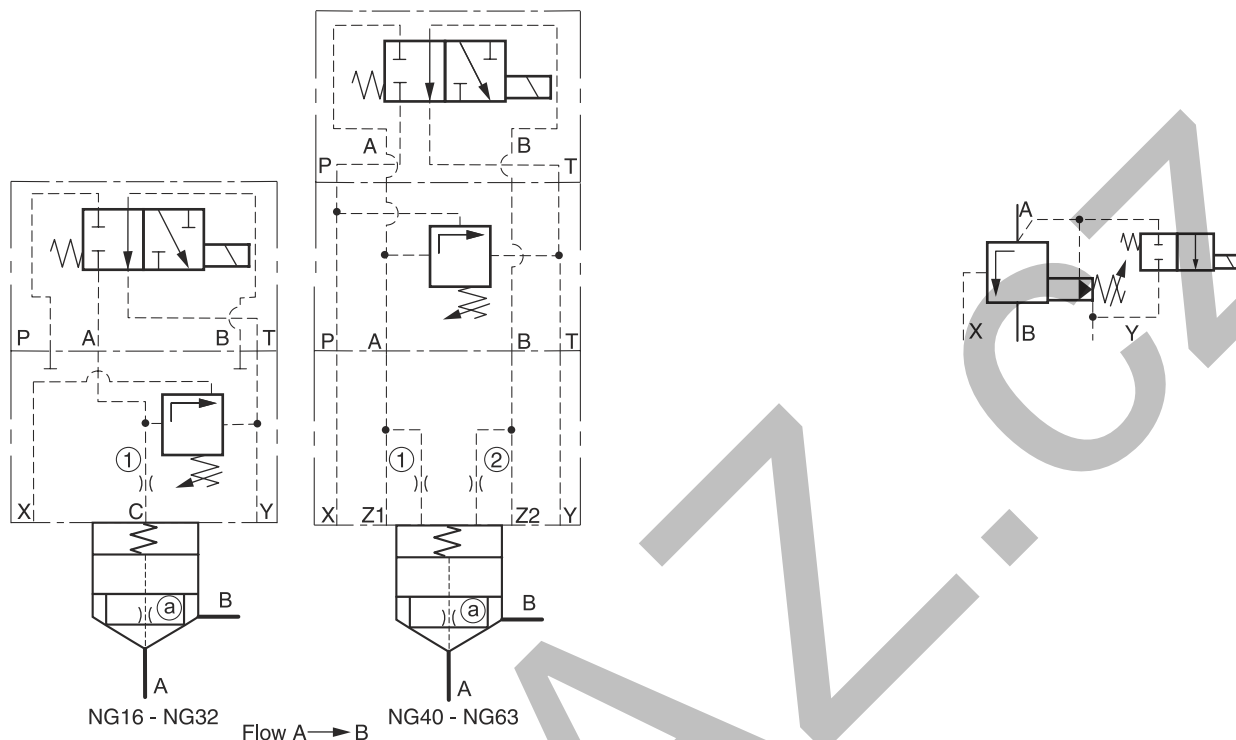
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Examples pressure.INDD 18.10.22

Unloading valve with electrical vent function, normally closed



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW078K* | | | | | |
| Pressure valve ²⁾ | US06Mxxx4x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | - | - | - | - | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | on request | | | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ^① | M5xØ1.4 | | | | M6xØ1.4 | |
| Cover orifice ^② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CP016C07* | CP025C07* | CP032C07* | CP040S07* | CP050S07* | CP063S07* |
| Poppet orifice [ⓐ] | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK401, 4x M5x75 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

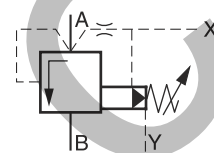
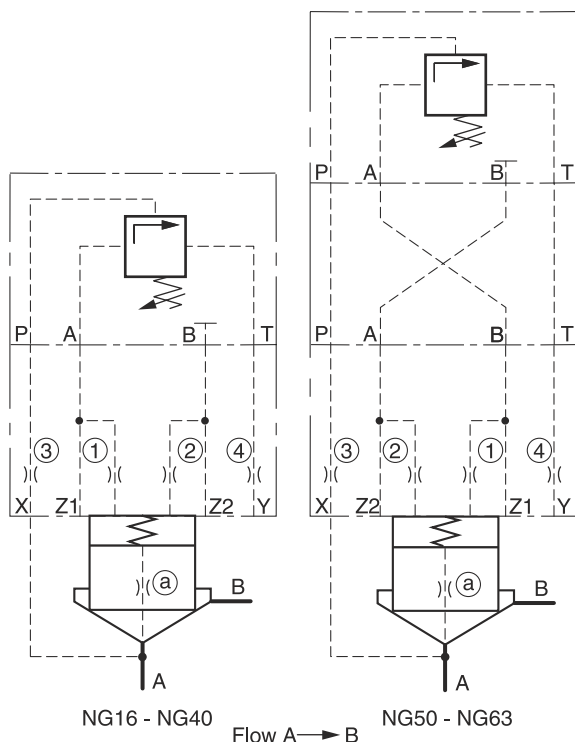
⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CP*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.

xxØ00 = plug

xxØ99 = open

Pressure sequence valve



8

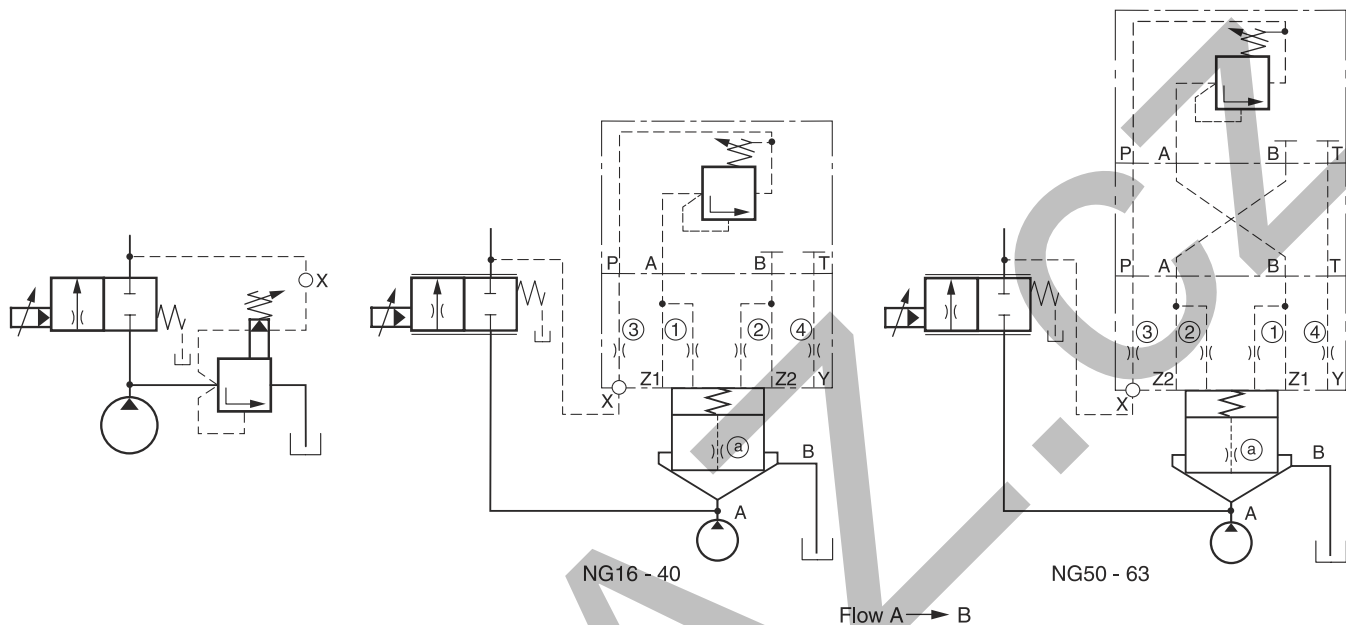
Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Press. sequ. valve ¹⁾ | S06Mxxx4x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ²⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ0.9 | M6xØ1.1 | M6xØ1.2 | M6xØ1.3 | M8xØ1.4 | M8xØ1.5 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø00 | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK443, 4x M5x45 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete types see pilot valves.
²⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
 xxØ99 = open

3-way compensator (in combination with proportional throttle valve)



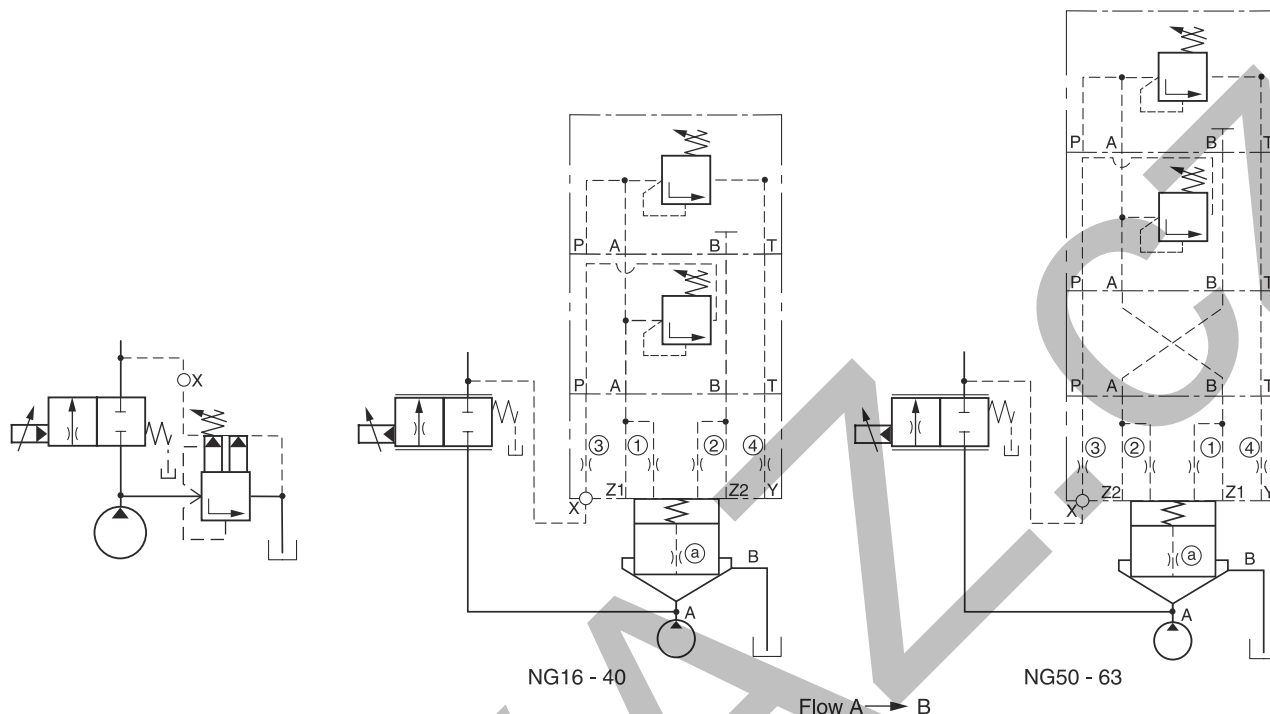
Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Preload valve ¹⁾ | DSBA100xP07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ²⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | BK443, 4x M5x45 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see pilot valves.
²⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
 xxØ99 = open

3-way compensator with mechanical maximum pressure protection (in combination with proportional throttle valve)



8

Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Pressure valve ¹⁾ | R06Mxxx4x | | | | | |
| Preload valve ¹⁾ | DSBA100xZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ²⁾ | without | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ^① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ^② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ^③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ^④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* |
| Poppet orifice [ⓐ] | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1482 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see examples pilot valve.

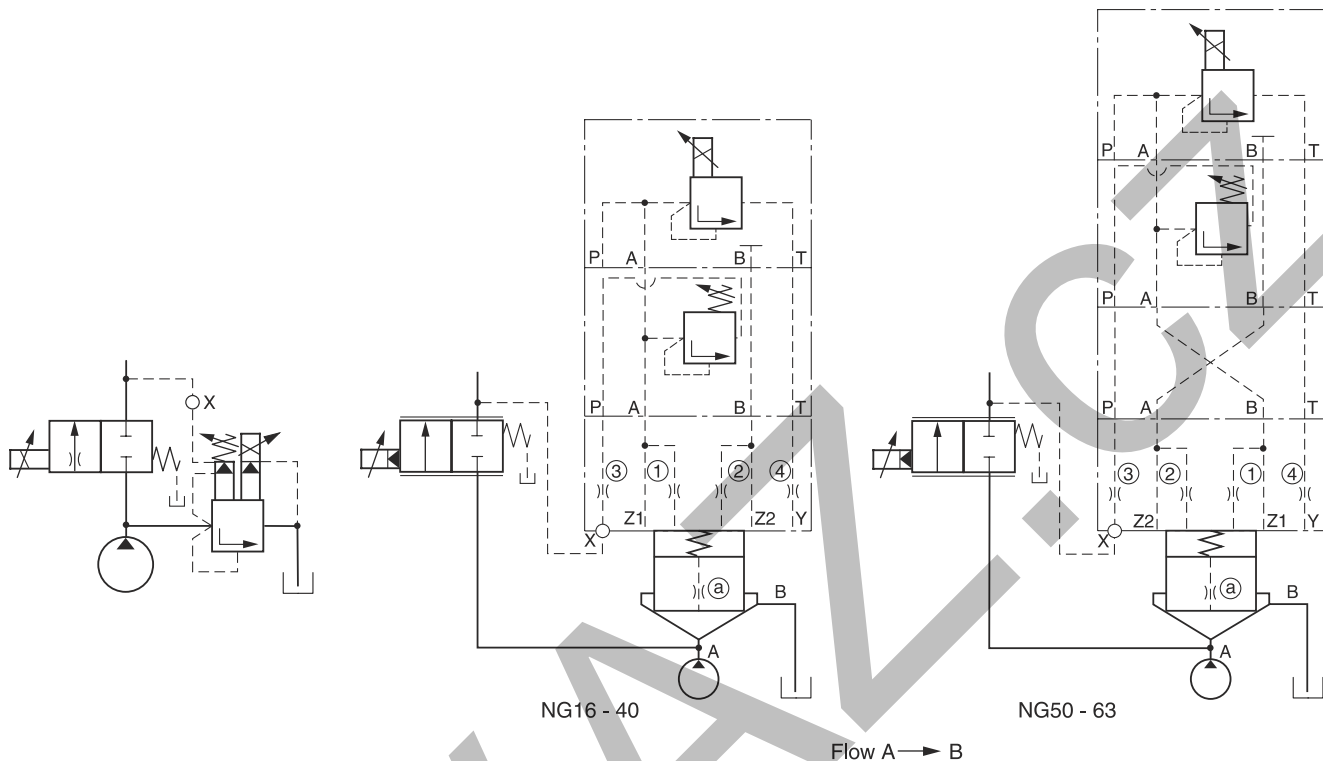
²⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
xxØ99 = open

3-way compensator with proportional pressure relief function (in combination with proportional throttle valve)



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

8

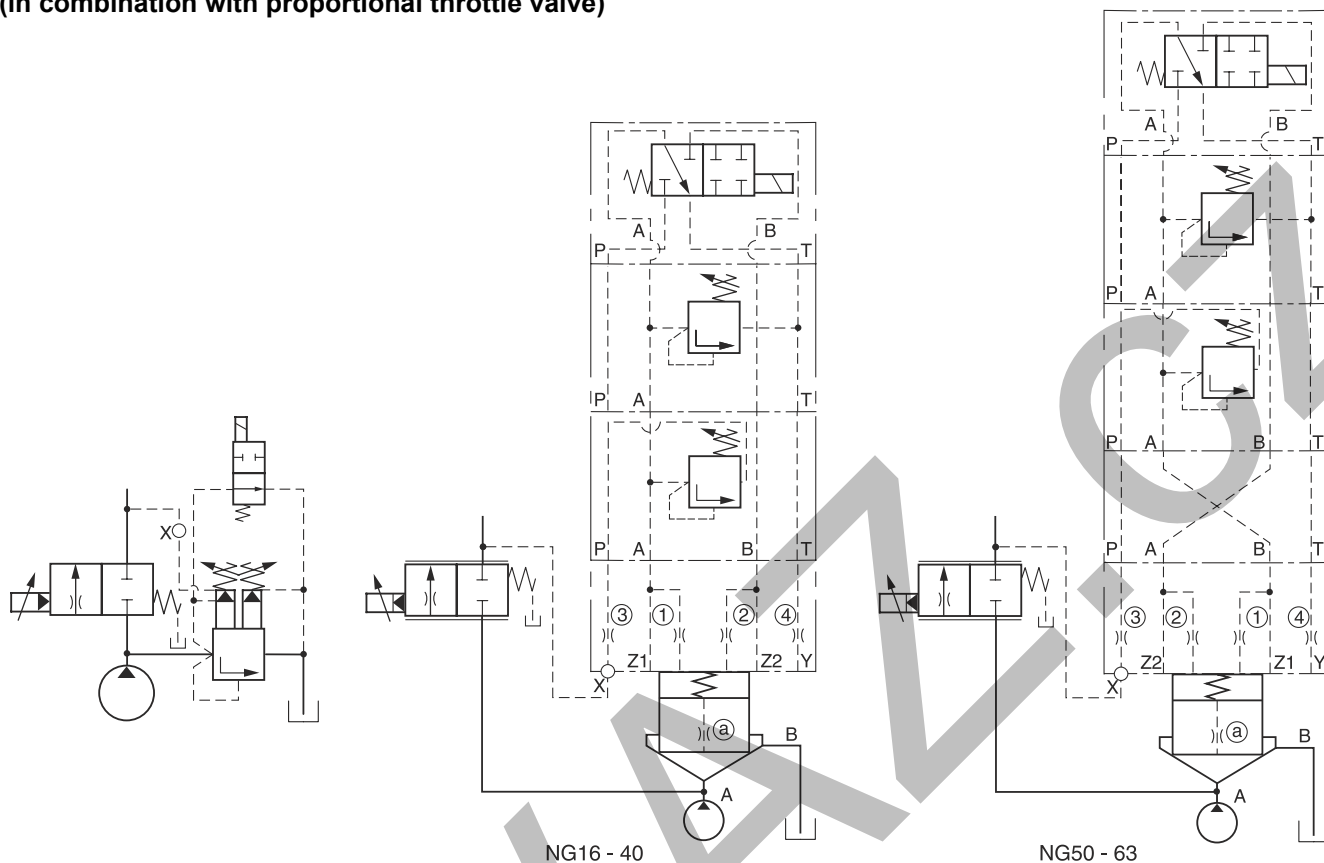
| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Prop. press. valve ¹⁾ | RE06MxW2V1KW* | | | | | |
| Preload valve ²⁾ | DSBA100xZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* |
| Poppet orifice ① | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1482 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Pressure Valves", series RE06M*W.
²⁾ Complete type see pilot valves.
³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.
⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
 xxØ99 = open

Pressure Compensator Functions

3-way compensator with mechanical max. pressure protection and electrical vent function, normally open (in combination with proportional throttle valve)



NG16 - 40

NG50 - 63

Flow A → B

Adaptor plates see chapter 12

8

| Description | Type | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | |
| 4/2 DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW076K* | | | | | | |
| Press. valve ²⁾ | ZUDB1ATxZ07x | | | | | | |
| Preload valve ²⁾ | DSBA100xZ07x | | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* | |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 | |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | | | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 | |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* | |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 | |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1473 | | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW.

²⁾ Complete type see pilot valves.

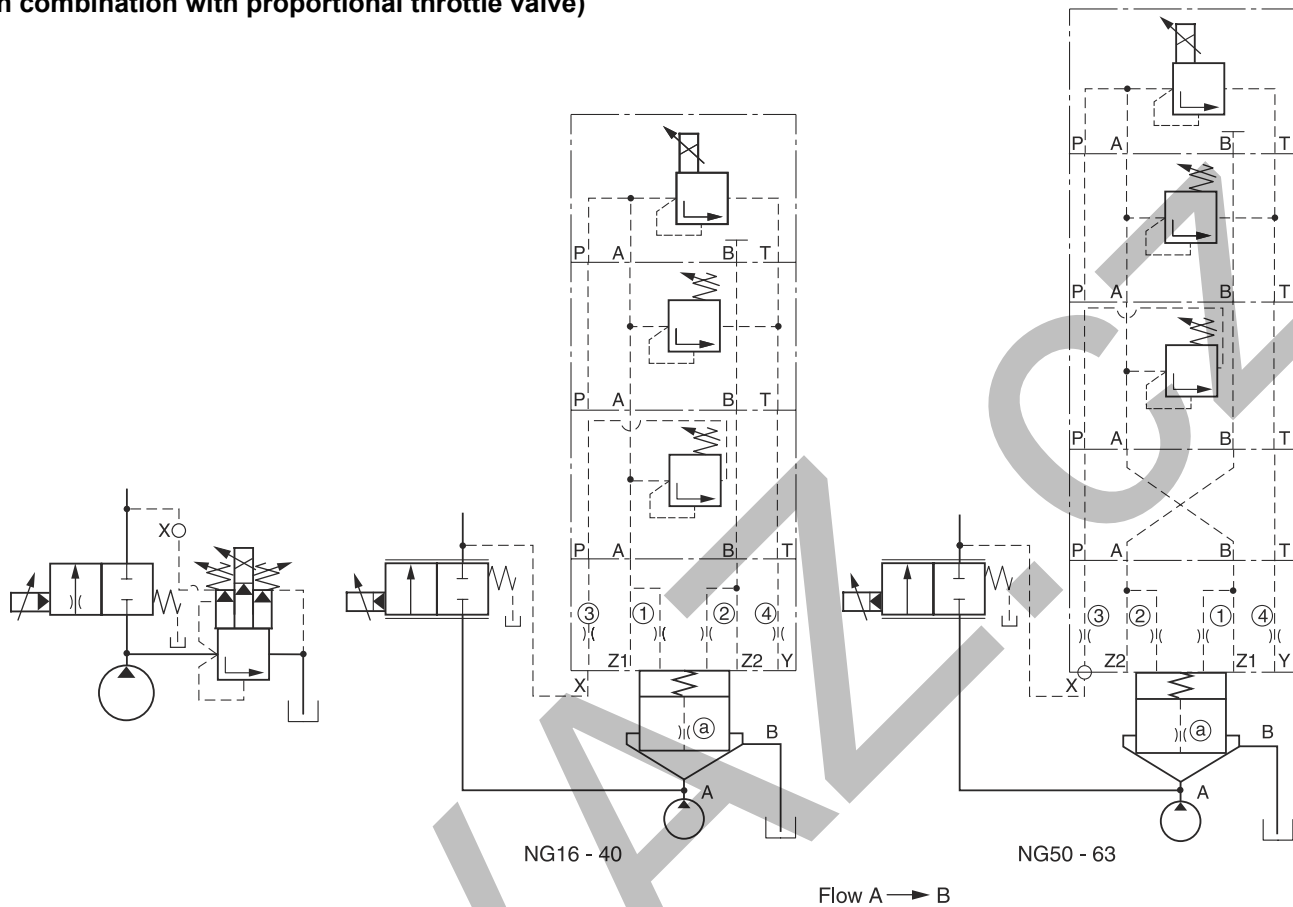
³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
xxØ99 = open

3-way compensator with proportional pressure relief function and mechanical maximum pressure protection (in combination with proportional throttle valve)



Adaptor plates see chapter 12

| Description | Type | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 |
| Prop. press. valve ¹⁾ | RE06MxW2V1KW* | | | | | |
| Press. valve ²⁾ | ZUDB1ATxZ07x | | | | | |
| Preload valve ²⁾ | DSBA100xZ07x | | | | | |
| Adaptor plate NG10-NG06 ³⁾ | without | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | |
| Cover ⁴⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ1.1 | M5xØ1.3 | M5xØ1.4 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.6 | M6xØ1.7 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | M6xØ00 | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99 | |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ1.3 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.7 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 |
| Cartridge ⁵⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPT x Ø0.9 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.1 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.2 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.3 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.4 | 1/16NPT x Ø1.5 |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | |
| Volume reduction | 45036578 | 45036579 | 45036580 | 45036581 | 45036582 | 45036583 |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414, 4x M8x40 | BK391, 4x M12x50 | BK415, 4x M16x55 | BK416, 4x M20x70 | BK417, 4x M20x75 | BK418, 4x M30x100 |
| Bolt kit pilot | TK1473 | | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Pressure Valves", series RE06M*W.

²⁾ Complete type see pilot valves.

³⁾ Included O-rings and mounting bolts.

⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*C.

⁵⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

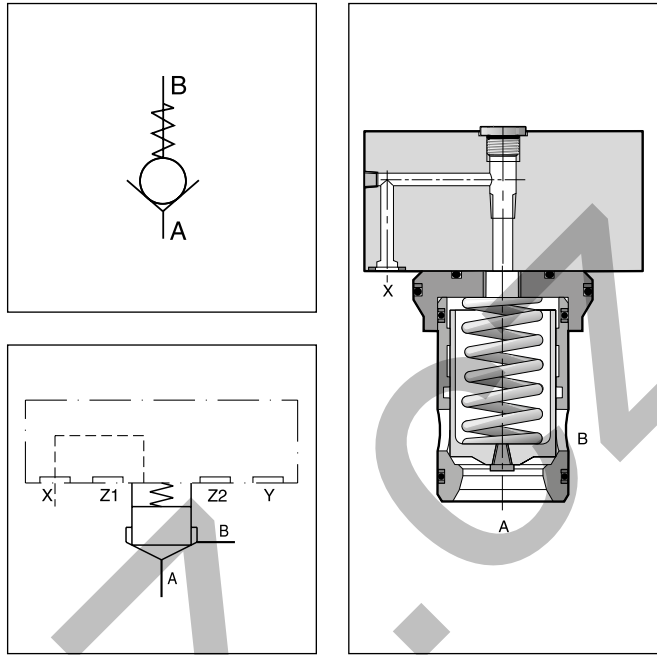
Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63
xxØ99 = open

Characteristics / Ordering Code

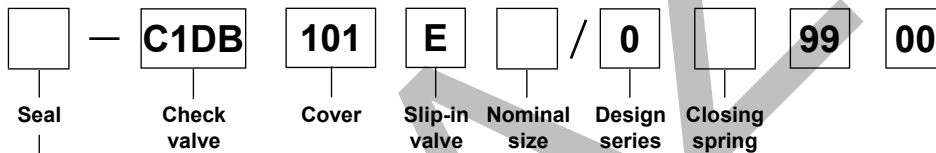
Check valves of the series C1DB consist of a slip-in valve, that is designed for a compact manifold block installation.

Features

- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- 4 different springs
- 8 sizes NG16 to NG100



Ordering code



| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Nominal size |
|-----------|--------------|
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 | NG40 |
| 50 | NG50 |
| 63 | NG63 |
| 80 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Spring |
|----------|----------------|
| L | 0.1 bar |
| N | 0.5 bar |
| S | 1.6 bar |
| T | 2.5 bar |
| U | 4.0 bar |

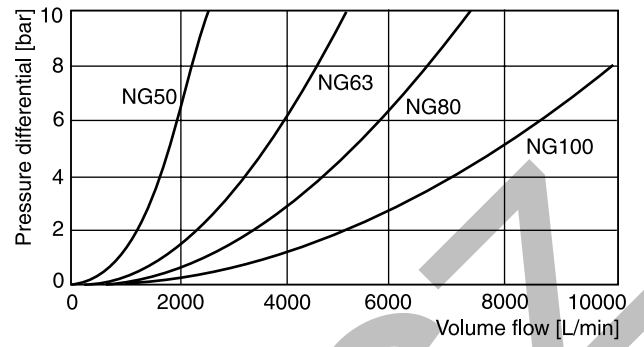
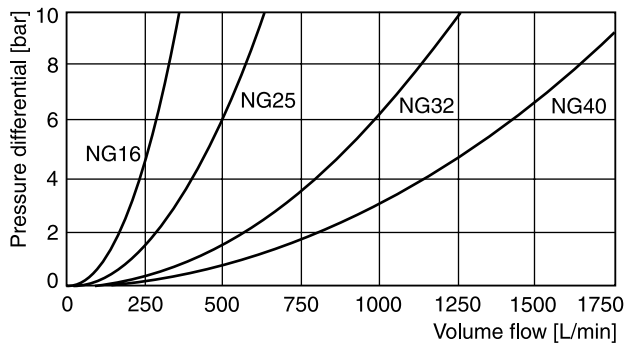
Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Replacement springs see spare and mounting parts

Technical data

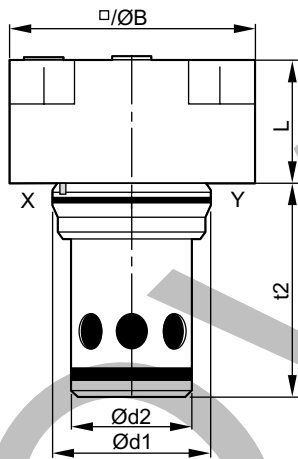
| General | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Design | 2-way cartridge valve, according to ISO 7368 |
| Nominal size | NG16 NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50 NG63 NG80 NG100 |
| Actuation | hydraulic |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20 ... +60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [kg] 1.2 2.5 3.9 7 11.4 21.8 45 74 |
| Hydraulics | |
| Flow direction | See symbols |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20...400 |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Nominal pressure | [bar] 350 |
| Flow | [l/min] 250 450 900 1300 1800 3600 5250 8000 |
| Opening pressure, spring | [bar] L = 0.1; N = 0.5; S = 1.6; T = 2.5; U = 4.0 |

Performance curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



| NG | L | B | d1 | d2 | t2 |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 16 | 36 | 65 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| 25 | 45 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 72 |
| 32 | 50 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| 40 | 60 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| 50 | 70 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 122 |
| 63 | 85 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 155 |
| 80 | 105 | Ø 250 | 145 | 110 | 205 |
| 100 | 120 | Ø 300 | 180 | 135 | 245 |

| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | [Nm] | Kit | | Orifice thread |
|-----|-------|---------------|------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM | |
| 16 | BK441 | 4x M8x50 | 31.8 | SK-CBE160 | SK-CBE160V | 1/16 NPT |
| 25 | BK391 | 4x M12x50 | 108 | SK-CBE250 | SK-CBE250V | 1/16 NPT |
| 32 | BK415 | 4x M16x55 | 264 | SK-CBE320 | SK-CBE320V | 1/16 NPT |
| 40 | BK416 | 4x M20x70 | 517 | SK-CBE400 | SK-CBE400V | 1/8 NPT |
| 50 | BK417 | 4x M20x75 | 517 | SK-CBE500 | SK-CBE500V | 1/8 NPT |
| 63 | BK418 | 4x M30x100 | 1775 | SK-CBE630 | SK-CBE630V | 1/8 NPT |
| 80 | BK419 | 8x M24x120 | 890 | SK-CBE800 | SK-CBE800V | 1/8 NPT |
| 100 | BK420 | 8x M30x140 | 1775 | SK-CBE1000 | SK-CBE1000V | 1/8 NPT |

Characteristics

Hydraulically pilot operated check valves allow free flow from A to B. The counter-flow direction is blocked.

When pressure is applied to control port X, the ring chamber flow from B to A is released. The pilot control ratio is 6:1.

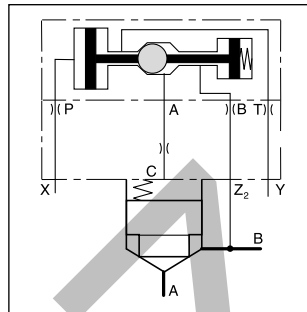
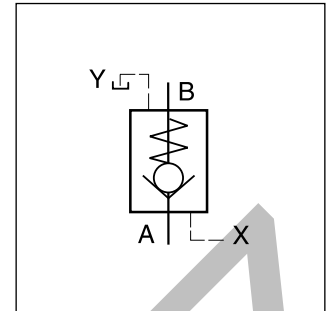
Function

When no pressure is applied to the X-port, the flow from B to A is blocked, because the pressure in B is also effective on top of the poppet.

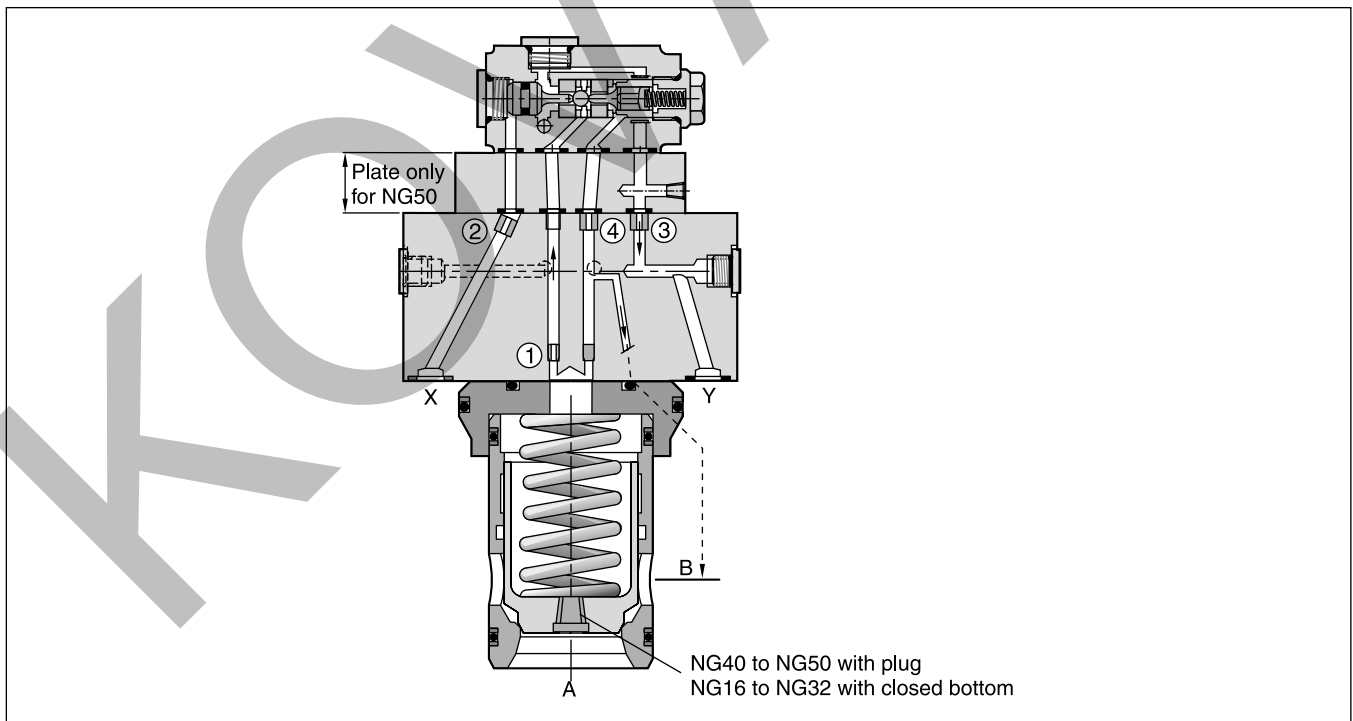
Pressurizing the X-port relieves the area on top of the poppet to the drain port and allows flow from B to A. The seat design of the SVLB valve series provides leak-free separation of port A and B in the closed position.

Features

- Pilot operated check valve
- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368
- Dampening poppet optional
- 5 sizes NG16 to NG50



8



Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | SVL | B | 10 | | 6 | E | | | |
| Seal | Hydr. operated check valve | Slip-in mounting | Design style acc. to ISO 7368 | Poppet type | Pilot control ratio 6:1 | Slip-in cartridge valve | Valve size | Closing spring | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| | |
|------|------------|
| Code | Seal |
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Code | Poppet type |
| 4 | 04 |
| 8 ¹⁾ | 08 |

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Code | Spring |
| N | 0.5 bar |
| S | 1.6 bar |
| T | 2.5 bar |
| U | 4.0 bar |

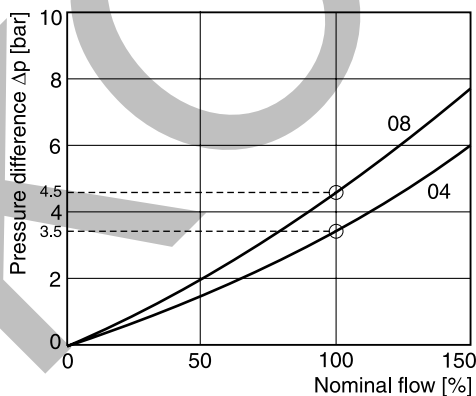
| | |
|-----------|-------------|
| Code | Size |
| 16 | NG16 |
| 25 | NG25 |
| 32 | NG32 |
| 40 | NG40 |
| 50 | NG50 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical data

| General | | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Nominal size | | | | | | |
| Interface | | Slip-in mounting acc. ISO 7368 | | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 12.0 |
| Hydraulics | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 250 | 450 | 900 | 1300 | 1800 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [C°] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |

Δp/Q flow curve

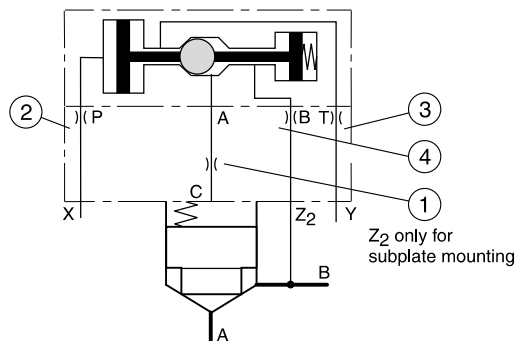


Poppet type 04, 08, without spring.

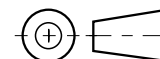
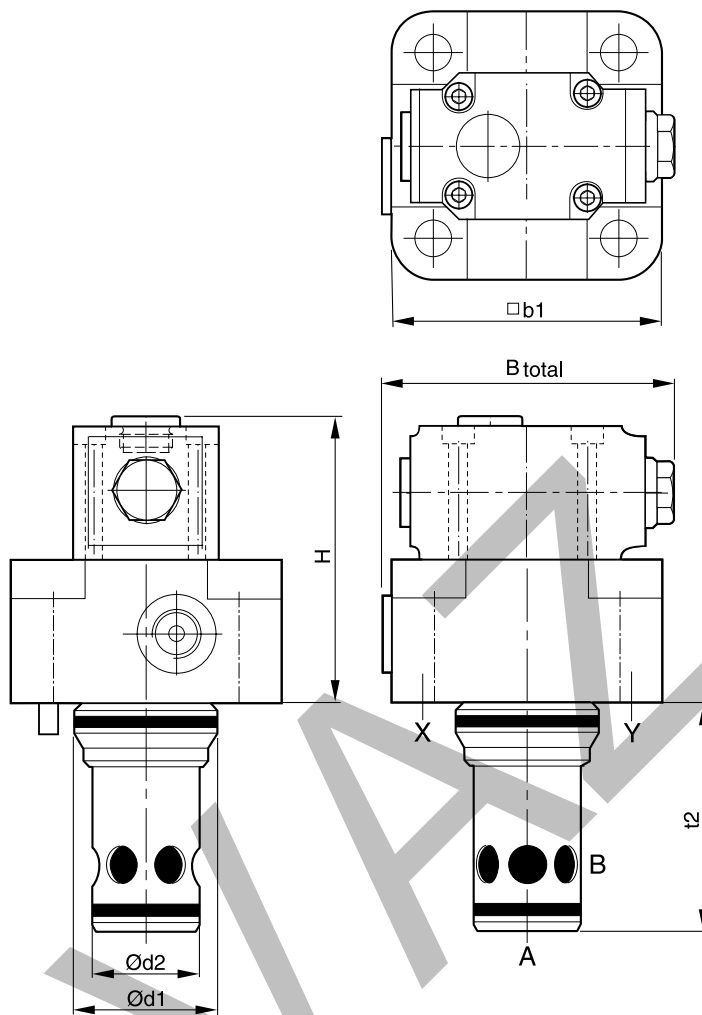
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ With damping nose.

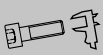


Standard orifices



| Pos. | E16 | E25 | E32 | E40 | E50 |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | open (M5) | open (M5) | open (M5) | open (M5) | open (M6) |
| 2 | Ø1.2 (M5) | Ø1.2 (M6) | Ø1.2 (M6) | Ø1.2 (M6) | Ø1.2 (M8) |
| 3 | open (M5) | open (M6) | open (M6) | open (M6) | open (M8) |
| 4 | Ø1.0 (M5) | Ø1.2 (M5) | Ø1.3 (M5) | Ø1.5 (M6) | Ø2.0 (M6) |



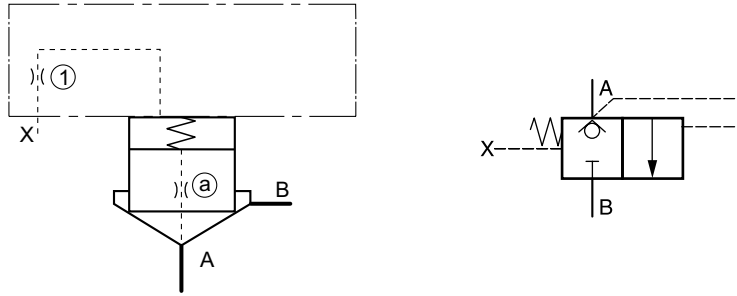
| Size | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 |
|--------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| H | 84 | 88 | 93 | 103 | 138 |
| b1 | 79* | 85 | 102 | 125 | 140 |
| d1 ^{H7} | 32 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 90 |
| d2 ^{H7} | 25 | 34 | 45 | 55 | 68 |
| t2 ^{+0.1} | 56 | 72 | 85 | 105 | 122 |
| Bges. | 99 | 94 | 103 | 133 | 148 |

| NG | Kit |  ISO 4762-12.9 |  [Nm] |  Kit | |
|----|-------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK441 | 4x M8x50 | 31.8 | SK-SVLB10E16 | SK-SVLB10E16V |
| 25 | BK391 | 4x M12x50 | 108 | SK-SVLB10E25 | SK-SVLB10E25V |
| 32 | BK415 | 4x M16x55 | 264 | SK-SVLB10E32 | SK-SVLB10E32V |
| 40 | BK416 | 4x M20x70 | 517 | SK-SVLB10E40 | SK-SVLB10E40V |
| 50 | BK417 | 4x M20x75 | 517 | SK-SVLB10E50 | SK-SVLB10E50V |

* Width 65 mm.

SVLB UK.INDD 14.10.22

2-way seat valve, flow A > B

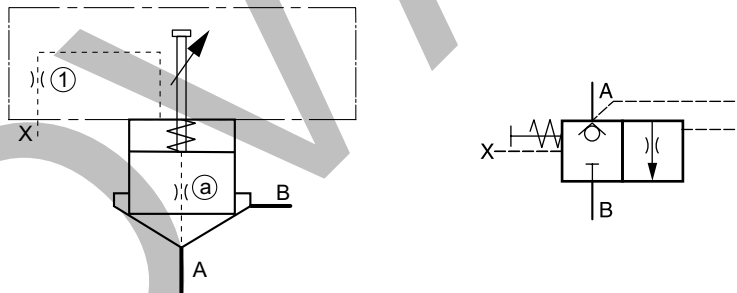


| Description | Type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Cover ¹⁾ | C016AA* | C025AA* | C032AA* | C040AA* | C050AA* | C063AA* | C080AA* | C100AA* |
| Cover orifice (1) | 1/16xØ0.8 | 1/16xØ1.0 | 1/16xØ1.2 | 1/8xØ1.5 | 1/8xØ1.8 | 1/8xØ2.0 | 1/8xØ2.2 | 1/8xØ2.5 |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* | CE080C01* | CE100C01* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16xØ00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK509 8x M30x130 |

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*A.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63 - NG100
 xxØ99 = open

2-way seat valve with stroke limiter, flow A > B

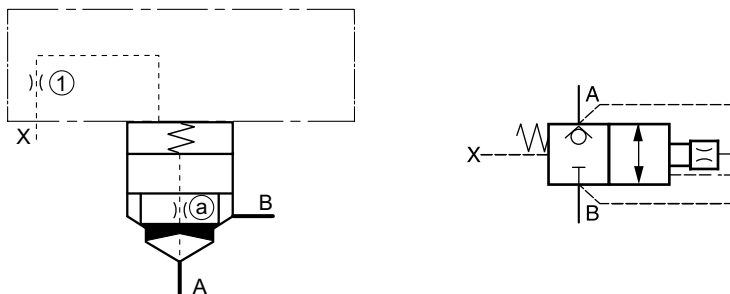


| Description | Type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Cover ¹⁾ | C016B** | C025B** | C032B** | C040B** | C050B** | C063B** | C080B** | C100B** |
| Cover orifice (1) | M6xØ0.8 | M6xØ1.0 | 1/16xØ1.2 | 1/16xØ1.5 | 1/16xØ1.8 | 1/8xØ2.0 | 1/8xØ2.2 | 1/8xØ2.5 |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* | CE080C01* | CE100C01* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16xØ00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK509 8x M30x130 |

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*B.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63 - NG100
 xxØ99 = open

2-way functions with dampening poppet, flow A <> B



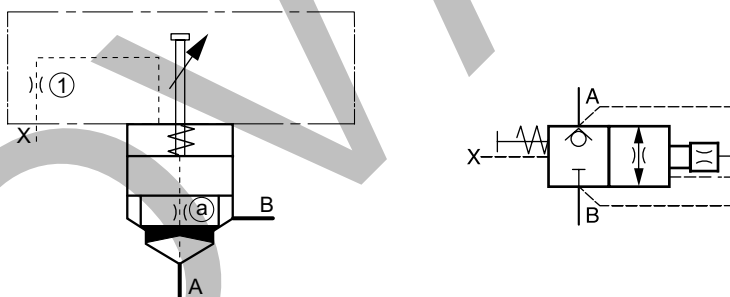
| Description | Type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Cover ¹⁾ | C016AA* | C025AA* | C032AA* | C040AA* | C050AA* | C063AA* | C080AA* | C100AA* |
| Cover orifice ① | 1/16xØ0.8 | 1/16xØ1.0 | 1/16xØ1.2 | 1/8xØ1.5 | 1/8xØ1.8 | 1/8xØ2.0 | 1/8xØ2.2 | 1/8xØ2.5 |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CE016C08* | CE025C08* | CE032C08* | CE040C08* | CE050C08* | CE063C08* | CE080C08* | CE100C08* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16xØ00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK509 8x M30x130 |

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*A.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

8

2-way functions with stroke limiter and dampening poppet, flow A <> B

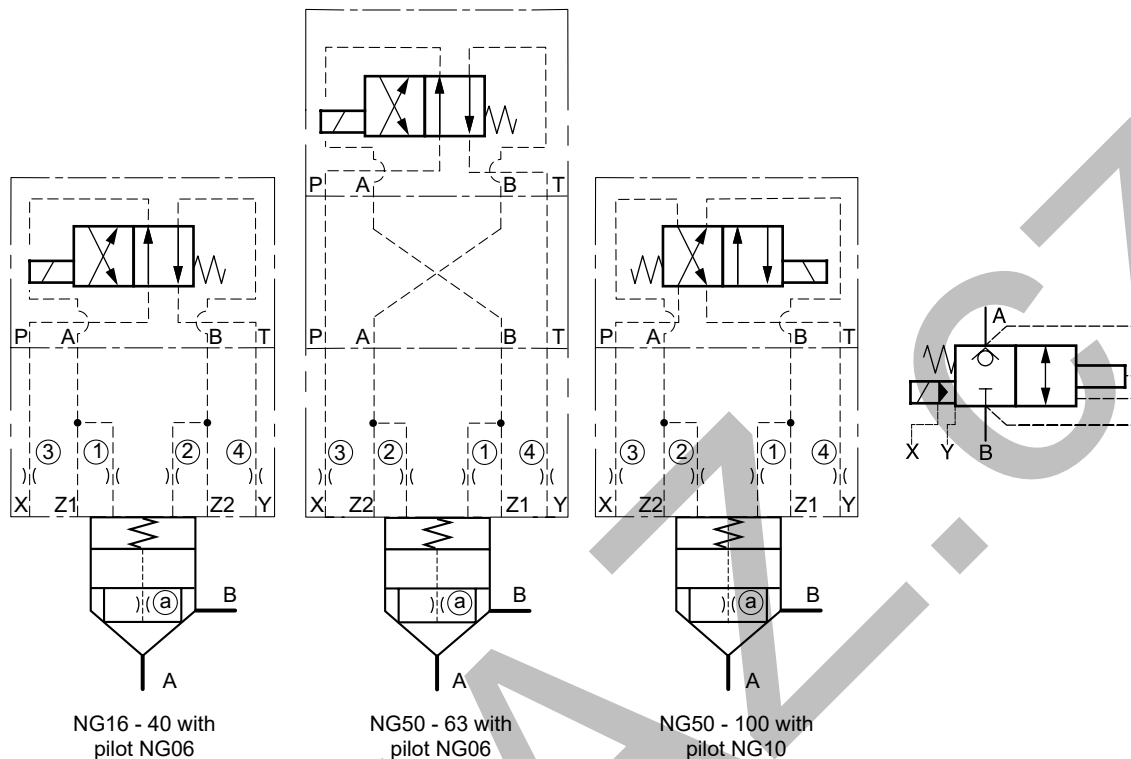


| Description | Type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Cover ¹⁾ | C016B* | C025B* | C032B* | C040B* | C050B* | C063B* | C080B* | C100B* |
| Cover orifice ① | M6xØ0.8 | M6xØ1.0 | 1/16xØ1.2 | 1/16xØ1.5 | 1/16xØ1.8 | 1/8xØ2.0 | 1/8xØ2.2 | 1/8xØ2.5 |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CE016C08* | CE025C08* | CE032C08* | CE040C08* | CE050C08* | CE063C08* | CE080C08* | CE100C08* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16xØ00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK509 8x M30x130 |

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*B.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

2-way seat valve with pilot, normally closed, flow A → B



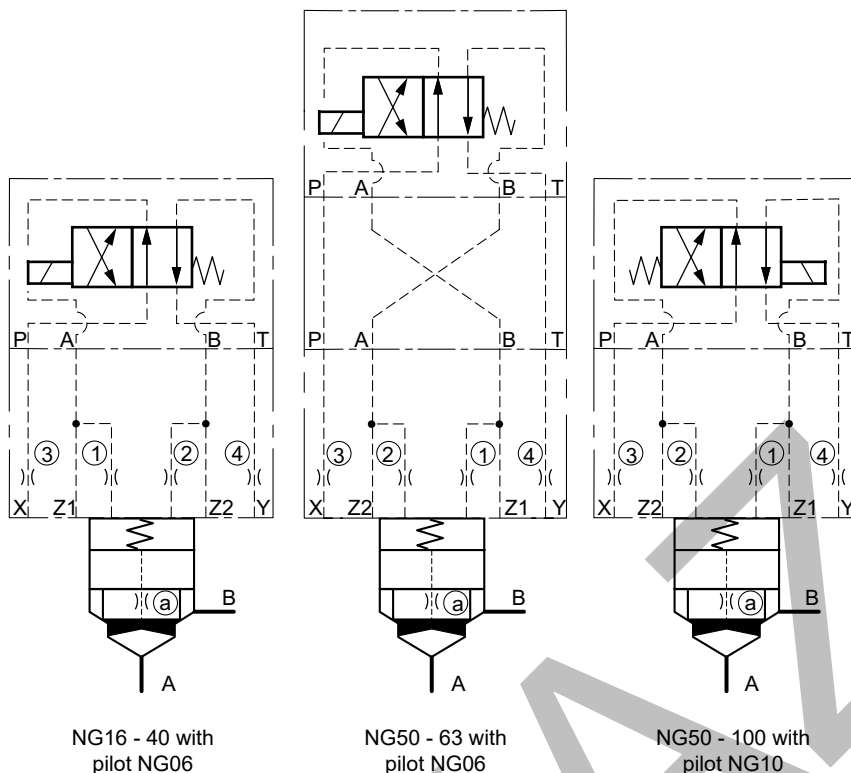
Adaptor plates see chapter 12.

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Pilot NG06 | | | | | | Pilot NG10 | | | |
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| 4/2-DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW20B* | | | | | | D3W20H* | | | |
| Adaptor plate ²⁾ | without | | | | | | without | | | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* | C080CA* | C100CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ0.8 | M5xØ1.0 | M5xØ1.2 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.8 | M6xØ2.0 | M6xØ1.8 | M6xØ2.0 | 1/16xØ2.2 | 1/16xØ2.5 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | | | M6xØ00 | | | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ1.0 | M6xØ1.2 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 | M10x1xØ2.5 | M10x1xØ3.0 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99C | | | | | |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CE016C04* | CE025C04* | CE032C04* | CE040C04* | CE050C04* | CE063C04* | CE050C04* | CE063C04* | CE080C04* | CE100C04* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPTxØ00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 | BK391 | BK415 | BK416 | BK417 | BK418 | BK419 | BK509 | BK419 | BK420 |
| Bolt kit pilot | 4x M8x40 | 4x M12x50 | 4x M16x55 | 4x M20x70 | 4x M20x75 | 4x M30x100 | 8x M24x120 | 8x M30x130 | 8x M24x120 | 8x M30x140 |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW, D3W.
²⁾ NG10-NG06 inclusive O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63 - NG100
 xxØ99 = open

2-way seat valve with pilot and dampening poppet, normally closed, flow A <-> B



8

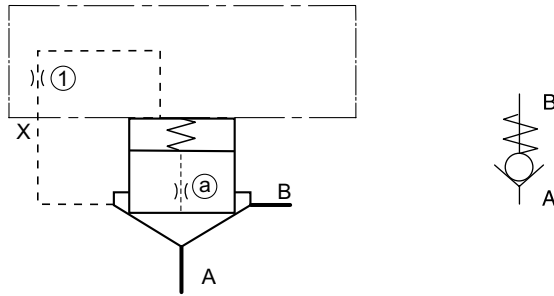
Adaptor plates see chapter 12.

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Pilot NG06 | | | | | Pilot NG10 | | | | |
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| 4/2-DC valve ¹⁾ | D1VW20B* | | | | | D3W20H* | | | | |
| Adaptor plate ²⁾ | without | | | | | PADA1007/A-B/B-A | | | | |
| Cover ³⁾ | C016CA* | C025CA* | C032CA* | C040CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* | C050CA* | C063CA* | C080CA* | C100CA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ0.8 | M5xØ1.0 | M5xØ1.2 | M5xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.8 | M6xØ2.0 | M6xØ1.8 | M6xØ2.0 | 1/16xØ2.2 | 1/16xØ2.5 |
| Cover orifice ② | M5xØ00 | | | | | M6xØ00 | | | | |
| Cover orifice ③ | M5xØ1.0 | M6xØ1.2 | M6xØ1.5 | M6xØ1.8 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 | M8xØ2.0 | M8xØ2.2 | M10x1xØ2.5 | M10x1xØ3.0 |
| Cover orifice ④ | M5xØ99 | M6xØ99 | | | M8xØ99C | | | | | M10x1xØ99 |
| Cartridge ⁴⁾ | CE016C08* | CE025C08* | CE032C08* | CE040C08* | CE050C08* | CE063C08* | CE050C08* | CE063C08* | CE080C08* | CE100C08* |
| Poppet orifice (a) | 1/16NPTxØ00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 | BK391 | BK415 | BK416 | BK417 | BK418 | BK419 | BK509 | BK419 | BK420 |
| Bolt kit pilot | 4x M8x40 | 4x M12x50 | 4x M16x55 | 4x M20x70 | 4x M20x75 | 4x M30x100 | 8x M24x120 | 8x M30x130 | 8x M24x120 | 8x M30x140 |
| | BK375 4x M5x30 | | | | | BK385 4x M6x40 | | | | |

¹⁾ Complete type see chapter "Directional Control Valves", series D1VW, D3W.
²⁾ NG10-NG06 inclusive O-rings and mounting bolts.
³⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*.
⁴⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = plug
 xxØ99 = open

Check valve, flow **A > B**



| Description | Type | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Cover ¹⁾ | C016AA* | C025AA* | C032AA* | C040AA* | C050AA* | C063AA* | C080AA* | C100AA* |
| Cover orifice ① | M5xØ99 | | | | M6xØ99 | | | |
| Cartridge ²⁾ | CE016C01* | CE025C01* | CE032C01* | CE040C01* | CE050C01* | CE063C01* | CE080C01* | CE100C01* |
| Poppet orifice ② | 1/16NPTxØ00 | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 1.6 bar, type S | | | | | | | |
| Bolt kit cover | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK509 8x M30x130 |

¹⁾ Complete type see ordering code C*A.
²⁾ Complete type see ordering code CE*.

Shown orifice Ø and springs are recommendations.
 xxØ00 = closed bottom NG16 - NG50, plug NG63 - NG100
 xxØ99 = open

Characteristics / Ordering Code

The 2/2-way seat valves series C10C*E are equipped with an inductive switch to monitor the closed position. The poppet has a 60/40 area ratio (AA = 0.6 AC, AB = 0.4 AC) and is capable for flow in both directions.

The safety overlap of the poppet avoids opening of the valve before the signal of the inductive switch has changed.

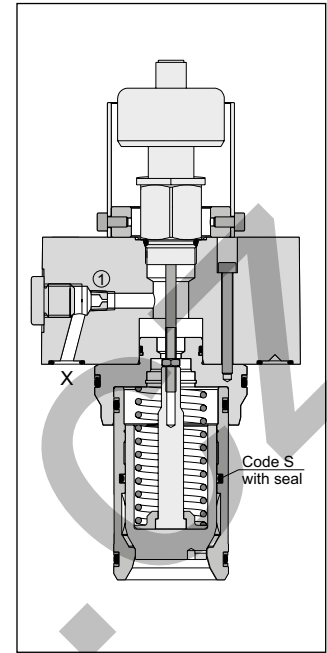
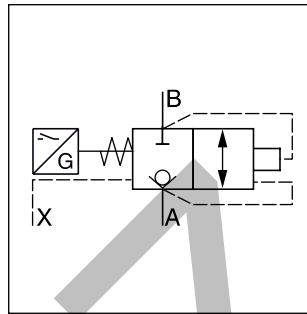
For sizes NG80 and NG100 a proximity switch is used.

Features

- 8 sizes, NG16 up to NG100
- Cover to mount a directional control valve (on the side) for cover 3 (for NG16 to NG63)
- Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368
- Monitored closed position
- Inductive switch CE conform
- Optional with poppet sealing between pilot flow C and port B

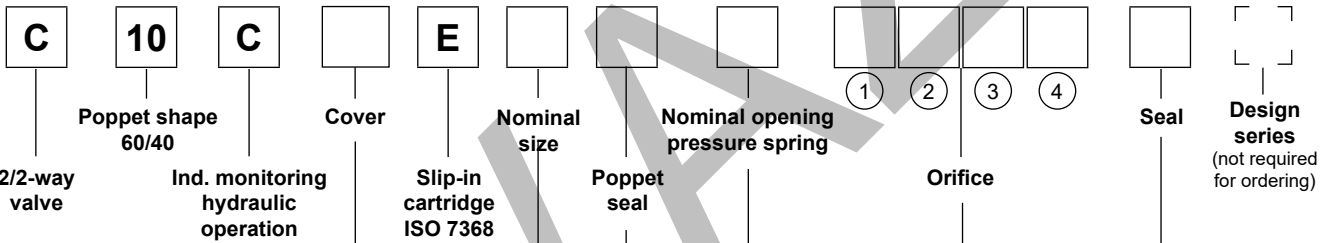


C10C3E



C10C1E

Ordering code



| Code | Cover |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | without pilot valve interface |
| 3 ¹⁾ | with pilot valve interface |

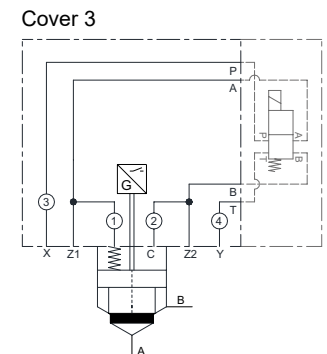
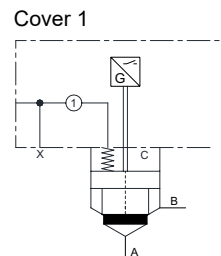
| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Poppet seal |
|-----------------|-------------|
| C | without |
| S ²⁾ | with |

| Code | Nominal opening pressure spring |
|------|---------------------------------|
| L | 0.1 bar |
| N | 0.5 bar |
| S | 1.6 bar |
| T | 2.5 bar |
| U | 4.0 bar |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Orifice |
|------|--------------------------|
| ohne | no orifice (2-4 cover 1) |
| 00 | Plug |
| 99 | open, without orifice |



○ Orifices (see 'Accessories')

Please order female connector M12x1 separately (order no. 5004109)

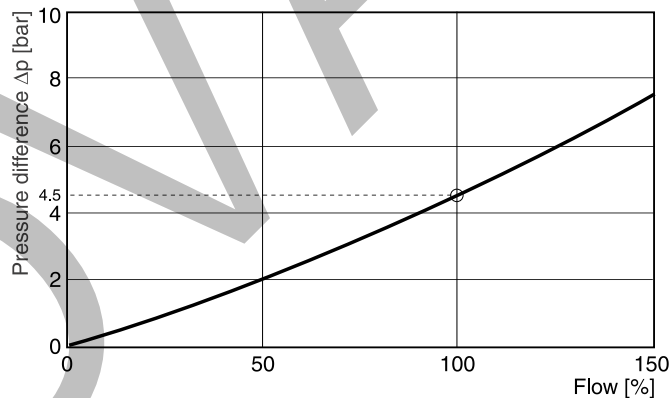
¹⁾ NG16 to NG63. The DC valve is not included in the delivery. We recommend the following pilot valves: D1VW020BN*W or D1VW020HN*W, depending on the required functionality and plug location.
²⁾ Only with spring S, T and U.

Technical data

| General | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Design | 2-way slip-in cartridge valves ISO 7368 | | | | | | | | |
| Size | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | | | |
| Operation | hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature [C°] | -20...+60 | | | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value [years] | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| Weight [kg] | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 12 | 23 | 53 | 89 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | 350 | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow Δp 5 bar [l/min] | 230 | 400 | 800 | 1250 | 1625 | 3400 | 5000 | 7500 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature [C°] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20...400 | | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 30...80 | | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | | | | |
| Control volume at max. stroke [cm³] | 2.03 | 6.45 | 12.21 | 20.32 | 39.40 | 94.56 | 218 | 374 | |
| Control surface (surface C = 100 %) A/B [%] | approx. 60 / 40 related on surface C | | | | | | | | |
| Opening pressure | | | | | | | | | |
| flow direction A→B [bar] | Spring: L = 0.2; N = 0.9; S = 2.7; T = 4.0; U = 6.6 | | | | | | | | |
| flow direction B→A [bar] | Spring: L = 0.3; N = 1.3; S = 4.0; T = 6.3; U = 10.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical (Inductive switch) | See position control | | | | | | | | |

Δp/Q performance curve

(without spring and poppet seal, C-chamber unloaded)



Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Recommended orifice diameter

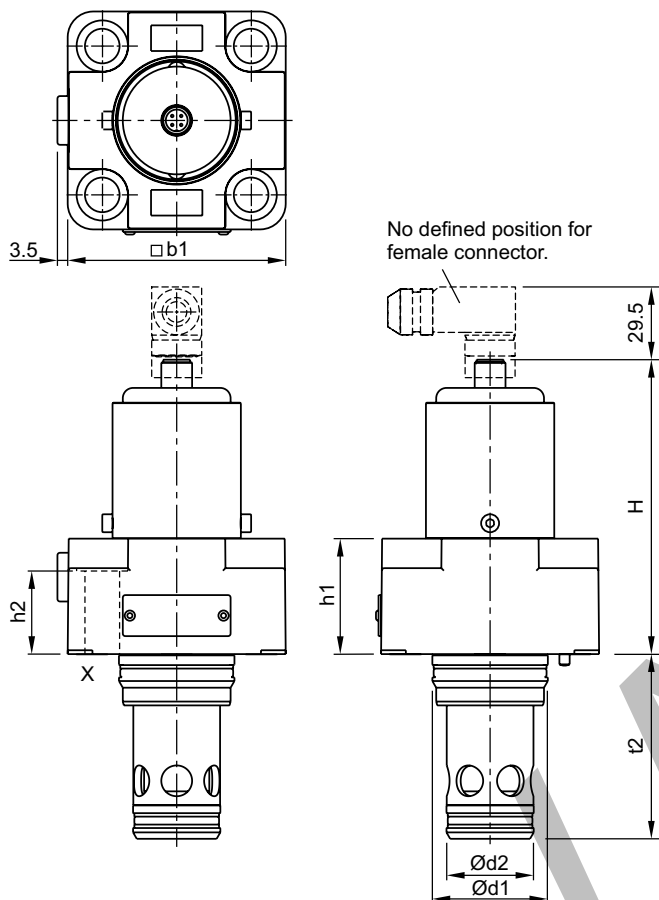
| Cover | Orifice | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| C10C1E | No.: 1 | 1/16 NPT | 1/16 NPT | 1/16 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT | 1/8 NPT |
| C10C3E | No.: 1, 2, 3, 4 | M5 | M6 | M6 | M6 | M8 | M8 | n/a | n/a |
| Inlet orifice | | Ø 0.8 | Ø 1.2 | Ø 1.5 | Ø 2.0 | Ø 2.5 | Ø 3.0 | Ø 3.0 | Ø 3.0 |

Depending on function, plugs must be used (code00).

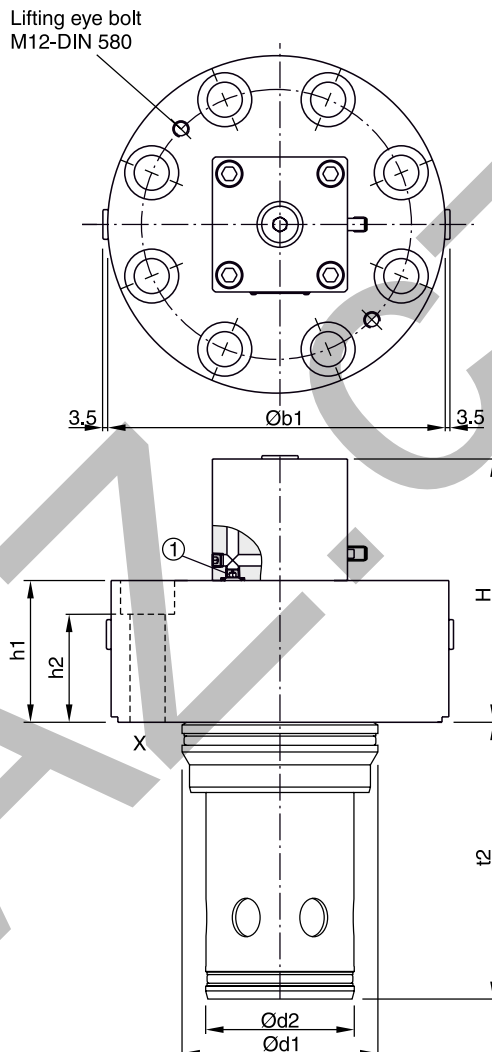
Dimensions

Dimensions C10C1E

NG16 to NG63 ¹⁾



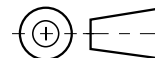
NG80 to NG100 ¹⁾



Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368

| NG | H | h | h2 | b1 | d1 | d2 | t ^{+0.1} |
|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 16 | 107 | 36 | 28 | 65 | 32 | 25 | 56 |
| 25 | 116 | 45 | 32.5 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 72 |
| 32 | 122 | 50 | 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| 40 | 131 | 60 | 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| 50 | 141 | 70 | 45 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 122 |
| 63 | 156 | 85 | 55 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 155 |
| 80 | 195 | 105 | 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 205 |
| 100 | 210 | 120 | 89 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 245 |

The space necessary to remove the M12x1 female connector is at least 22 mm.



Seal and bolt kits

| Nominal size | | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Seal kit | FPM | SK-C10C1E16V | SK-C10C1E25V | SK-C10C1E32V | SK-C10C1E40V | SK-C10C1E50V | SK-C10C1E60V | SK-C10C1E80V | SK-C10C1E100V |
| | NBR | SK-C10C1E16N | SK-C10C1E25N | SK-C10C1E32N | SK-C10C1E40N | SK-C10C1E50N | SK-C10C1E60N | SK-C10C1E80N | SK-C10C1E100N |
| Bolt kit [ISO 4762-12.9] | | BK414 4x M8x40 | BK391 4x M12x50 | BK415 4x M16x55 | BK416 4x M20x70 | BK417 4x M20x75 | BK418 4x M30x100 | BK419 8x M24x120 | BK420 8x M30x140 |
| Recommended torque [Nm] | | 31.8 | 108 | 264 | 517 | 517 | 1775 | 890 | 1775 |

Attention!

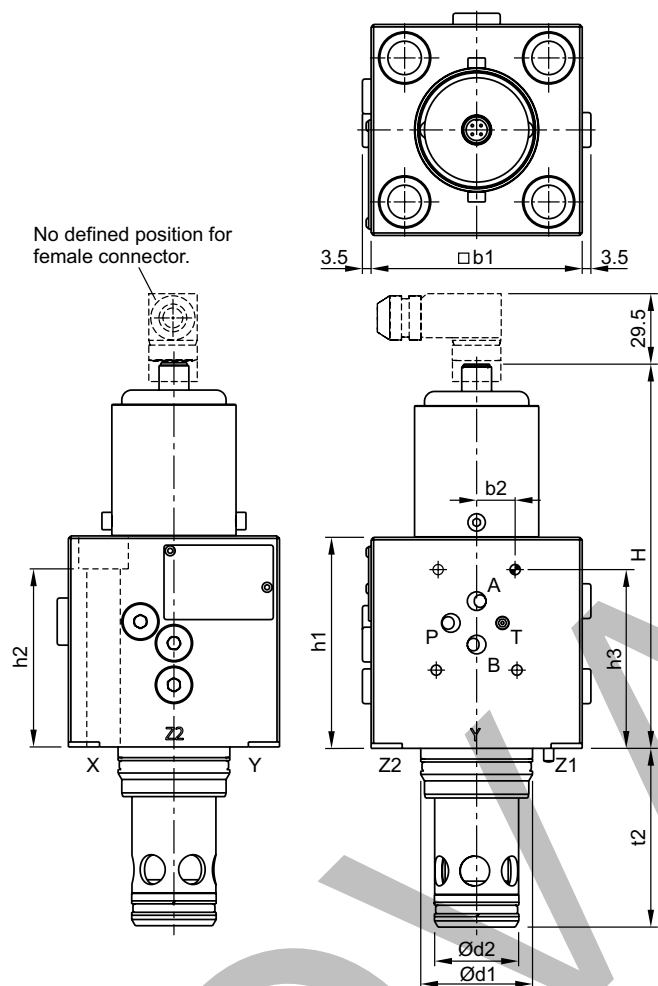
The switch may only be adjusted by the valve manufacturer. The exchange of individual modules is not permitted.

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Dimensions C10C3E

NG16 to NG50 ¹⁾

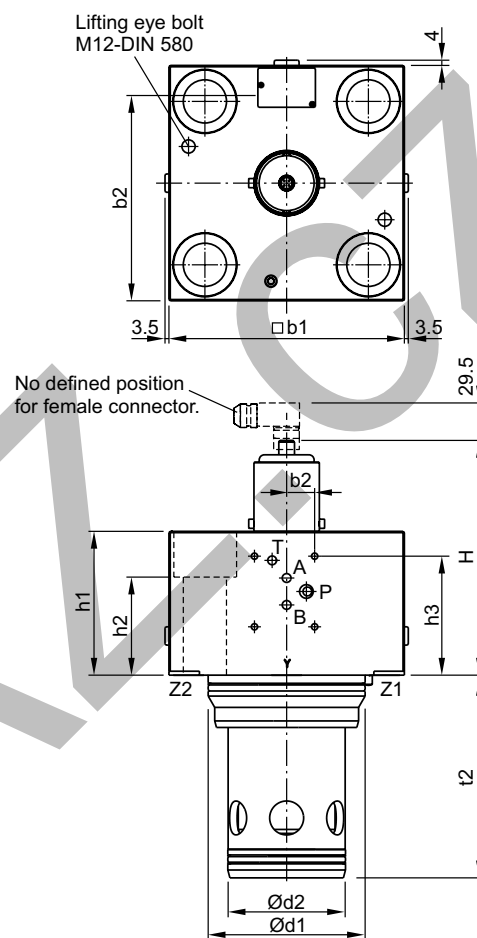
Pilot valve interface NG06.



Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368

NG63 ¹⁾

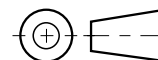
Pilot valve interface NG10.



Cavity and mounting pattern acc. to ISO 7368

| NG | H | h1 | h2 | h3 | b1 | b2 | d1 | d2 | t2 |
|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|----|-----|
| 16 | 156 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 65 | 15.5 | 31 | 25 | 56 |
| 25 | 156 | 85 | 70 | 72 | 85 | 15.5 | 45 | 34 | 72 |
| 32 | 156 | 85 | 56 | 72 | 102 | 15.5 | 60 | 45 | 85 |
| 40 | 156 | 85 | 50 | 72 | 125 | 15.5 | 75 | 55 | 105 |
| 50 | 156 | 85 | 60 | 72 | 140 | 15.5 | 90 | 68 | 122 |
| 63 | 181 | 110 | 75 | 91 | 180 | 21.5 | 120 | 90 | 155 |

The space necessary to remove the M12x1 female connector is at least 22 mm.



Seal and bolt kits

| Nominal size | | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Seal kit | FPM | SK-C10C3E16V | SK-C10C3E25V | SK-C10C3E32V | SK-C10C3E40V | SK-C10C3E50V | SK-C10C3E63V |
| | NBR | SK-C10C3E16N | SK-C10C3E25N | SK-C10C3E32N | SK-C10C3E40N | SK-C10C3E50N | SK-C10C3E63N |
| Bolt kit [ISO 4762-12.9] | | BK533 | BK532 | BK526 | BK527 | BK534 | BK536 |
| | | 4x M8x90 | 4x M12x90 | 4x M16x80 | 4x M20x80 | 4x M20x90 | 4x M30x120 |
| Recommended torque ± 15% | [Nm] | 31.8 | 108 | 264 | 517 | 517 | 1775 |

Attention!

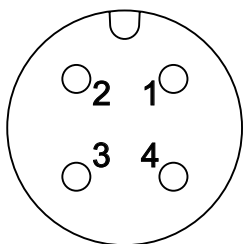
The switch may only be adjusted by the valve manufacturer. The exchange of individual modules is not permitted.

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

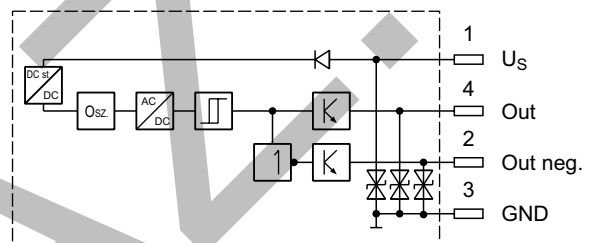
Electrical characteristics of position control M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101, NG16 to NG63

| | | |
|--|-------|---|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 |
| CE conform ¹⁾ | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 1) / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_S 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Outputs: Open collector

8

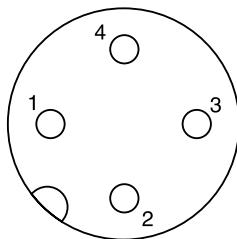
Please order plug M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, plug M12x1; order no.: 5004109)

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

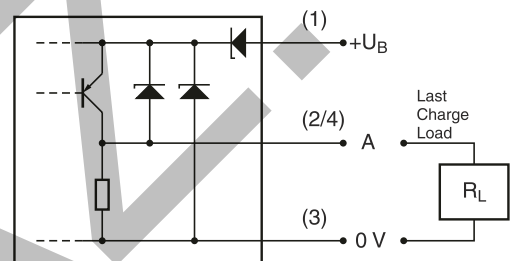
Electrical characteristics of position control M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101, NG80 to NG100

| | | |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_S / ripple | [V] | 10...30 / 10 % |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] | ≤ 2 |
| EMC | | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | >0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 0.14 braid shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended |

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_S 10...30 V
- 2 Out A: not connected
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed



Please order plug M12x1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

Definition

Start position monitored:

The switching point of the inductive switch is within the overlap of the poppet.

After the signal of the inductive switch has changed, the poppet leaves the safety overlapping position.



Characteristics

The series of active pilot operated 2/2-way cartridge valves TDW enables to open and close the main poppet solely by pilot pressure, independent of pressure build-up in the main ports A and B.

The main poppet is designed hollow and mostly pressure balanced. The operation is accomplished via minimal control surfaces resulting in low pilot oil demand and fast switching operations.

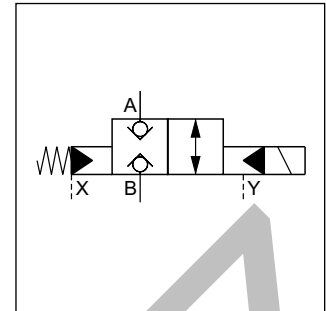
TDW is supplied as one unit to ensure easy installation – sleeve and body are screwed together. Additionally, the lower recess in the standardized mounting cavity is no longer required, providing the possibility to minimize pressure losses in the manifold block.

Features

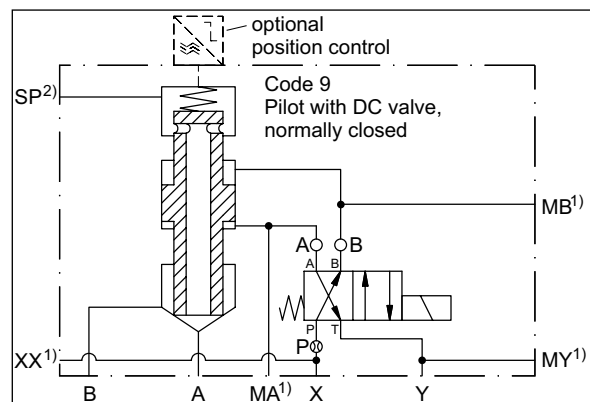
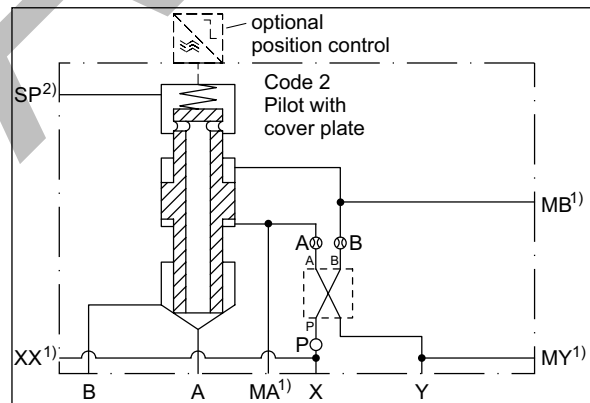
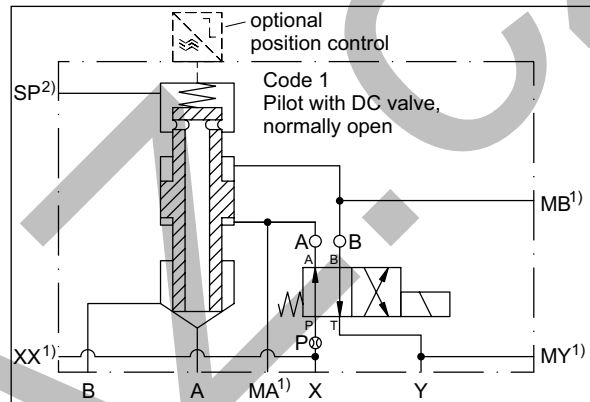
- Active pilot operated 2/2-way cartridge valves
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Flow direction B to A and A to B
- 7 sizes NG25 up to NG100
- Position monitoring optional
- Stroke limiter optional



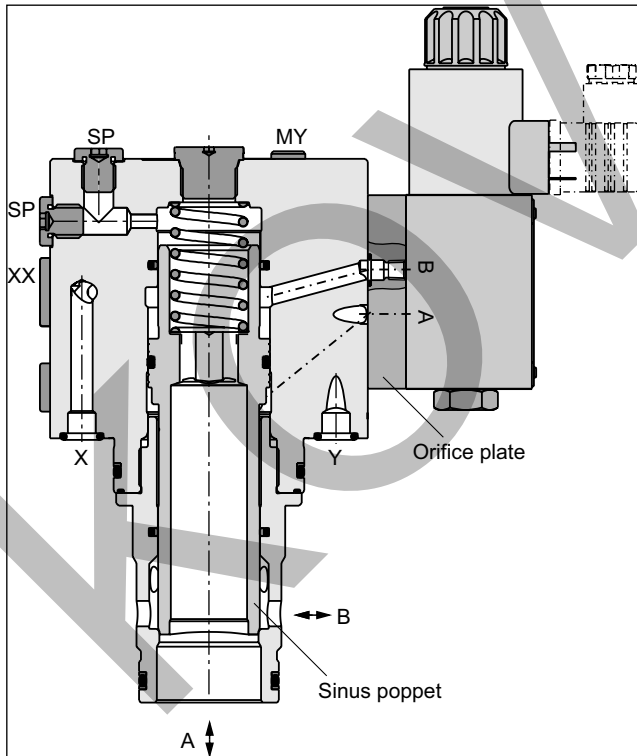
TDW025



Function symbols



TDW040

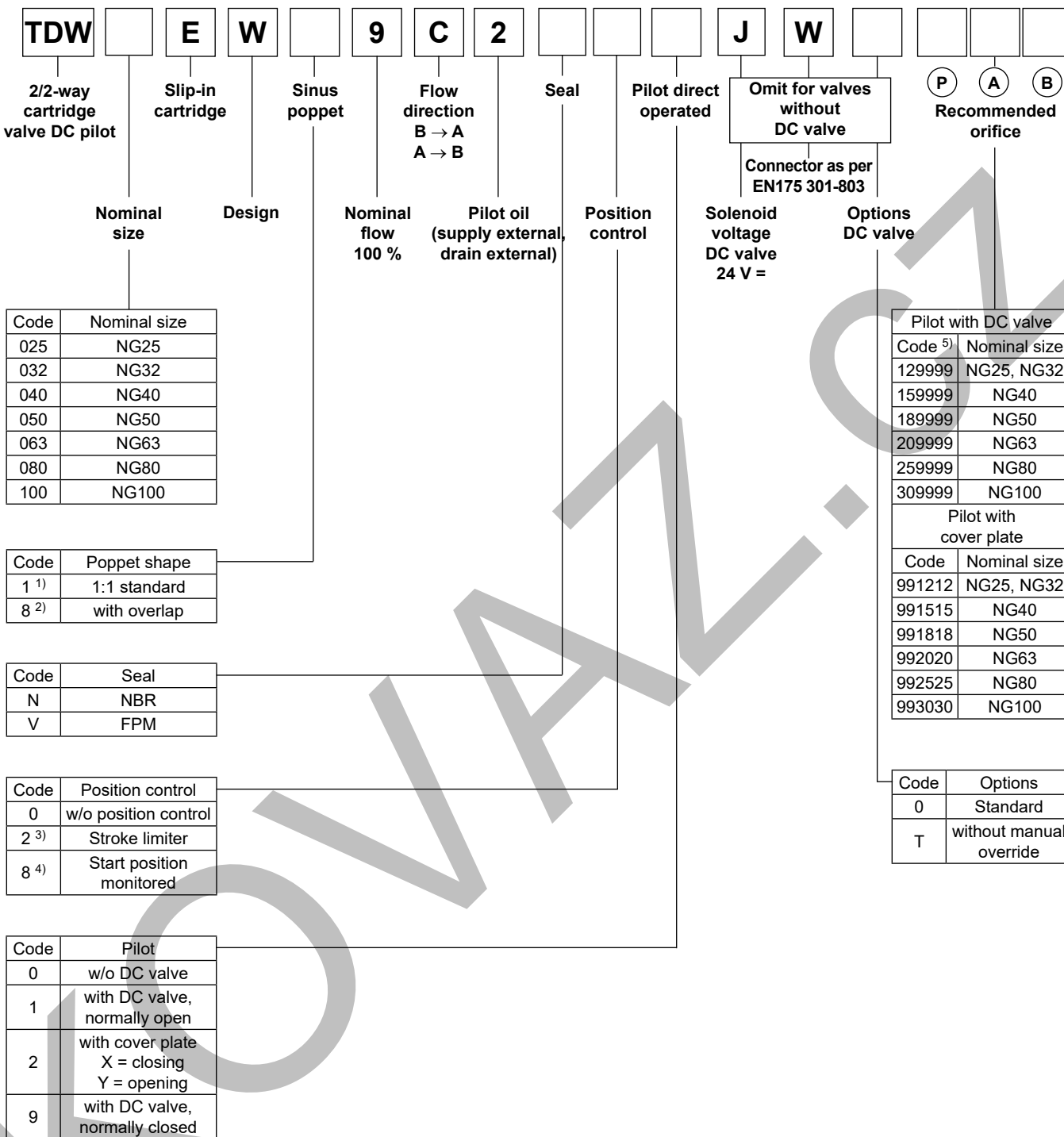


1) NG25 and NG32 without accu port XX and without ports MA, MB and MY.
2) NG25 without suction port SP.

8



Ordering Code



1) Not for start position monitored, Code 8.
 2) Only in combination with start position monitored, code 8).
 3) Only for NG25 to NG63.
 4) Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).
 5) Example code 129999: 12 = dia. 1.2 mm, 99 = without orifice.



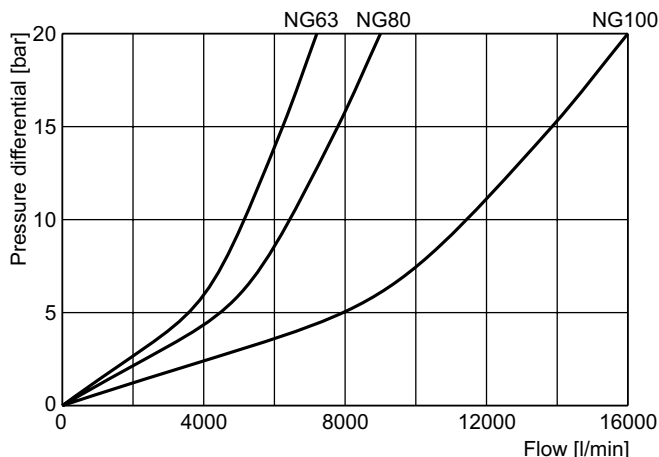
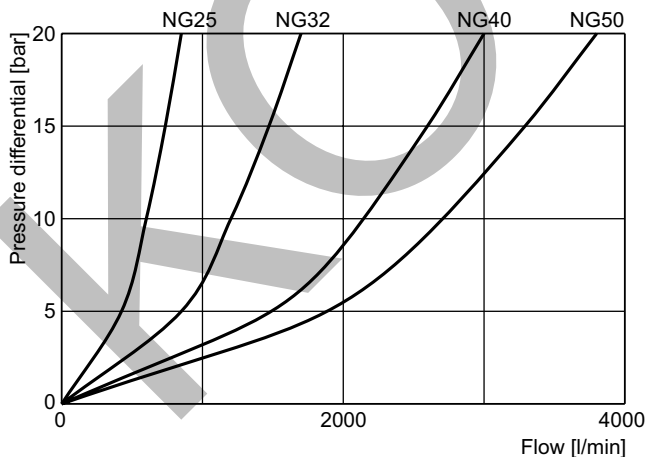
Technical Data / Performance Curves

| General | | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Design | | 2-way slip-in cartridge valve according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 8 | 10 | 12 | 23 | 49 | 102 | 154 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, X up to 350, port Y: max. 210 (350 bar with cover plate) | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -25...+70 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | 20...400 | | | | | | | |
| | recommended | 30...80 | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar | [l/min] | 420 | 850 | 1500 | 1900 | 3600 | 4500 | 8000 | |
| Recommended max. flow | [l/min] | 800 | 2000 | 3000 | 4500 | 8000 | 13000 | 20000 | |
| Flow direction | | B to A / A to B | | | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | must be as high as system pressure | | | | | | | |
| Overlap (for poppet code 8) | [mm] | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP 65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | | |
| | Code | J | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 24 V = | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | hold | [A] | 1.29 | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | in rush | [A] | 1.29 | | | | | | |
| Power consumption | hold | [W] | 31 W | | | | | | |
| Power consumption | in rush | [W] | 31 W | | | | | | |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN 175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 (code W). | | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | | | |

8

With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE ↓) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.

p/Q Performance curves (sinus poppet code 1 and 8)



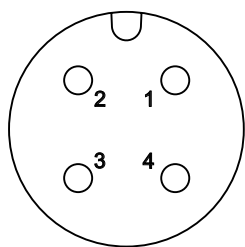
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Electrical characteristics of position control M12x1 as per IEC 61076-2-101, NG25 to NG100

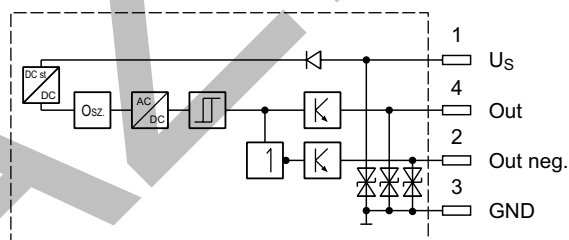
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_S 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed

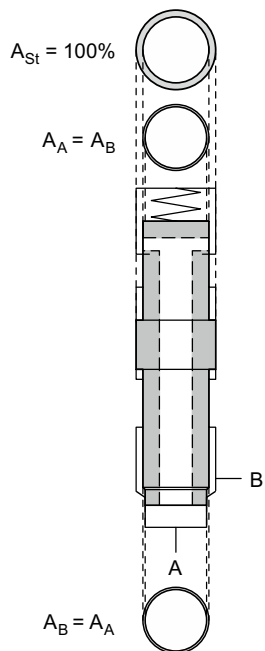


Outputs: Open collector

Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Control Surfaces / Dimensions

Control surfaces



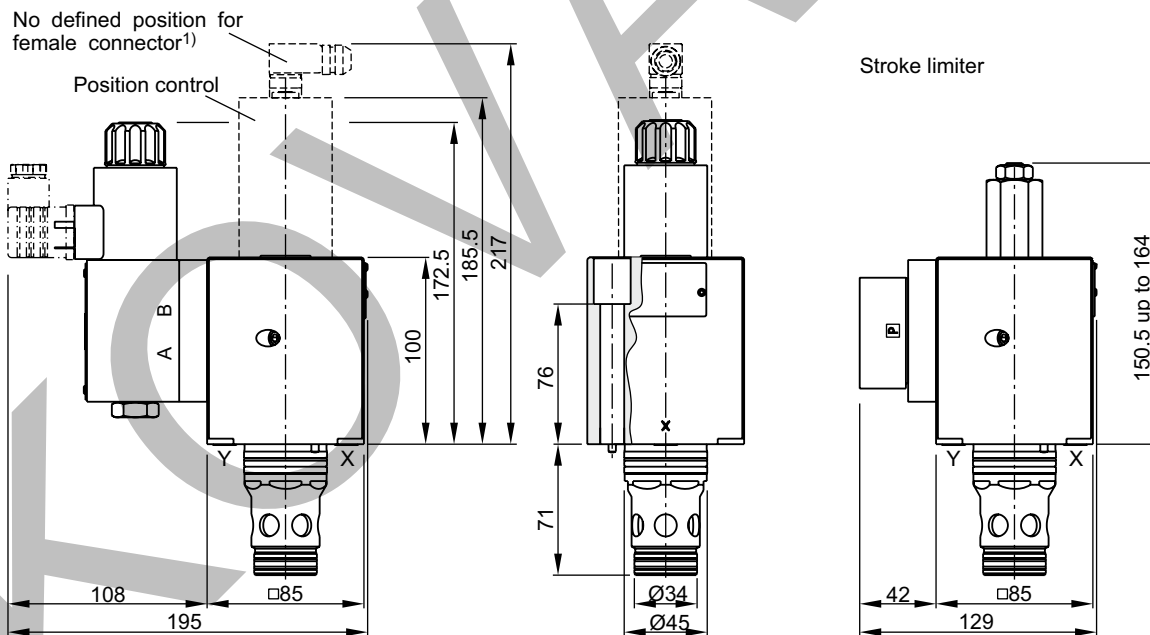
| NG | Pilot oil volume for full stroke [cm ³] | A _{ST} [%] | Standard poppet 1 A _B / A _{ST} [%] | Overlapped poppet 8 A _B / A _{ST} [%] |
|-----|---|---------------------|---|---|
| 25 | 4.7 | 100 | 0 | 10.6 |
| 32 | 5.3 | 100 | 0 | 10.9 |
| 40 | 8.3 | 100 | 0 | 11.2 |
| 50 | 12.9 | 100 | 0 | 11.5 |
| 63 | 18.9 | 100 | 0 | 11.7 |
| 80 | 28.5 | 100 | 0 | 11.8 |
| 100 | 35.3 | 100 | 0 | 12.0 |

The 1:1 standard poppet (Code 1) is pressure balanced. The overlapped poppet (Code 8) shows smaller areas A_A respectively A_B.

E.g. for NG100

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{Nom} &= 7854 \text{ mm}^2 = 600 \% \\
 A_{St} &= 1307 \text{ mm}^2 = 100 \% \\
 A_A = A_B &= 157 \text{ mm}^2 = 12 \%
 \end{aligned}$$

Dimensions NG25

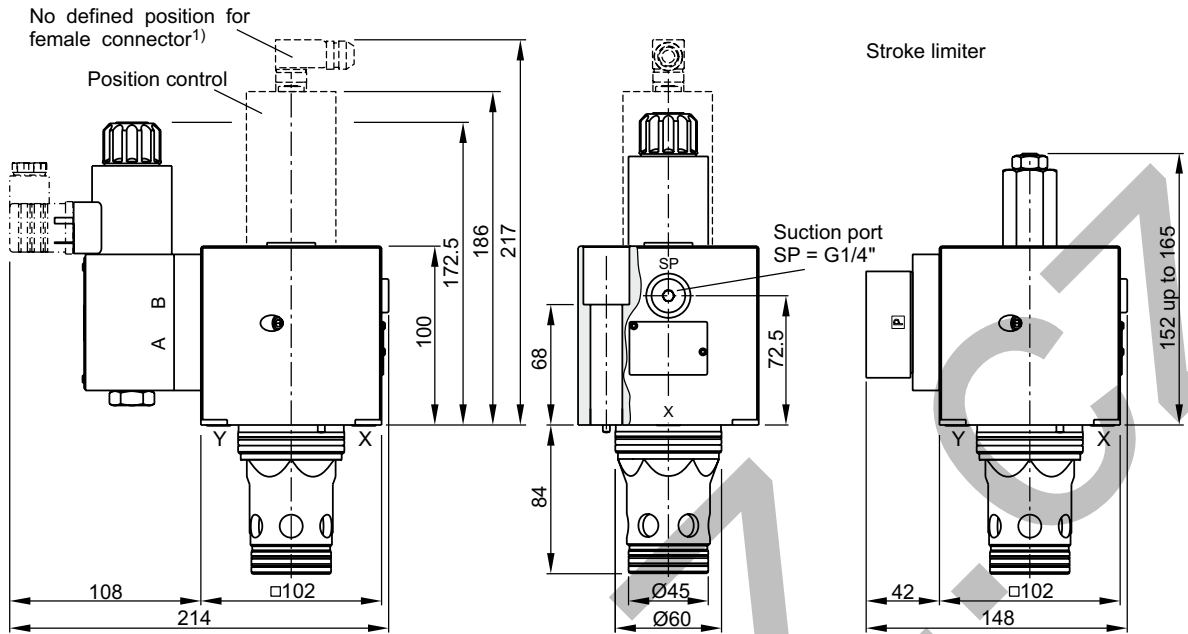


Note:
Accu port XX and suction port SP non-existent

| NG | Bolt kit | | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 25 | BK504 4x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TDW025EN | | SK-TDW025EV |

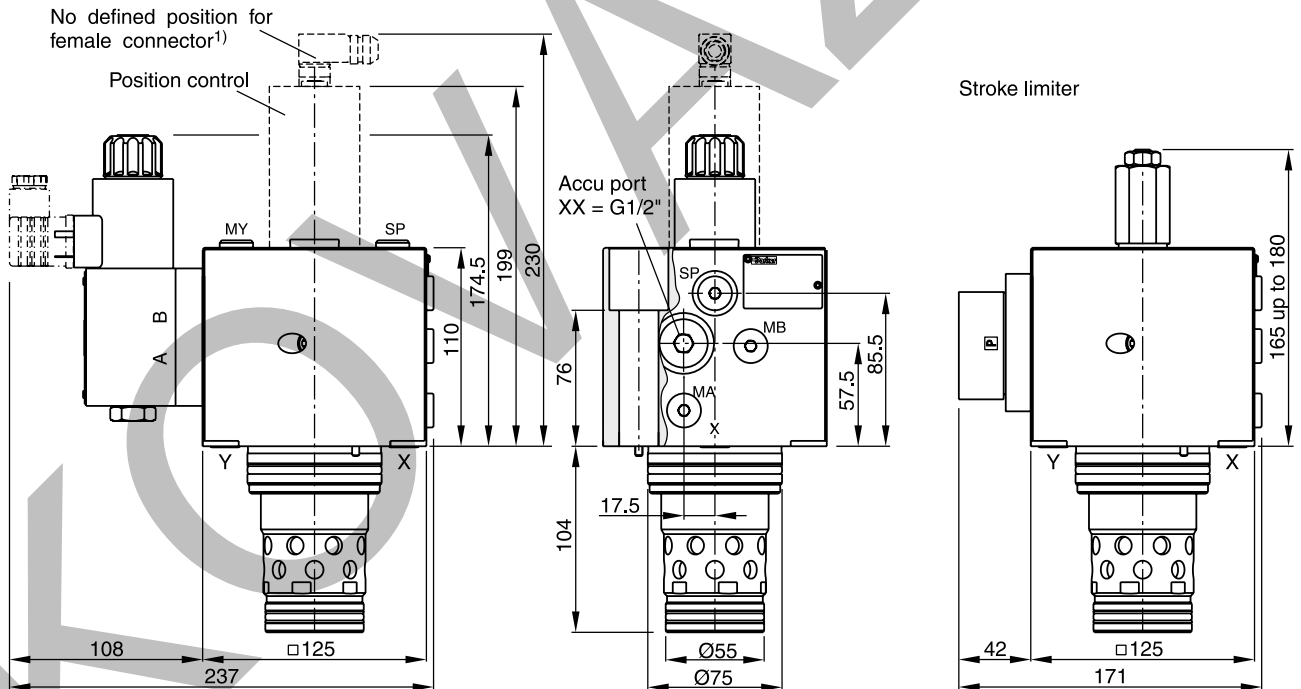
¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG32






Note:
 Accu port XX non-existent

NG40



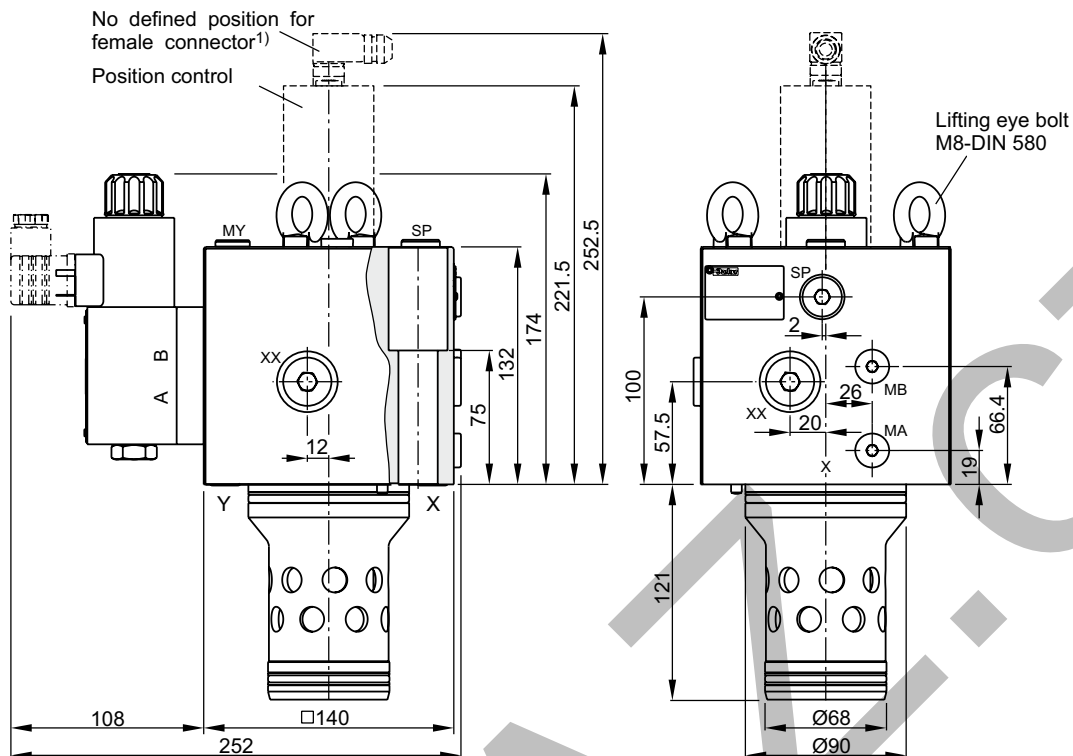
Suction port SP = G1/4" Ports MA and MB = G1/4"



| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 32 | BK529 4 x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TDW032EN | | SK-TDW032EV |
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDW040EN | | SK-TDW040EV |

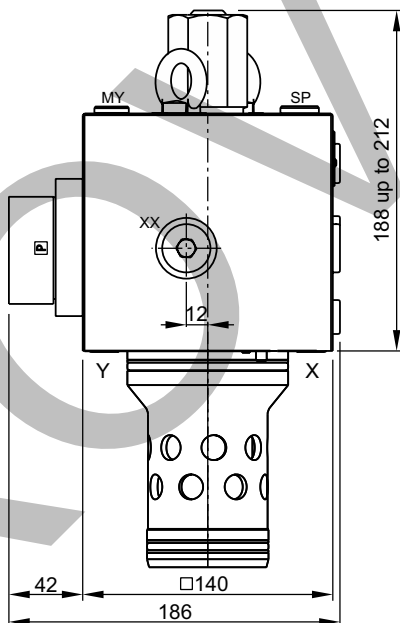
¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG50



Lifting thread for disassembly M12

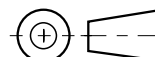
Stroke limiter






Suction port
 SP = G3/8"

Accu port
 XX = G1/2"

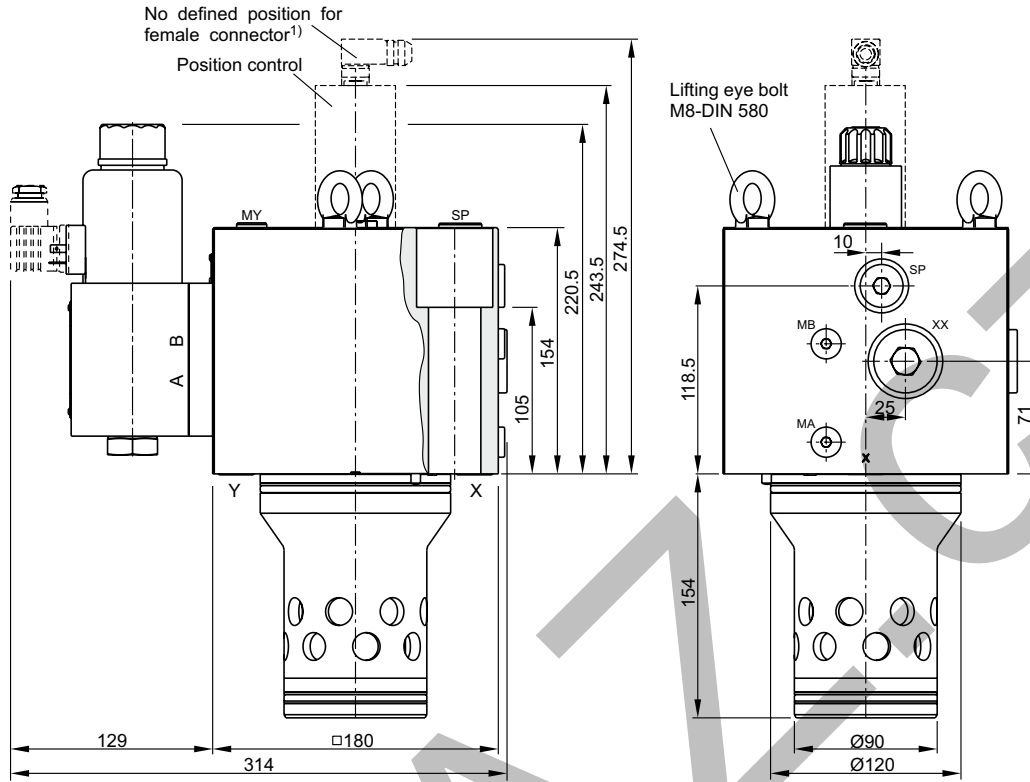
Ports
 MA and MB = G1/4"



| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 50 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDW050EN | | SK-TDW050EV |

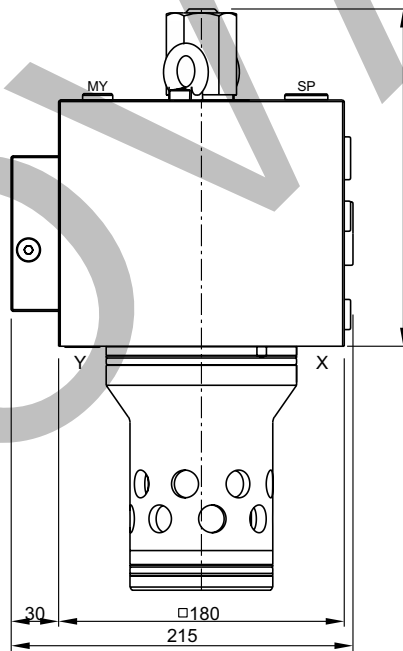
¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG63



Lifting thread for disassembly M12

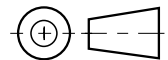
Stroke limiter

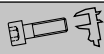




Suction port
 SP = G1/2"

Accu port
 XX = G3/4"

Ports
 MA and MB = G1/4"

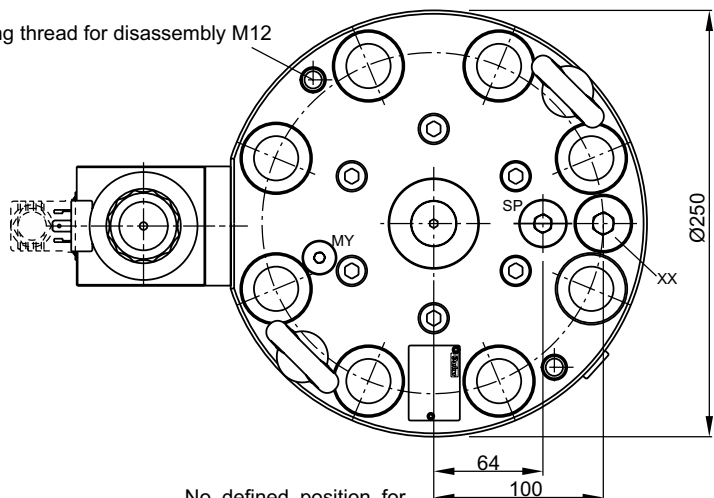


| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 63 | BK518 4 x M30x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDW063EN | SK-TDW063EV | SK-TDW063EV |

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG80

Lifting thread for disassembly M12



Accu port
 XX = G3/4"

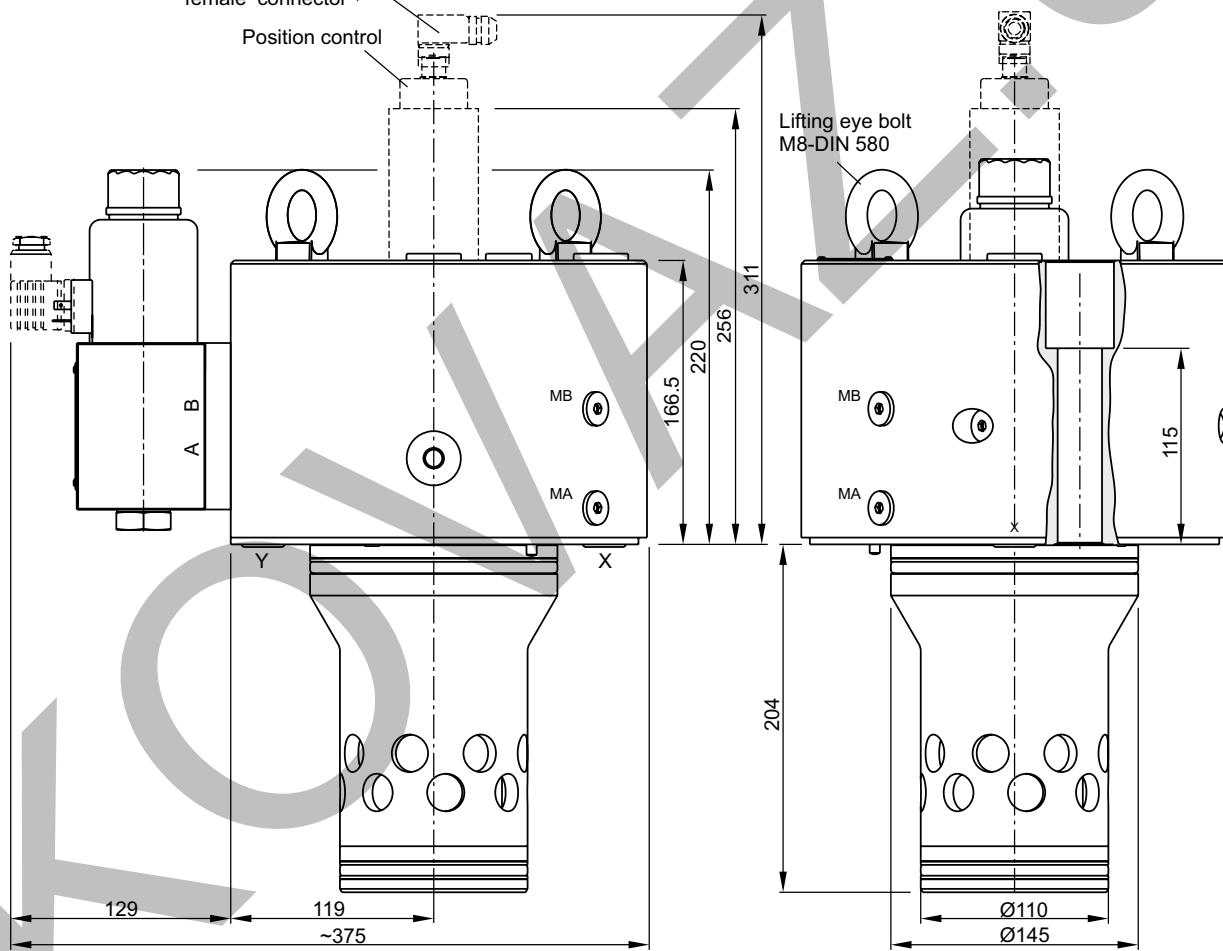
Suction port
 SP = G1/2"




Ports
 MA and MB = G1/4"

No defined position for female connector¹⁾

Position control

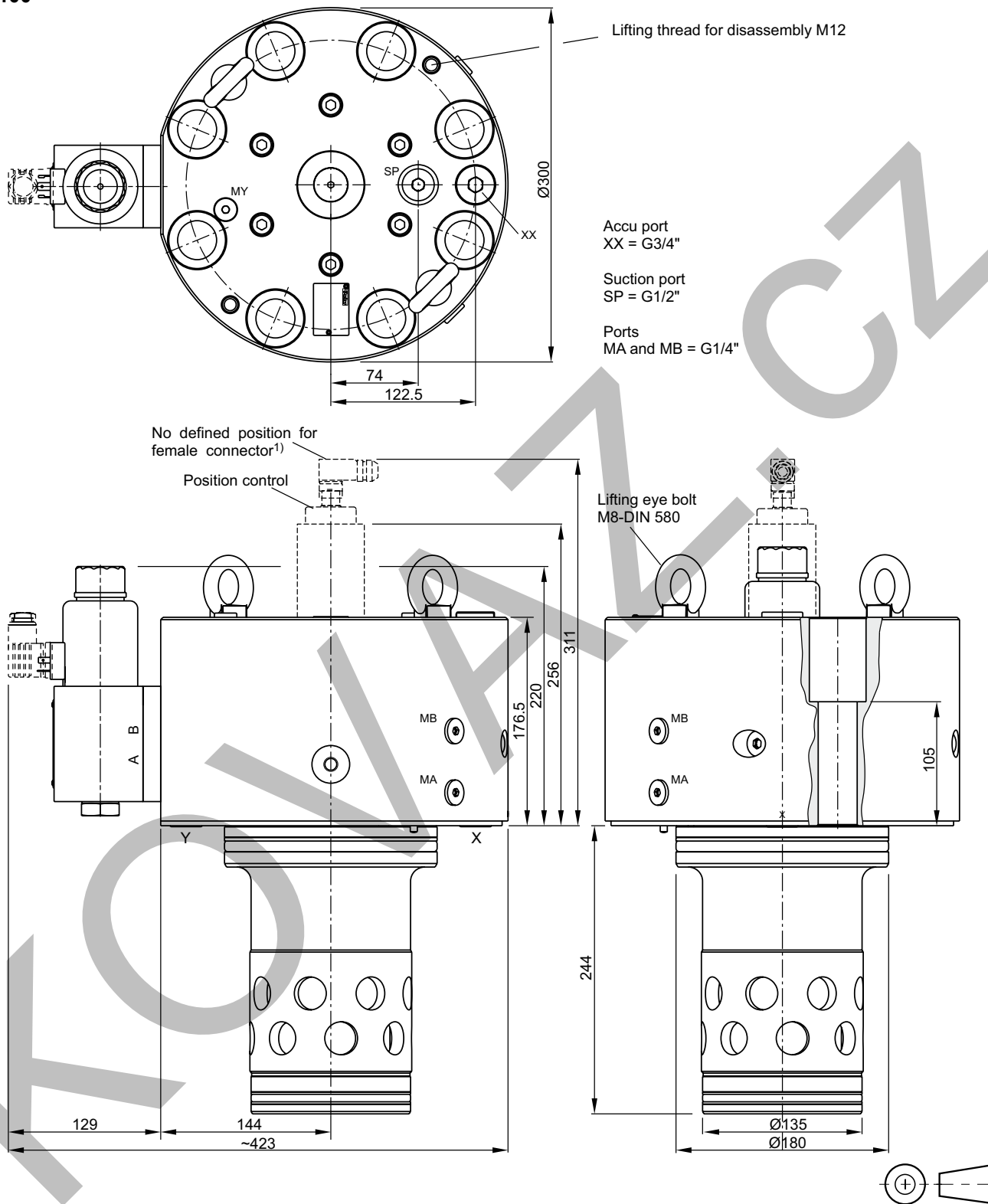
Lifting eye bolt
 M8-DIN 580






| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 80 | BK530 8x M24x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 890 Nm | SK-TDW080EN | | SK-TDW080EV |

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG100



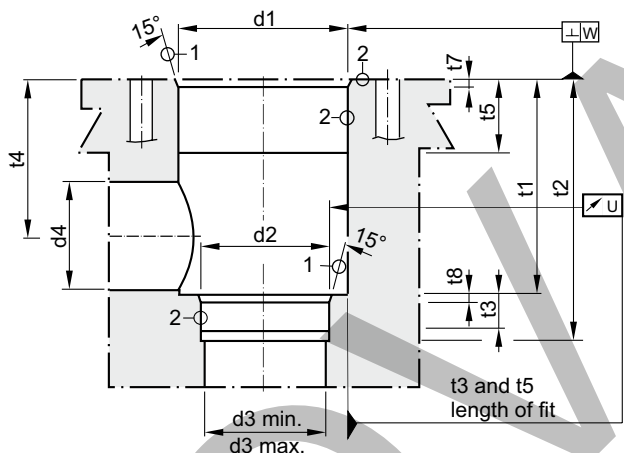
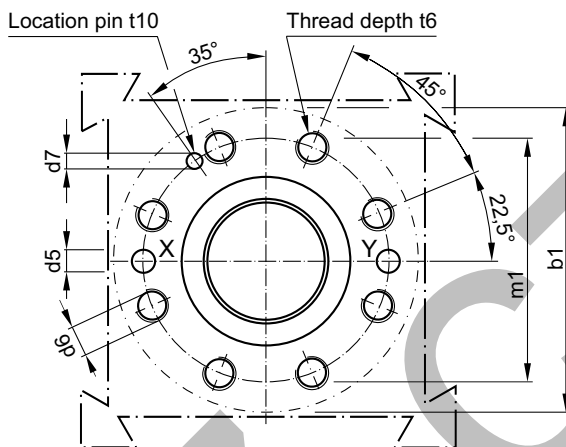
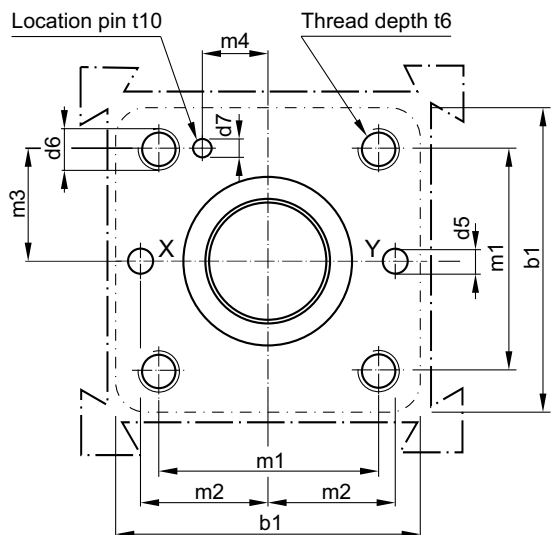
| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR  | Kit | FPM |
|-----|--|---|---|-----|-------------|
| 100 | BK531 8x M30x150 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDW100EN | | SK-TDW100EV |

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Dimensions

Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A/B NG25 to NG63

Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A NG80 to NG100



Required surface finish:

① = $\sqrt{R_{\max} 16}$, ② = $\sqrt{R_{\max} 8}$

Deviating from ISO 7368 it is advisable to increase the diameters d3, d4 and d5.

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 | d3 max | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 max | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 6 | M 12 | 4 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 44 | 50 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 54 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 80 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 63 | 89 | 100 | 12 | M 30 | 8 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 80 | 109 | 110 | 16 | M 24 | 10 | 200 | — | — |
| 100 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 134 | 150 | 20 | M 30 | 10 | 245 | — | — |

| Size | m4±0.2 | t1±0.5 | t2±1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|------|--------|--------|------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 35 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 44 | 15 | 35 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 54 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 59 | 17 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 38 | 130 | 155 | 20 | 95 | 78 | 19 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | — | 175 | 205 | 25 | 130 | 115 | 32 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 100 | — | 210 | 245 | 29 | 155 | 133 | 32 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

¹⁾ Only in combination with d4max and t4max.

The 2-way proportional throttle valves series TDA are used to control large oil flows.

Features

- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Fail-safe function at power failure
- Leak-free from port B to A
- Pressure differential up to 350 bar possible
- 8 sizes NG16 up to NG100

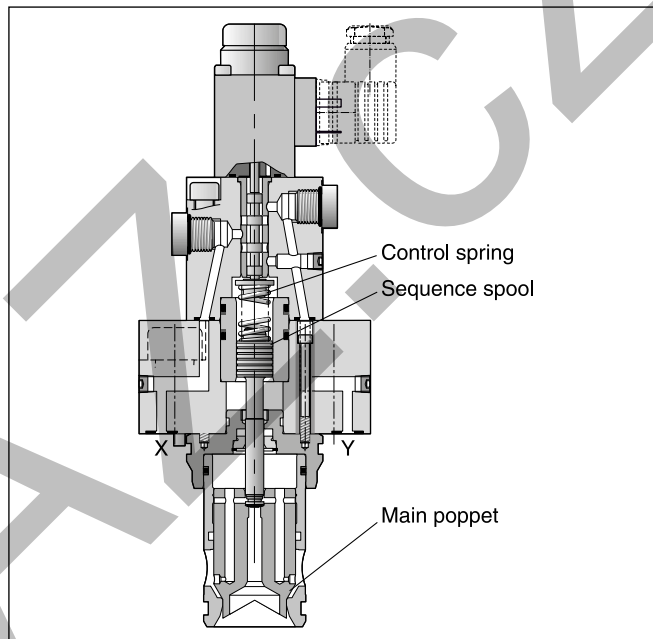
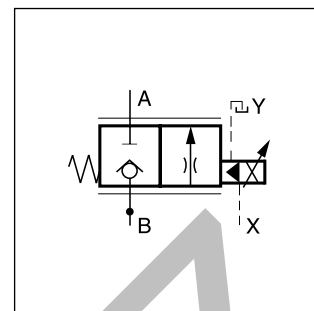
Function

The 2-way proportional throttle valves have a 3-stage design consisting of the first solenoid operated pilot stage with a spool in sleeve design, the second pilot stage with the control spring and the sequence spool and as main stage the poppet in the sleeve. The proportional solenoid operates the pilot spool against the feedback of the control spring and controls the position of the sequence spool. The main poppet follows the position of the sequence spool and provides an open area for flow from B to A (optional A to B) in proportion to the solenoid current. The poppet is positioned independently of the differential pressure, which can become as high as the maximum working pressure.

In combination with the digital power amplifier PC-D00A-400 the valve parameters can be saved, changed and duplicated.



TDA025



8

Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|------|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| TDA | | E | W | 0 | | | 2 | | | W | |
| 2-way proportional throttle valve | Nominal size | Slip-in valve DIN ISO 7368 | Design | Poppet shape | Nominal flow | Flow direction | Piloting | Seal | Solenoid voltage | Plug socket without plug | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------------|--------------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|----------|------------------|
| X | 16 VDC |
| L | 6 VDC |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Flow direction |
|----------|----------------|
| A | A to B |
| B | B to A |

| Code | Nominal flow |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 9 | Nominal flow |
| 6¹⁾ | Reduced flow |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

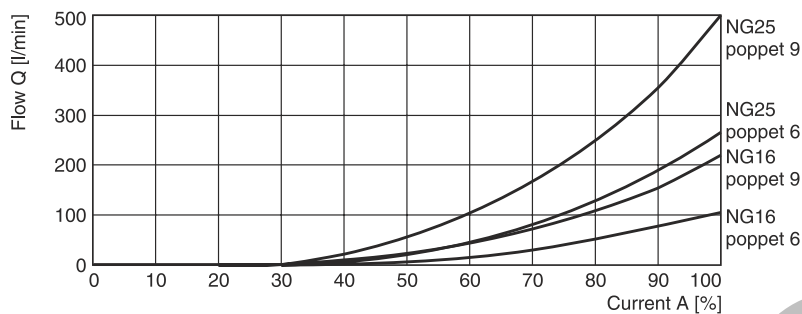
¹⁾ Only for NG16 and NG25.

| General | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|
| Design | 2-way proportional throttle valves, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | NG16 | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 15 | 33 | 63 | 87 | |
| Extracting tool | see accessories | | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulics | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X up to 350, port Y: max. 10 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20...400 | | | | | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 10 bar | [l/min] | 220 | 500 | 950 | 1400 | 2300 | 4000 | 6000 | 9500 |
| Flow direction | see ordering code | | | | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure, min. | [bar] | > 25 % of system pressure | | | | | | | |
| Min. operating pressure | [bar] | Port A → B approx. 10; Port B → A approx. 15 | | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil | supply | Depending on flow direction A or B using X or external X | | | | | | | |
| | drain | External using port Y max. 10 bar | | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil at p = 100 bar | [l/min] | Port X → Y <1.5 | | | | | | | |
| Opening point | At 30 % of nominal current | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing tolerance | [%] | ±5 of Q _{nom} | | | | | | | |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time at p _x =50 bar | [ms] | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 65 | 80 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 3 | | | | | | | |
| Repeatability | [%] | < 1 | | | | | | | |
| Electrical (proportional solenoid) | | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED | | | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 according to EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | | | |
| Solenoid | Code | L | | | X | | | | |
| | at size | 16-50 | 63-100 | | 16-50 | 63-100 | | | |
| Solenoid voltage | [V] | 6 | | | 16 | | | | |
| Nominal current (100 % ED) | [A] | 2.6 | | | 1.05 | | | | |
| Nominal resistance | [Ohm] | 2.2 | 2.5 | | 11.3 | 14 | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD 00A-400 | | | | | | | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | | | | | | |

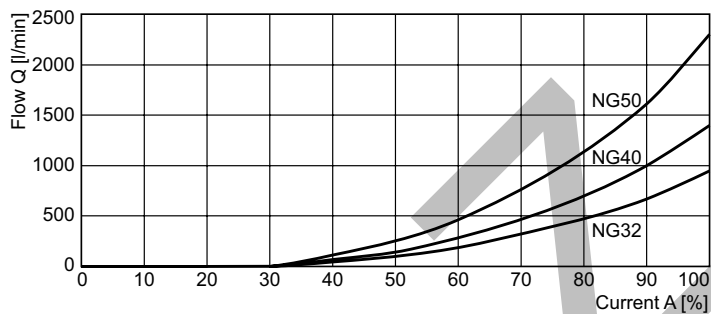
8

The pilot pressure in X-line must be at least 25 % (NG16-40) or 45 % (NG50-100) of the pressure in the draining-off line of the cartridge to make sure that the main poppet closes safely without malfunction.

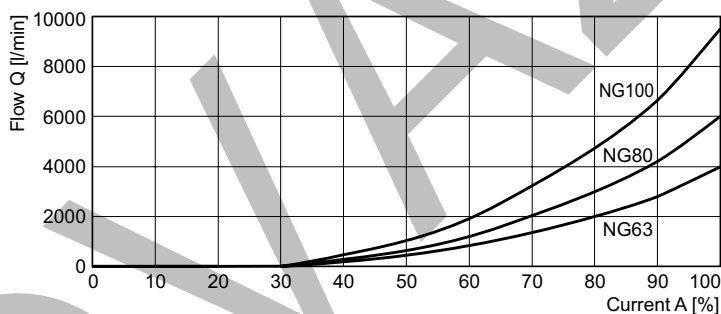
**Solenoid current / flow curves
 NG16-25 ($\Delta p = 10$ bar)**



NG32-50 ($\Delta p = 10$ bar)

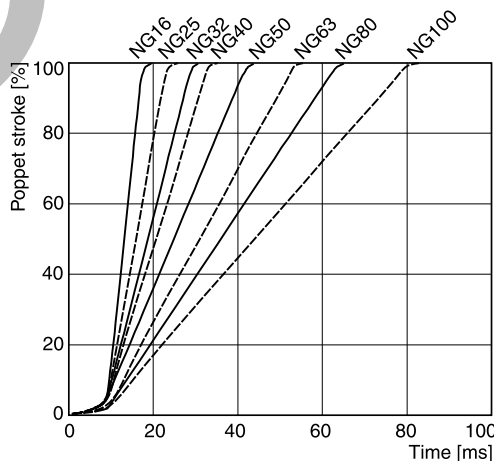


NG63-100 ($\Delta p = 10$ bar)



$$\Delta p_{\text{actual}} = \left(\frac{Q_{\text{actual}}}{Q_{\text{nominal}}} \right)^2 \cdot \Delta p_{\text{nominal}}$$

Poppet stroke / time curve

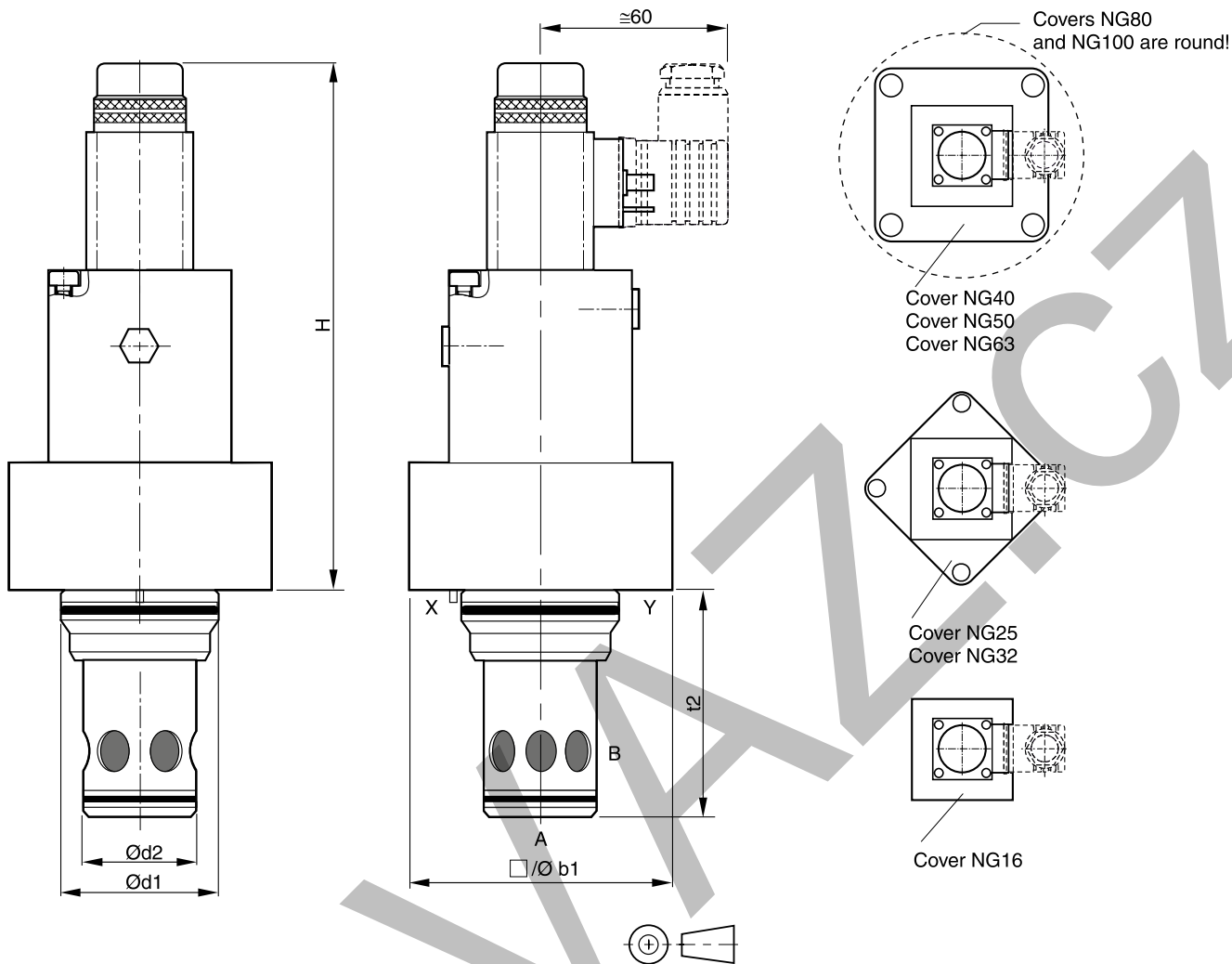


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions

Valves

Valve covers



8

| Size | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| H | 168 | 177 | 182 | 192 | 202 | 304 | 324 | 339 |
| b1 | 65 | 85 | 102 | 125 | 140 | 180 | Ø250 | Ø300 |
| d1 ^{H7} | 32 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 90 | 120 | 145 | 180 |
| d2 ^{H7} | 25 | 34 | 45 | 55 | 68 | 90 | 110 | 135 |
| t2 ^{+0.1} | 56 | 72 | 85 | 105 | 122 | 155 | 205 | 245 |

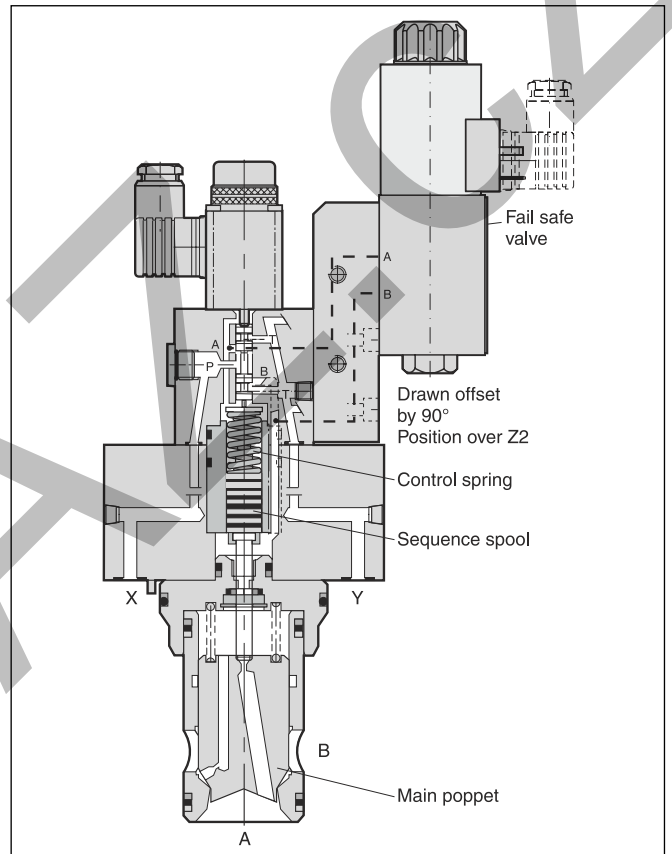
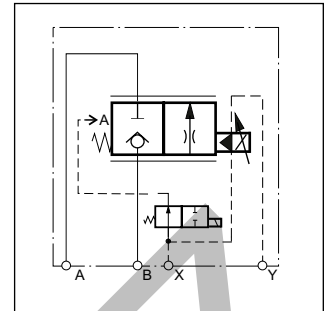
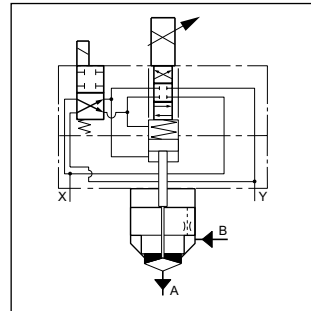
| NG | Kit | ISO 4762-12.9 | | Kit | |
|-----|-------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 16 | BK510 | 4x M8x100 | 31.8 Nm | SK-TDA016EN | SK-TDA016EV |
| 25 | BK391 | 4x M12x50 | 108 Nm | SK-TDA025EN | SK-TDA025EV |
| 32 | BK415 | 4x M16x55 | 264 Nm | SK-TDA032EN | SK-TDA032EV |
| 40 | BK416 | 4x M20x70 | 517 Nm | SK-TDA040EN | SK-TDA040EV |
| 50 | BK417 | 4x M20x75 | 517 Nm | SK-TDA050EN | SK-TDA050EV |
| 63 | BK418 | 4x M30x100 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDA063EN | SK-TDA063EV |
| 80 | BK419 | 8x M24x120 | 890 Nm | SK-TDA080EN | SK-TDA080EV |
| 100 | BK420 | 8x M30x140 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDA100EN | SK-TDA100EV |

Characteristics

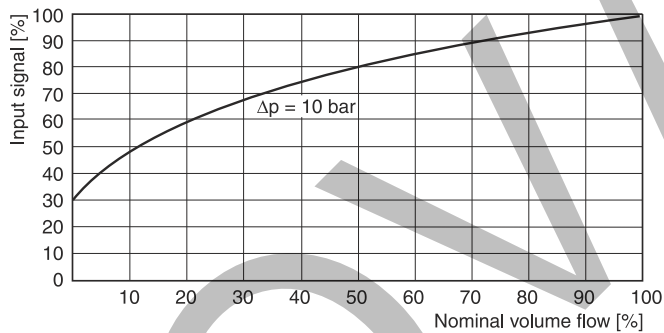
Accumulator discharge valves series TEA are preferably used in hydraulic systems where high flow rates are discharged from hydraulic accumulators over a short operating period (in the range of milliseconds). Typical applications are injection molding and die casting machines as well as hydraulic presses.

Basically the function of an accumulator discharge valve corresponds to the function of a TDA throttle valve. In addition a directional valve is integrated in the pilot circuit to meet the relevant safety regulations.

The directional valve provides the safety function. When the solenoid is deenergized and the spring is in end position, pilot pressure from X presses the control piston into lower end position and the main poppet is closed. As a result the flow from B to A or from the reservoir system to the machine is blocked.

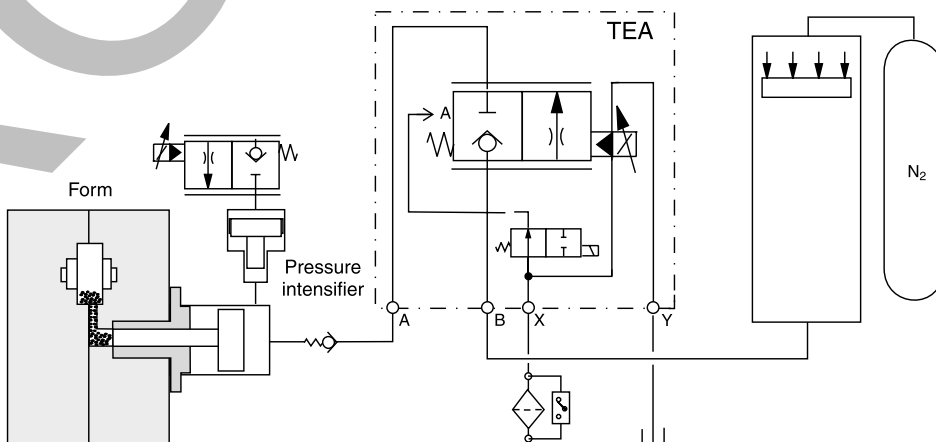


Characteristic curve



Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Example accumulator system in a die casting machine



Ordering Code / Technical Data

Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| TEA | | E | W | 0 | 9 | | 2 | | | | W | | |
| 2-way Prop. throttle valve with shut-off function | Nominal size | Cartridge valve ISO 7368 | Design | Spool form | Flow code | Flow direction | Pilot oil guide | Seals | Prop. solenoid voltage | Plug socket without plug | Solenoid voltage | Design series (not required for ordering) | |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------------|--------------|
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Flow direction |
|----------|----------------|
| A | A to B |
| B | B to A |

| Code | Solenoid |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| J | 24 V= / 1.25 A |
| U ¹⁾ | 98 V= / 0.31 A |
| G ¹⁾ | 205 V= / 0.15 A |

| Code | Proportional solenoid voltage |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| L | 6 VDC |
| X | 16 VDC |

| Code | Seal |
|----------|------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

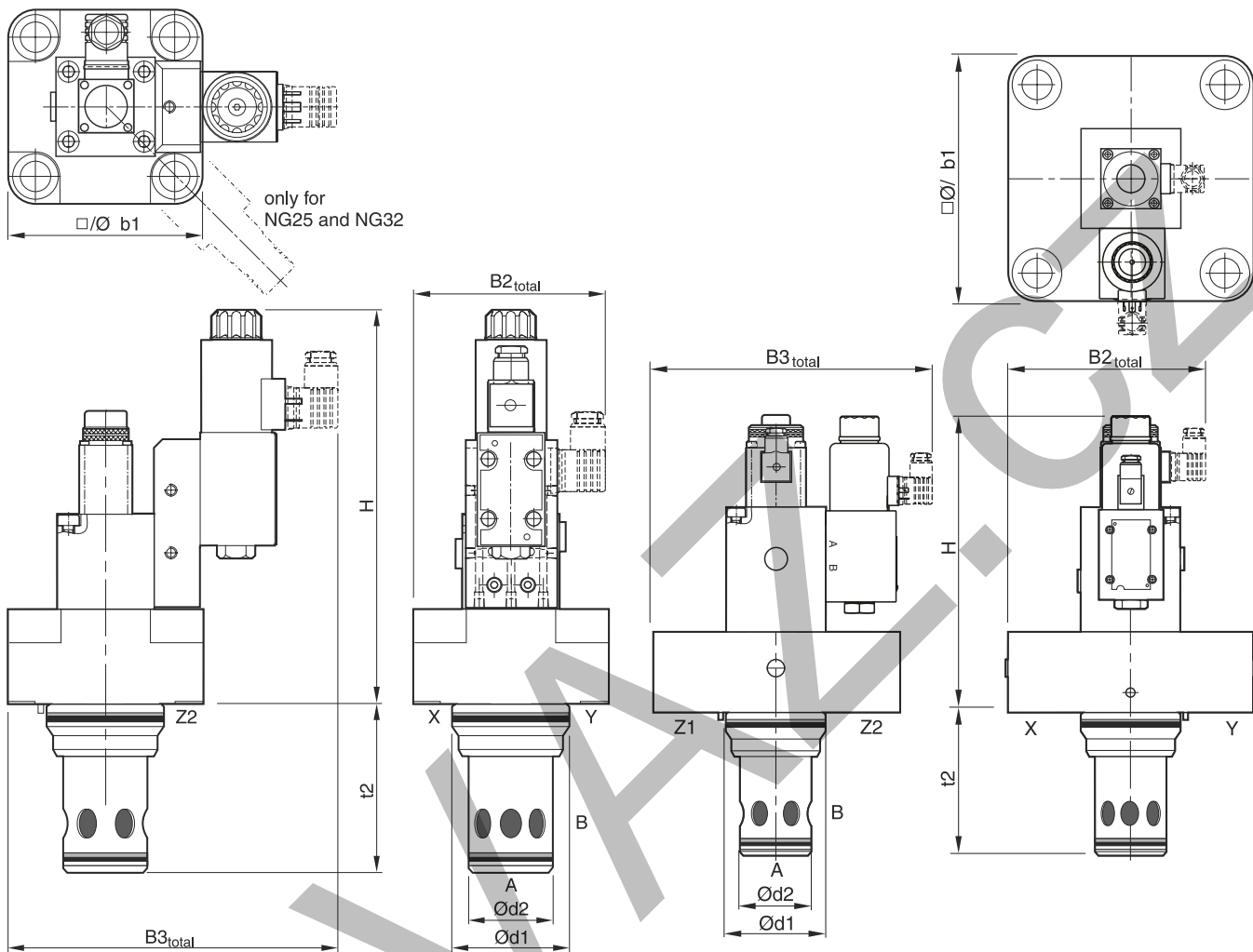
¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

Technical data

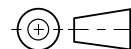
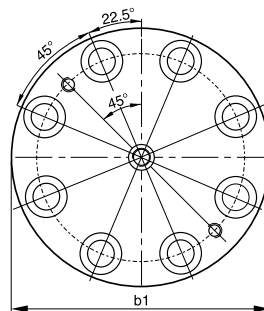
| General | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Design | 2-way proportional throttle valve, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 |
| Nominal size | NG25 NG32 NG40 NG50 NG63 NG80 NG100 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 |
| Weight | [kg] 7.5 9 13 22 38 62 85 |
| Extracting tools | See accessories |
| Hydraulics | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Ports A, B and X up to 350, port Y max. 10 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] 20...400 |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Nominal flow Δp = 10 bar | [l/min] 500 950 1400 2300 4000 6000 9500 |
| Pilot pressure, min. | [bar] > 25 % of system pressure |
| Pilot oil supply | Depending on flow direction A or B using X or external X |
| Pilot oil at p = 100 bar | [l/min] Port X → Y < 1.5 |
| Opening point | At 30 % of nominal current |
| Manufacturing tolerance | [%] ±5 of Qnom |
| Static/dynamic | |
| Response time at px = 50 bar | [ms] 25 30 35 45 55 65 80 |
| Hysteresis | [%] < 3 |
| Repeatability | [%] < 1 |
| Electrical (proportional solenoid) | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED |
| Protection class | IP65 according to EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Solenoid | Code L X |
| at size | 16-50 63-100 16-50 63-100 |
| Solenoid voltage | [V] 6 16 |
| Nominal current (100 % ED) | [A] 2.6 1.05 |
| Nominal resistance | [Ohm] 2.2 2.5 11.3 14 |
| Power amplifier, recommended | PCD 00A-400, Connector as per EN 175301-803 |
| Pilot valve | 4/2 flow control valve type D1VW (NG25-NG50), type D3DW (NG63-NG100) |



TEA NG25...50

TEA NG63...100



| Size | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 100 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| H | 239 | 250 | 260 | 270 | 312 | 337 | 352 |
| b1 | 85 | 102 | 125 | 140 | 180 | Ø 250 | Ø 300 |
| d1 ^{H7} | 45 | 60 | 75 | 90 | 120 | 145 | 180 |
| d2 ^{H7} | 34 | 45 | 55 | 68 | 90 | 110 | 135 |
| t2 ^{+0.1} | 72 | 85 | 105 | 122 | 155 | 205 | 245 |
| B2 _{total} | 98 | 106 | 118 | 125 | 158 | 193 | 218 |
| B3 _{total} | 208 | 205 | 216 | 224 | 255 | 290 | 315 |



| NG | Kit |  ISO 4762-12.9 |  Torque | Kit | |
|-----|-------|---|--|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | NBR | FPM |
| 25 | BK391 | 4x M12x50 | 108 Nm | SK-TEAN10E25 | SK-TEAN10E25V |
| 32 | BK415 | 4x M16x55 | 264 Nm | SK-TEAN10E32 | SK-TEAN10E32V |
| 40 | BK416 | 4x M20x70 | 517 Nm | SK-TEAN10E40 | SK-TEAN10E40V |
| 50 | BK417 | 4x M20x75 | 517 Nm | SK-TEAN10E50 | SK-TEAN10E50V |
| 63 | BK418 | 4x M30x100 | 1775 Nm | SK-TEAN10E63 | SK-TEAN10E63V |
| 80 | BK419 | 8x M24x120 | 890 Nm | SK-TEAN10E80 | SK-TEAN10E80V |
| 100 | BK420 | 8x M30x140 | 1775 Nm | SK-TEAN10E100 | SK-TEAN10E100V |

Characteristics

The 2-way high performance proportional throttle valves series TDC are used in applications where high flow has to be precisely controlled at high dynamics. Typical applications are die casting, injection moulding and hydraulic presses.

Function

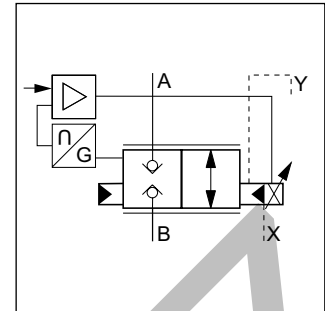
The 2-way high performance proportional throttle valves TDC have a 2-stage design consisting of a proportional pilot valve and a main stage with poppet and LVDT.

With the pilot valve the TDC achieves fast response times: from 20 ms (NG25) up to 31 ms (NG50) with an accuracy of <0.7 % of the nominal flow. The pilot valve actively controls the poppet - independent of the pressure conditions in the main ports.

It is basically required that the pilot pressure is at the level of the system pressure. At low system pressure the pilot pressure should be min. 140 bar, when high valve dynamics are desired.



TDC040

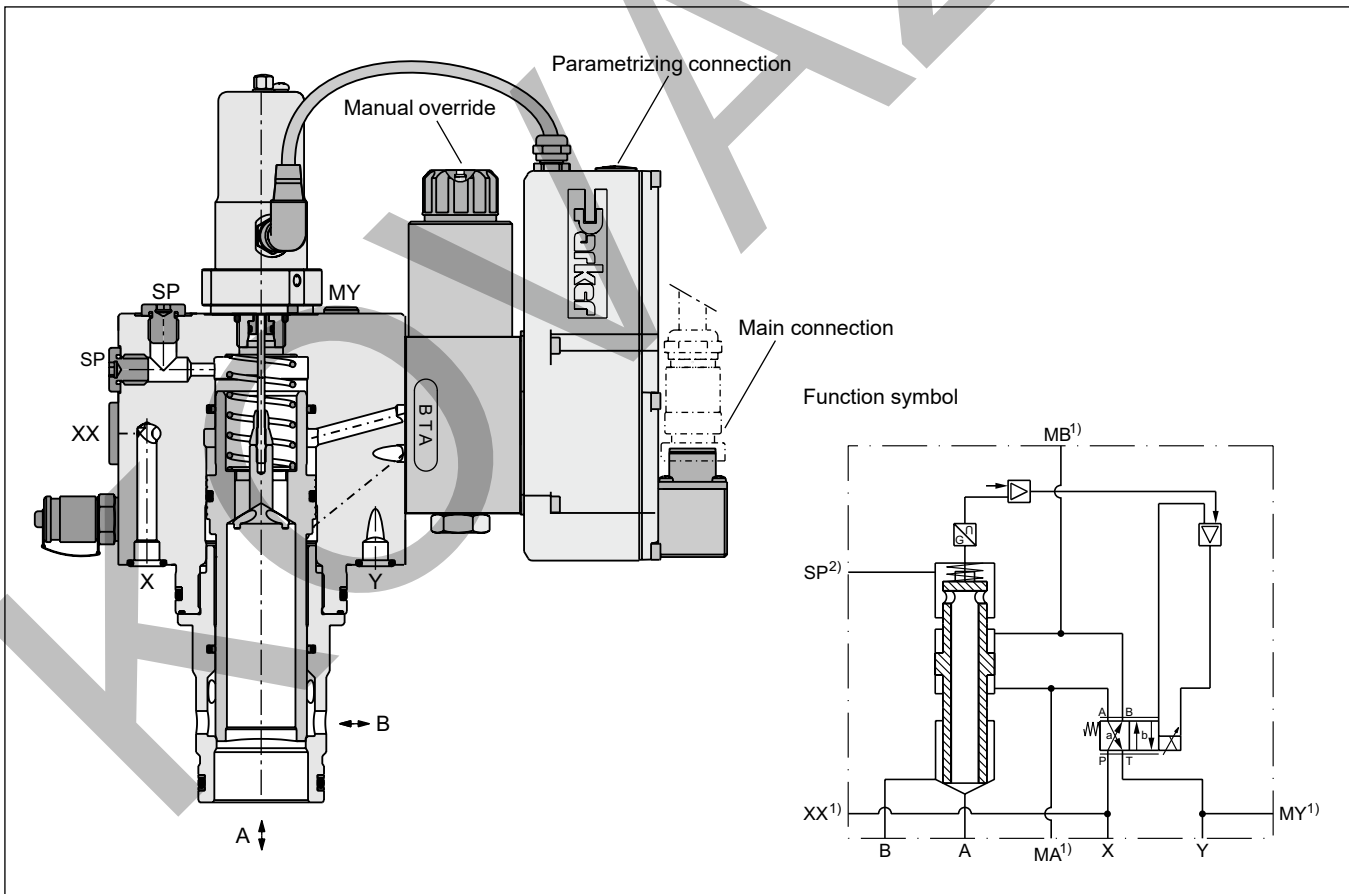


Features

- Active pilot operated 2-way high performance proportional throttle valve
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Fast step response
- Flow direction B to A and A to B
- Completely mounted and adapted unit with integrated electronics
- In order to ensure the closed position, pilot pressure is required.
- 4 sizes NG25 up to NG50

TDC040

8



¹⁾ NG25 and NG32 without accu port XX and without ports MA, MB and MY.

²⁾ NG25 without suction port SP.

Ordering Code / Performance Curves

Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| TDC | | E | S | | 9 | C | 2 | | | 0 | |
| 2-way high performance proportional throttle valves | Nominal size | Slip-in cartridge | Performance standard response for controlled applications | Flow characteristics | Nominal flow | Flow direction B → A A → B | Pilot oil (supply external, drain external) | Seal | Command signal | Standard electronics | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |

| Code | Flow characteristics |
|------|----------------------|
| 7 | progressive |
| 9 | linear |

| Code | Command signal |
|------|----------------|
| B | 0...+10 V |
| E | 0...+20 mA |

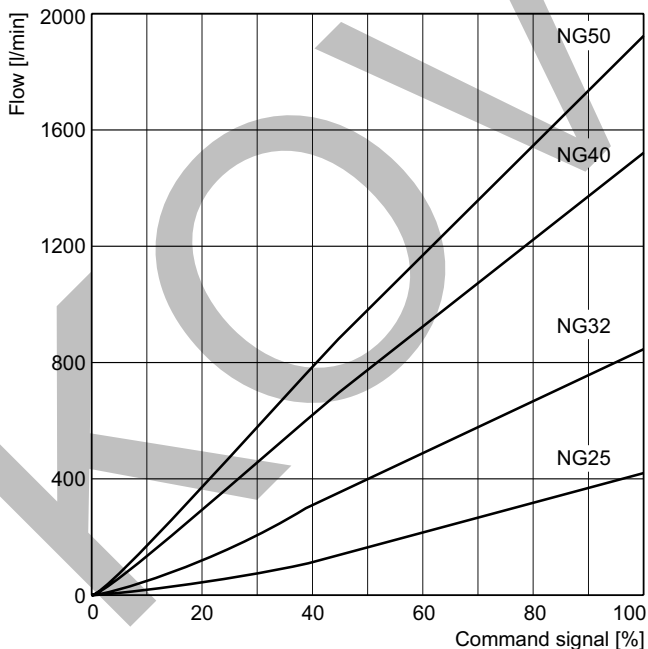
| Code | Seal |
|-----------------|------|
| N ¹⁾ | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ HFC fluids suitable

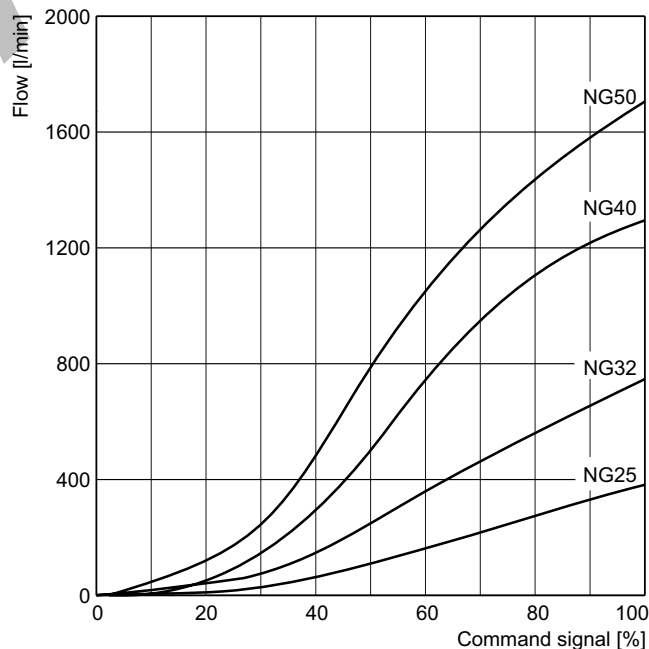
Please order connector separately.

Characteristic flow/signal lines
Δp = 5 bar

Linear (code 9)



Progressive (code 7)



Opening point factory set to 3 %

Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Flow at different Δp $Q_{actual} = Q_{nominal} \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p_{actual} / \Delta p_{nominal}}$

| General | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Design | Proportional throttle valve with LVDT and integrated electronics, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 11 | 13 | 15 | 26 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, X and SP up to 350, XX observe accumulator pressure rating; port Y: max. 210 | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 30 ... 80 | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar (linear) | [l/min] | 420 | 850 | 1500 | 1900 |
| Recommended max. flow (linear) | [l/min] | 800 | 2000 | 3000 | 4500 |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar (progressive) | [l/min] | 380 | 750 | 1300 | 1700 |
| Recommended max. flow (progressive) | [l/min] | 700 | 1750 | 2600 | 4000 |
| Flow direction | B to A / A to B | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | must be as high as system pressure | | | |
| Pilot oil supply | external via X | | | | |
| Pilot oil drain | external via Y | | | | |
| Leakage in pilot valve at 100 bar | [ml/min] | <400 | | | |
| Pilot valve size | NG06 | | | | |
| Max. pilot flow at 140 bar pilot pr. | [l/min] | 23 | 30 | 40 | 40 |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | |
| (for optimal dynamics see installation recommendation) | | | | | |
| Step response at pilot press. >140 bar | [ms] | 20 | 22 | 27 | 31 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.5 | | | |

8

| Electrical | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | DC 18 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 17, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5 A medium lag | | |
| Input signal | | | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0,01 % eff., surge free | | |
| Code B Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 | | |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 0...+20, ripple < 0,01 % eff., surge free | | |
| Code E Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 | | |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | |
| Adjustment ranges | Min. [%] | 0...50 | | |
| | Max. [%] | 50...100 | | |
| | Ramp [s] | 0...32.5 | | |
| Enable signal | [V] | 5...30 | | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | 0...+10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | | |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | |
| Electrical connection | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | | |

Installation Recommendations / Electronics

Installation recommendation (NG40 + NG50)

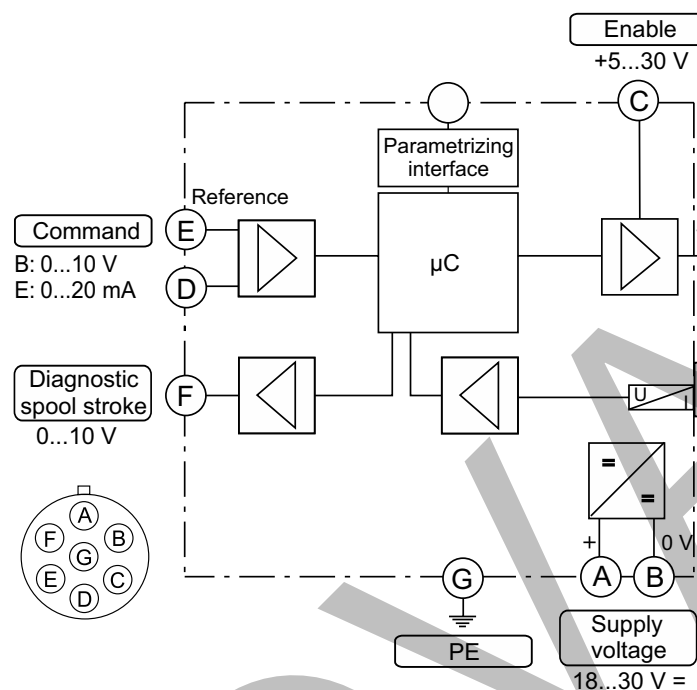
An insufficient pilot oil supply (e.g. due to long distances and/or small diameters) can negatively influence the dynamics of the TDC valve.

To avoid this, an accumulator can be connected to port XX at the valve body of the TDC. A short-term undersupply with pilot oil can be compensated via this accumulator.

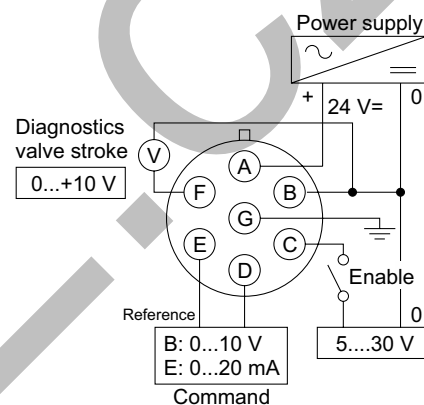
Sizing data: see operation manual.

Please also consider the Parker accumulator product range and the Parker Accumulator Sizing Software.

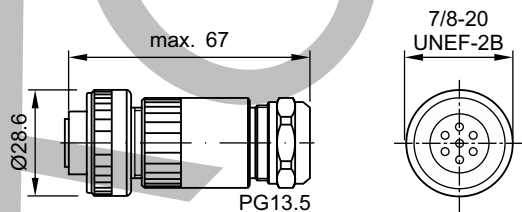
Block circuit diagram electronics



Connection diagrams electronics

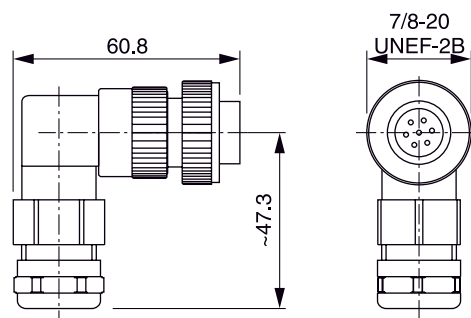


Female connector (EMC conform)



ID no. 5004072

Angle female connector (EMC conform)



ID no. 5005160

Please order plugs separately.

ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software allows quick and easy setting of the digital valve electronics. Individual parameters as well as complete settings can be viewed, changed and saved via the comfortable user interface. Parameter sets saved in the non-volatile memory can be loaded to other valves of the same type or printed out for documentation purposes.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/isde – see page "Support" or directly at

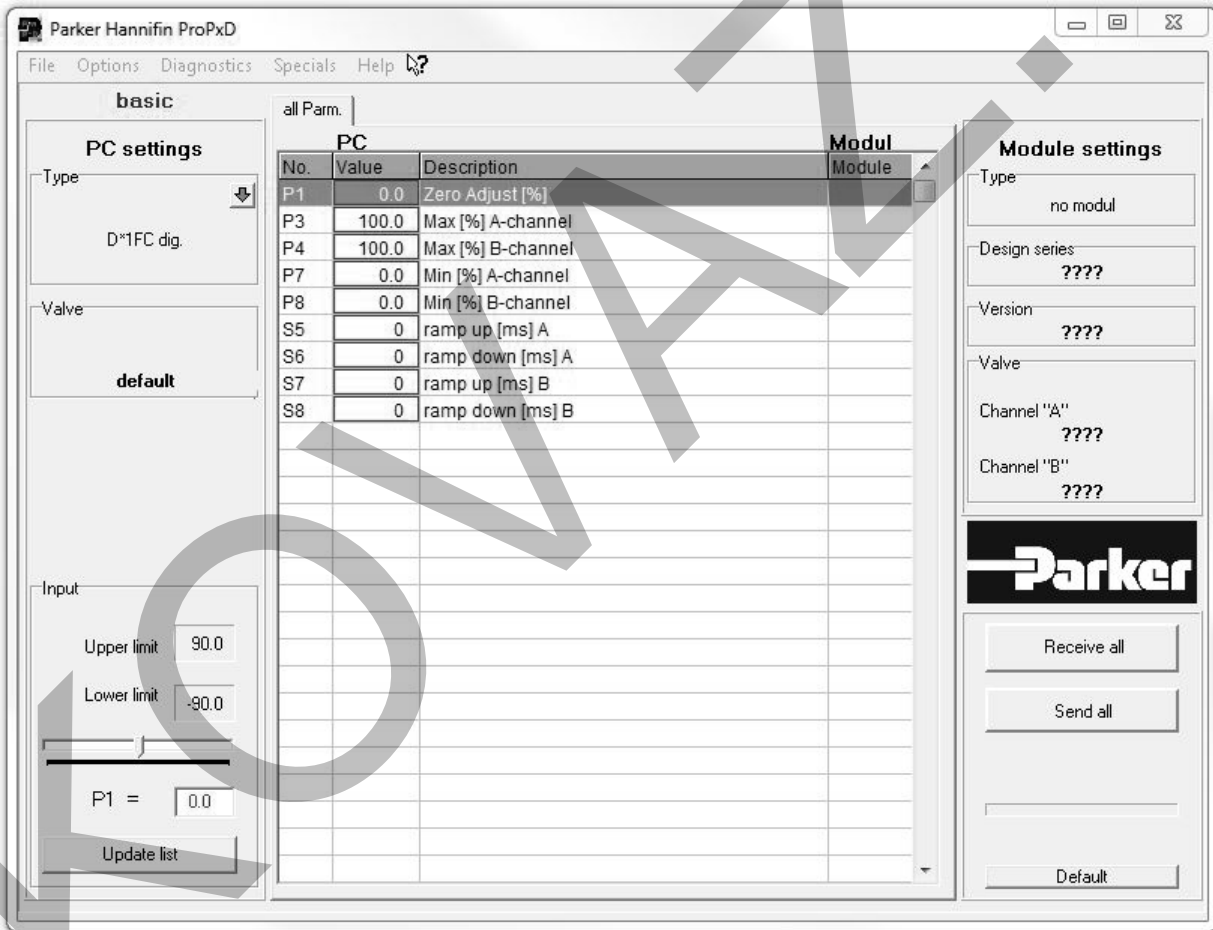
www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of valve parameters
- Saving and loading of customized parameter sets
- Executable with all Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Simple communication between PC and valve electronics via serial interface RS232C

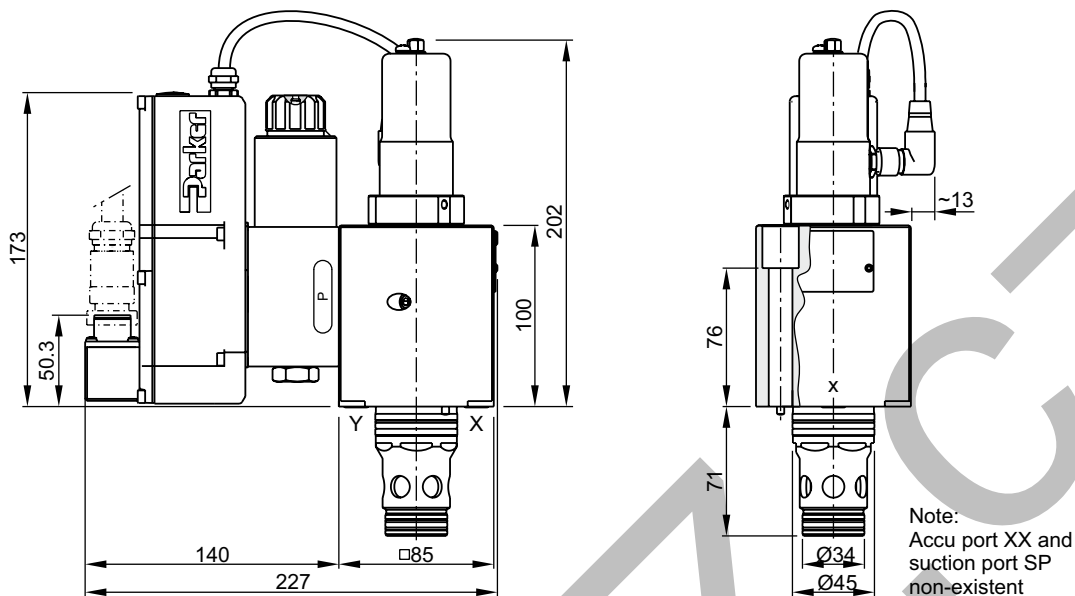
The valve electronics cannot be connected to a PC with a standard USB cable – this can result in damages of PC and/or valve electronics.

The parametrizing cable may be ordered under item no. 40982923.

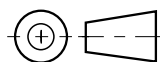
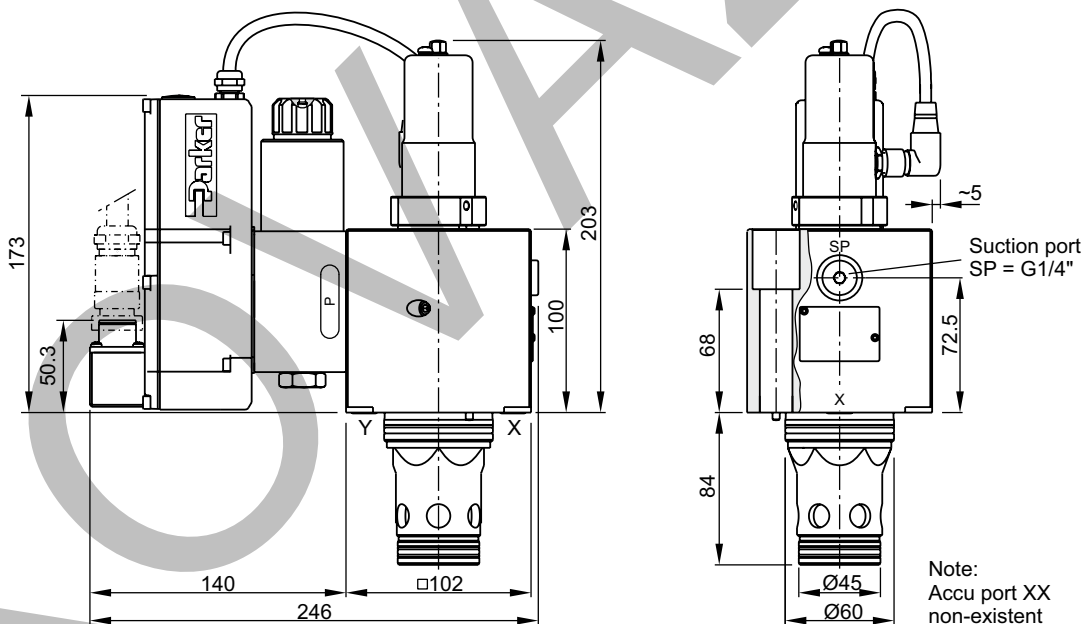


8




NG25



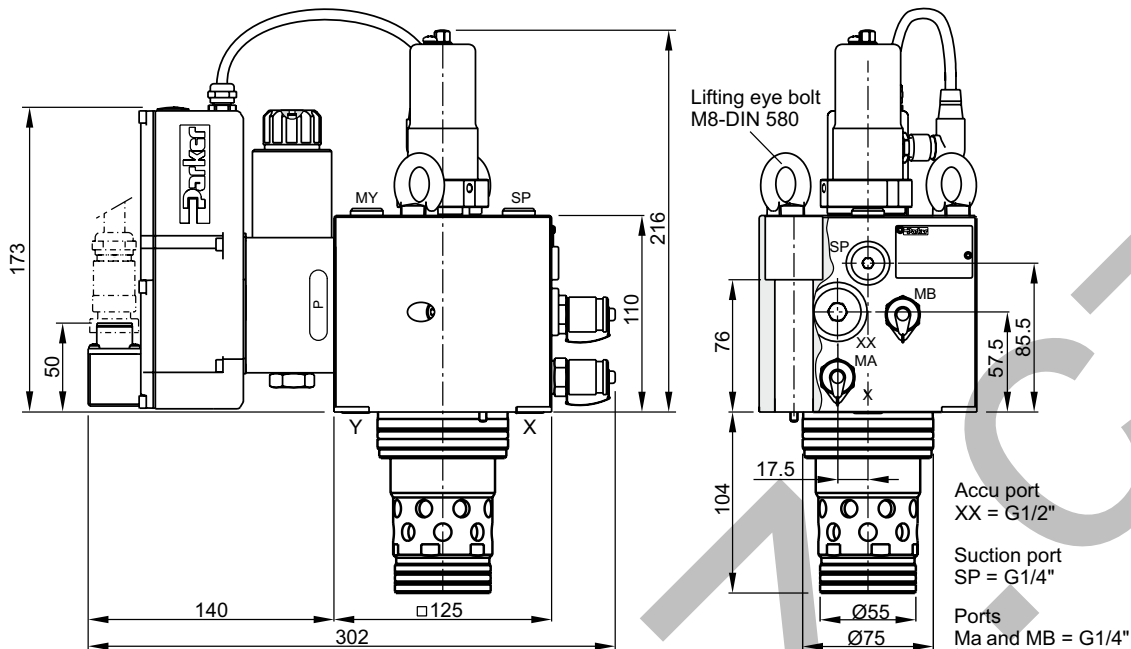
NG32



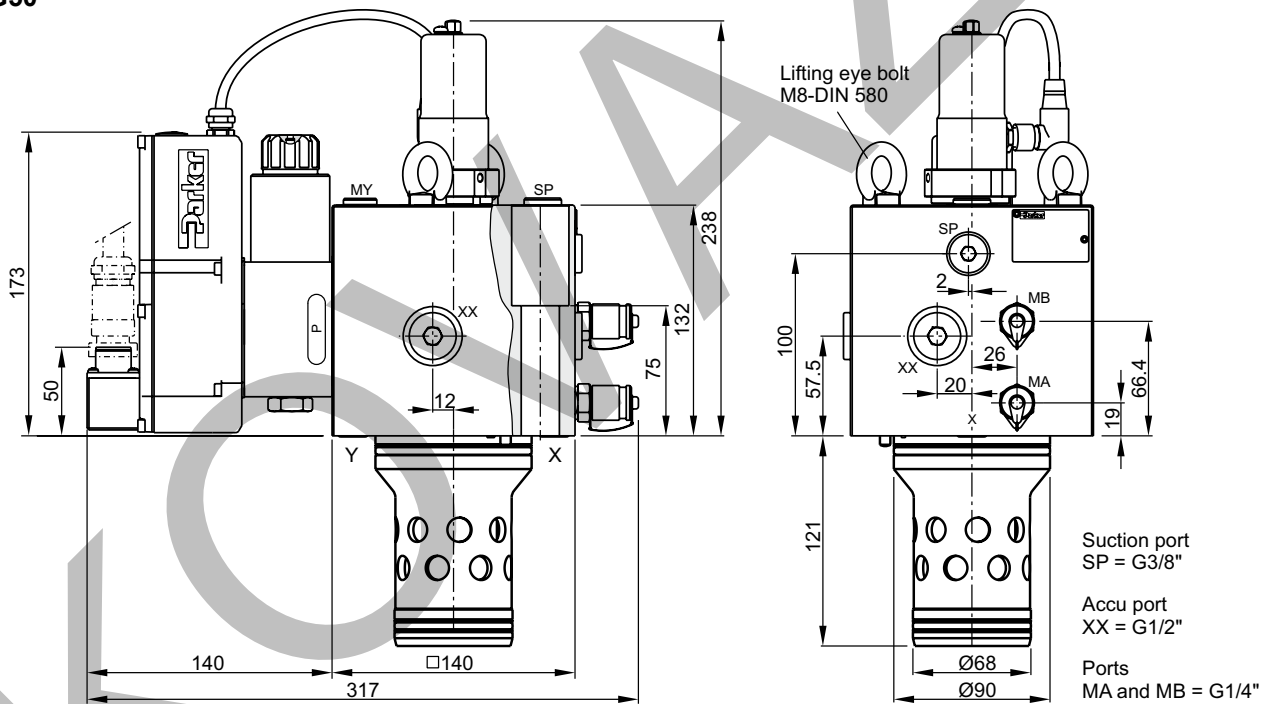
Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 25 | BK504 4 x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TDP025EN30 | | SK-TDP025EV30 |
| 32 | BK529 4 x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TDP032EN30 | | SK-TDP032EV30 |

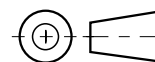
NG40






NG50



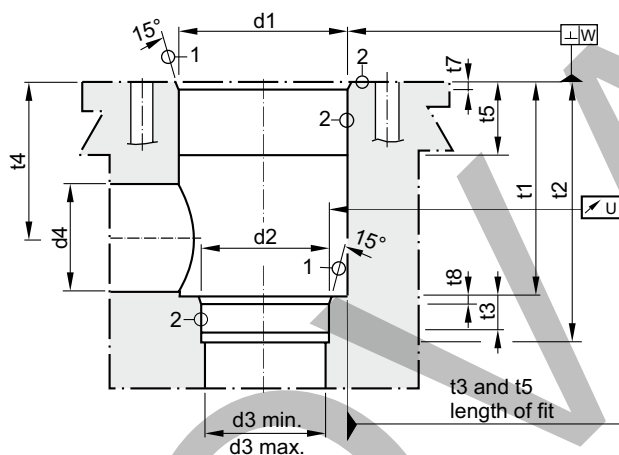
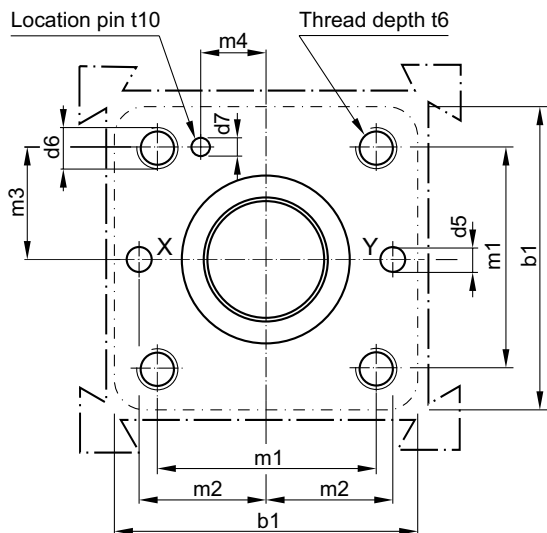
Lifting thread for disassembly M12



Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDP040EN30 | | SK-TDP040EV30 |
| 50 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDP050EN30 | | SK-TDP050EV30 |

Code: ISO 7368-B*-2-A/B
NG25 to NG50



Required surface finish:

$$\textcircled{1} = \sqrt{R_{\max} 16}, \textcircled{2} = \sqrt{R_{\max} 8}$$

Deviating from ISO 7368 it is advisable to increase the diameters d3, d4 and d5.

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 / d4 | d3 max | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|------|-----|-------|-------|---------|--------|----------------------|----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 6 | M12 | 4 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 44 | 50 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 54 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 80 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |

| Size | m4±0.2 | t1+0.5 | t2+1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max. ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|------|--------|--------|------|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 44 | 15 | 35 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 54 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 59 | 17 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |

¹⁾ d4 max. only in combination with t4 max.

Characteristics

The 2-way servo proportional valves with VCD® technology valves series TDP are used in applications where high flow has to be precisely controlled at maximum dynamics. Typical applications are die casting, injection moulding and hydraulic presses.

Function

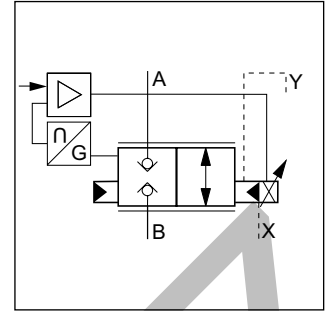
The 2-way servo proportional valves TDP have a 2-stage design consisting of a DFplus pilot valve and a main stage with poppet and LVDT.

With the DFplus pilot valve the TDP achieves extremely fast response times: from 10.5 ms (NG25) up to 28 ms (NG100) with an accuracy of <0.1 % of the nominal flow. The pilot valve actively controls the poppet - independent of the pressure conditions in the main ports. It is basically required that the pilot pressure is at the level of the system pressure. At low system pressure the pilot pressure should be min. 140 bar, when high valve dynamics are desired.

The integrated electronics in the pilot of the TDP has two control loops for the main poppet and the pilot spool.



TDP040

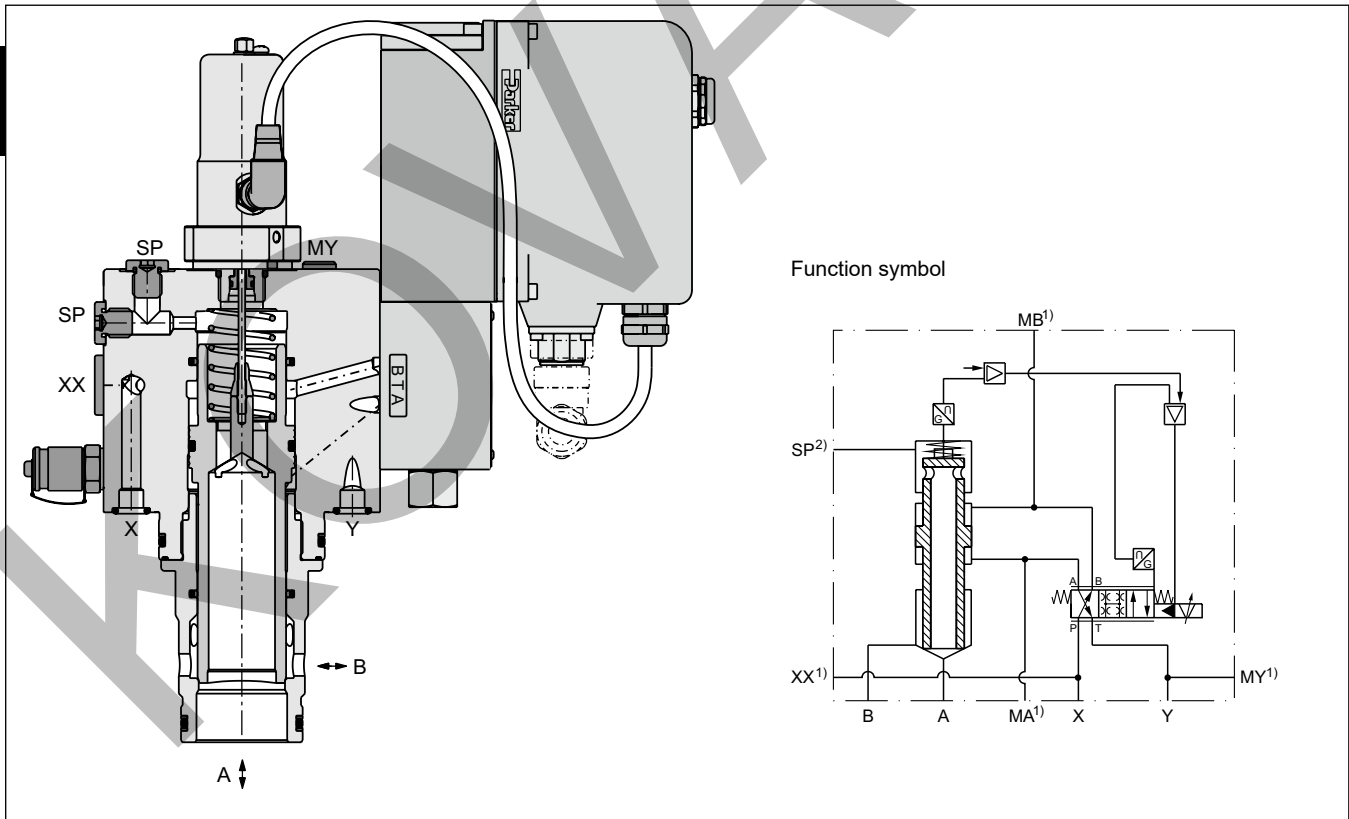


Features

- Active pilot operated 2-way servo proportional valve
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Fast step response
- Flow direction B to A and A to B
- Completely mounted and adapted unit with integrated electronics
- In order to ensure the closed position, pilot pressure is required
- 7 sizes, NG25 up to NG100

TDP040

8



1) NG25 and NG32 without accu port XX and without port MA, MB and MY.
2) NG25 without suction port SP.

Ordering Code / Performance Curves

Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| TDP | | E | H | | 9 | C | 2 | | | 0 | |
| 2-way servo proportional valve with LVDT | Nominal size | Slip-in cartridge | Closed loop, VCD® performance, integrated electronics | Flow characteristic | Nominal flow | Flow direction B → A A → B | Pilot oil (supply external, drain external) | Seal | Command signal | Standard electronics | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |
| 100 | NG100 |

| Code | Flow characteristic |
|------|---------------------|
| 7 | progressive |
| 9 | linear |

| Code | Command signal |
|------|----------------|
| B | 0...+10 V |
| E | 0...+20 mA |
| S | 4...+20 mA |

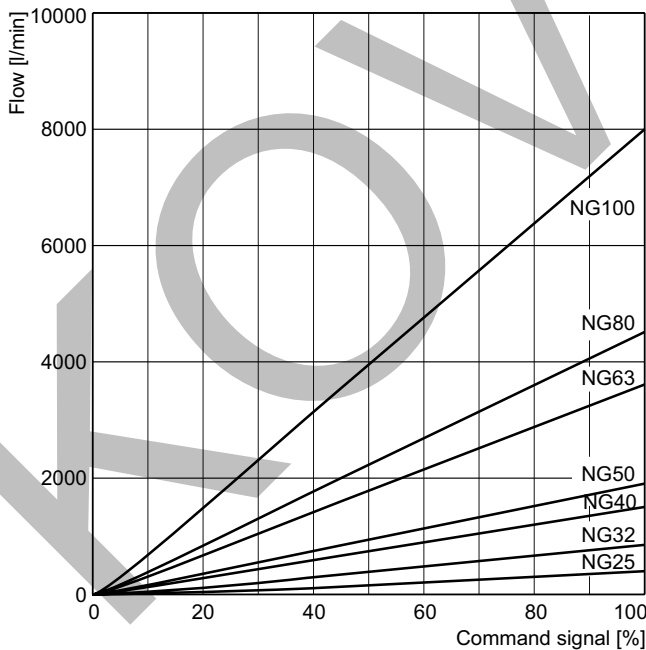
| Code | Seal |
|-----------------|------|
| N ¹⁾ | NBR |
| V | FPM |

¹⁾ HFC fluids suitable

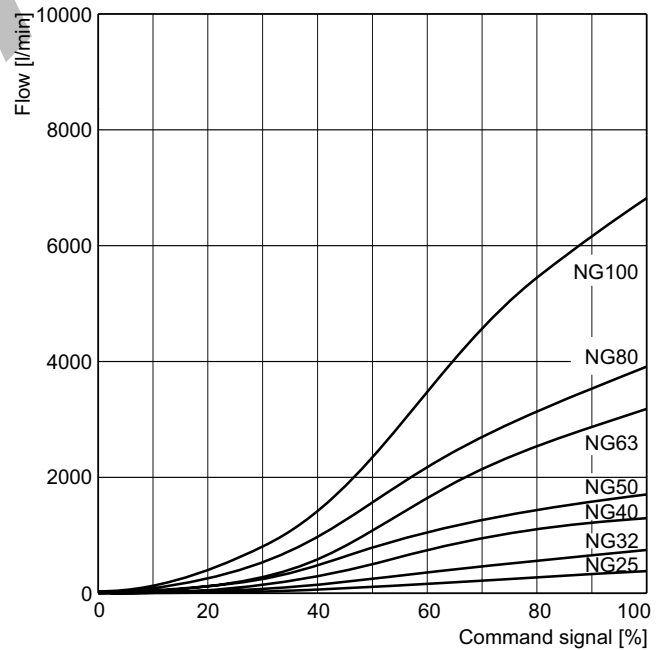
The DFplus pilot valve is also available with EtherCAT interface, see chapter 3, D*FP and D*1FP with EtherCAT.

Please order connector separately. Angle female connector must be used for NG25 to NG50.

Characteristic flow/signal line, Δp = 5 bar
Linear (code 9)



Progressive (code 7 for TDL replacement)



Opening point factory set to 3 %

$$\text{Flow at different } \Delta p \quad Q_{\text{actual}} = Q_{\text{nominal}} \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p_{\text{actual}} / \Delta p_{\text{nominal}}}$$

Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

| General | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Design | Proportional throttle valve with LVDT and integrated electronics, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 11 | 13 | 15 | 26 | 52 | 105 | 157 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, X and SP up to 350, XX observe accumulator pressure rating; port Y: max. 35 | | | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar (linear) | [l/min] | 420 | 850 | 1500 | 1900 | 3600 | 4500 | 8000 |
| Recommended max. flow (linear) | [l/min] | 800 | 2000 | 3000 | 4500 | 8000 | 13000 | 20000 |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar (progressive) | [l/min] | 380 | 750 | 1300 | 1700 | 3200 | 3900 | 6800 |
| Recommended max. flow (progressive) | [l/min] | 700 | 1750 | 2600 | 4000 | 7000 | 11250 | 17000 |
| Flow direction | B to A / A to B | | | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | must be as high as system pressure | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil supply | external via X | | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil drain | external via Y | | | | | | | |
| Leakage in pilot valve at 100 bar | [ml/min] | < 400 | | | | | | |
| Pilot valve size | NG06 | | | | NG10 | | | |
| Max. pilot flow at 140 bar pilot pr. | [l/min] | 23 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 70 | 80 | 100 |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | | | | |
| (for optimal dynamics see installation recommendation) | | | | | | | | |
| Step response at pilot press. >140 bar | [ms] | 10.5 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 28 |
| Frequency response at pilot press. >140 bar | [Hz] | 95 | 80 | 74 | 66 | 52 | 46 | 41 |
| Amplitude -3 dB; 10 % ±5 % | [Hz] | 85 | 63 | 59 | 52 | 56 | 51 | 47 |
| Phase -90°; 10 % ±5 % | [Hz] | | | | | | | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.05 | | | | | | |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | < 0.025 | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 A medium lag | | | | | | |
| Input signal | | | | | | | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0,01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Code B Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 | | | | | | |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 0...+20, ripple < 0,01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Code E Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 | | | | | | |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...20, ripple < 0,01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Code S Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 | | | | | | |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | | | | |
| Enable signal | [V] | 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | 0...+10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | | | | | | |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | | | | | | |

Installation Recommendations / Electronics

Installation recommendations

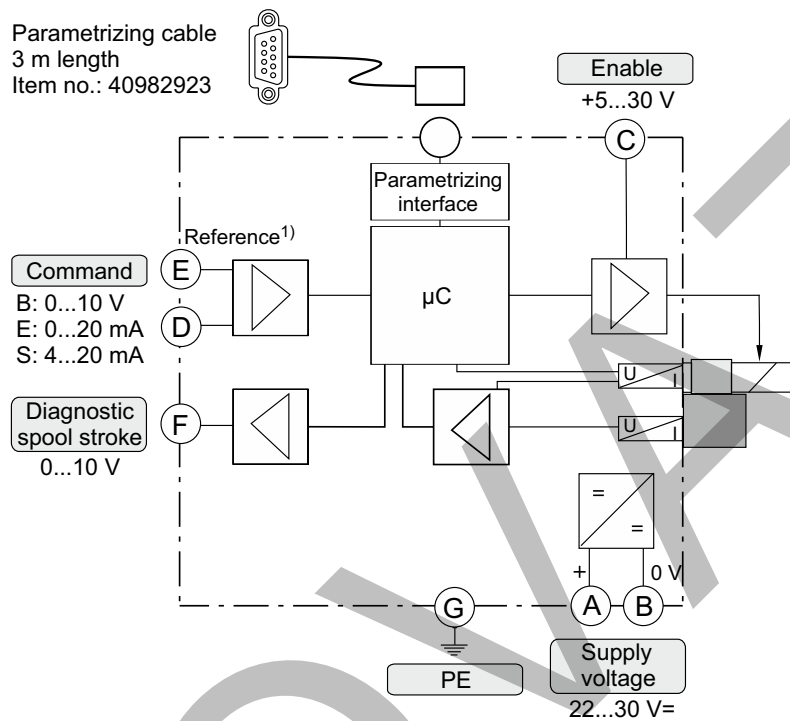
An insufficient pilot oil supply (e.g. due to long distances and/or small diameters) can negatively influence the dynamics of the TDP valve.

To avoid this, an accumulator can be connected to port XX at the valve body of the TDP. A short-term undersupply with pilot oil can be compensated via this accumulator.

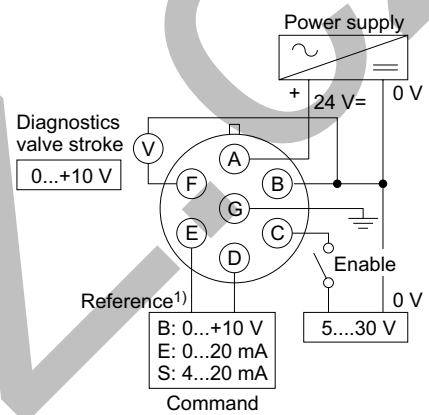
Sizing data: see operation manual.

Please also consider the Parker accumulator product range and the Parker Accumulator Sizing Software.

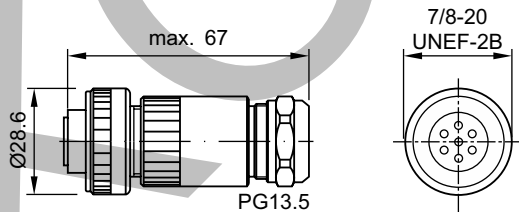
Block circuit diagram electronics



Connection diagrams electronics



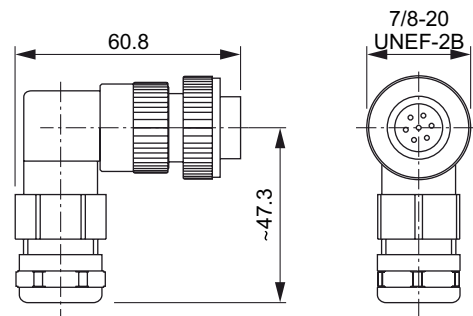
**Female connector for NG63 to NG100
 (EMC conform)**



ID no. 5004072

Please order plugs separately.

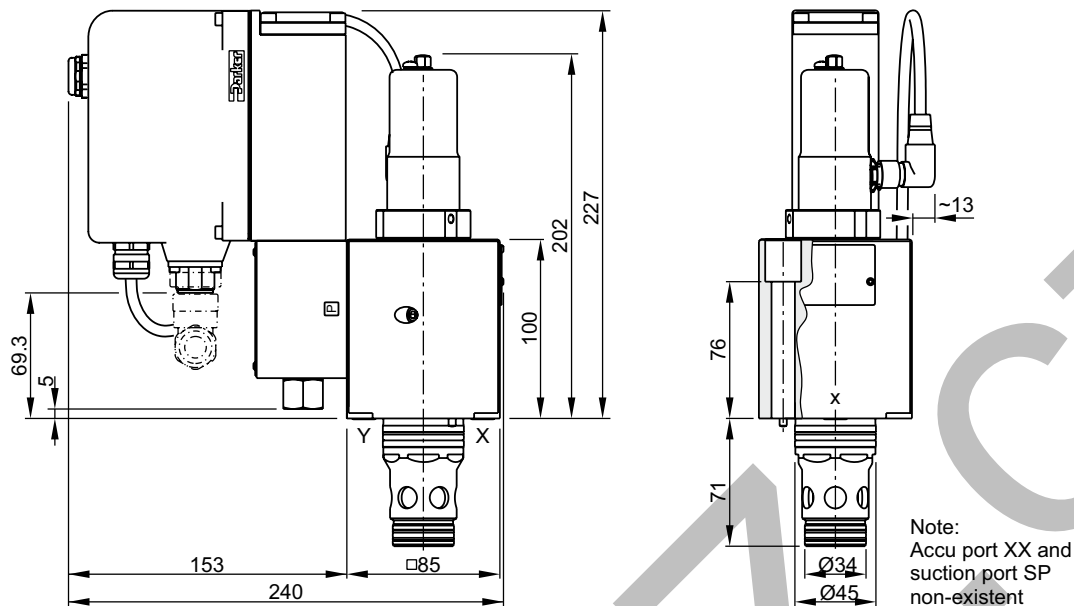
**Angle female connector for NG25 to NG50
 (EMC conform)**



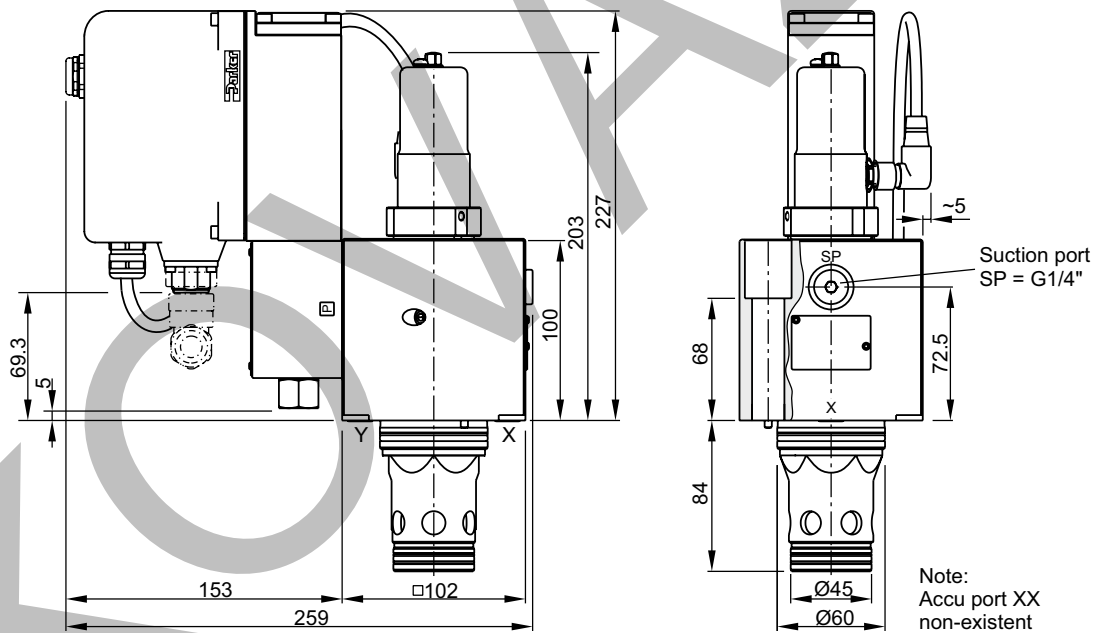
ID no. 5005160

¹⁾ Do not connect with the supply voltage zero.

NG25

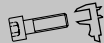




NG32

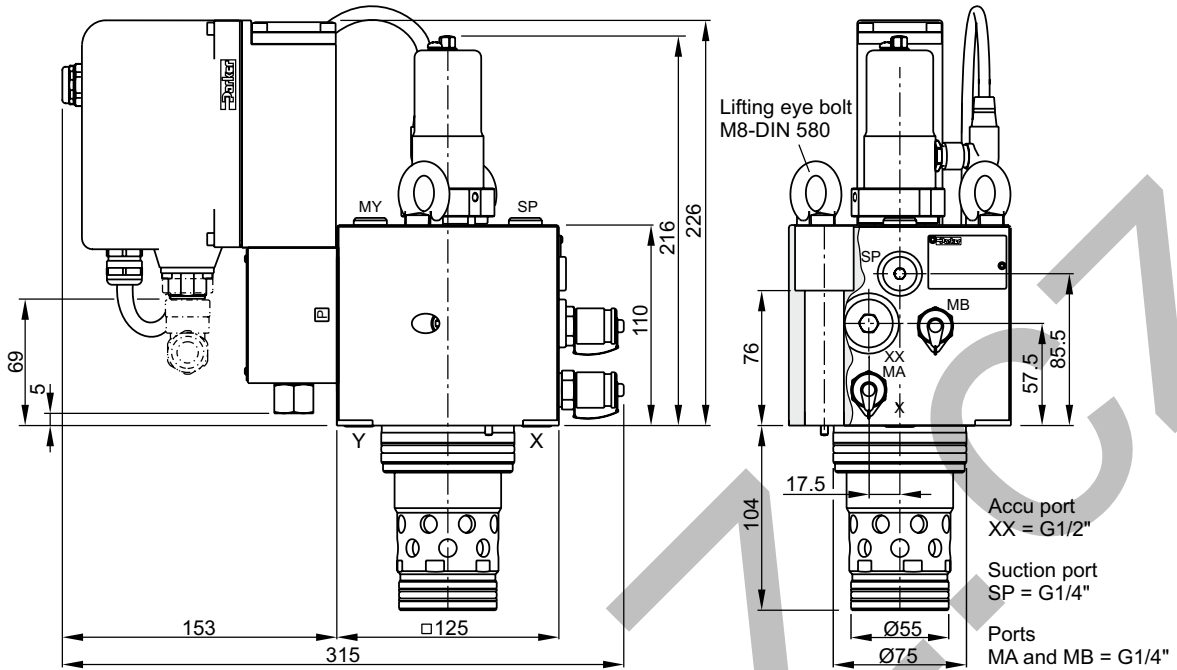


Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

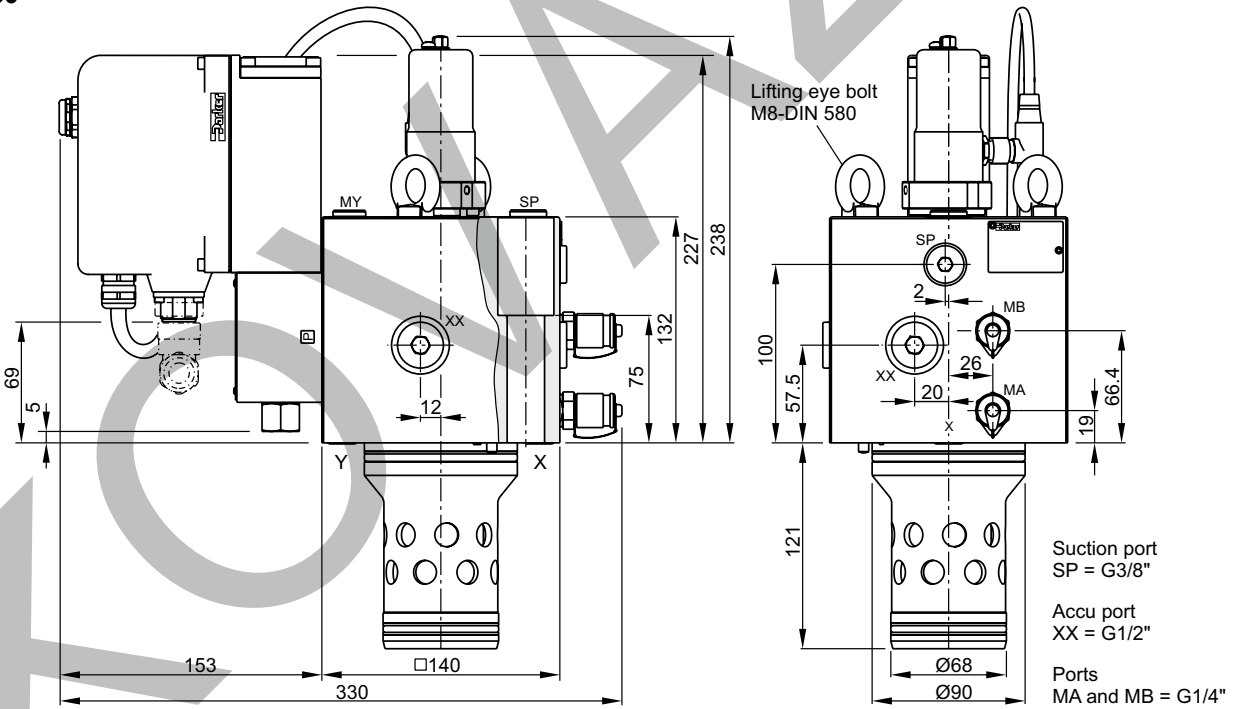


| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 25 | BK504 4 x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TDP025EN30 | | SK-TDP025EV30 |
| 32 | BK529 4 x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TDP032EN30 | | SK-TDP032EV30 |

NG40






NG50



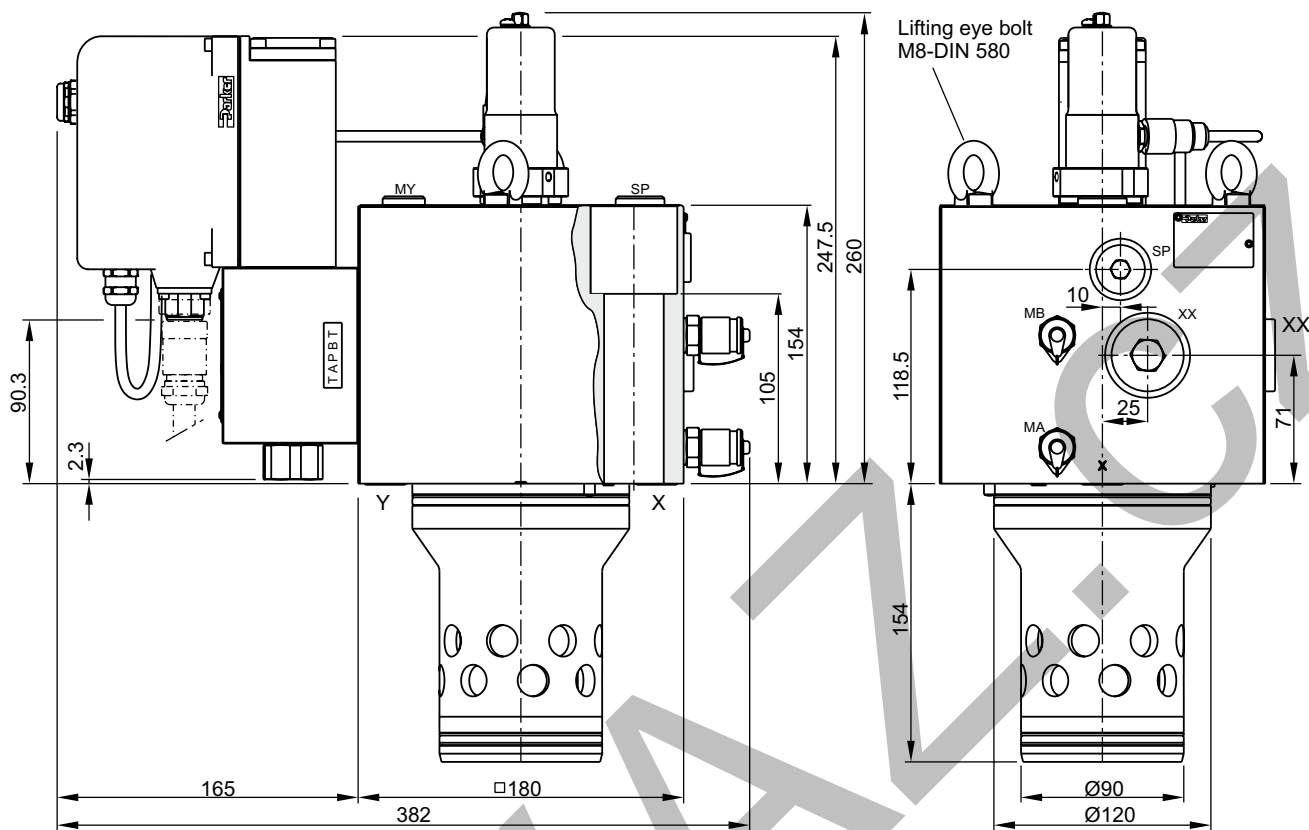
Lifting thread for disassembly M12



Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDP040EN30 | | SK-TDP040EV30 |
| 50 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TDP050EN30 | | SK-TDP050EV30 |

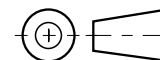
NG63






Suction port SP = G1/2" Accu port MY = G1/2" Ports MA and MB = G1/4" Ports XX = G3/4"

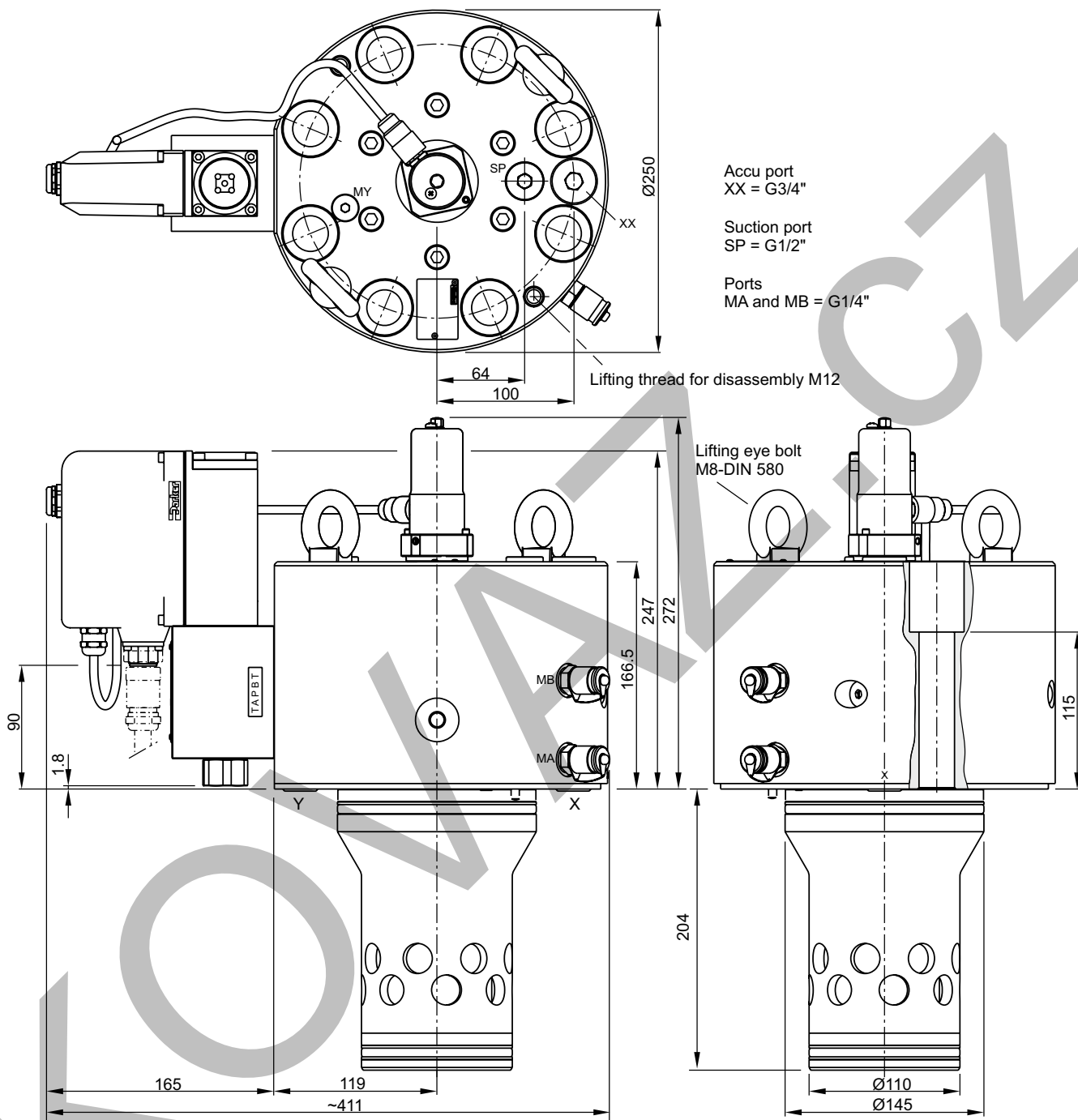
Lifting thread for disassembly M12

Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

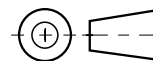





| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 63 | BK518 4 x M30x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDP063EN30 | | SK-TDP063EV30 |

NG80

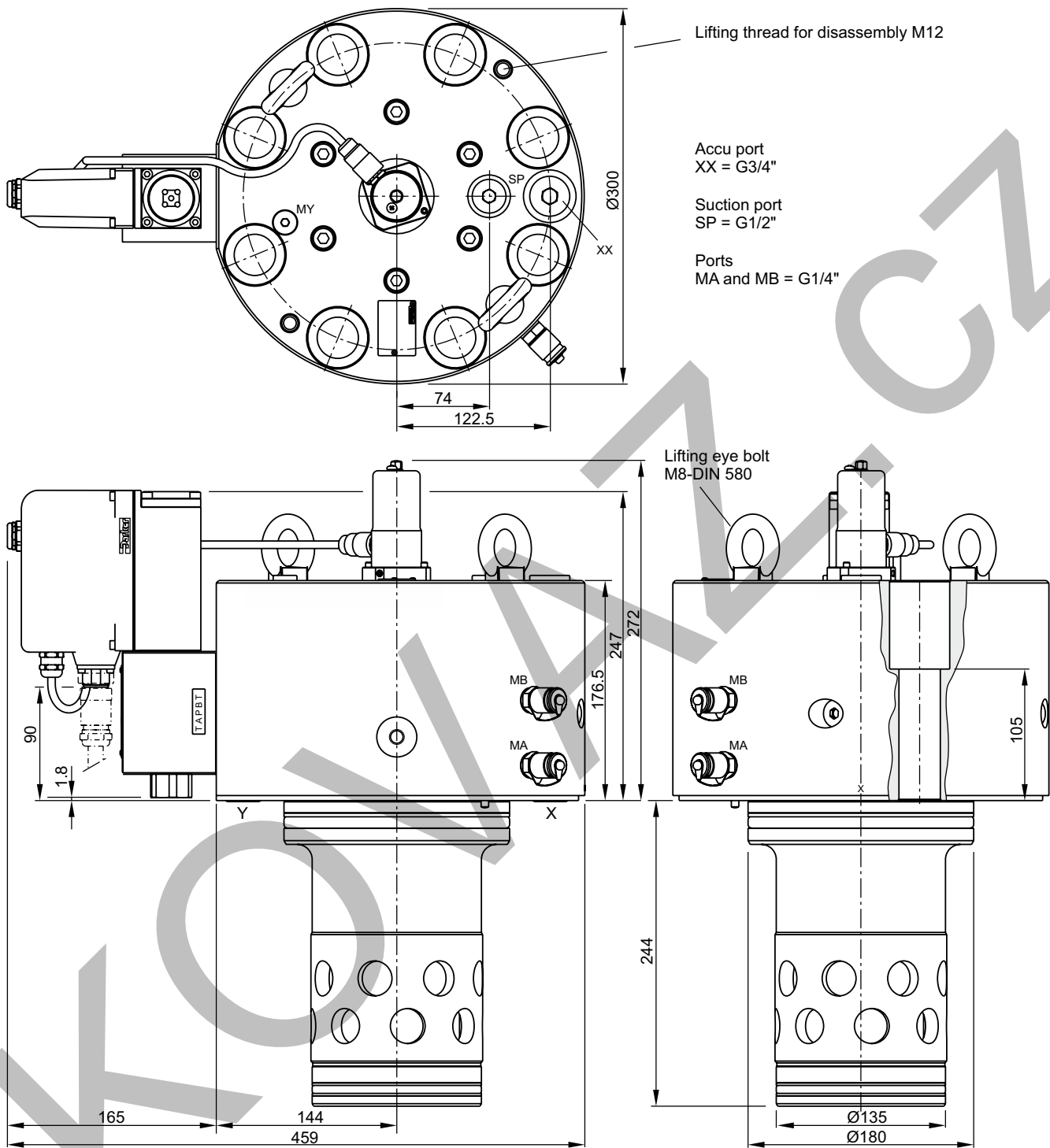


Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

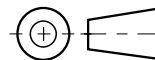


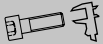


| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 80 | BK530 8x M24x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 890 Nm | SK-TDP080EN30 | | SK-TDP080EV30 |

NG100



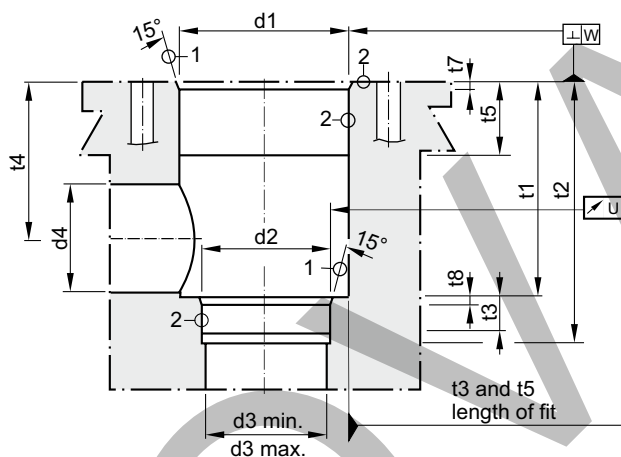
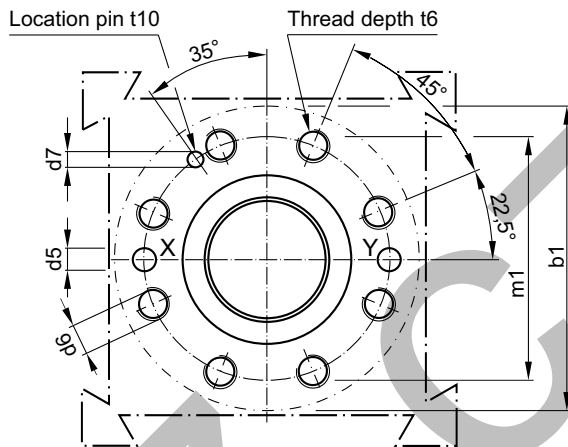
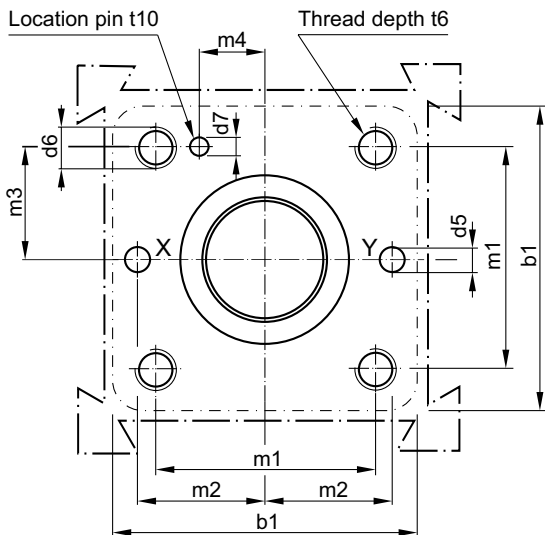
Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 100 | BK531 8x M30x150 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TDP100EN30 | | SK-TDP100EV30 |

Code: ISO 7368-B*-2-A/B
NG25 to NG63

Code: ISO 7368-B*-2-A
NG80 to NG100



Required surface finish:

$$\textcircled{1} = \sqrt{R_{\max} 16}, \textcircled{2} = \sqrt{R_{\max} 8}$$

Deviating from ISO 7368 it is advisable to increase the diameters d3, d4 and d5.

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 | d3 max | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 max | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 6 | M12 | 4 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 44 | 50 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 54 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 80 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 63 | 89 | 100 | 12 | M 30 | 8 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 80 | 109 | 110 | 16 | M 24 | 10 | 200 | — | — |
| 100 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 134 | 150 | 20 | M 30 | 10 | 245 | — | — |

| Size | m4±0.2 | t1+0.5 | t2+1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|------|--------|--------|------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 44 | 15 | 35 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 54 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 59 | 17 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 38 | 130 | 155 | 20 | 95 | 78 | 19 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | — | 175 | 205 | 25 | 130 | 115 | 32 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 100 | — | 210 | 245 | 29 | 155 | 133 | 32 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

¹⁾ Only in combination with d4max and t4max.

Characteristics

2-way servo proportional valves with VCD® technology and shut-off valve series TEP base on the TDP range. Additionally, TEP valves are equipped with a direction control valve for shutting off the pilot system.

Structure and function

The 2-way servo proportional valves with shut-off valve TEP have a 2-stage design consisting of a DFplus pilot valve and a main stage with poppet and LVDT.

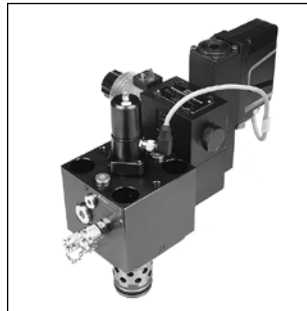
With the DFplus pilot valve the TEP achieves extremely fast response times: from 10.5 ms (NG25) up to 28 ms (NG100) with an accuracy of <0.1 % of the nominal flow. The pilot valve actively controls the poppet - independent of the pressure conditions in the main ports. It is basically required that the pilot pressure is at the level of the system pressure. At low system pressure the pilot pressure should be min. 140 bar, when high valve dynamics are desired.

The integrated electronics in the pilot of the TEP has two control loops for the main poppet and the pilot spool.

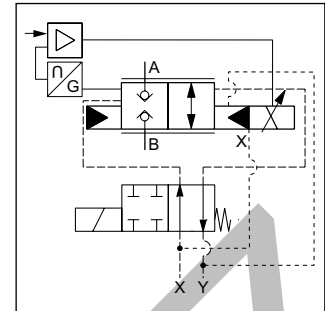
In the de-energized position of the shut-off valve, the upper pilot control surface of the main spool is pressurized, the lower one is relieved to tank. Independent of the DFplus pilot valve, the main spool remains always closed, if the shut-off valve is not activated.

If the solenoid of the shut-off valve is energized, the position of the main spool is controlled by DFplus pilot valve and LVDT.

The shut-off valve can be ordered with position control optionally.



TEP040

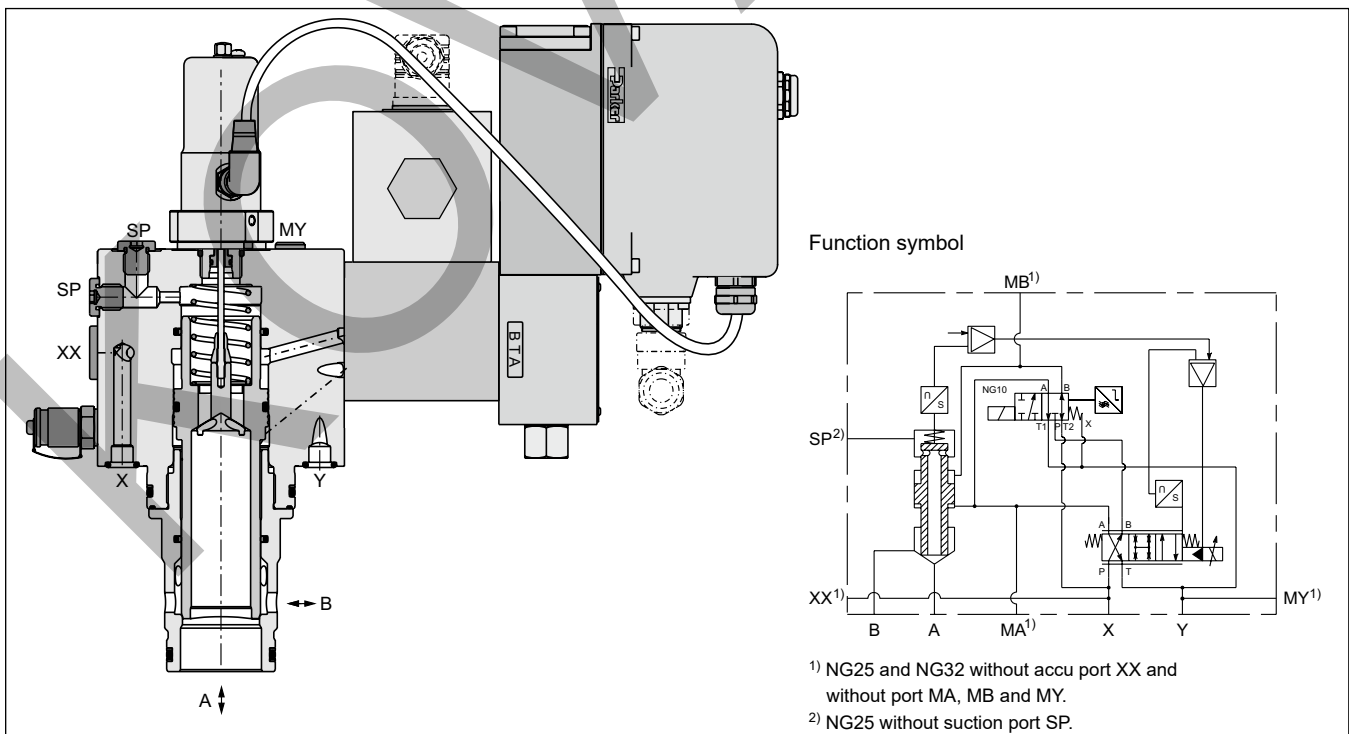


Features

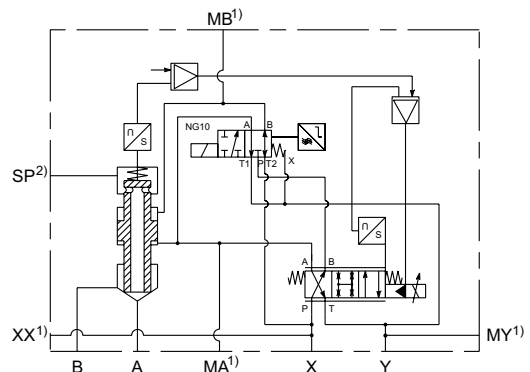
- Active pilot operated 2-way servo proportional valves with shut-off valve
- Flow directions A-B and B-A
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Fast step responses
- Completely mounted and adapted unit with integrated electronics
- In order to ensure the closed position pilot pressure is required
- 7 sizes, NG25 up to NG100
- Shut-off function

8

TEP040



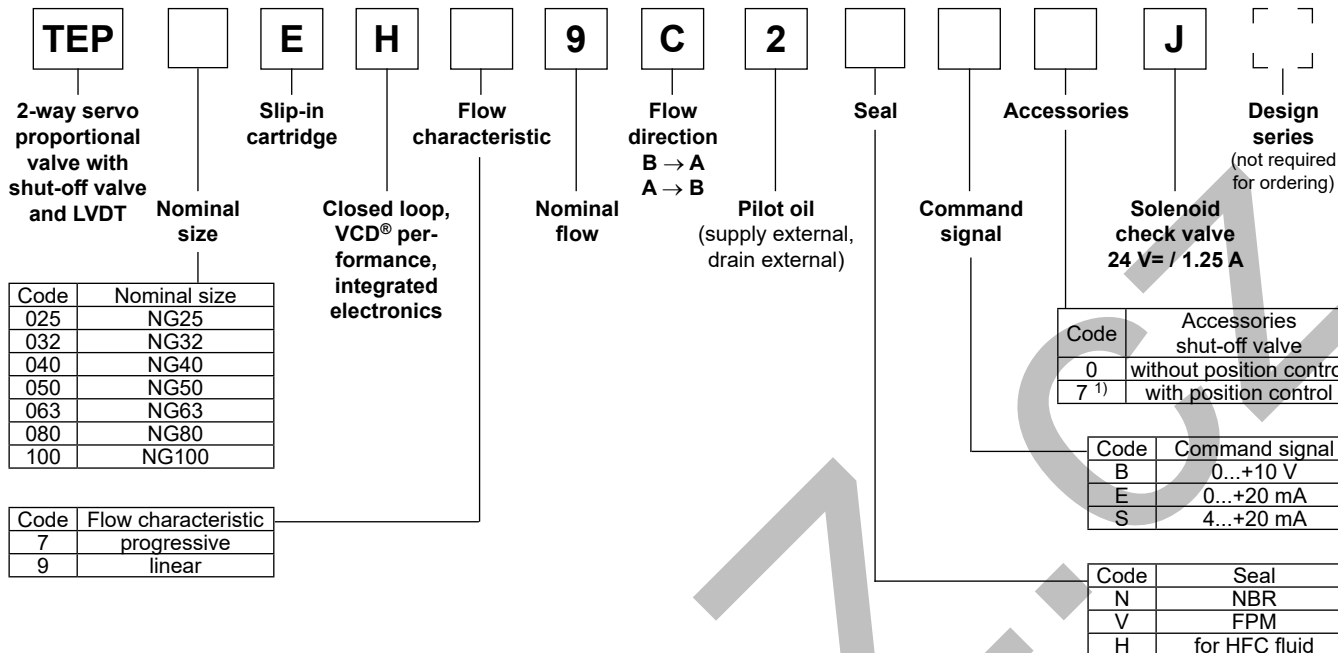
Function symbol



1) NG25 and NG32 without accu port XX and without port MA, MB and MY.
2) NG25 without suction port SP.

Ordering Code / Performance Curves

Ordering code



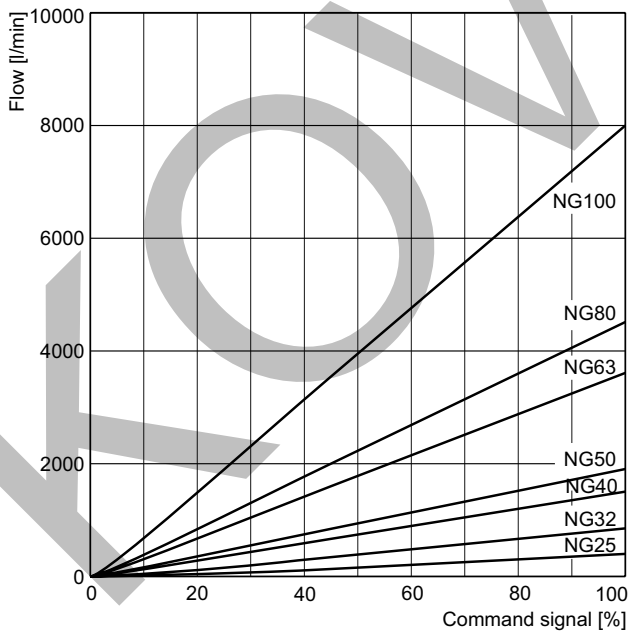
The DFplus pilot valve is also available with EtherCAT interface, see chapter 3, D*FP and D*1FP with EtherCAT.

Please order connector separately.
Angle female connector must be used for NG25 to NG50.

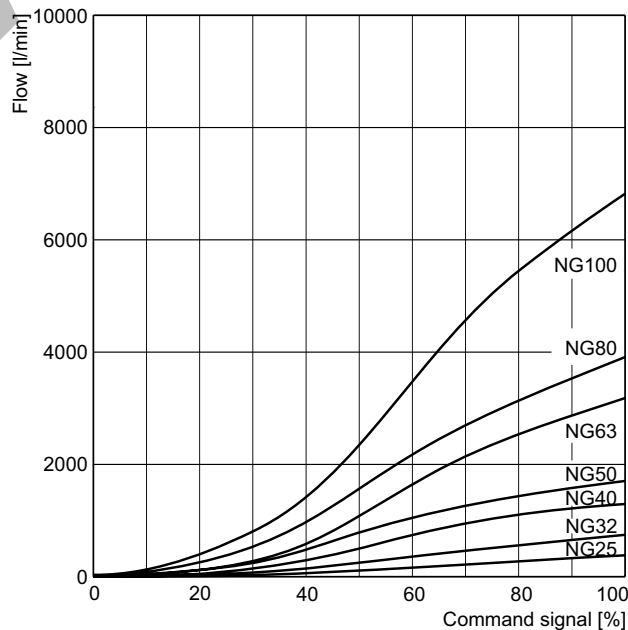
Characteristic flow/signal line

Δp = 5 bar

Linear (code 9)



Progressive (code 7)



Opening point factory set to 3 %

Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

$$\text{Flow at different } \Delta p \quad Q_{\text{actual}} = Q_{\text{nominal}} \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p_{\text{actual}} / \Delta p_{\text{nominal}}}$$

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

| General | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| Design | | Proportional throttle valve with LVDT and integrated electronics, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 | | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 11 | 13 | 15 | 26 | 52 | 105 | 157 | |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, X and SP up to 350; XX observe accumulator pressure rating; port Y: max. 35 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | | | | | |
| Viscosity | recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | | | |
| | permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp= 5 bar (linear) | [l/min] | 420 | 850 | 1500 | 1900 | 3600 | 4500 | 8000 | |
| Recommended max. flow (linear) | [l/min] | 800 | 2000 | 3000 | 4500 | 8000 | 13000 | 20000 | |
| Nominal flow at Δp= 5 bar (progressive) | [l/min] | 380 | 750 | 1300 | 1700 | 3200 | 3900 | 6800 | |
| Recommended max. flow (progressive) | [l/min] | 700 | 1750 | 2600 | 4000 | 7000 | 11250 | 17000 | |
| Flow direction | | B to A / A to B | | | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | must be as high as system pressure | | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil | supply | external via X | | | | | | | |
| | drain | external via Y | | | | | | | |
| Leakage in pilot valve at 100 bar | [ml/min] | < 400 | | | | | | | |
| Pilot valve size | | NG06 | | | | NG10 | | | |
| Max. pilot flow at 140 bar pilot pr. | [l/min] | 23 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 70 | 80 | 100 | |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | | | | | |
| (for optimal dynamics see installation recommendation) | | | | | | | | | |
| Step response at pilot press. >140 bar | [ms] | 10.5 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 28 | |
| Frequency response at pilot press. >140 bar | | | | | | | | | |
| Amplitude -3 dB; 10 % ±5 % | [Hz] | 95 | 80 | 74 | 66 | 52 | 46 | 41 | |
| Phase -90°; 10 % ±5 % | [Hz] | 85 | 63 | 59 | 52 | 56 | 51 | 47 | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | < 0.025 | | | | | | | |

8

| Electrical | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | | | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 A medium lag | | | | | | | |
| Input signal | Code B Voltage [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | | |
| | Code E Impedance [kOhm] | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | Code E Current [mA] | 0...+20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | | |
| | Code E Impedance [Ohm] | < 250 | | | | | | | |
| | Code S Current [mA] | 4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | | |
| | Code S Impedance [Ohm] | < 3.6 mA = disable, > 3.8 mA = enable on according to NAMUR NE43 < 250 | | | | | | | |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | | | | | |
| Enable signal | [V] | 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm | | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | 0...+10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | | | | | | | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | | | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | | | | | | | |

1) If valves with onboard electronics are used in safety-related parts of control systems, in case the safety function is requested, the valve electronics voltage supply is to be switched off by a suitable switching element with sufficient reliability.

Installation Recommendations / Electronics

Installation recommendations

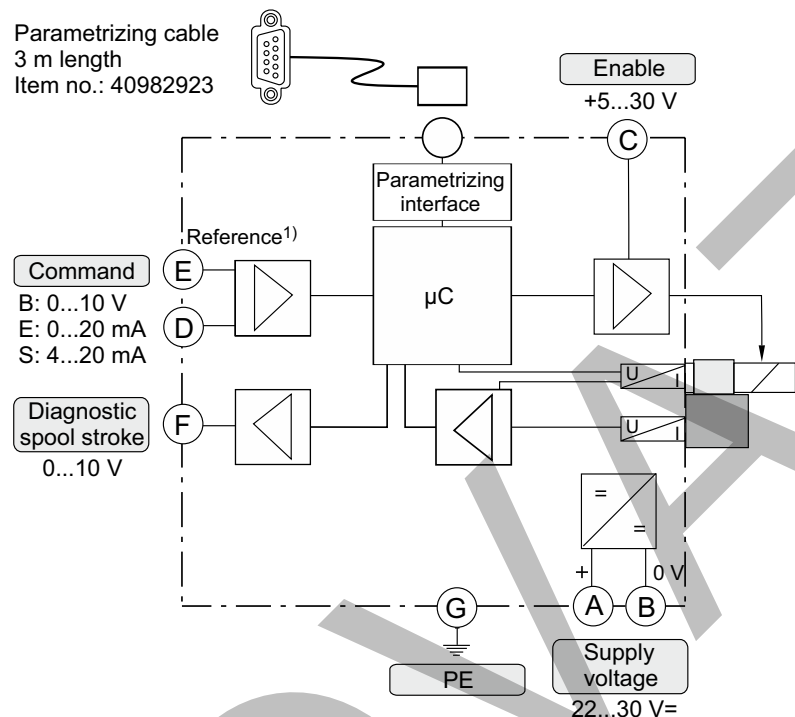
An insufficient pilot oil supply (e.g. due to long distances and/or small diameters) can negatively influence the dynamics of the TEP valve.

To avoid this, an accumulator can be connected to port XX at the valve body of the TEP. A short-term undersupply with pilot oil can be compensated via this accumulator.

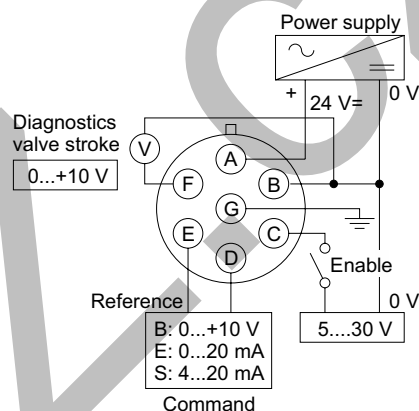
Sizing data: see operation manual.

Please also consider the Parker accumulator product range and the Parker Accumulator Sizing Software.

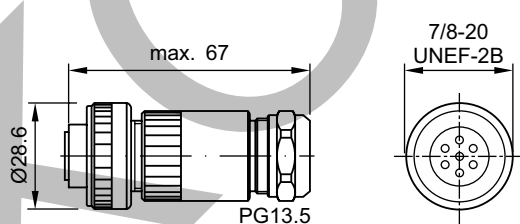
Block circuit diagram electronics



Connection diagrams electronics



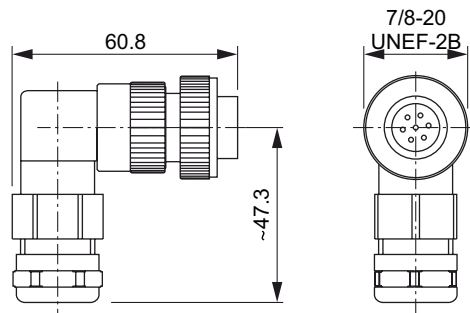
**Female connector for NG63 to NG100
(EMC conform)**



ID no. 5004072

Please order plugs separately.

**Angle female connector for NG25 to NG50
(EMC conform)**



ID no. 5005160

¹⁾ Do not connect with the supply voltage zero.

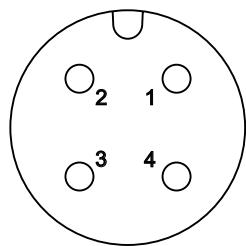
Single solenoid valve

Electrical characteristics of position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

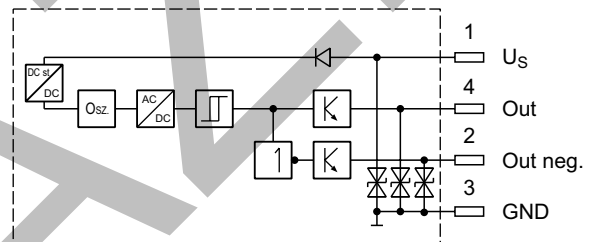
| | | |
|--|-------|--|
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 24 |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±20 |
| Ripple supply voltage | [%] | ≤10 |
| Polarity protection | [V] | 300 |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤20 |
| Switching hysteresis | [mm] | <0.06 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 250 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 |
| Protection | | IP65 acc. EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| CE conform | | EN 61000-4-2 / EN 61000-4-4 / EN 61000-4-6 ¹⁾ / ENV 50140 / ENV 50204 |

¹⁾ Only guaranteed with screened cable and female connector

M12 pin assignment



- 1 + U_S 19.2...28.8 V
- 2 Out B: normally open
- 3 0V
- 4 Out A: normally closed

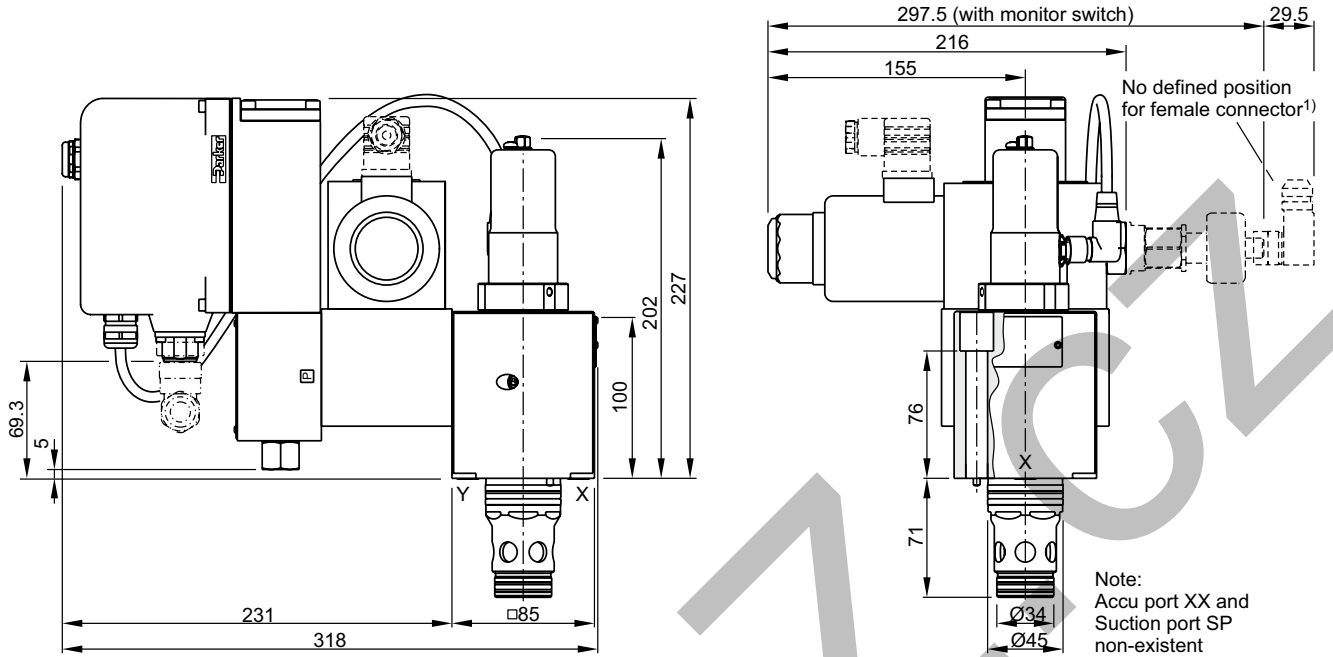


Outputs: Open collector

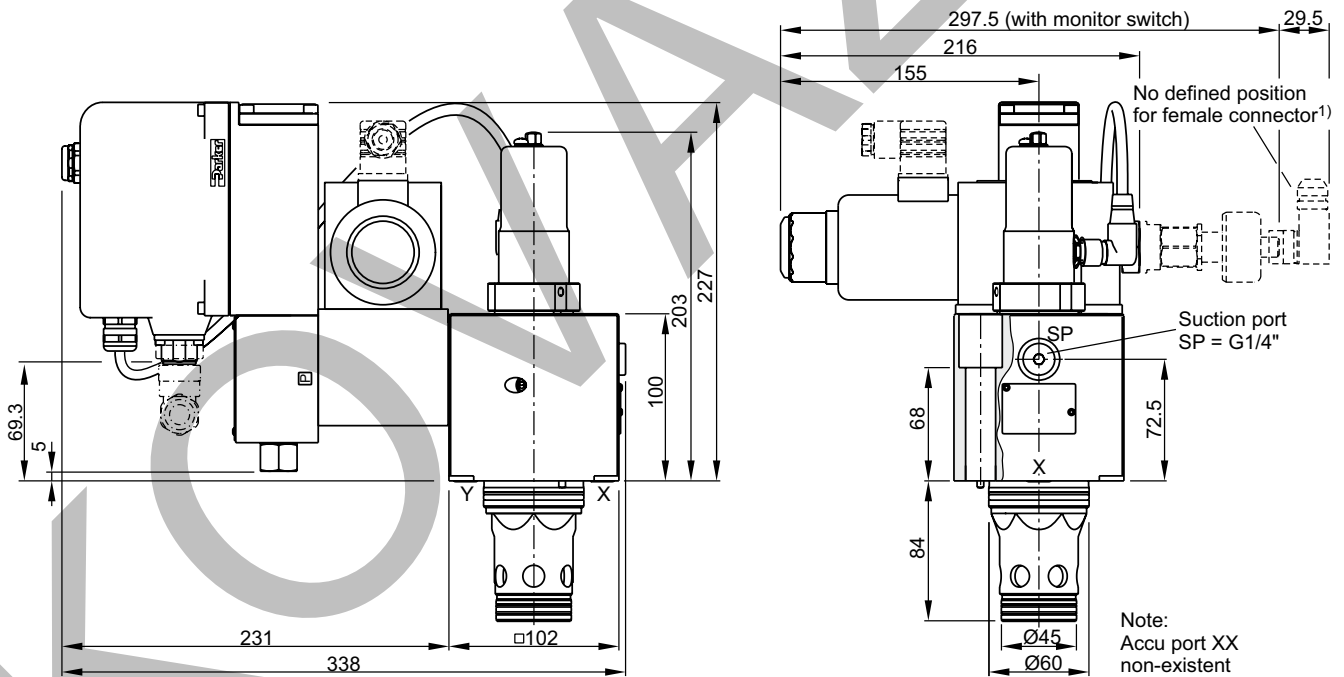
8

Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG25

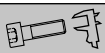



NG32



Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.

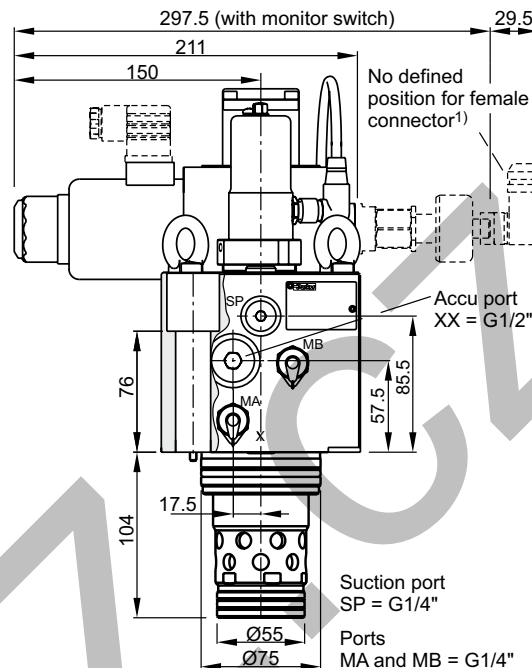
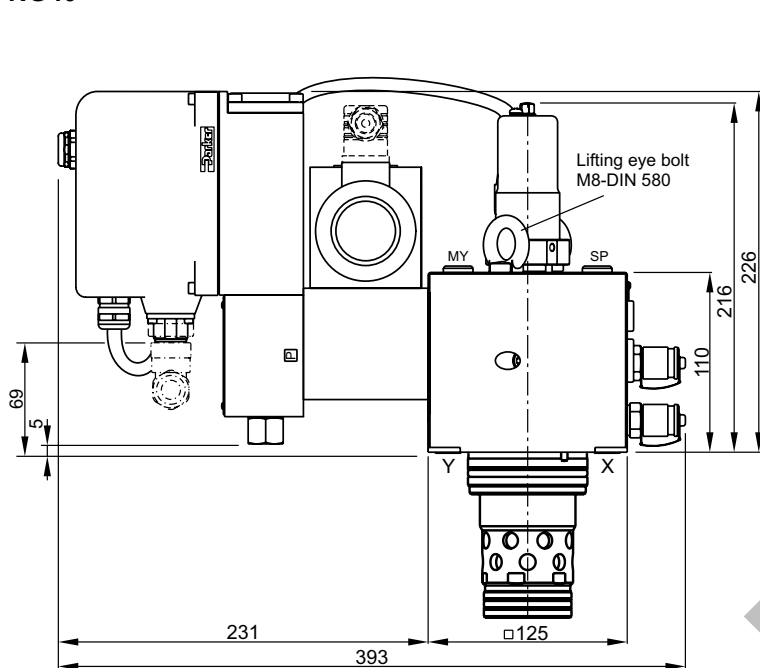


| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 25 | BK504 4 x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TEP025EN | | SK-TEP025EV |
| 32 | BK529 4 x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TEP032EN | | SK-TEP032EV |

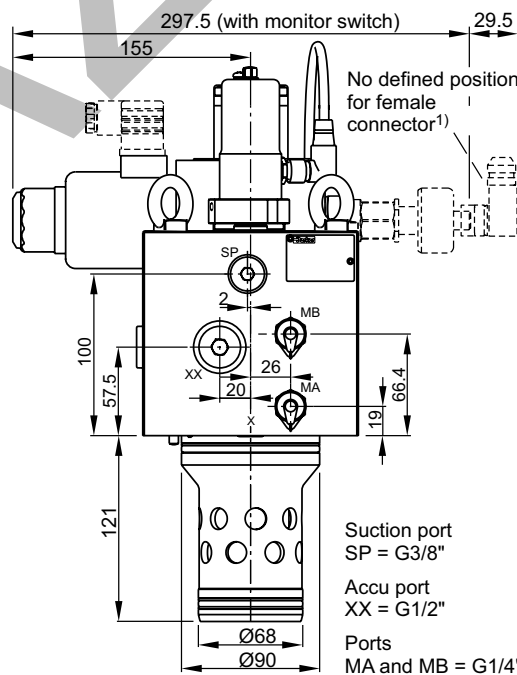
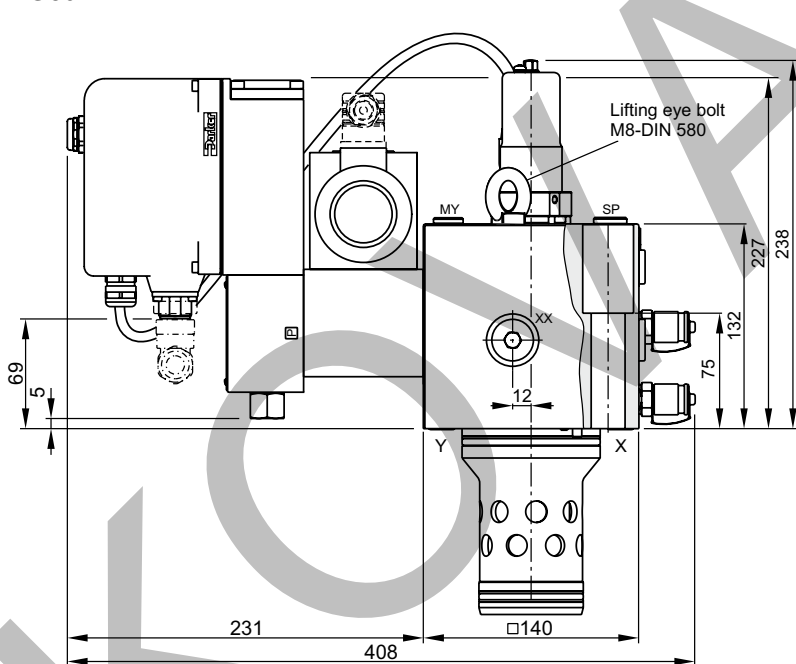
¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Dimensions

NG40

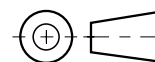


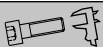


NG50



Lifting thread for disassembly M12

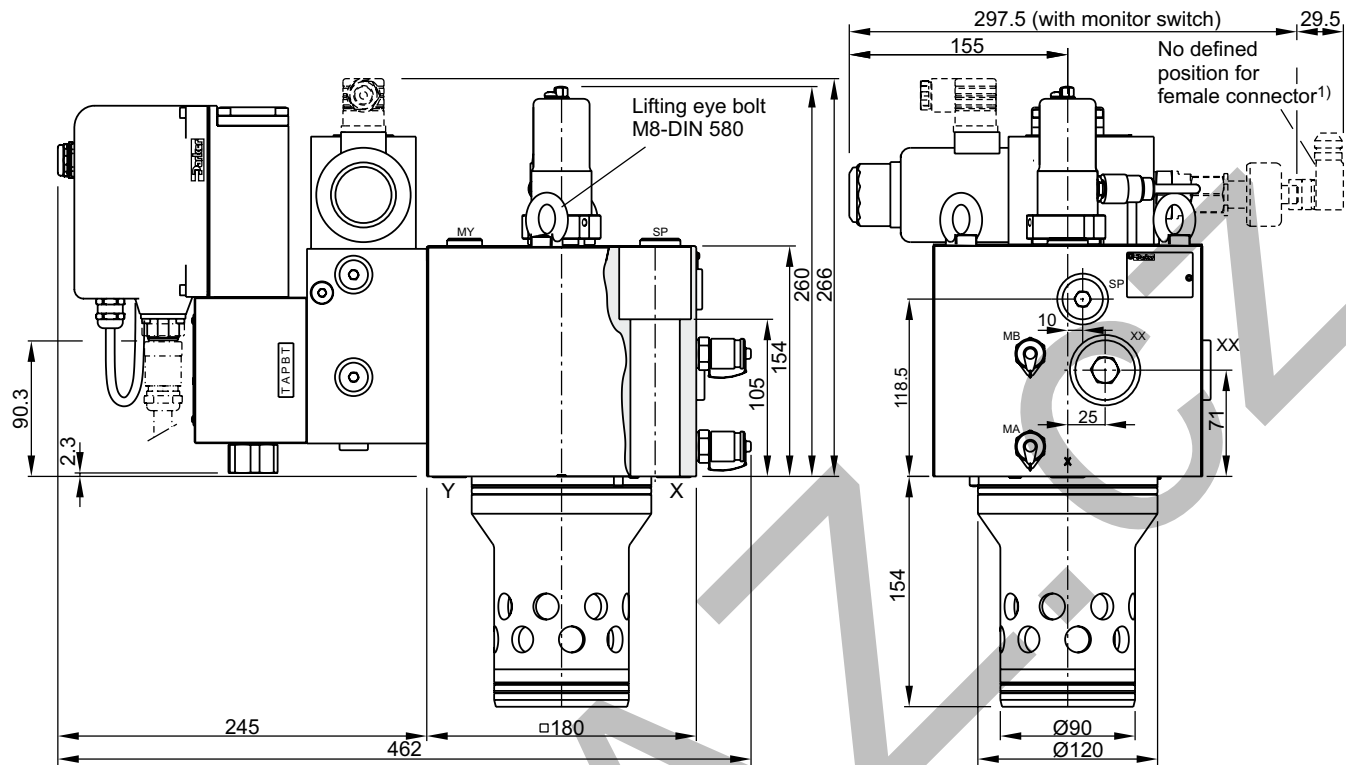
Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TEP040EN | | SK-TEP040EV |
| 50 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TEP050EN | | SK-TEP050EV |

¹) Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

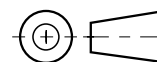
NG63






Suction port Accu port Ports
 SP = G1/2" XX = G3/4" MA and MB = G1/4"
 Lifting thread for disassembly M12

8

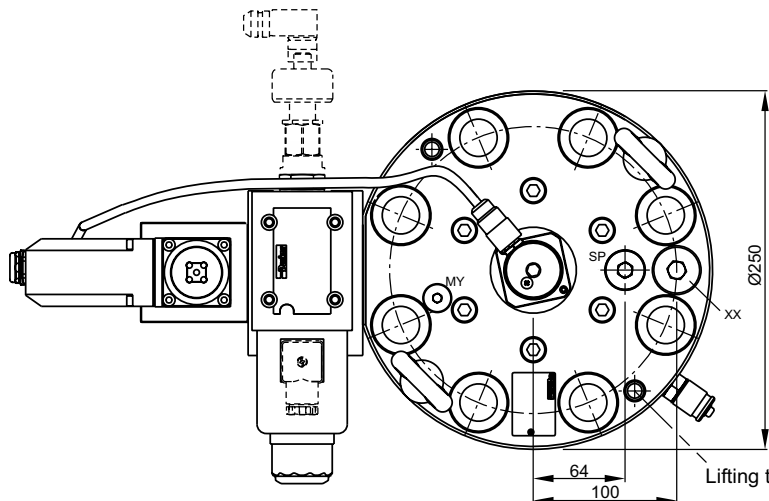
Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 63 | BK518 4x M30x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TEP063EN | | SK-TEP063EV |

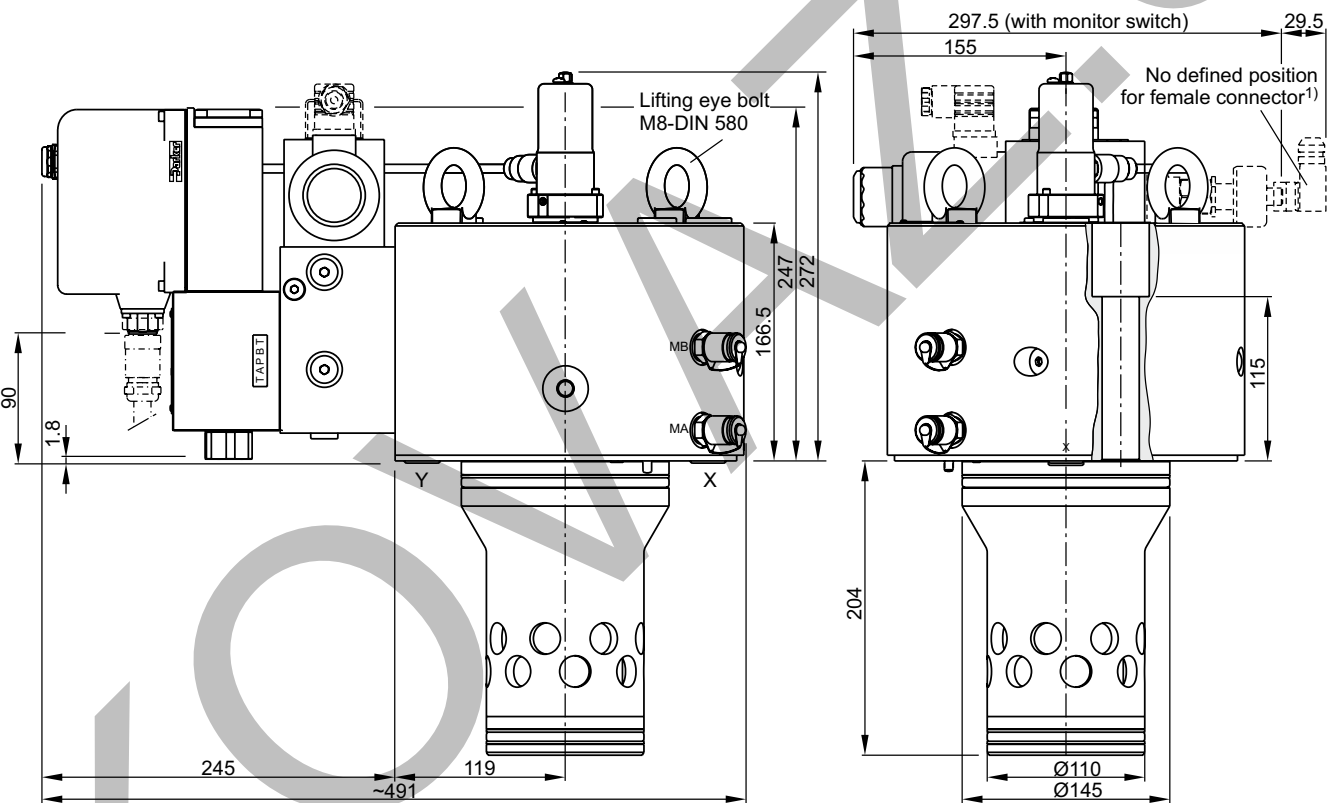
¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG80

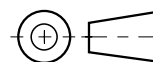


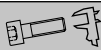

Accu port
 XX = G3/4"
 Suction port
 SP = G1/2"
 Ports
 MA and MB = G1/4"

Lifting thread for disassembly M12



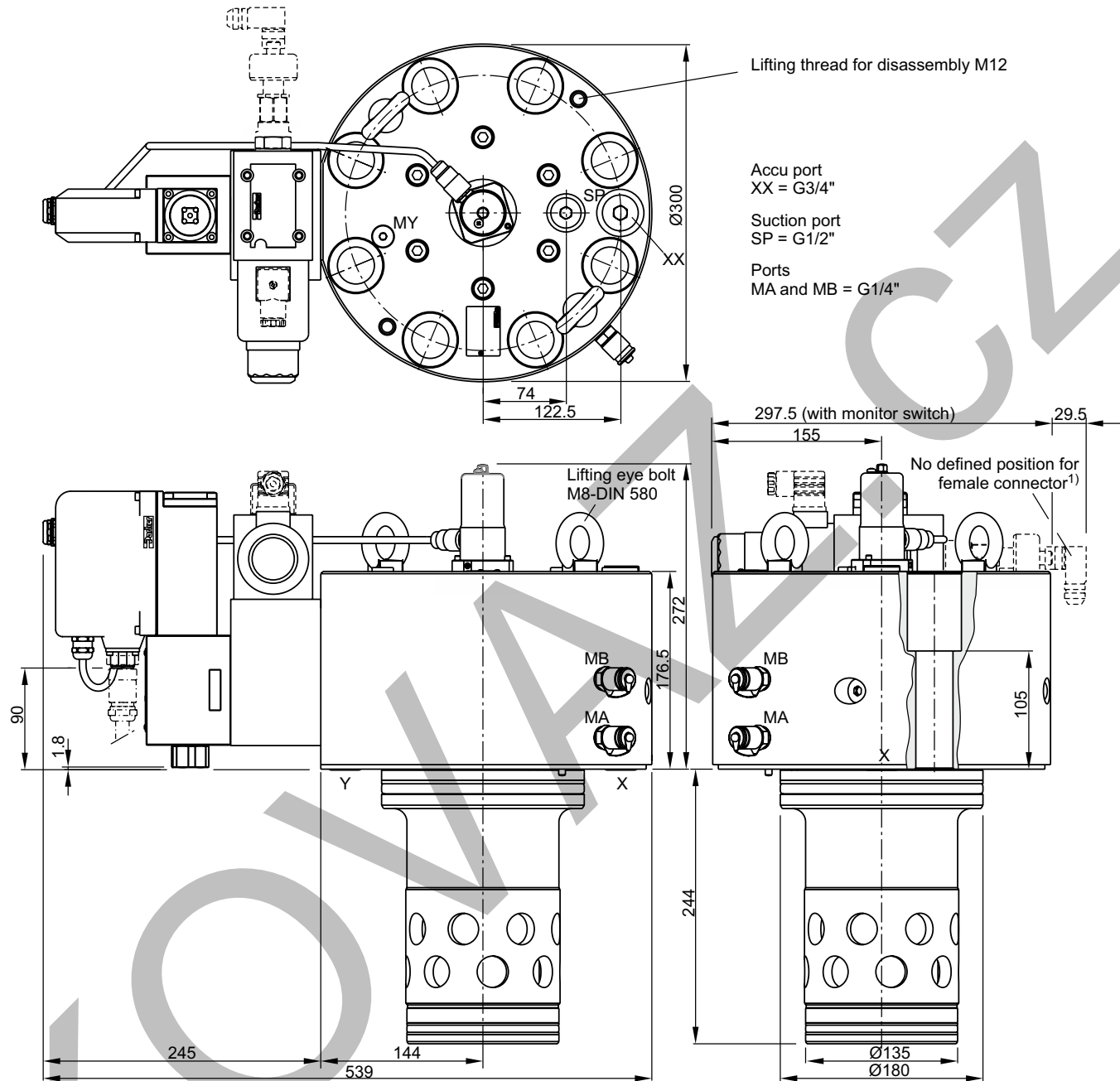
Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 80 | BK530 8x M24x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 890 Nm | SK-TEP080EN | | SK-TEP080EV |



¹) Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

NG100



Suction port SP: Contact Parker for installation recommendation.



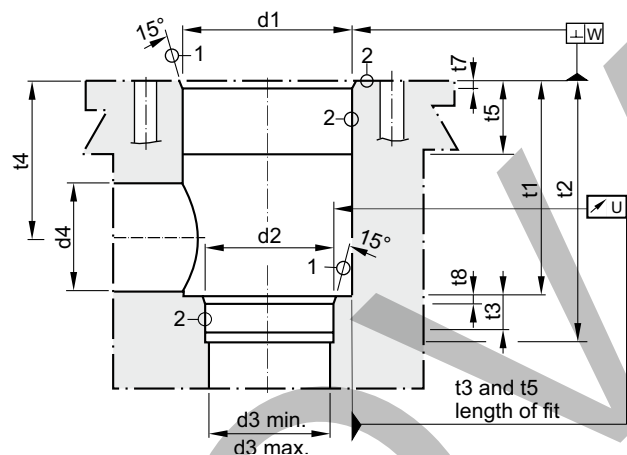
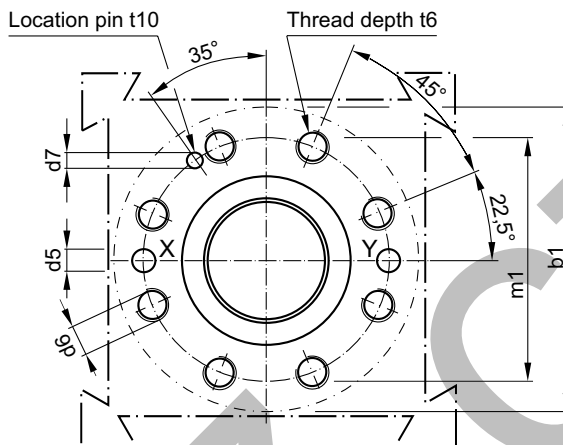
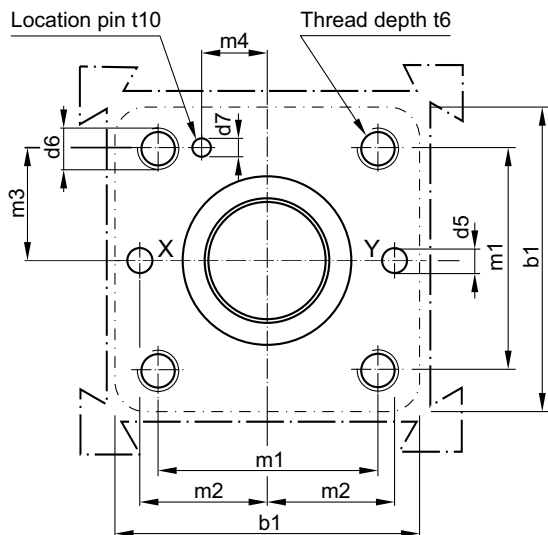
| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|-----|--|---|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 100 | BK531 8x M30x150 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TEP100EN | | SK-TEP100EV |

¹⁾ Please order female connector M12x1 separately (see accessories, directional control valves, female connector M12x1 (order no.: 5004109).

Dimensions

Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A/B
NG25 to NG63

Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A
NG80 to NG100



Required surface finish:

① = $\sqrt{R_{max} 16}$, ② = $\sqrt{R_{max} 8}$

Deviating from ISO 7368 it is advisable to increase the diameters d3, d4 and d5.

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 / d4 | d3 max | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|------|-----|-------|-------|---------|--------|----------------------|----|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 6 | M 12 | 4 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 44 | 50 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 54 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 80 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 63 | 89 | 100 | 12 | M 30 | 8 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 80 | 109 | 110 | 16 | M 24 | 10 | 200 | — | — |
| 100 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 134 | 150 | 20 | M 30 | 10 | 245 | — | — |

| Size | m4±0.2 | t1±0.5 | t2+1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|------|--------|--------|------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 44 | 15 | 35 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 54 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 59 | 17 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 38 | 130 | 155 | 20 | 95 | 78 | 19 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | — | 175 | 205 | 25 | 130 | 115 | 32 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 100 | — | 210 | 245 | 29 | 155 | 133 | 32 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

¹⁾ d4max only in combination with t4max.

The new 2-way servo proportional valves with VCD® technology series TFP provide outstanding flow values and a minimized pressure drop. They are used in applications where high flow has to be precisely controlled at maximum dynamics. Typical applications are die casting, injection moulding and hydraulic presses.

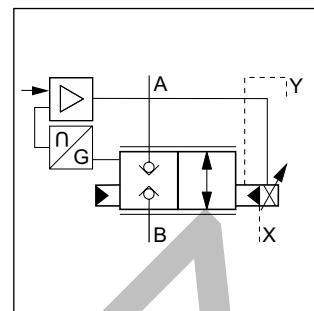
Design and function

The 2-way servo proportional valves TFP have a 2-stage design consisting of a DFplus pilot valve and a main stage with poppet and LVDT. Oriented windows in the optimized sleeves permit optimum adaption of the control manifold block design. With the DFplus pilot valve the TFP achieves extremely fast response times: from 11 ms (NG25) up to 32 ms (NG100). The integrated electronics in the pilot of the TFP has two control loops for the main poppet and the pilot spool.

The pilot valve actively controls the poppet - independent of the pressure conditions in the main ports. For using the maximum TFP valve dynamics Parker recommends a minimum pilot pressure on the same level as the system pressure (max. 350 bar). Generally, a pilot pressure below 140 bar can affect the valve dynamics and lead to deviations from the specified data for step and frequency response.



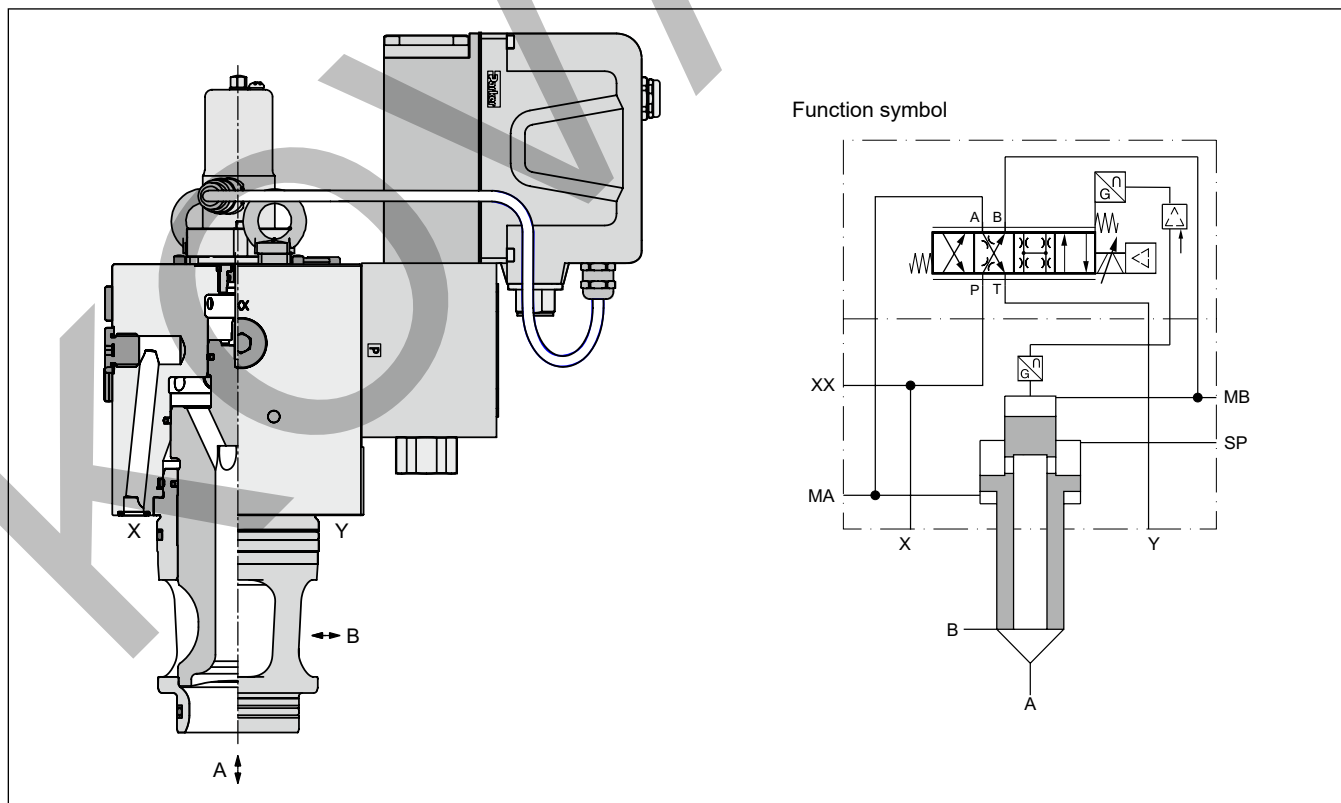
TFP063



Features

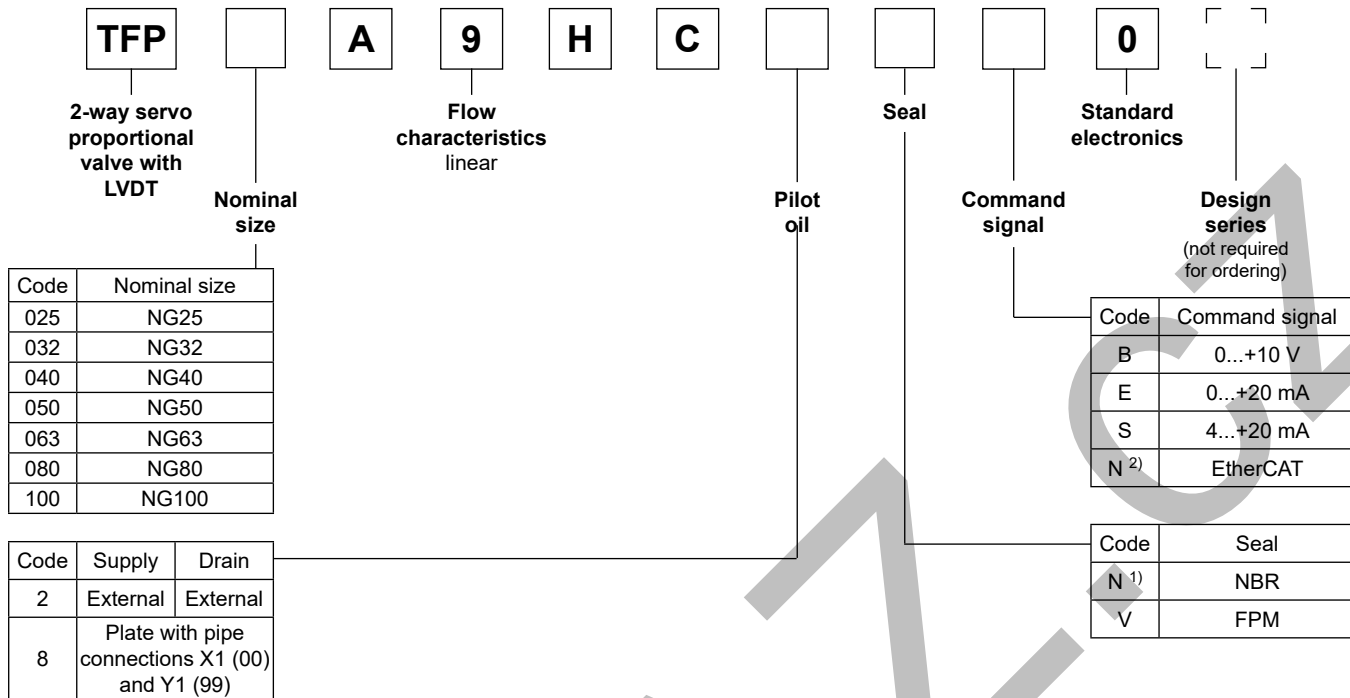
- Active pilot operated 2-way servo proportional valve
- Cavity and mounting pattern according to ISO 7368
- Fast step response
- Flow direction B to A and A to B
- Completely mounted and adapted unit with integrated electronics
- In order to ensure the closed position, pilot pressure is required
- 7 sizes, NG25 up to NG100

TFP050



Ordering code / Performance Curves

Ordering code



¹⁾ HFC fluids suitable

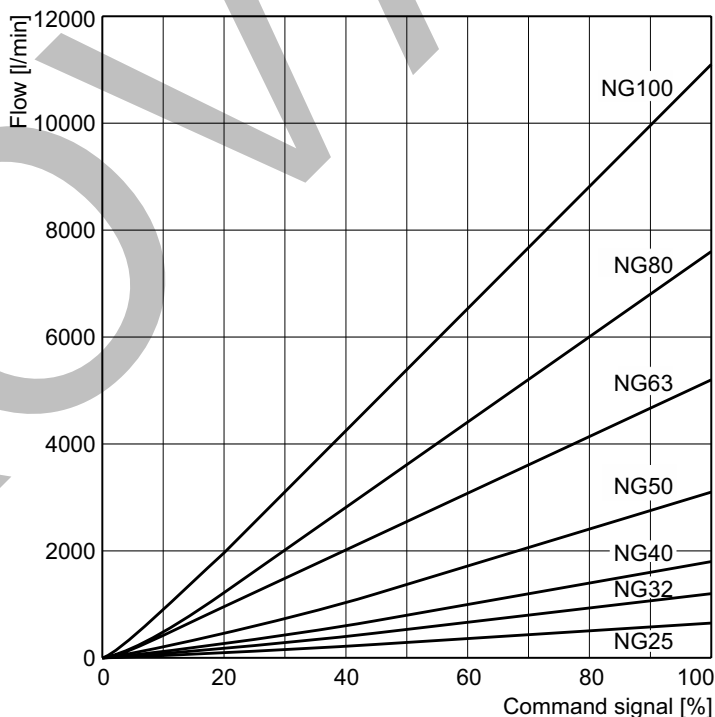
²⁾ For DFplus pilot valve with EtherCAT interface see main catalogue, chapter 3, D*FP and D*1FP with EtherCAT.

Please order connector separately, see main catalogue, chapter 3, page "Installation Recommendations / Electronics" Parametrizing cable OBE RS232, item no. 40982923

8

Characteristic flow/signal line

$\Delta p = 5 \text{ bar}$
Linear



Opening point factory set to 3 %

Flow values simulated with Port A = $d_{3 \text{ max}}$ and Port B = $d_{4 \text{ max}}$

Flow at different Δp $Q_{\text{actual}} = Q_{\text{nominal}} \cdot \sqrt{\Delta p_{\text{actual}} / \Delta p_{\text{nominal}}}$

| General | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Design | Proportional throttle valve with LVDT and integrated electronics, slip-in cartridge according to ISO 7368 | | | | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 | NG100 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 9 | 11 | 21 | 28 | 42 | 77 | 122 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, SP max. 420, X max. 350; XX observe accumulator pressure rating; port Y max. 35 | | | | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt]/ [mm²/s] | 30 ... 80 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt]/ [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at $\Delta p = 5$ bar (linear) | [l/min] | 650 | 1200 | 1800 | 3100 | 5200 | 7600 | 11100 |
| Max. flow ($v = 30$ m/s), recommended (linear) | [l/min] | 1400 | 2600 | 4100 | 6200 | 9800 | 17000 | 25000 |
| Flow direction | B to A / A to B | | | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | max. 350 | | | | | | |
| Pilot oil Supply | external via X | | | | | | | |
| Drain | external via Y | | | | | | | |
| Leakage in pilot valve at 100 bar | [ml/min] | < 400 | | | | | | |
| Pilot valve size | NG06 | | | | NG10 | | | |
| Max. pilot flow at 140 bar pilot pressure | [l/min] | 21 | 33 | 37 | 54 | 71 | 86 | 105 |
| Pilot pressure, recommended | Pilot pressure $p_x =$ system pressure p_s | | | | | | | |
| Minimum pilot pressure $p_{min}^{1)}$ | [bar] | 140 | | | | | | |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | | | | |
| (for optimal dynamics see installation recommendation) | | | | | | | | |
| Step response at pilot press. >140 bar | [ms] | 11 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 32 |
| Frequency response at pilot press. >140 bar | [Hz] | on request | | | | | | |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.05 | | | | | | |
| Temperature drift | [%/K] | < 0.025 | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 A medium lag | | | | | | |
| Input signal | | | | | | | | |
| Code B Voltage | [V] | 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Impedance | [kOhm] | 100 | | | | | | |
| Code E Current | [mA] | 0...+20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 | | | | | | |
| Code S Current | [mA] | 4...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | | |
| Impedance | [Ohm] | < 250 | | | | | | |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G) 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | | | | |
| Enable signal | [V] | 5...30, $R_i = > 8$ kOhm | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | 0...+10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | | | | | | |
| EMC | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 7 x 1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 | | | | | | |

¹⁾ Generally, a pilot pressure below 140 bar can affect the valve dynamics and lead to deviations from the specified data for step and frequency response.

Installation Recommendations / Electronics

Installation recommendations

The maximum pilot flow is given in the technical data.

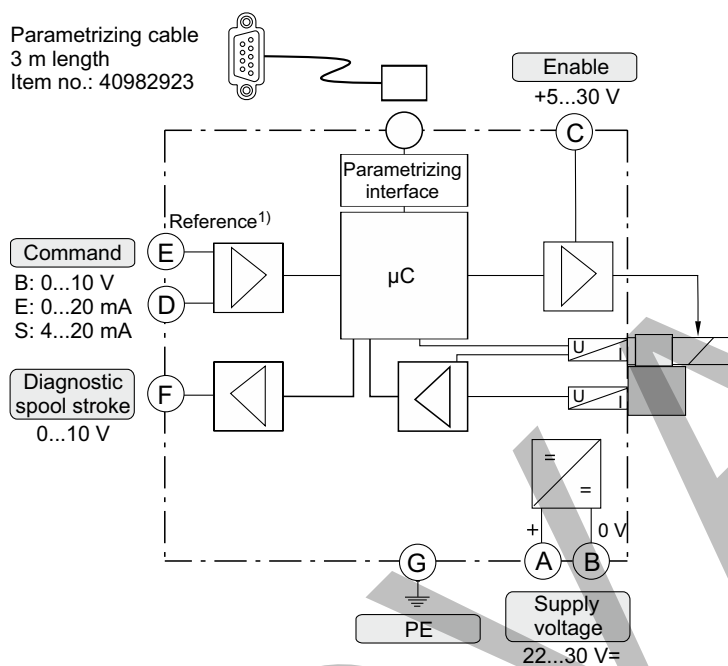
An insufficient pilot oil supply (e.g. due to long distances and/or small diameters) can negatively influence the dynamics of the TFP valve.

To avoid this, an accumulator can be connected to port XX at the valve body of the TFP (not for size NG25). A short-term undersupply with pilot oil can be compensated via this accumulator.

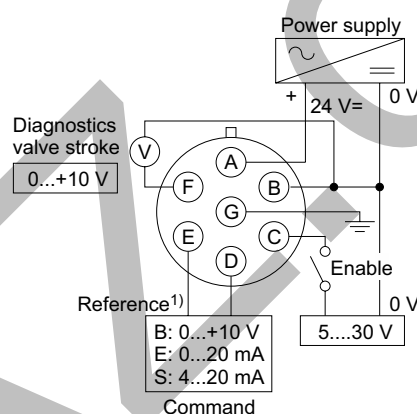
Sizing data: see operation manual.

Please also consider the Parker accumulator product range and the Parker Accumulator Sizing Software.

Block circuit diagram electronics

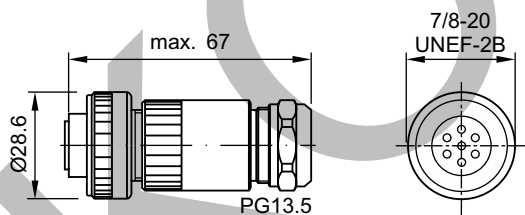


Connection diagrams electronics



8

Female connector
(EMC conform)

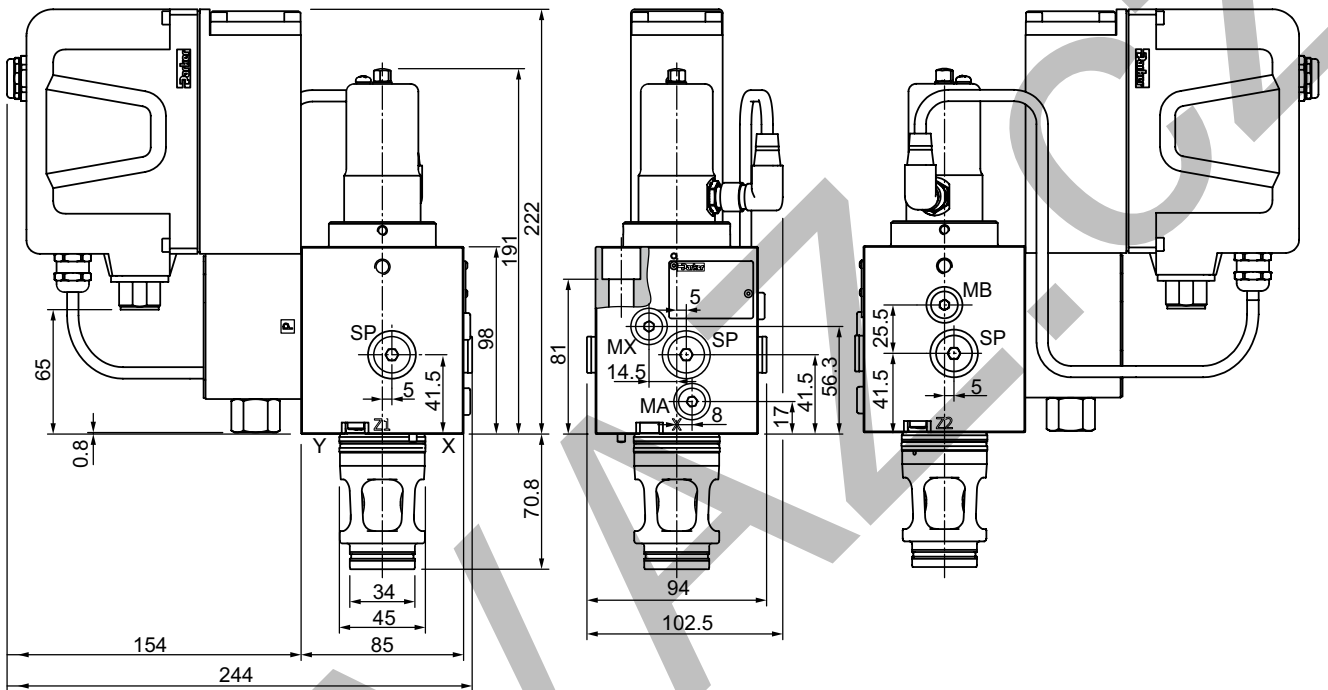
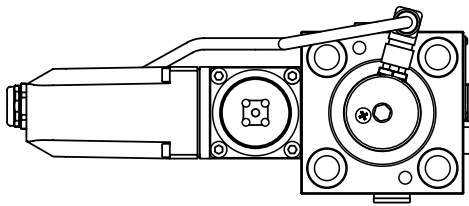


ID no. 5004072

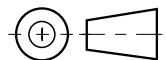
Please order plugs separately.

¹) Do not connect with the supply voltage zero.

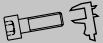


NG25



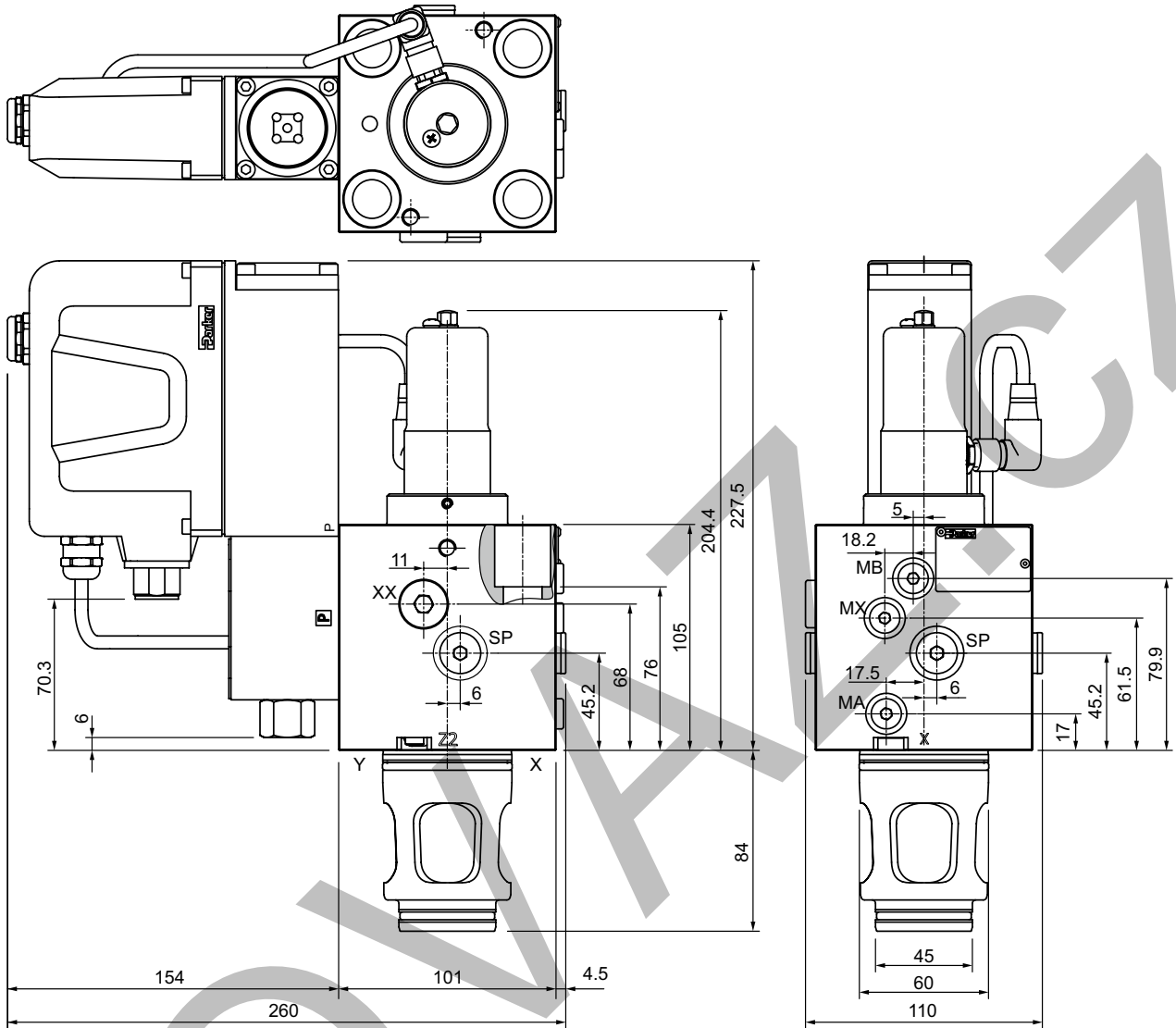
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| MA | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| MX | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure control chamber |
| SP | M14x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

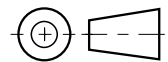
| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---|-------------|
| 25 | BK504 4 x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TFW025AN | SK-TFW025AV |

NG32

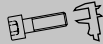




8

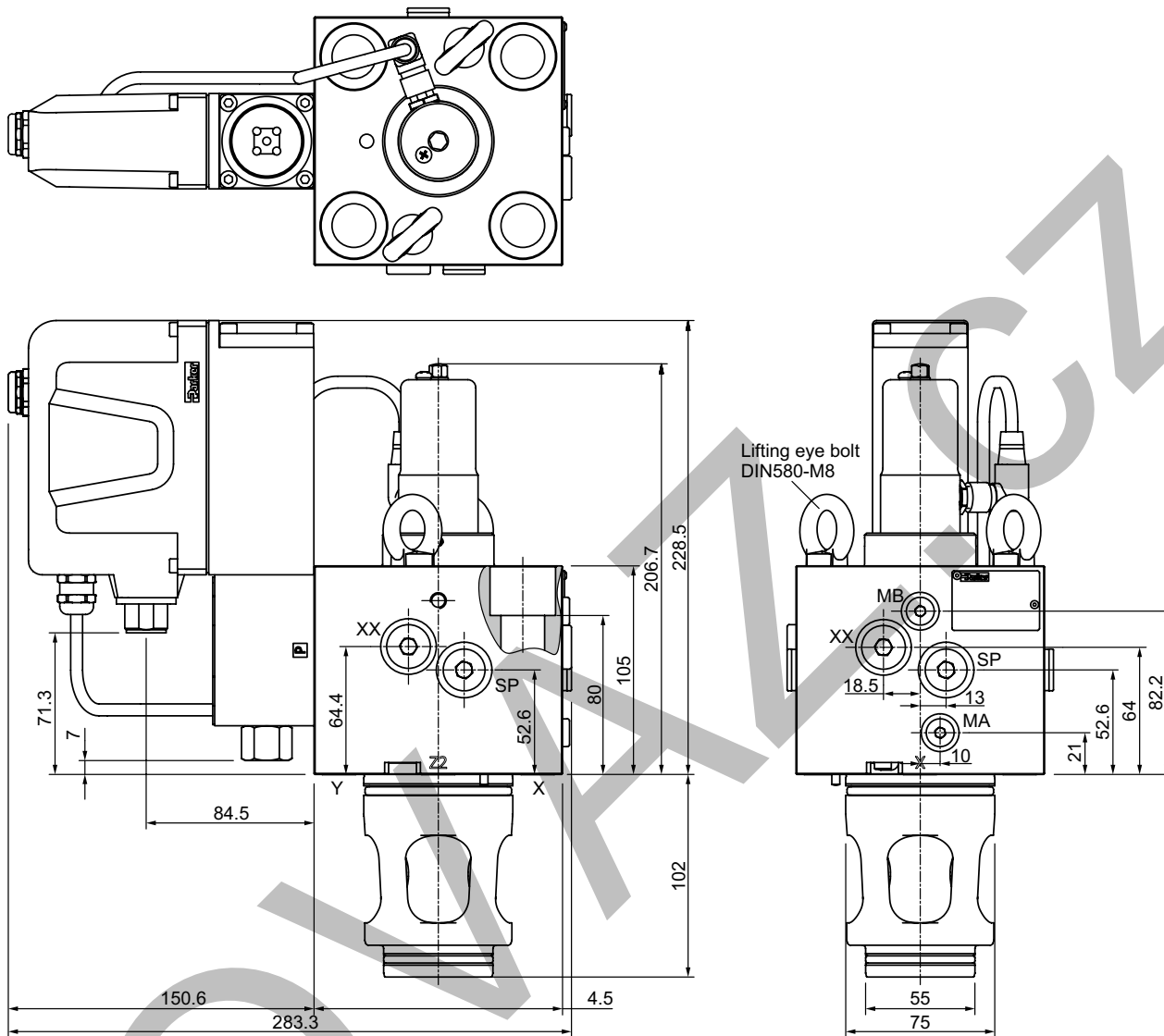
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| XX | G3/8 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| MX | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure control chamber |
| SP | M14x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



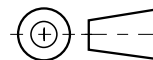
¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 32 | BK529 4 x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TFP032AN | | SK-TFP032AV |




NG40



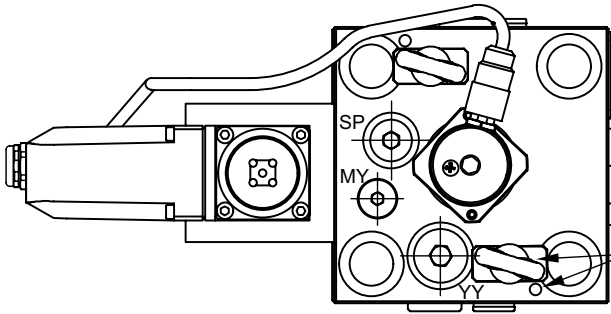
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| XX | G3/8 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/8 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| SP | M16x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



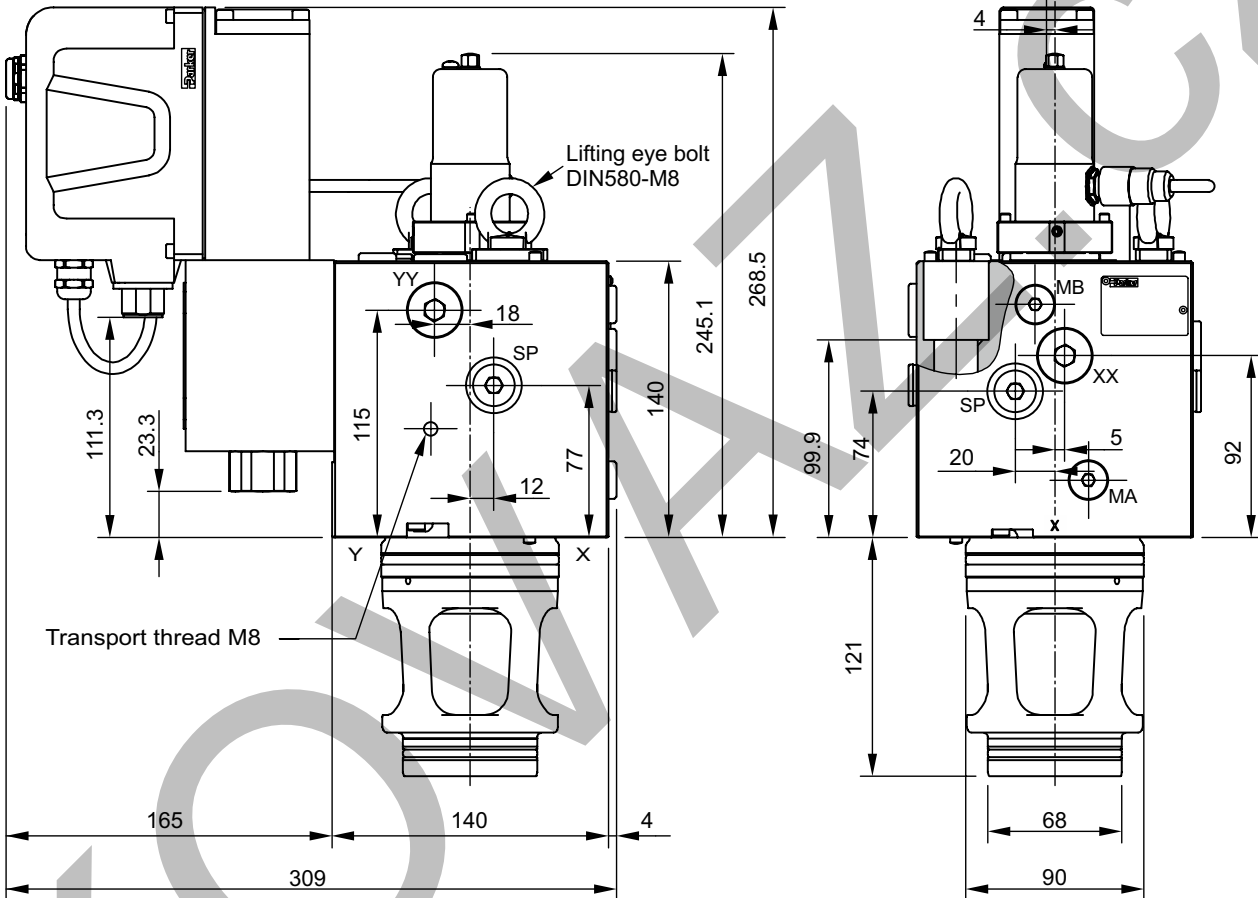
¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TFP040AN | | SK-TFP040AV |

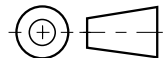
NG50



For disassembly of the valve loosen the two ring bolts and turn straps 90° against the stop.



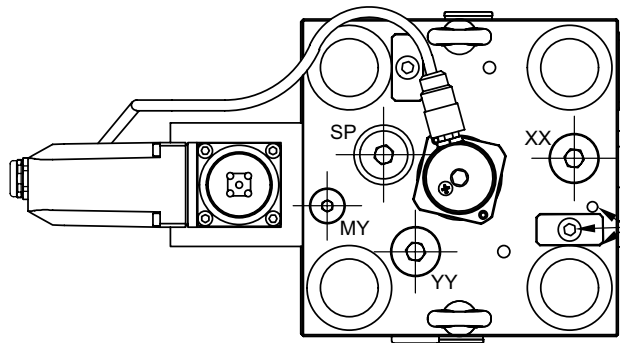
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| XX | G1/2 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| YY | G1/2 | External pilot oil drain / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| MY | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure control chamber |
| SP | M16x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



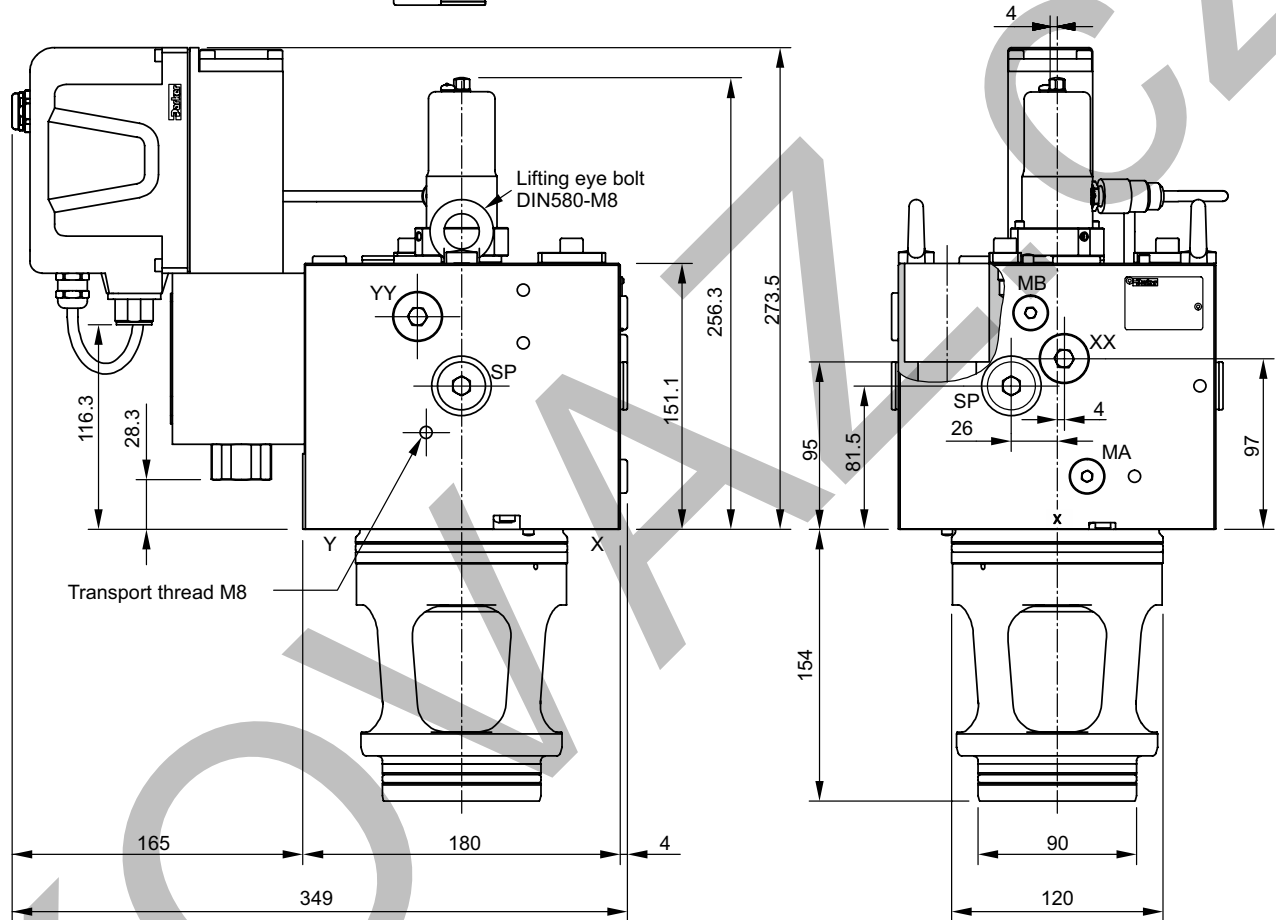
¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

| NG | Bolt kit - | | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|----|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 50 | BK544 4 x M20x130 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TFP050AN | | SK-TFP050AV |

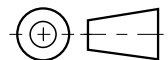
NG63






For disassembly of the valve loosen the two screws (AF6) and turn straps 90° against the stop.



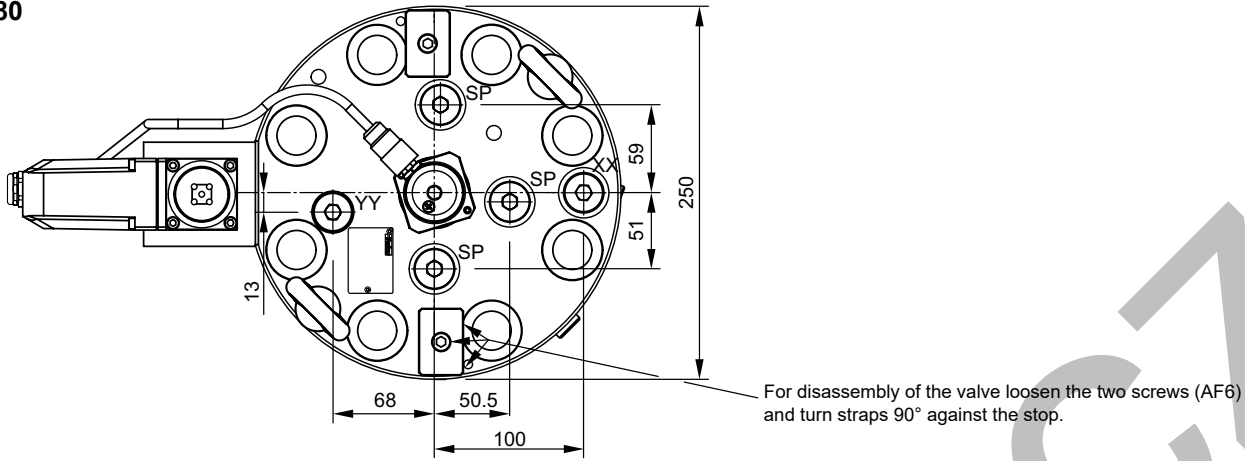
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| XX | G1/2 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| YY | G1/2 | External pilot oil drain / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| MY | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure control chamber |
| SP | M22x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



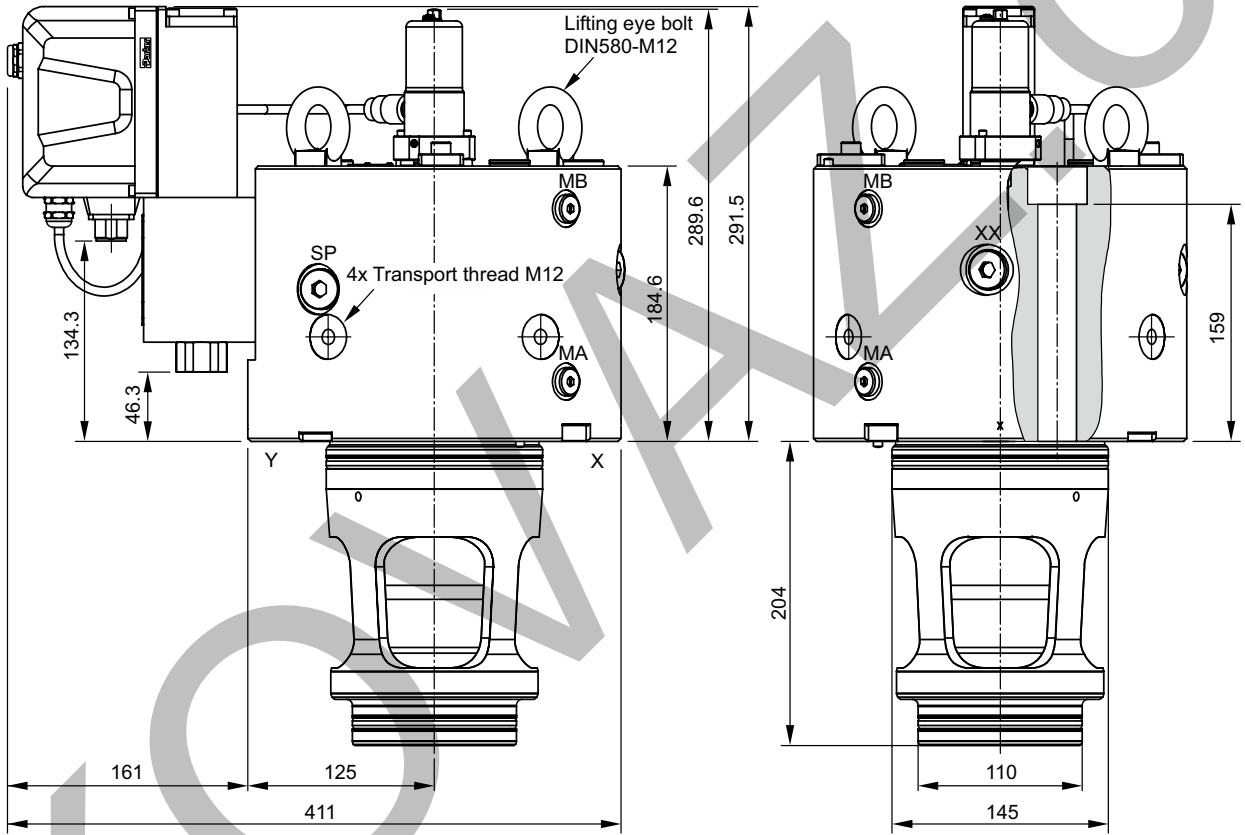
¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 63 | BK545 4x M30x140 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TFP063AN | | SK-TFP063AV |

NG80

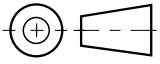


For disassembly of the valve loosen the two screws (AF6) and turn straps 90° against the stop.



8

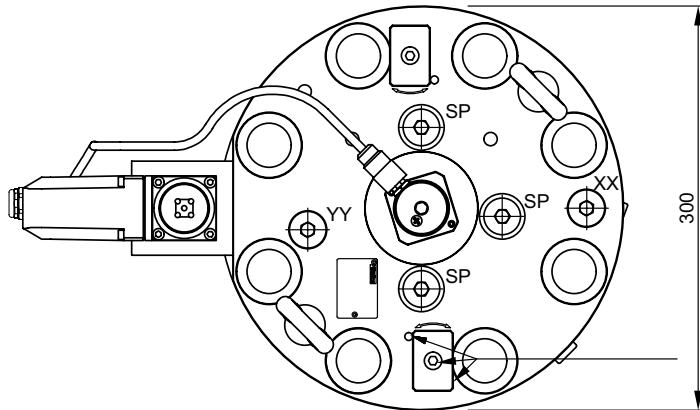
| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil drain (ISO7368) |
| XX | G1/2 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| YY | G1/2 | External pilot oil drain / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| SP | M22x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |



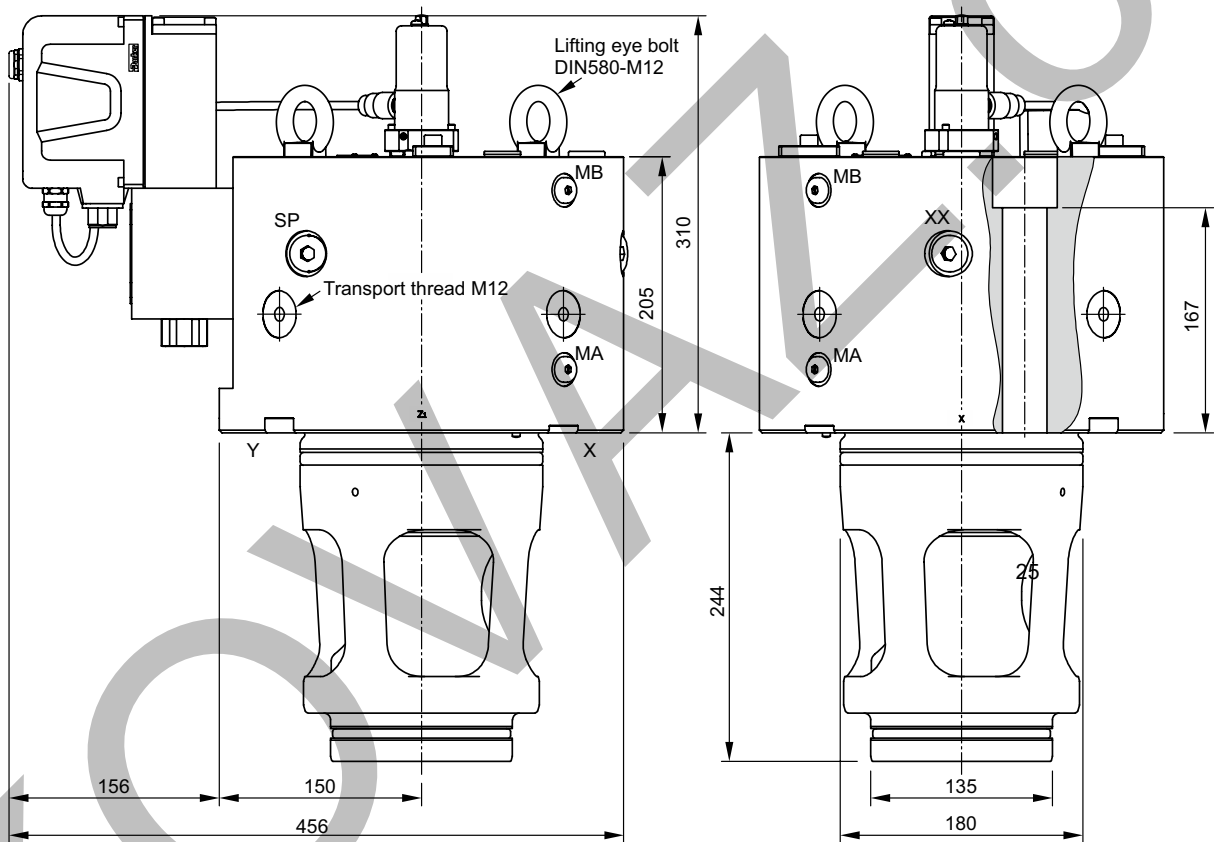
¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

| NG | Bolt kit | | NBR | Kit | FPM |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| 80 | BK546 8x M24x200 ISO 4762-12.9 | 890 Nm | SK-TFP080AN | | SK-TFP080AV |

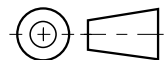
NG100






— For disassembly of the valve loosen the two screws (AF6) and turn straps 90° against the stop.



| Port | Size | Description |
|------|------------|--|
| X | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| Y | | Pilot oil supply (ISO7368) |
| XX | G1/2 | External pilot oil supply / accumulator port |
| YY | G1/2 | External pilot oil drain / accumulator port |
| MA | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber A |
| MB | G1/4 | Gauge port - pressure in control chamber B |
| SP | M22x1.5 OR | Suction port / gauge port ¹⁾ |

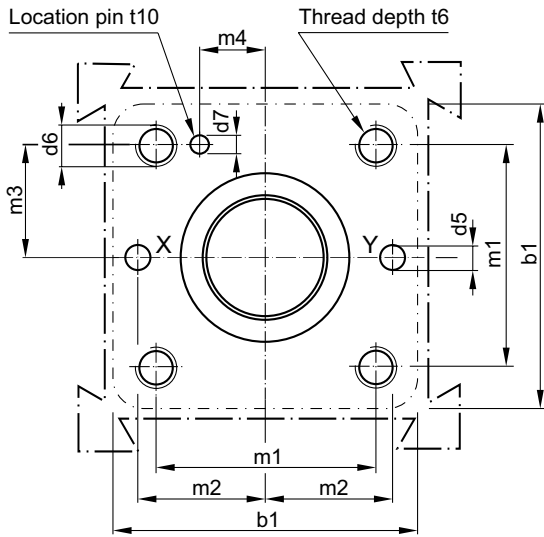


¹⁾ The use of the suction port is required for applications respectively for installation situations where the risk of diesel effects and cavitation inside the valve exists.

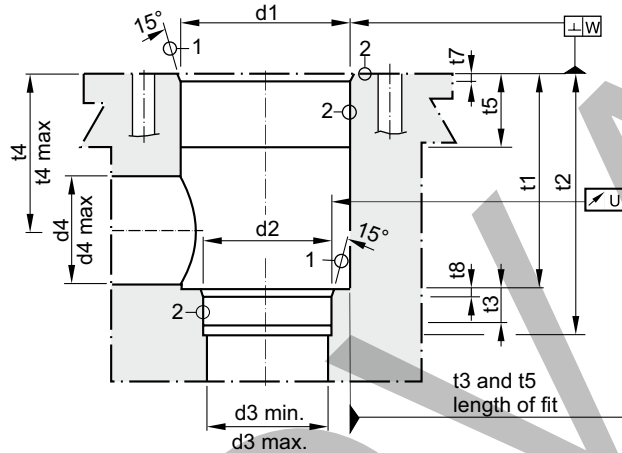
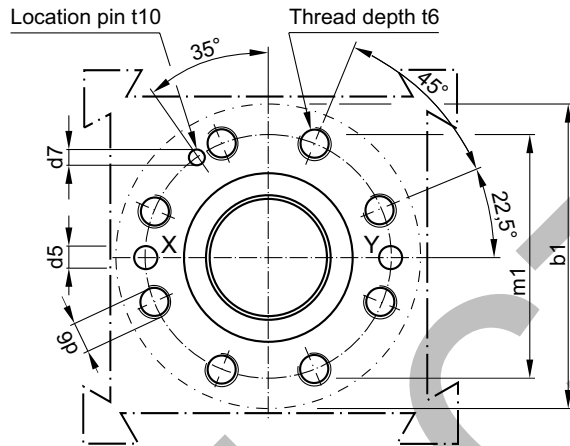
| NG | Bolt kit  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|-----|--|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| 100 | BK547 8x M30x220 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TFP100AN | | SK-TFP100AV |

Dimensions

Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A/B
NG50 bis NG63



Code: ISO 7368-B*-*-2-A
NG80 bis NG100



Required surface finish:

① = $\sqrt{R_{max} 16}$, ② = $\sqrt{R_{max} 8}$

Deviating from ISO 7368 it is advisable to increase the diameters d3, d4 and d5.

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 | d3 max | d4 | d4 max ¹⁾ | d5 max | d6 | d7 H13 | m1±0.2 | m2±0.2 | m3±0.2 |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|--------|-----|----------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 6 | M12 | 4 | 58 | 33 | 29 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 45 | 32 | 39 | 32 | 39 | 8 | M 16 | 6 | 70 | 41 | 35 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 55 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 10 | M 20 | 6 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 68 | 50 | 62 | 50 | 63 | 10 | M 20 | 8 | 100 | 58 | 50 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 90 | 63 | 80 | 63 | 80 | 12 | M 30 | 8 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 110 | 80 | 100 | 80 | 100 | 16 | M 24 | 10 | 200 | — | — |
| 100 | 300 | 180 | 135 | 100 | 125 | 100 | 125 | 20 | M 30 | 10 | 245 | — | — |

| Size | m4±0.2 | t1+0.5 | t2+1 | t3 | t4 | t4 max ¹⁾ | t5 | t6 | t7 | t8 | t10 | U | W |
|------|--------|--------|------|----|-----|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 16 | 58 | 72 | 12 | 44 | 40.5 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 17 | 70 | 85 | 13 | 52 | 44 | 15 | 35 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 23 | 87 | 105 | 15 | 64 | 54 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 30 | 100 | 122 | 17 | 72 | 59 | 17 | 45 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 38 | 130 | 155 | 20 | 95 | 78 | 19 | 65 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | — | 175 | 205 | 25 | 130 | 115 | 32 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 100 | — | 210 | 245 | 29 | 155 | 133 | 32 | 53 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

¹⁾ Only in combination with d4_{max} und t4_{max}.

Please note:

The flow capacity of the valve can only be up to 100 % when used with optimized ports d3_{max} and d4_{max}.

The 3-way servo proportional valve with VCD® technology series TPQ are used in applications where high flow has to be precisely controlled at maximum dynamics. Typical applications are die casting, injection moulding and hydraulic presses.

Function

TPQ has a 2-stage design consisting of a DFplus pilot valve and a main stage with spool and LVDT.

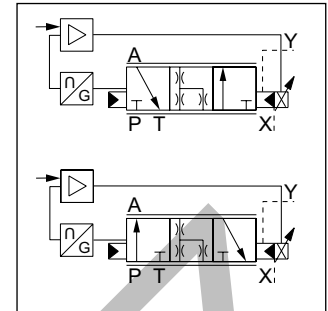
With the DFplus pilot valve the TPQ achieves extremely fast response times: from 7 ms (NG25) up to 20 ms (NG80) with an accuracy of <0.1 % of the nominal flow. The pilot valve actively controls the spool – independent of the pressure conditions in the main ports.

It is basically required that the pilot pressure is at the level of the system pressure. At low system pressure the pilot pressure should be min. 140 bar, when high valve dynamics are desired.

The integrated electronics in the pilot of the TPQ has two control loops for the main cone and the pilot spool.



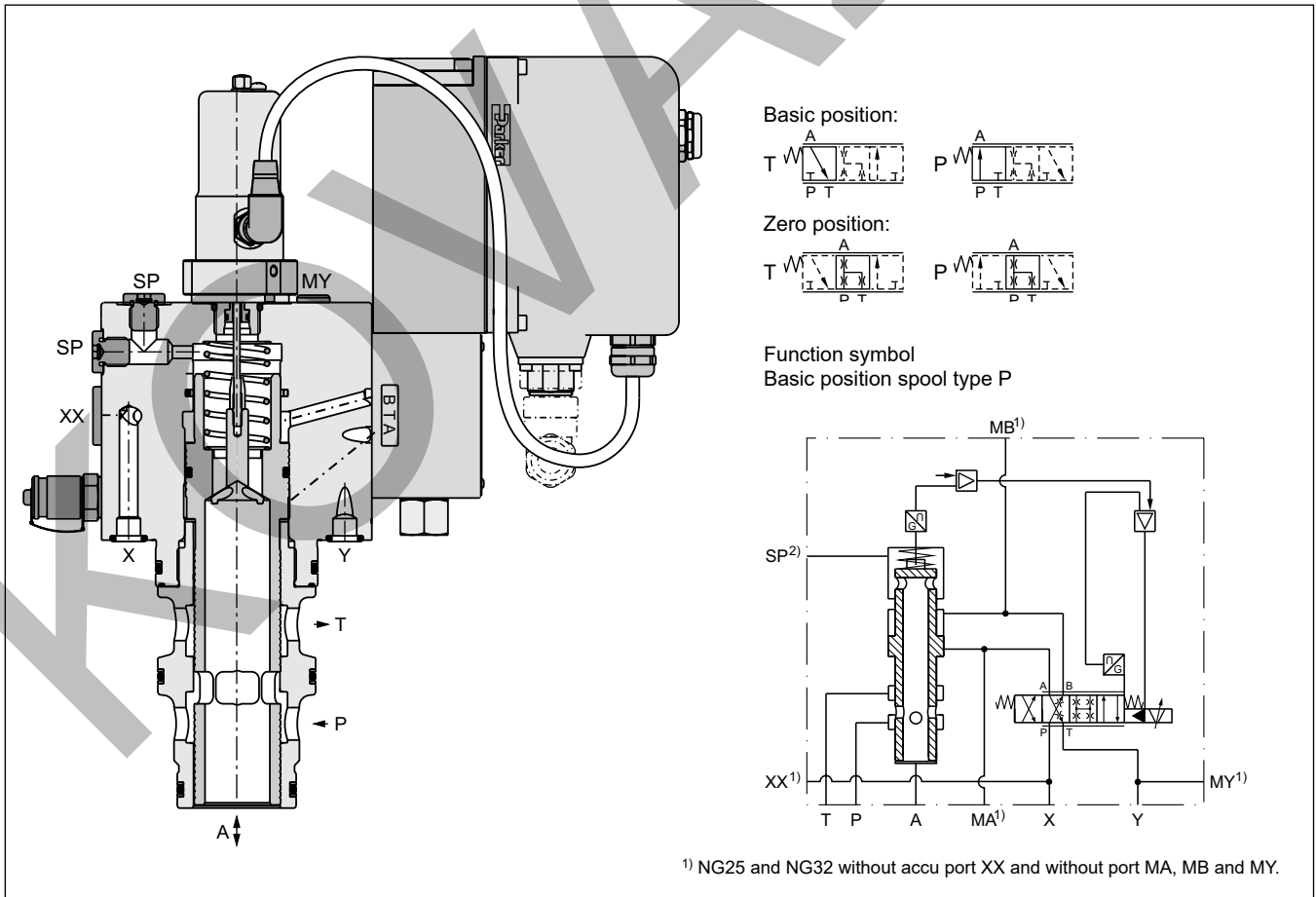
TPQ 040



Features

- Active pilot operated 3-way servo proportional valve
- Cavity according to Parker house norm
- Fast step response
- Flow direction A to T and P to A
- Completely mounted adapted unit with integrated electronics
- In order to ensure the basic position, pilot pressure is required
- 6 sizes NG25 up to NG80

TPQ 040 P



Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------|---|------|--------------|----------------------|---|
| TPQ | | W | H | 2 | 5 | | 2 | | | 0 | |
| 3-way servo proportional valve with LVDT | Nominal size | Parker Slip-in cartridge | Closed loop, VCD® performance, integrated electronics | Linear spool | Nominal flow | Spool type | Pilot oil supply external, drain external | Seal | Input signal | Standard electronics | Design series (not required for ordering) |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |
| 080 | NG80 |

| Code | Signal range |
|------|--------------|
| B | 0...±10 V |
| E | 0...±20 mA |
| S | 4...+20 mA |

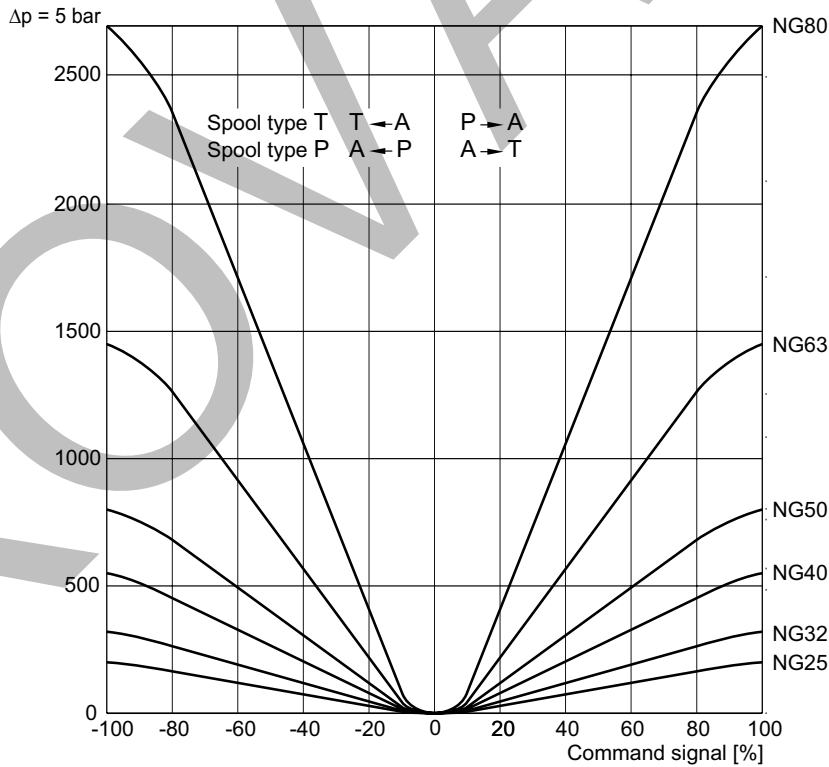
| Code | Seal |
|------|---------------|
| N | NBR |
| V | FPM |
| H | for HFC fluid |

| Zerolap | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|
| Code | Spool type | Basic position |
| | Input signal - 0 + | |
| P | | P → A |
| T | | A → T |

The DFplus pilot valve is also available with EtherCAT interface, see chapter 3, D*FP and D*1FP with EtherCAT. Please order connector separately. Angle female connector must be used for NG25 to NG50.

Characteristic flow/signal line

8



Characteristic curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

| General | | Proportional throttle valve, slip-in cartridge | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Design | | Proportional throttle valve, slip-in cartridge | | | | | |
| Nominal size | DIN | NG25 | NG32 | NG40 | NG50 | NG63 | NG80 |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+50 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 11 | 13 | 15 | 26 | 52 | 105 |
| Vibration resistance | [g] | 10 sinus 5...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-6 10 (RMS) random noise 20...2000 Hz acc. IEC 68-2-36 15 shock acc. IEC 68-2-27 | | | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, P, T, X up to 350, XX observe accumulator pressure rating; port Y: max. 35 | | | | | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/[mm²/s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/[mm²/s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow at Δp = 5 bar | [l/min] | 200 | 320 | 550 | 800 | 1450 | 2700 |
| Recommended max. flow | [l/min] | 500 | 1000 | 1600 | 2250 | 3500 | 6500 |
| Nominal overlap | [%] | < 1.5 | | | | | |
| Flow direction | | A to T or P to A | | | | | |
| Pilot pressure | [bar] | must be as high as system pressure | | | | | |
| Pilot oil supply | | external via X | | | | | |
| Pilot oil drain | | external via Y | | | | | |
| Leakage in pilot valve at 100 bar | [ml/min] | < 400 | | | | | |
| Leakage in main stage at 100 bar | [l/min] | NG32 to 63 < 2.5; NG80 < 4.0 | | | | | |
| Pilot valve size | | NG06 | | | NG10 | | |
| Max. pilot flow at 140 bar pilot press. | [l/min] | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 60 |
| Static/dynamic | | | | | | | |
| Step response at pilot press. >140 bar | [ms] | 7 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Frequency response at pilot press. >140 bar | | | | | | | |
| Amplitude -3 dB; ±5 % | [Hz] | 210 | 105 | 70 | 45 | 35 | 30 |
| Phase -90°; ±5 % | [Hz] | 170 | 125 | 110 | 95 | 75 | 70 |
| Hysteresis | [%] | < 0.1 | | | | | |
| Sensitivity | [%] | < 0.05 | | | | | |
| Temperature drift of center position | [%/K] | < 0.025 | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| Supply voltage / ripple | [V] | DC 22 ... 30, electric shut-off at < 19, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 3.5 | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 4.0 A medium lag | | | | | |
| Input signal Code B | Voltage | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | |
| | Impedance | 100 | | | | | |
| Code E | Current | +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | |
| | Impedance | < 250 | | | | | |
| Code S | Current | 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free | | | | | |
| | Impedance | < 3.6 mA = disable, > 3.8 mA = enable on according to NAMUR NE43 | | | | | |
| | Impedance | < 250 | | | | | |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminal D and E against PE (terminal G), 11 for terminal D and E against 0V (terminal B) | | | | | |
| Enable signal | [V] | 5...30, Ri = > 8 kOhm | | | | | |
| Diagnostic signal | [V] | +10...0...-10 / +12.5 error detection, rated max. 5 mA | | | | | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2, EN 61000-6-4 | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | 6 + PE acc. EN 175201-804 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 7x1.0 (AWG16) overall braid shield | | | | | |
| Wiring length | [m] | 50 | | | | | |

Installation Recommendations / Electronics

Installation recommendation

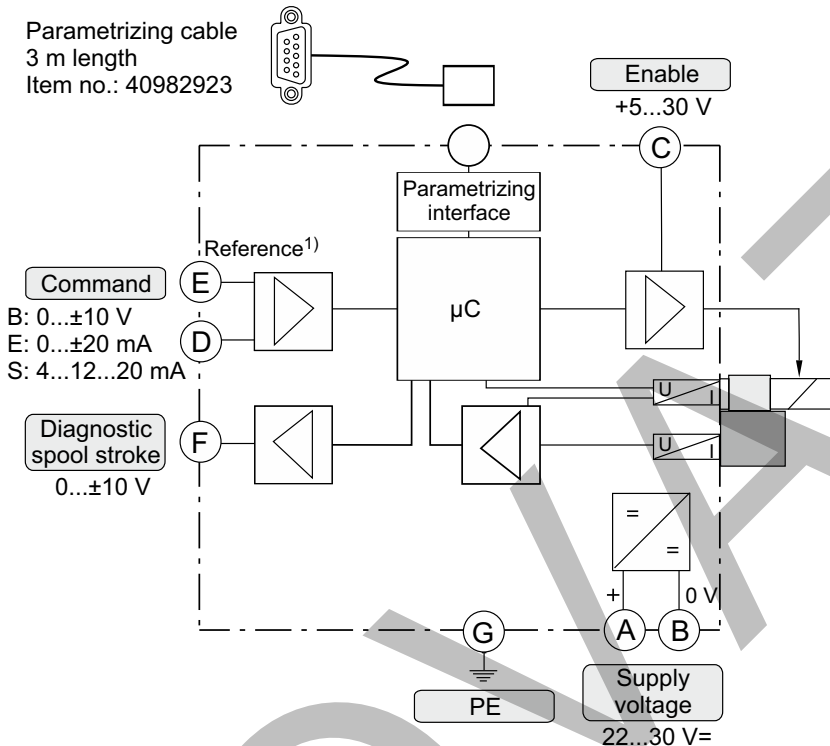
An insufficient pilot oil supply (e.g. due to long distances and/or small diameters) can negatively influence the dynamics of the TPQ valve.

To avoid this, an accumulator can be connected to port XX at the valve body of the TPQ. A short-term undersupply with pilot oil can be compensated via this accumulator.

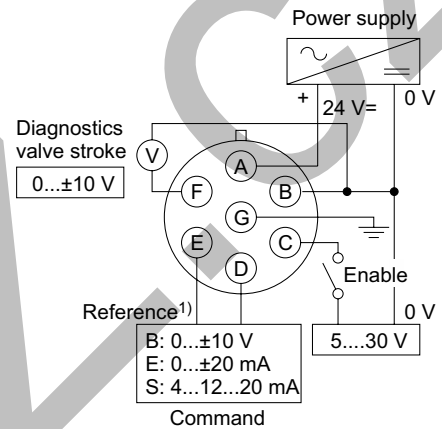
Sizing data: see operation manual.

Please also consider the Parker accumulator product range and the Parker Accumulator Sizing Software.

Block circuit diagram electronics

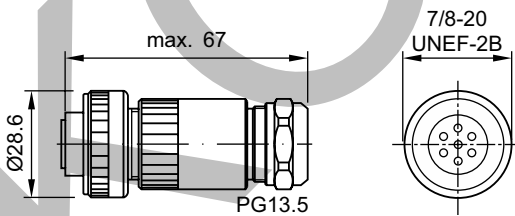


Connection diagrams electronics



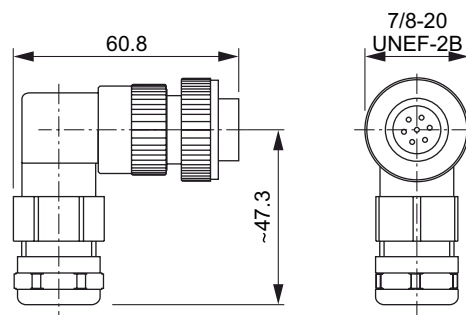
8

**Female connector for NG63 to NG80
 (EMC conform)**



ID no. 5004072

**Angle female connector for NG25 to NG50
 (EMC conform)**

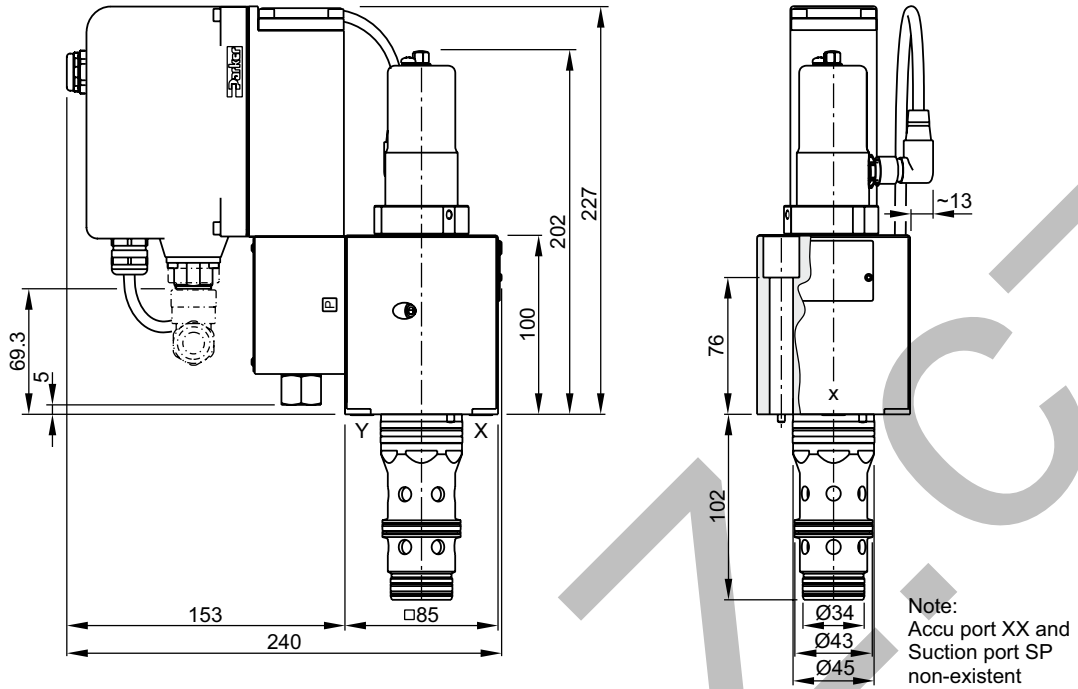


ID no. 5005160

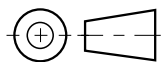
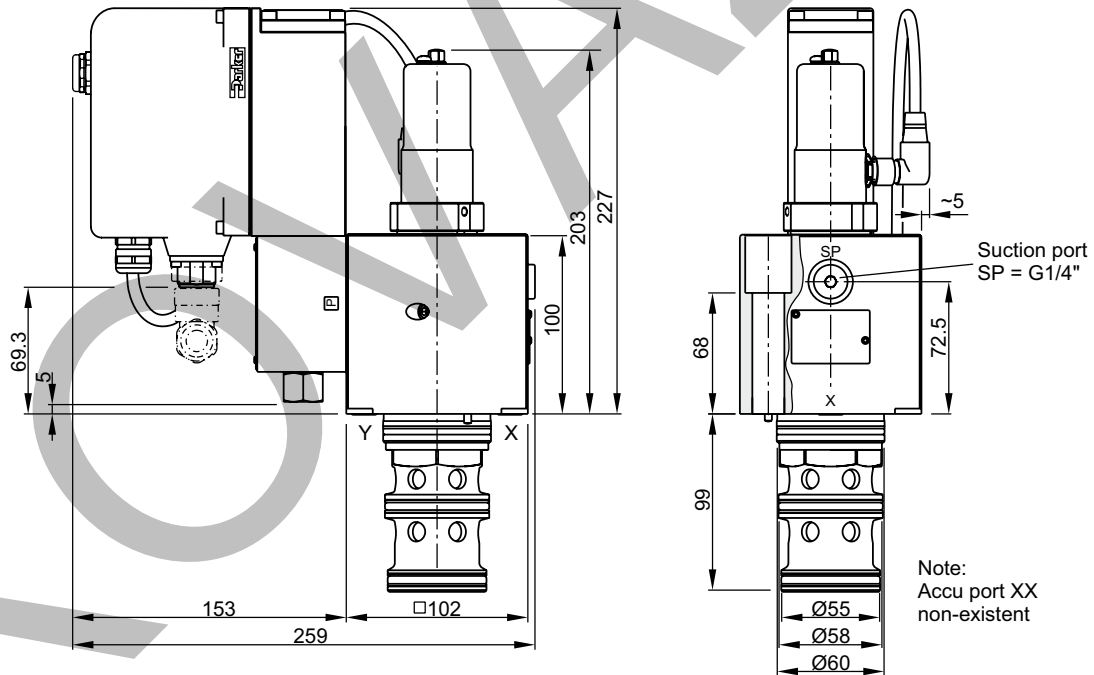
Please order plugs separately.




¹⁾ Do not connect with the supply voltage zero.

NG25



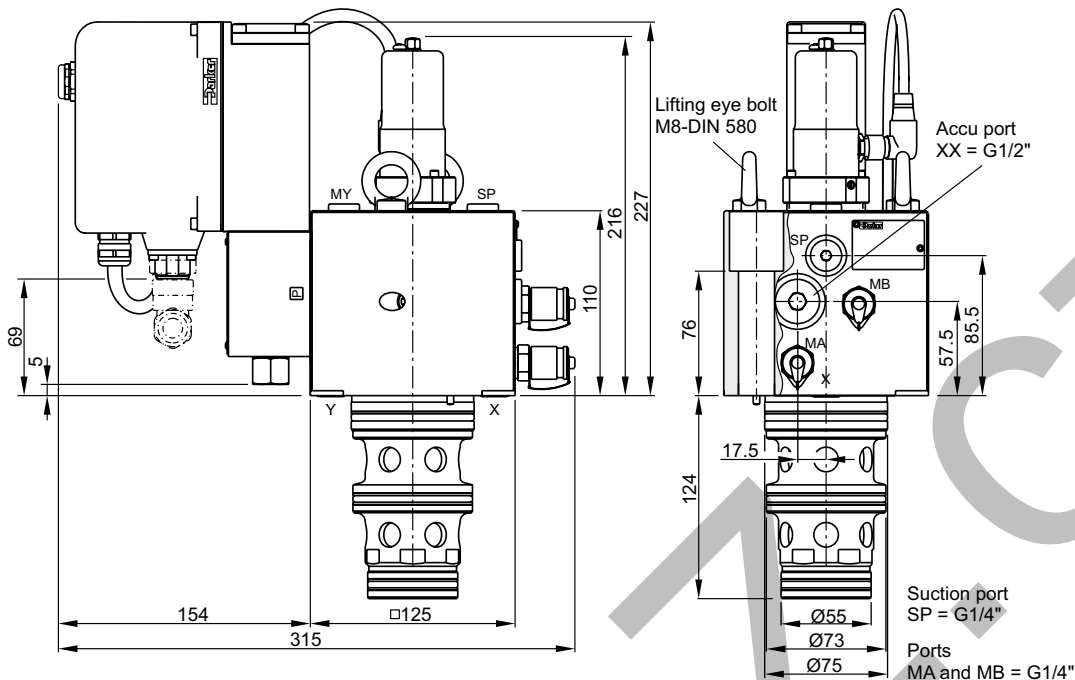
NG32



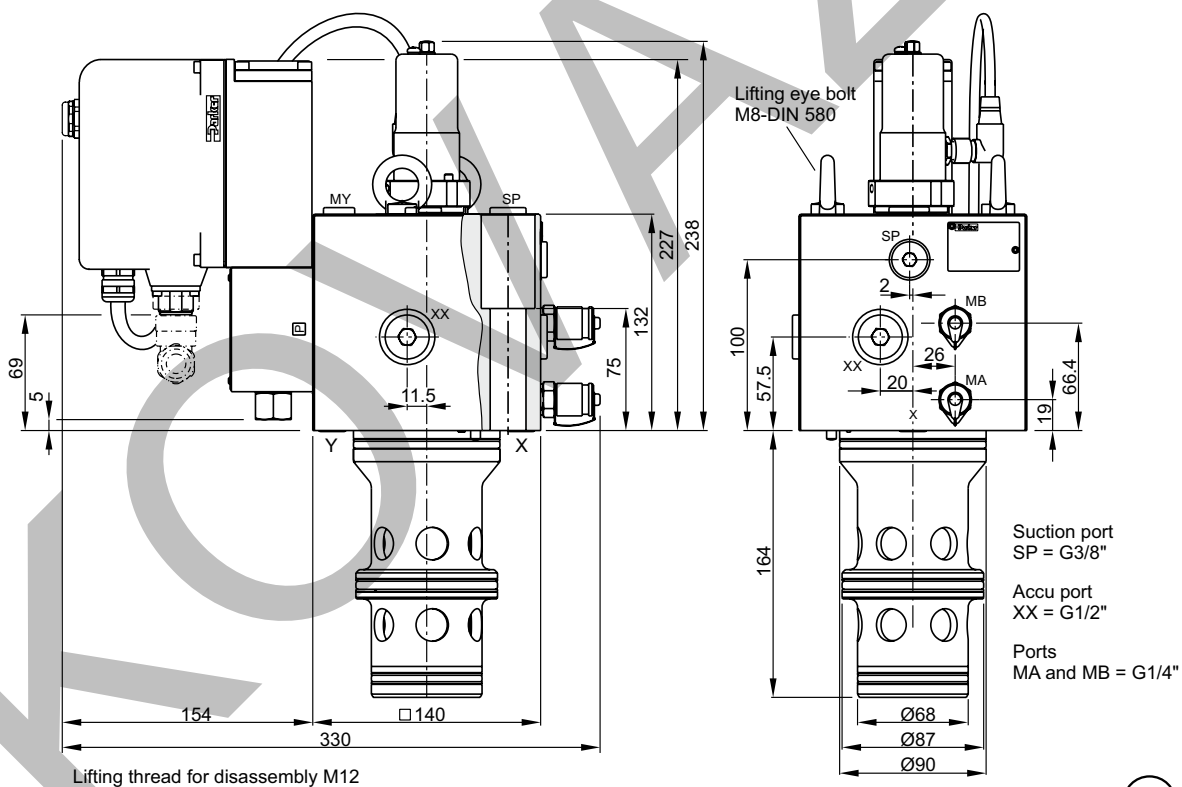
| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 25 | BK504 4x M12x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 108 Nm | SK-TPQ025EN30 | | SK-TPQ025EV30 |
| 32 | BK529 4x M16x100 ISO 4762-12.9 | 264 Nm | SK-TPQ032EN30 | | SK-TPQ032EV30 |

Dimensions




NG40



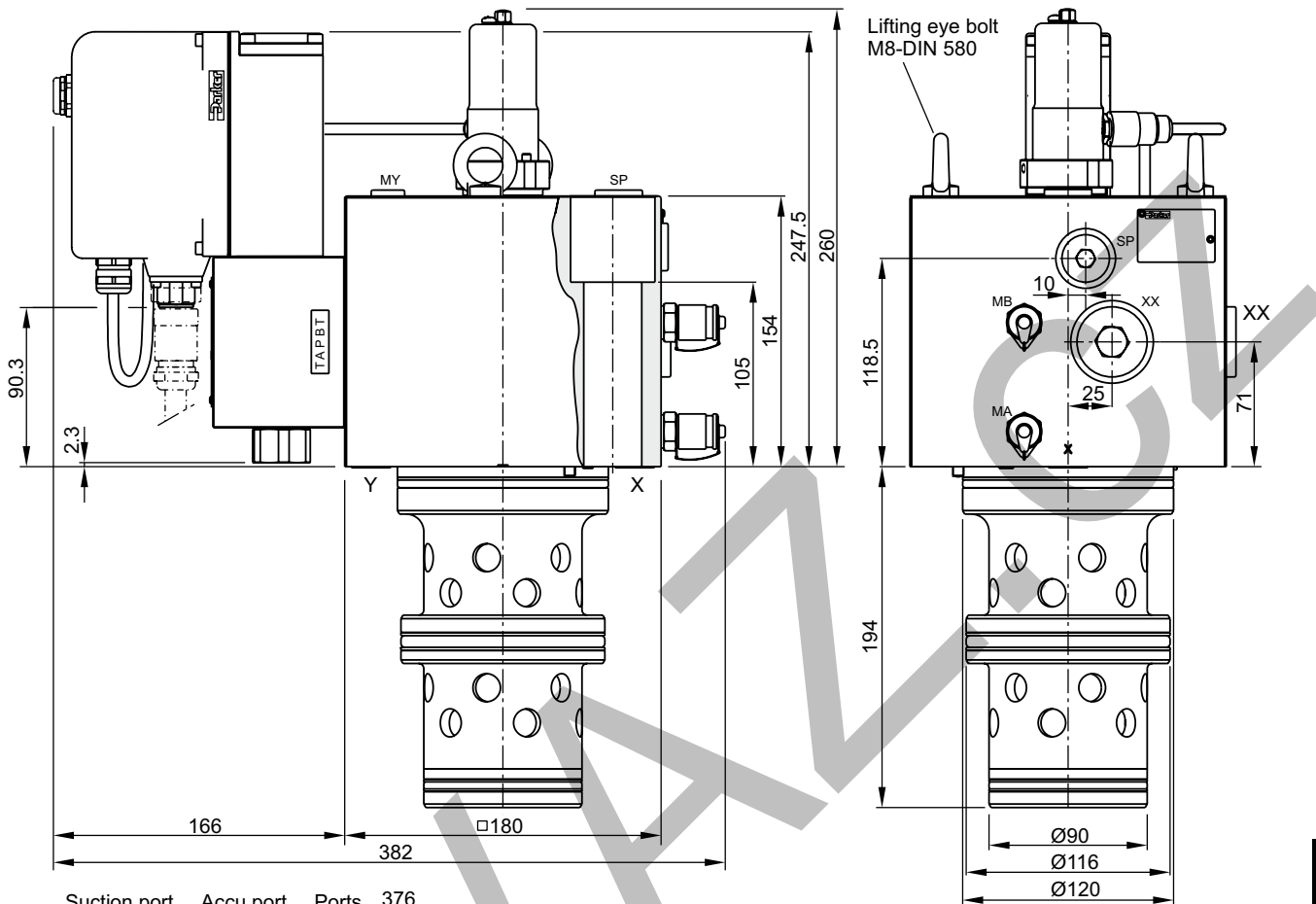
NG50



8

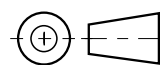
| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 40 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TPQ040EN30 | | SK-TPQ040EV30 |
| 50 | BK481 4 x M20x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 517 Nm | SK-TPQ050EN30 | | SK-TPQ050EV30 |




NG63



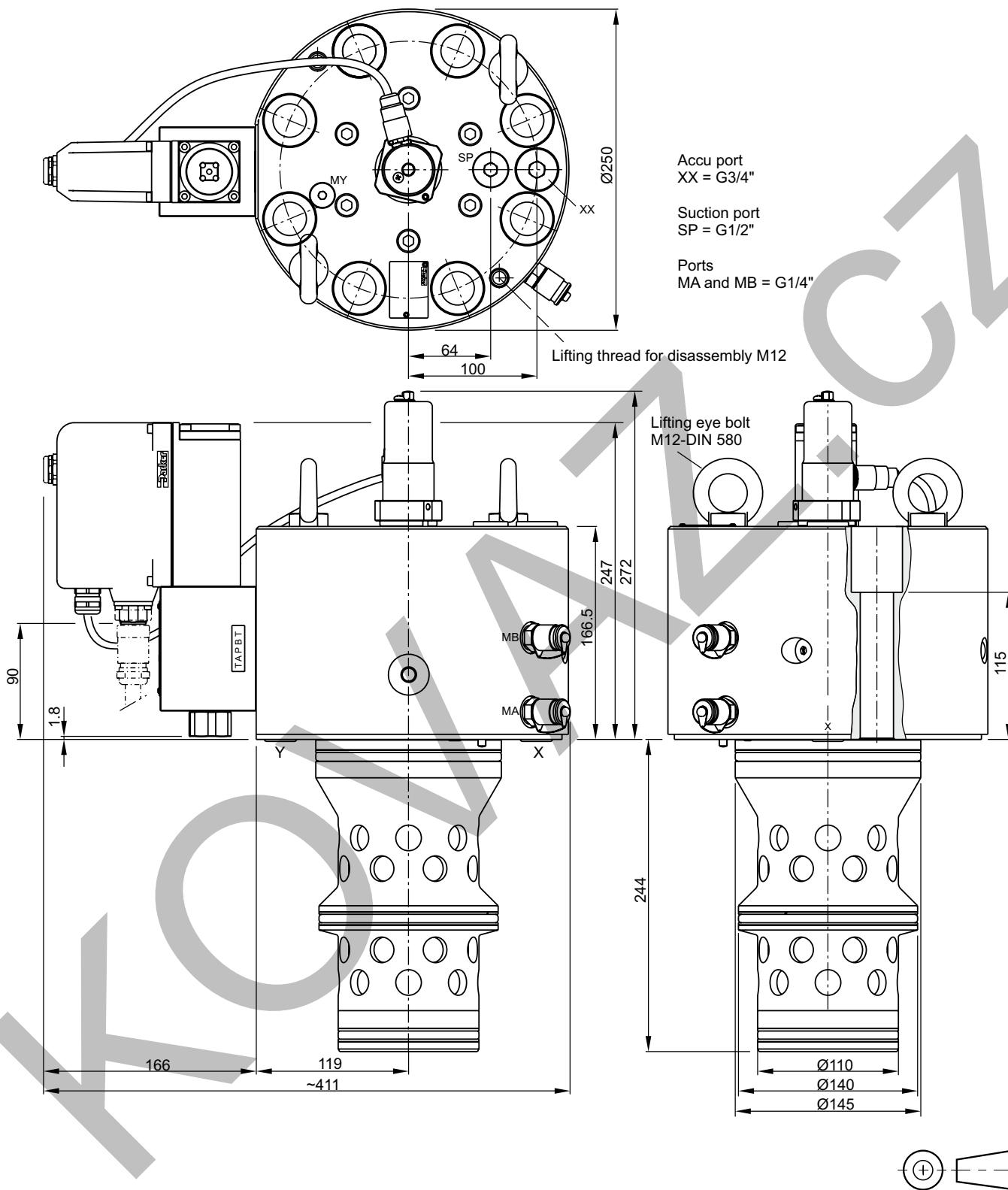
Suction port Accu port Ports 376
 SP = G1/2" XX = G3/4" MA and MB = G1/4"
 Lifting thread for disassembly M12




8



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR |  Kit | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 63 | BK518 4x M30x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 1775 Nm | SK-TPQ063EN30 | | SK-TPQ063EV30 |

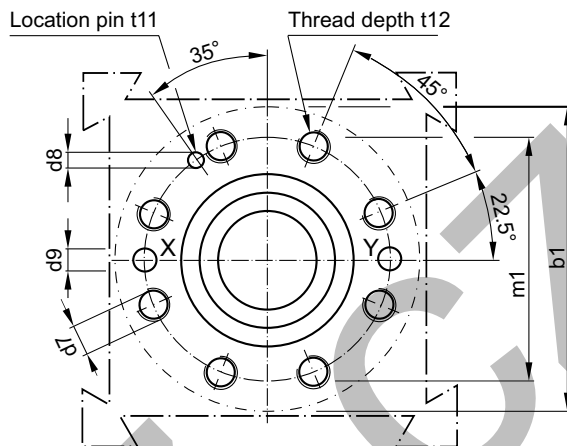
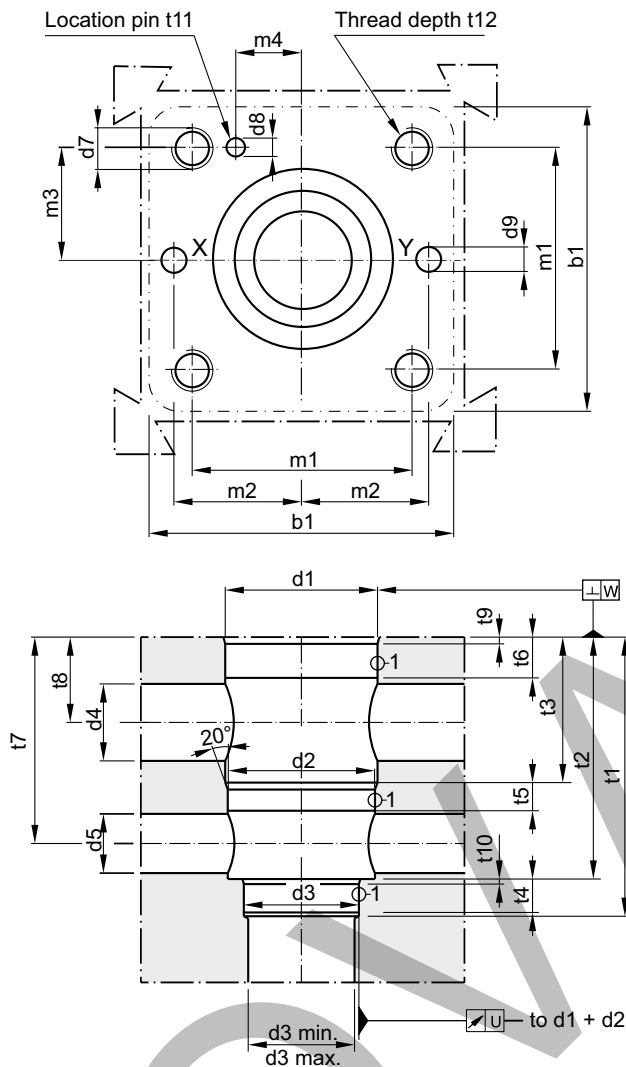
NG80



| NG | Bolt kit -  |  | NBR | Kit  | FPM |
|----|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| 80 | BK530 8x M24x160 ISO 4762-12.9 | 890 Nm | SK-TPQ080EN30 | | SK-TPQ080EV30 |

NG32 to NG63

NG80



Required surface finish:

$$\sqrt{R_{\max} 25, \textcircled{1}} = \sqrt{R_{\max} 8}$$

| Size | b1 | d1 H7 | d2 H7 | d3 H7 | d3 min. | d3 max. | d4 max. | d5 max. | d7 | d8 H13 | d9 | U | W |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--------|-----|------|------|
| 25 | 85 | 45 | 43 | 34 | 17 | 25 | 25 | 21 | M 12 | 4 | 7.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| 32 | 102 | 60 | 58 | 55 | 32 | 54 | 28 | 28 | M 16 | 6 | 8 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 125 | 75 | 73 | 55 | 40 | 54 | 38 | 32 | M 20 | 6 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 140 | 90 | 87 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 63 | 38 | M 20 | 8 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 63 | 180 | 120 | 116 | 90 | 63 | 89 | 64 | 52 | M 30 | 8 | 12 | 0.05 | 0.2 |
| 80 | 250 | 145 | 140 | 110 | 80 | 109 | 70 | 66 | M 24 | 10 | 16 | 0.05 | 0.2 |

| Size | m1 ±0.2 | m2 ±0.2 | m3 ±0.2 | m4 ±0.2 | t1 ⁺³ / ₊₁ | t2 ±0.2 | t3 ±0.2 | t4 | t5 | t6 | t7 ±0.2 | t8 ±0.2 | t9 | t10 | t11 | t12 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| 25 | 58 | 33 | 29 | 16 | 103 | 89 ^{+0.3} | 56 | 11.5 | 15 | 17 | 78 | 43.5 | 2.5x15° | 2.5x15° | 10 | 35 |
| 32 | 70 | 41 | 35 | 17 | 100 | 85 | 43 | 13.5 | 16 | 18 | 71 | 28.5 | 2.5x15° | 2.5x15° | 10 | 35 |
| 40 | 85 | 50 | 42.5 | 23 | 125 | 105 | 54 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 88 | 34 | 3x15° | 3x15° | 10 | 45 |
| 50 | 100 | 58 | 50 | 30 | 165 | 143 | 84.5 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 122 | 51.5 | 4x15° | 3x15° | 10 | 45 |
| 63 | 125 | 75 | 62.5 | 38 | 195 | 165 | 83.5 | 25 | 29.5 | 33 | 138.5 | 50 | 4x15° | 4x15° | 10 | 65 |
| 80 | 200 | - | - | - | 245 | 215 | 123 | 25 | 27 | 60 | 181 | 87 | 5x15° | 5x15° | 10 | 50 |

| Series | Description | Size | | | | Mounting | | Configuration | | Page |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|---|-------|----------|-------|---------------|--------|------|
| | | DIN / ISO | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | SAE61 | SAE62 | 2-port | |
| Pressure valves, manual operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| R5V | Pressure relief function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 9-2 |
| R5U | Pressure unloading function | • | • | • | | • | | | • | 9-7 |
| R5S | Pressure sequence function | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | 9-12 |
| Pressure valves, proportional operation | | | | | | | | | | |
| R5V*P2 | Pressure relief function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 9-15 |
| Directional seat valves | | | | | | | | | | |
| D5S | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | 9-20 |
| Flow valves | | | | | | | | | | |
| F5C | Throttle valves, proportional | • | • | • | | • | | • | | 9-30 |
| R5P | 3-way pressure compensator | • | • | • | | • | | | • | 9-34 |
| Check valves | | | | | | | | | | |
| C5V | Direct operated | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 9-41 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bolt kits, flanges, plugs | | | | | | | | | 9-45 |

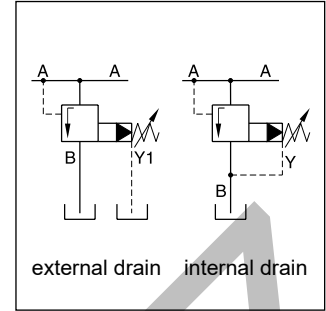
Characteristics

Pilot operated pressure relief valves series R5V have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4V series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valves directly on the outlet flanges of pumps or inlet flanges of actuators to achieve a very compact design.

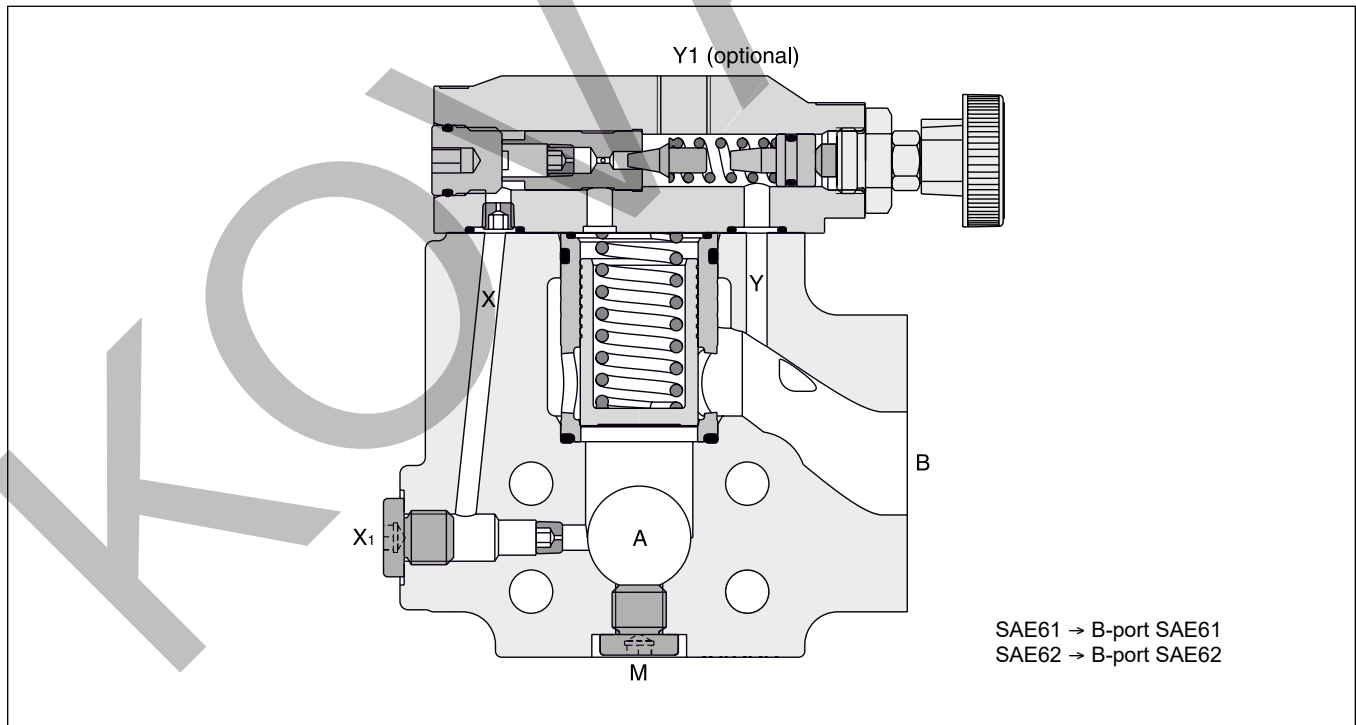
Valves with SAE flanges can also be bolted together to combine functions without the need of a manifold block.

Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- Body with 3-ports
 - 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2")
 - SAE61 and SAE62 flange
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Cylinder lock
- With optional vent function



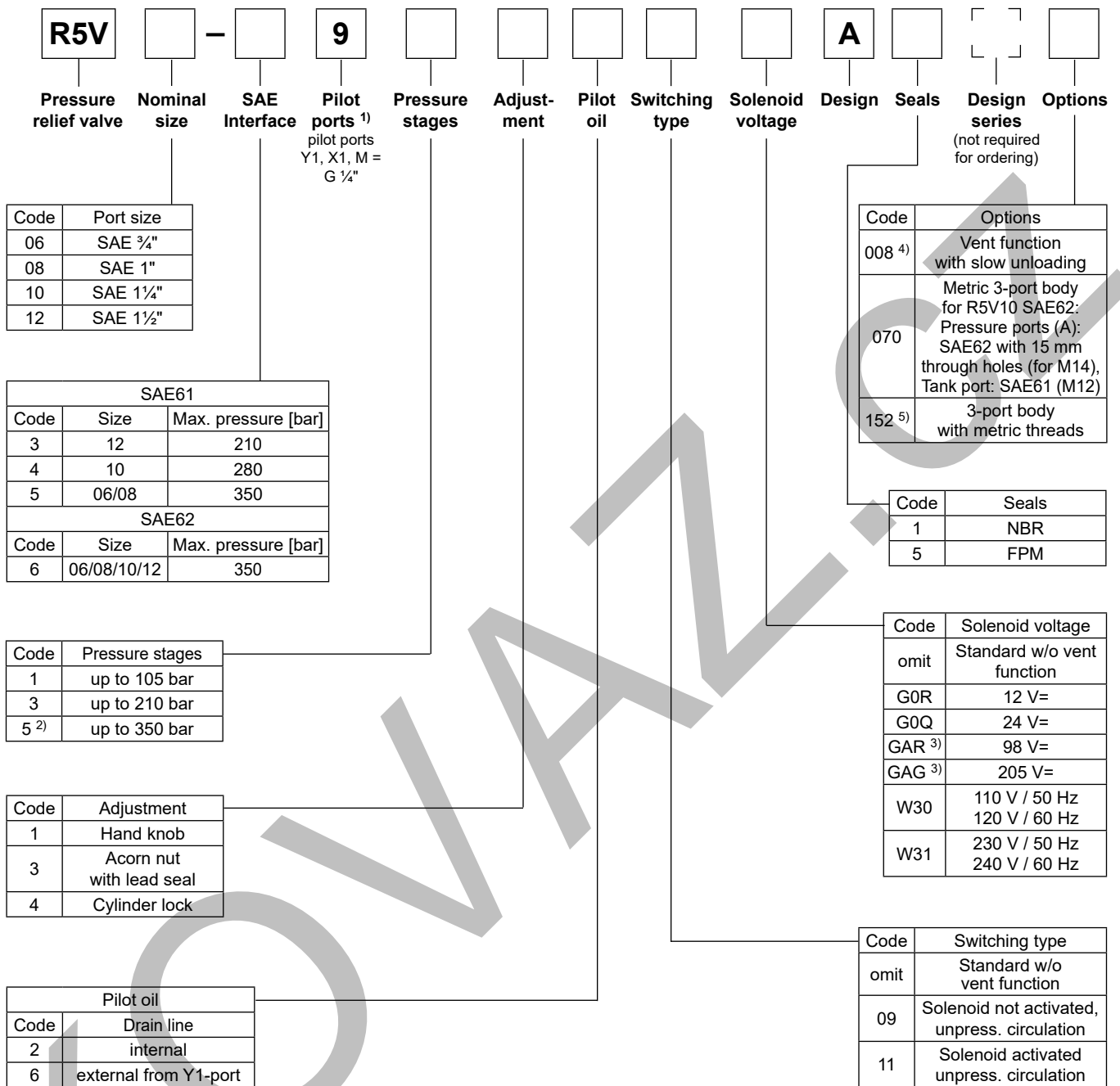
R5V



SAE61 → B-port SAE61
SAE62 → B-port SAE62

9

Ordering Code



Further options on request

¹⁾ Y1 only available at external drain (pilot oil code 6).
²⁾ R5V10-495 up to 280 bar.
³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.
⁴⁾ Only for vent valve function code 09.
⁵⁾ R5V08 SAE62: Tank port SAE61 (M10).

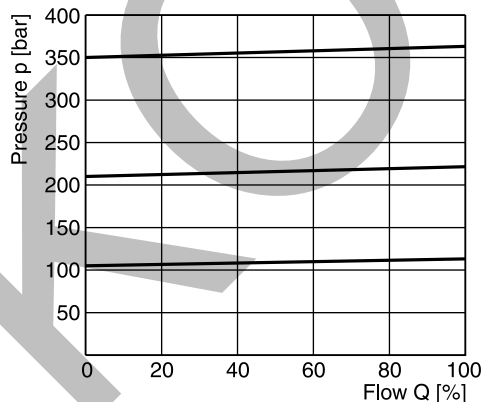
Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

Technical data

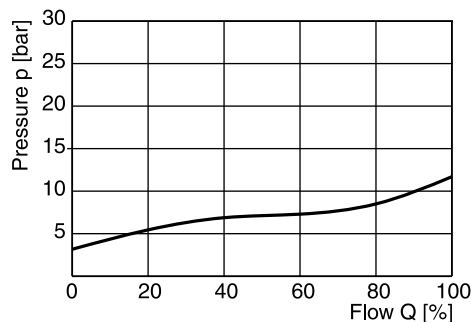
| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Size | | | 06 (3/4") | 08 (1") | 10 (1 1/4") | 12 (1 1/2") | |
| Mounting | Flanged according to SAE61 and SAE62 | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.0 | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | | | | | |
| SAE61 Ports A, B | | 350 | 350 | 280 | 210 | | |
| Port Y1 | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | | |
| SAE62 Ports A, B | | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | | |
| Port Y1 | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 | 600 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz |
| | [V] | | | | | 120 at 60 Hz | 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70/70 VA | 70/70 VA |
| | in rush [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280/290 VA | 280/290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

9

p/Q performance curve

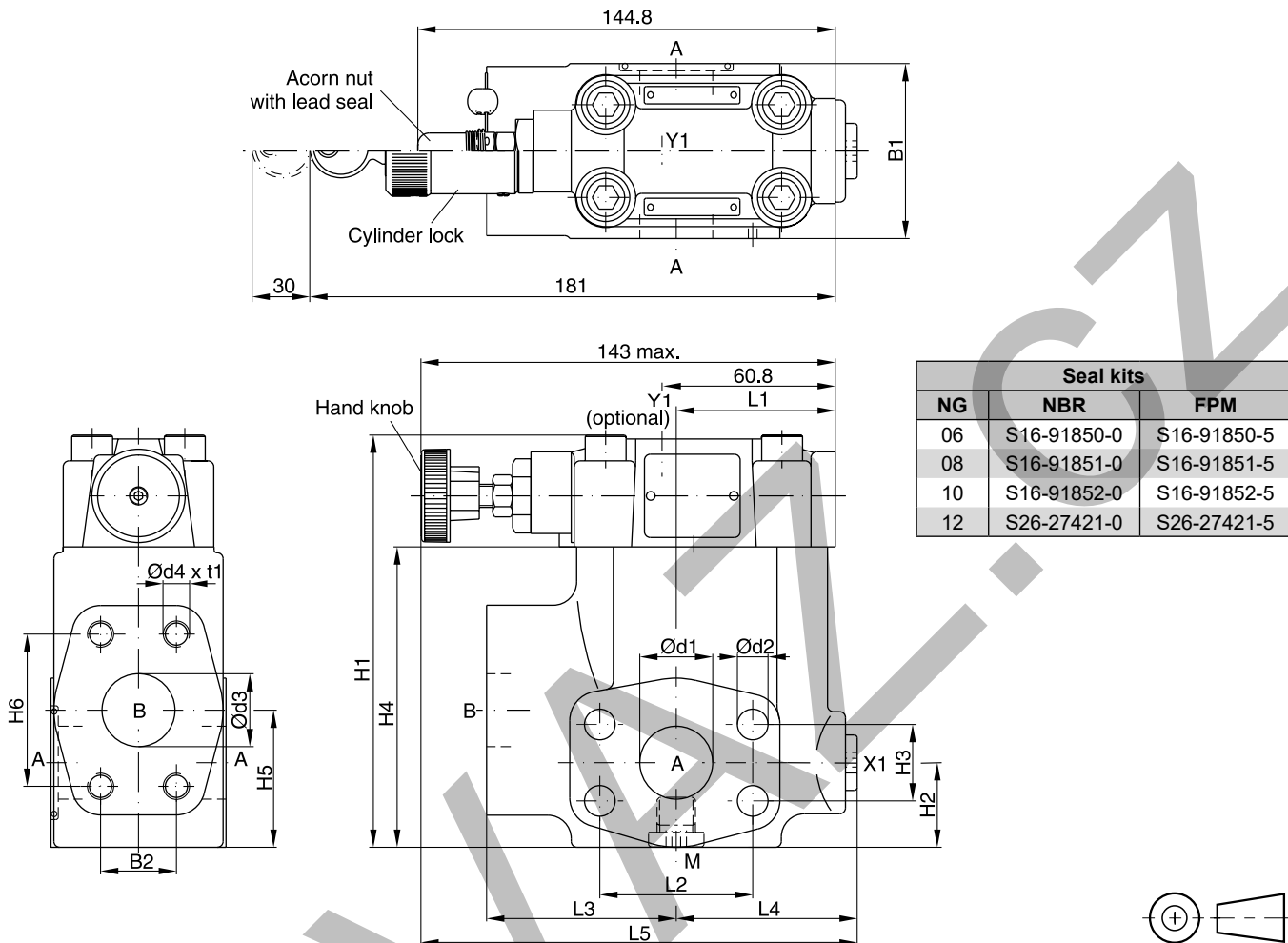


Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The performance curves are measured with external drain.
For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.



SAE61

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 (option 152) | t1 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 22.2 | 119 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 81 | 41 | 47.6 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 63 | 60 | 152 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 20 |
| 08 | 60 | 26.2 | 141 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 103 | 47 | 52.4 | 55.8 | 52.4 | 65 | 62 | 149 | 25 | 10.5 | 25 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 23 |
| 10 | 75 | 30.2 | 151 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 113 | 65 | 58.7 | 57.8 | 58.7 | 61 | 68 | 150.5 | 32 | 12.5 | 30 | 7/16"-14 UNC (M12) | 22 |
| 12 | 80 | 35.7 | 178 | 72 | 35.7 | 140 | 73 | 69.8 | 37.3 | 69.8 | 92.5 | 59.2 | 171.2 | 38 | 13.5 | 38 | 1/2"-13 UNC (M12) | 27 |

SAE62

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 (option 152) | t1 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 23.8 | 119 | 29.5 | 23.8 | 81 | 41 | 50.8 | 50.3 | 50.8 | 63 | 60 | 152 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 20 |
| 08 | 60 | 27.8 | 141 | 30.5 | 27.8 | 103 | 47 | 57.2 | 55.8 | 57.2 | 65 | 62 | 149 | 25 | 12.5 | 25 | 7/16"-14 UNC (M10) ¹⁾ | 22 |
| 10 | 75 | 31.8 | 151 | 37.5 | 31.8 | 113 | 65 | 66.7 | 57.8 | 66.7 | 61 | 68 | 150.5 | 32 | 13.5 | 30 | 1/2"-13 UNC (M12) | 24 |
| 12 | 80 | 36.5 | 178 | 72 | 36.5 | 140 | 73 | 79.4 | 37.3 | 79.4 | 92.5 | 59.2 | 171.2 | 38 | 17 | 38 | 5/8"-11 UNC (M16) | 33 |

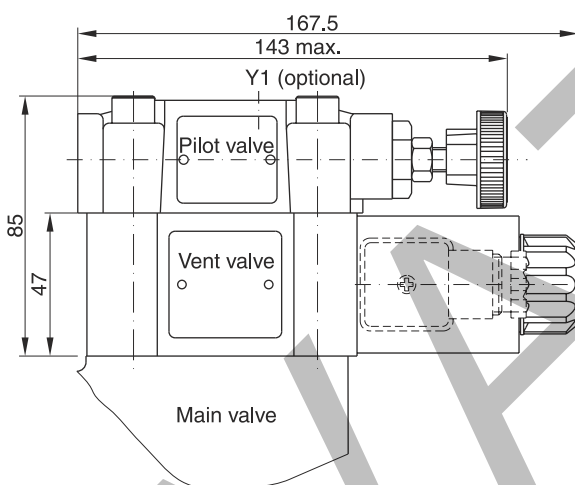
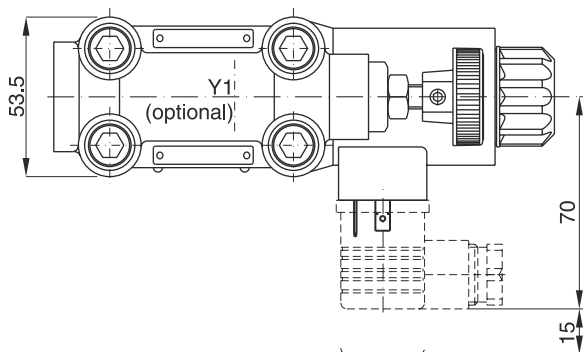
| Port | Function | Port size | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | R5V06 | R5V08 | R5V10 | R5V12 |
| A (2) | Pressure | 3/4" SAE61/62 | 1" SAE61/62 | 1 1/4" SAE61/62 | 1 1/2" SAE61/62 |
| B | Tank | 3/4" SAE61/62 | 1" SAE61/62 | 1 1/4" SAE61/62 | 1 1/2" SAE61/62 |
| X1 | External pilot port ²⁾ | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| Y1 | External drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

¹⁾ T-port SAE61.

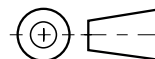
²⁾ Closed when supplied.

Dimensions

Dimensions R5V with vent function



| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |



9

| Code | Internal drain | External drain |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| 11 | | |
| 09 | | |

Characteristics

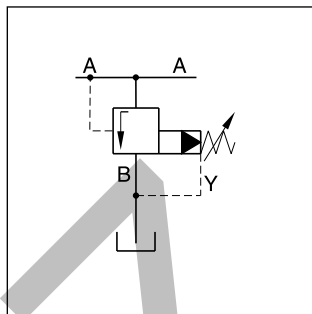
Pilot operated pressure unloading valves series R5U have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4U series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valve directly on the outlet flanges of pumps.

A typical application is the unloading of a pump in an accumulator circuit. The combination of an R5U, C5V and R5V on a double pump generates a high pressure / low pressure pump system without the need of a manifold block or piping between the valves.

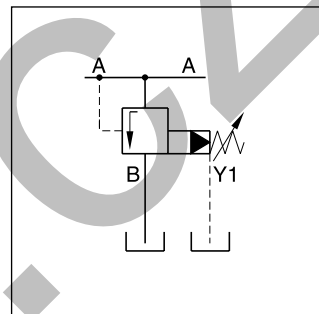
Features

- Pilot operated unloading valve
- 3-port body with SAE61 flange
- 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2")
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Cylinder lock
- With optional vent function

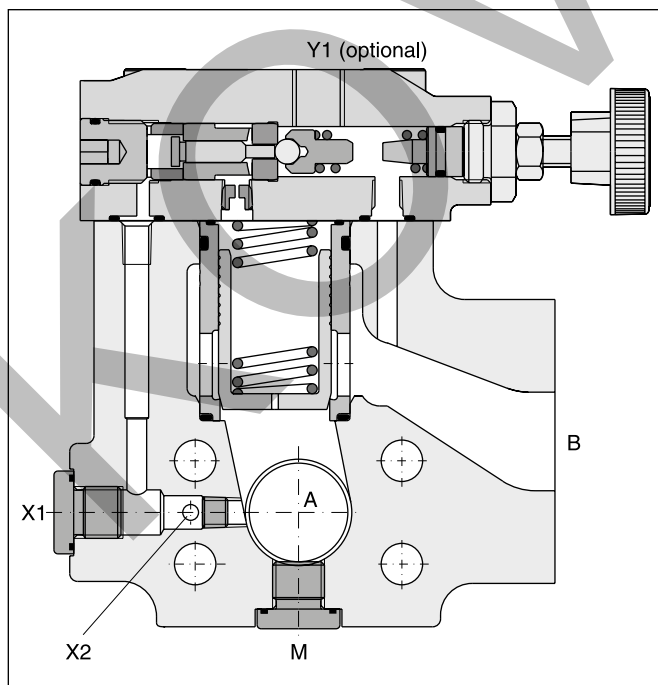
Pilot Operated Pressure Unloading Valve Series R5U



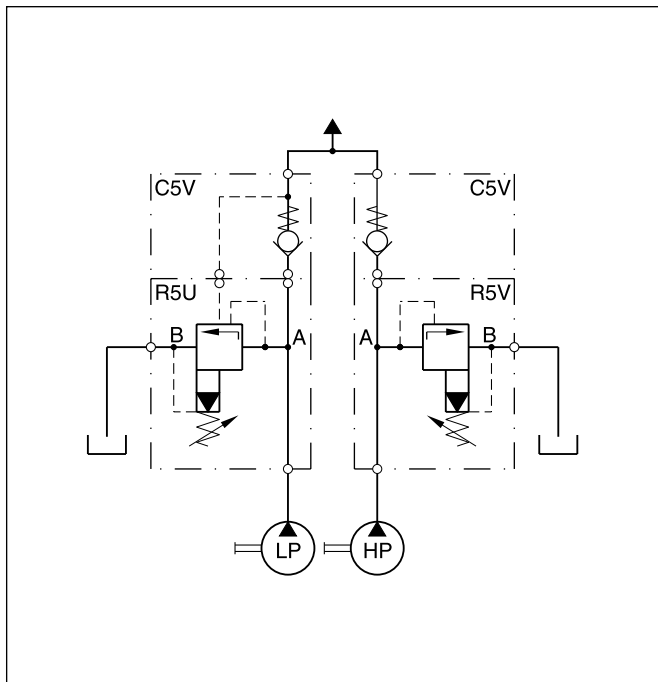
R5U 3-port internal drain



R5U 3-port external drain

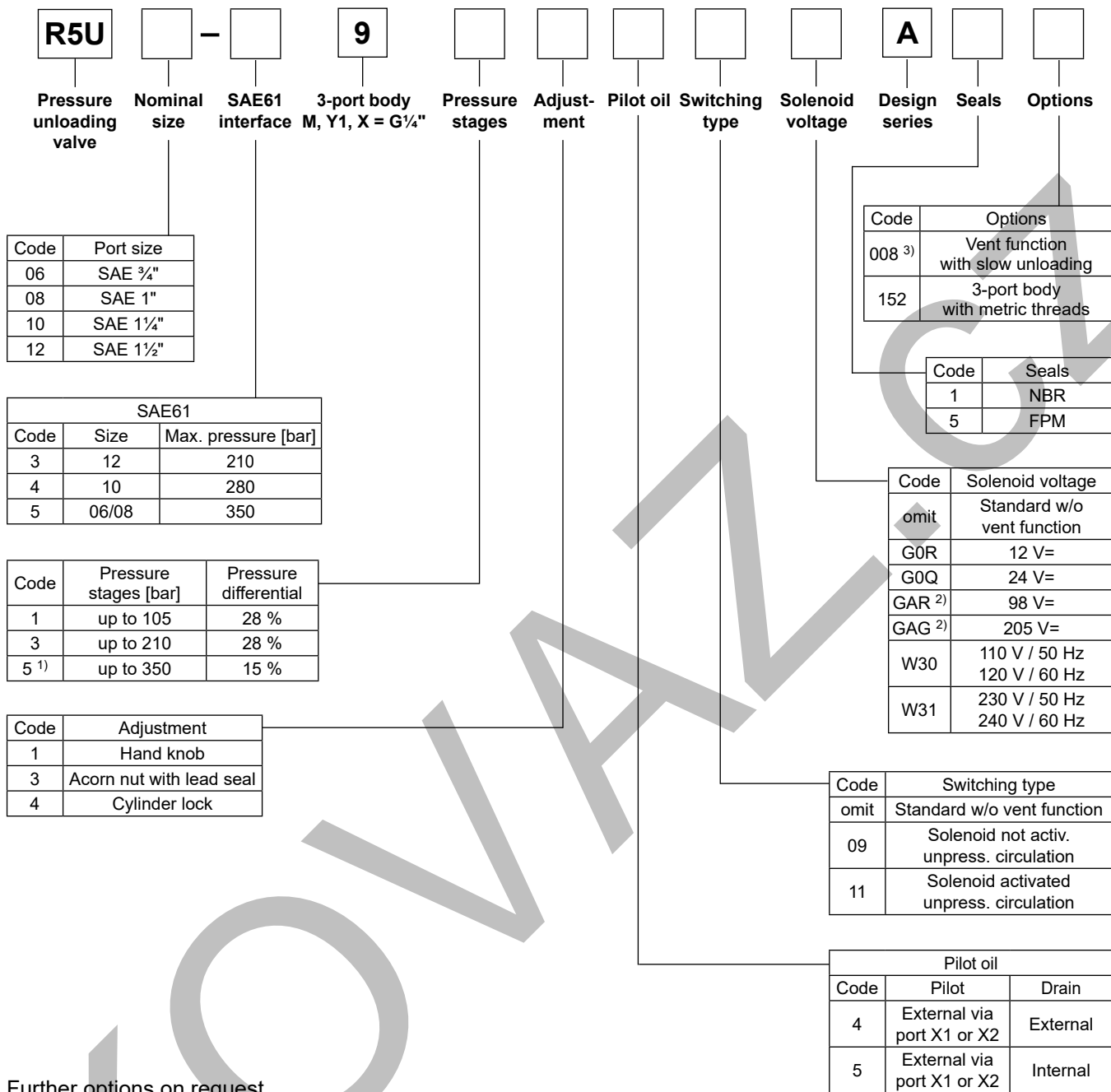


High pressure / low pressure system



Pilot Operated Pressure Unloading Valve Series R5U

Ordering Code



Further options on request

¹⁾ R5U10-495 up to 280 bar.

²⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

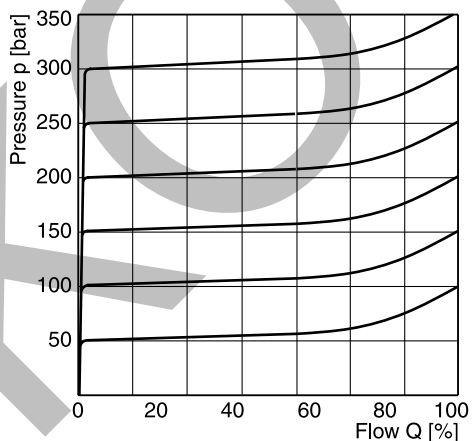
³⁾ Only for vent valve function code 09.

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

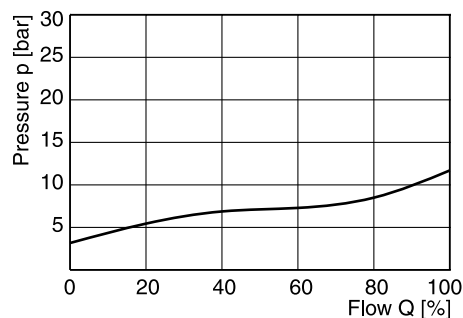
Technical data

| General | | 06 (¾") | 08 (1") | 10 (1¼") | 12 (1½") | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Size | | 06 (¾") | 08 (1") | 10 (1¼") | 12 (1½") | |
| Mounting | | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 8.0 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B, X Ports Y, Y1 | | | | |
| | | 350 30 | 350 30 | 280 30 | 210 30 | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 | 600 | |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted [cSt] / [mm²/s] recommended [cSt] / [mm²/s] | 20 ... 400 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] in rush [A] | 2.72 2.72 | 1.29 1.29 | 0.33 0.33 | 0.13 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 2.5 / 2.4 0.3 / 0.27 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] in rush [W] | 32.7 32.7 | 31 31 | 31.9 31.9 | 28.2 28.2 | 70/70 VA 280/290 VA 70/70 VA 280/290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | |

p/Q performance curve



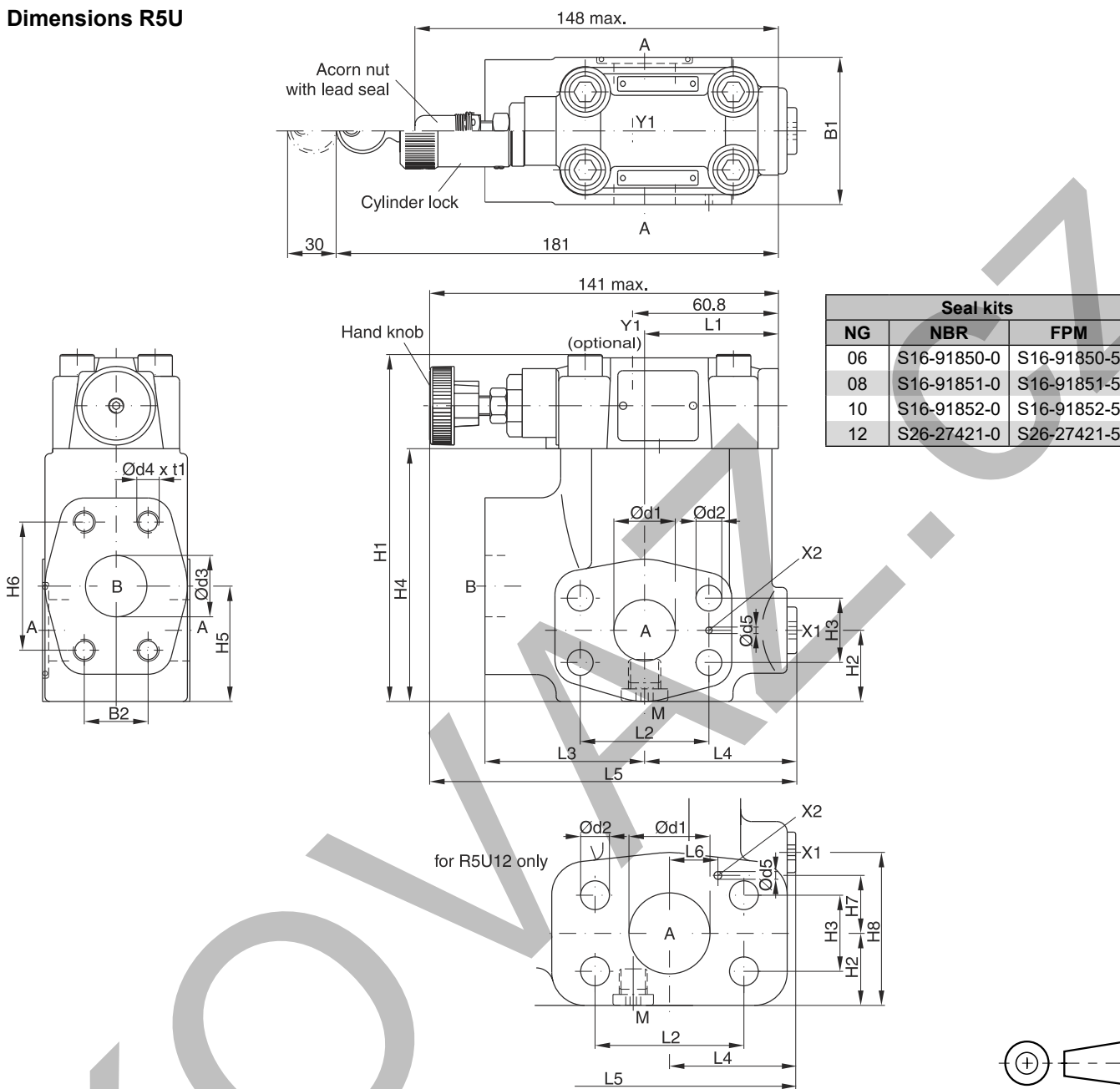
Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

The performance curves are measured with external drain.
For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

Dimensions R5U



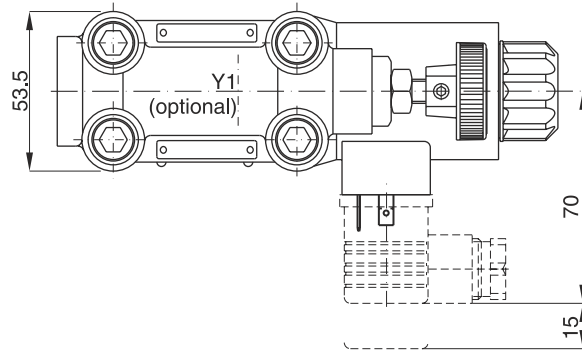
9

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 | t1 | d5 | L6 | H7 | H8 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|--------------|----|-----|------|------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 22.2 | 119 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 81 | 41 | 47.6 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 63 | 60 | 152 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNC | 20 | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| 08 | 60 | 26.2 | 141 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 103 | 47 | 52.4 | 55.8 | 52.4 | 65 | 62 | 149 | 25 | 10.5 | 25 | 3/8"-16 UNC | 23 | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| 10 | 75 | 30.2 | 151 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 113 | 65 | 58.7 | 57.8 | 58.7 | 61 | 68 | 150.5 | 32 | 12.5 | 30 | 7/16"-14 UNC | 22 | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| 12 | 80 | 35.7 | 178 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 140 | 73 | 69.8 | 37.3 | 69.8 | 92.5 | 59.2 | 171.2 | 38 | 13.5 | 38 | 1/2"-13 UNC | 27 | 3.0 | 22.4 | 27.2 | 72 |

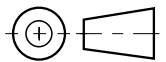
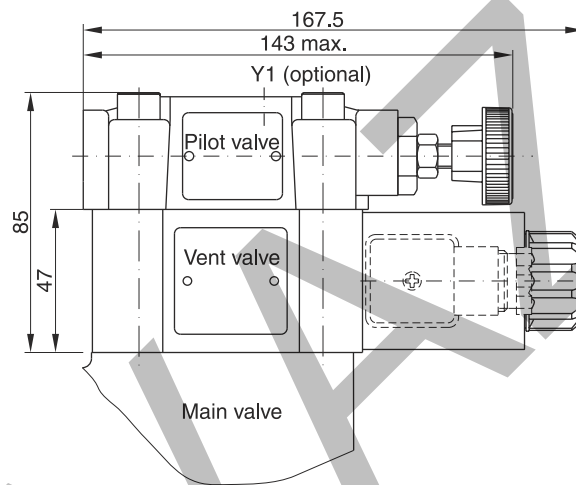
| Port | Function | Port size | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | | R5U06 | R5U08 | R5U10 | R5U12 |
| A (2) | Pressure | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 | 1 1/2" SAE61 |
| B | Tank | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 | 1 1/2" SAE61 |
| X1 | External pilot port ¹⁾ | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| Y1 | External drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

Dimensions R5U with vent function



| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |



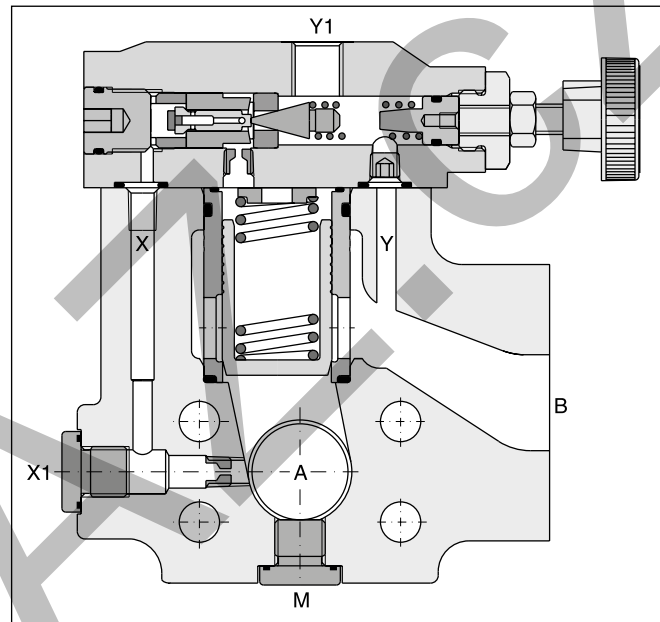
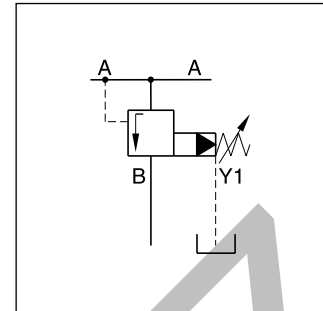
| Code | Internal drain | External drain |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| 11 | | |
| 09 | | |

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Pilot operated sequence valves series R5S have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4S series. The SAE flanges allow to mount the valve directly on the inlet flanges of actuators or outlet flanges of pumps to achieve a very compact design.

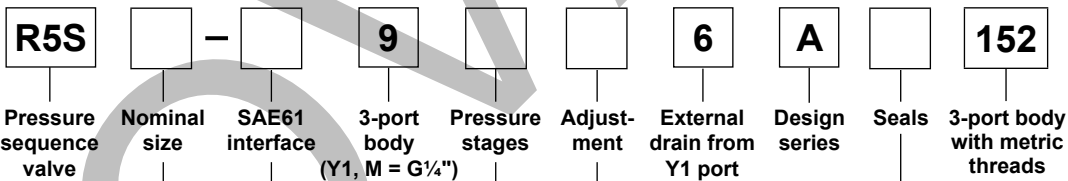
Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- 3-port body with SAE61 flange
- 3 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4")
- 3 pressure stages
- 2 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
- Optional with vent function (on request)



Ordering code

9



| Code | Port size |
|------|------------|
| 06 | SAE 3/4" |
| 08 | SAE 1" |
| 10 | SAE 1 1/4" |

| SAE 61 | | |
|--------|-------|---------------------|
| Code | Size | Max. pressure [bar] |
| 4 | 10 | 280 |
| 5 | 06/08 | 350 |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 ¹⁾ | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |

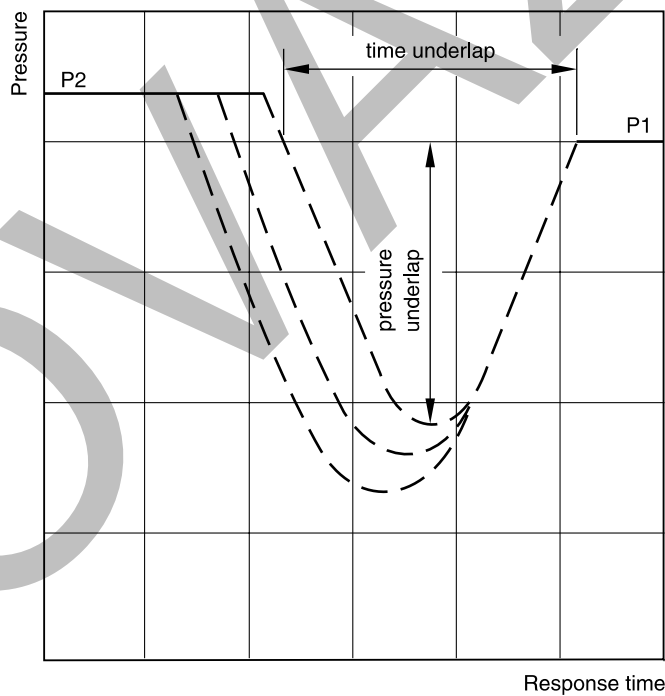
Further options on request

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

Technical data

| General | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Size | | 06 (3/4") | 08 (1") | 10 (1 1/4") |
| Mounting | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B Ports Y, Y1 | | |
| | | 350 | 350 | 280 |
| | | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | |

Typical pressure characteristics at closing point

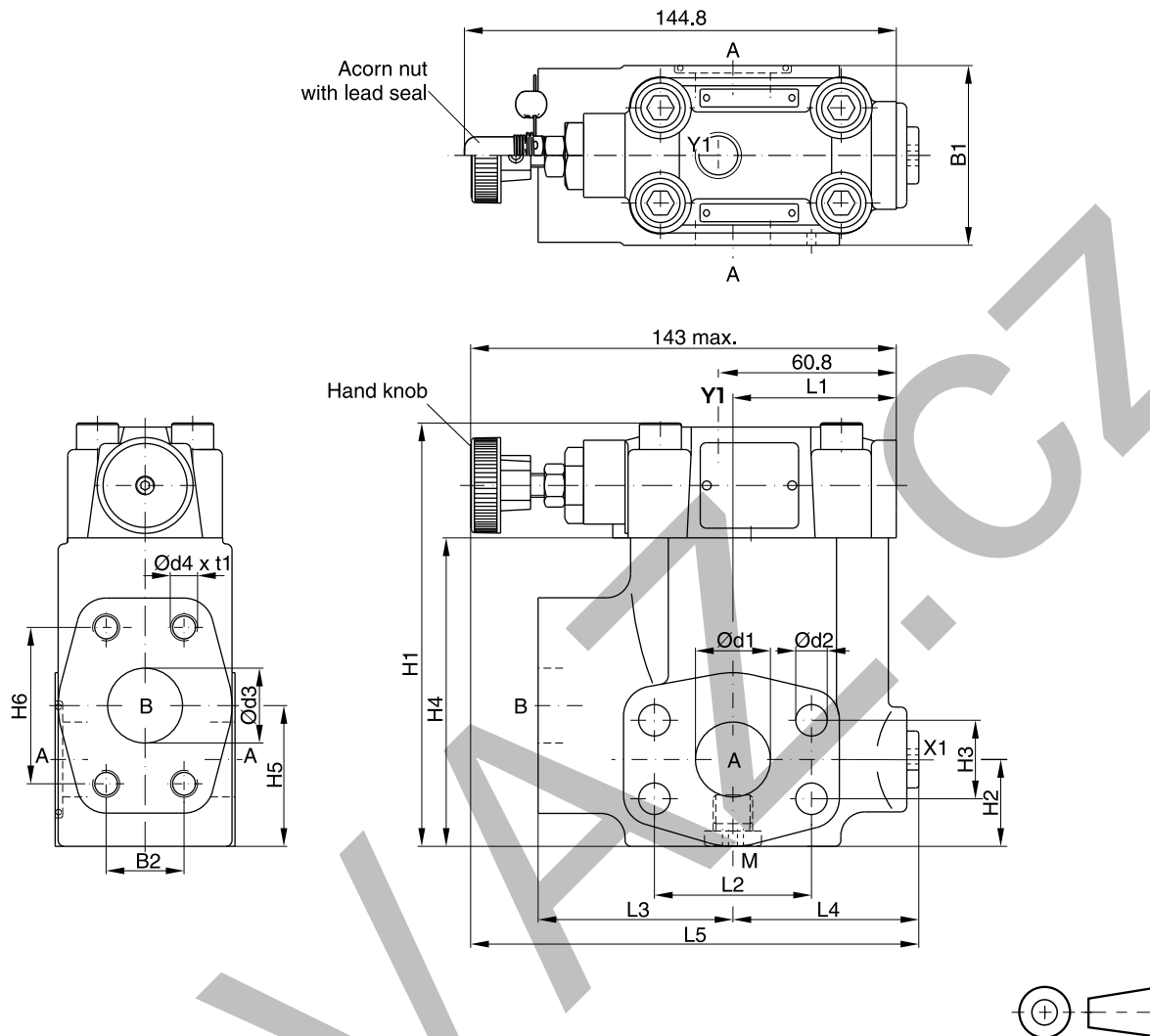


P1 = setting pressure
P2 = operating pressure

Time and pressure underlap depend on the characteristics of the specific system.

¹⁾ R5S10-495 up to 280 bar.

Dimensions



9

SAE61

| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S16-91850-0 | S16-91850-5 |
| 08 | S16-91851-0 | S16-91851-5 |
| 10 | S16-91852-0 | S16-91852-5 |

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 (option 152) | t1 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|------|------|----|----|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 22.2 | 119 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 81 | 41 | 47.6 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 63 | 60 | 152 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 20 |
| 08 | 60 | 26.2 | 141 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 103 | 47 | 52.4 | 55.8 | 52.4 | 65 | 62 | 149 | 25 | 10.5 | 25 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 23 |
| 10 | 75 | 30.2 | 151 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 113 | 65 | 58.7 | 57.8 | 58.7 | 61 | 68 | 150.5 | 32 | 12.5 | 30 | 7/16"-14 UNC (M12) | 22 |

| Port | Function | Port size | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| | | R5S06 | R5S08 | R5S10 |
| A (2) | Pressure | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 |
| B | Secondary port | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 |
| X1 | External pilot port ¹⁾ | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| Y1 | External drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

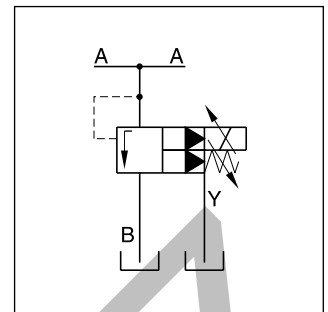
¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

Proportional pressure relief valves series R5V*P2 are based on the mechanically adjusted series R5V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

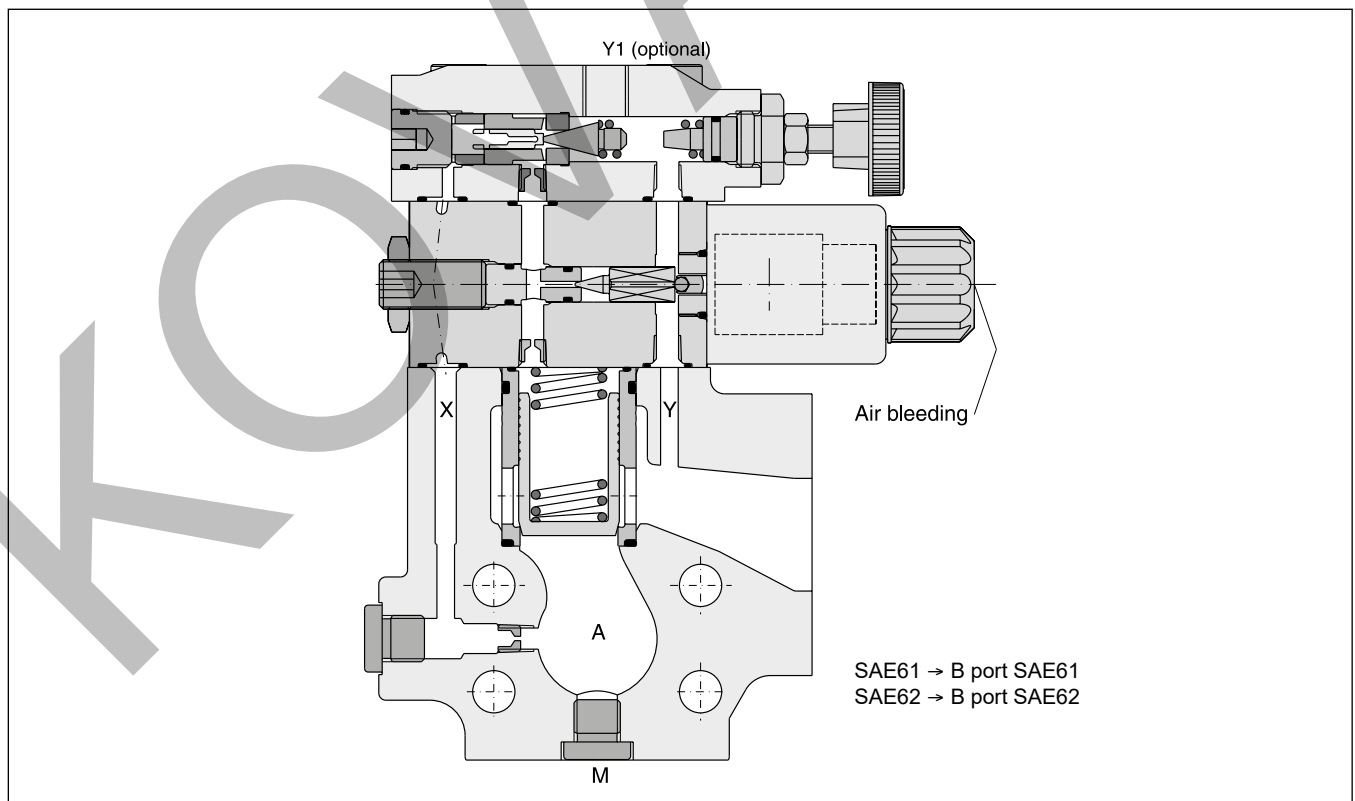
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid
- R5V with 3-port body
 - 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2")
 - SAE61 and SAE62 flange
- 3 pressure stages
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment

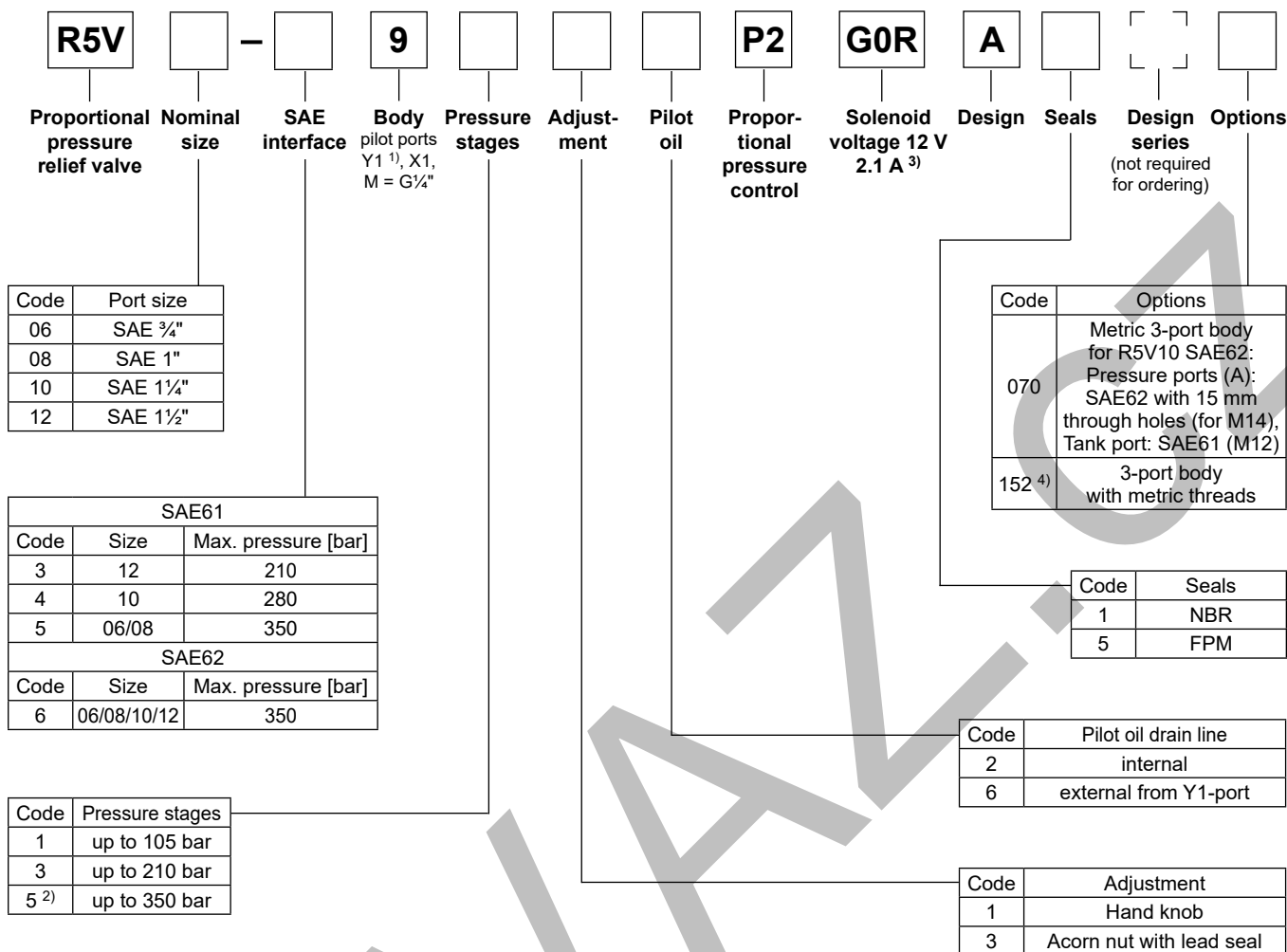


R5V*P2



9

Ordering Code

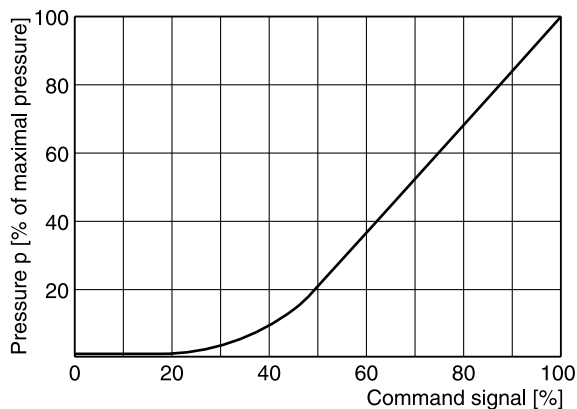


9

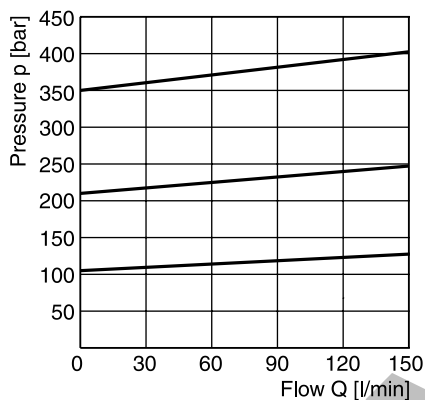
¹⁾ Y1 only available at external drain (pilot oil code 6).
²⁾ R5V10-495 up to 280 bar.
³⁾ Onboard electronics on request.
⁴⁾ R5V08 SAE62: Tank port SAE61 (M10).

| General | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
| Size | | 06 (¾") | 08 (1") | 10 (1¼") | 12 (1½") |
| Mounting | | Flanged according to SAE61 (size 12 = SAE62) | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 9.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | | | |
| | SAE61 Ports A, B | 350 | 350 | 280 | 210 |
| | Port Y1 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | SAE62 Ports A, B | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| | Port Y1 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 90 | 300 | 600 | 600 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | |
| Electrical (proportional solenoid) | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | |
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Code | | G0R | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | | | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.1 | | | |
| Coil resistance at 20 °C | [Ohm] | 4.28 | | | |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | | PCD00A-400 | | | |

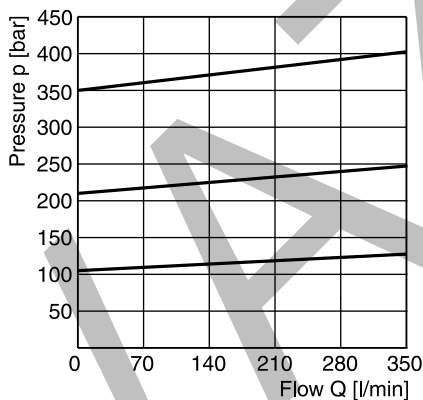
Signal/pressure curve R5V*P2



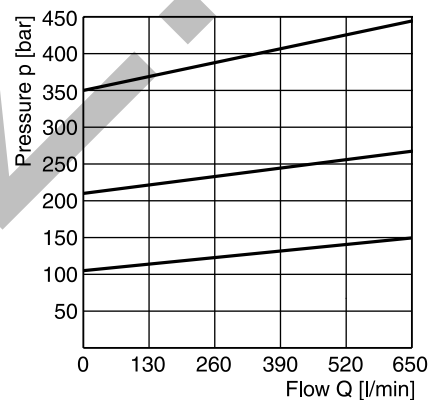
**p/Q performance curve ¹⁾
R5V06*P2**



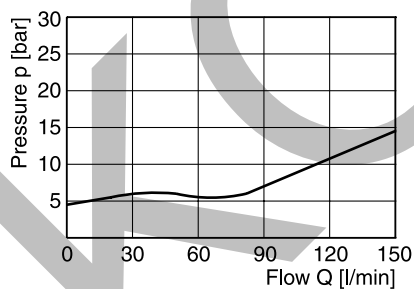
R5V08*P2



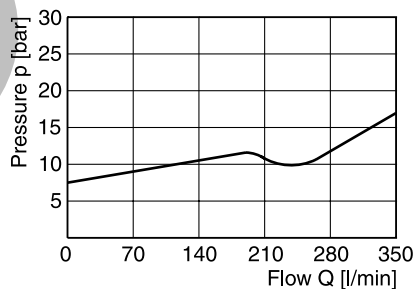
R5V10*P2



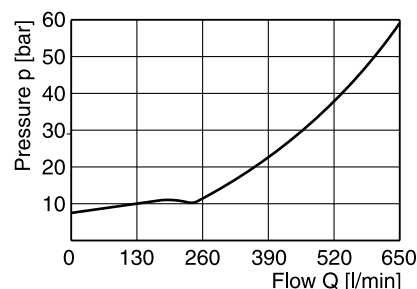
**Minimum pressure curve ¹⁾
R5V06*P2**



R5V08*P2



R5V10*P2



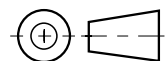
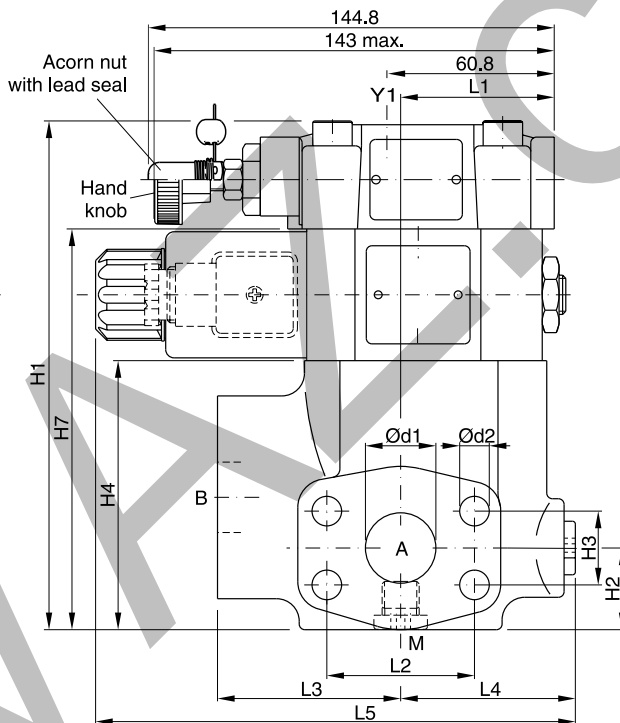
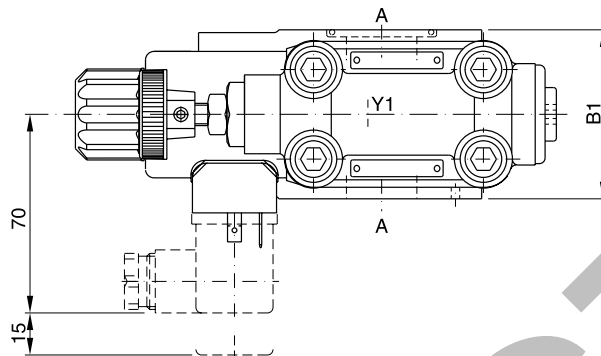
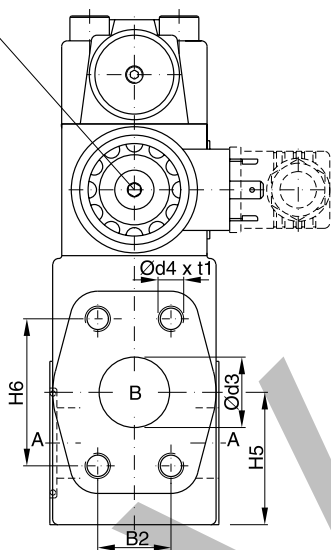
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

R5V*P2 3-port

| Seal kits | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S16-91850-0 | S16-91850-5 |
| 08 | S16-91851-0 | S16-91851-5 |
| 10 | S16-91852-0 | S16-91852-5 |
| 12 | S26-27421-0 | S26-27421-5 |
| Prop. section P2 * | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

Important:
 On initial start up and
 after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.



SAE61

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | H7 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 (option 152) | t1 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 22.2 | 166 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 81 | 41 | 47.6 | 128 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 63 | 60 | 174.6 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 20 |
| 08 | 60 | 26.2 | 188 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 103 | 47 | 52.4 | 150 | 55.8 | 52.4 | 65 | 62 | 177 | 25 | 10.5 | 25 | 3/8"-16 UNC (M10) | 23 |
| 10 | 75 | 30.2 | 198 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 113 | 65 | 58.7 | 160 | 57.8 | 58.7 | 61 | 68 | 179.1 | 32 | 12.5 | 30 | 7/16"-14 UNC (M12) | 22 |
| 12 | 80 | 35.7 | 225 | 72 | 35.7 | 140 | 73 | 69.8 | 187 | 37.3 | 69.8 | 92.5 | 59.2 | 186.8 | 38 | 13.5 | 38 | 1/2"-13 UNC (M12) | 27 |

SAE62

| NG | B1 | B2 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 | L4 | L5 | d1 | d2 | d3 | d4 (option 152) | t1 |
|----|----|------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|----------------------------------|----|
| 06 | 60 | 23.8 | 119 | 29.5 | 23.8 | 81 | 41 | 50.8 | 50.3 | 50.8 | 63 | 60 | 152 | 19 | 10.5 | 19 | 3/8"-16 UNF (M10) | 20 |
| 08 | 60 | 27.8 | 141 | 30.5 | 27.8 | 103 | 47 | 57.2 | 55.8 | 57.2 | 65 | 62 | 149 | 25 | 12.5 | 25 | 7/16"-14 UNC (M10) ¹⁾ | 22 |
| 10 | 75 | 31.8 | 151 | 37.5 | 31.8 | 113 | 65 | 66.7 | 57.8 | 66.7 | 61 | 68 | 150.5 | 32 | 13.5 | 30 | 1/2"-13 UNC (M12) | 24 |
| 12 | 80 | 36.5 | 178 | 72 | 36.5 | 140 | 73 | 79.4 | 37.3 | 79.4 | 92.5 | 59.2 | 171.2 | 38 | 17 | 38 | 5/8"-11 UNC (M16) | 33 |

| Port | Function | Port size | | | |
|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | R5V06 | R5V08 | R5V10 | R5V12 |
| A (2) | Pressure | 3/4" SAE61/62 | 1" SAE61/62 | 1 1/4" SAE61/62 | 1 1/2" SAE61/62 |
| B | Tank | 3/4" SAE61/62 | 1" SAE61/62 | 1 1/4" SAE61/62 | 1 1/2" SAE61/62 |
| Y1 | External drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of Prop. section P2 for complete seal kit.

¹⁾ T-port SAE61.

Characteristics

Seat valves series D5S are designed for directional control functions. They enable individual hydraulic solutions for nominal flow up to 800 l/min due to a large variety of poppets, springs and covers, including shuttle valves, stroke limiters, solenoid valves (VV01) and position control.

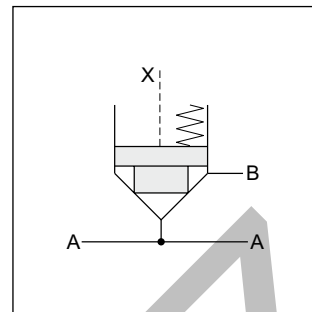
A complete program is offered under the Parker brand:

Subplate mounted valves (Series D4S - chapter 6)

SAE flange valves (Series D5S - chapter 9)

Pipe mounted valves (Series D4S - chapter 10)

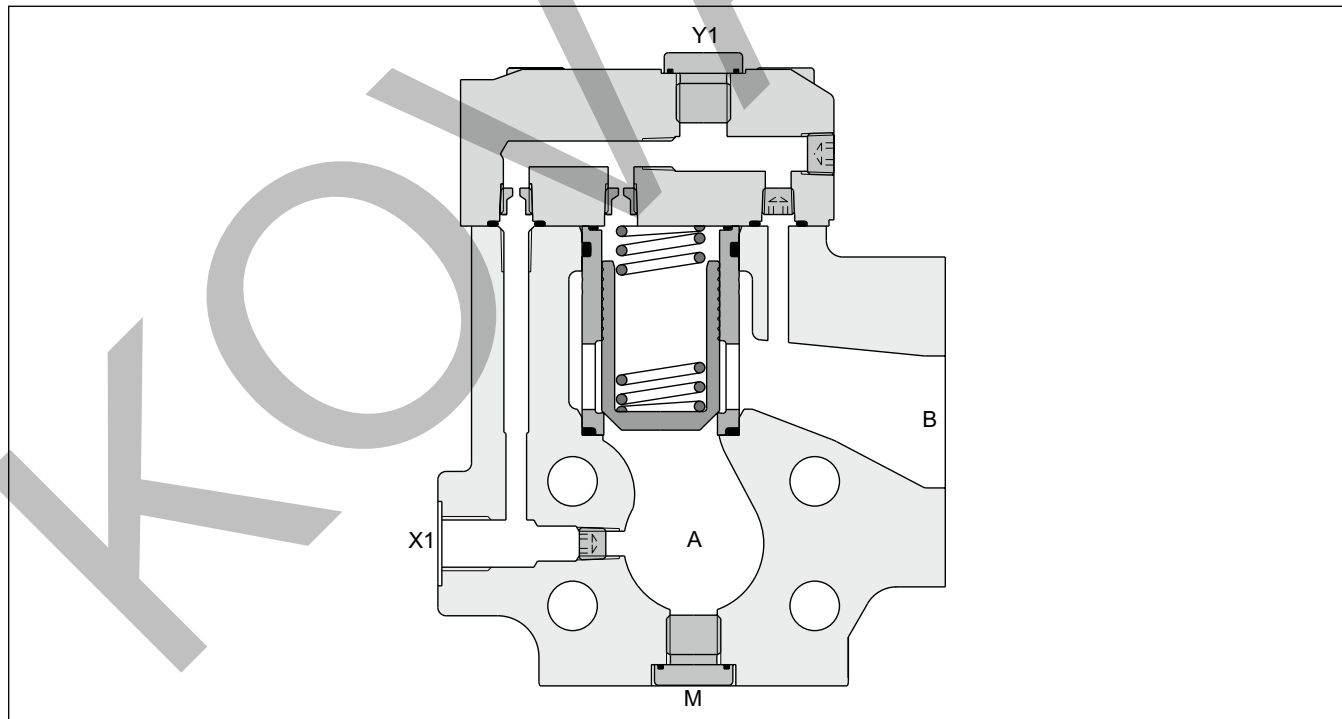
Slip-in cartridges (Series CAR - on request)



Features

- Leak-free seat valve design
- SAE61 flange with 3-port body
- Numerous pilot options
- 4 sizes, SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2"
- 6 poppet types

D5S



Ordering Code

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| D5S | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | B | |
| Seat valve | Nominal size | Body Seat entry configuration A: X1, Y1, M = G¼" | Pilot body configuration | Pilot cap | Sleeve | Spool type | Spring | Switching type | Solenoid voltage | Design series | Seals | | |

| Code | Port size |
|------|-----------|
| 06 | SAE ¾" |
| 08 | SAE 1" |
| 10 | SAE 1¼" |
| 12 | SAE 1½" |

| Code | Pilot oil line in body |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | internal from A |
| 2 | internal from B |
| 3 | internal from A and B |
| 4 | external from X1 |
| 5 | internal from B, external from X1 |

| Code | Ports | X | Y | Z | X-Y | X1 | Y1 | VV01 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|-----|----|----|------|
| Standard | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ● | ○ | ○ | — | ● | — |
| 2 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ● | — |
| With solenoid valve (VV01) | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Internal to B | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ |
| 6 | Ext. out of cap | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ |
| With stroke limiter (not for D5S06) | | | | | | | | |
| A | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ |
| B | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | — | ○ | ○ |

○ open bore ● closed bore ◐ orifice Ø 1.2

| Code | Sleeve |
|------|----------------------|
| 1 | AA = 95 %, AB = 5 % |
| 3 | AA = 60 %, AB = 40 % |

| Code | Size | Poppet type | Sleeve |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------|
| 1 | 06, 08,10,12 | With closed bottom and 15° chamfer (pz max. = pA +20 bar) | 1 |
| 2 | 06 | With 0.8 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| | 08, 10 | With 1.2 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| 4 | 06, 08,10,12 | With closed bottom and 45° chamfer | 1, 3 |
| A ¹⁾ | 08, 10, 12 | Safety spool (for end position control only) | 3 |
| B ¹⁾ | 08, 10, 12 | Throttle spool, 10° chamfer | 3 |
| C ¹⁾ | 08, 10, 12 | Throttle spool, 3° chamfer | 3 |

| Code | Spring (approx. cracking pressure [bar]) | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---------------|----------|-------|----------|
| | Sleeve Code 1 | | Sleeve Code 3 | | | |
| | A->B | D5S08/12 | A->B | D5S08/12 | D5S06 | D5S08/12 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 5 | — | 9.0 | — | 16.0 | — | 28.0 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| 7 | 3.0 | — | 8.0 | — | 12.0 | — |

| Code | Switching type | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function | |
| 09 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: open |
| 10 | VV01 without manual override | de-energized: open |
| 11 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: closed |
| 12 | VV01 without manual override | de-energized: closed |
| CA | Shuttle valve | |
| DA | Shuttle valve | |
| CB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| CD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| DB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| DD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| EH | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EK | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EN | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EQ | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EC | VV01 code 10 and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EE | VV01 code 12 and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EA | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EF | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code CA | |
| EL | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code DA | |

Examples see end of chapter.

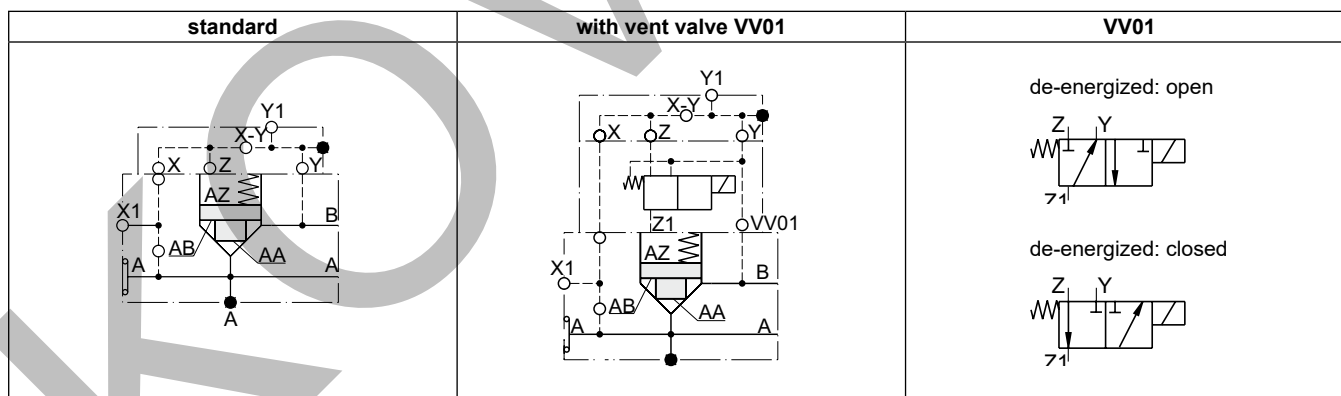
¹⁾ Springs 2, 3 and 6 only.
²⁾ Position control for D5S08/10 only. Spring 2 or 4. Spool A and sleeve 3.
³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

Technical data

| General | | 06 (3/4") | 08 (1") | 10 (1 1/4") | 12 (1 1/2") |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Size | | | | | |
| Mounting | | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | |
| Mounting position | | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 7.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | | | |
| | SAE61 Ports A, B | 350 | 350 | 280 | 210 |
| | Port Y1 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 180 | 360 | 600 | 800 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | |
| | recommended [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406; 18/16/13 | | | |

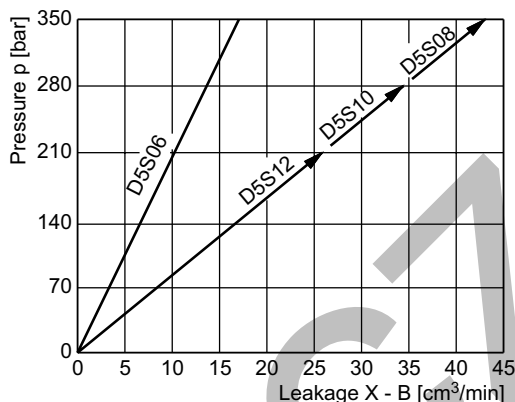
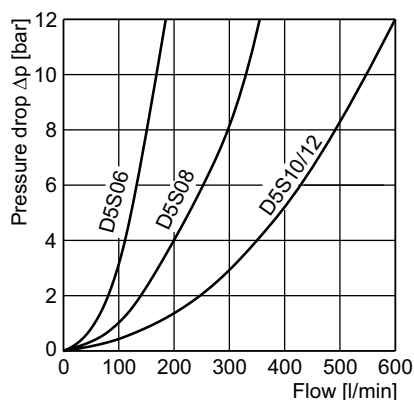
| Electrical (solenoid) | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| Code | | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| | in rush [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

D5S pilot configuration



D5S

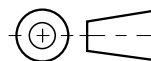
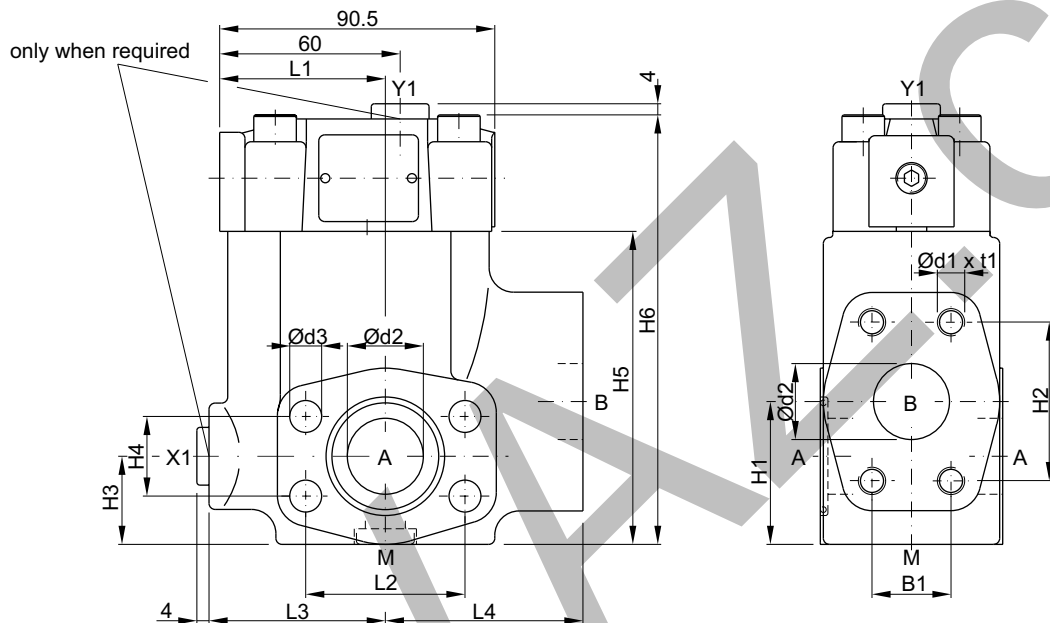
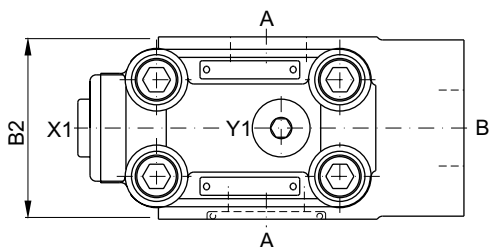
Leakage



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Selection of cartridges

| Sleeve 1, poppet 1 | Sleeve 1, poppet 2 | Sleeve 1, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet A | Sleeve 3, poppet B/C |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 15° chamfer | 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 15° chamfer orifice | 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer safety spool | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer throttle spool |



Seal kits

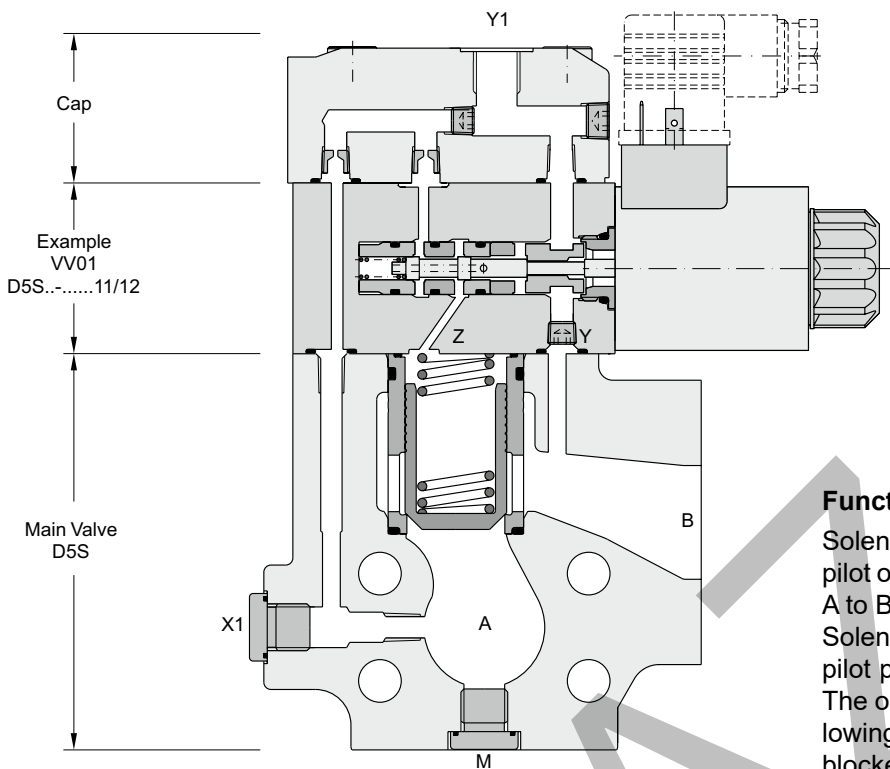
| NG | NBR | FPM |
|----|-------------|-------------|
| 06 | S16-91850-0 | S16-91850-5 |
| 08 | S16-91851-0 | S16-91851-5 |
| 10 | S16-91852-0 | S16-91852-5 |
| 12 | S26-27421-0 | S26-27421-5 |

| NG | I1 | I2 | I3 | I4 | b1 | b2 | h1 | h2 | h3 | h4 | h5 | h6 | d1 | t1 | d2 | d3 |
|----|----|------|----|----|------|----|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----------|----|----|------|
| 06 | 49 | 47.6 | 56 | 63 | 22.2 | 60 | 41 | 47.6 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 82 | 119 | 3/8" UNC | 20 | 19 | 10.5 |
| 08 | 55 | 52.4 | 58 | 65 | 26.2 | 60 | 47 | 52.4 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 103 | 141 | 3/8" UNC | 23 | 25 | 10.5 |
| 10 | 57 | 58.7 | 64 | 61 | 30.2 | 75 | 65 | 58.7 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 113 | 150 | 7/16" UNC | 22 | 30 | 12.5 |
| 12 | 37 | 69.8 | 55 | 93 | 35.7 | 80 | 73 | 69.8 | 72 | 35.7 | 140 | 178 | 1/2" UNC | 27 | 38 | 13.5 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | | D5S06 | D5S08 | D5S10 | D5S12 |
| A (2x) | Inlet or outlet | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 | 1 1/2" SAE61 |
| B | Outlet or inlet | 3/4" SAE61 | 1" SAE61 | 1 1/4" SAE61 | 1 1/2" SAE61 |
| X1 ¹⁾ | External pilot port | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| Y1 | External pilot drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

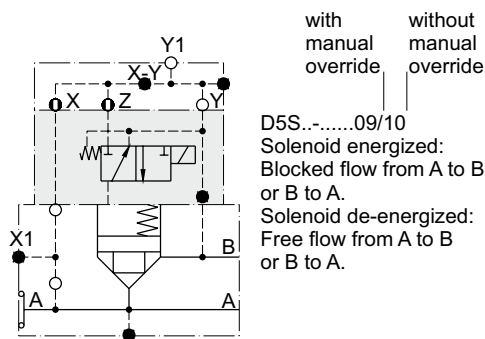
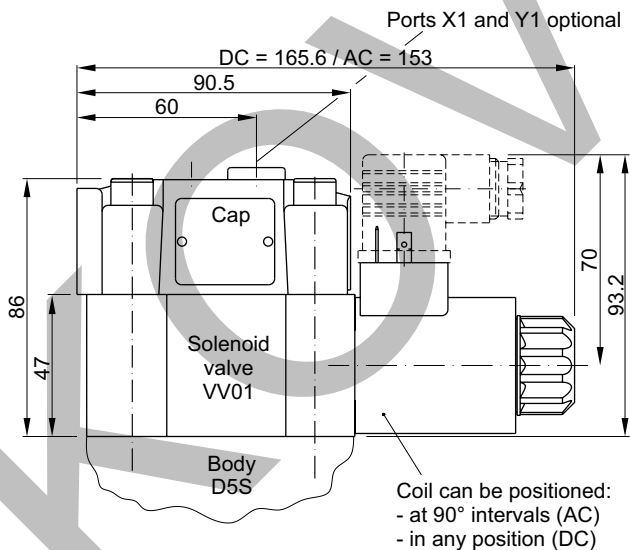
Example: pilot oil external from A, pilot drain internal out of Y1



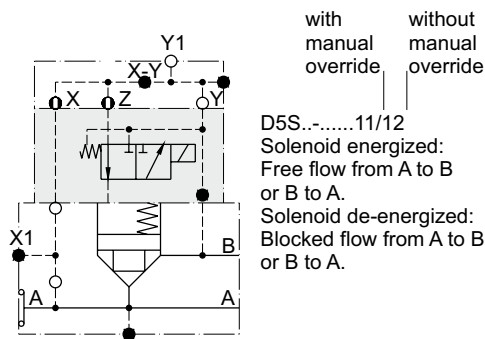
Function

Solenoid de-energized:
 pilot oil from A to Z blocks the connection from A to B or B to A.
 Solenoid energized:
 pilot pressure from A is blocked in the VV01. The oil in Z is internally drained to port Y1. Allowing flow from A to B, while B to A remains blocked.

D5S with VV01 dimensions



with manual override | without manual override
 D5S.....09/10
 Solenoid energized:
 Blocked flow from A to B or B to A.
 Solenoid de-energized:
 Free flow from A to B or B to A.



with manual override | without manual override
 D5S.....11/12
 Solenoid energized:
 Free flow from A to B or B to A.
 Solenoid de-energized:
 Blocked flow from A to B or B to A.

| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |

Position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

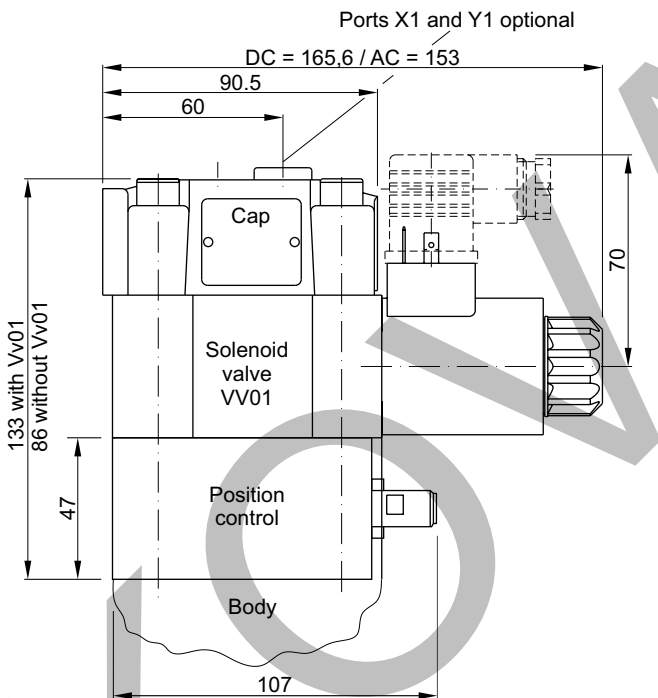
| | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Protection class | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple | [V] | 10...30 / $\pm 10\%$ |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] | ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] | 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] | 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] | ≤ 2 |
| EMC | | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] | > 0.1 |
| Interface | | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 0.14 brad shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended |

D5S with position control

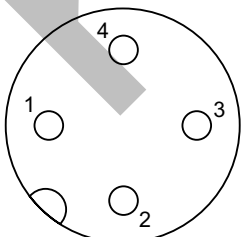
Position control by proximity switch (incl. amplifier). Valve open: proximity switch activated. This proximity switch is pressure proof and has no wearing parts.

Note: Position control for D5S08 and D5S10 only.

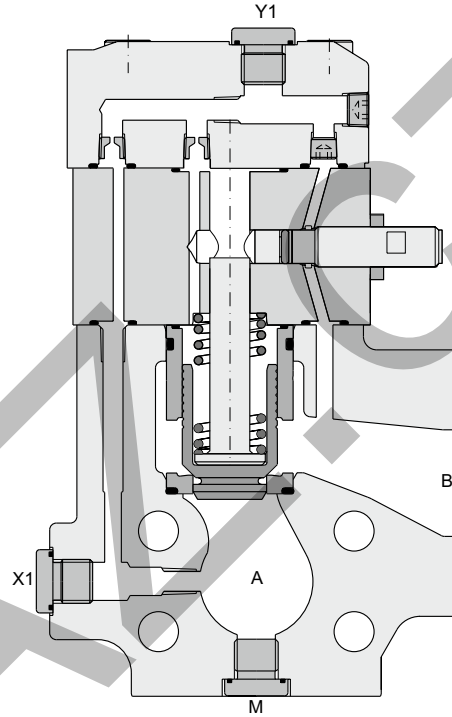
D5S with position control dimensions



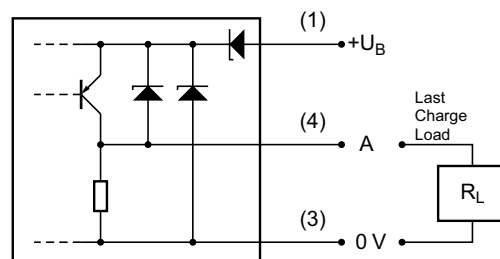
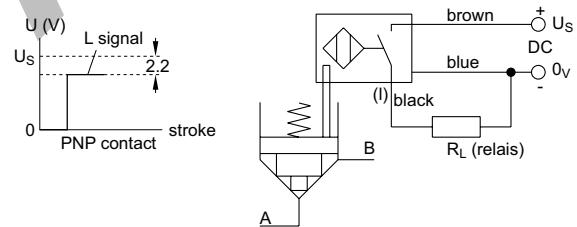
M12 pin assignment



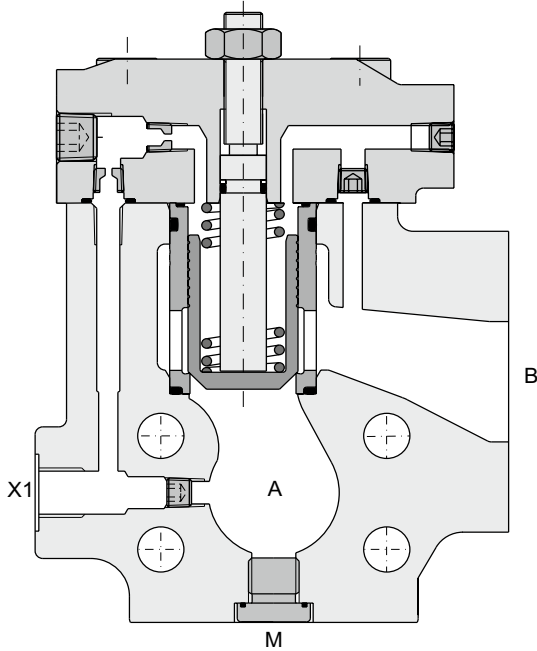
- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open



Example D5S 2 port



D5S stroke limiter

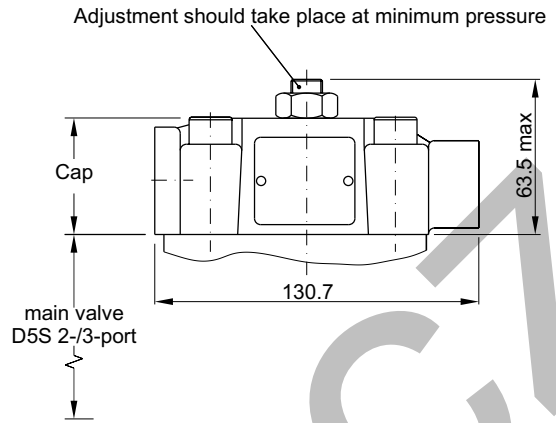


X1 = external pilot-oil (optional)

Note:

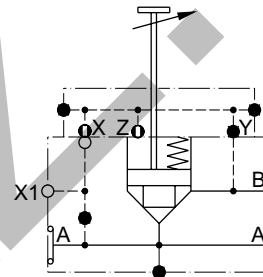
Stroke limiter not for use with D5S06, solenoid valve VV01, shuttle valve and position control.

Stroke limiter dimensions

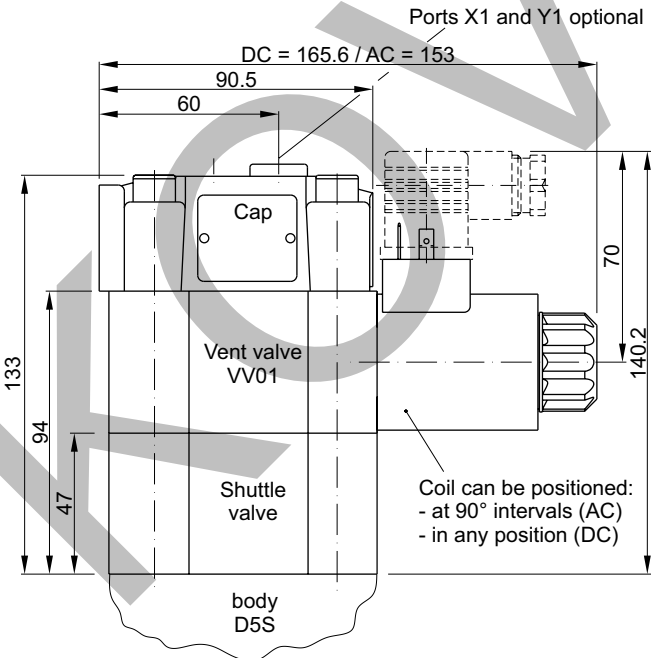


Example

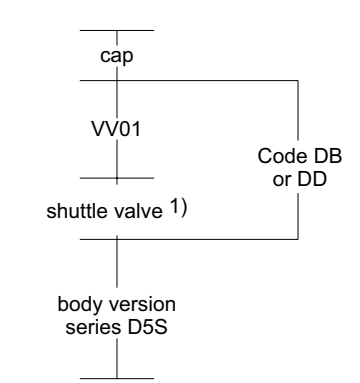
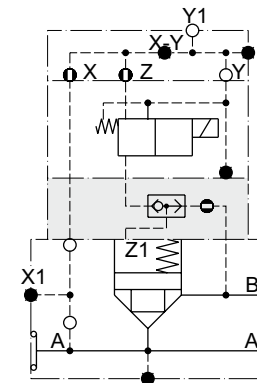
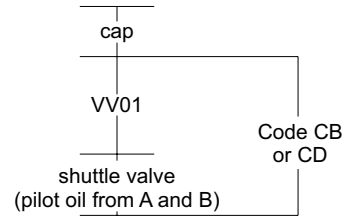
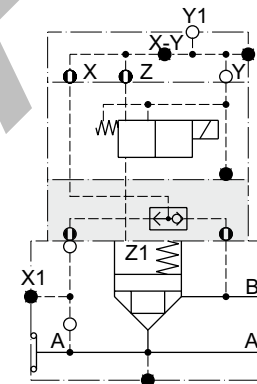
D5S08-54A...
 D5S10-54A...
 D5S12-54A...



**D5S with shuttle valve
 Dimensions**



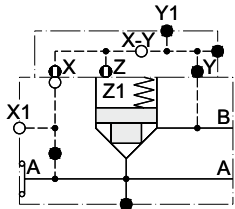
Shuttle valve only in connection with vent valve VV01.



1) Pilot oil from A and B, from B to A check valve function

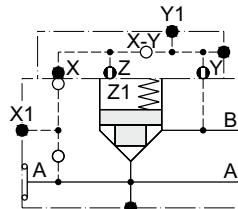
D5S

Stroke limiter D5S



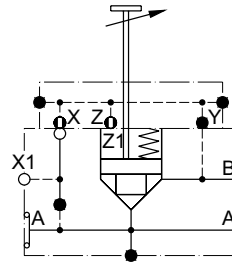
D5S ...-541

Pilot oil: external from X1



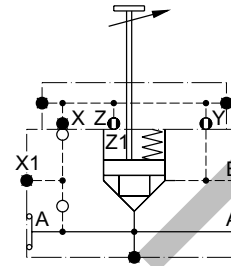
D5S ...-522

Pilot oil: internal from B



D5S08-54A

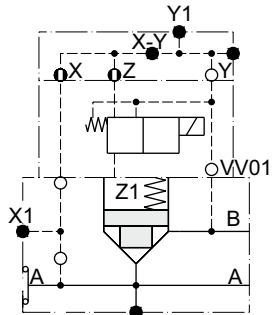
10
12
Pilot oil: external from X1



D5S08-52B

10
12
Pilot oil: internal from B

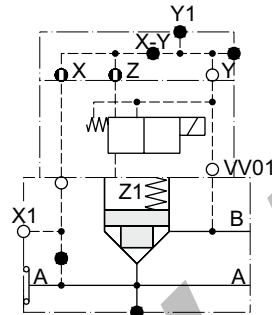
D5S with solenoid valve VV01



D5S ...-514...09

10
11
12

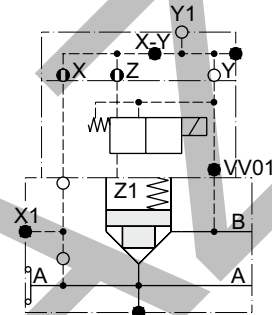
Pilot oil: internal from A
Pilot drain: internal to B



D5S ...-544...09

10
11
12

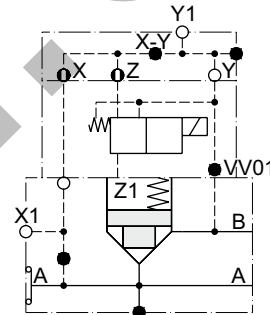
Pilot oil: external from X1
Pilot drain: internal to B



D5S ...-516...09

10
11
12

Pilot oil: internal from A
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



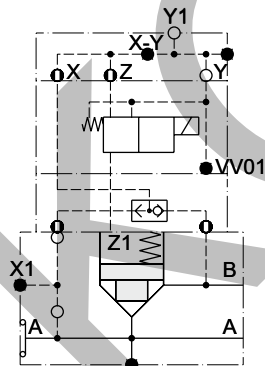
D5S ...-546...09

10
11
12

Pilot oil: external from X1
Pilot drain: external out of Y1

9

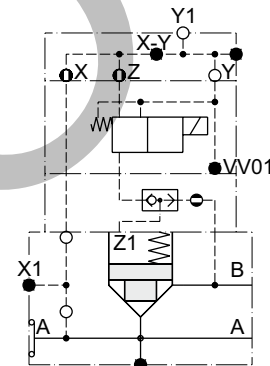
D5S with with solenoid valve VV01 and shuttle valve



D5S ...-536...CB

CD

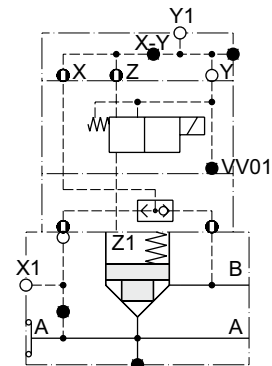
Pilot oil: internal from A +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S ...-536...DB

DD

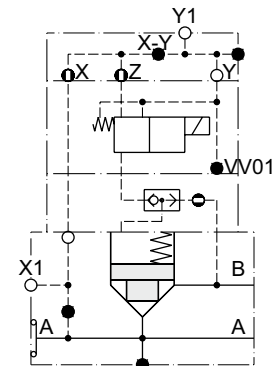
Pilot oil: internal from A +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S ...-556...CB

CD

Pilot oil: internal from X1 +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



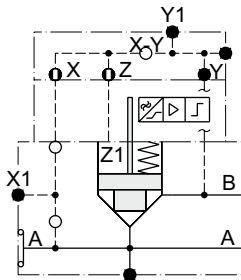
D5S ...-556...DB

DD

Pilot oil: external from X1 +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1

D5S position control

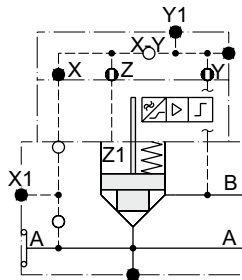
Seat entry



D5S08-5113A.EA

10
12

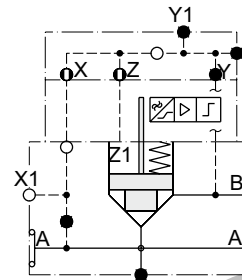
Pilot oil: internal from A



D5S08-5223A.EA

10
12

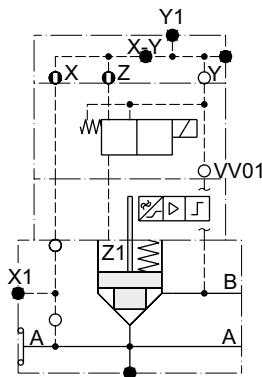
Pilot oil: internal from B



D5S08-5213A.EA

10
12

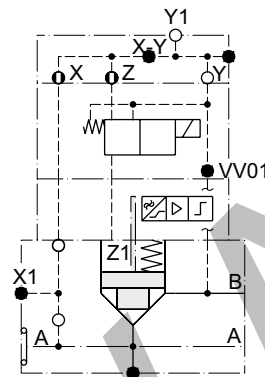
Pilot oil: internal from X1



D5S08-5143A.EC

10 EE
12

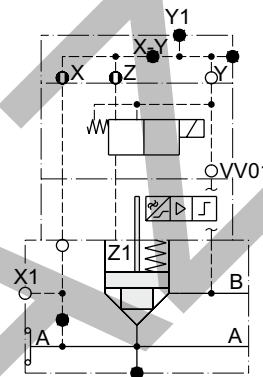
Pilot oil: internal from A
Pilot drain: internal to B



D5S08-5163A.EC

10 EE
12

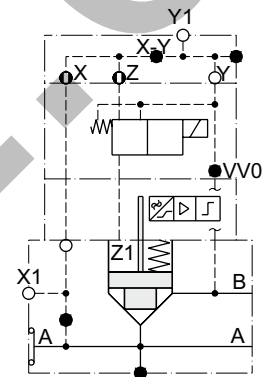
Pilot oil: internal from A
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S08-5443A.EC

10 EE
12

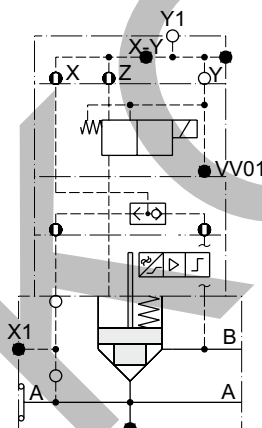
Pilot oil: external from X1
Pilot drain: internal to B



D5S08-5463A.EC

10 EE
12

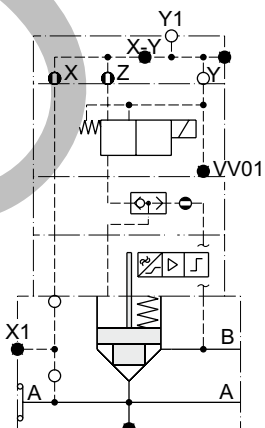
Pilot oil: external from X1
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S08-5363A.EH

10 K
12

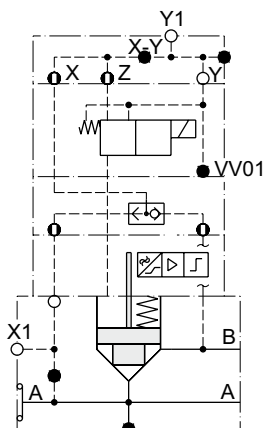
Pilot oil: internal from A +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S08-5363A.EN

10 EQ
12

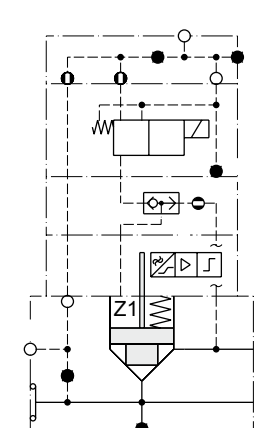
Pilot oil: internal from A +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S08-5563A.EH

10 EK
12

Pilot oil: external from X1 +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1



D5S08-5563A.EN

10 EQ
12

Pilot oil: external from X1 +
internal from B
Pilot drain: external out of Y1

Characteristics

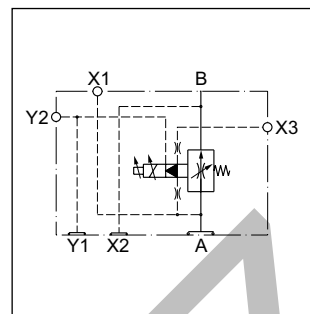
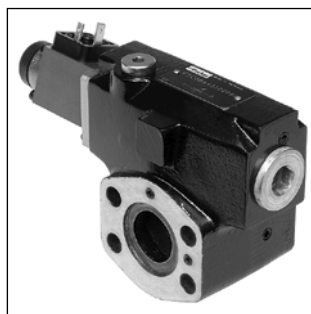
Proportional throttle valves series F5C allow to adjust the flow in proportion to the input signal. The combination of the F5C with pressure compensators R5A or R5P serves as a flow control valve - providing load compensated flow.

The F5C is offered with two types of response time:

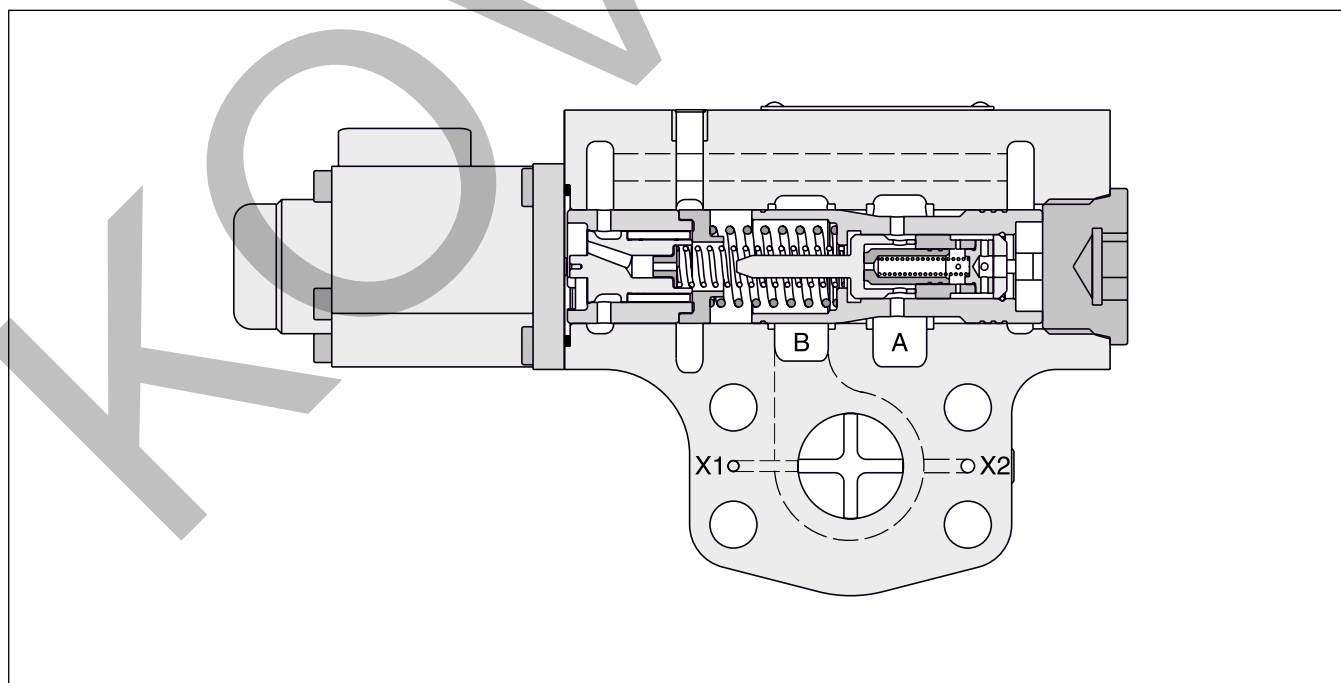
- standard 350 ms at 1 l/min pilot flow
- code A 250 ms at 2 l/min pilot flow

Features

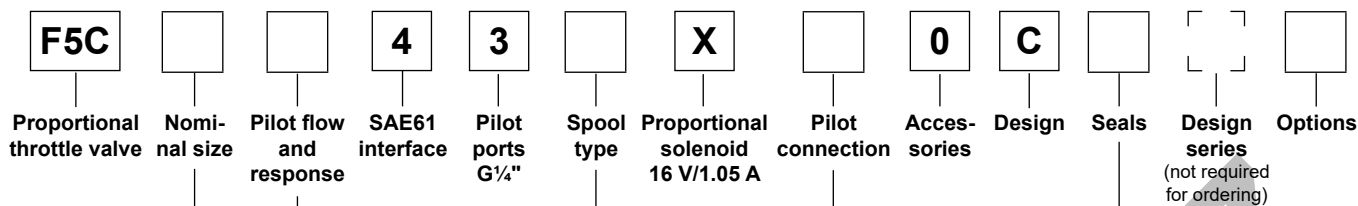
- Spool type proportional throttle valve
- SAE61 flange
- Maximum flow 380 l/min
- 3 sizes, SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4"
- Load compensated flow in combination with R5A/R5P



9



Ordering Code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|--------------|
| 06 | SAE 3/4" |
| 08 | SAE 1" |
| 10 | SAE 1 1/4" |

| Code | Pilot flow | Max. response |
|------|------------|---------------|
| — | 1 l/min | 350 ms |
| A | 2 l/min | 250 ms |

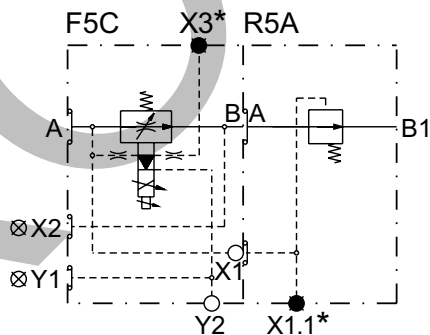
| Spool type | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Code | Size | Max. flow ¹⁾ |
| 1 | 06/08/10 | 95 l/min |
| 2 | 08/10 | 190 l/min |
| 3 | 10 | 380 l/min |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

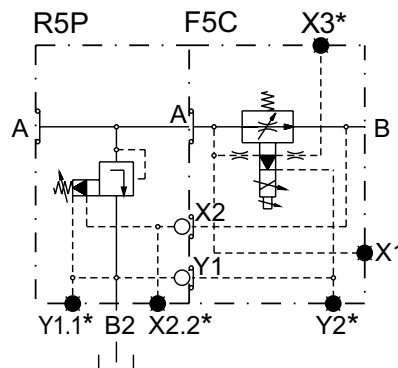
| Code | Pilot connections | F5C without compensators R5A, R5P | F5C for combination with R5A | F5C for combination with R5P |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 | internal PD (Y) | — | — | X1, X3, Y2 ● X2, Y1 ○ |
| | internal PP (X) | — | — | X2, Y1 ○ |
| 3 | external PD (Y) | — | X1, X3, Y2 ○ X2, Y1 ⊗ | — |
| | external PP (X) | — | X2, Y1 ⊗ | — |
| 4 | external PD (Y) | X3, Y2 ○ | — | X2, X3, Y1, Y2 ○ |
| | external PP (X) | X1 ● X2, Y1 ⊗ | — | X1 ● |
| 5 | external PD (Y) | — | X1, Y2 ○ X3 ● X2, Y1 ⊗ | — |
| | internal PP (X) | — | X3 ● X2, Y1 ⊗ | — |
| 6 | external PD (Y) | X1, X3 ● X2, Y1 ⊗ Y2 ○ | — | X1, X3 ● X2, Y1, Y2 ○ |
| | internal PP (X) | X2, Y1 ⊗ Y2 ○ | — | X2, Y1, Y2 ○ |

Pilot connection explanation

F5C mit R5A



F5C mit R5P



○ open ● closed ⊗ closed by counterpart

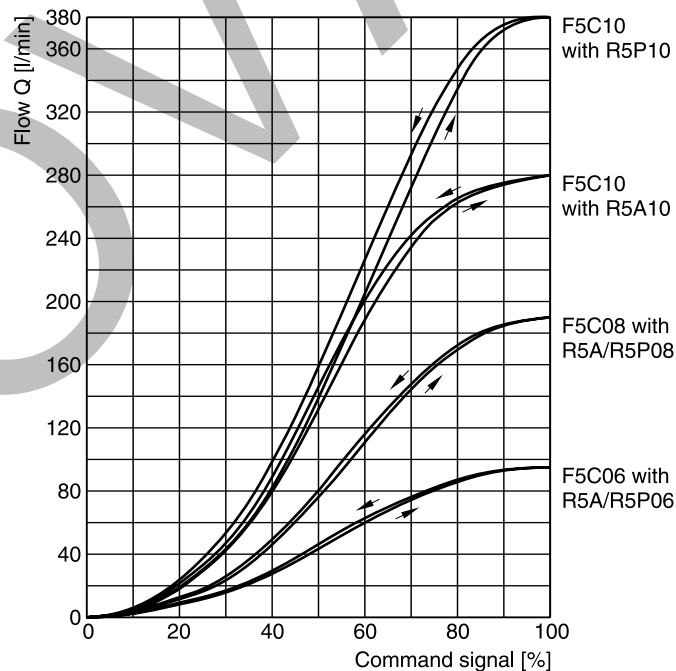
¹⁾ At nominal pressure drop ($\Delta p = 8.4 \text{ bar}$).
 * optional

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

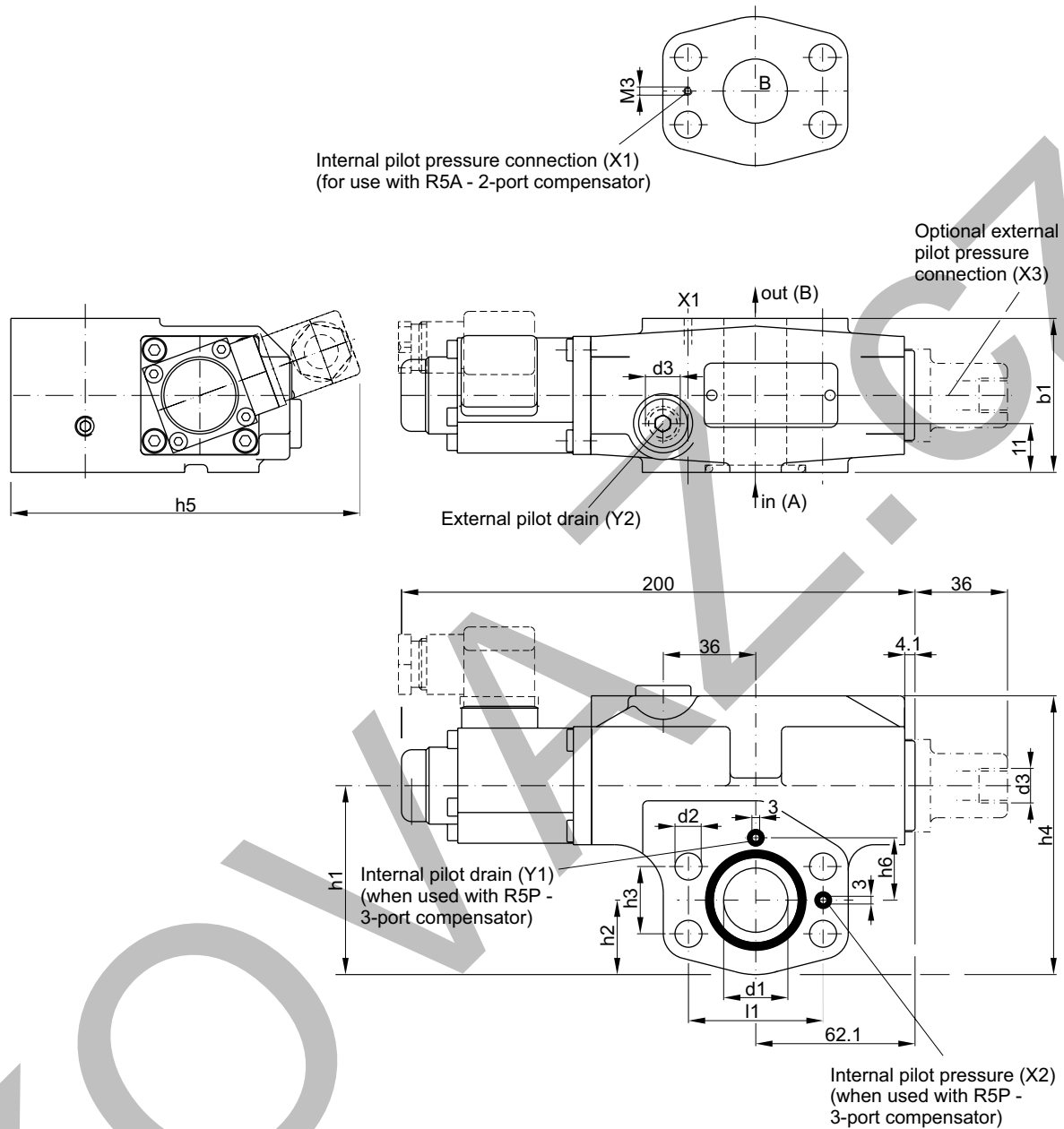
Technical data

| General | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Size | | 06 (3/4") | 08 (1") | 10 (1 1/4") |
| Mounting | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.9 | 4.1 | 5.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | | | | |
| Ports A, B, X1, X2, X3 | [bar] | 350 | 300 | 280 |
| Ports Y1, Y2 | [bar] | 70 | | |
| Max. pressure drop (from A to B) | [bar] | 21 | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 95 | 190 | 380 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 16 | | |
| Current consumption | [A] | 1.05 | | |
| Resistance | [Ohm] | 11.3 | | |
| Response time | [ms] | see ordering code | | |

Characteristic curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.



| Seal kits | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 / 08 / 10 | S26-58484-0 | S26-58484-5 |

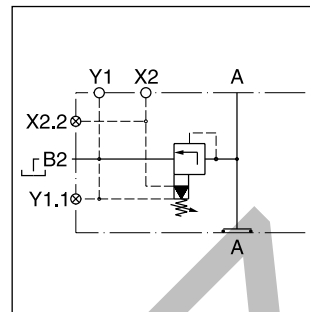
| | l1 | b1 | h1 | h2 | h3 | h4 | h5 | h6 | d1 | d2 | d3 |
|-------|------|----|------|------|------|-------|-----|------|----|------|-----|
| F5C06 | 47.6 | 60 | 68.2 | 26 | 22.2 | 103.2 | 183 | 20.8 | 19 | 10.5 | G¼" |
| F5C08 | 52.4 | 60 | 73.6 | 29 | 26.2 | 108.6 | 187 | 24.3 | 25 | 10.5 | G¼" |
| F5C10 | 58.7 | 75 | 83.5 | 36.5 | 30.2 | 118.5 | 198 | 29.3 | 32 | 12.5 | G¼" |

Characteristics

Direct operated 3-way pressure compensators series R5P can be combined with any type of fixed or adjustable flow resistor (throttle) to provide a load compensated flow.

The combination with the proportional throttle valve F5C serves as a compact 3-way flow control unit in SAE flange design. The R5P is typically used as meter-in compensator in front of the flow resistor.

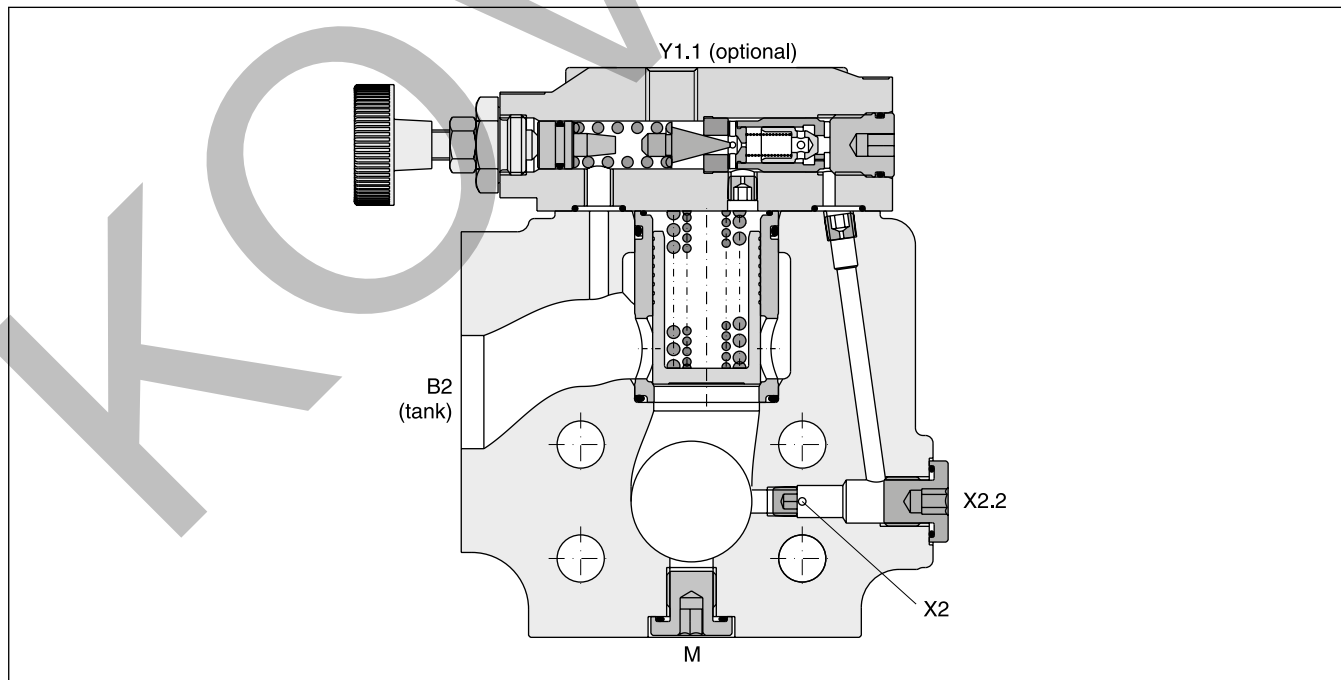
The R5P is additionally equipped with a pressure relief pilot, that controls the compensator cartridge and operates as system pressure relief valve. The R5P*P2 provides a proportional relief function.



Features

- Seated type 3-way pressure compensator
- SAE61 flange
- 8.4 bar control pressure
- Pressure relief function (optionally proportional)
- With optional vent function
- 3 sizes, SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4"
- Load compensated flow in combination with F5C

9



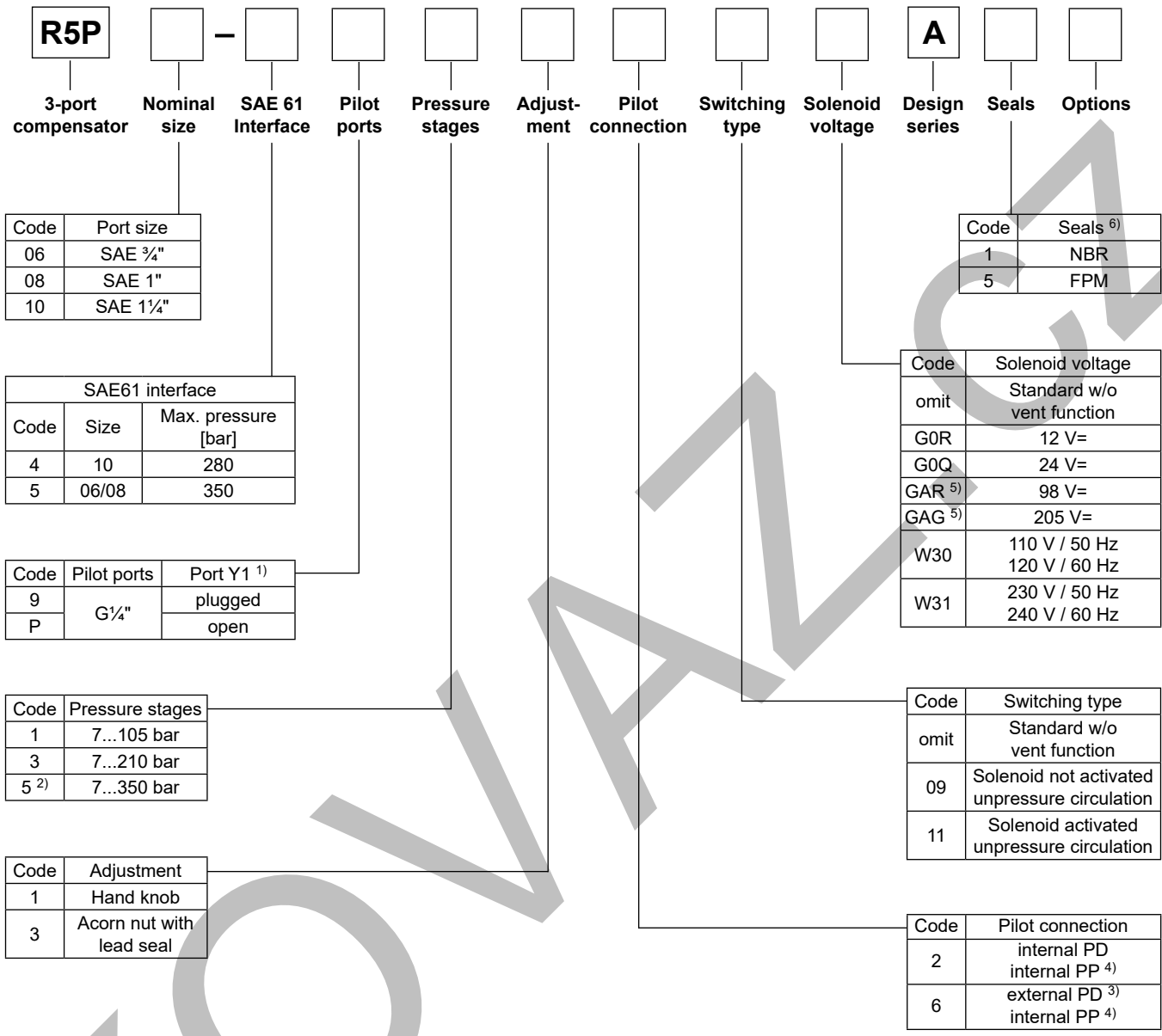
R5P

| General | | | 06 (3/4") | | 08 (1") | | 10 (1 1/4") | |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|---|--------|----------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Size | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting | | | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | | [years] | 150 | | | | | |
| Weight | R5P | [kg] | 3.7 | | 4.4 | | 5.3 | |
| | R5P with VV01 | [kg] | 5.4 | | 6.1 | | 7.0 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | Ports A, B | [bar] | 350 | | 350 | | 280 | |
| Pressure stages | | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | | [l/min] | 90 | | 300 | | 600 | |
| Fluid | | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) R5P with VV01 | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| | | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA | 70 / 70 VA |
| | in rush | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280 / 290 VA | 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

R5P*P2

| General | | | 06 (3/4") | | 08 (1") | | 10 (1 1/4") | |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Size | | | | | | | | |
| Mounting | | | Flanged according to SAE61 | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | | [kg] | 5.5 | | 6.2 | | 7.1 | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | Ports A, B | [bar] | 350 | | 350 | | 280 | |
| Pressure stages | | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | | [l/min] | 90 | | 300 | | 600 | |
| Fluid | | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (proportional solenoid) | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| Code | | | G0R | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | | [V] | 12 V = | | | | | |
| Max. current | | [A] | 2.1 | | | | | |
| Coil resistance at 20 °C | | [Ohm] | 4.28 | | | | | |
| Solenoid connection | | | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | | | |
| Power amplifier, recommended | | | PCD00A-400 | | | | | |

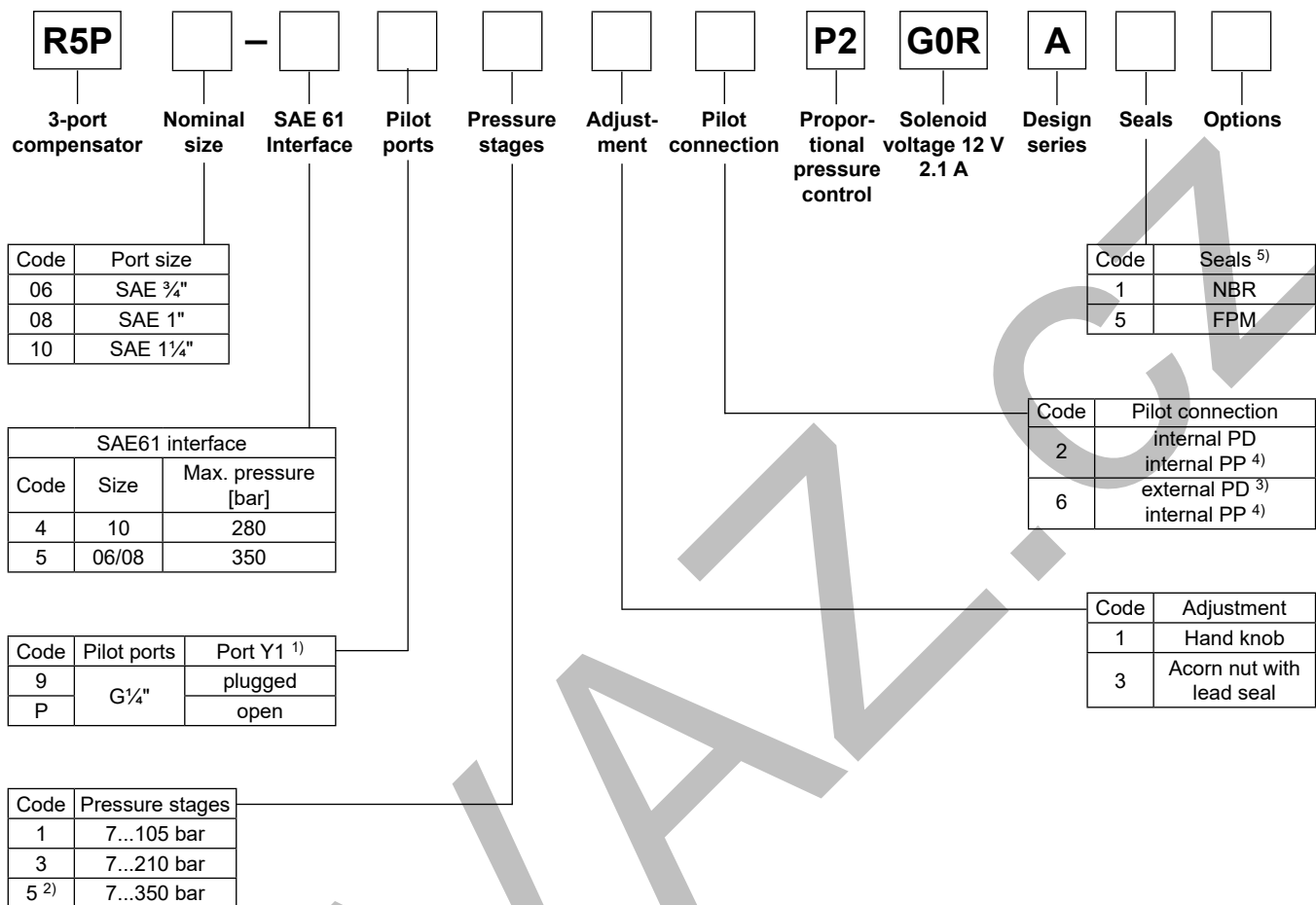
R5P



9

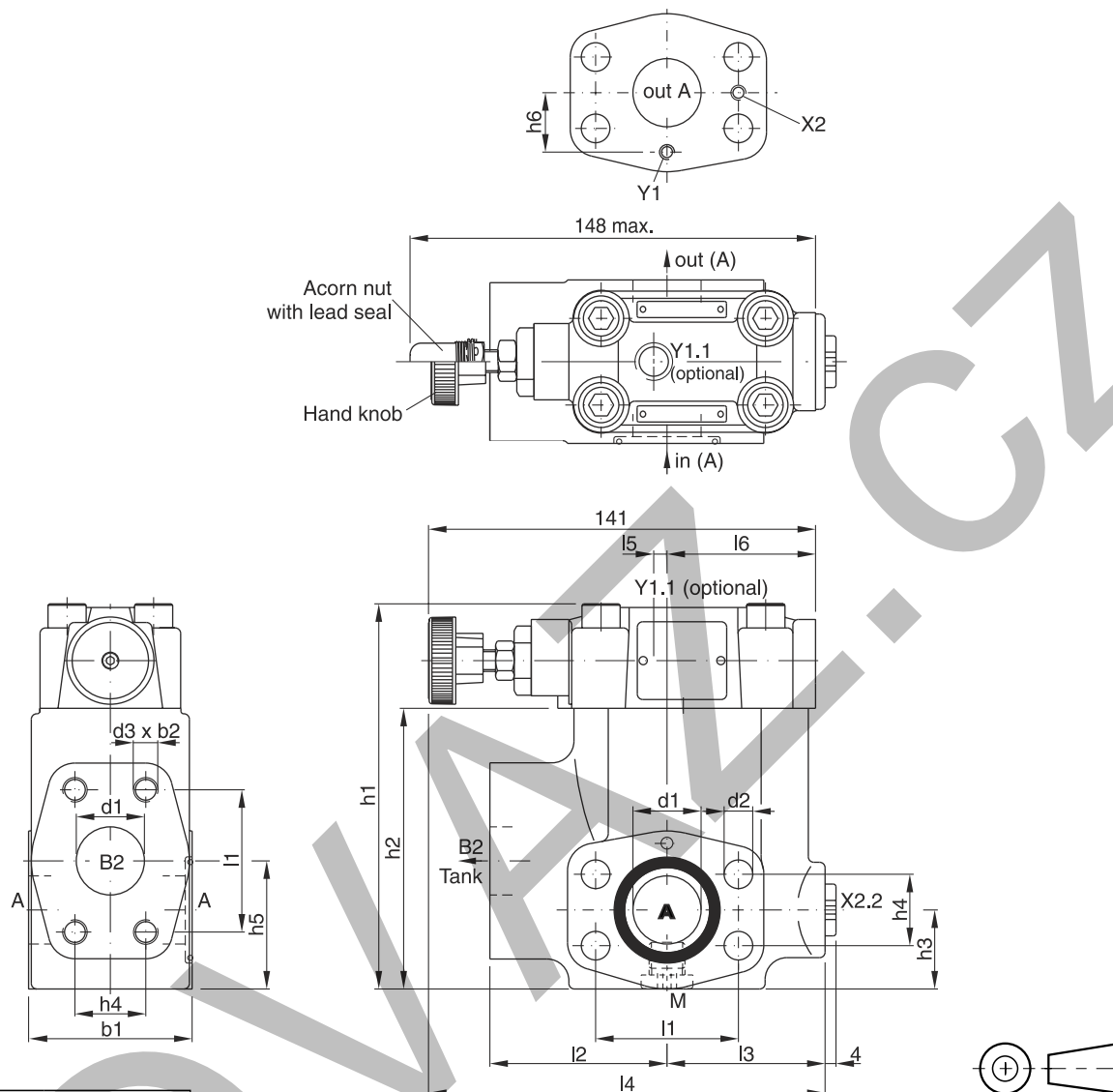
¹⁾ Y1 port is used in combination with F5C, when the F5C should be drained through the R5P (internal or external drain).
²⁾ R5P10-4*5 up to 280 bar.
³⁾ Through port Y1.1.
⁴⁾ PP through port X1 in outlet flange.
⁵⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC/230 VAC power supply.
⁶⁾ Further seals on request.

R5P*P2



¹⁾ Y1 port is used in combination with F5C, when the F5C should be drained through the R5P (internal or external drain).
²⁾ R5P10-4*5 up to 280 bar.
³⁾ Through port Y1.1.
⁴⁾ PP through port X1 in outlet flange.
⁵⁾ Further seals on request.

R5P



9

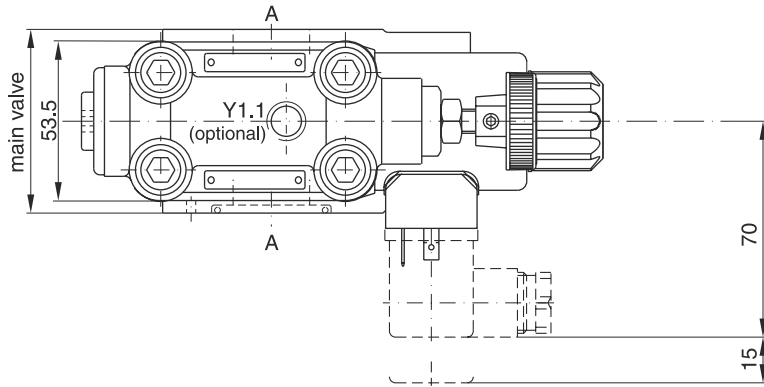
| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S16-91461-0 | S16-91461-5 |
| 08 | S16-91460-0 | S16-91460-5 |
| 10 | S16-91459-0 | S16-91459-5 |

| | l1 | l2 | l3 | l4 | l5 | l6 | b1 | b2 | h1 | h2 | h3 | h4 | h5 | h6 | d1 | d2 | d3 |
|-------|------|----|----|-------|----|------|----|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|-----------|
| R5P06 | 47.6 | 63 | 56 | 148 | 1 | 49 | 60 | 20 | 119 | 81.6 | 29.5 | 22.2 | 41.6 | 20.8 | 19 | 10.5 | 3/8" UNC |
| R5P08 | 52.4 | 65 | 58 | 144.6 | 5 | 54.5 | 60 | 23 | 142 | 103 | 30.5 | 26.2 | 48.6 | 24.3 | 25 | 10.5 | 3/8" UNC |
| R5P10 | 58.7 | 61 | 64 | 146.6 | 3 | 56.5 | 75 | 22 | 149 | 113 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 64.1 | 29.3 | 32 | 12.5 | 7/16" UNC |

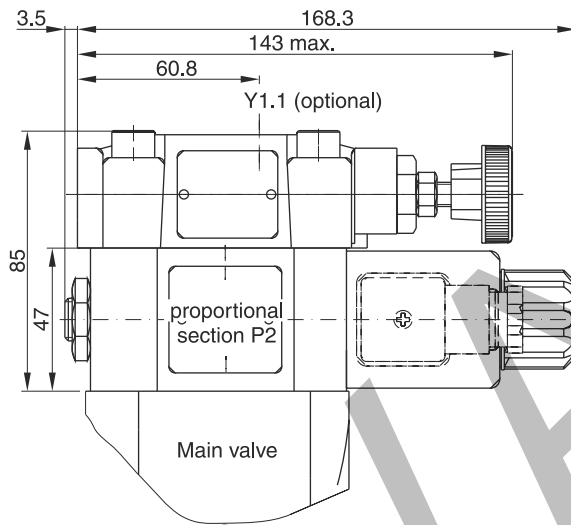
Ports

| Port | Function | Port size | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | R5P06 | R5P08 | R5P10 |
| A | Inlet/outlet | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" |
| B2 | Tank | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" |
| X2 | Internal pilot pressure | M3 | M3 | M3 |
| X2.2 | External pilot pressure | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| Y1 | Internal pilot drain | M3 | M3 | M3 |
| Y1.1 | External pilot drain | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |
| M | Pressure gauge | G 1/4" | G 1/4" | G 1/4" |

R5P*P2

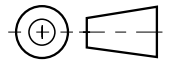


Drain line only external from the pilot head (Y1.1).
 The pilot drain port must be connected to a stable
 low pressure tank line. Pressure variations in the
 drain port should be avoided.

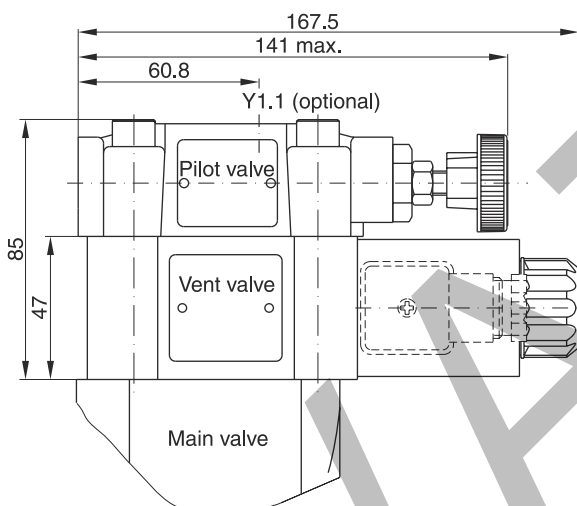
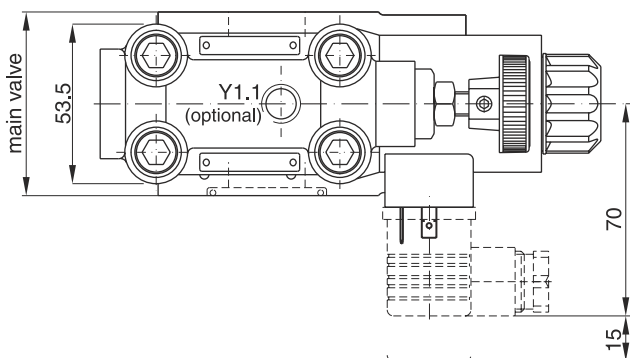


| Prop. section P2 | Kit | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | NBR | FPM |
| | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

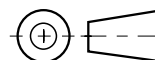
Note:
 On initial start up and after long shut down
 periods bleed air from this plug.



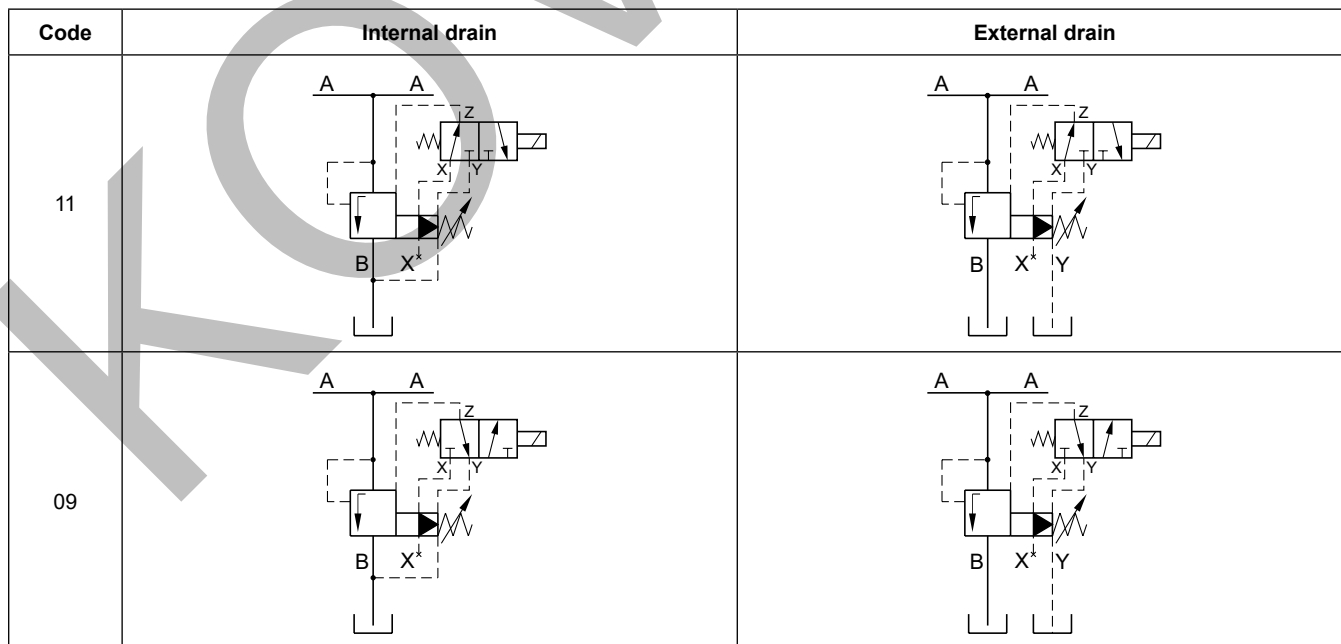
R5P with vent function



| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |



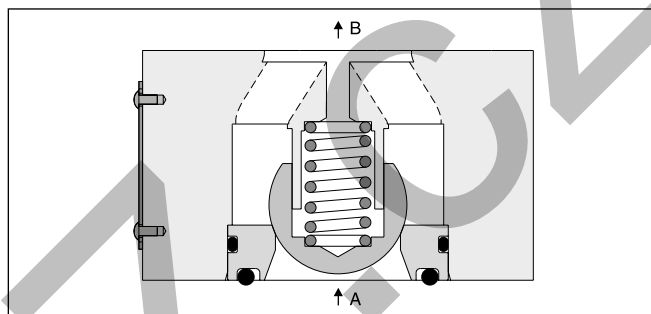
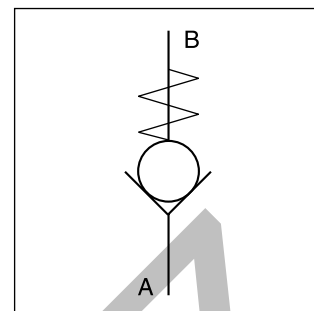
9



Direct operated check valves series C5V provide free flow in one direction and block the flow in the counter direction. The SAE flanges allow to mount the C5V directly on the pressure port of pumps for protection against pressure shocks from the system.

Features

- Direct operated check valve
- SAE61 and SAE62 flange
- 4 sizes (SAE 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2")
- 3 springs
- 5 options for body sealing



Ordering Code

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|---------|
| C5V | | - | | | | B | | |
| Direct operated check valve | Nominal size | | Flange | Body sealing | Cracking pressure | Design series | Seals | Options |

| Code | Port size |
|------|------------|
| 06 | SAE 3/4" |
| 08 | SAE 1" |
| 10 | SAE 1 1/4" |
| 12 | SAE 1 1/2" |

| Code | Flange |
|------|--------|
| 3 | SAE61 |
| 6 | SAE62 |

| Code | Body sealing |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Sealing for port A |
| 2 ¹⁾ | Sealing for port A and X |
| 3 | Without sealing |
| 4 | Sealing for port B |
| 5 | Sealing for port A and B |

| Code | Options |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| omit | Standard |
| 019 ²⁾ | M14 mounting screws |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

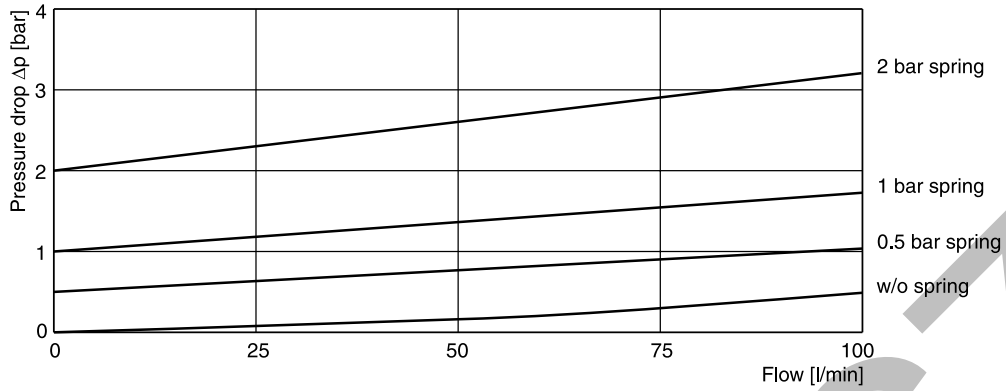
| Code | Cracking pressure |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 | 0.5 bar |
| 1 | 1.0 bar |
| 2 | 2.0 bar |

¹⁾ For combination with R5U unloading valve (SAE61 only)

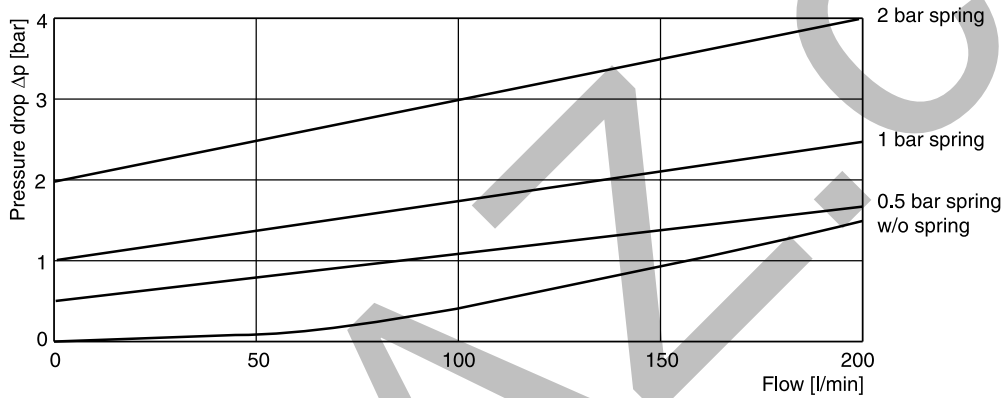
²⁾ Only for C5V10-6 (SAE62)

| General | | | | 06 (¾") | 08 (1") | 10 (1¼") | 12 (1½") |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Size | | | | | | | |
| Mounting | 2-port inline flange (SAE61 and 62) | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | SAE61 | [bar] | 350 | 350 | 280 | 210 | |
| | SAE62 | [bar] | 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | |
| Nominal flow | | [l/min] | 100 | 200 | 400 | 750 | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |

C5V06



C5V08



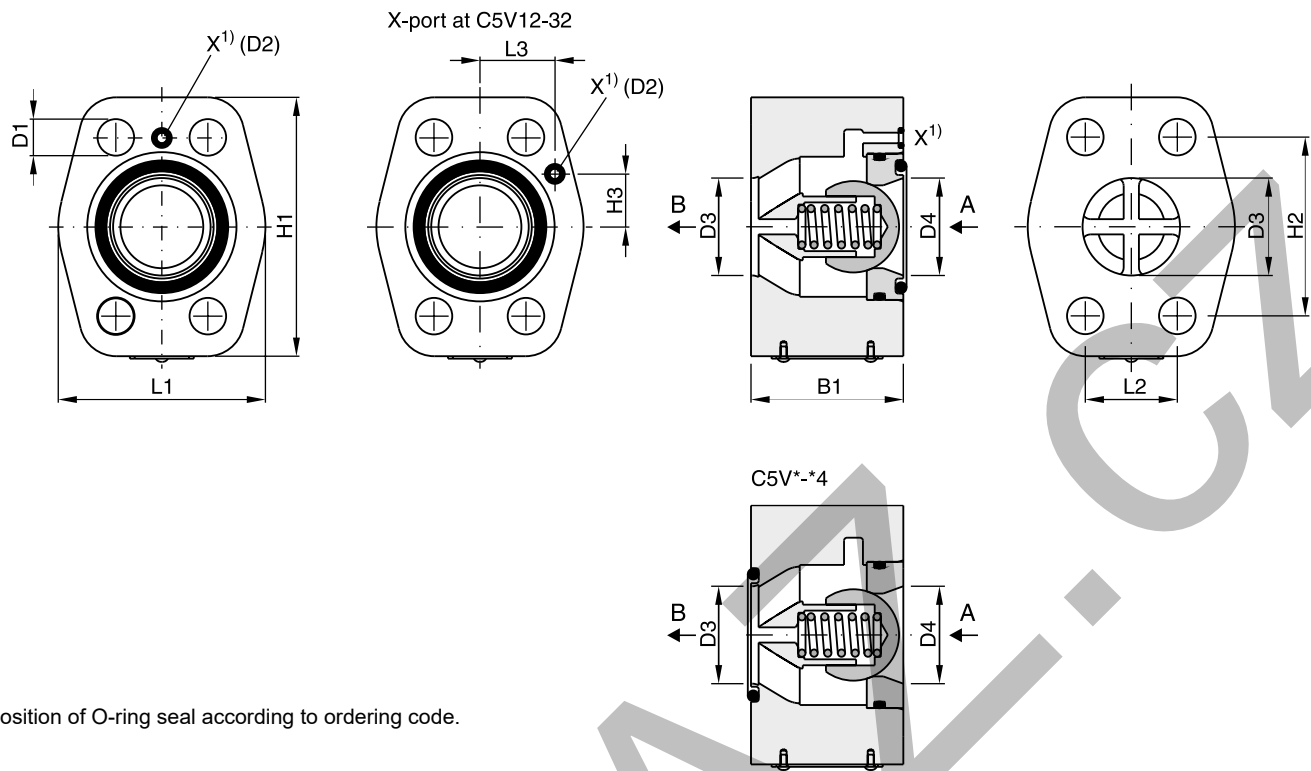
C5V10



C5V12



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.



Position of O-ring seal according to ordering code.

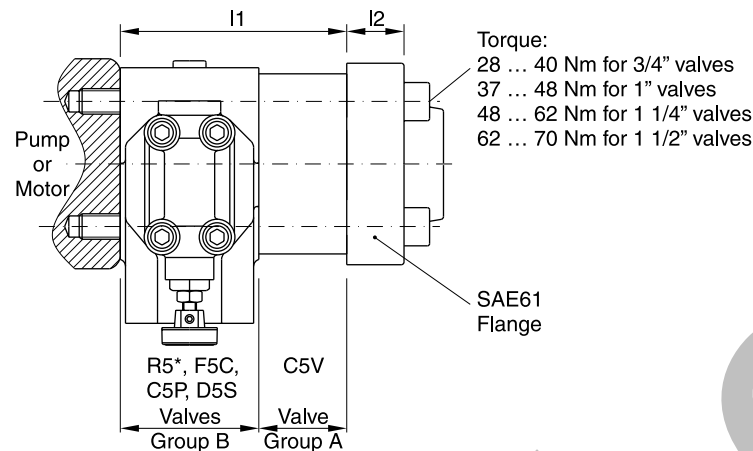
9

| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S26-75409-0 | S26-75409-5 |
| 08 | S26-75410-0 | S26-75410-5 |
| 10 | S26-75411-0 | S26-75411-5 |
| 12 | S26-75412-0 | S26-75412-5 |

| Series | Nominal Size | | L1 | L2 | L3 | H1 | H2 | H3 | B1 | D1 | D2 | D3 + 0.8 | D4 |
|--------|--------------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|------|----|--------------------|----|----------|----|
| C5V06 | 3/4" | SAE61 | 48 | 22.2 | – | 64 | 47.6 | – | 45 | 10.5 | Ø3 | 19 | 19 |
| | | SAE62 | 48 | 23.8 | – | 64 | 50.8 | – | 45 | 10.5 | – | 19 | 19 |
| C5V08 | 1" | SAE61 | 60 | 26.2 | – | 74 | 52.4 | – | 45 | 10.5 | Ø3 | 25 | 25 |
| | | SAE62 | 60 | 27.8 | – | 74 | 57.2 | – | 45 | 12.5 | – | 25 | 25 |
| C5V10 | 1 1/4" | SAE61 | 68 | 30.2 | – | 85 | 58.7 | – | 50 | 12.5 | Ø3 | 32 | 32 |
| | | SAE62 | 68 | 31.8 | – | 85 | 66.7 | – | 50 | 13.5 ²⁾ | – | 32 | 32 |
| C5V12 | 1 1/2" | SAE61 | 80 | 35.7 | 27.2 | 104 | 69.8 | 22.4 | 50 | 13.5 | Ø3 | 42 | 38 |
| | | SAE62 | 80 | 36.5 | 27.2 | 104 | 79.4 | 22.4 | 50 | 17 | – | 42 | 38 |

¹⁾ X1 port for C5V*32* (for use with unloading valve R5U).
²⁾ D1 = 15 at option code 019 for M14 mounting screws.

BK bolt kits for SAE61 valves



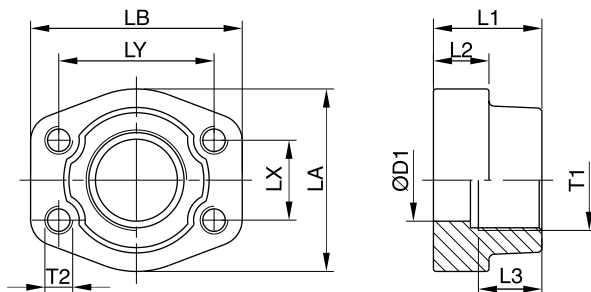
| Port | Qty. of valves and group for each stack | I1 | I2 | UNC screws (12.9) | |
|--------------|---|-----|---------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Dimension | Ordering code |
| 3/4" SAE61 | 1 x A | 45 | 16...22 | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16330-0 |
| | 1 x B | 60 | | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16350-0 |
| | (1 x A) + (1 x B) | 105 | | 3/8"-16 x 5/2" | BK-358-16420-0 |
| | 2 x B | 120 | | 3/8"-16 x 6" | BK-358-16440-0 |
| 1" SAE61 | 1 x A | 45 | 18...24 | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16330-0 |
| | 1 x B | 60 | | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16350-0 |
| | (1 x A) + (1 x B) | 105 | | 3/8"-16 x 5/2" | BK-358-16430-0 |
| | 2 x B | 120 | | 3/8"-16 x 6/4" | BK-358-16450-0 |
| 1 1/4" SAE61 | 1 x A | 50 | 21...25 | 7/16"-14 x 3/2" | BK-358-18340-0 |
| | 1 x B | 75 | | 7/16"-14 x 4/2" | BK-358-18380-0 |
| | (1 x A) + (1 x B) | 125 | | 7/16"-14 x 6/2" | BK-358-18460-0 |
| | 2 x B | 150 | | 7/16"-14 x 7/2" | BK-358-18500-0 |
| 1 1/2" SAE61 | 1 x A | 50 | 25...27 | 1/2"-13 x 3/4" | BK-358-20350-0 |
| | 1 x B | 80 | | 1/2"-13 x 5" | BK-358-20400-0 |
| | (1 x A) + (1 x B) | 130 | | 1/2"-13 x 6/4" | BK-358-20470-0 |
| | 2 x B | 160 | | 1/2"-13 x 8" | BK-358-20520-0 |

1 bolt kit contains 4 screws.

BK bolt kits for SAE62 valves

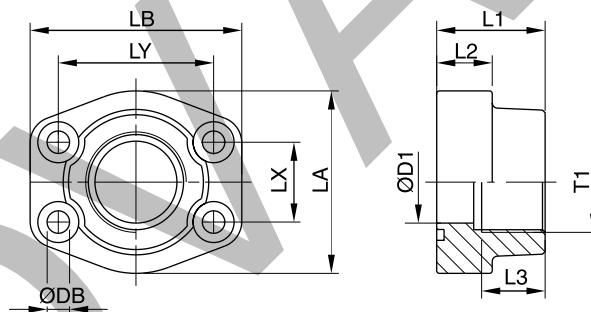
| Series | Nominal size | I1 | I2 | UNC screws (12.9) | |
|---------|--------------|----|----|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Dimension | Ordering code |
| C5V06 | 3/4" | 45 | 21 | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16330-0 |
| C5V08 | 1" | 45 | 25 | 7/16"-14 x 3/2" | BK-358-18340-0 |
| C5V10 | 1 1/4" | 50 | 27 | 1/2"-13 x 3/4" | BK-358-20350-0 |
| R5V06-6 | 3/4" | 60 | 21 | 3/8"-16 x 3/4" | BK-358-16350-0 |
| R5V08-6 | 1" | 60 | 25 | 7/16"-14 x 3/4" | BK-358-18350-0 |
| R5V10-6 | 1 1/4" | 75 | 27 | 1/2"-13 x 4/2" | BK-358-20380-0 |
| R5V12-6 | 1 1/2" | 80 | 30 | 5/8"-11 x 5/4" | BK-358-24410-0 |

Inlet flange



| Port size | Order no. ¹⁾ | Inlet flange | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|------|-----------|
| | | D1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | LA | LB | LX | LY | T2 |
| SAE61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ³ / ₄ " | PCFF33GSU | 19 | 36 | 18 | 19 | 49 | 66 | 22.3 | 47.6 | 3/8" UNC |
| G1" | PCFF34GSU | 25 | 38 | 18 | 19 | 53 | 71 | 26.2 | 52.4 | 3/8" UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₄ " | PCFF35GSU | 31 | 41 | 21 | 22 | 69 | 80 | 30.2 | 58.7 | 7/16" UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₂ " | PCFF36GSU | 38 | 44 | 25 | 24 | 77 | 94 | 35.7 | 69.9 | 1/2" UNC |
| SAE62 | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ³ / ₄ " | PCFF63GSU | 19 | 36 | 19 | 22 | 53 | 71 | 23.8 | 50.8 | 3/8" UNC |
| G1" | PCFF64GSU | 25 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 69 | 80 | 27.8 | 57.2 | 7/16" UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₄ " | PCFF65GSU | 31 | 44 | 27 | 25 | 77 | 94 | 31.8 | 66.6 | 1/2" UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₂ " | PCFF66GSU | 38 | 51 | 30 | 28 | 89 | 106 | 36.5 | 79.3 | 5/8" UNC |

Outlet and tank port flange

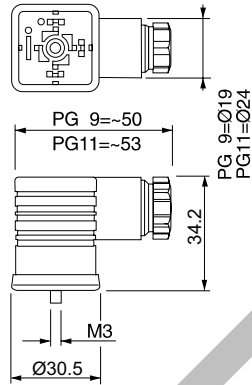


| Port size | Order no. ²⁾ | Outlet and tank port flange | | | | | | | | | Srews |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|------|------|-------------------|
| | | D1 | L1 | L2 | L3 | LA | LB | LX | LY | DB | |
| SAE61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ³ / ₄ " | PFF33GSU | 19 | 36 | 18 | 18 | 49 | 66 | 22.3 | 47.6 | 10.5 | 3/8" x 1 1/2 UNC |
| G1" | PFF34GSU | 25 | 38 | 18 | 20 | 53 | 71 | 26.2 | 52.4 | 10.5 | 3/8" x 1 1/2 UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₄ " | PFF35GSU | 31 | 41 | 21 | 22 | 69 | 80 | 30.2 | 58.7 | 11.5 | 7/16" x 1 1/2 UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₂ " | PFF36GSU | 38 | 44 | 25 | 24 | 77 | 94 | 35.7 | 69.9 | 13.5 | 1/2" x 1 3/4 UNC |
| SAE62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G ³ / ₄ " | PFF63GSU | 19 | 36 | 19 | 18 | 53 | 71 | 23.8 | 50.8 | 10.5 | 3/8" x 1 1/2 UNC |
| G1" | PFF64GSU | 25 | 44 | 24 | 20 | 69 | 80 | 27,8 | 57,2 | 11.5 | 7/16" x 1 1/2 UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₄ " | PFF65GSU | 31 | 44 | 27 | 22 | 77 | 94 | 31.8 | 66.6 | 15.0 | 1/2" x 1 3/4 UNC |
| G1 ¹ / ₂ " | PFF66GSU | 38 | 51 | 30 | 24 | 89 | 106 | 36.5 | 79.3 | 17.0 | 5/8" x 2 1/4 UNC |

¹⁾ 4-bolt flange with UNC threads.

²⁾ 4-bolt flange including UNC screws and O-ring.

| Description | Threaded cable joint | Body colour coding | Order no. |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Plug EN 175301-803 ¹⁾ , design type AF, protection class IP65 Voltages up to 250 V | PG 9 | black, B grey, A | 5001710 5001711 |
| | PG11 | black, B grey, A | 5001716 5001717 |



Other plugs on request

¹⁾ EN 175301-803 (new) corresponding with DIN 43650 (old).

Contents

| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | | | | | Body | | Page | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|-------|---|--------|--------|------|-------|
| | | DIN / ISO | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 | L-port | T-port | | |
| Pressure valves, manual operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R4V | Pressure relief function | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 10-2 |
| R4R | Pressure reducing function | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 10-8 |
| Pressure valves, proportional operation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R4V*P2 | Pressure relief function | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 10-14 |
| R4R*P2 | Pressure reducing function | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 10-19 |
| Directional seat valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D4S | In-line mounted | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | 10-24 |
| Flow valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MV / 9MV | Throttle valve, with handle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 10-33 |
| N / 9N | Throttle valve, with knob | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 10-35 |
| F / 9F | Throttle check valve, with knob | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | 10-37 |
| PCM / 9PCM | Flow control valve, with knob | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 10-39 |
| Check valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C / 9C | Direct operated | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 10-41 |
| RH | Pilot operated | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | 10-43 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Plug-in connectors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-46 |

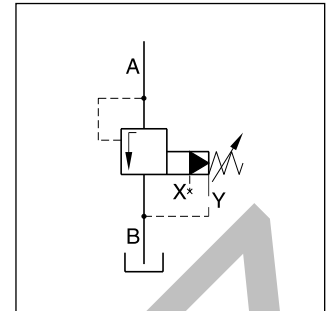
Characteristics

Pilot operated pressure relief valves for in-line mounting series R4V have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4V series. For single functions – where no manifold blocks are used – the valves can be directly placed in the pipework.

The R4V valves are available with 2 ports (L-body) for in-line relief function or with 3 ports (T-body) for relief functions in the bypass.



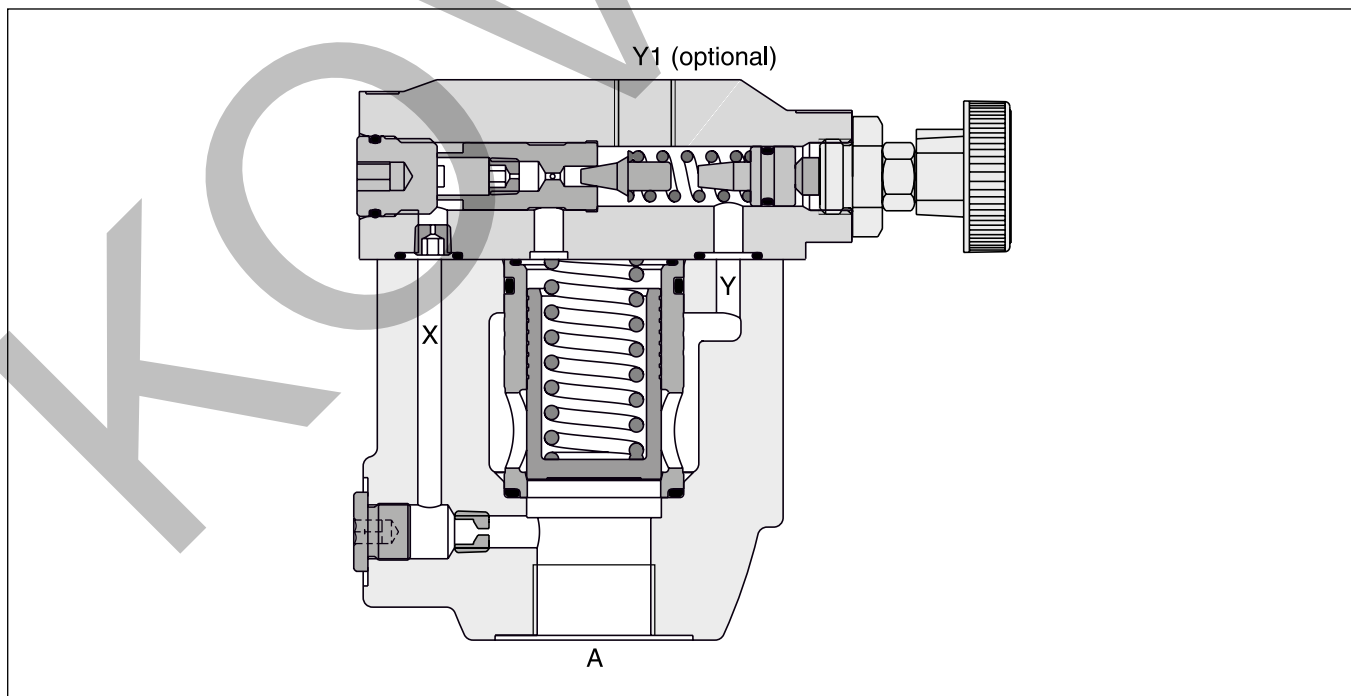
R4V10 L-body



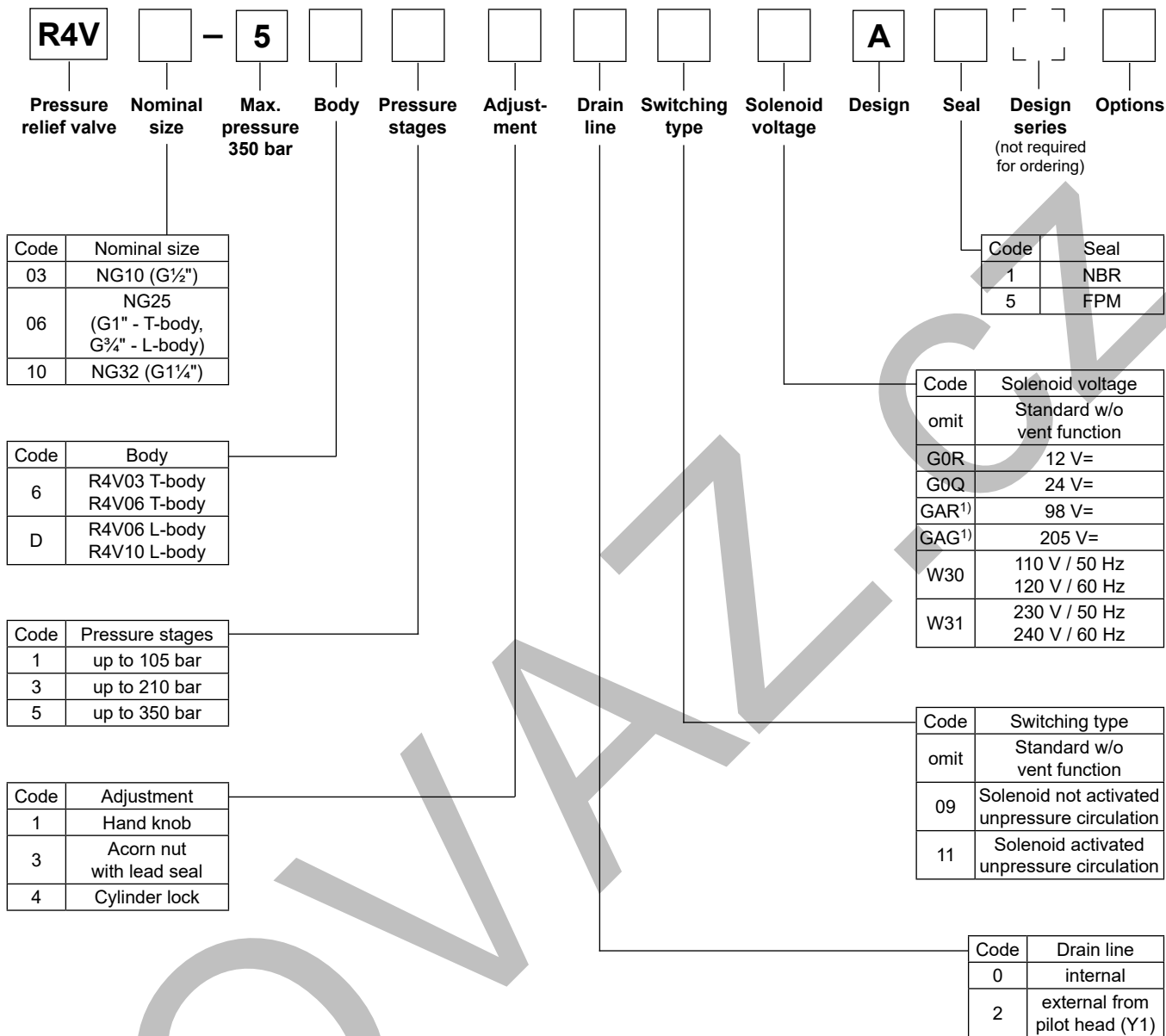
Features

- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- 2 interfaces:
 - L-body (R4V06-G $\frac{3}{4}$ "", R4V10-G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "")
 - T-body (R4V03-G $\frac{1}{2}$ "", R4V06-G1"")
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Cylinder lock
- With optional vent function

R4V06 L-body



Ordering Code



¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

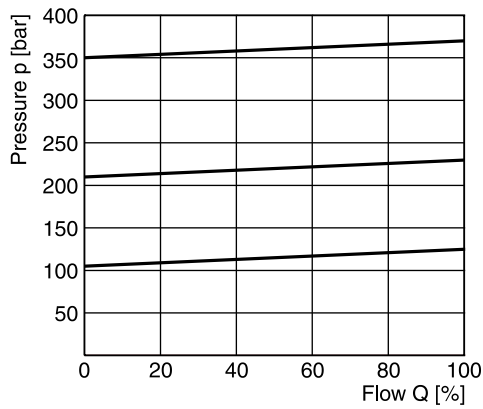
R4V

| General | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Design | T-body | | L-body | |
| Size | 03 (½") | 06 (1") | 06 (¾") | 10 (1¼") |
| Mounting | Threaded body | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 3.2 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 5.6 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Ports A and X up to 350; Ports B and Y 30 bar | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] 60 | 200 | 200 | 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 20...400 | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | |

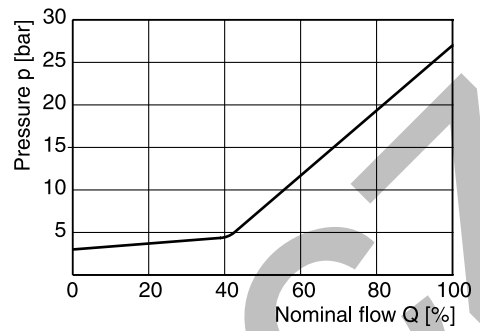
R4V with vent function

| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Design | T-body | | | L-body | | | |
| Size | 03 (½") | 06 (1") | 06 (¾") | 10 (1¼") | | | |
| Mounting | Threaded body | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 | | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 4.9 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 7.3 | | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Ports A and X up to 350; Ports B and Y 30 | | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] 105, 210, 350 | | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] 60 | 200 | 200 | 450 | | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 20...400 | | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm²/s] 30...80 | | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold | [A] 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush | [A] 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold | [W] 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70/70 VA | 70/70 VA |
| | in rush | [W] 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280/290 VA | 280/290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

p/Q performance curve ¹⁾

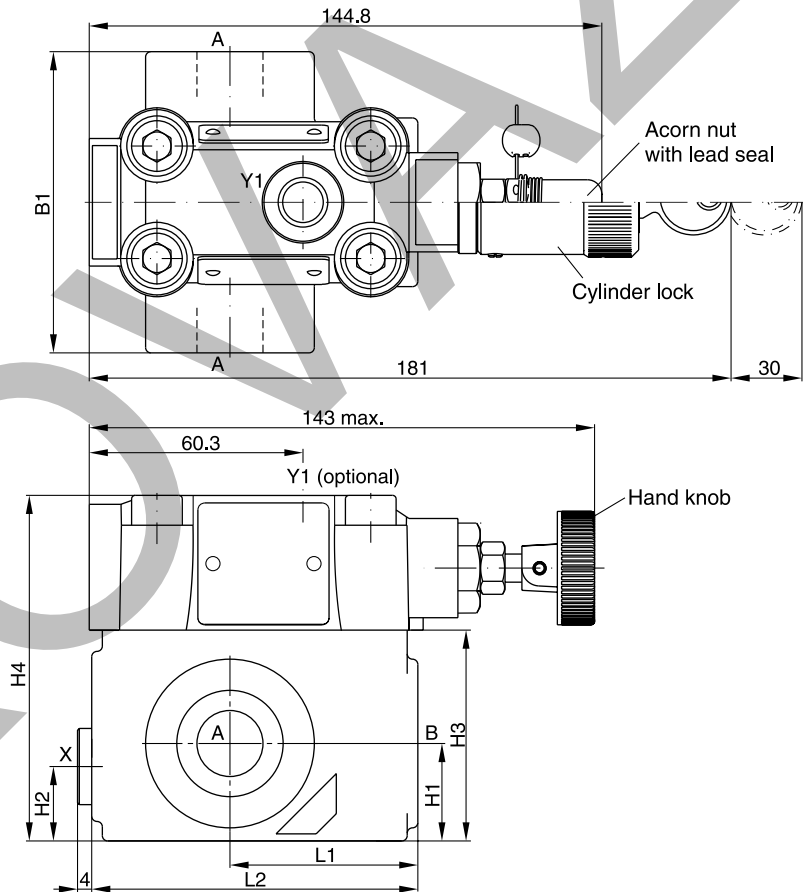


Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

**Dimensions
 T-body**

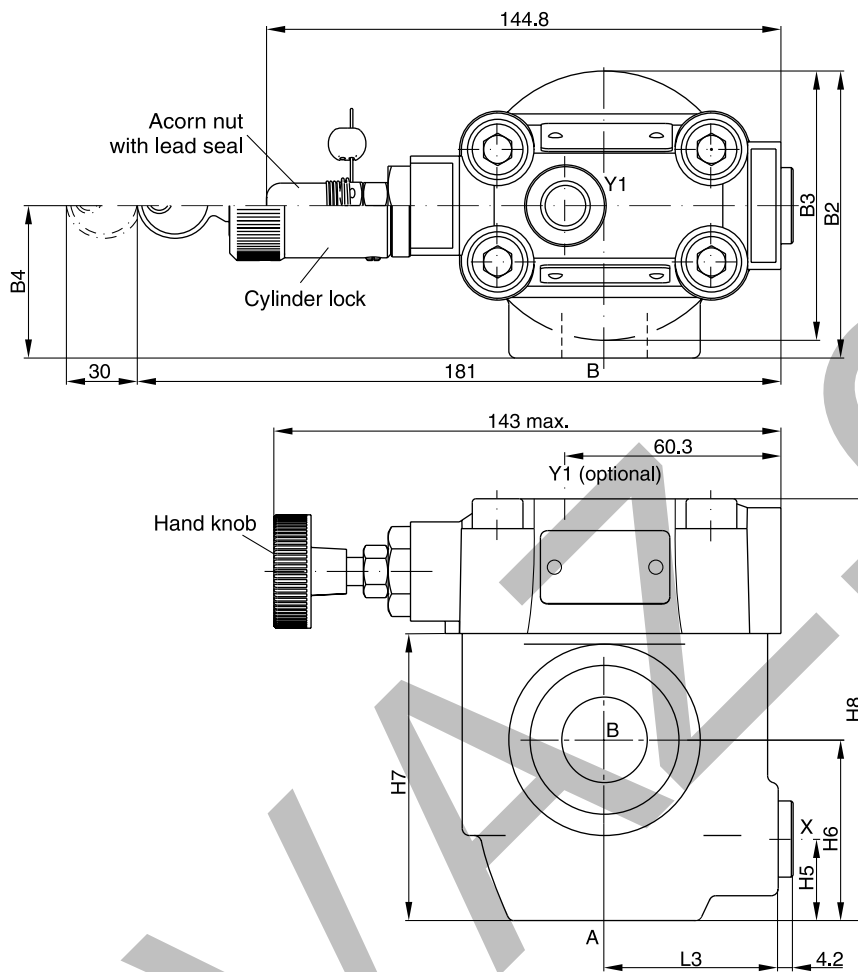


10

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

Dimensions

L-body



| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 03 | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| 10 | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 |

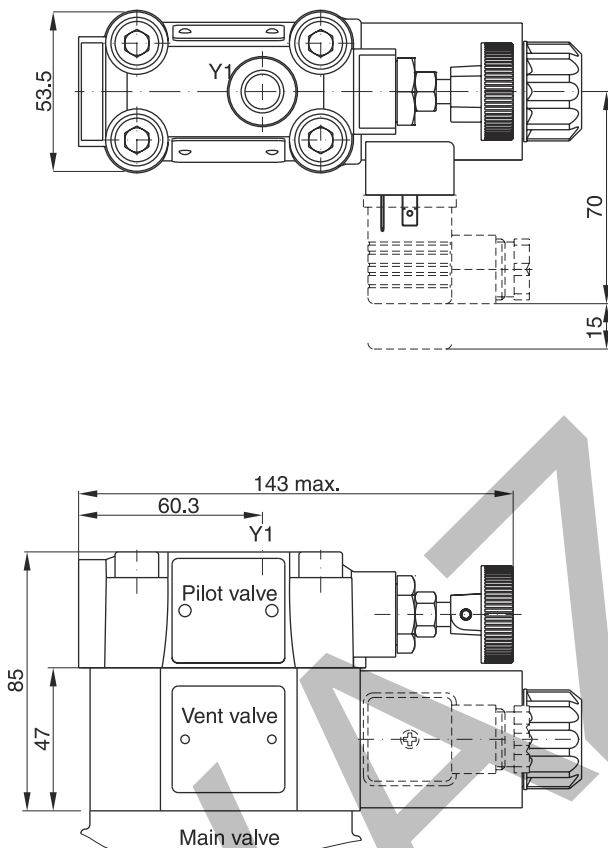
| NG | Body | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | H7 | H8 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----|--------|-----|-------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| 03 | T-body | 85 | - | - | - | 27.5 | 21 | 59.5 | 97.5 | - | - | - | - | 53 | 92 | - |
| 06 | T-body | 136 | - | - | - | 38 | 28 | 93 | 131 | - | - | - | - | 66.5 | 117.5 | - |
| 06 | L-body | - | 81 | 76 | 43 | - | - | - | - | 23 | 51 | 81 | 119 | - | - | 49 |
| 10 | L-body | - | 120.7 | 85.8 | 77.8 | - | - | - | - | 38.1 | 50.8 | 96 | 134 | - | - | 49.8 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | R4V03 T-body | R4V06 L-body | R4V06 T-body | R4V10 L-body |
| A | pressure (inlet) | G½" | G¾" | G1" | G1¼" |
| B | tank (outlet) | G½" | G¾" | G1" | G1¼" |
| X ¹⁾ | external remote control or vent connection | G¼" | G¼" | G¼" | G¼" |
| Y1 ²⁾ | external drain | G¼" | G¼" | G¼" | G¼" |

¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head.

R4V with vent function



| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |

| Code | Internal drain | External drain |
|------|----------------|----------------|
| 11 | | |
| 09 | | |

10

Characteristics

Pilot operated pressure reducing valves for in-line mounting series R4R have a similar design to the subplate mounted R4R series. For single functions – where no manifold blocks are used – the valves can be directly placed in the pipework.

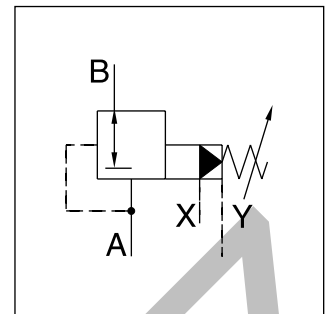
The valves are available with 2 ports (L-body) or with 3 ports (T-body).

Features

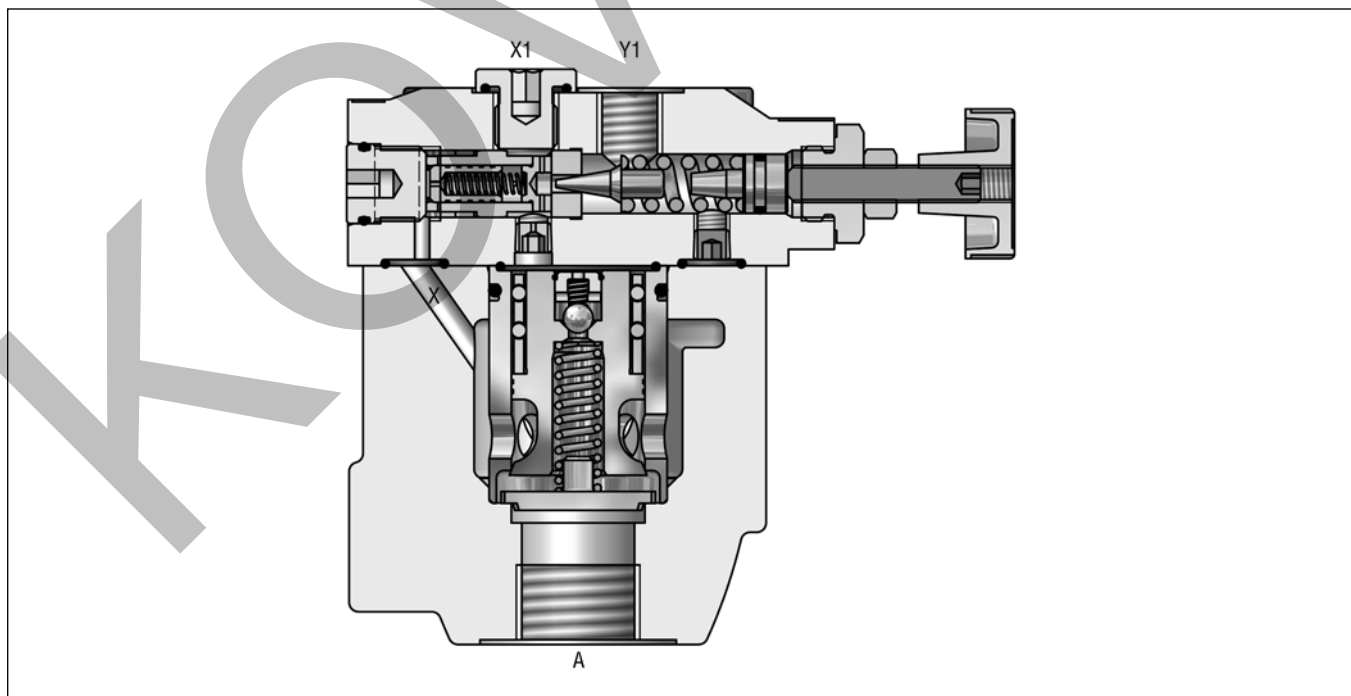
- Pilot operated with manual adjustment
- Normally closed to avoid undesired motion
- 2 interfaces
 - L-body (R4R06-G $\frac{3}{4}$ ", R4R10-G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
 - T-body (R4R03-G $\frac{1}{2}$ ", R4R06-G1")
- 3 pressure stages
- 3 adjustment modes
 - Hand knob
 - Acorn nut with lead seal
 - Cylinder lock
- With optional vent function



R4R10 L-body



R4R06 L-body



Ordering Code

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| R4R | | 5 | | | | 2 | | | B | | |
| Pressure reducing valve | Nominal size | Max. pressure 350 bar | Body | Pressure stages | Adjustment | Drain line ext. from pilot head (Y1) | Switching type | Solenoid voltage | Design series | Seal | Options |

| Code | Nominal size |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 03 | NG10 (G½") |
| 06 | NG25 (G1" - T-body, G¾" - L-body) |
| 10 | NG32 (G1¼") |

| Code | Body |
|------|------------------------------|
| 6 | R4R03 T-body R4R06 T-body |
| D | R4R06 L-body R4R10 L-body |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |
| 4 | Cylinder lock |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function |
| G0R | 12 V= |
| G0Q | 24 V= |
| GAR ¹⁾ | 98 V= |
| GAG ¹⁾ | 205 V= |
| W30 | 110 V / 50 Hz 120 V / 60 Hz |
| W31 | 230 V / 50 Hz 240 V / 60 Hz |

| Code | Switching type |
|------|---|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function |
| 09 | Solenoid not activated, pressure reducer non-active |
| 11 | Solenoid activated pressure reducer non-active |

¹⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

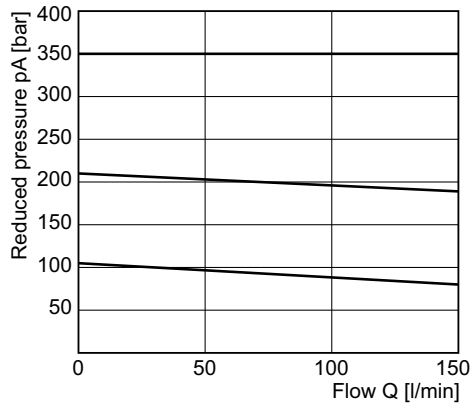
R4R

| General | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Design | T-body | | L-body | | |
| | 03 (1/2") | 06 (1") | 06 (3/4") | 10 (1 1/4") | |
| Size | Threaded body | | | | |
| Mounting | unrestricted | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.2 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X: 350; Port Y depressurized | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 60 | 200 | 200 | 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | |

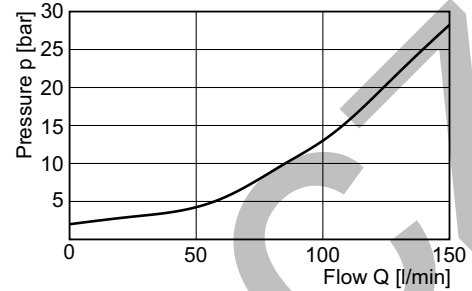
R4R with vent function

| General | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Design | T-body | | | L-body | | | |
| | 03 (1/2") | 06 (3/4") | 06 (1") | 10 (1 1/4") | | | |
| Size | Threaded body | | | | | | |
| Mounting | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | 4.9 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 8.3 | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A and X up to 350; Ports B and Y depressurized | | | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 60 | 200 | 200 | 450 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | | |
| | Code | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] [V] | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold [A] in rush [A] | 2.72 2.72 | 1.29 1.29 | 0.33 0.33 | 0.13 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 2.5 / 2.4 | 0.3 / 0.27 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold [W] in rush [W] | 32.7 32.7 | 31 31 | 31.9 31.9 | 28.2 28.2 | 70 / 70 VA 280 / 290 VA | 70 / 70 VA 280 / 290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | | | | |

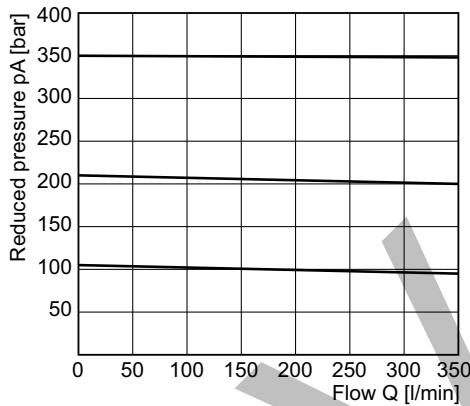
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R03 ¹⁾



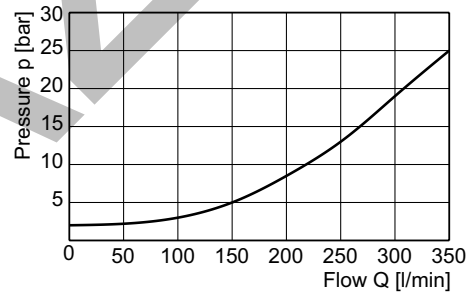
Minimum pressure curve



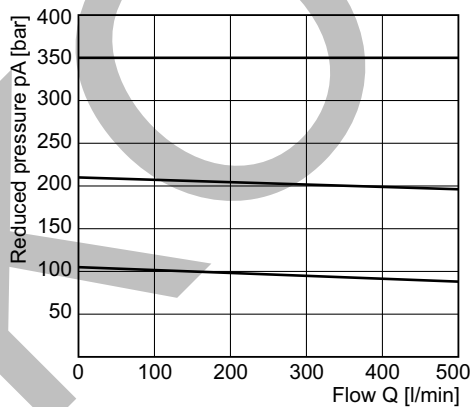
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R06 ¹⁾



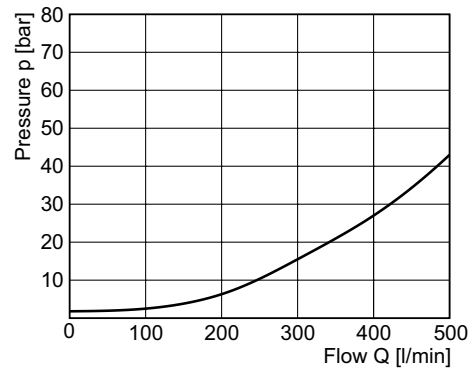
Minimum pressure curve



Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R10 ¹⁾



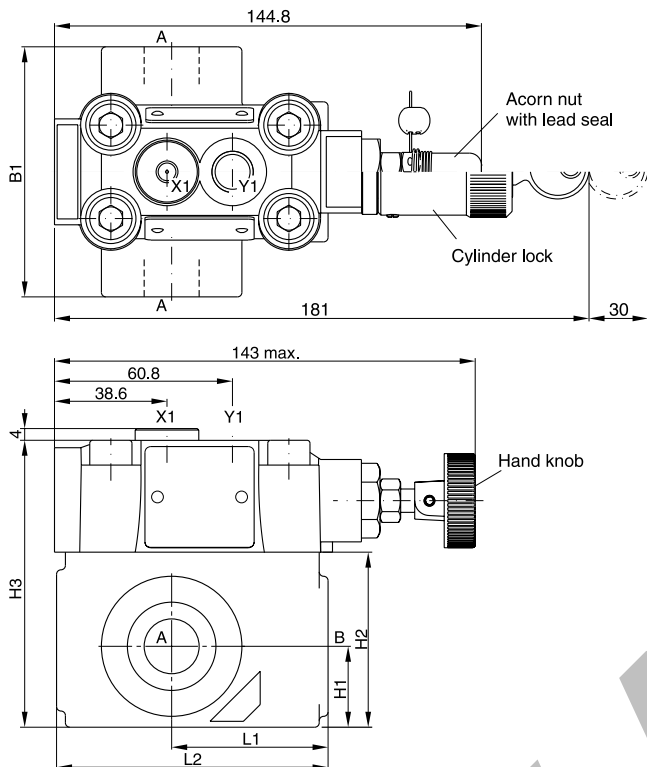
Minimum pressure curve



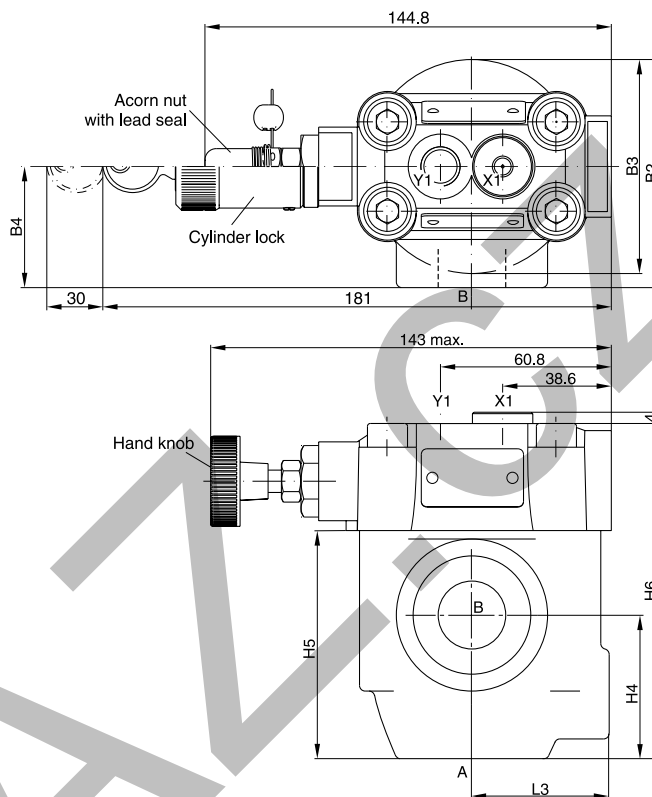
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ Measured at 350 bar primary pressure pB.

T-body



L-body



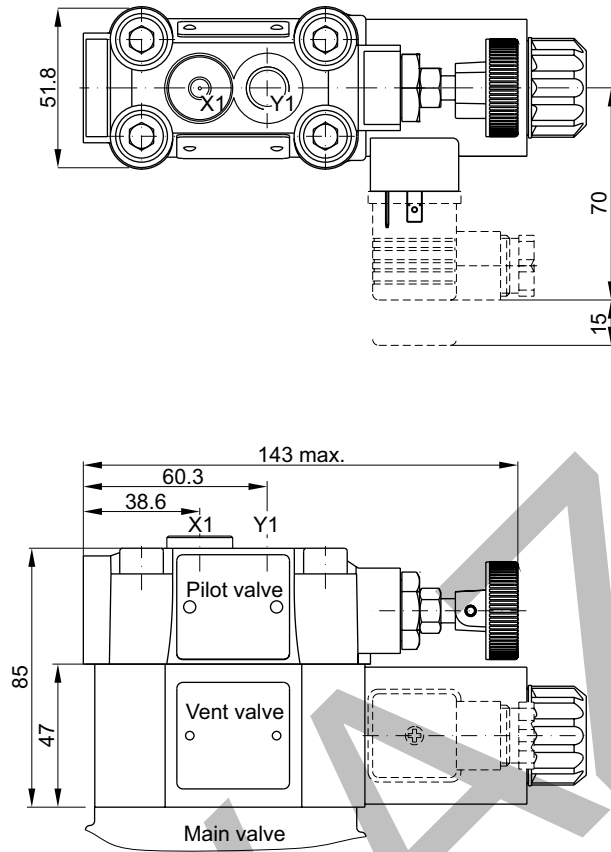
10

| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 03 | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| 10 | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 |

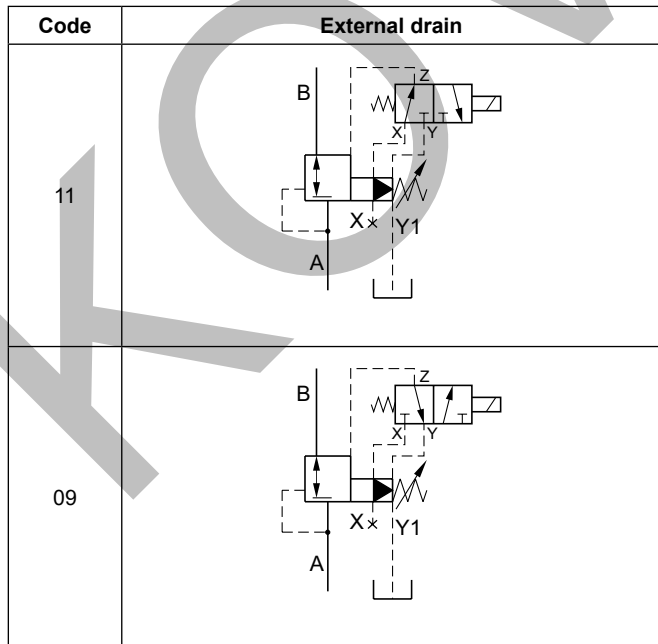
| NG | Body | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | L1 | L2 | L3 |
|----|--------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| 03 | T-body | 85 | - | - | - | 27.5 | 59.5 | 97.5 | - | - | - | 53 | 92 | - |
| 06 | T-body | 136 | - | - | - | 38 | 93 | 131 | - | - | - | 66.5 | 117.5 | - |
| 06 | L-body | - | 81 | 76 | 43 | - | - | - | 51 | 81 | 119 | - | - | 49 |
| 10 | L-body | - | 120.7 | 85.8 | 77.8 | - | - | - | 50.8 | 96 | 134 | - | - | 49.8 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | | | |
|-------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | R4V03 T-body | R4V06 L-body | R4V06 T-body | R4V10 L-body |
| B | pressure (inlet) | G½ " | G¾ " | G1 " | G1¼ " |
| A | pressure (outlet) | G½ " | G¾ " | G1 " | G1¼ " |
| X1 | external remote control or vent connection | G¼ " | G¼ " | G¼ " | G¼ " |
| Y1 | external drain | G¼ " | G¼ " | G¼ " | G¼ " |

R4R with vent function



| Seal kits | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |



10

Characteristics

Proportional pressure relief valves series R4V*P2 are based on the mechanically adjusted series R4V. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

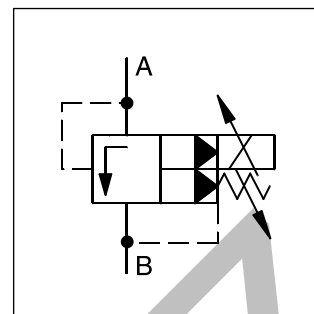
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

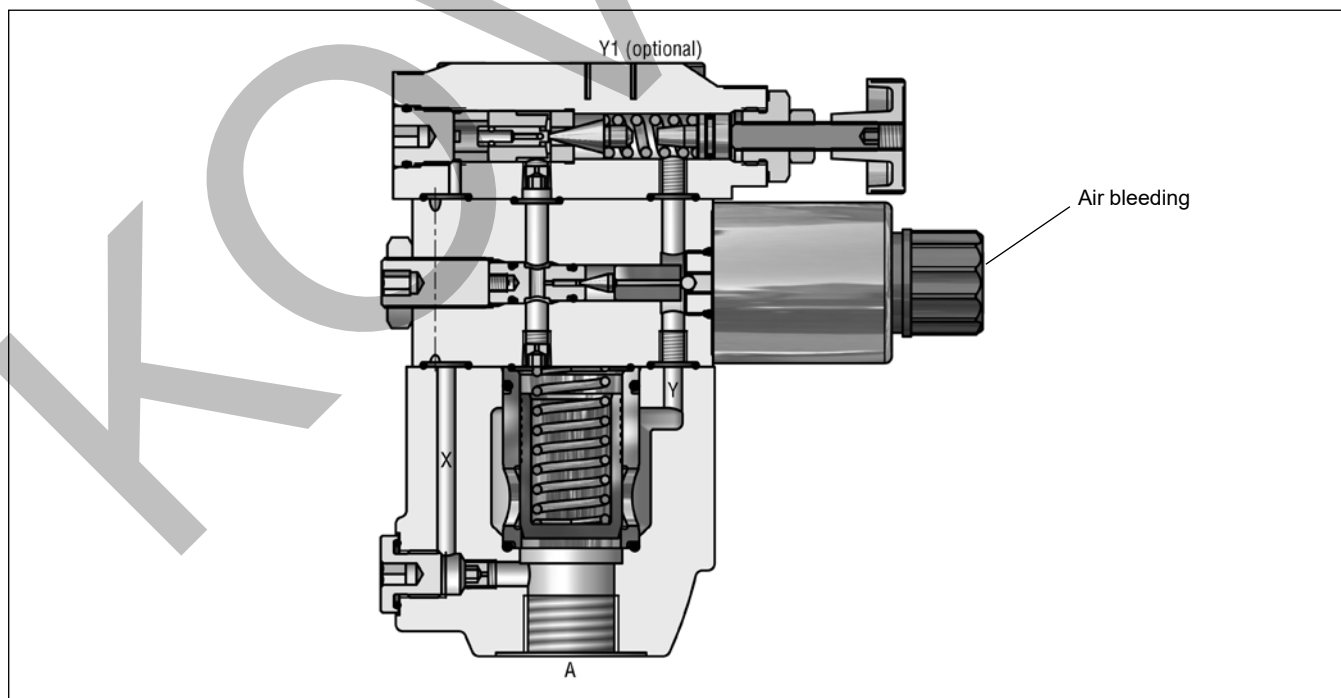
- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid
- 2 interfaces
 - L-body (R4V06-G³/₄", R4V10-G1¹/₄")
 - T-body (R4V03-G¹/₂", R4V06-G1")
- 3 pressure stages
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment



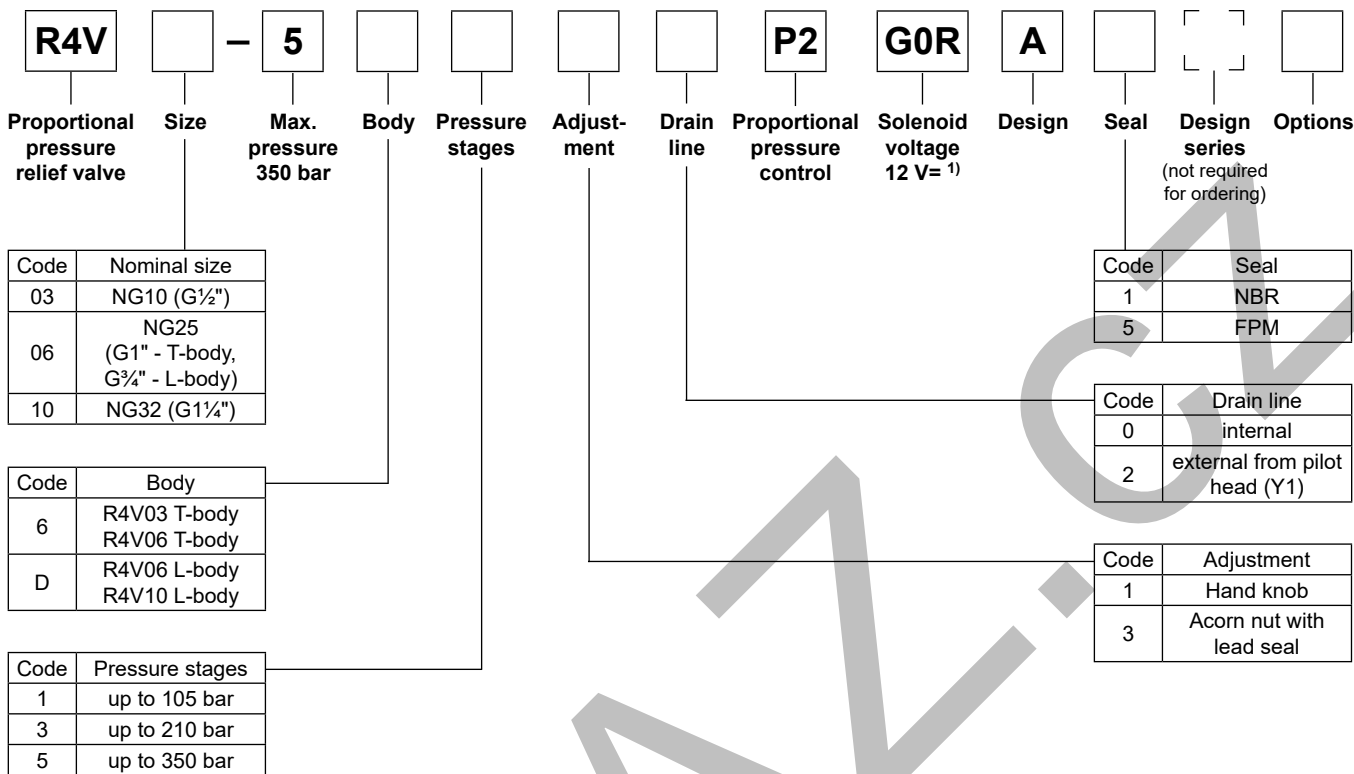
R4V10*P2 L-body



R4V06*P2 L-body



Ordering code



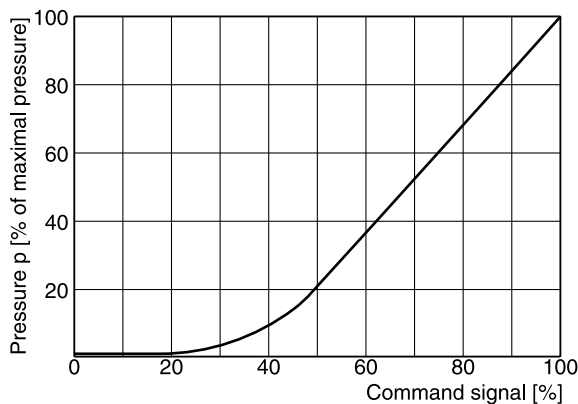
¹⁾ Onboard electronics on request

Technical data R4V*P2

| General | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Design | T-body | | L-body | |
| Size | 03 (1/2") | 06 (1") | 06 (3/4") | 10 (1 1/4") |
| Mounting | Threaded body | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 75 | | | |
| Weight | [kg] 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 8.4 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] Ports A and X up to 350; Ports B and Y 30 bar | | | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] 105, 210, 350 | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] 60 | 200 | 200 | 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | |
| Viscosity permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 20...400 | | | |
| Viscosity recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] 30...80 | | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999), 18/16/13 | | | |
| Electrical (prop. solenoid) | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] 100 | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Nominal voltage | [V] 12 = | | | |
| Max. current | [A] 2.3 | | | |
| Coil resistance | [Ohm] 4 at 20 °C | | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803 | | | |
| Power amplifier | PCD00A-400 | | | |

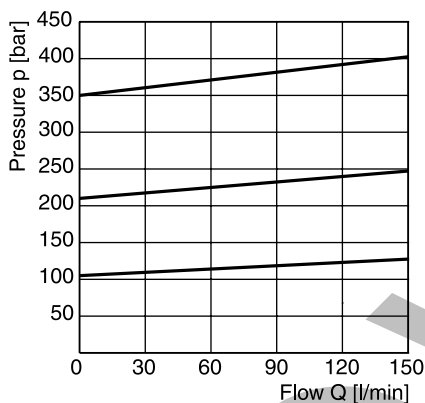
10

Signal/pressure curve R4V

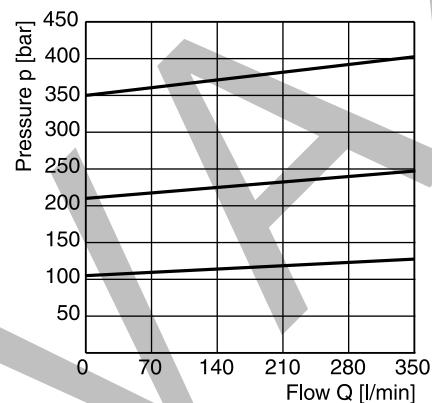


p/Q performance curves ¹⁾

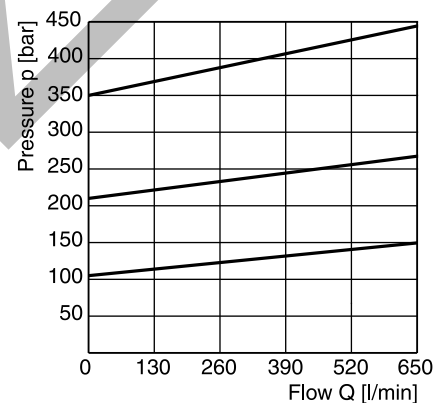
R4V03



R4V06

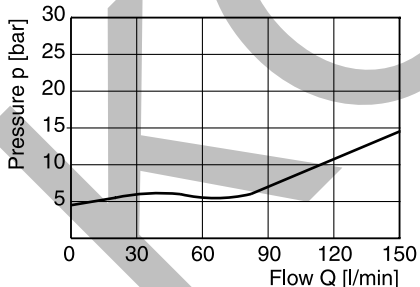


R4V10

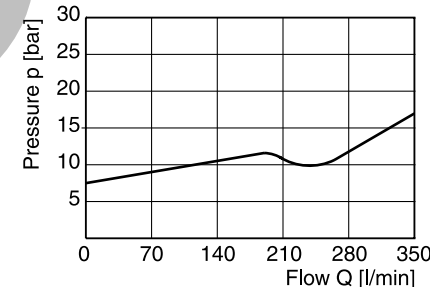


10 Minimum pressure curve ¹⁾

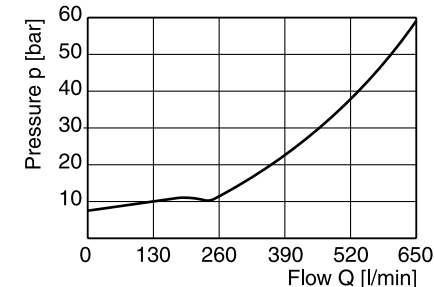
R4V03



R4V06



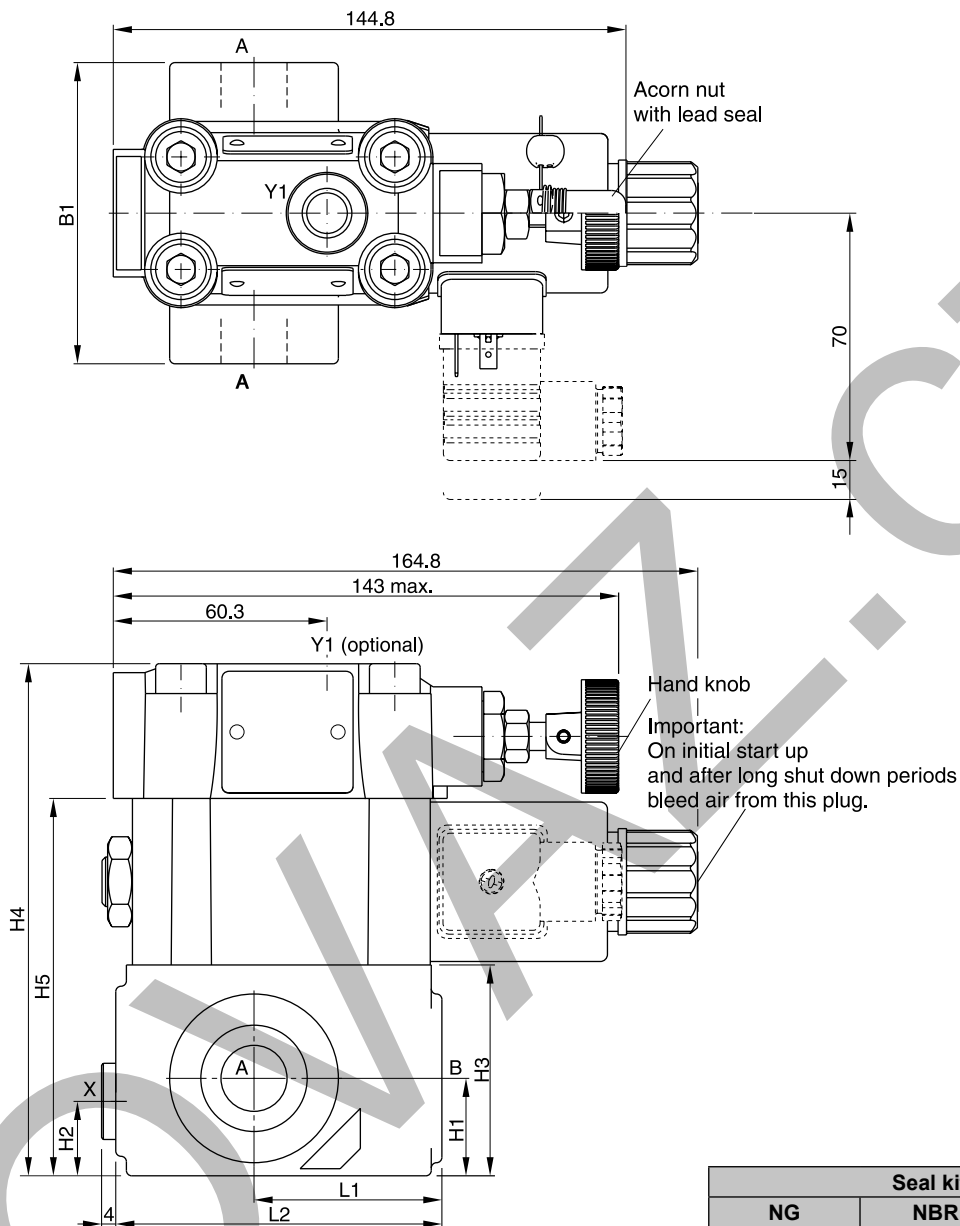
R4V10



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ The performance curves are measured with external drain. For internal drain the tank pressure has to be added to curve.

T-body



| Seal kits | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 03 | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| Prop. section P2* | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

| NG | Body | B1 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | L1 | L2 |
|----|--------|-----|------|----|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 03 | T-body | 85 | 27.5 | 21 | 59.5 | 144.5 | 106.5 | 53 | 92 |
| 06 | T-body | 136 | 38 | 28 | 93 | 178 | 140 | 66.5 | 117.5 |

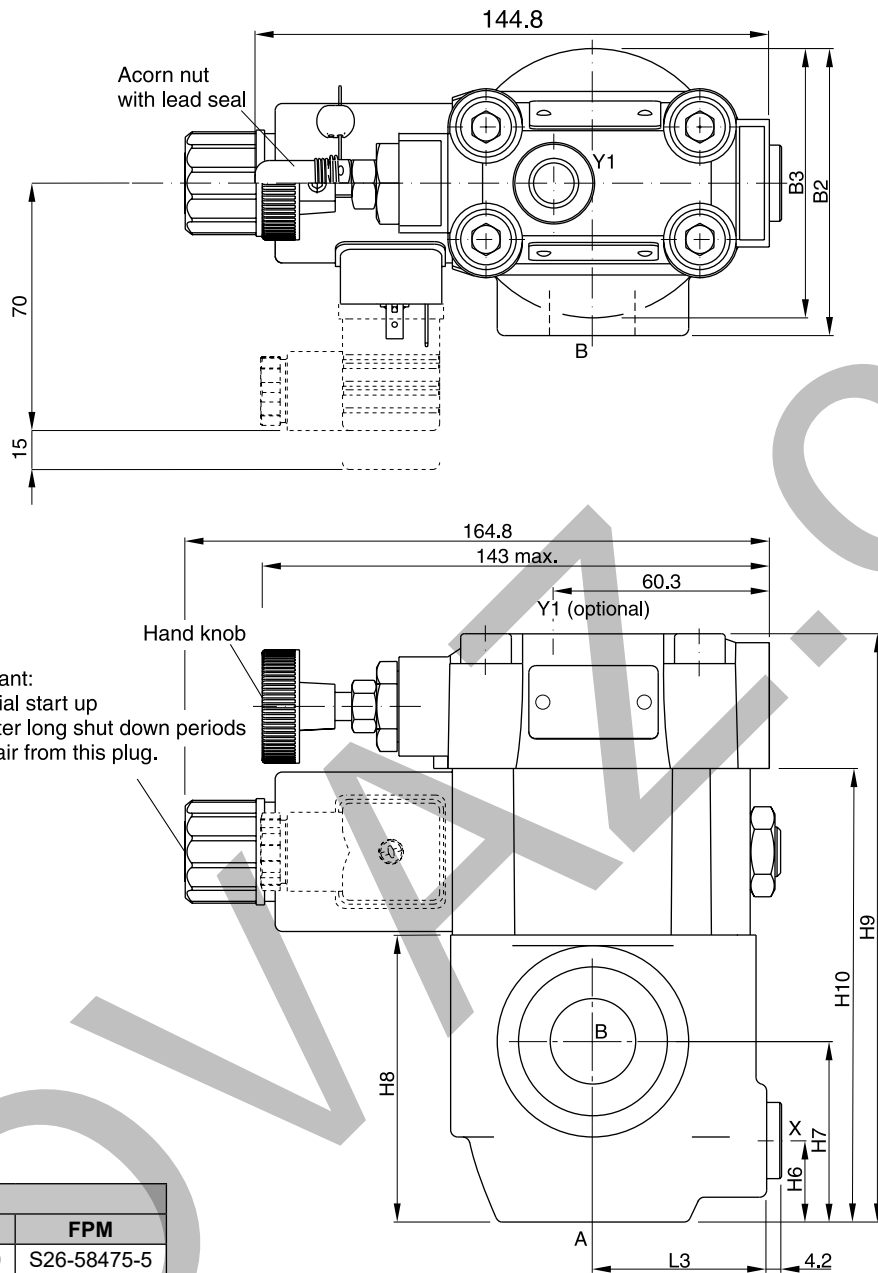
| Ports | Function | Port size | |
|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | R4V03*P2 T-body | R4V06*P2 T-body |
| A | pressure (inlet) | G½ " | G1 " |
| B | tank (outlet) | G½ " | G1 " |
| X ¹⁾ | ext. remote control or vent connection | G¼ " | G¼ " |
| Y1 ²⁾ | external drain | G¼ " | G¼ " |

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of prop. section for complete seal kit.

¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head.

L-body



Important:
 On initial start up
 and after long shut down periods
 bleed air from this plug.

10

| Seal kits | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| 10 | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 |
| Prop. section P2* | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

| NG | Body | B2 | B3 | H6 | H7 | H8 | H9 | H10 | L3 |
|----|--------|-------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 06 | L-body | 81 | 76 | 23 | 51 | 81 | 166 | 128 | 49 |
| 10 | L-body | 120.7 | 85.8 | 38.1 | 50.8 | 96 | 181 | 143 | 49.8 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | R4V06 L-body | R4V10 L-body |
| A | pressure (inlet) | G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | G $1\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| B | tank (outlet) | G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | G $1\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| X ¹⁾ | ext. remote control or vent connection | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| Y1 ²⁾ | external drain | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of prop. section for complete seal kit.

¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

²⁾ Port Y1 is only available at drain line (code 2) external from the pilot head.

Proportional pressure reducing valves series R4R*P2 are based on the mechanically adjusted series R4R. The additional proportional unit between the mechanical pilot valve and the main stage allows continuous pressure adjustment.

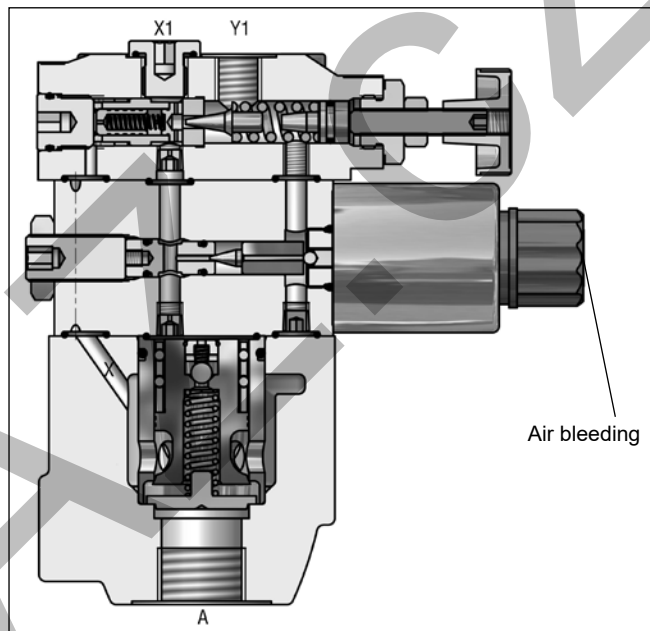
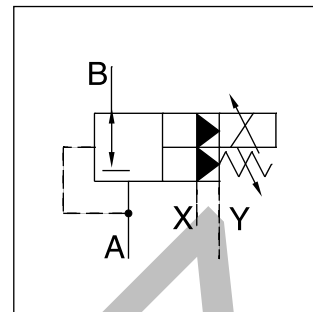
The optimum performance can be achieved in combination with the digital amplifier module PCD00A-400.

Features

- Continuous adjustment by proportional solenoid
- Normally closed to avoid undesired motion
- 2 interfaces
 - L-body (R4R06-G $\frac{3}{4}$ ", R4R10-G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
 - T-body (R4R03-G $\frac{1}{2}$ ", R4R06-G1")
- 3 pressure stages
- With mechanical maximum pressure adjustment

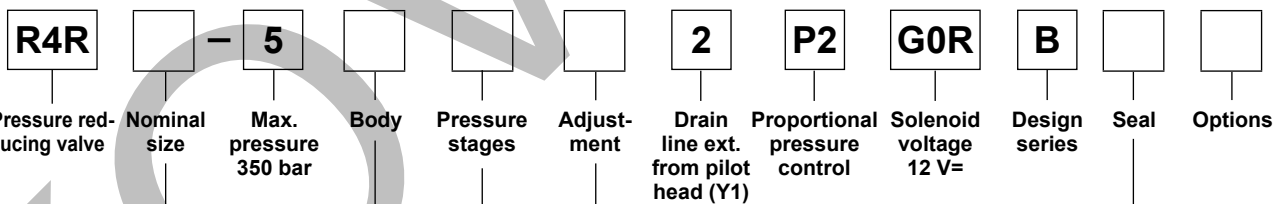


R4R10*P2 L-body



R4R06*P2 L-body

Ordering code



| Code | Nominal size |
|------|---|
| 03 | NG10 (G $\frac{1}{2}$ ") |
| 06 | NG25 (G1" - T-body, G $\frac{3}{4}$ " - L-body) |
| 10 | NG32 (G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") |

| Code | Body |
|------|------------------------------|
| 6 | R4R03 T-body R4R06 T-body |
| D | R4R06 L-body R4R10 L-body |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Hand knob |
| 3 | Acorn nut with lead seal |

| Code | Pressure stages |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | up to 105 bar |
| 3 | up to 210 bar |
| 5 | up to 350 bar |

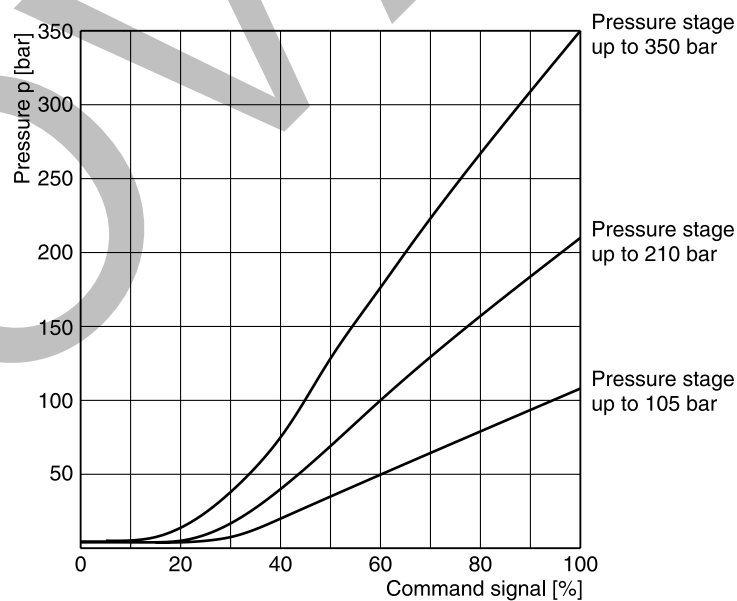
10

Technical Data / Characteristic Curves

Technical data

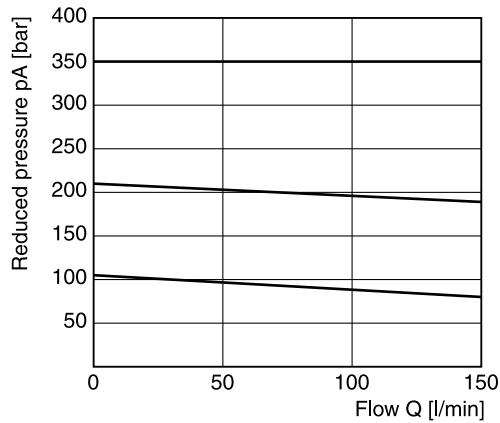
| General | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| Design | T-body | | L-body |
| Size | 03 (1/2") | 06 (1") | 06 (3/4") 10 (1 1/4") |
| Mounting | Threaded body | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 75 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 5.0 | 5.1 7.4 8.4 |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | Ports A, B and X up to 350; Port Y depressurized | |
| Pressure stages | [bar] | 105, 210, 350 | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | 60 | 200 200 450 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 | |
| Viscosity, recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999) 18/16/13 | | |
| Electrical (prop. solenoid) | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Nominal voltage | [V] | 12 = | |
| Max. current | [A] | 2.3 | |
| Coil resistance | [Ohm] | 4 at 20 °C | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN175301-803 | | |
| Power amplifier | PCD00A-400 | | |

Command/pressure curve

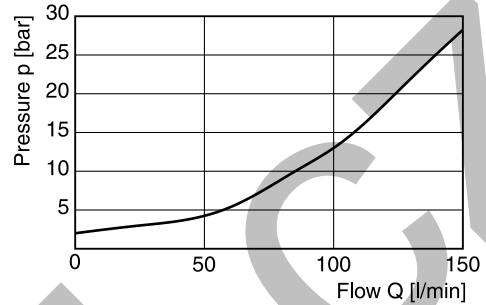


All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

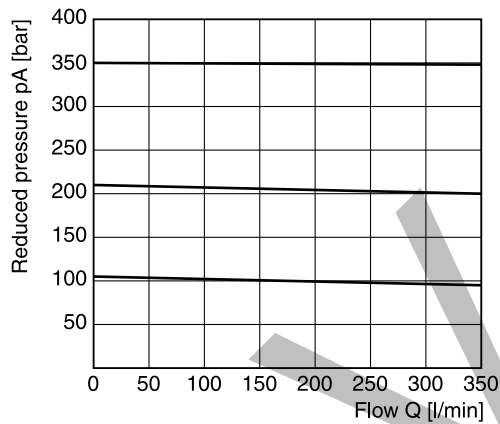
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R03 ¹⁾



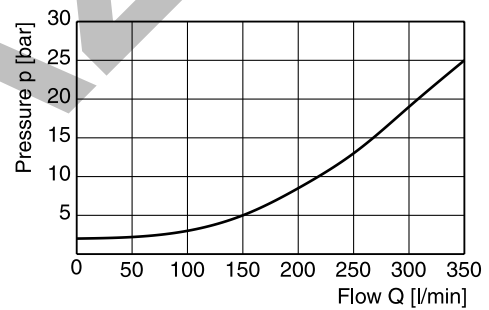
Minimum pressure curve



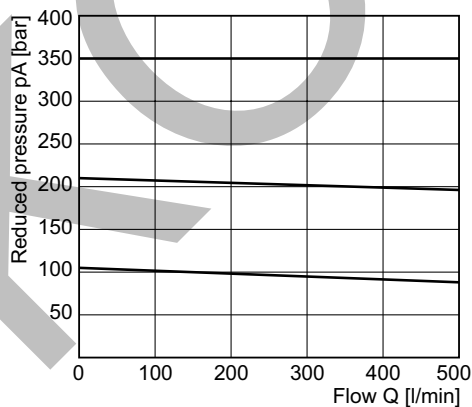
Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R06 ¹⁾



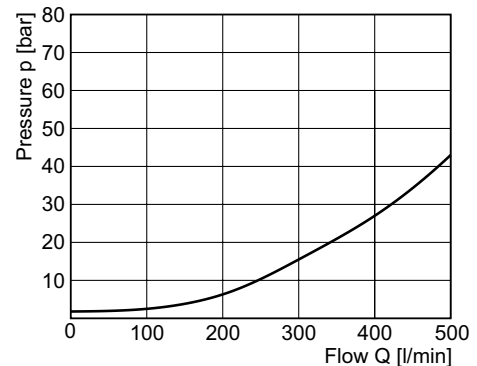
Minimum pressure curve



Reduced pressure pA versus flow Q
R4R10 ¹⁾



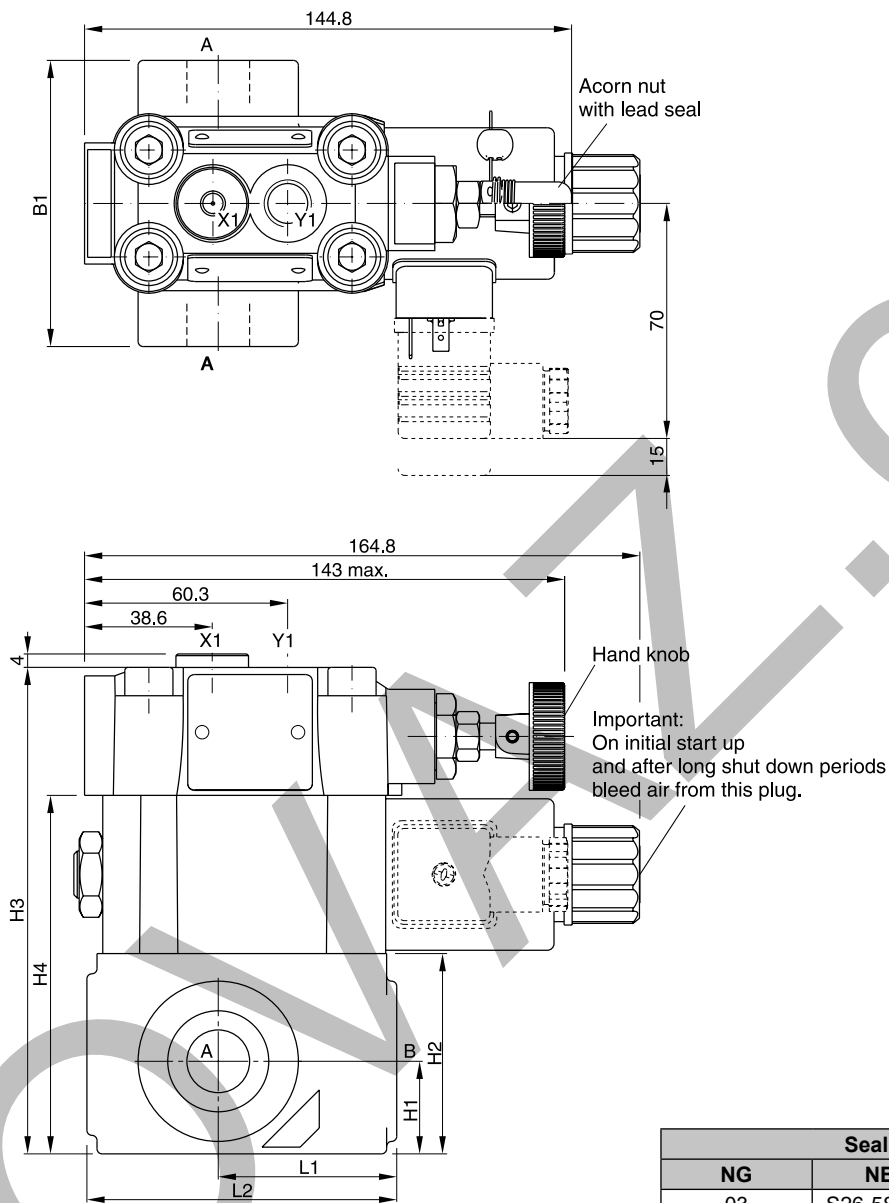
Minimum pressure curve



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

¹⁾ Measured at 350 bar primary pressure pB.

T-body



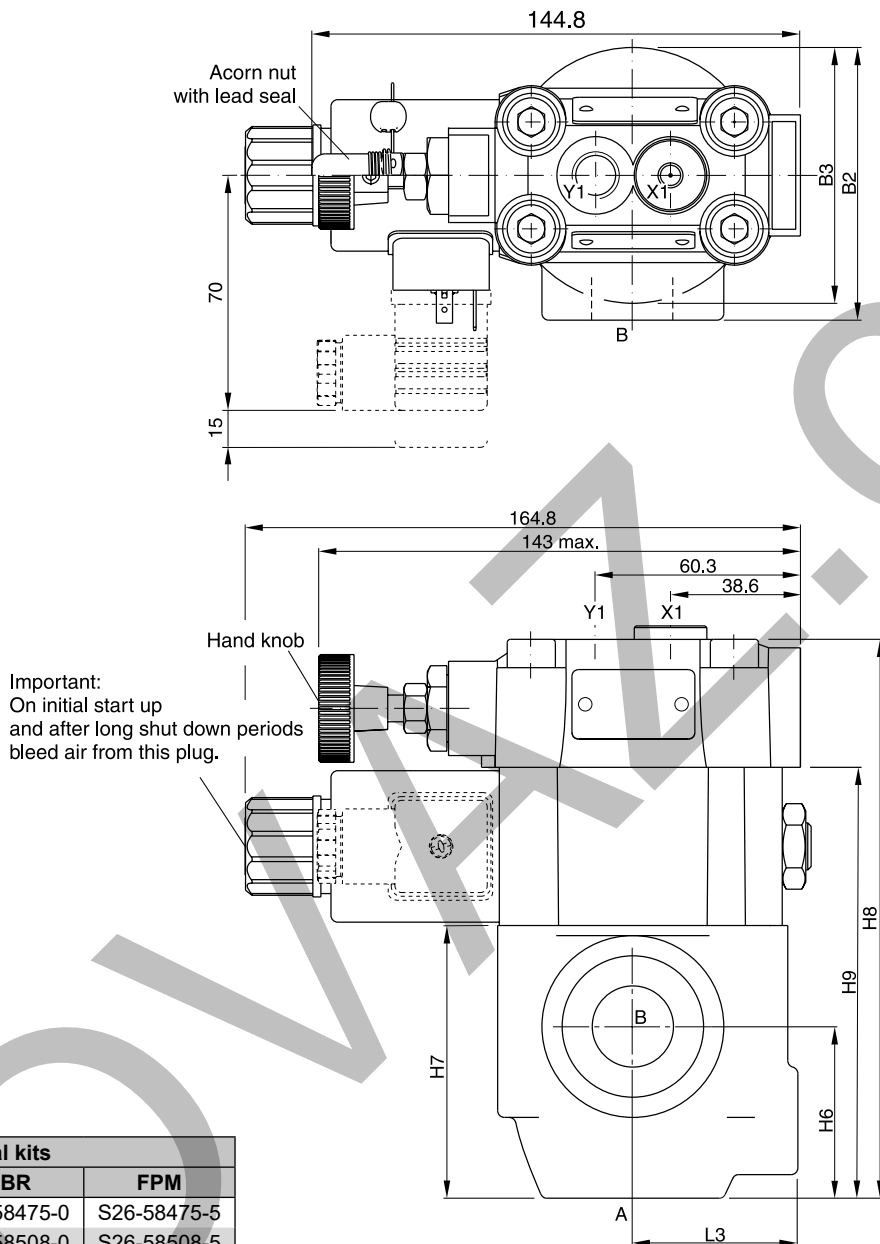
| Seal kits | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 03 | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| Prop. section P2* | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

| NG | Body | B1 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | L1 | L2 |
|----|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 03 | T-body | 85 | 27.5 | 59.5 | 144.5 | 106.5 | 53 | 92 |
| 06 | T-body | 136 | 38 | 93 | 178 | 140 | 66.5 | 117.5 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | R4V03*P2 T-body | R4V06*P2 T-body |
| B | pressure (inlet) | G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | G1 " |
| A | pressure (outlet) | G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | G1 " |
| X1 ¹⁾ | ext. remote control or vent connection | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| Y1 | external drain | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of prop. section for complete seal kit.
¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

L-body



| NG | Seal kits | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | NBR | FPM |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| 10 | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 |
| Prop. section P2* | S26-58473-0 | S26-58473-5 |

| NG | Body | B2 | B3 | H6 | H7 | H8 | H9 | L3 |
|----|--------|-------|------|------|----|-----|-----|------|
| 06 | L-body | 81 | 76 | 51 | 81 | 166 | 128 | 49 |
| 10 | L-body | 120.7 | 85.8 | 50.8 | 96 | 181 | 143 | 49.8 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | R4V06*P2 L-body | R4V10*P2 L-body |
| B | pressure (inlet) | G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | G $1\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| A | pressure (outlet) | G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | G $1\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| X1 ¹⁾ | ext. remote control or vent connection | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| Y1 | external drain | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " | G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |

* Please combine seal kit of one size with seal kit of prop. section for complete seal kit.
¹⁾ Closed when supplied.

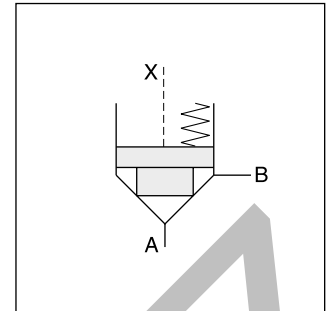
Characteristics

Seat valves series D4S are designed for directional control functions. A large variety of poppets, springs and covers – including shuttle valves, stroke limiters, solenoid valves (VV01) and position control – allows to design individual hydraulic solutions for nominal flow up to 600 l/min.

A complete program is offered under the Parker brand: subplate mounted valves (D4S - chapter 6), SAE flange valves (D5S - chapter 9), pipe mounted valves (D4S - chapter 10), slip-in cartridges (CAR - on request).



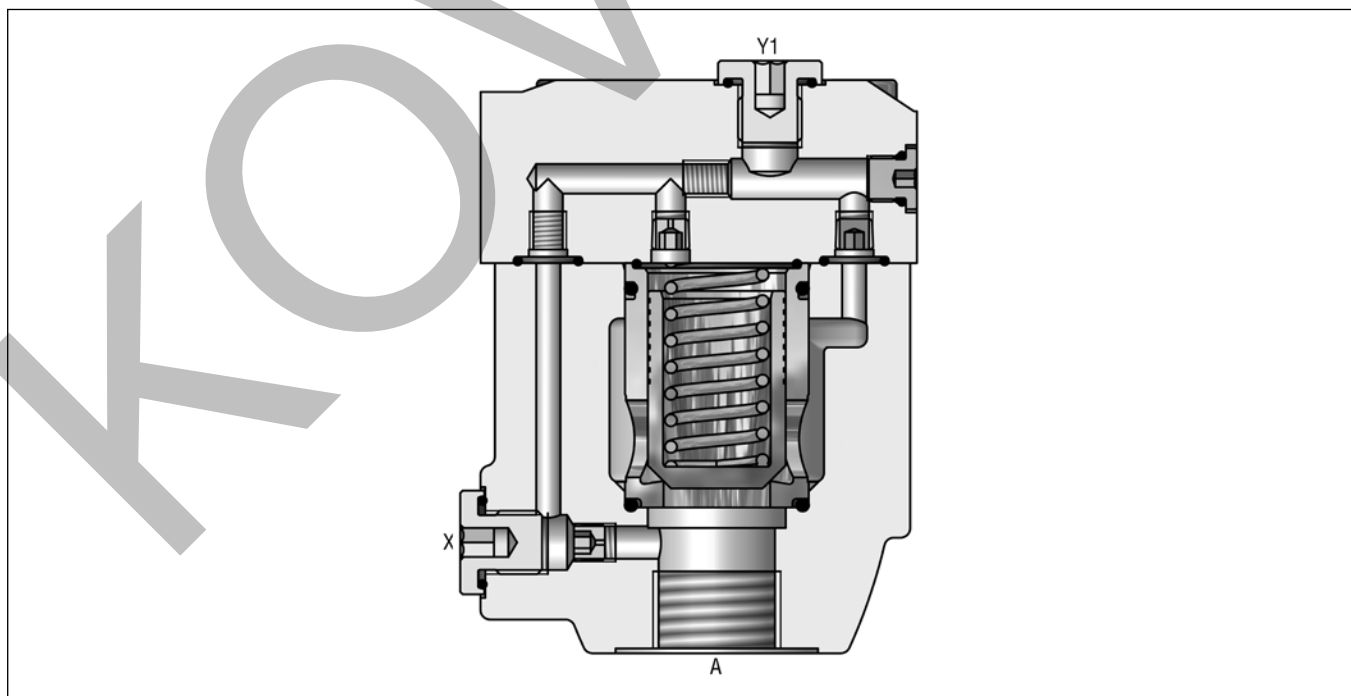
D4S10 L-body

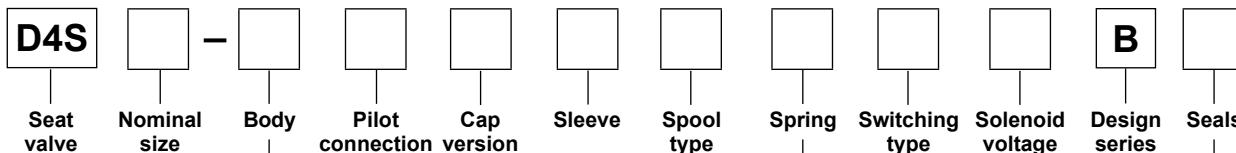


Features

- Leak-free seat valve design
- 2 body designs
 - L-body (2-port)
 - T-body (3-port)
- Numerous pilot options
- 4 port sizes
 - G 1/2", G 1" for T-body
 - G 3/4", G 1 1/4" for L-body
- 6 poppet types

D4S06 L-body





| Code | Port size |
|------|-------------------------|
| 03 | NG10 (CAR4 build-in) |
| 06 | NG25 (CAR2 build-in) |
| 10 | NG32 (CAR2 build-in) |

| Code | Body | Ports |
|------|------------------------------|---|
| 6 | D4S03 T-body D4S06 T-body | A, B = G $\frac{1}{2}$ "; X, Y1 = G $\frac{1}{4}$ " A, B = G1"; X, Y1 = G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| D | D4S06 L-body D4S10 L-body | A, B = G $\frac{3}{4}$ "; X, Y1 = G $\frac{1}{4}$ " A, B = G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; X, Y1 = G $\frac{1}{4}$ " |

| Code | Pilot oil line in body | Ports | |
|------|------------------------|-------|-----|
| | | A-X | B-Y |
| 1 | internal from A | ● | ○ |
| 2 | external from X | ● | ○ |

| Code | Ports | X | Y | Z | X-Y | Y1 | VV01 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|-----|----|------|
| Standard | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● | — |
| C | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ○ | ● | ○ | ● | — |
| With solenoid valve (VV01) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ext. PD from cap | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| 6 | Internal pilot drain | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ○ | ○ |
| With stroke limiter (not for D4S03) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Pilot oil = pilot drain | ● | ● | — | — | — | — |

○ open bore ● closed bore ◐ orifice Ø 1.2

| Code | Sleeve |
|------|----------------------|
| 1 | AA = 95 %, AB = 5 % |
| 3 | AA = 60 %, AB = 40 % |

| Code | Size | Poppet type | Sleeve |
|-----------------|------------|--|--------|
| 1 | 03, 06, 10 | With closed bottom and 15° chamfer (pZ max. = pA +20 bar) | 1 |
| 2 | 03 | With 0.8 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| | 06, 10 | With 1.2 dia. orifice at the bottom and 15° chamfer | 1 |
| 4 | 03, 06, 10 | With closed bottom and 45° chamfer | 1, 3 |
| A ¹⁾ | 06, 10 | Safety spool (for position control only) | 3 |
| B ¹⁾ | 06, 10 | Throttle spool, 10° chamfer | 3 |
| C ¹⁾ | 06, 10 | Throttle spool, 3° chamfer | 3 |

| Code | Seals |
|------|-------|
| 1 | NBR |
| 5 | FPM |

| Code | Solenoid voltage |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function |
| G0R | 12 V= |
| G0Q | 24 V= |
| GAR ³⁾ | 98 V= |
| GAG ³⁾ | 205 V= |
| W30 | 110 V / 50 Hz; 120 V / 60 Hz |
| W31 | 230 V / 50 Hz; 240 V / 60 Hz |

| Code | Switching type | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| omit | Standard w/o vent function | |
| 09 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: open |
| 10 | VV01 without manual override | |
| 11 | VV01 with manual override | de-energized: closed |
| 12 | VV01 without manual override | |
| CA | Shuttle valve | |
| DA | Shuttle valve | |
| CB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| CD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code CA | |
| DB | VV01 code 09 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| DD | VV01 code 11 and shuttle valve code DA | |
| EH | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EK | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code CA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EN | VV01 code 10 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EQ | VV01 code 12 and shuttle valve code DA and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EC | VV01 code 10 and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EE | VV01 code 12 and position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EA | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier | |
| EF | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code CA | |
| EL | Position control ²⁾ with amplifier and shuttle valve code DA | |

| Code | Spring (approx. cracking pressure [bar]) | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---------------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Sleeve Code 1 | | Sleeve Code 3 | | | |
| | A -> B | | A -> B | | B -> A | |
| | D4S03 | D4S06/10 | D4S03 | D4S06/10 | D4S03 | D4S06/10 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| 5 | — | 9.0 | — | 16.0 | — | 28.0 |
| 6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| 7 | 3.0 | — | 8.0 | — | 12.0 | — |

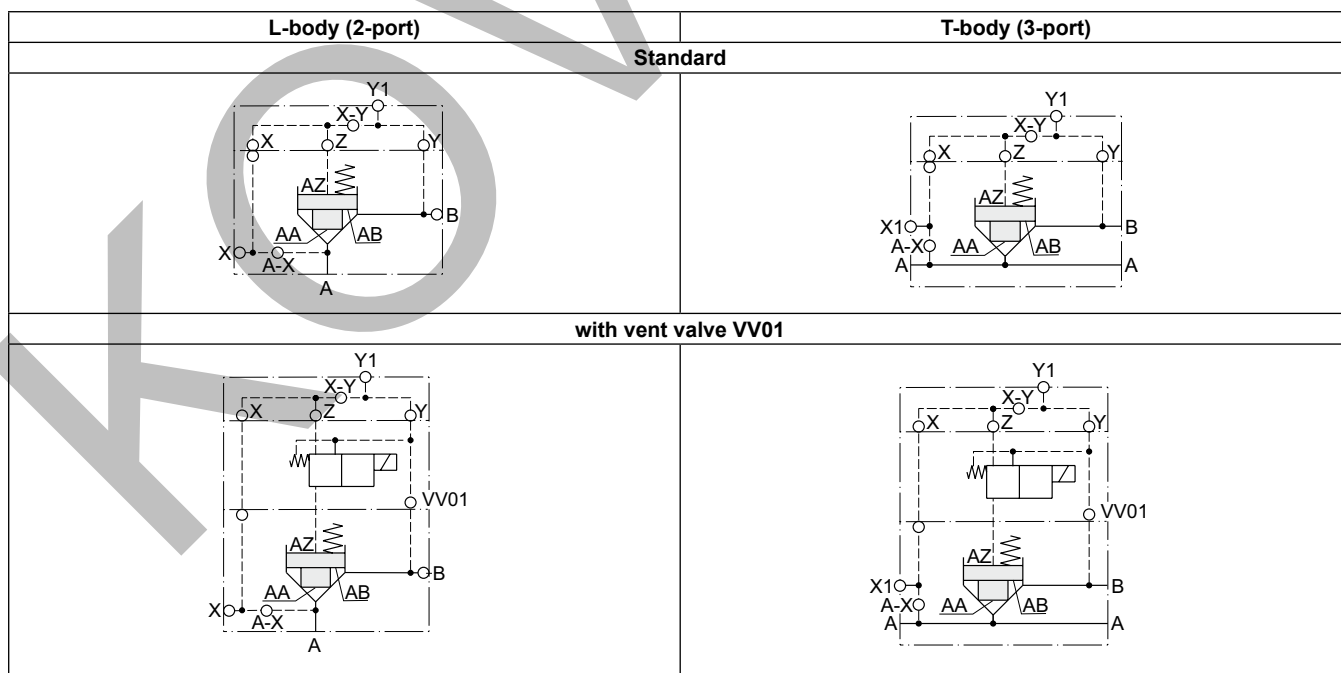
Examples see end of chapter

¹⁾ Springs 2, 3 and 6 only.
²⁾ Position control for D4S06/10 only. Spring 2 or 4.
 Spool A and sleeve 3. Valve open: proximity switch damped.
³⁾ To be used in combination with rectifier plugs at 120 VAC / 230 VAC power supply.

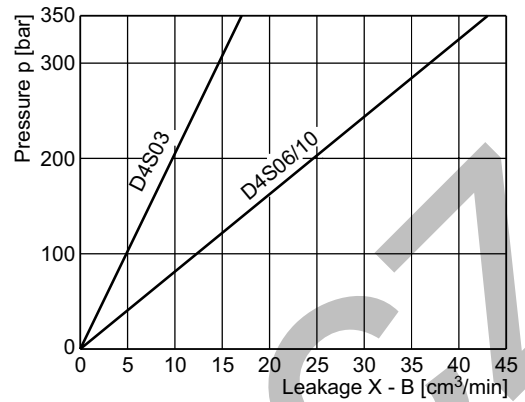
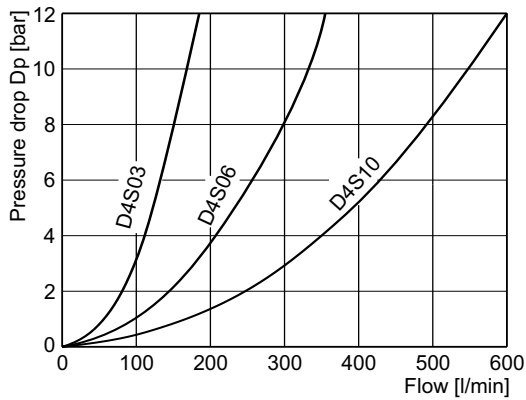
Technical data

| General | | | T-body | | L-body | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Design | | | | | | | | |
| Size | | | 03 (1/2") | 06 (1") | 06 (3/4") | 10 (1 1/4") | | |
| Mounting | | | Threaded body | | | | | |
| Mounting position | | | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | | -20...+60 | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | | 150 | | | | | |
| Weight | D4S T-body | [kg] | 3.2 | 6.6 | — | — | | |
| | D4S L-body | [kg] | — | — | 3.3 | 5.6 | | |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | Ports A, B up to 350; Port Y 140 (with VV01) | | | | | |
| Nominal flow | [l/min] | | 180 | 360 | 360 | 600 | | |
| Fluid | | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | | | | | |
| Viscosity, | permitted | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 20...400 | | | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt]/[mm ² /s] | 30...80 | | | | | |
| Filtration | | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | | | |
| Electrical (solenoid) | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | | | 100 % ED; CAUTION: coil temperature up to 150 °C possible | | | | | |
| Protection class | | | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | | | |
| | Code | | G0R | G0Q | GAR | GAG | W30 | W31 |
| Supply voltage | [V] | | 12 V = | 24 V = | 98 V = | 205 V = | 110 at 50 Hz 120 at 60 Hz | 230 at 50 Hz 240 at 60 Hz |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±10 | ±5 | ±5 |
| Current consumption | hold | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 0.6 / 0.55 | 0.3 / 0.27 |
| | in rush | [A] | 2.72 | 1.29 | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.5 / 2.4 | 1.25 / 1.2 |
| Power consumption | hold | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 70/70 VA | 70/70 VA |
| | in rush | [W] | 32.7 | 31 | 31.9 | 28.2 | 280/290 VA | 280/290 VA |
| Solenoid connection | | | Connector as per EN175301-803, solenoid identification as per ISO 9461 | | | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | | | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | | 50 recommended | | | | | |

D4S pilot configuration



$\Delta p/Q$ performance curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Selection of cartridges

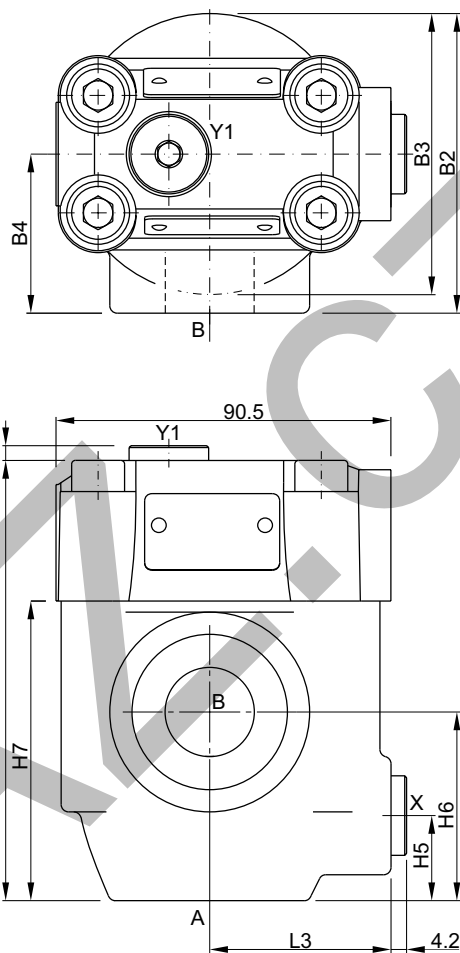
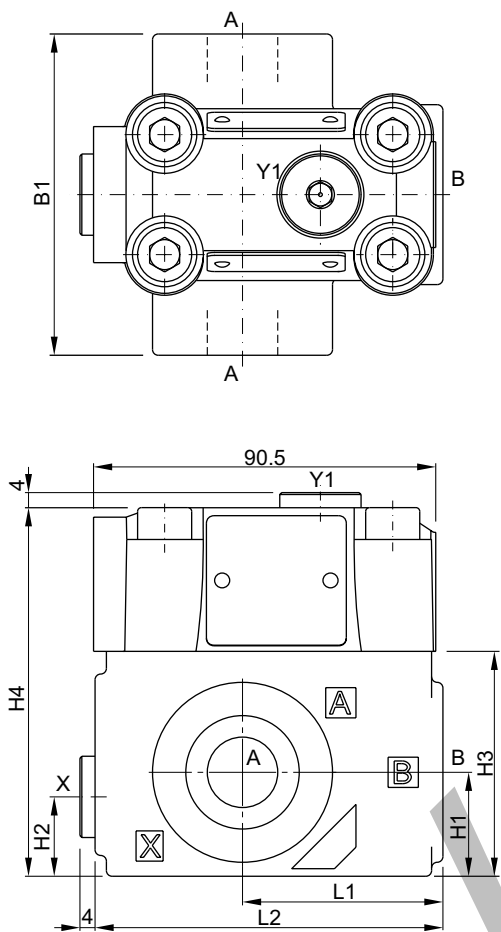
| Sleeve 1, poppet 1 | Sleeve 1, poppet 2 | Sleeve 1, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet 4 | Sleeve 3, poppet A | Sleeve 3, poppet B/C |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Z | Z | Z | Z | Z | Z |
| | | | | | |
| A | A | A | A | A | A |
| 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 15° chamfer | 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 15° chamfer orifice | 1 : 1.05 $A_A = 0.95 A_C$ $A_B = 0.05 A_C$ 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer safety spool | 1 : 1.67 $A_A = 0.6 A_C$ $A_B = 0.4 A_C$ 45° chamfer throttle spool |

10

Dimensions

D4S 03/06 T-body

D4S 06/10 L-body



| Seal kits | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| NG | NBR | FPM |
| 03 | S26-58507-0 | S26-58507-5 |
| 06 | S26-58475-0 | S26-58475-5 |
| 10 | S26-58508-0 | S26-58508-5 |

| Size | L1 | L2 | B1 | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 |
|-------------|------|-------|-----|------|----|------|------|
| 03 (T-body) | 53 | 92 | 85 | 27.5 | 21 | 59.5 | 97.5 |
| 06 (T-body) | 66.5 | 117.5 | 136 | 38 | 28 | 93 | 131 |

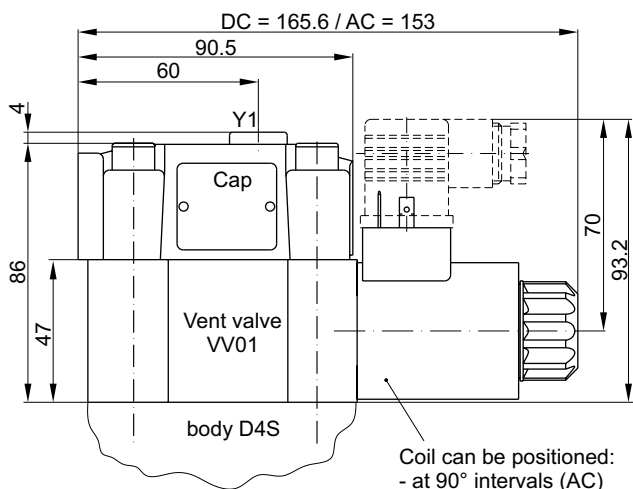
| Size | L3 | B2 | B3 | B4 | H5 | H6 | H7 | H8 |
|-------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|-----|
| 06 (L-body) | 49 | 81 | 76 | 43 | 23 | 51 | 81 | 119 |
| 10 (L-body) | 49.8 | 120.7 | 85.6 | 77.8 | 38.1 | 50.8 | 96 | 134 |

| Ports | Function | Port size | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | D4S03 T-body | D4S06 L-body | D4S06 T-body | D4S10 L-body |
| A | inlet or outlet | G½" | G¾" | G1" | G1¼" |
| B | outlet or inlet | G½" | G¾" | G1" | G1¼" |
| X1 | external pilot port | | | G¼" | |
| Y1 | external drain ¹⁾ | | | G¼" | |

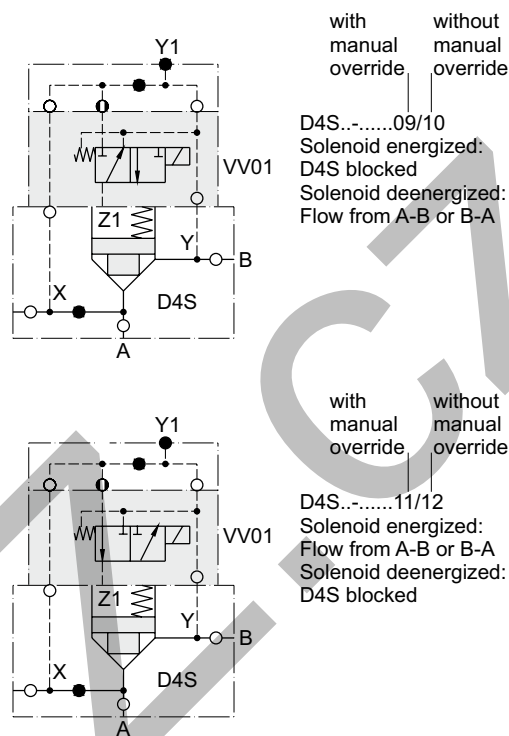
¹⁾ With VV01 only

10

D4S with VV01

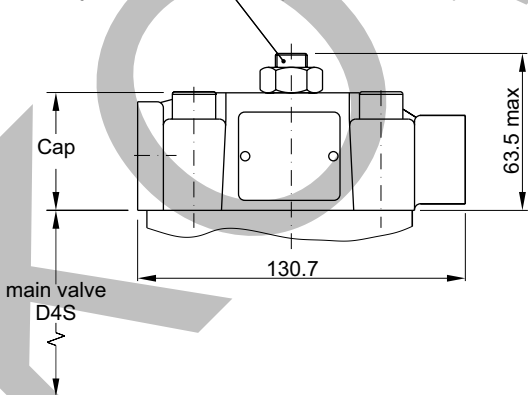


| Seal kits | |
|-------------|-------------|
| NBR | FPM |
| DC solenoid | |
| S56-40609-0 | S56-40609-5 |
| AC solenoid | |
| S26-35237-0 | S26-35237-5 |

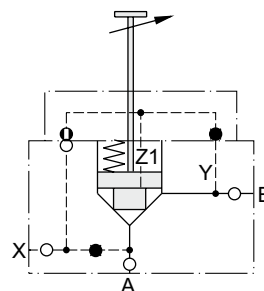


D4S stroke limiter

Adjustment should take place at minimum pressure



Example: D4S₁₀⁰⁶-.233B.



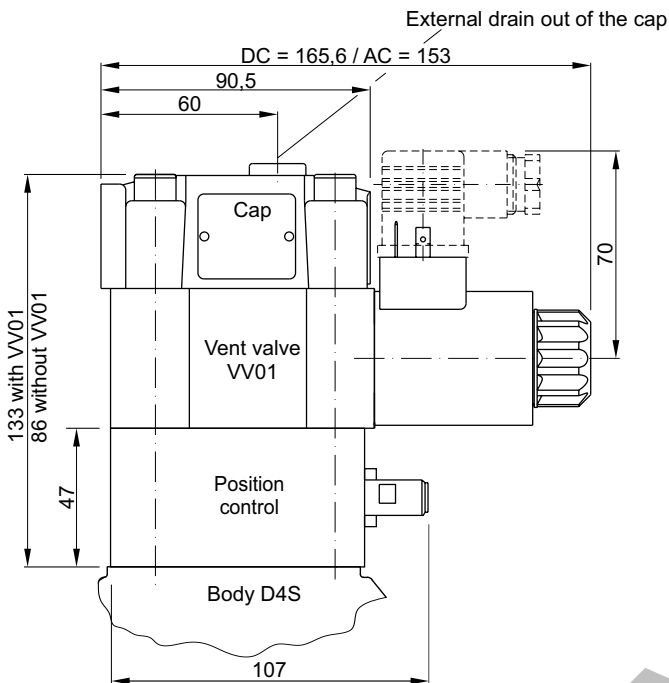
Note:

Stroke limiter not for use with D4S03, VV01, shuttle valve and positon control.

Dimensions

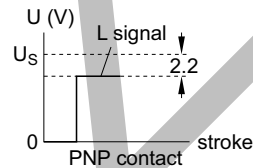
**Directional Seat Valve
Series D4S**

D4S position control



Position control as per IEC 61076-2-101 (M12x1)

| | |
|--|--|
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] -20...+60 |
| Supply voltage U_s / ripple | [V] 10...30 / $\pm 10\%$ |
| Current consumption without load | [mA] ≤ 10 |
| Max. output current per channel, ohmic | [mA] 200 |
| Min. output load per channel, ohmic | [kOhm] 100 |
| Max. output drop at 0.2 A | [V] ≤ 2 |
| EMC | EN61000-6-4 / EN61000-6-2 |
| Min. distance to next AC solenoid | [m] > 0.1 |
| Interface | M12x1 acc. to IEC 61076-2-101 |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] 3 x 0.14 braided shield recommended |
| Wiring length max. | [m] 50 recommended |



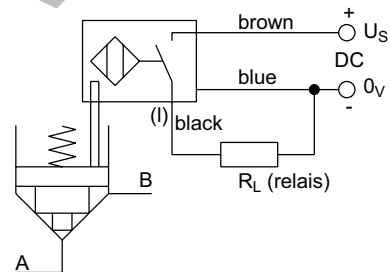
Position control by proximity switch (incl. amplifier)

Valve open: proximity switch activated.

This proximity switch is pressure proof and has no wearing parts.

Note

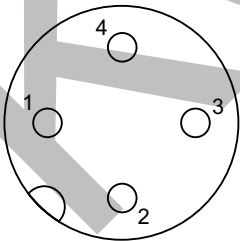
Position control for D4S06 and D4S10 only.



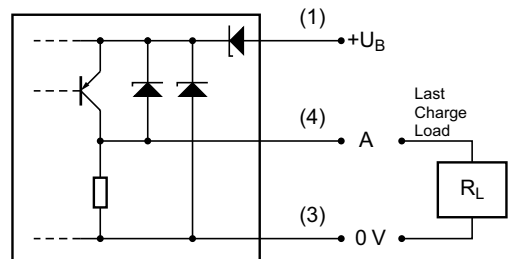
10

Please order plug M12 x 1 separately. Straight plug recommended – no defined position possible for angled plug.

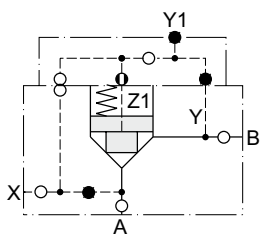
M12 pin assignment



- 1 U_s 10...30 V
- 2 not connected
- 3 0 V
- 4 Out A: normally open

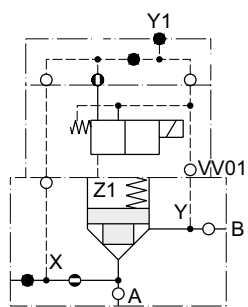


D4S direct operated

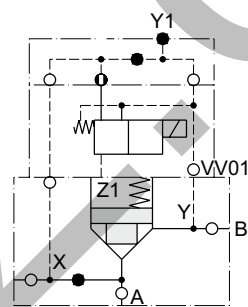


D4S...-21
 Pilot oil X = external

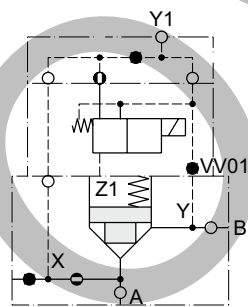
D4S with solenoid valve VV01



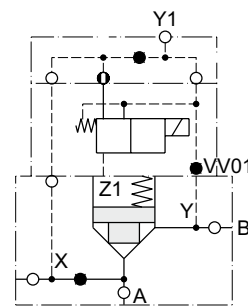
D4S...-16... } with VV01
 09
 10
 11
 12
 Pilot oil X = internal from A
 Drain Y = internal to B



D4S...-26... } with VV01
 09
 10
 11
 12
 Pilot oil X = external
 Drain Y = internal to B



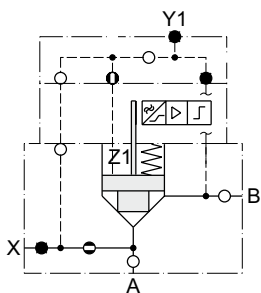
D4S...-12... } with VV01
 09
 10
 11
 12
 Pilot oil X = internal from A
 Drain Y1 = external out of cap



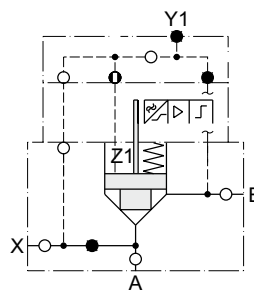
D4S...-22... } with VV01
 09
 10
 11
 12
 Pilot oil X = external
 Drain Y1 = external out of cap

10

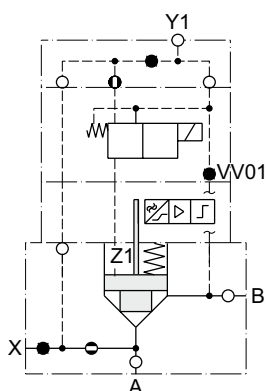
D4S with position control



D4S...-113A.EA
(with position control)
Pilot oil X = intern from A

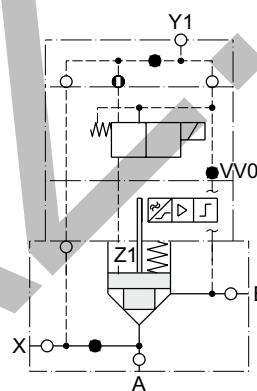


D4S...-213A.EA
(with position control)
Pilot oil X = external



D4S...-123A. EC } with position control
EE } and VV01

Pilot oil X = intern from A
Drain Y1 = external out of cap

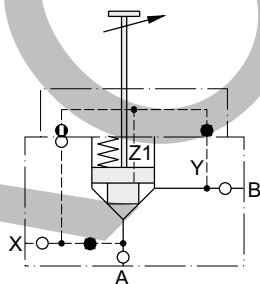


D4S...-223A. EC } with position control
EE } and VV01

Pilot oil X = external
Drain Y1 = external out of cap

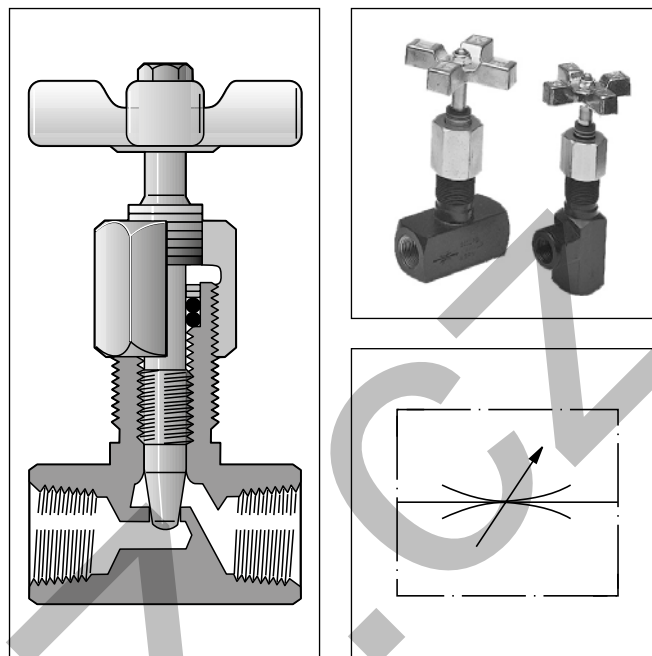
10

D4S with stroke limiter

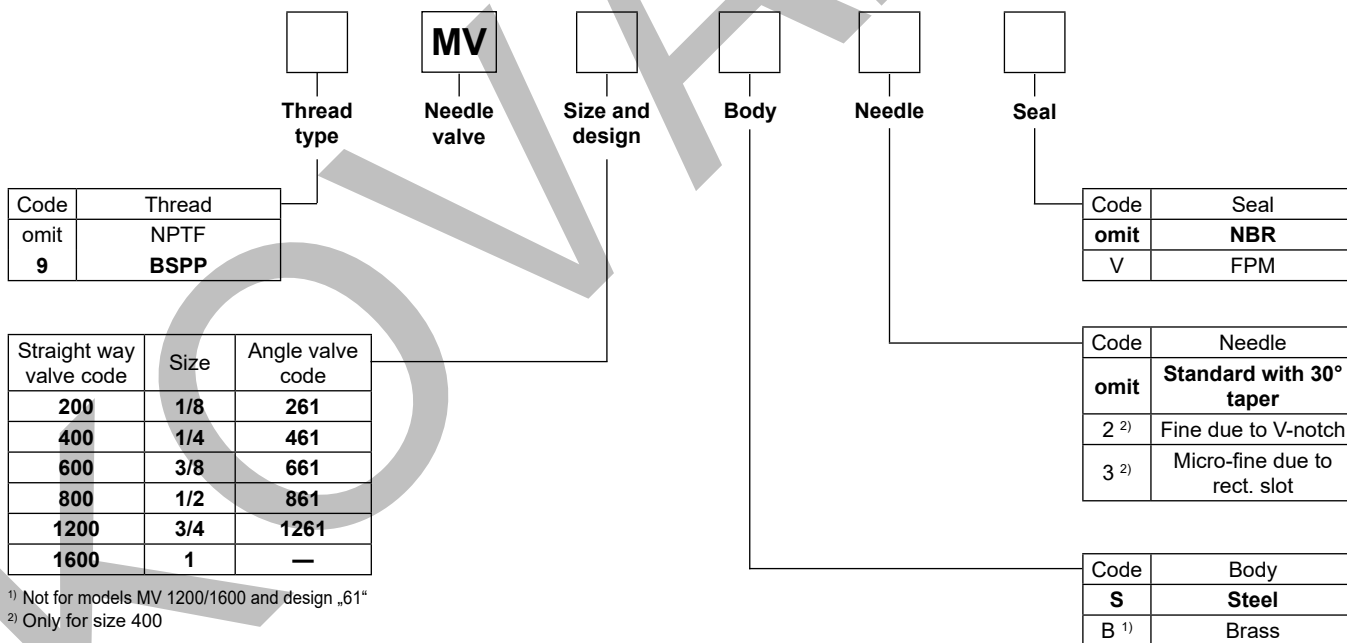


D4S...-233B. with stroke limiter
Pilot oil X = external
(Note: for D4S06 and D4S10 only)

Manatrol needle valve, optional with 30° poppet, V-notch, or rectangular slot. The form of the throttle opening influences the accuracy of the flow setting, which depends on pressure and viscosity. The needle is made of stainless steel and corresponds to a ring gap in the valve body.



Ordering code



¹⁾ Not for models MV 1200/1600 and design „61“
²⁾ Only for size 400

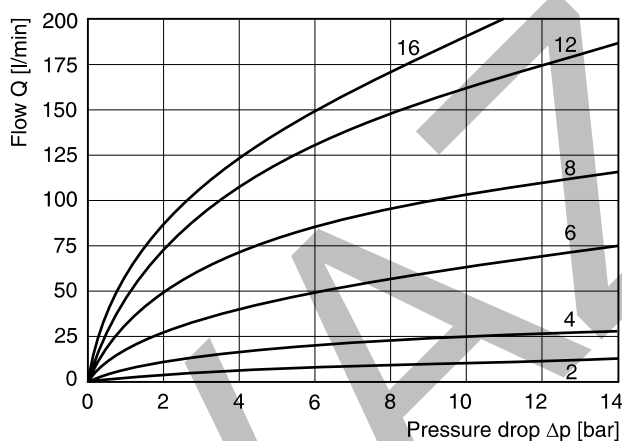
**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

10

Technical data

| Size | Max. pressure [bar] | | Flow [l/min] Δp 10 bar | Max. cross.sect. [cm²] Δp 10 bar | Kv factor valve open | Weight [kg] |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | steel | brass | | | | |
| 200 | 350 | 140 | 11 | 0.07 | 3.5 | 0.13 |
| 400 | 350 | 140 | 25 | 0.14 | 6.3 | 0.31 |
| 600 | 350 | 140 | 65 | 0.37 | 18.5 | 0.54 |
| 800 | 350 | 140 | 105 | 0.55 | 27.5 | 0.95 |
| 1200 | 350 | – | 160 | 0.90 | 45.7 | 1.58 |
| 1600 | 210 | – | 190 | 1.10 | 54.6 | 1.9 |
| Size and needle type | | | | | | |
| 200-2 | | | 7 | | | |
| 200-3 | | | 2 | | | |
| 400-2 | | | 11 | | | |

Δp/Q curves



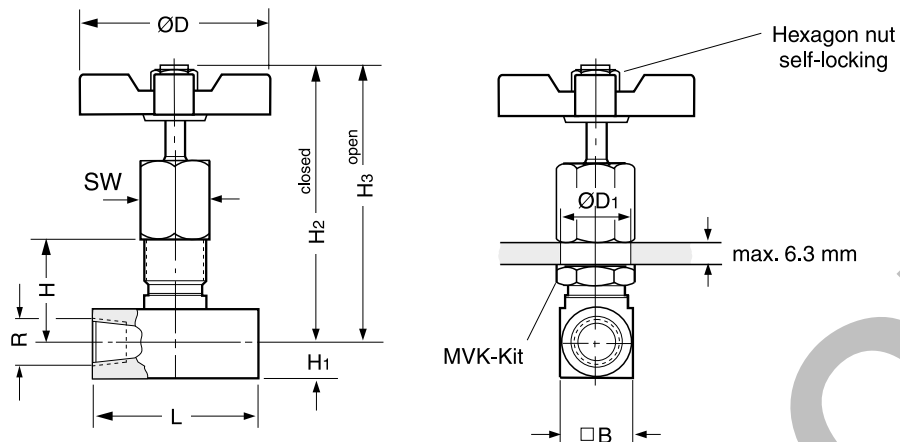
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

$$\text{Flow rate } Q \text{ [l/min]} = K_v \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$$

K_v from the table
 Δp [bar]
 γ [kg/dm³] = specific weight of the medium
 (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 - 0.9)

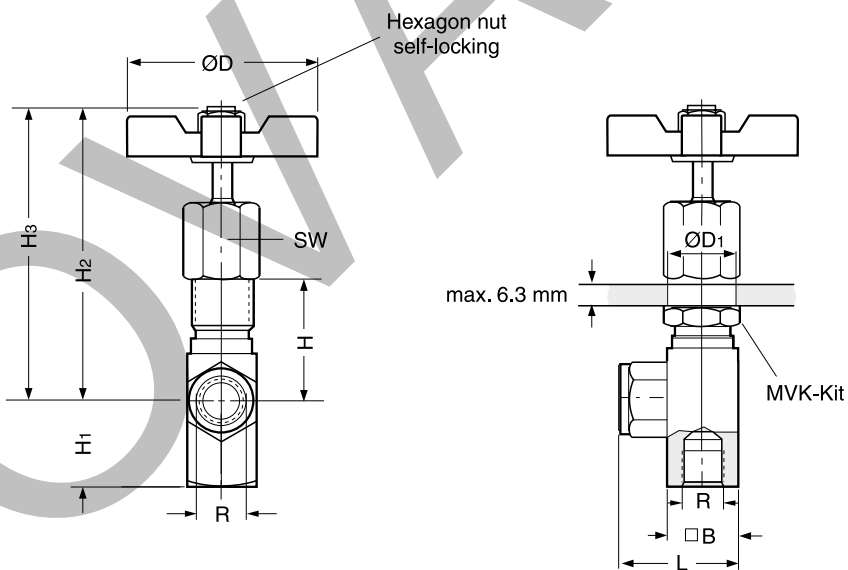
10

MV*00 valve with connecting thread in-line



| Size | R* | H | H3 | H2 | H1 | B | ØD1 | L | ØD | SW | MVK sets |
|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|----------|
| 2 | 1/8 | 24 | 69 | 64 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 38 | 45 | 15.7 | MVK 2 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 33 | 86 | 81 | 10.5 | 21 | 20 | 51 | 51 | 22.1 | MVK 4 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 38 | 108 | 100 | 13 | 26 | 23 | 64 | 64 | 25.4 | MVK 6 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 51 | 130 | 117 | 16 | 32 | 29 | 67 | 83 | 31.8 | MVK 8 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 54 | 142 | 128 | 19 | 38 | 36 | 83 | 98 | 41.2 | MVK 12 |
| 16 | 1 | 60 | 147 | 133 | 22.5 | 45 | 36 | 108 | 98 | 41.2 | MVK 16 |

MV*61 angle valve with connections at 90° angle

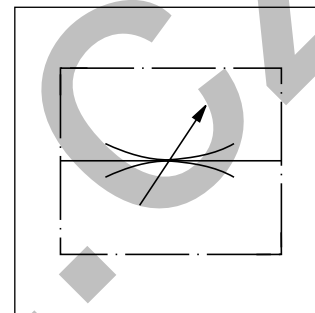
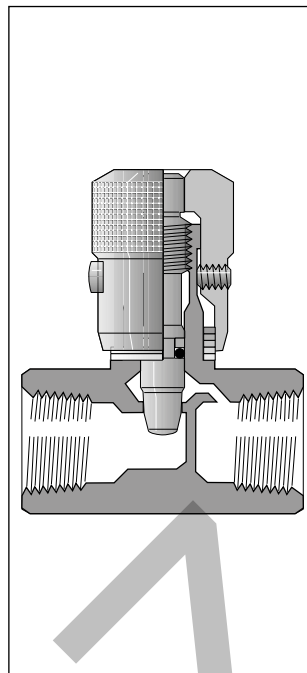


| Size | R* | H | H3 | H2 | H1 | B | ØD1 | L | ØD | SW |
|------|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|------|
| 2 | 1/8 | 27 | 72 | 67 | 20.6 | 16 | 15 | 27 | 45 | 15.7 |
| 4 | 1/4 | 36 | 90 | 85 | 27.7 | 21 | 20 | 38 | 51 | 22.1 |
| 6 | 3/8 | 42 | 111 | 103 | 34.8 | 26 | 23 | 45 | 64 | 25.4 |
| 8 | 1/2 | 55 | 134 | 121 | 42.7 | 32 | 29 | 53 | 83 | 31.8 |
| 12 | 3/4 | 59 | 147 | 133 | 41.1 | 38 | 36 | 64 | 98 | 41.2 |

* Pipe thread G or NPTF

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol stop and throttle valves with 2-stage needle cone. Fine adjustment for the first stage can be achieved with 3 rotations of the adjustment knob. The second stage with normal throttle characteristics is achieved with 3 further rotations. A cylindrical needle with a rectangular slot is provided to reduce the viscosity effect for sizes 200 up to 600. The flow is dependent on pressure and viscosity.



$$\text{Flow rate } Q \text{ [l/min]} = K_v \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$$

K_v from the table
 Δp [bar]
 γ [kg/dm³] = specific weight of the medium
 (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 - 0.9)

Specifications

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +121 °C |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

Ordering code

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|----------------|------|
| □ | N | □ | □ | □ | □ | □ |
| Thread type | Needle valve | Thread size | Body | Needle | Clamping screw | Seal |

| | |
|----------|-------------|
| Code | Thread |
| omit | NPTF |
| 9 | BSPP |

| | |
|------|------------|
| Code | Seal |
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| | |
|------|-----------------------|
| Code | Clamping screw |
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |
| T | Tamper-proof |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Code | Needle |
| omit | Standard 2-stage needle |
| 4 ¹⁾ | Micro-fine hollow needle with slot |

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Code | Size |
| 200 | 1/8 |
| 400 | 1/4 |
| 600 | 3/8 |
| 800 | 1/2 |
| 1200 | 3/4 |
| 1600 | 1 |

| | |
|----------|--------------|
| Code | Body |
| S | Steel |
| B | Brass |

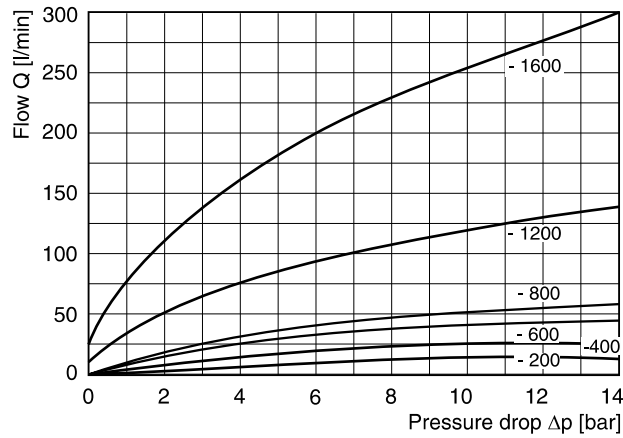
Bold letters = Short-term availability

¹⁾ Only for sizes 200 to 600

Technical data (only for standard 2 stage needle)

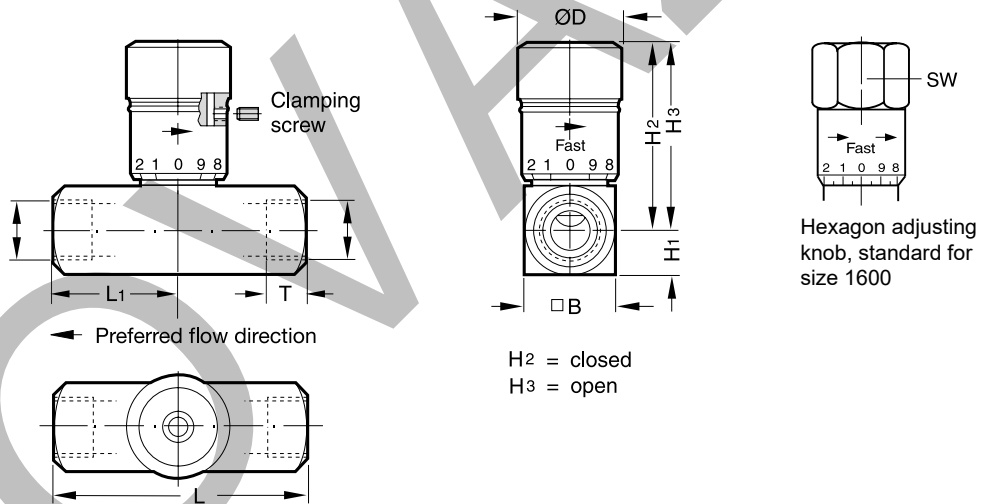
| Size | Pressure [bar] | | Flow [l/min] | Max. cross section | Kv factor valve | Weight [kg] |
|------|----------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Steel | Brass | | | | |
| 200 | 350 | 140 | 11 | 0.066 | 3.3 | 0.15 |
| 400 | 350 | 140 | 25 | 0.13 | 6.3 | 0.22 |
| 600 | 350 | 140 | 40 | 0.22 | 11.2 | 0.6 |
| 800 | 350 | 140 | 50 | 0.28 | 13.9 | 0.63 |
| 1200 | 350 | 140 | 120 | 0.70 | 35.4 | 1.04 |
| 1600 | 210 | 35 | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 2.13 |

p/Q curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



10

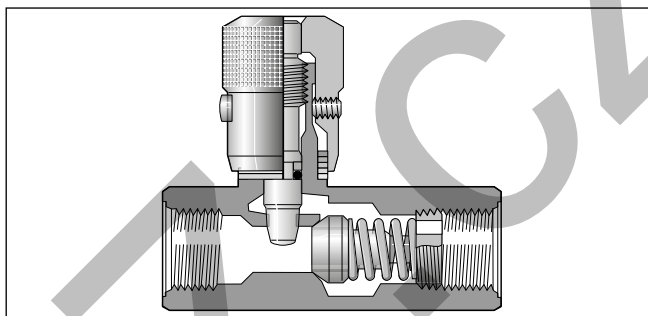
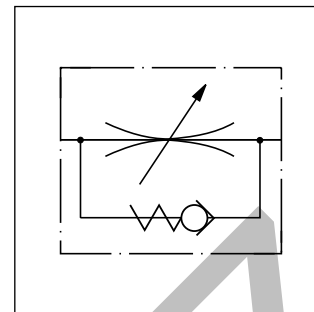
| Size | R* Threads | H3 | H2 | H1 | B | L1 | L | ØD | SW |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|----|------|
| 200 | 1/8 | 39 | 35 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 38 | 19 | - |
| 400 | 1/4 | 46 | 40 | 10.5 | 21 | 25 | 51 | 21 | - |
| 600 | 3/8 | 55 | 49 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 64 | 25 | - |
| 800 | 1/2 | 69 | 61 | 16 | 32 | 33 | 67 | 30 | - |
| 1200 | 3/4 | 86 | 71 | 19 | 38 | 41 | 83 | 35 | - |
| 1600 | 1 | 124 | 107 | 22.5 | 45 | 54 | 108 | - | 47.8 |

* G or NPTF

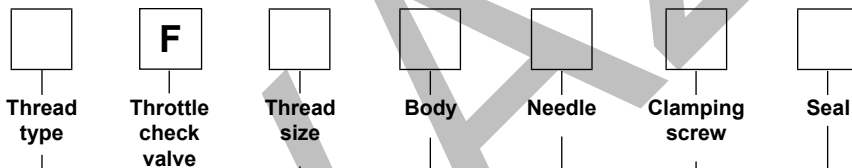
N-9N UK.indd 04.08.22

Characteristics / Ordering Code

Manatrol throttle check valves of series F with fine adjustment of the flow rate for a defined flow direction. The built-in check valve allows free flow in the counter direction with low flow resistance. A 2-stage needle provides very exact setting of smaller flow rates with the first three rotations of the adjustment knob. After 3 more rotations, the valve is completely open. The valve setting can be locked with the locking screw.



Ordering code



| Code | Thread |
|------------------------|-------------|
| omit | NPTF |
| 9 ¹⁾ | BSPP |

| Code | Size |
|-------------|------------|
| 200 | 1/8 |
| 400 | 1/4 |
| 600 | 3/8 |
| 800 | 1/2 |
| 1200 | 3/4 |
| 1600 | 1 |
| 2000 | 1¼ |
| 2400 | 1½ |
| 3200 | 2 |

¹⁾ Not for size 3200.
²⁾ Only for sizes 200 to 1600.
³⁾ Only for sizes 200 to 600.

| Code | Body |
|-----------------|--------------|
| S | Steel |
| B ²⁾ | Brass |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Clamping screw |
|------|-----------------------|
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |
| T | Tamper-proof |

| Code | Needle |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| omit | Standard 2-stage needle |
| 4 ³⁾ | Micro-fine hollow needle with slot |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

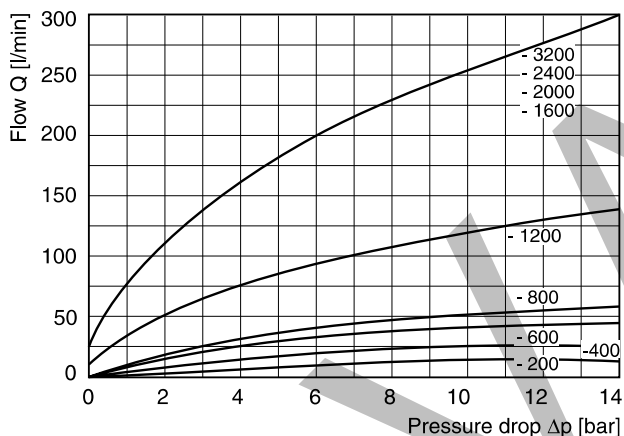
10

Technical data

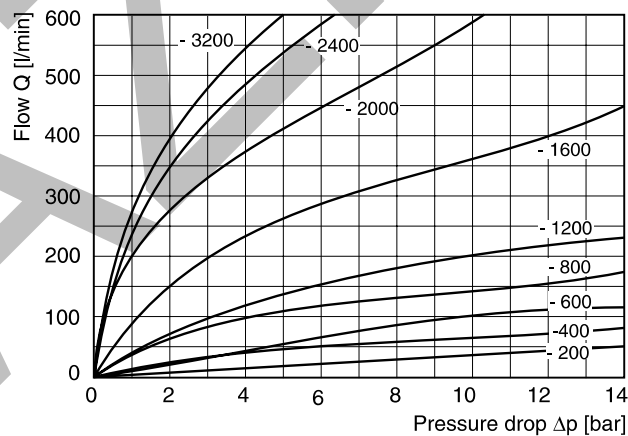
| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Return check poppet | 0.4 bar |
| Nominal cracking pressure | |
| Operating temperature | -40 °C to +121 °C |

| Size | Pressure [bar] | | Max. flow [l/min Δp10bar] | Throttle surface [cm²] | Throttle v. open Kv factor | Weight [kg] | |
|------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Steel | Brass | | | | Steel | Brass |
| 200 | 350 | 140 | 11 | 0.066 | 3.3 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 400 | 350 | 140 | 25 | 0.13 | 6.3 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 600 | 350 | 140 | 40 | 0.22 | 11.2 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| 800 | 350 | 140 | 50 | 0.28 | 14 | 0.67 | 0.68 |
| 1200 | 210 | 140 | 120 | 0.70 | 35.4 | 1.17 | 1.18 |
| 1600 | 210 | 35 | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 2.31 | 2.32 |
| 2000 | 210 | - | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 3.67 | - |
| 2400 | 210 | - | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 4.62 | - |
| 3200 | 210 | - | 250 | 1.48 | 75 | 7.78 | - |

Controlled flow vs. pressure drop needle fully open



Free flow vs. pressure drop needle fully open



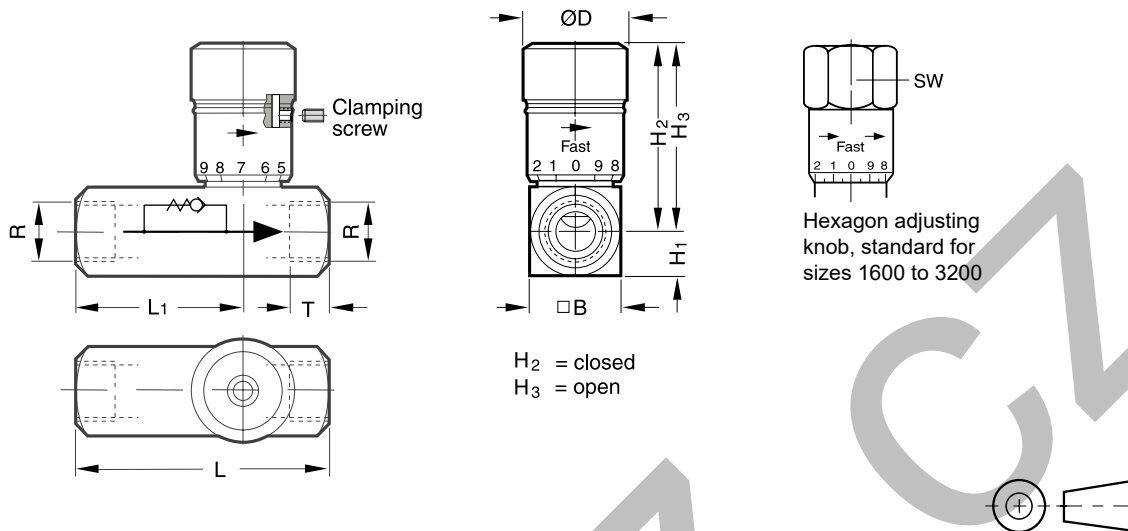
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

$$\text{Flow rate } Q \text{ [l/min]} = K_v \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\Delta p}{\gamma}}$$

K_v from the table
 Δp [bar]
 γ [kg/dm³] = specific weight of the medium
 (γ for mineral oil = 0.85 - 0.9)

10

Dimensions

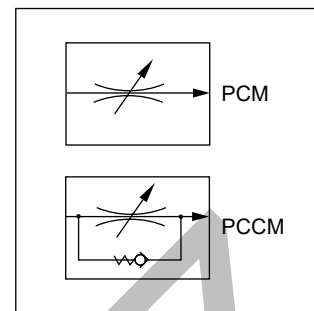


| Size | R* | H3 | H2 | H1 | B | L1 | L | ØD | SW | T |
|------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|
| 200 | 1/8 | 39 | 35 | 8 | 16 | 36 | 51 | 19 | - | 9 |
| 400 | 1/4 | 46 | 40 | 10.5 | 21 | 43 | 67 | 21 | - | 13 |
| 600 | 3/8 | 55 | 49 | 13 | 26 | 45 | 70 | 25 | - | 13 |
| 800 | 1/2 | 69 | 61 | 16 | 32 | 57 | 87 | 30 | - | 16 |
| 1200 | 3/4 | 86 | 71 | 19 | 38 | 65 | 99 | 35 | - | 17 |
| 1600 | 1 | 124 | 107 | 22.5 | 45 | 83 | 127 | - | 47.8 | 20 |
| 2000 | 1 1/4 | 130 | 114 | 29 | 58 | 99 | 143 | - | - | 21.5 |
| 2400 | 1 1/2 | 137 | 120 | 35 | 70 | 114 | 143 | - | - | 23.5 |
| 3200 | 2 | 146 | 130 | 44.5 | 89 | 134 | 165 | - | - | 25 |

10

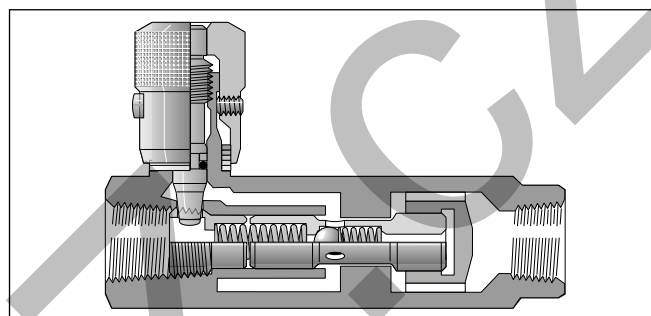
* Pipe thread G or NPTF

Manatrol 2 way flow control valves for pressure compensated regulation of the flow rate. As a consequence of pressure changes, the set value can vary by $\pm 5\%$ within the tolerance range. Viscosity changes have the same effect and must be observed.



Technical data

| Size | Max. press. [bar] | Flow control | | Check valve | | Weight [kg] |
|------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Q* [l/min] | Δp [bar] | Q _{max} [l/min] | Δp [bar] | |
| 400 | 210 | 1 - 10 | 7 | 20 | 3 | 0.82 |
| 600 | 210 | 2 - 25 | 7 | 30 | 3 | 1.05 |
| 800 | 210 | 6 - 60 | 11 | 75 | 8 | 1.68 |
| 1200 | 210 | 10 - 100 | 11 | 130 | 8 | 3.64 |
| 1600 | 210 | 19 - 190 | 11 | 250 | 10 | 6.59 |



Ordering code

Ordering code structure: **PC** **M** **S**

Labels: Thread type, Press. comp. flow control valve, Design, Thread size, Steel body, Clamping screw, Seal, Design series (not required for ordering)

| Code | Thread |
|----------|------------|
| omit | NPTF |
| 9 | BSP |

| Code | Design |
|------|----------------------------|
| omit | Without check valve |
| C | With check valve |

| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 400 | 1/4 |
| 600 | 3/8 |
| 800 | 1/2 |
| 1200 | 3/4 |
| 1600 | 1 |

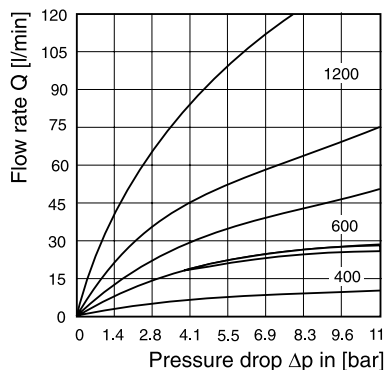
| Code | Seal |
|------|------------|
| omit | NBR |
| V | FPM |

| Code | Clamping screw |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| omit | Hexagon socket |
| F | With knurled knob |
| T ¹⁾ | Tamper-proof |

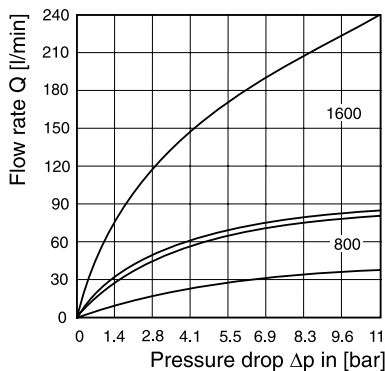
Bold letters = Short-term availability

* Min. and max. flow rate
1) Only for size 400 to 1200

Δp/Q curves

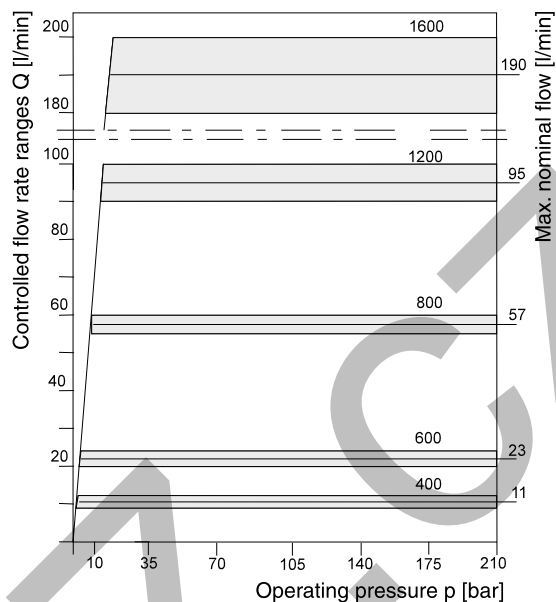


Sizes 400, 600 and 1200:
 Pressure drop Δp for flow through check valve in range Q_{max} / Q_{min} with each size



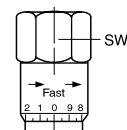
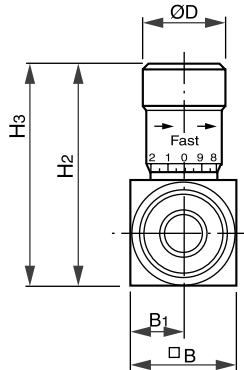
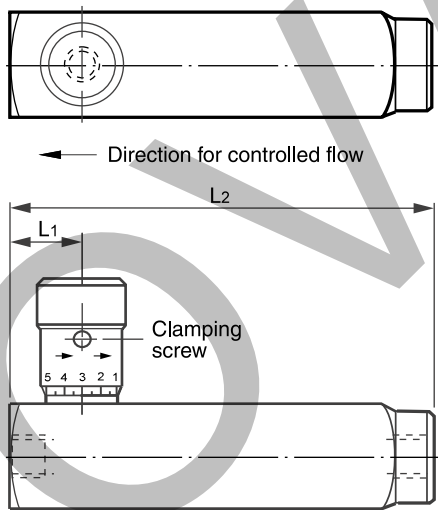
Sizes 800 and 1600:
 Pressure drop Δp for flow through check valve in range Q_{max} / Q_{min} with each size

Size 400 - 1600 p/Q control characteristic



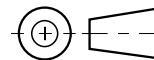
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



Hexagon adjusting knob, standard for size 1600

H2 = closed
 H3 = open

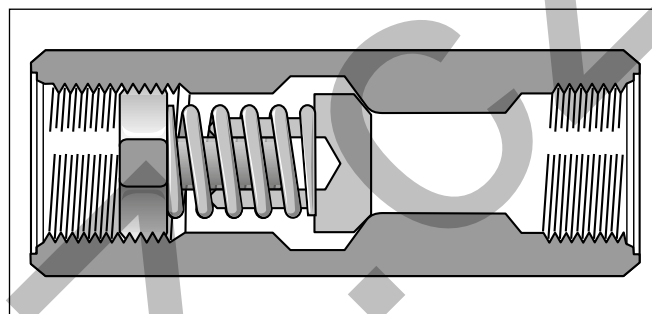
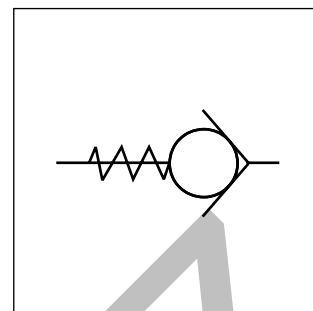


| Size | R* | H3 | H2 | B | L1 | B1 | L2 | ØD | SW |
|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|
| 400 | ¼ | 69 | 64 | 35 | 16 | 18 | 92 | 21 | - |
| 600 | ⅜ | 80 | 74 | 38 | 18 | 19 | 106 | 25 | - |
| 800 | ½ | 103 | 95 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 125 | 30 | - |
| 1200 | ¾ | 128 | 116 | 57 | 28 | 29 | 149 | 35 | - |
| 1600 | 1 | 175 | 158 | 70 | 33 | 35 | 176 | - | 47.8 |

* Pipe thread G or NPTF

Manatrol check valves of series C for pipe mounting provide free flow in one direction and block flow in the counter direction. Depending on material specification, these valves are suited for use in hydraulic and pneumatic systems.

Specific poppets and poppet guides ensure reliable functional integrity even at high flow rates and/or pulsations.



Technical data

| Size | | | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1200 | 1600 |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Max. operating pressure | steel | [bar] | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 210 |
| | brass | [bar] | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 34 |
| Pressure drop Δp | | [bar] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Flow Q | | [l/min] | 40 | 65 | 110 | 155 | 112 | 160 |

Ordering code

Thread type

| Code | Thread |
|----------|------------|
| omit | NPTF |
| 9 | BSP |

C

Pipe mounting

Port size

| Code | Size |
|-------------|------------|
| 200 | 1/8 |
| 400 | 1/4 |
| 600 | 3/8 |
| 800 | 1/2 |
| 1200 | 3/4 |
| 1600 | 1 |

Body

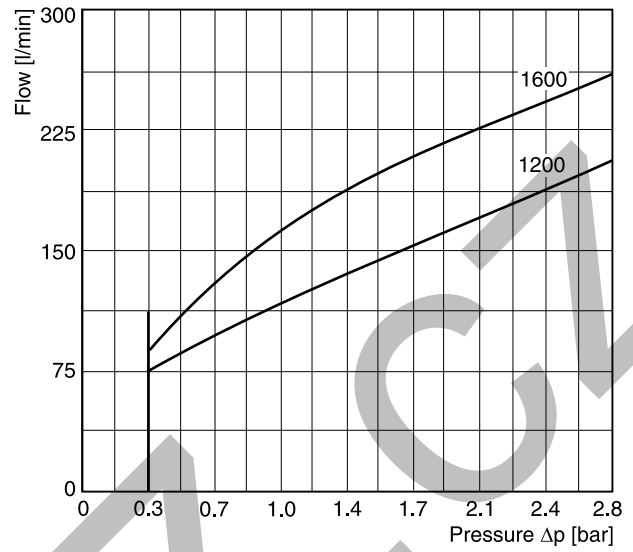
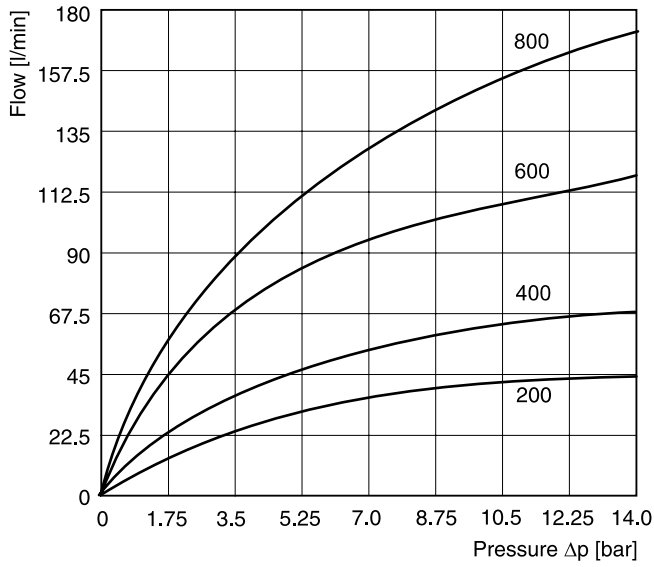
| Code | Body |
|----------|--------------|
| S | Steel |
| B | Brass |

Opening pressure

| Code | Pressure [bar] |
|------|----------------|
| omit | 0.35 |
| 65 | 4.5 |

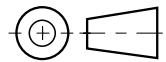
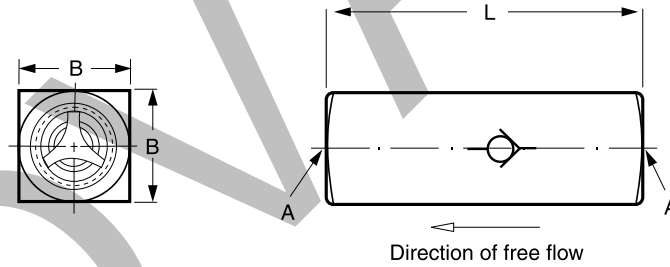
**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

Δp/Q performance curves



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



10

| Size | Threaded connection R* | | Dimensions [mm] | | Weight [kg] |
|--------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| | G thread | NPTF thread | B | L | |
| C 200 | R 1/8" | 1/8-27 NPTF | 16 | 51 | 0.05 |
| C 400 | R 1/4" | 1/4-18 NPTF | 21 | 66 | 0.2 |
| C 600 | R 3/8" | 3/8-18 NPTF | 25 | 70 | 0.2 |
| C 800 | R 1/2" | 1/2-14 NPTF | 32 | 87 | 0.6 |
| C 1200 | R 3/4" | 3/4-14 NPTF | 38 | 99 | 0.9 |
| C 1600 | R 1" | 1-11-1/2 NPTF | 45 | 127 | 1.5 |

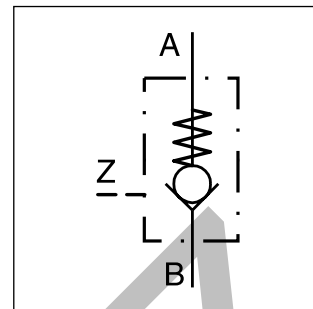
* For alternative thread design, see ordering code.

Pilot operated check valves series RH allow free flow in one direction (B to A). The counter flow is blocked (A to B). By applying pilot pressure the ball can be lifted from its seat and allow flow from A to B.

Most common use:

- Keeping cylinders leak-free in position, when spool type directional control valves are used
- Return line discharge, when return flow exceeds functional limits of directional control valve at differential cylinders
- As hydraulically activated drain or circulation valve

The valves are available without and with hydraulic pre-discharging.

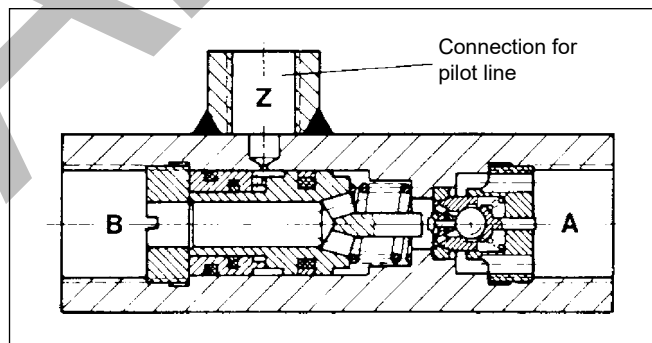
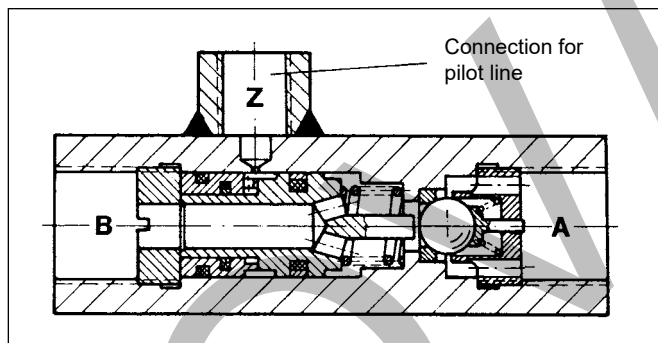


Without pre-discharging

These valves have a ball as valve element, which quickly enables the full flow cross-section proportionally during pilot operation. A metering position in the pilot port dampens the control movement of the pilot spool so that pressure shocks (unloading shocks) are mostly suppressed.

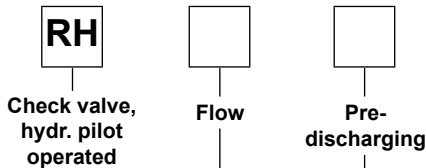
With pre-discharging

For valves with pre-discharging a spherical polished valve spool (seat valve function) is built-in instead of a ball. The additional check valve achieves a pre-opening which provides shock-free unloading of the fluid, especially at high working pressure and large volumes.



Ordering code

| Code | Flow [l/min] |
|------|--------------|
| 1 | 15 |
| 2 | 35 |
| 3 | 55 |
| 4 | 100 |



| Code | Pre-discharging |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| v ¹⁾ | with |
| omit | without |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

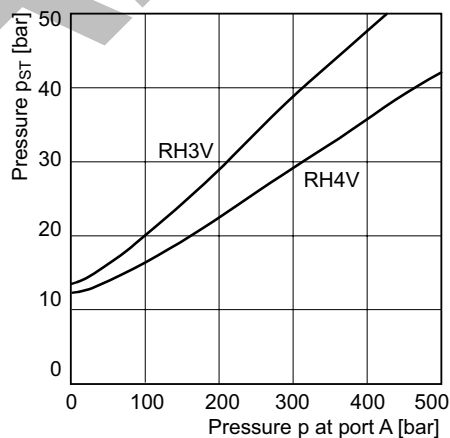
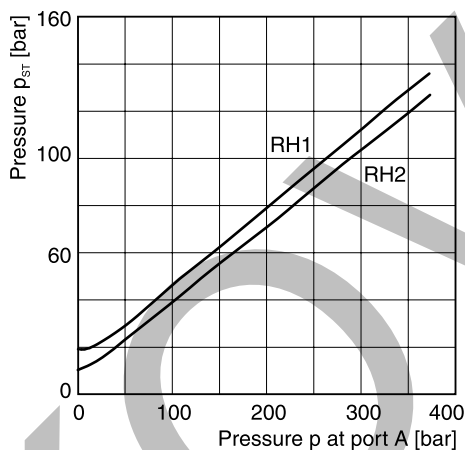
¹⁾ Only for sizes 3 and 4

Technical data

| General | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Code | | RH | 1 | 2 | 3 / 3V | 4 / 4V |
| Pipe connections | DIN ISO 228/1 A, B DIN ISO 228/1 Z | | G 1/4 G 1/4 | G 3/8 G 1/4 | G 1/2 G 1/4 | G 3/4 G 1/4 |
| Mounting | Freely suspended in the pipeline | | | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | | | |
| Weight | [kg] | | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Hydraulic | | | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | | 700 | 700 | 500 | 500 |
| Flow approx. | [l/min] | | 15 | 35 | 55 | 100 |
| Pilot flow volume | [cm³] | | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.4 | 1 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 | | | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | [cSt]/[mm²/s] | 20...400 | | | |
| | recommended | [cSt]/[mm²/s] | 30...80 | | | |

Pilot pressure p_{St} for pilot operation of the main valve
 ($p_B = 0$ bar)

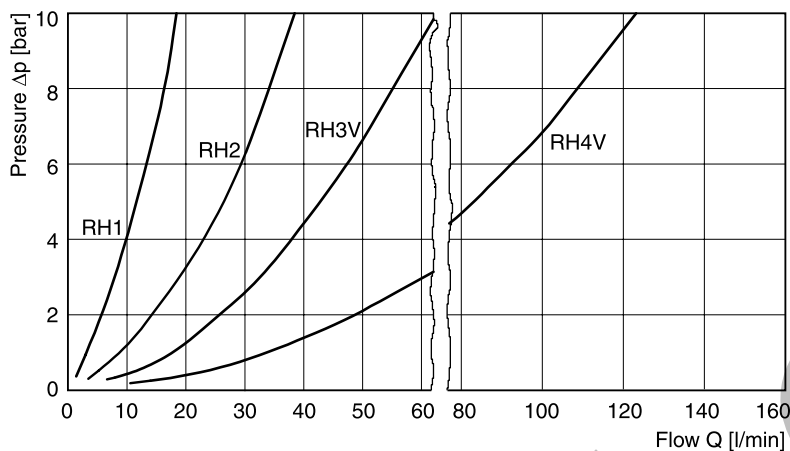
Pilot pressure p_{St} for pilot operation of pre-discharging



10

| for keeping open | |
|------------------|--|
| p_{St} | $p_B + \Delta p + k$ |
| p_B [bar] | pressure on side B |
| Δp [bar] | flow resistance A to B as per $\Delta p/Q$ performance curve |
| k | 10 at RH 1 and RH 2 7 at RH 3 V 8 at RH 4 V |

Performance $\Delta p/Q$ curves (valid for flow polarity B to A and pilot operated direction A to B)

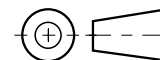
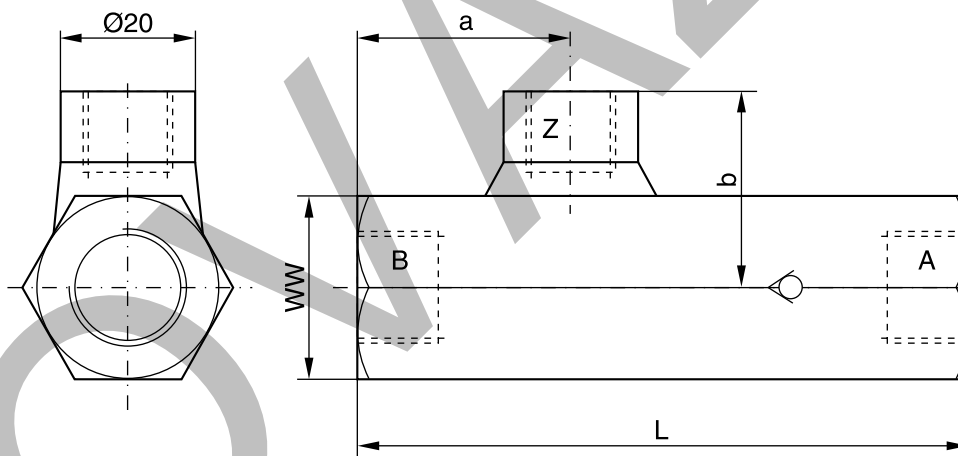


Opening pressure B to A 0.2...0.3 bar

Oil viscosity during the measurement, 60 mm²/s

For viscosities over approx. 500 mm²/s, a strong Δp -increase is to be expected for smaller types (RH1...RH3).

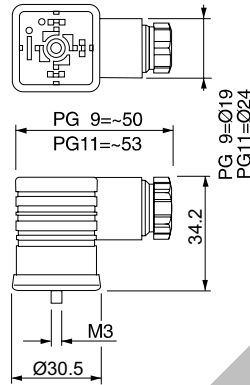
Dimensions



| Type | Port ¹⁾ | | L | a | b | SW |
|--------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| | A, B | Z | | | | |
| RH 1 | G ¼ | G ¼ | 84 | 31.5 | 27 | 24 |
| RH 2 | G ⅜ | G ¼ | 90 | 32 | 28.5 | 27 |
| RH 3 V | G ½ | G ¼ | 100 | 36.5 | 31 | 32 |
| RH 4 V | G ¾ | G ¼ | 126 | 45 | 35.5 | 41 |

¹⁾ As per DIN 228/1, suitable for pipe connections with thread studs form B as per DIN 3852 page 2.

| Description | Threaded cable joint | Body colour coding | Order no. |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Plug EN 175301-803 ¹⁾ , design type AF, protection class IP65 Voltages up to 250 V | PG 9 | black, B | 5001710 |
| | | grey, A | 5001711 |
| | PG11 | black, B | 5001716 |
| | | grey, A | 5001717 |



¹⁾ EN 175301-803 (new) corresponding with DIN 43650 (old).

Other plugs on request

10

| Series | Description | For use with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Page | | |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | D*FB, D*1FB | D*FB, D*1FB OBE | D*FC, D*1FC | D*FP, D*1FP | R4V, R6V, R4R | R4V, R6V OBE | RE06M*W | RE06M*T | VMY, VBY | DUR*L | PRPM | TDA, TEA | TDP, TPQ | RE*E*W | RE*E*T | R5V, R5R | |
| Amplifiers for proportional valves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PWD00 | For valves w/o position transducer | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-2 |
| PWDXX | For valves with position transducer or valves in closed loop systems | • | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | 11-8 |
| PCD00 | For up to 2 single solenoid valves w/o transducer | | | | | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | 11-12 |
| Electronics for command signal processing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PZD00 | Min/max adjustment, 6 command channels, 6+1 ramps | • | • | • | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | • | 11-16 |
| Axis controller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PID00 | For position, pressure and speed control in closed loop systems | | • | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | • | 11-20 |
| Compax3F | Multifunctional axis controller for basic and high end applications | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | 11-24 |
| Compax3F Accessories | Terminal strips, cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-38 |
| PAC120 | Parker Automation Controller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-40 |
| PACHC | Electrohydraulic Control Module | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-43 |
| Accessories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EX-M05 | Test unit for items with integrated electronics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-46 |

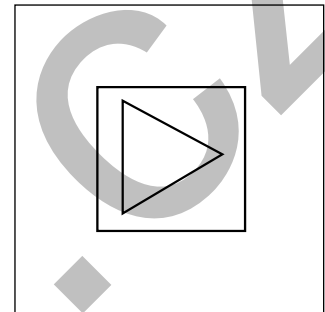
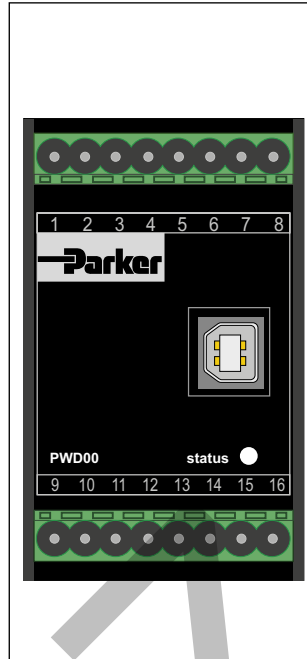
Characteristics / Ordering Code

Parker electronic modules PWD00A-400 for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time-saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for proportional directional control valves by a comfortable interface program.

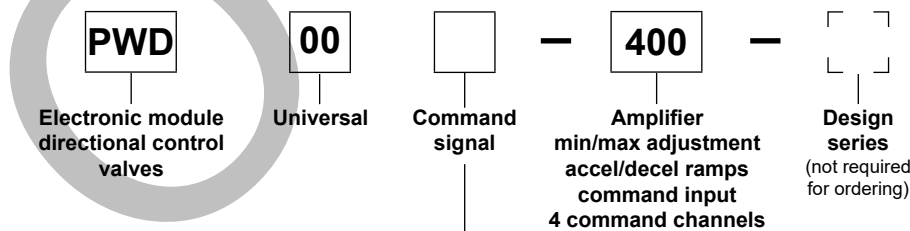
Features

The described electronic unit combines all necessary functions for the optimal operation of proportional directional control valves without position sensor (series D*FB, D*1FB). The most important features are:

- Digital circuit design
- Four parameterizable command channels
- Constant current control
- Differential input stage
- Status output
- Four-quadrant ramp function
- Enable input for solenoid driver
- Status indicator
- Parametering by USB interface
- Connection by disconnectable terminals
- Compatible to the relevant European EMC standards
- Comfortable PC user software, free of charge:
www.parker.com/isde - see "Support", or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.



Ordering code



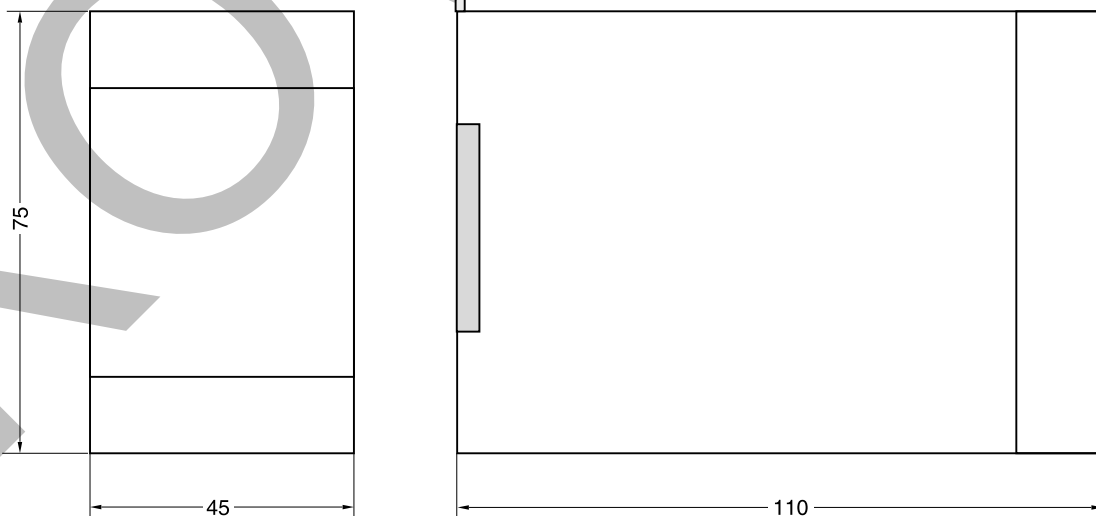
| Code | Command signal |
|------|----------------|
| A | 0...+/- 10 V |
| B | 0...5...10 V |

11

Technical data

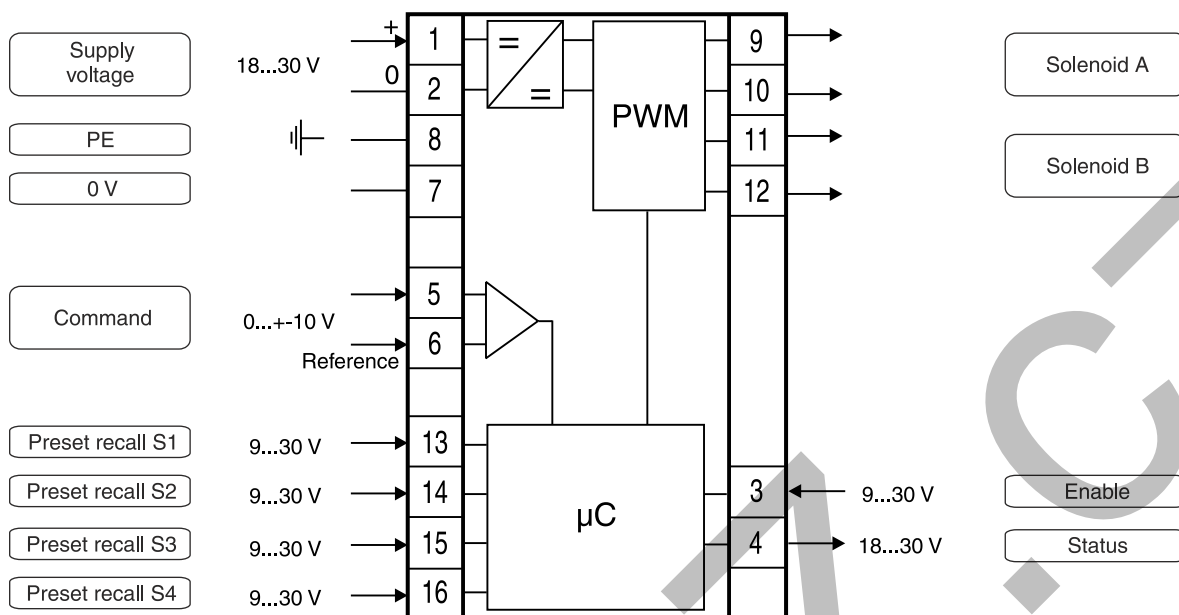
| General | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Model | Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail | |
| Package material | Polycarbonate | |
| Inflammability class | V0 acc. UL 94 | |
| Installation position | unrestricted | |
| Ambient temperature range | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Protection class | IP 20 acc. EN 60529 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [g] | 160 |
| Electrical | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free ¹⁾ |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.2 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5, medium lag |
| Command signal | [V] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150 kOhm |
| Input signal resolution | [%] | 0.025 |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] | 30 for terminals 5 und 6 against PE (terminal 8) |
| Enable signal | [V] | 0...4.0: Off / 9.0...30: On / Ri = 30 kOhm |
| Command channel signal | [V] | 0...4.0: Off / 9.0...30: On / Ri = 30 kOhm |
| Status signal | [V] | 0...0.5: Off / Us: On / rated max. 15 mA |
| Adjustment ranges | | |
| | Min | [%] 0...50 |
| | Max | [%] 50...100 |
| | Ramp | [s] 0...32.5 |
| | Zero offset | [%] +100...-100 |
| | Current | [A] 0.8 / 1.3 / 1.8 / 2.7 / 3.5 |
| Interface | USB type B | |
| EMC | EN IEC 61000-6-2, EN IEC 61000-6-4 | |
| Connection | Screw terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable | |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] | 1.5 overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids (AWG16) |
| | [mm ²] | 0.5 overall braid shield for sensor and signal (AWG20) |
| Cable length | [m] | 50 |

Dimensions

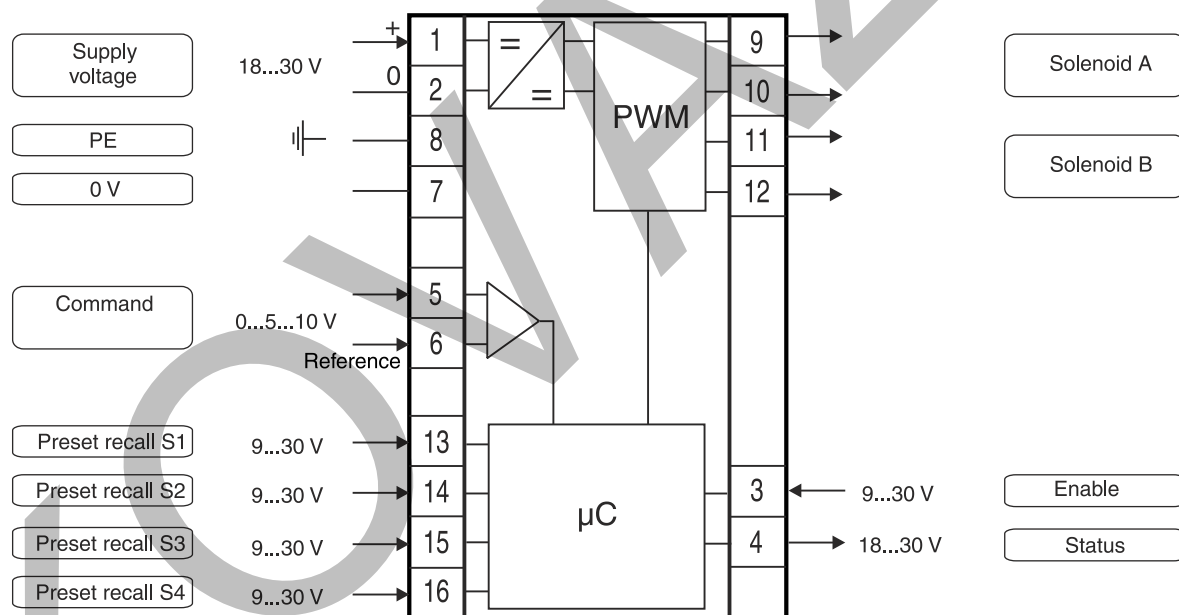


¹⁾ If solenoids with a nominal voltage of 24 V are connected, the supply voltage has to be raised to 29 V.

Circuit Diagram PWD 00A-400

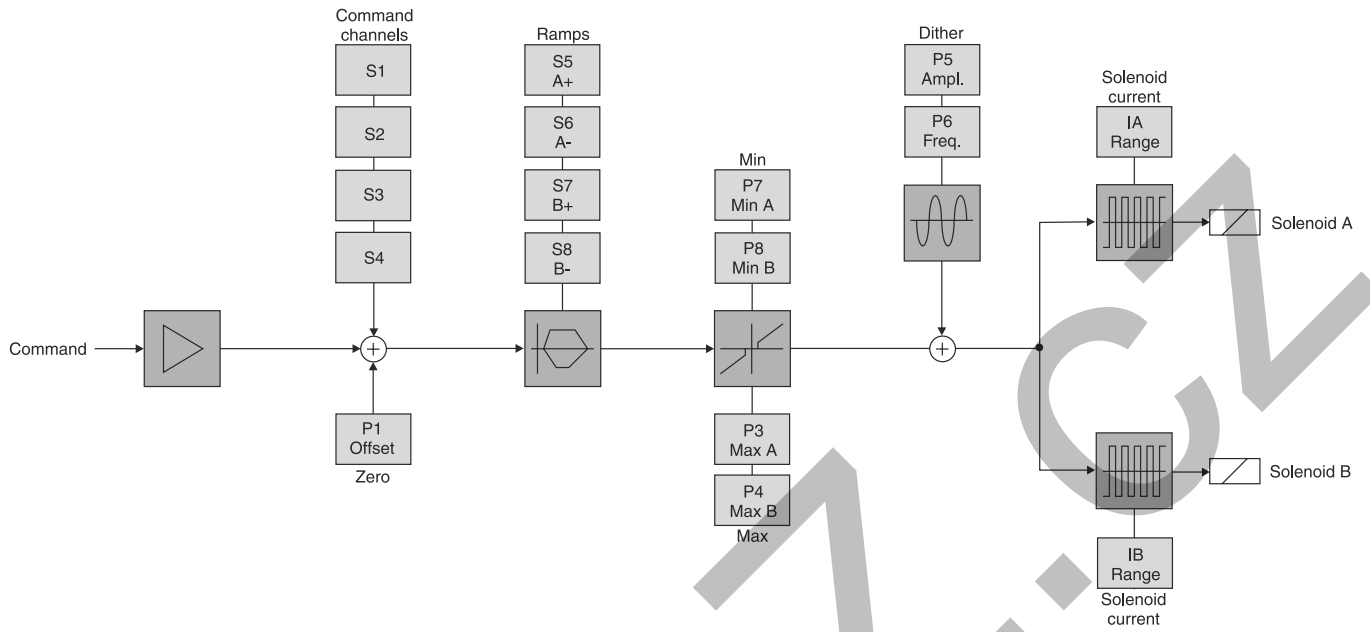


Circuit Diagram PWD 00B-400



11

Signal flow diagram



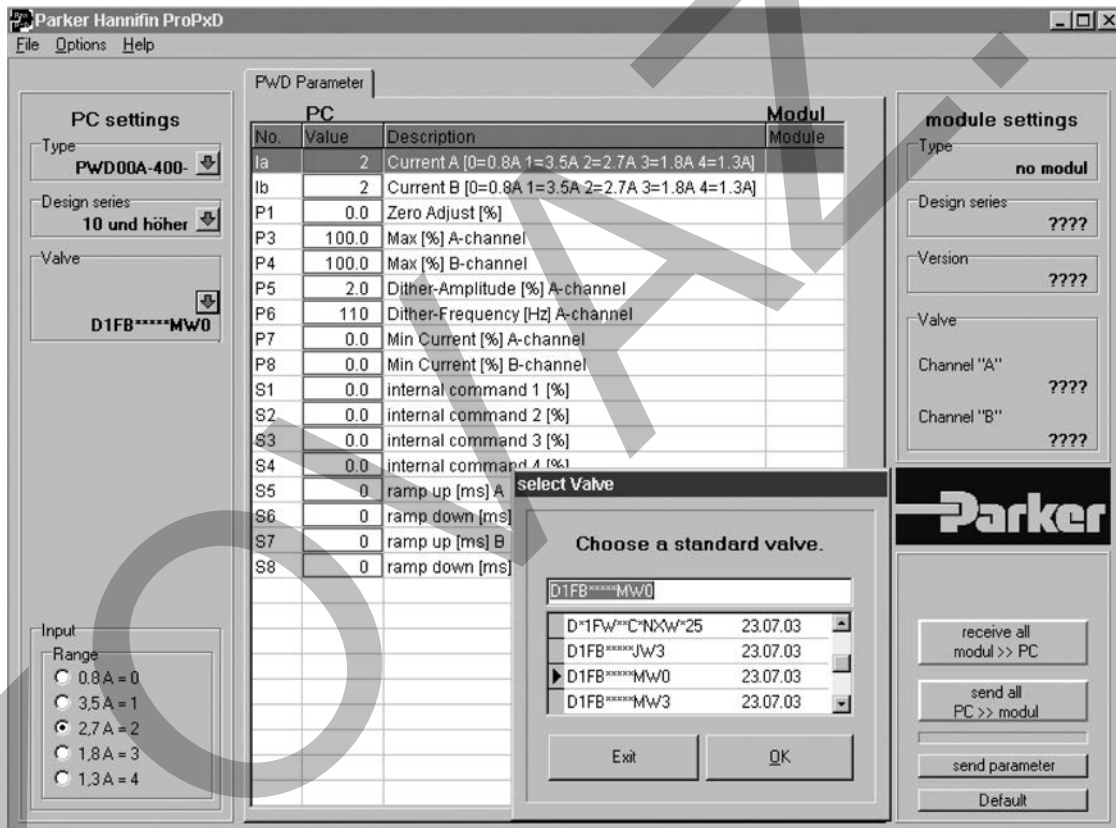
ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be monitored and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via serial USB interface



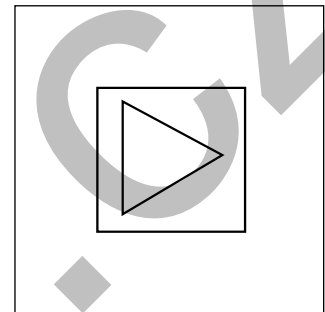
Characteristics / Ordering Code

Parker electronic modules PWDXXA-40* for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time-saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for proportional directional control valves with position sensor by a comfortable interface program.

Features

The described electronic unit combines all necessary functions for the optimal operation of proportional directional control valves with position transducer or valves in closed loop systems. The most important features are:

- Digital circuit design
- Parameterizable position control of valve spool
- Constant current control
- Differential input stage with different signal options
- Monitor output for spool stroke
- Four-quadrant ramp function
- Enable input for solenoid driver
- Status indicator
- Parametering by serial USB interface
- Connection by disconnectable terminals
- In combination with valves without spool feedback
 - Pressure control with proportional pressure valve and pressure sensor
 - Position control with proportional DC valve and actuator position transducer
- Optional technology function "linearization"
- Comfortable PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/isde - see "Support", or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.



Ordering code

PWD

Electronic module proportional valves

XX

Closed loop control universal

A

40
Amplifier min/max adjustment accel/decel ramps command input

[]

Technology function

[]

Design series (not required for ordering)

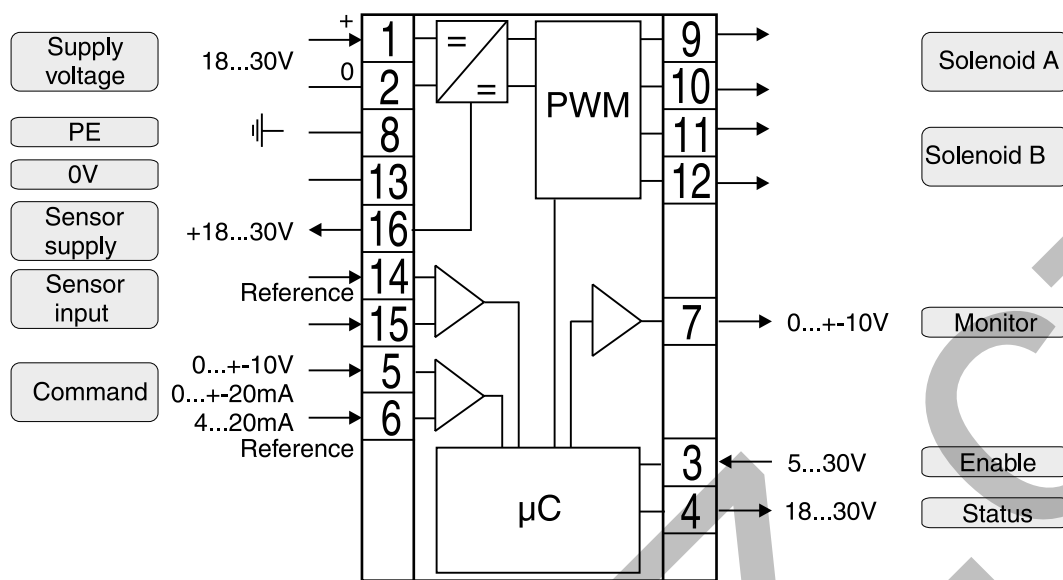
| Code | Function |
|------|----------------------|
| 0 | Standard |
| 1 | Linearization option |

11

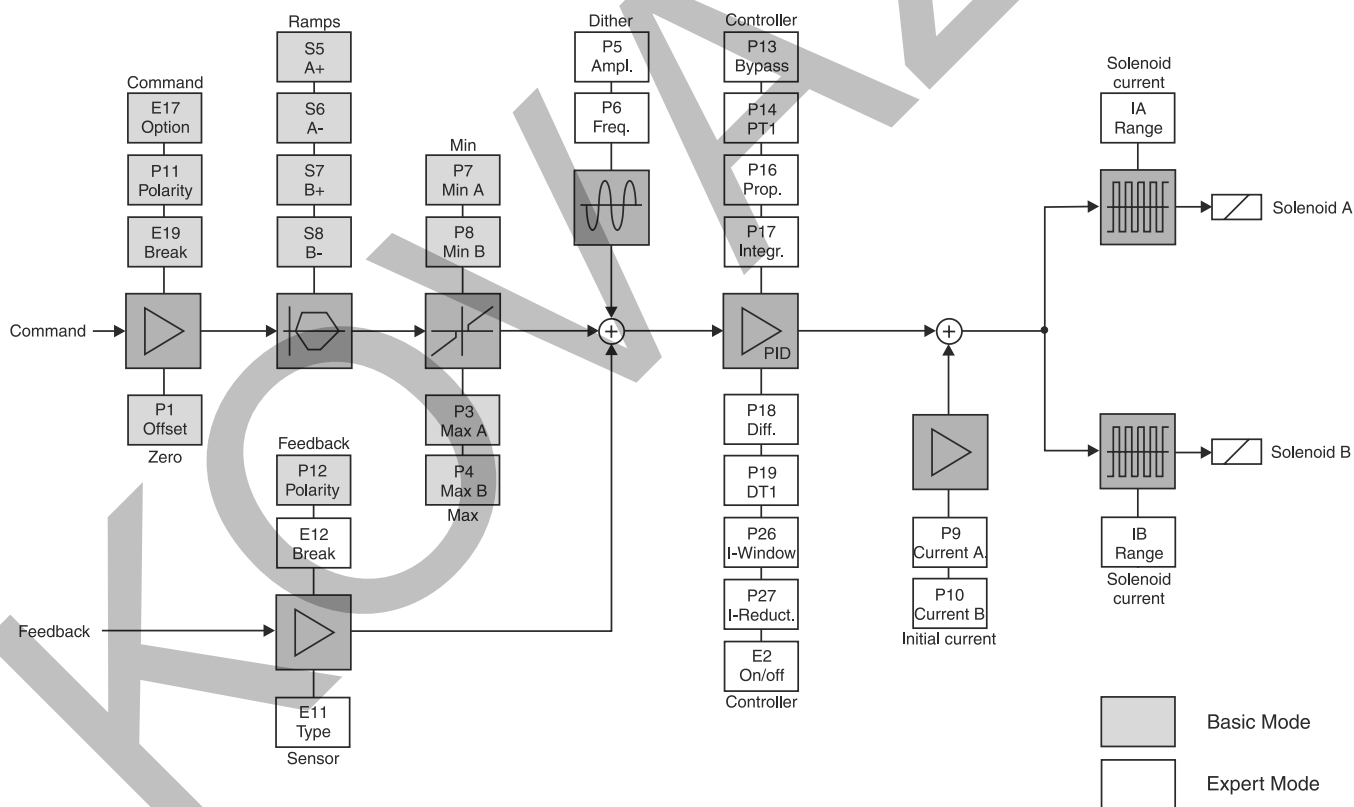
Technical data

| General | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Model | | Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail |
| Package material | | Polycarbonate |
| Inflammability class | | V0 acc. UL 94 |
| Installation position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature range | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Protection class | | IP 20 acc. EN 60529 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [g] | 160 |
| Electrical | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Switch-on current typ. | [A] | 22 for 0.2 ms |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 2.0 |
| Pre-fusing | [A] | 2.5, medium lag |
| Command signal options | [V] [mA] [mA] | +10...0...-10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm +20...0...-20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm 4...12...20, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 200 Ohm < 3.6 mA = solenoid output off, > 3.8 mA = solenoid output on (acc. NAMUR NE43) |
| Input signal resolution | [%] | 0.025 |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] [V] | 30 for terminals 5 and 6 against PE (terminal 8) 11 for terminals 5 and 6 against 0V (terminal 2) |
| Sensor supply | [V] | 18...30 (Us), max. current < 100 mA |
| Enable signal | [V] | 0...2.5: Off / 5...30: On / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Status signal | [V] | 0...0.5: Off / Us: On / rated max. 15 mA |
| Monitor signal | [V] | +10...0...-10, rated max. 5 mA, signal resolution 0.4 % |
| Adjustment ranges | Min [%] Max [%] Ramp [s] Zero offset [%] Current [A] Initial current [%] | 0...50 50...100 0...32.5 +100...-100 1.3 / 2.7 / 3.5 0...25 |
| Interface | | USB type B |
| EMC | | EN IEC 61000-6-2, EN IEC 61000-6-4 |
| Connection | | Screw terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] [mm ²] | 1.5 overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids (AWG16) 0.5 overall braid shield for sensor and signal (AWG20) |
| Cable length | [m] | 50 |
| Options | | |
| Technology function | Code1 | Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behaviour |

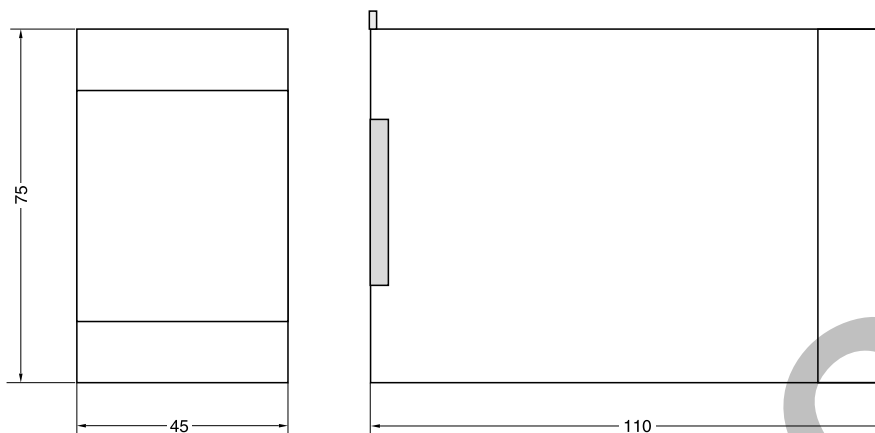
Block diagram



Signal flow diagram



Dimensions



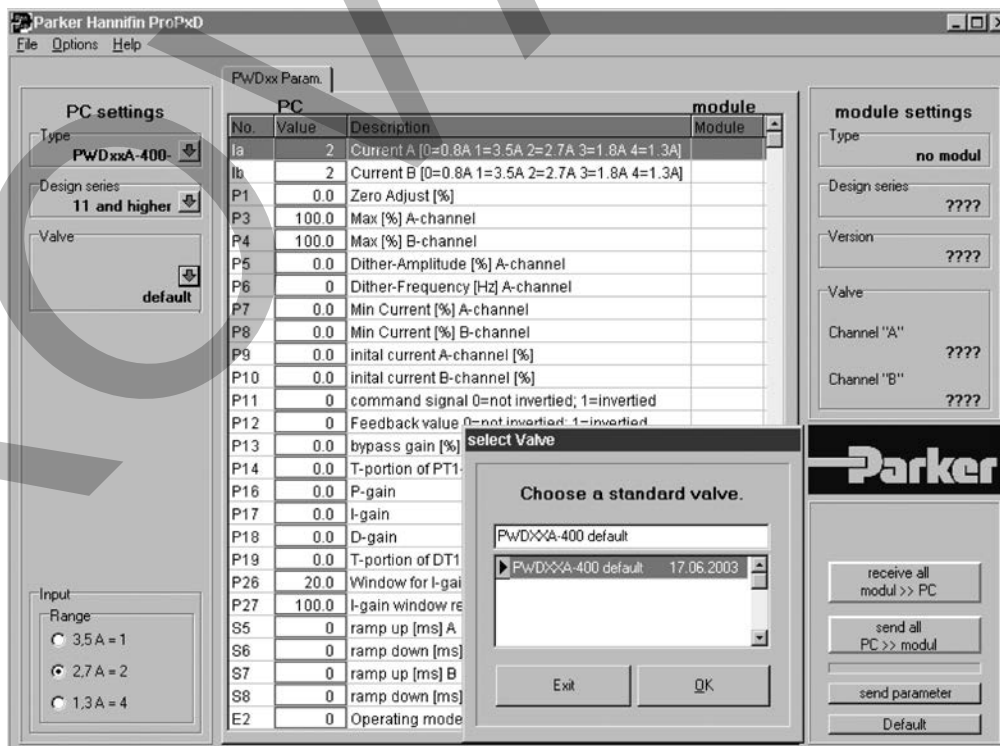
ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be monitored and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via USB interface



Characteristics / Ordering Code

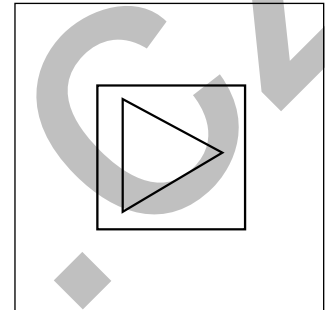
Parker electronic modules series PCD00A-400 for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time-saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for proportional pressure/flow control valves by a comfortable interface program.

Features

The described electronic unit combines all necessary functions for the optimal operation of two proportional pressure/flow control valves (series R*R, R*V, RE*E*W, RE06M*W, DUR, PRPM, VBY, VMY, TDA, TEA).

The most important features are:

- Digital circuit design
- Two independent operable amplifiers
- Four parameterizable command channels
- Constant current control
- Two input stages 0...10 V
- Status output
- Two up/down ramp functions
- Enable input for solenoid driver
- Status indicator
- Parametering by USB interface
- Connection by disconnectable terminals
- Compatible to the relevant European EMC standards
- Comfortable PC user software, free of charge: www.parker.com/isde - see "Support", or directly at www.parker.com/propxd.



Ordering code

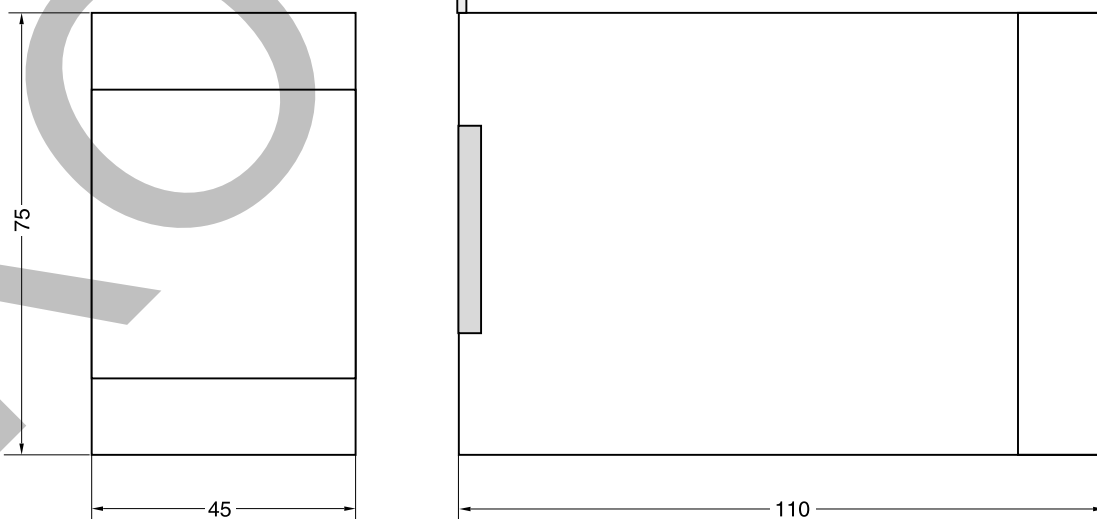
11

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|--|
| PCD | 00 | A | - | 400 | - | |
| Electronic module pressure/flow valves | Without position control universal | | | 2 Amplifiers min/max adjustment accel/decel ramps command inputs 4 command channels | | Design series (not required for ordering) |

Technical data

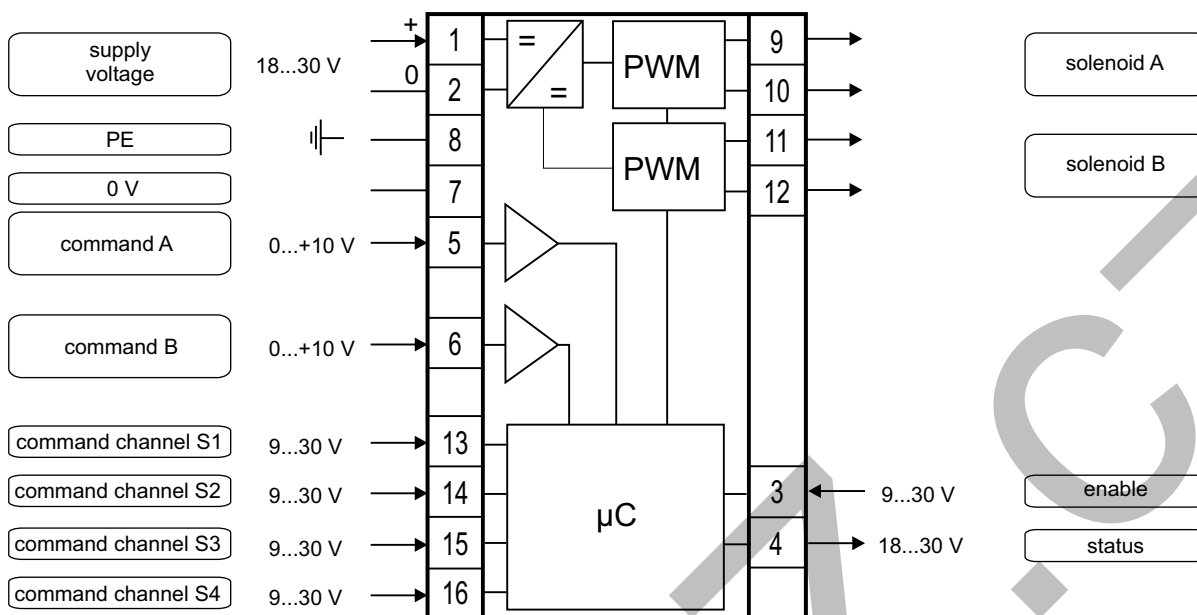
| General | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|--------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|----------|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| Model | Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Package material | Polycarbonate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inflammability class | V0 acc. UL 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation position | unrestricted | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient temperature range | [°C] -20...+60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection class | IP 20 acc. EN 60529 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | [g] 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free ¹⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-fusing | [A] 6.3, medium lag | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Command signal | [V] 0...+10, ripple < 0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 150 kOhm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input signal resolution | [%] 0.025 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] 30 for terminals 5 und 6 against PE (terminal 8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enable signal | [V] 0...4.0: Off / 9.0...30: On / Ri = 30 kOhm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Command channel signal | [V] 0...4.0: Off / 9.0...30: On / Ri = 30 kOhm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Status signal | [V] 0...0.5: Off / Us: On / rated max. 15 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustment ranges | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>[%]</td> <td>0...50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>[%]</td> <td>50...100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ramp</td> <td>[s]</td> <td>0...32.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Current</td> <td>[A]</td> <td>0.8 / 1.3 / 1.8 / 2.7 / 3.5</td> </tr> </table> | Min | [%] | 0...50 | Max | [%] | 50...100 | Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 | Current | [A] | 0.8 / 1.3 / 1.8 / 2.7 / 3.5 |
| Min | [%] | 0...50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max | [%] | 50...100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ramp | [s] | 0...32.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | [A] | 0.8 / 1.3 / 1.8 / 2.7 / 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interface | USB type B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMC | EN IEC 61000-6-2, EN IEC 61000-6-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection | Screw terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] 1.5 overall braid shield for supply voltage and solenoids (AWG16) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable length | [m] 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dimensions

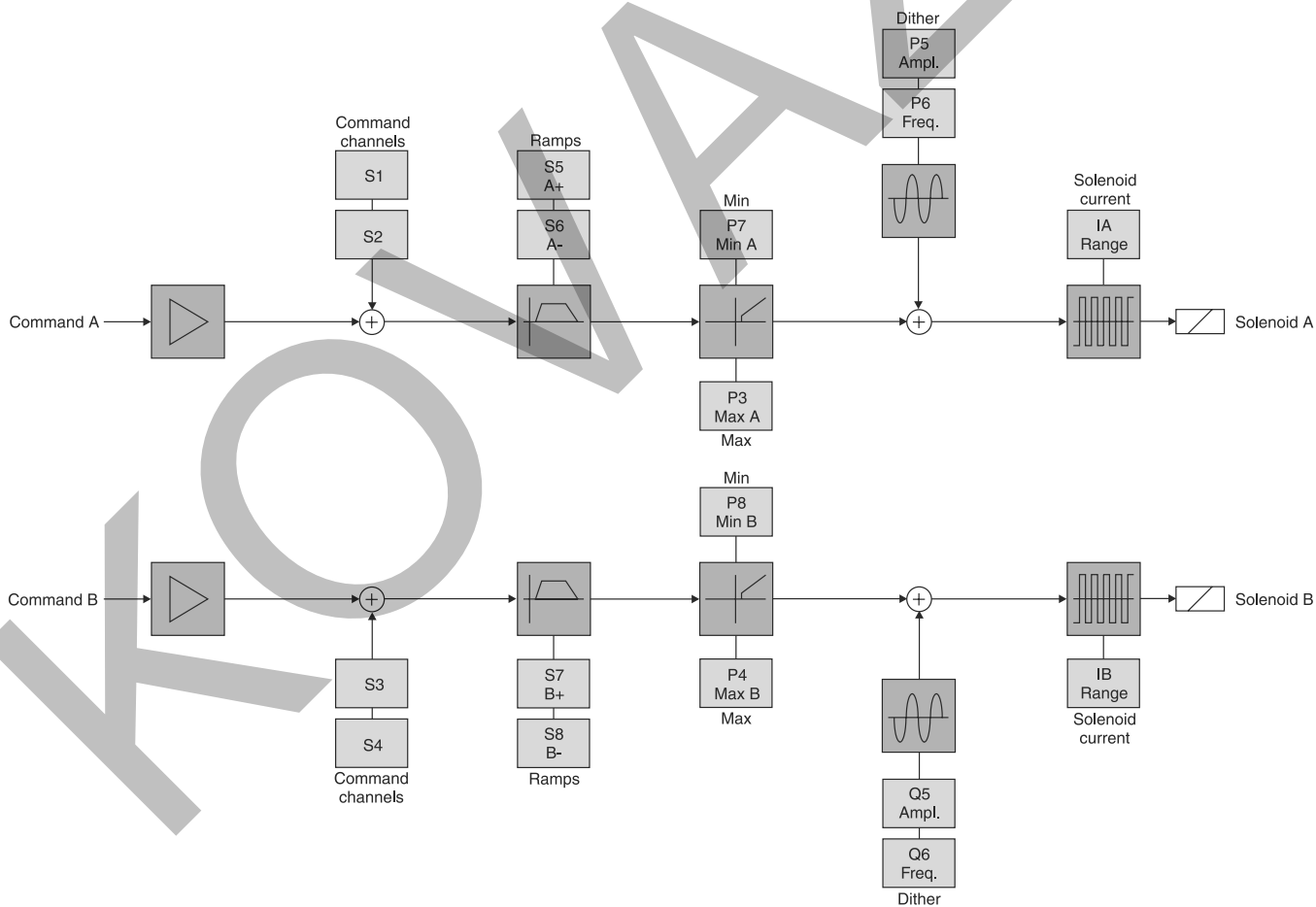


¹⁾ If solenoids with a nominal voltage of 24 V are connected, the supply voltage has to be raised to 29 V.

Block diagram



Signal flow diagram



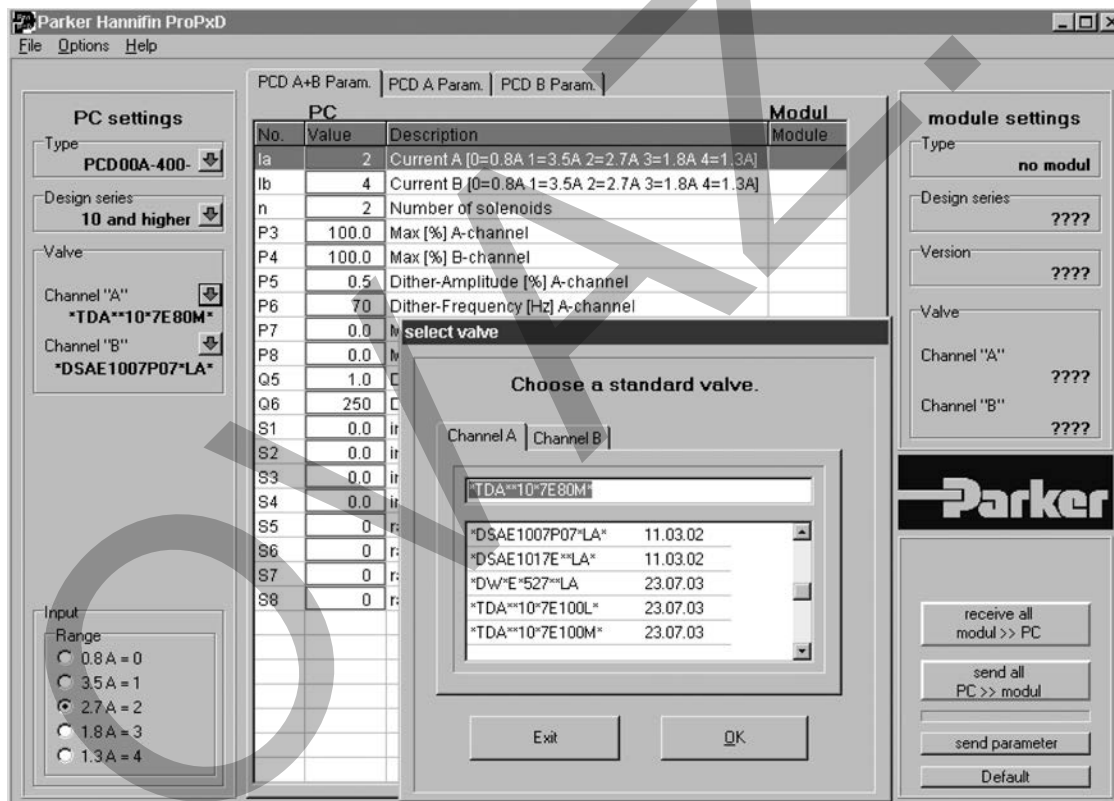
ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be monitored and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via USB interface



Characteristics / Ordering Code

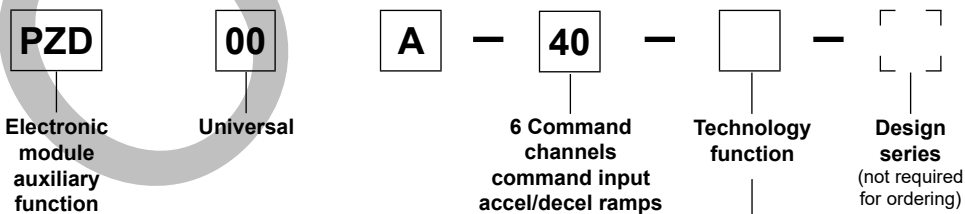
Parker electronic modules PZD00A-40* for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time-saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for command signal processing by a comfortable interface program. The electronic unit may be connected in series to proportional valves with onboard electronic as well as to amplifier modules P*D.

Features

- Digital circuit design
- Six parameterizable command channels with optional additive or priority dependent signal processing
- Output stage with different signal options
- Input stage with different signal options
- Status output
- Four-quadrant ramp function
- Reference output for potentiometer supply
- Status indicator
- Parametering by USB interface
- Connection by disconnectable terminals
- Compatible to the relevant European EMC standards
- Optional technology function "linearization"
- Comfortable PC user software, free of charge:
www.parker.com/isde - see "Support", or directly at
www.parker.com/propxd.



Ordering code



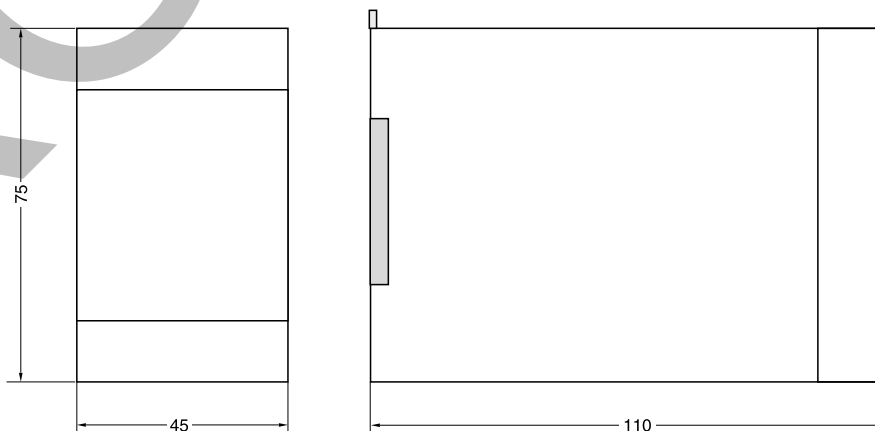
| Code | Function |
|------|----------------------|
| 0 | Standard |
| 1 | Linearization option |

11

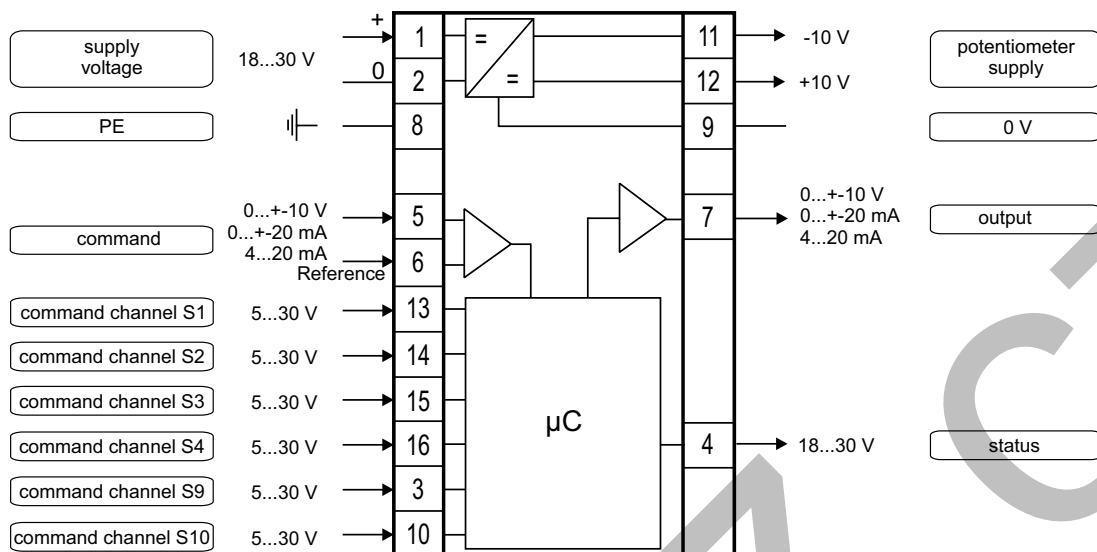
Technical data

| General | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Model | | Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail |
| Package material | | Polycarbonate |
| Inflammability class | | V0 acc. UL 94 |
| Installation position | | unrestricted |
| Amb. temperature range | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Protection class | | IP 20 acc. EN 60529 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 |
| Weight | [g] | 160 |
| Electrical | | |
| Duty ratio | [%] | 100 |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] | 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [mA] | 100 |
| Pre-fusing | [mA] | 500 medium lag |
| Command signal options | [V] [mA] [mA] | +10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm +20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm <3.6 mA = output signal 0 V / 0 mA / 12 mA acc. to output option >3.8 mA = output signal on (acc. NAMUR NE43) |
| Input signal resolution | [%] | 0.025 |
| Differential input max. | [V] | 30 for terminals 5 und 6 against PE (terminal 8) |
| Command channel signal | [V] | 0...1.0: Off / 5...30: On / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Status signal | [V] | 0...0.5: Off / Us: On / rated max. 15 mA |
| Output signal options | [V] [mA] [mA] | +10...0...-10, rated max. 15 mA +20...0...-20, Ro < 500 Ohm 4...12...20, Ro < 500 Ohm |
| Output signal resolution | [%] | 0.025 |
| Reference output | [V] | +10 / -10, 2 %, rated max. 15 mA |
| Adjustment ranges | Min [%] Max [%] Cmd channels [%] Ramp [s] Zero offset [%] | 0...50 50...100 +100...-100 0...32.5 +100...-100 |
| Interface | | USB type B |
| EMC | | EN IEC 61000-6-2, EN IEC 61000-6-4 |
| Connection | | Screw terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] | 0.5 overall braid shield (AWG20) |
| Cable length | [m] | 50 |
| Options | | |
| Technology function | Code1 | Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behaviour |

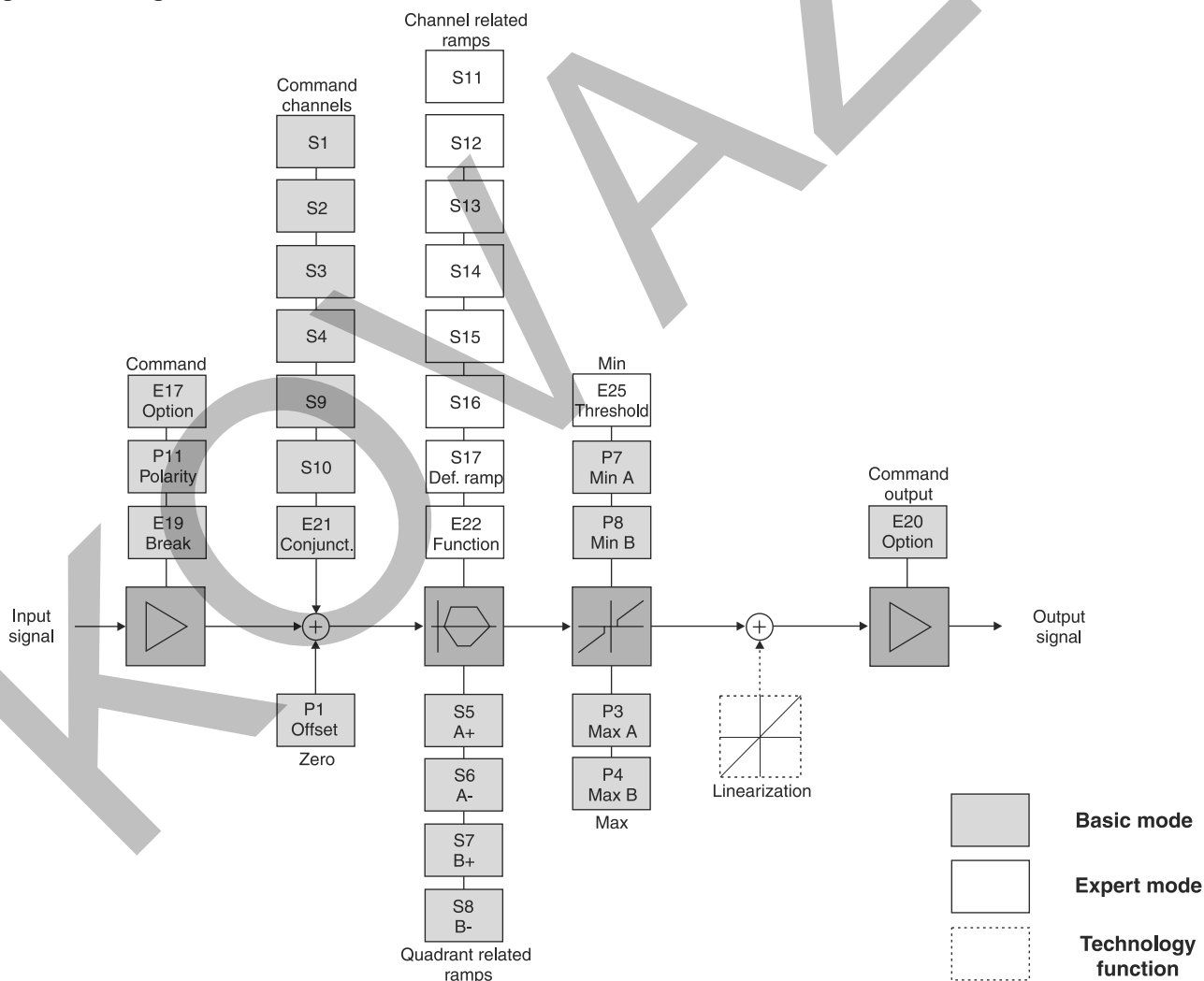
Dimensions



Block diagram



Signal flow diagram



11



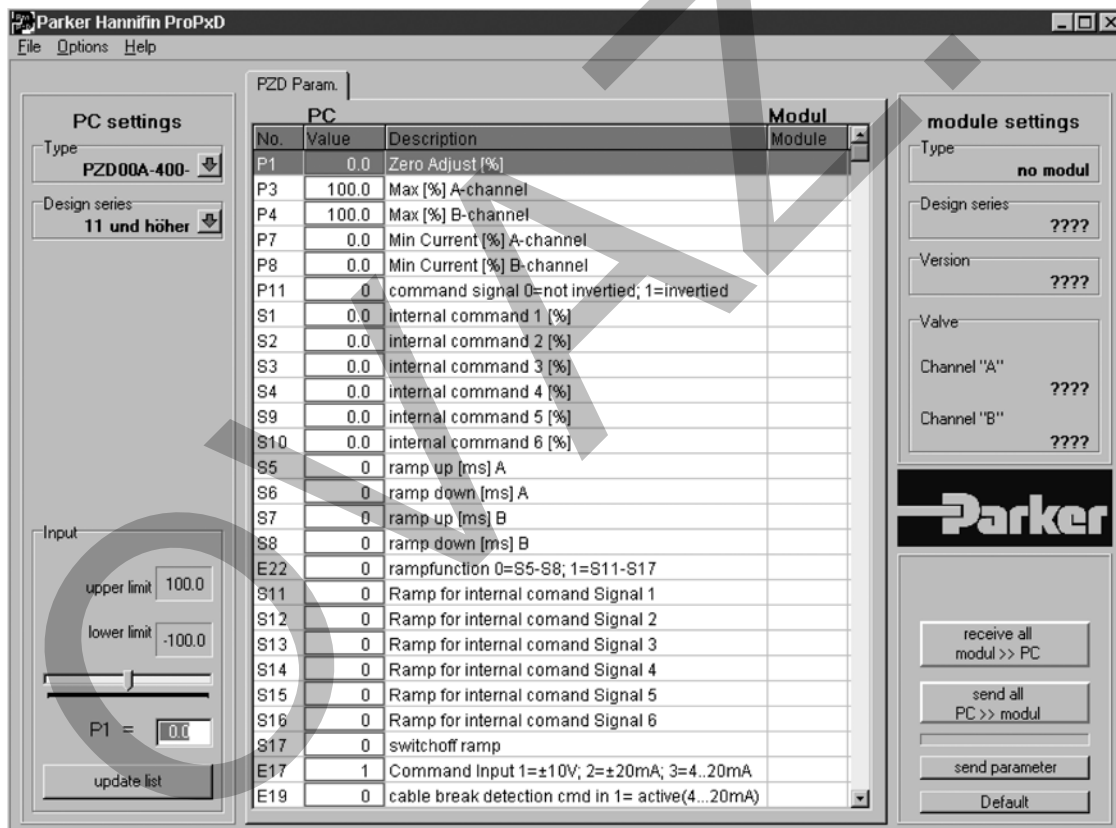
ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be monitored and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via USB interface



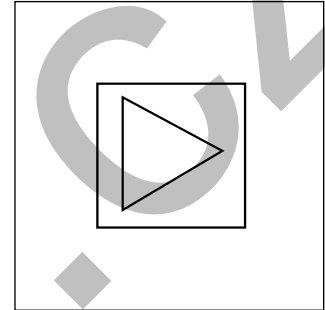
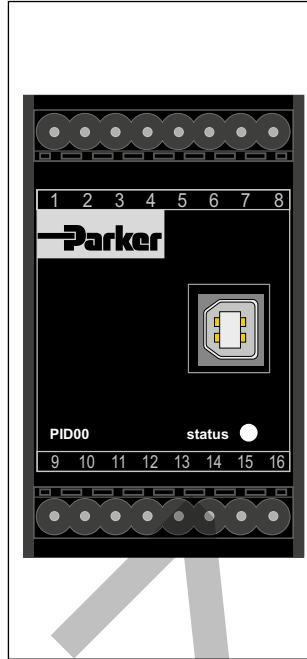
Characteristics / Ordering Code

Parker electronic modules PID00A-40* for rail mounting are compact, easy to install and provide time-saving wiring by disconnectable terminals. The digital design of the circuit results in good accuracy and optimal adaption for closed loop controls by a comfortable interface program.

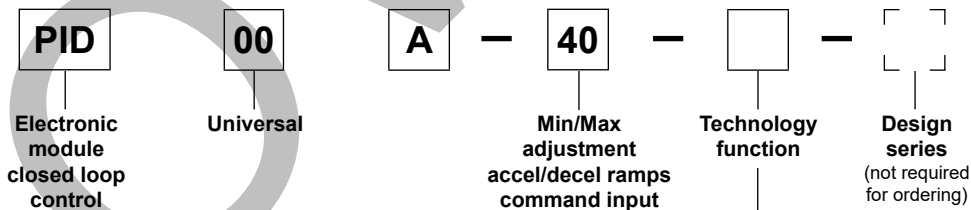
Features

The described electronic unit combines all necessary functions for the optimal operation of closed loop controls. The most important features are:

- Extended PID controls
- Speed control with position feedback
- Differential input stage with different signal options
- Output stage with different output options
- Four-quadrant ramp function
- Status indicator
- Digital circuit design
- Parametering by USB interface
- Connection by disconnectable terminals
- Compatible to the relevant European EMC standards
- Optional technology function "linearization"
- Comfortable PC user software, free of charge:
www.parker.com/isde - see "Support", or directly at
www.parker.com/propxd.



Ordering code



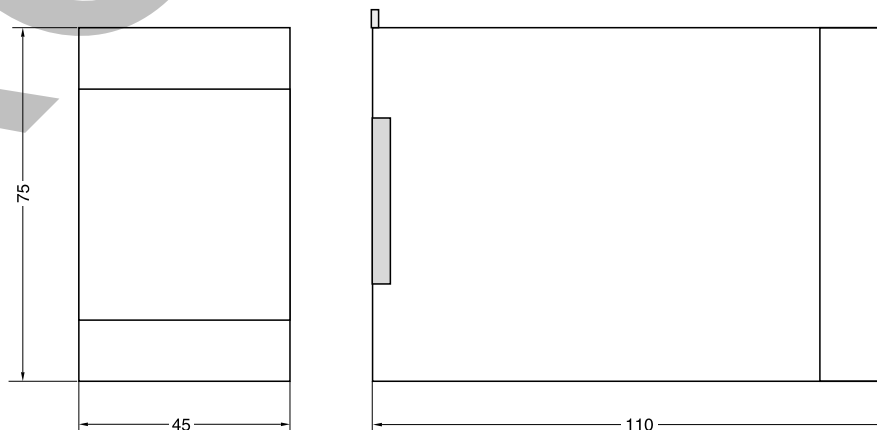
| Code | Function |
|------|----------------------|
| 0 | Standard |
| 1 | Linearization option |

11

Technical data

| General | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Model | Module package for snap-on mounting on EN 50022 rail |
| Package material | Polycarbonate |
| Inflammability class | V0 acc. UL 94 |
| Installation position | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature range | [°C] -20...+60 |
| Protection class | IP 20 acc. EN 60529 |
| MTTF _D value | [years] 150 |
| Weight | [g] 160 |
| Electrical | |
| Duty ratio | [%] 100 |
| Supply voltage | [VDC] 18...30, ripple < 5 % eff., surge free |
| Current consumption max. | [mA] 100 |
| Pre-fusing | [mA] 500 |
| Command signal options | [V] +10...0...-10, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = 100 kOhm [mA] +20...0...-20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm [mA] 4...12...20, ripple <0.01 % eff., surge free, Ri = <250 Ohm <3.6 mA = solenoid output off, >3.8 mA = solenoid output on (acc. NAMUR NE43) |
| Input signal resolution | [%] 0.025 |
| Differential input voltage max. | [V] 30 for terminals 5 und 6 against PE (terminal 8) |
| Enable signal | [V] 0...1: Off / 5...30: On / Ri = 100 kOhm |
| Status signal | [V] 0...0.5: Off / Us: On / rated max. 15 mA |
| Monitor signal | [V] +10...0...-10, rated max. 5 mA, signal resolution 0.4 % |
| Output signal options | [V] +10...0...-10, rated max. 15 mA [mA] +20...0...-20, Ro < 500 Ohm [mA] +50...0...-50, Ro < 200 Ohm [mA] 4...12...20, Ro < 500 Ohm |
| Output signal resolution | [%] 0.025 |
| Potentiometer supply | [V] +10...0...-10 2 %, rated max. 15 mA |
| Sensor supply | [V] 18...30 (Us), rated max. 100 mA |
| Adjustment ranges | Min [V] 0...50 Max [V] 50...100 Ramp [s] 0...32.5 Zero offset [%] +100...-100 |
| Interface | USB type B |
| EMC | EN IEC 61000-6-2, EN IEC 61000-6-4 |
| Connection | Screw terminals 0.2...2.5 mm ² , disconnectable |
| Cable specification | [mm ²] 0.5 overall braid shield (AWG20) |
| Cable length | [m] 50 |
| Options | |
| Technology function | Code1 Software adjustable transfer function with 10 compensation points for linearization of valve behaviour |

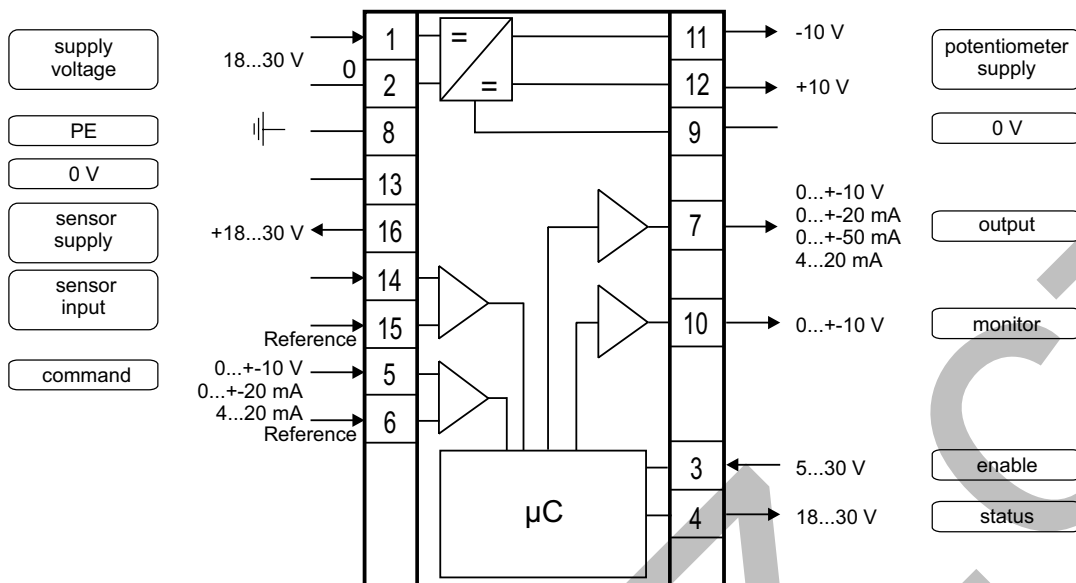
Dimensions



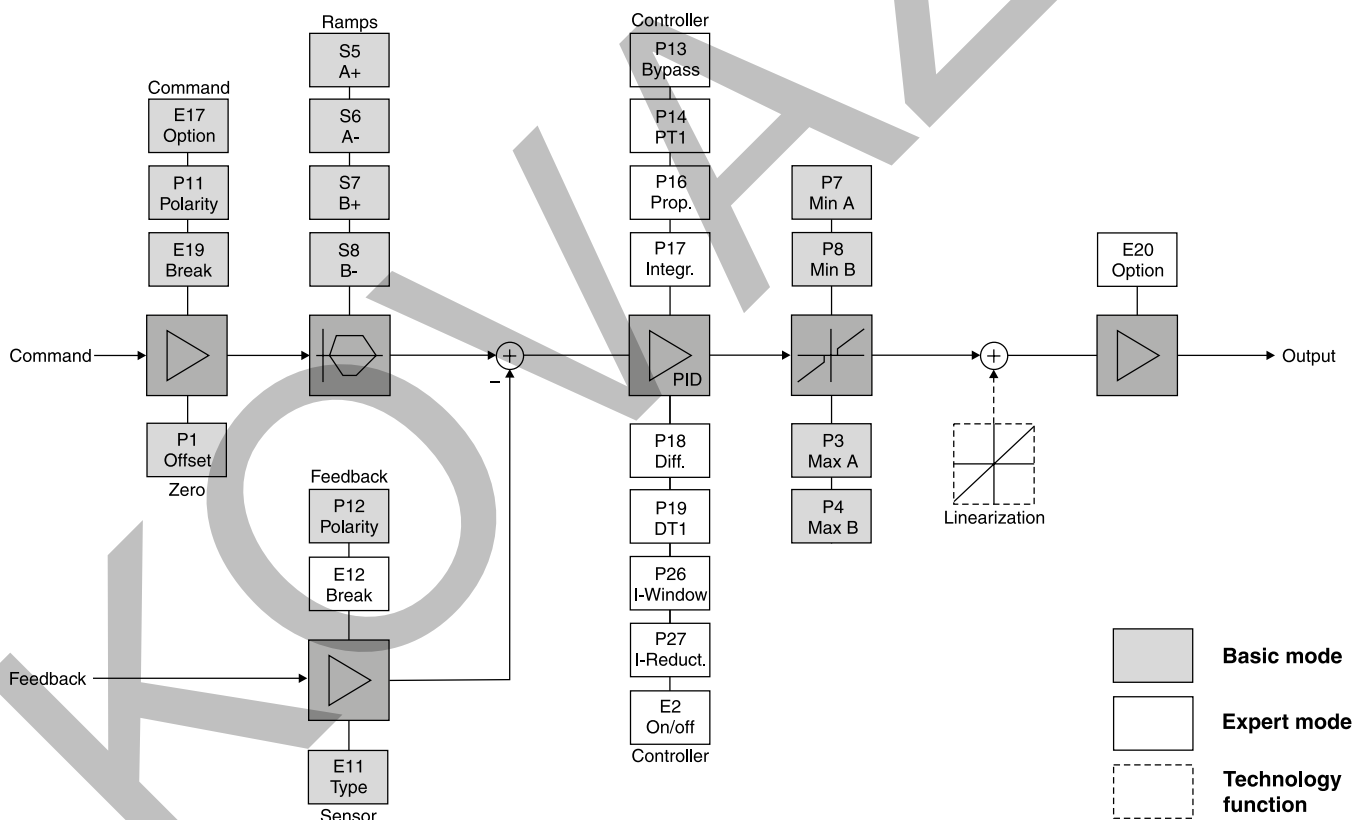
PID00 UK.indd 05.08.22

Block Diagram / Construction

Block diagram



Signal flow diagram



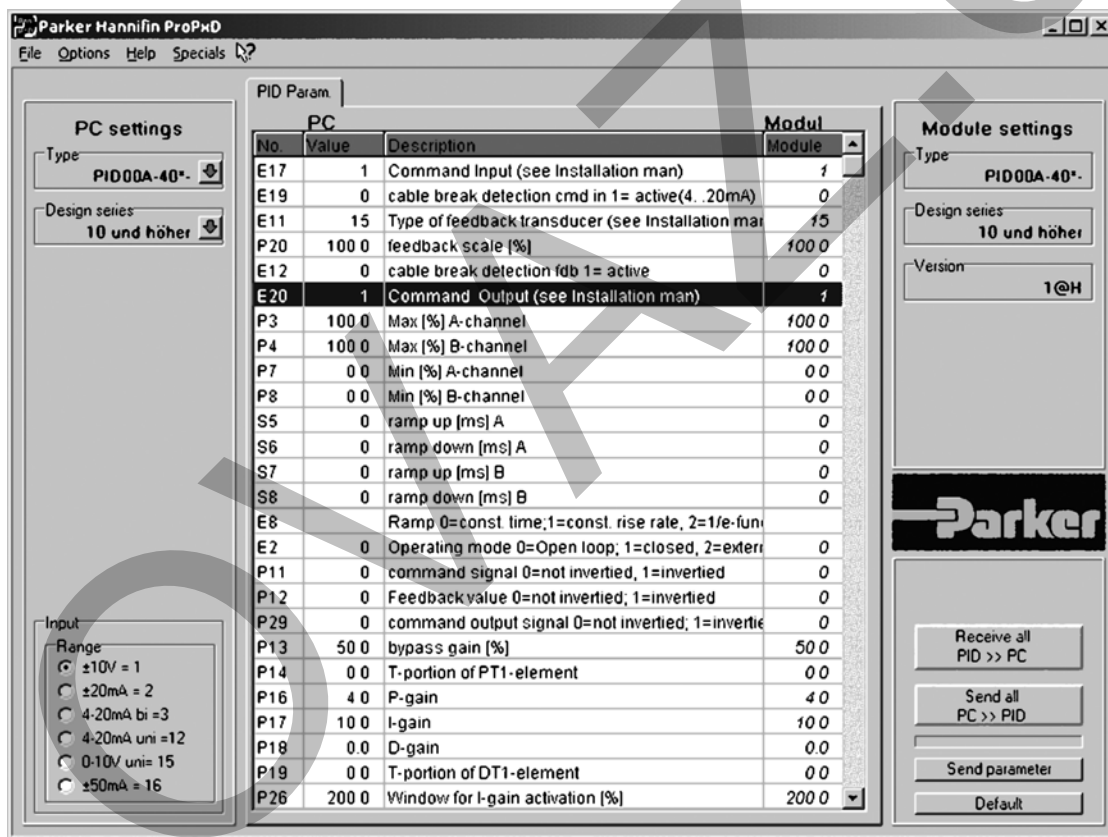
ProPxD interface program

The ProPxD software permits comfortable parameter setting for the module electronics. Via the clearly arranged entry mask the parameters can be monitored and modified. Storage of complete parameter sets is possible as well as printout or record as a text file for further documentation. Stored parameter sets may be loaded anytime and transmitted to other valves. Inside the electronics a nonvolatile memory stores the data with the option for recalling or modification.

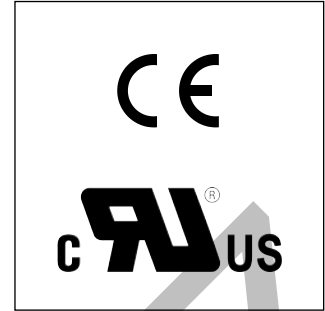
The PC software can be downloaded free of charge at www.parker.com/propxd.

Features

- Comfortable editing of all parameters
- Depiction and documentation of parameter sets
- Storage and loading of optimized parameter adjustments
- Executable with all actual Windows® operating systems from Windows® XP upwards
- Plain communication between PC and electronics via USB interface



The Compax3F is a part of the servo drive family of Parker Hannifin. It is especially designed for the requirements of electrohydraulic systems and in particular for position and force control of electrohydraulic axis.



Attention:
 For application support and customized software, please contact your local Parker representative.

Large drive range

- Valves:
 - Proportional direction control valves
 - Proportional pressure relief- and pressure reducing valves
 - Flow valves
- Drives:
 - Cylinders
 - Rotary drives
 - Motors

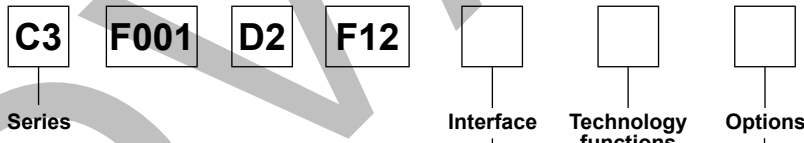
Range of application

- Closed loop position and force control of linear cylinders and rotary drives
- Switching between position and force control
- Synchronous run with up to 64 axes

Typical applications

- Feeder axis
- Position and force control of press cylinders in material forming machines
- Roller clearance control in roller presses
- Die casting machines
- Custom-designed software packages on request

Ordering Code



| Code | Interface | T11 | T30 | T40 |
|------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| I11 | Digital inputs/outputs | | • | • |
| I12 | Digital inputs/outputs | • | | |
| I20 | Profibus DP V0/V1/V2 (12 Mbit/s) | • | • | • |
| I21 | CANopen | | • | • |
| I22 | DeviceNet | | • | • |
| I30 | PowerLink | | • | • |
| I31 | EtherCAT | | • | • |
| I32 | Profinet | • | • | • |

| Code | Options |
|------|---|
| M00 | Standards |
| M10 | Extension 12 digital I/Os & HEDA (motion bus) |
| M11 | HEDA (motionbus) |
| M12 | Extension 12 digital I/Os |

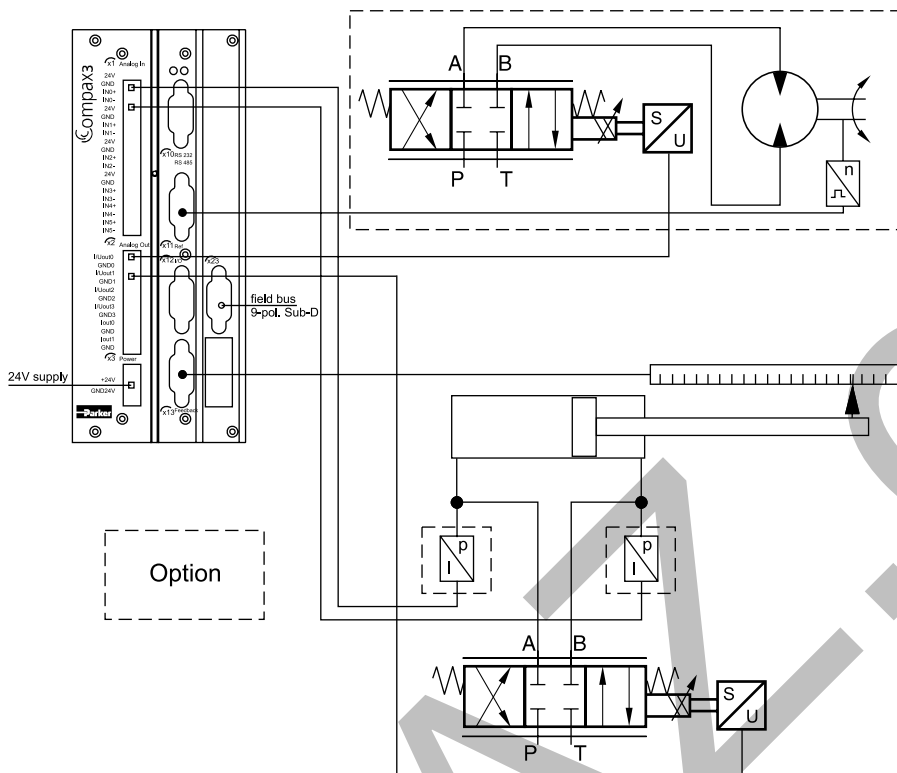
| Code | Technology functions |
|------|---|
| T11 | Positioning/pressure and force control |
| T30 | Programmable motion control according to IEC61131 |
| T40 | Electronic Cam |

Connection set for Compax3F included in delivery.
 Complete kit with mating plug connectors (X1, X2 and X3) for Compax3 connectors, special shield connecting terminal and snap-on foot for mounting rail

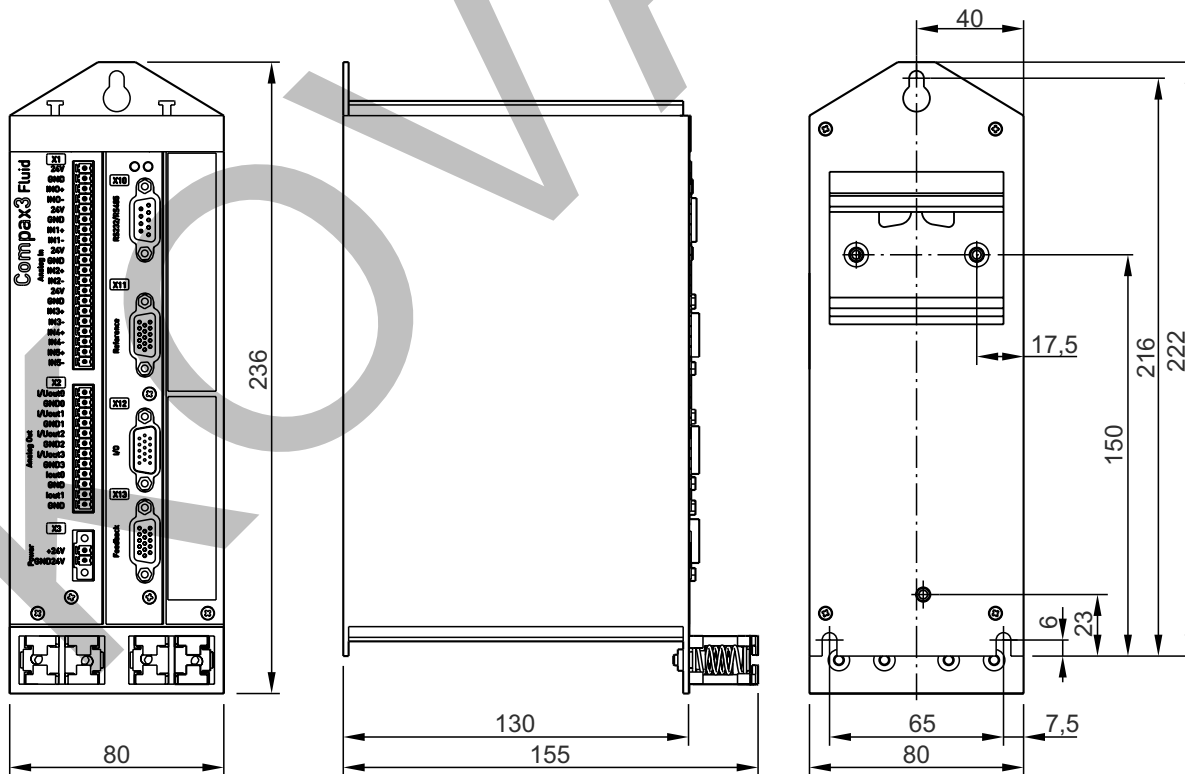
| | |
|---|--|
| Function | Motion control with motion profiles. Suitable for position and force/pressure control |
| Housing / protection class | closed metal housing, isolation according to VDE 0160 / IP 20 |
| Supply voltage [VDC] | 21...27, ripple <1VSS |
| Current requirements [A] | 0,8 for the device, digital outputs 100 mA each |
| Supported feedback-systems | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analog 0..20 mA, 4..20 mA, ±10 V • Start-Stop-Interface • SSI-Interface • EnDat2.2-Interface • 1VSS (max. 400 kHz) Interface, 13.5 Bit / Distance coding • TTL (RS422) (max. 5 MHz), internal post-quadrature resolution |
| Set point generator | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jerk-limited ramps • Travel data in increments, mm, inches or variable by scale factor • Specification of speed, acceleration, delay and jerk factor • Force/pressure inputs in N, psi, etc. variable by scale factor |
| Monitoring functions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/auxiliary supply range • Following error monitoring • Hard- and software switches |
| Inputs and Outputs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8 control inputs: 24 VDC / 10 kOhm • 4 control outputs Active HIGH / short-circuit protected / 24 V / 100 mA • 4 analog current input (14 Bit) • 2 analog voltage input (14 Bit) • 4 analog outputs (16 Bit, current or voltage) switchable in pairs |
| RS232 / RS485 (switchable) RS232: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 115200 Baud • Word length 8 bits, 1 start bit, 1 stop bit • Hardware handshake XON, XOFF |
| RS485 (2 or 4-wire): | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 or 115200 Baud • Word length 7/8 Bit, 1 Start-, 1 Stop bit • Parity (switchable) even/odd |
| Bus systems | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Profibus DP V0-V2 (I20), 12 Mbit/s, PROFIdrive-Profil Drive technology • CANopen (CiADS402) (I21) • DeviceNet (I22) • PowerLink (I30) • EtherCAT (I31) • Profinet (I32) |
| CE compliance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EMC interference emission/limit values for industrial utilization according to EN61 800-3 first environment (commercial and residential area), class A via integrated mains filter for up to 10m cable length, otherwise with external mains filter • EMC immunity/limit values for industrial utilization according to EN61 800-3 |
| Insulation requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protection class I according to EN 50178 (VDE 0160 part 1) • Contact protection: according to DIN VDE 0106, part 100 • Overvoltage: Voltage class III according to HD 625 (VDE 0110-1) • Degree of contamination 2 according to HD 625 (VDE 0110 part 1) and EN 50178 (VDE 0160 part 1) |
| Environmental conditions General environmental conditions acc. to EN 60 721-3-1 to 3-3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Climate (temperature / humidity / barometric pressure) • Class 3K3 |
| Permissible ambient temperature | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation: 0 to +45 °C class 3K3 • Storage: -25 to +70 °C class 2K3 • Transport: -25 to +70 °C class 2K3 |
| Tolerated humidity: non condensing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation: ≤ 85 % class 2K3 • Storage: ≤ 95 % class 3K3 (relative humidity) • Transport: ≤ 95 % class 2K3 |
| Elevation of operating site: ≤1000 m above sea level for 100 % load ratings | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please inquire for greater elevations • Protection class IP20 according EN 60 529 |
| EMC directives and harmonised EC norms | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EC low voltage directive 73/23/EEC and RL 93/68/EEC: EN 50 178, General industrial safety norm Equipping electric power systems with electronic operating equipment HD 625, general electrical safety. Insulation principles for electrical operating equipment EN 60 204-1, Machinery norm, partly applied • EC-EMC directive 89/336/EEC: EN 61 800-3, EMC norm Product standard for variable speed drives EN 50 081-2 ... 50 082-2, EN 61 000-4-2 ...61 000-4-5 |
| UL-Certification | USL according to UL508 (listed) / CNL according to C22.2 No: 142-M1987 (listed) Certified: E-File-No: E198563 |
| Weight [kg] | 2.0 |

11

Application example

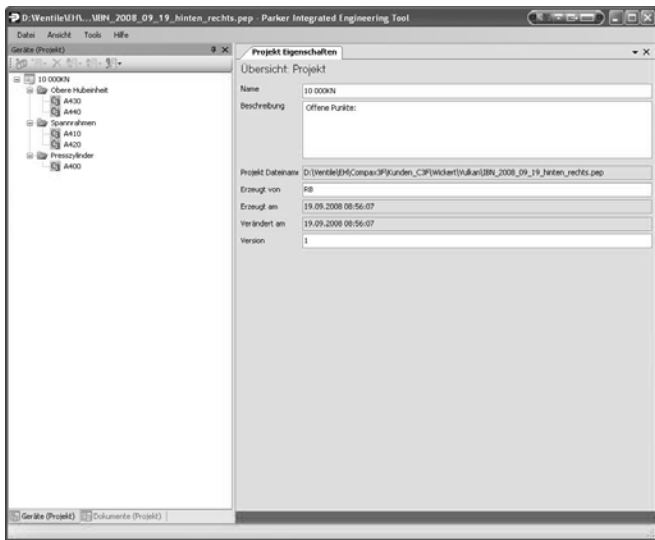


Dimensions



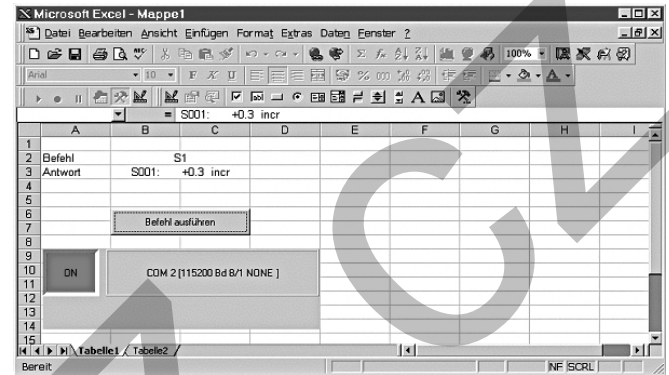
11

Project development, commissioning and programming



ActiveX plug-in for Integration with the Office environment

- Office and industrial environments are constantly growing closer together.
- The use of ActiveX technology allows simple integration into Office application.



- Compax3 ServoManager
 - Intuitively understandable user interface
 - Wizard technology
 - Online help
 - Oscilloscope function
 - Optimized co-ordination of complete mechatronic systems
- Valve and Drive manager
 - All technical data of Parker valves, cylinders and drives available
 - Additionally support through the Compax3F Hydraulics-Manager by configuration of user defined valves and drives.

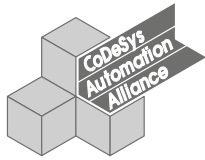
Software download, free of charge:
http://solutions.parker.com/c3_support

Interface - Field bus

- Profibus DP
- CANopen (CiADS402)
- DeviceNet
- PowerLink
- EtherCAT
- Profinet
- Address configurable via Dip switch

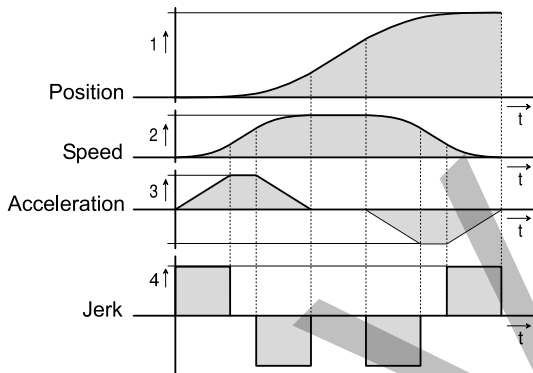
International standards in programming

- Programming system
 - CoDeSys
- Programming language
 - IEC61131-3
 - Function modules based on PLCopen



Jerk-limited set point generation, resulting in

- Gentle handling of the items being moved
- Increased service life of mechanical components
- Overshoot-free positioning
- Reduced excitation of mechanical resonance frequencies



Control

a) General

- 2 control loops for each axis for combined position and force/pressure control

b) Position control

- Automatic controller design for position control
 - User-oriented optimization of parameters
- Feed forward control of speed and acceleration which results in:
 - Optimization of the response behaviour
 - Minimization of the following error

c) Force/Pressure controller

- PID controller with feed forward control of speed

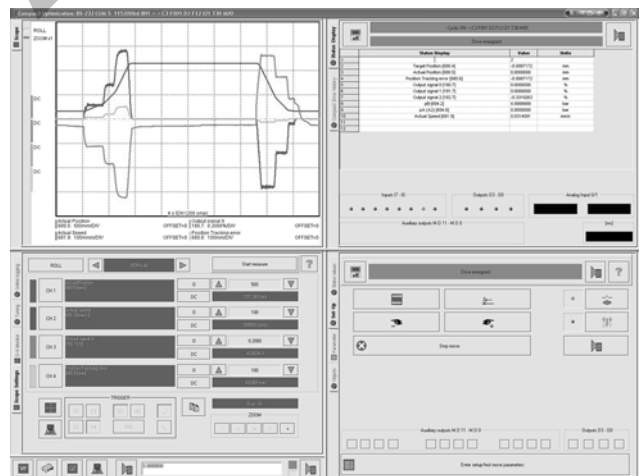
d) 2-axis synchronous run and hydraulic specific functions

- Realization of many different circuit concepts with up to 4 proportional valves possible
- Linearization functions:
 - Consideration of the area of differential cylinders
 - Inverting of the valve set value
 - Compensation of the load pressure (additional pressure sensors necessary)
 - Correction of the nonlinear flow characteristic of the valve
 - Overlap compensation
 - Valve zero point correction
 - Valve set value filters
 - Valve set value limitation
 - All functions for each valve individually available
 - Automatic configuration by component selection in the Compax3 ServoManager

e) Custom-designed software packages on request

Set up controller optimization

- Compax3F HydraulicsManager
 - All necessary technical data of Parker valves and drives are available
 - additional supported
- Test movement for automatic controller attitude
- Optimization with integrated oscilloscope function
- Automatic pre-setting of the controller for position control possible



11

Overview technology functions

| | T11 | T30 | T40 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Set tables for up to 31 motion profiles | x | | |
| Absolute or relative positioning | x | x | x |
| Force/pressure control | x | x | x |
| Electronic Gearbox | x | x | x |
| Dynamic positioning | x | x | x |
| Hydraulic specific control technology | x | x | x |
| Reg-related positioning | x | x | x |
| Programmable according to IEC61131-3 | | x | x |
| Programming system CoDeSys | | x | x |
| Up to 6500 instructions | | x | x |
| Recipe table with 288 variables | | x | x |
| PLCopen | | x | x |
| Mark synchronization | | | x |
| Cam switching mechanism | | | x |
| Cam profiles | | | x |
| Coupling and decoupling function | | | x |
| Custom-designed software packages* | | O | O |
| Digital I/Os (RS232/485) | x | x | x |
| Profibus | O | O | O |
| CANopen | | O | O |
| DeviceNet | | O | O |
| Ethernet Powerlink | | O | O |
| EtherCAT | | O | O |
| Profinet | O | O | O |

x = Standard
 O = Optional
 * on request

Benefits

- No programming skills necessary
- Set table with various motion
- Full controller range available
- An ideal basis for many applications in high-performance motion automation

Function range T11

- Set tables for positioning, pressure and force control up to 31 motion profiles:
 - Absolute or relative positioning
 - Force/pressure control
 - Speed control
 - Electronic gearing
- Superimposed force and pressure control
- Controller switching between position and force/pressure control

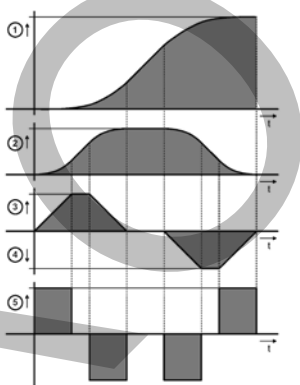
Extended Function range

- Absolute force control
- Superimposed force and pressure control
- Controller switching between position and force/pressure control
- 2-axis synchronous

Absolute or relative positioning

A motion set defines a complete motion with all settable parameters

1. Target position
2. Travel speed
3. Maximum acceleration
4. Maximum deceleration
5. Maximum jerk



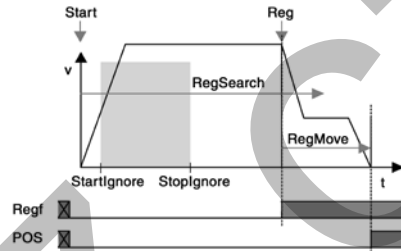
Stop movement

The Stop set interrupts the current motion set

Reg-related positioning

For registration mark-related positioning, 2 motions are defined:

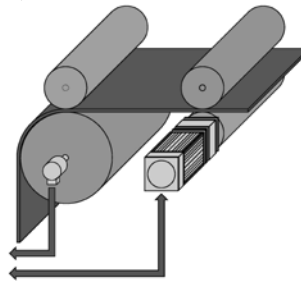
- RegSearch: Search of an external signal, e.g. a registration mark on a product
- RegMove: The external signal interrupts the search movement and the second movement by an offset follows without transition
- Precision of the registration mark detection: <math><1\mu s</math>



Electronic Gearbox:

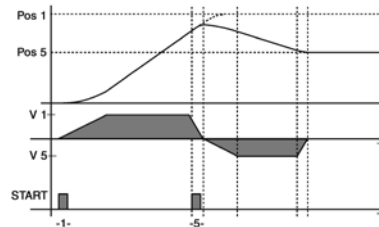
Motion synchronized to a master axis with any transmission ratio. The position of a master axis can be detected via:

- ± 10 V analog input
- Step/direction command Input
- the encoder input or
- HEDA, with Compax3 Master



Dynamic positioning

A new motion profile can be selected during a positioning sequence - a smooth transition takes place.



11

General

Due to its high flexibility and efficiency the Compax3 motion control according to PLCopen is for most applications the optimal basis for decentralized motion control.

Positioning with function modules based on PLCopen

- Programmable based on IEC61131-3
- Programming system: CoDeSys
- Up to 6500 instructions
- 500 16-bit variables / 150 32-bit variables
- Recipe table with 288 variables
- 3 16-bit saved variables (power failure protected) / 3 32-bit saved variables (power failure protected)
- PLCopen-function modules:
 - Positioning: absolute, relative, additive and continuous
 - Machine zero
 - Stop, energizing the power stage, quit
 - Position, device status, reading axis error
 - Electronic gearbox (Mc_GearIn)
- IEC61131-3-standard modules:
 - Up to 8 timers (TON, TOF, TP)
 - Trigger (R_TRIG, F_TRIG)
 - Flip-flops (RS, SR)
 - Counters (CTU, CTD, CTUD)
- Device-specific function modules:
 - C3_Input: reading digital inputs
 - C3_Output: writing digital outputs
 - C3_ReadArray: access to recipe table
- Inputs/outputs:
 - 8 digital inputs (24 V level)

- 4 digital outputs (24 V level)
- 6 analog inputs (14 bits)
- 4 analog outputs (16 bits)
- Optional addition of 12 digital inputs/outputs

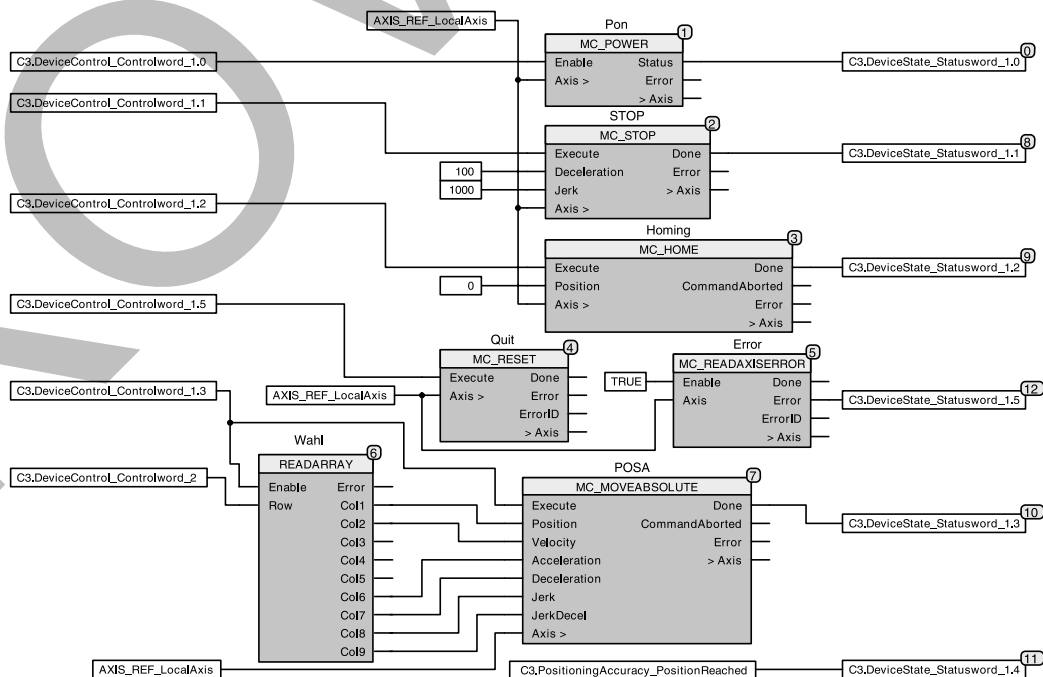
PLCopen function blocks

- Absolute positioning
- Relative positioning
- Additive positioning
- Continuous positioning
- Stop
- Machine zero
- Energizing the power output stage
- Reading device status
- Reading axis error
- Acknowledging errors
- Reading the current position
- Electronic gearbox (gearing)

Example of an field bus interface controlled IEC61131-application

- 2 control words are placed on the cyclic channel of the bus.
- The position data records (position, speed, acceleration etc.) are stored in a table (array).
- The desired position data record is selected with Controlword_2.
- The individual bits of Controlword_1 control positioning.
- A return message is sent via a status word on the cyclic channel of the bus.

Example of a bus interface controlled IEC61131 application



General

Compax3 T40 is able to simulate mechanical cams and cam switching mechanisms electronically. The T40 electronic cam was especially optimized for:

- The packaging machine industry
- The printing industry
- All applications, where a mechanical cam is to be replaced by a flexible, cyclic electronic solution

This helps to solve discontinuous material supply, flying-knife and similar drive applications using distributed drive technology.

Compax3 T40 supports both real and virtual master movements. In addition, the user can switch to other cam profiles or cam segments ,on the fly'.

Programming is carried out in the well-known IEC61131-3 environment.

With the aid of the cam function modules and CamDesigner, cam applications can be implemented very easily.

Function T40

- Technology functions of the T30 version fully integrated and available
- Master position acquisition
- Mark synchronization
- Cam switching mechanism
- Coupling and decoupling function
- Cam profiles
- Cam memory
- Cam creation with CamDesigner

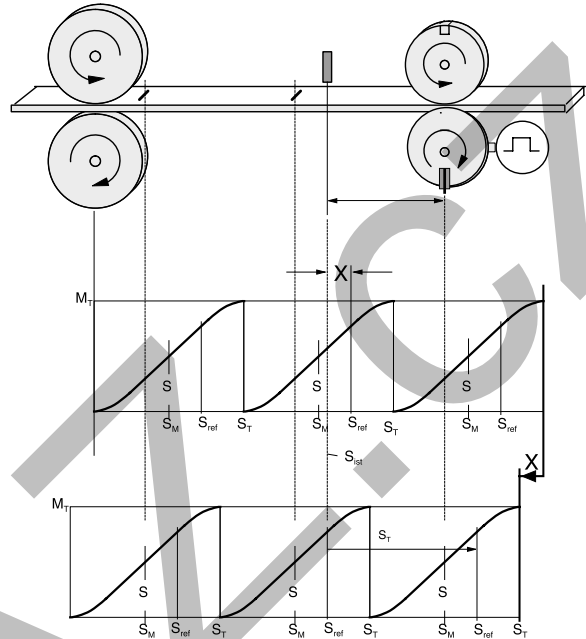
Master position acquisition

- Acquisition by incremental encoder
- Acquisition by the HEDA real-time bus
- Virtual Master:

A second axis in the IEC program can be used to program a motion profile, which serves as a master for one or several axes.

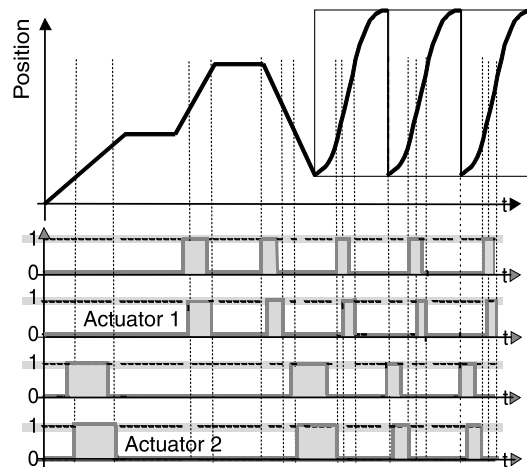
Mark synchronization

- Master or slave oriented (simultaneous, cam-independent)
- Highly-precise mark recognition (accuracy <1µs; Touch-probe)

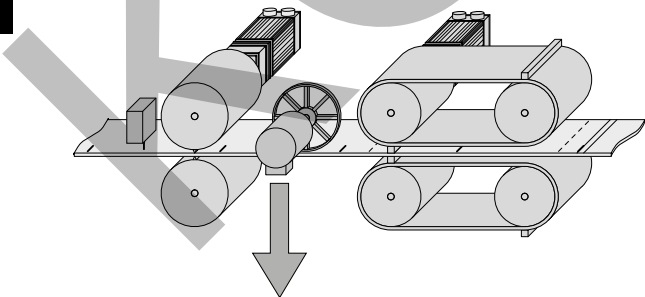


Cam switching mechanism

- 36 cams with individual profiles
- 4 fast cams (125 µs per cam) standard: 500 µs
- 32 serial cams, 16 ms/cam cycle (0.5 ms/cam)
- Delay-time compensated cams: Compax3 can advance the cam to compensate for delays in switching elements.

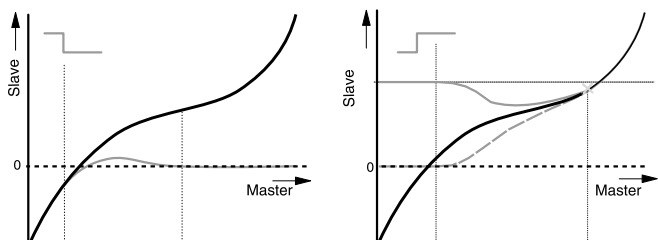


11



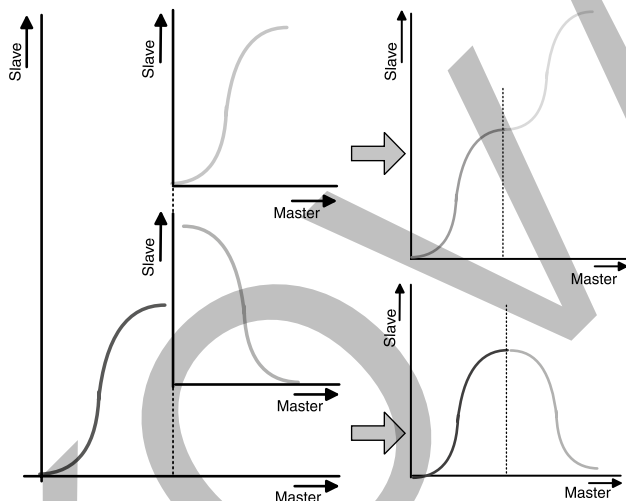
Coupling and decoupling functions

- By means of a set point generator
- By means of a change-over function
- Without overspeeding by coupling over several master cycles
- Virtually free set-up of the coupling and decoupling movement
- Master-guided coupling movement
- Random standstill position



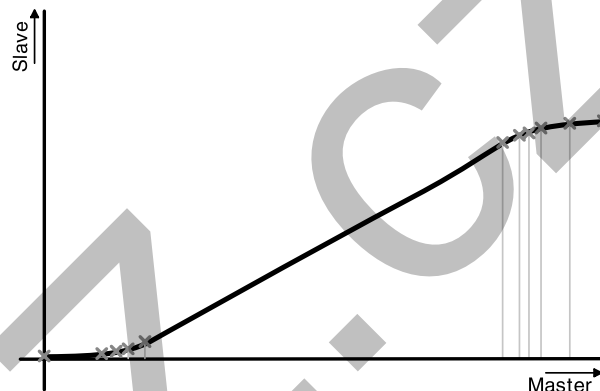
Cam profiles

- Up to 20 cam segments can be produced by:
- Virtually random cam links (forwards and backwards)
- Freely programmable event-controlled cam branches
- Scalable cam segments and complete cam profiles



Cam memory

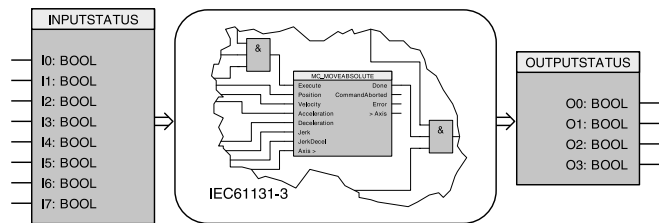
- 10,000 points (Master/Slave) in 24-bit format
- High-precision profile generation:
 - Variable point spacing with full backup of the current-master and slave coordinates (even if the power fails)
 - Linear interpolation between points
- Cam memory for up to 20 curves



Interfaces

Connection of high-level controllers

**a) Control via digital inputs/outputs
Compax3 I11T30 / I11T40 / I12T11**



The digital I/Os can be optionally extended by 12 I/Os (M10 and M12 option).

**b) Control via Profibus,
Compax3 I20T11 / I20T30 / I20T40**

| Profibus-ratings | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| DP-Versions | DPV0 / DPV1 |
| Baud rate [MBit/s] | up to 12 |
| Profibus ID | C320 |

c) Control via CANopen, Compax3 I21T30 / I21T40

| CANopen-ratings | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Baud rate [kBit/s] | 20, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000 |
| Service-Data-Object | SDO1 |
| Process-Data-Objects | PDO1, ... PDO4 |

d) Control via DeviceNet, Compax3 I22T30 / I22T40

| DeviceNet-ratings | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| I/O - data | up to 32 bytes |
| Baud rate [kBit/s] | 125...500 |
| Nodes | up to 63 Slaves |

**e) Control via Ethernet Powerlink,
Compax3 I30T30 / I30T40**

| Ethernet Powerlink ratings | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Baud rate | 100 Mbits (FastEthernet) |
| Cycle time | <200 µs; to 240 nodes |

**f) Control via EtherCAT
Compax3 I31T30 / I31T40**

| EtherCAT-ratings | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Bau drate | 100 Mbits (FastEthernet) |
| Cycle time | <200 µs; to 240 nodes |

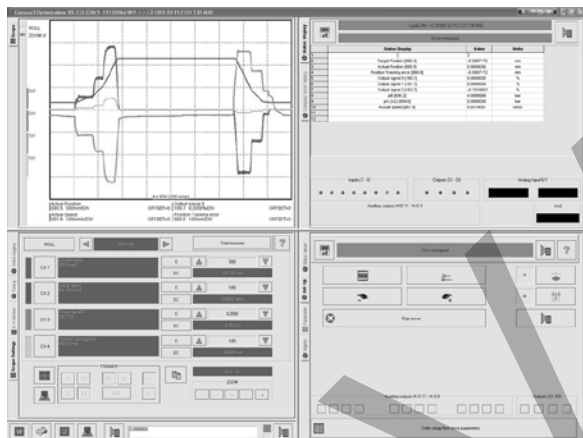
g) Control via Profinet I32T11 / I32T30 / I32T40

| Profinet ratings | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Profinet version | Profinet IO (RT) |
| Transmission mode | 100 BASE-TX (Full Duplex) |
| Profinet ID | C332 |

Software Tool C3 ServoManager

Configuration is carried out on a PC using the Compax3 ServoManager.

- Wizard-guided configuration
 - Automatic querying of all necessary entries
 - Graphically supported selection
- Setup mode
 - Moving individual axes
 - Predefined profiles
 - Convenient operation
 - Storage of defined profiles
 - Controller pre-setting possible
- Integrated 4-channel oscilloscope
 - Signal tracing directly on the PC
 - Various modes (single/normal/auto/roll)
 - Zoom function
 - Export as image or table (for example to Excel)



Software Tool HydraulicsManager

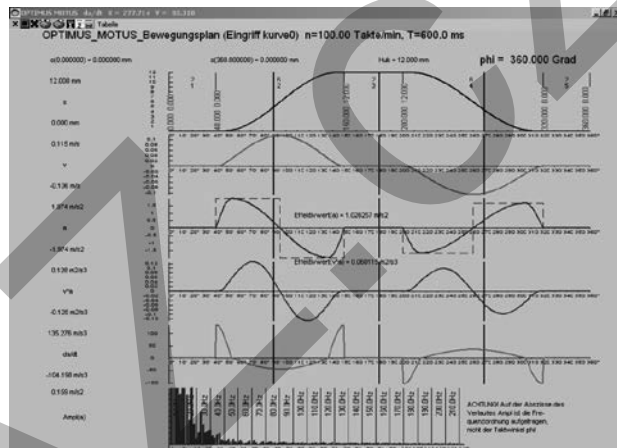
- Simple set up of customer valves, cylinders and drives.
- Technical data of all Parker valves, cylinders and drives available.



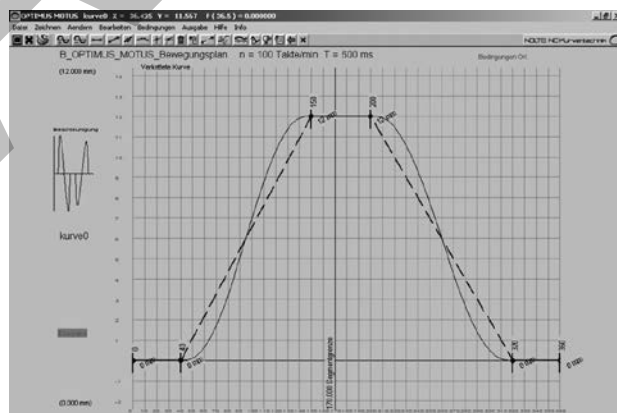
C3 HydraulicsManager valve database

Software Tool CamDesigner

- Standardized Nolte cam generating tool with:
 - Standard or extended range of functions
 - Evaluation of the motion profiles
 - Verification of the drive sizing
- Transition laws from VDI directive 2143:
 - Selection of motion laws
 - The CamDesigner basic version features 15 motion laws (based on the dwell-to-dwell (interpolation method))



Evaluation of the motion profile



Cam generation with the integrated CamEditor

IEC61131-3 Programming language

IEC61131-3 is the only company- and product-independent programming language with worldwide support for industrial automation devices.

- IEC61131-3 includes graphical and textual programming languages:
 - Instruction list
 - Structured text
 - Ladder diagram
 - Sequential function chart
 - Function block diagram

Integrated standards offer:

- A trusted programming environment
- Standardized programming

Integrated standards reduce:

- The overhead of development
- Maintenance costs
- Software upkeep
- Training overhead

Integrated standards increase:

- Productivity
- Software quality
- Concentration on core competence

Examples

- Program development in IL

```

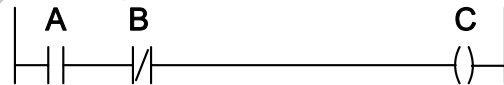
0001 FUNCTION_BLOCK AWL_EXAMPLE
0002 (* Sinus und CoSinus einer Zahl berechnen *)
0003 VAR_INPUT
0004   r1: REAL := 0.0;
0005 END_VAR
0006 VAR_OUTPUT
0007   sinus: REAL;
0008   cosinus: REAL := 9.9;
0009 END_VAR
0010
0011 (* Den Sinus einer Zahl berechnen und mit 1000 multiplizieren *)
0012 LD   r1
0013 SIN
0014 MUL  1000.0
0015 ST   sinus
0016
0017 (* Den Cosinus einer Zahl berechnen und mit 1000 multiplizieren *)
0018 LD   r1
0019 COS
0020 MUL  1000.0
0021 ST   cosinus
0022
0023 (* Die Zahl weiterschalten *)
0024 LD   r1
0025 ADD  0.1
0026 ST   r1
    
```

- Instruction list (IL)

```

LD      A
ANDN   B
ST      C
    
```

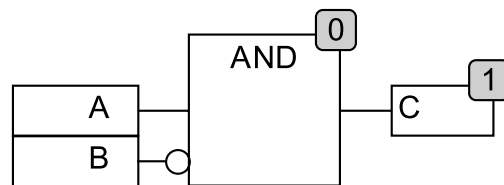
- Ladder diagram



- Structured text

```
C := A AND NOT B
```

- Function plan



Function modules based on PLCopen

PLCopen is a product- and company independent organization that plays a significant role in supporting the IEC61131-3 programming language. Its specific tasks also include defining basic processes relevant to motion. The PLCopen organization consists of both users and manufacturers of automation components.

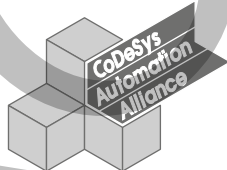
Parker Hannifin is an active member of the “Motion Control” task force. This is a great advantage for the users of Parker drive technology, since they are constantly able to profit directly from the latest developments in PLCopen.



Professional development tool CoDeSys

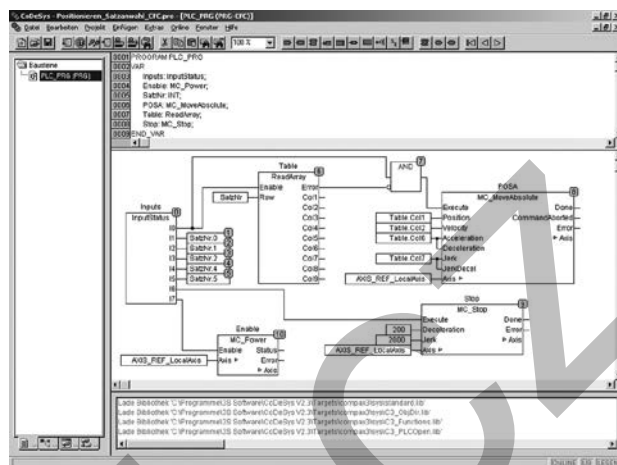
CoDeSys is a development environment for programming that saves a significant amount of time as applications are created.

- One of the most powerful development environments available, established world-wide
- Universal programming platform for various devices
- Visual elements
- Library management for user-defined applications
- Context-sensitive help wizard
- Data exchange between devices from different manufacturers
- Complete online functionality
- Sophisticated technological features
- Standard function modules deposited
 ... and all this free of charge



Parker is a member of the “CoDeSys Automation Alliance”.

Program development in CFC



Project management

Saving an entire project (source file) including symbols and comments to make service calls easier, because there is no need for any project data on the device itself

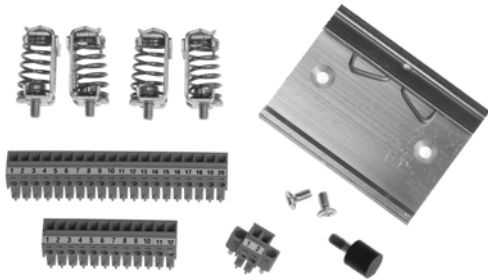
- Archiving projects as ZIP files
- Creating user-specific libraries that can be reused as tested sections of programs
 - These libraries can be protected
 - Examples include winders, synchronization components etc.
- Various user levels make it possible to lock sections of the program with passwords
- Depending on the task at hand, users can select from among 5 IEC languages plus CFC. These languages can also be mixed

Accessories

**Servo Drive
Series Compax3F**

Connection set ZBH../.. (included in delivery)

Complete kit with mating plug connectors (X1, X2 and X3) for Compax3 connectors, special shield connecting terminal and snap-on foot for mounting rail.



Feedback cable GBK../..

Connection to the transducer:

Under the designation "REK.. + GBK.." (Feedback cable) we can deliver feedback connecting cables in various lengths to order.

- Prefabricated with plug and cable eye
- The plugs of the feedback cables contain a special surface area screening.
- Cable plans, if you wish to make up your own cables



Terminal block EAM06../..

For additional wiring of the inputs and outputs:

- Available with or without LED display
- Can be mounted in the control cabinet on a supporting rail
- Connection EAM06../.. via SSK23../..to X11, SSK24../.. to X12

RS232 cable SSK01../..

(in various lengths).

Configuration:

Via a PC with the aid of the Compax3 ServoManager.

Communication:

Communication with Compax3 either via RS232 or via RS485 in order to read or write into objects.



Profibus plug BUS08/01

- BUS08/01 with 2 cable inputs (1x BUS08/01 incoming, 1x BUS08/01 continuing) and screw terminals, as well as a switch for activating the terminating resistor. Set to ON for first and last bus node terminating resistor activated.

Profibus cable: SSL01../.. not prefabricated

- Special cable in any length for Profibus wiring (colors according to DESINA).



HEDA Bus

HEDA bus terminal connector (RJ45) BUS07/01:

- For the first and last Compax3 in the HEDA bus.

HEDA cable: SSK28../.. prefabricated in various lengths:

- Cable for HEDA bus wiring from Compax3-to-Compax3 or PC-to-Compax3 powerPLmC or wiring of
 - Ethernet Powerlink (I30)
 - EtherCAT (I51)
 - Profinet (I32)



CANbus plug BUS10/01

- BUS10/01 with 2 cable inputs (1x BUS10/01 incoming, 1x BUS10/01 continuing) and screw terminals, as well as a switch for activating the terminating resistor. Set to ON for first and last bus node terminating resistor activated

CANbus cable SSL02../.. not prefabricated

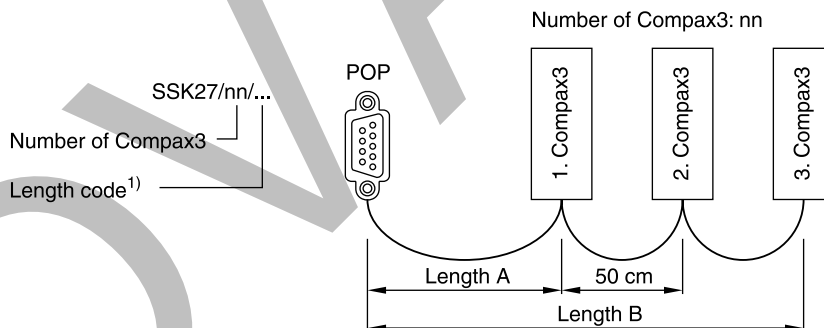
- Special cable in any length for CANbus wiring (colours according to DESINA)



11

| Connection set for Compax 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| for C3F001 D2 F12xxx | ZBH 02/04 | Z | B | H | 0 | 2 | / | | 0 | 4 | |
| Terminal block | | | | | | | | | | | |
| for I/Os without luminous indicator | for X11, X12 | E | A | M | 0 | 6 | / | | 0 | 1 | |
| for I/Os with luminous indicator | for X12 | E | A | M | 0 | 6 | / | | 0 | 2 | |
| Interface cables and connectors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PC-Compax3 (RS232) | | S | S | K | 0 | 1 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| on X11/X13 (Transducer) | With flying leads | S | S | K | 2 | 1 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| on X12 (I/O digital) | With flying leads | S | S | K | 2 | 2 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| on X11(Ref/Analog) | For I/O terminal | S | S | K | 2 | 3 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| on X12 (I/Os digital) | For I/O terminal | S | S | K | 2 | 4 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| PC - POP (RS232) | | S | S | K | 2 | 5 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| Compax3 - POP (RS485) | | S | S | K | 2 | 7 | / | .. | ... | ... | ³⁾ |
| Compax3 HEDA - Compax3 HEDA or PC - C3powerPLmC or Ethernet Powerlink (I30), EtherCAT (I31), Profinet (I32) | | S | S | K | 2 | 8 | / | | ... | ... | ²⁾ |
| Compax3 X11 - Compax3 X11 (Encoder coupling of 2 axes) | | S | S | K | 2 | 9 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| HEDA bus terminal connector (for the 1st and the last Compax3 in the HEDA Bus) | | B | U | S | 0 | 7 | / | | 0 | 1 | |
| Feedback cable for Balluff SSI transducer and start/stop | | G | B | K | 4 | 0 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| Feedback cable for SSI transducer and start/stop | With flying leads | G | B | K | 5 | 3 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| Profibus cable ⁴⁾ | Not prefabricated | S | S | L | 0 | 1 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| Profibus connector | | B | U | S | 0 | 8 | / | | 0 | 1 | |
| CAN-Bus cable ⁴⁾ | Not prefabricated | S | S | L | 0 | 2 | / | | ... | ... | ¹⁾ |
| CAN-Bus connector | | B | U | S | 1 | 0 | / | | 0 | 1 | |

Length code for SSK27



¹⁾ Length code

Length code 1 (Example: SSK01/09: Length 25 m)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Length [m] | 1.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 50 |
| Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 14 |

²⁾ Length code for SSK28

Length code 2 (Example: SSK28/22: Length 3 m)

| | | | | | | |
|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Length [m] | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 10.0 |
| Code | 20 | 21 | 01 | 22 | 03 | 05 |

³⁾ Length code for SSK27

Length A: Cable or connection from POP with **one** Compax3 (POP - 1.Compax3), variable length according to length code¹⁾
 (Example: SSK27/01/01: Length 1.0 m)

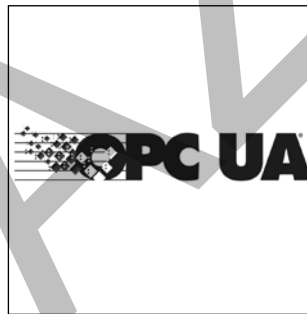
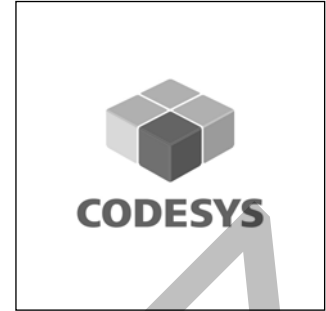
Length B: Cable or connection from POP with **more than one** Compax3 (nn > 01) (1.Compax3 - 2.Compax3 - ...), length between Compax connectors is fixed to 50 cm, variable length A from POP with first Compax according to length code¹⁾
 (Example: SSK27/03/01: Length 1.0 m)

⁴⁾ Colours according to DESINA

Characteristics

The new Parker Automation Controller PAC120 is a PLC with integrated, programmable software and EtherCAT master function. It was developed for the automation of fast and precise hydraulic processes. Together with the control module PACHC, it controls the position and force/pressure of up to 40 hydraulic axes. In combination with PACIO modules it can take over complete machine control.

Due to its extremely compact dimensions and its modular design, the PAC120 can be used in many different applications. Data exchange with other systems is firstly possible via the on-board Industrial Ethernet and OPC UA interfaces. In addition, further communication links can be realized by use of interface and bus modules. This also facilitates system integration in existing control architectures. With the on-board fieldbus options Profinet Slave, EtherCAT Slave or EtherNet/IP Adapter, the PAC120 can communicate with the machine or cell control. External EtherCAT slaves can be connected to the PAC120 by using an PACIO extender module.

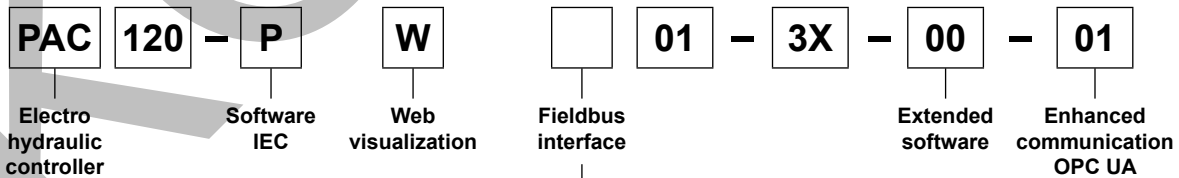


Technical features

- Fanless ARM processor technology
- CODESYS V3.5
- Connectors for Ethernet and EtherCAT
- Fieldbus options: Profinet IO/IRT Slave, EtherCAT Slave or EtherNet/IP Adapter
- OPC UA
- SD card slot and USB interface
- Digital interrupt input
- CODESYS WebVisu
- Expandable by Parker PACHC and PACIO modules

Ordering Code

11



| Code | Fieldbus interface |
|------|---------------------|
| P | Profinet IO/IRT |
| T | EtherCAT Slave |
| E | EtherNet/IP Adapter |

Technical Data

| General | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Function | Mini-IPC with integrated CODESYS SPS and EtherCAT master function for I/O modules systems PACHC and PACIO |
| Housing / protection class | Aluminium strap, plastic, IP20 |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN rail |
| Mounting position | Vertical, stackable |
| Operation temperature | 0 °C...+55 °C |
| MTTF _D value | 33.6 a |
| Weight | 0.2 kg |
| Electrical | |
| CPU | i.MX6 SoloX Freescale 1 GHz |
| RAM / remanent memory | 256 MB / buffering in flash |
| Drives | 256 MB internal flash memory, SD (HC) card slot |
| Operating system | Linux RT |
| Software | Application: CODESYS V3 Soft SPS with web visualization |
| Network | 1 x Ethernet 10/100 MBit - RJ45, OPC UA |
| Field bus interfaces | Master: EtherCAT internal via E-Bus interface, external via extender module; 1 x CAN galvanic isolated Slave: ProfiNet IO and IRT (PAC120-*P), EtherCAT Slave (PAC120-*T), EtherNet/IP Adapter (PAC120-*E) |
| Integrated I/Os | 1x DI 1 ms |
| Clock | Real-time clock with battery buffering |
| Power supply | 24 V DC (19.2... 28.8) |
| E-bus current supply | 3 A |
| Output | Ca. 3.5 W (@ 24 V DC) |
| Potential separation | Modules are potential separated against each other and bus |
| CE conformity | 2004/108/EC |
| Insulation requirements | Protection class III according to EN 601131-2 Power circuits class 2 according to EN 601131-2 Contact protection according to EN 601131-2 (IEC 60529) Overvoltage category zone 3 according to EN601131-2 Degree of contamination 2 according to EN 50178 |
| EMC | 2014/30/EU |
| Noise stability | Zone B according to EN61131-2, Mounting on grounded rail in grounded control cabinet |
| Environmental conditions | Relative humidity 5 % ... 95 % w/o dew |
| Storage temperature | -25 °C...+70 °C |
| UL certification | Certified: E-File-No. E506274 |

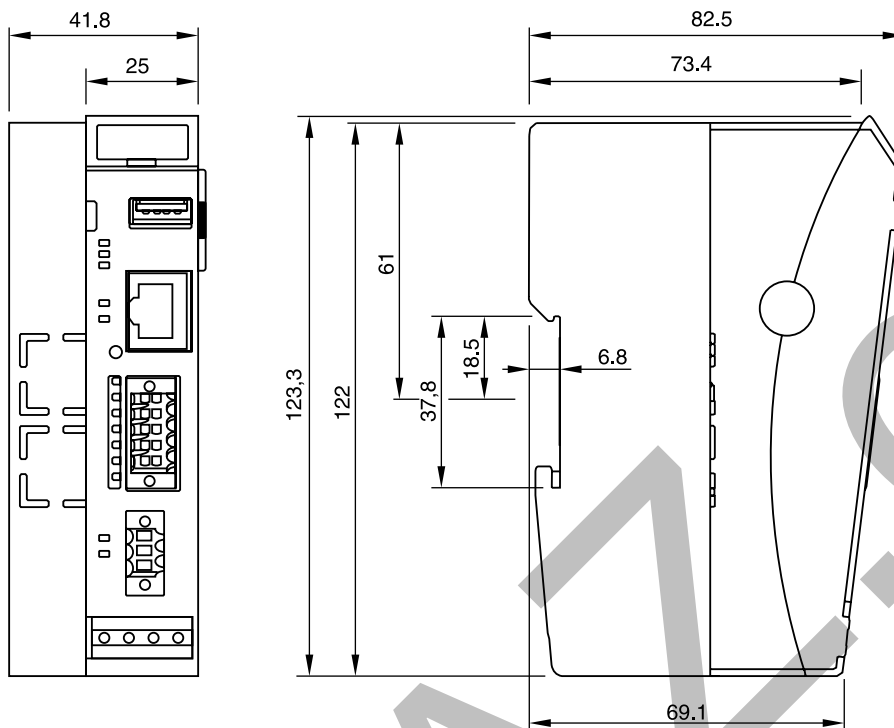
Development Environment CODESYS V3.5

CODESYS V3.5 is a device-independent system for programming control units designed to handle many tasks of industrial automation technology. It conforms to standard IEC 61131-3 and supports all standardized IEC programming languages and object-orientated programming.

In conjunction with runtime system CODESYS Control Win V3 it also allows the use "multi-device" and "multi-application" programs. Owing to its component-based architecture, it supports customer-specific configurations of and extensions to the user interface.

Applications can be optimized by using industry standard PLCopen Motion Control components for motion control programming, deploying to the powerful simulation runtime for faster development and using online variable watch and trending for logic analysis.

Dimensions



Accessories

Parker Control Module PACHC

The PACHC is a control module for high-dynamic and precise control of 1-2 hydraulic axes. It was developed for operation at the Parker Automation Controller PAC120. The device is an EtherCAT slave and is operated at the Parker E-Bus. In conjunction with the bus coupler PACIO-400-00 it can be used in a standard EtherCAT network. The PACHC is connected to local analog sensors like pressure and force sensors and digital position feedback systems for recording actual values. Hydraulic valves are controlled via the analog outputs.

For further information see separate catalogue file for the PACHC.

Parker Remote I/O System PACIO

The PACIO System comprises a variety of modules for digital, analog and temperature signals as well as communication interfaces. The modules connect directly to the controller via the built-in EtherCAT bus for local architectures and are extended to remote locations via the extender and bus coupler modules, thus supporting both local and distributed I/O architectures. PACIO communicates natively on the EtherCAT bus, therefore it provides the full functionality and throughput of high-speed EtherCAT to meet the most demanding real-time requirements.

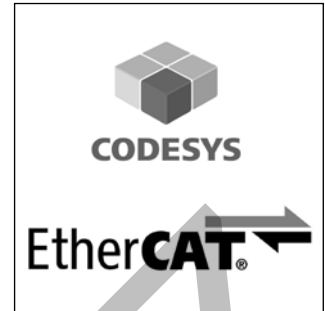
For further information see Parker catalogue file for the PACIOs.

11

Characteristics

The new PACHC is a control module for operation at a Parker Automation Controller (PAC) for high-dynamic and precise control of hydraulic axes. The PACHC enables position, force and pressure control as well as change-over control. In conjunction with a PAC120 it is used as EtherCAT slave. It features analogue as well as digital sensor inputs.

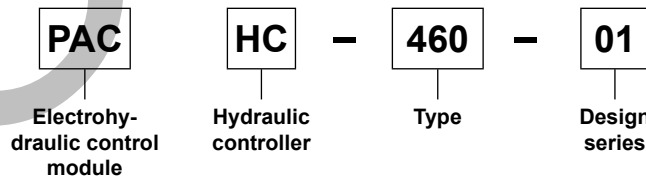
The PACHC is connected to local analogue sensors like pressure and force sensors and digital position feedback systems for recording actual values. Hydraulic valves are controlled via the analogue outputs.



Features

- Position, force and pressure control for 1-2 axes
- Sampling time 250 µs
- Digital interfaces for position feedback systems (SSI, Encoder TTL/HTL/RS422, EnDAT)
- 4 analogue inputs (0... 10 V, 0... 20 mA)
- 4 analogue outputs (-10... 10 V, 0... 20 mA)
- Fail-safe storage of all device parameters in Flash
- Library with comprehensive motion functions
- Freely available application templates
 - Synchronization of 2 axes
 - Synchronization of 4 axes
 - Change-over position/force control
 - Table of records
- Application-specific software solutions (optional)

Ordering code

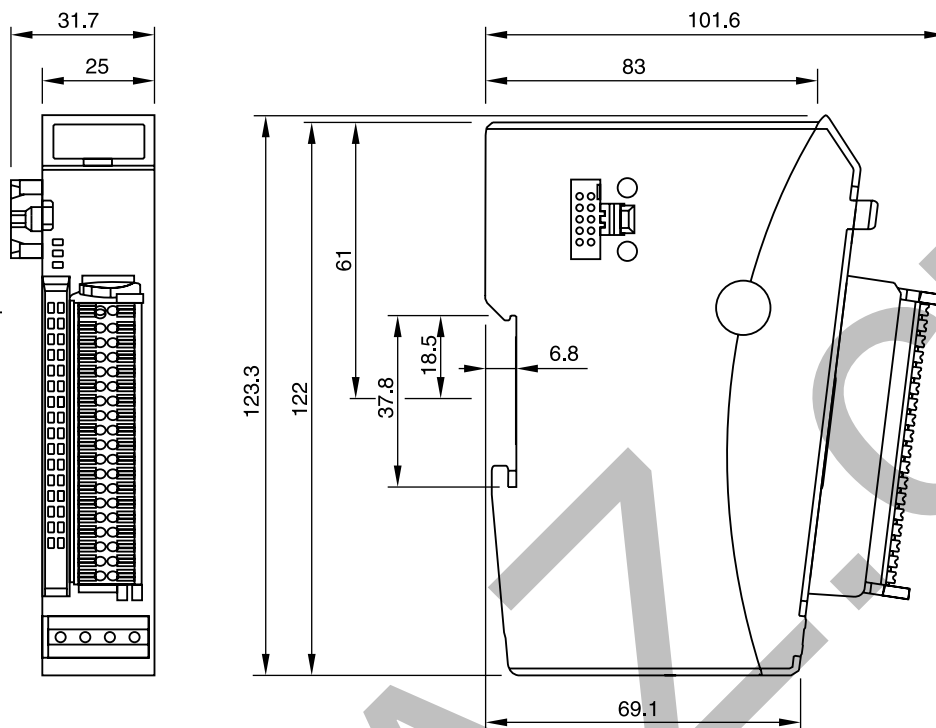


Technical Data

| Allgemein | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Function | Controller module with EtherCAT slave function for operation at Parker Automation Controller |
| Housing / protection class | Aluminium strap, plastic, IP20 |
| Mounting | 35 mm DIN rail |
| Mounting position | Vertical, stackable |
| Noise stability | Zone B according to EN61131-2, mounting on grounded rail in grounded control cabinet |
| Environmental conditions | Relative humidity 5 % ... 95 % w/o dew |
| Storage temperature | -25 °C...+70 °C |
| Operation temperature | 0...+55 °C |
| MTTF _D value | 51 a |
| Weight | 0.16 kg |
| Electrical | |
| Analogue inputs Optional | 4 x 0...10 V 4 x 0/4...20 mA Resolution 12 Bit Sampling rate < 62.5 µs |
| Analogue outputs Optional | 4 x 0...10 V, -10 V, +10 V 4 x 0/4...20 mA Resolution 16 Bit Update rate ≤ 250 µs |
| Counter / encoder | RS422: 32 Bit, 5 MHz 5/24 V single ended: 32 Bit, 1.6 MHz SSI: 18-32 Bit, 80-1000 Kbit/s EnDAT 2.1: 100 kHz-2 MHz |
| Field bus interface | EtherCAT internal via E-Bus interface |
| Connectors | IO connector: 36-pole connector at the front EtherCAT: 10-pole interface on the left side |
| End module | Not required |
| ESI file | PACHC_V**.xml |
| Power supply | 24 V DC (19.2 ... 28.8) |
| E-Bus load | < 250 mA |
| Potential separation | Modules are potential separated against each other and bus |
| CE conformity | 2004/108/EC |
| Insulation requirements | Protection class III according to EN 601131-2 Power circuits class 2 according to EN 601131-2 Contact protection according to EN 601131-2 (IEC 60529) Overvoltage category zone 3 according to EN601131-2 Degree of contamination 2 according to EN 50178 |
| EMC | 2014/30/EU |
| Wiring length | < 30 m, overall braid shield |
| UL certification | Certified: E-File-No. E506274 |

11

Dimensions



Accessories

Parker Automation Controller PAC120

The new Parker Automation Controller PAC120 is a PLC with integrated, programmable software and EtherCAT master function. It was developed for the automation of fast and precise hydraulic processes. Together with the control module PACHC, it enables the position and force/pressure control of up to 40 hydraulic axes. In combination with the PACIO modules it can take over complete control. Through its compact dimensions and its modular design, it can be used in various applications.

For further information see separate catalogue file for the PAC120.

Parker Remote I/O System PACIO

The PACIO System comprises a variety of modules for digital, analog and temperature signals as well as communication interfaces. The modules connect directly to the controller via the built-in EtherCAT bus for local architectures and are extended to remote locations via the extender and bus coupler modules, thus supporting both local and distributed I/O architectures. PACIO communicates natively on the EtherCAT bus, therefore it provides the full functionality and throughput of high-speed EtherCAT to meet the most demanding real-time requirements.

For further information see Parker catalogue 192-122003.

Characteristics

The test unit EX00-M05 is suitable for testing and commissioning of all proportional and servo proportional valves with onboard electronics that are offered in this catalogue.

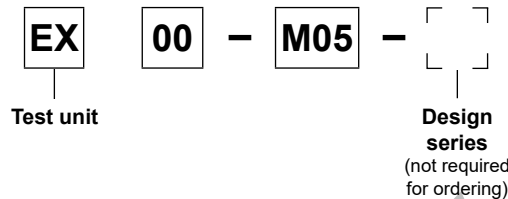
For easy on-site service all necessary cables are securely located inside of the rugged case. The test unit provides all command signal sources and measuring ports for concerted and time saving control and diagnosis of the valves. For operation of the hybrid regenerative valves an additional switchable 24 V output is available.



Features

- Control of valves incorporating integrated electronics and central plug acc. EN 175201-804 (6-pin + PE)
- Built-in fuses
- Cable set included
- Lockable rugged box

Ordering code

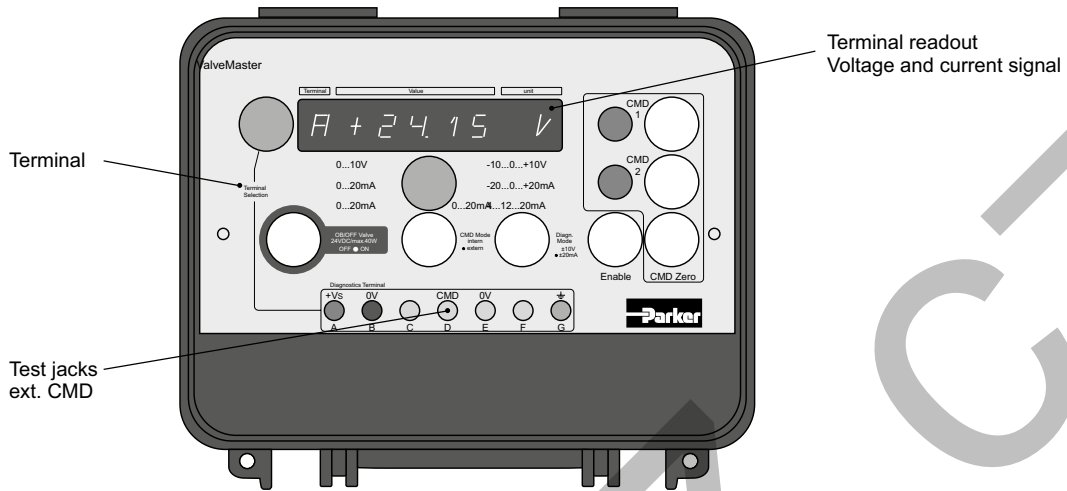


Technical data

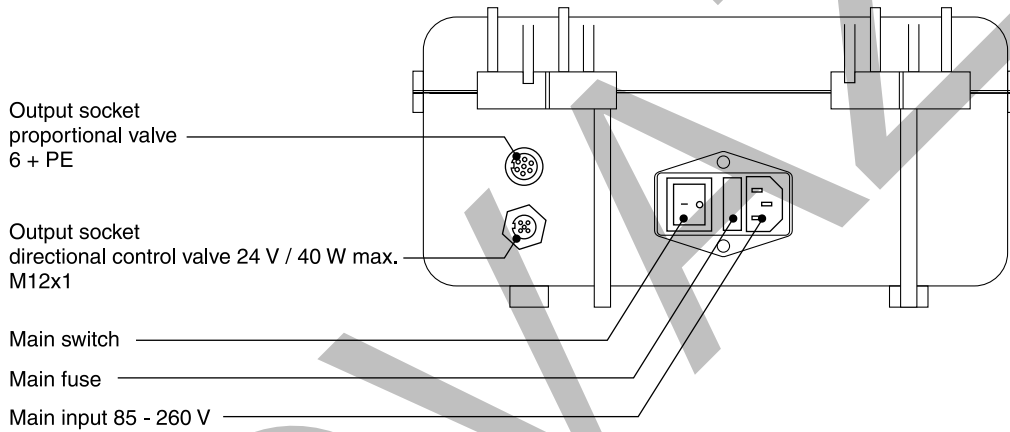
| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Design | Lockable rugged box, polypropylene (break proof) | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 85...260, 50...60 Hz | |
| Power consumption | [VA] | max. 160 | |
| Current consumption max. | [A] | 1.3 at 230 V | |
| Main input fuse | [A] | 3.15 time lag | |
| Required main supply fuse | [A] | 16 | |
| Protection class | | IP40 | |
| EMC | | EN 61000-6-2 | |
| Valve central connection | Valve supply | [V] 24 (±5 %) | |
| | Command voltage | [V] 0...±10 (±1 %), 0...10, 0...±20 mA, 0...20 mA, 4...12...20 mA, 4...20 mA | |
| | Diagnostic output | 0...±10 V / 0...±20 mA | |
| | Enable signal | [V] 7.5 (±10 %) | |
| Measurement terminals | For multimeter with Ri min = 10 kOhm | | |
| Display | Display digits | 4 | |
| | Resolution | 10 mV / 10 mA ; 1 digit | |
| Main cord | Unit site | Cable inlet connector IEC320 | |
| | Main site | CEE 7/7 plug | |
| Valve cords | Cable length | [m] 2 | |
| | | | A - control valves |
| | Unit site | Connector Amphenol SV70 DIN 40040 | Connector M12x1 as per IEC61076-2-101 |
| | Valve site | Female connector 6+PE acc. EN175201-804 | Female connector acc. EN175301-803 |
| | Cable length | [m] 3 | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | 0...40 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.9 | |
| Dimensions | [mm] | L 305 x B 270 x H 144 | |

11

**Operator panel
 Front**

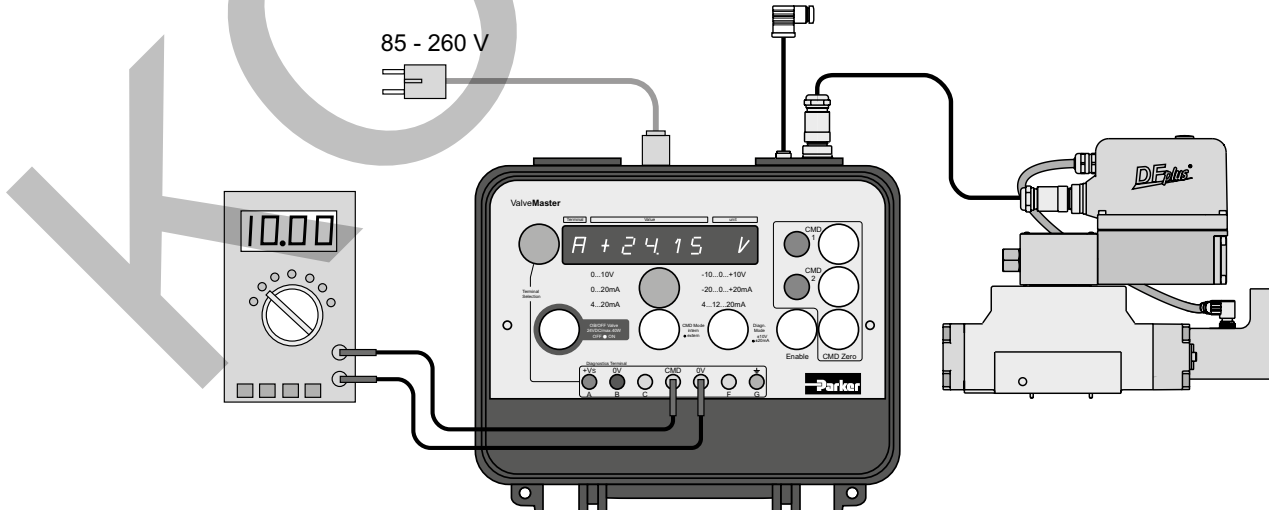


Rear



Wiring configuration

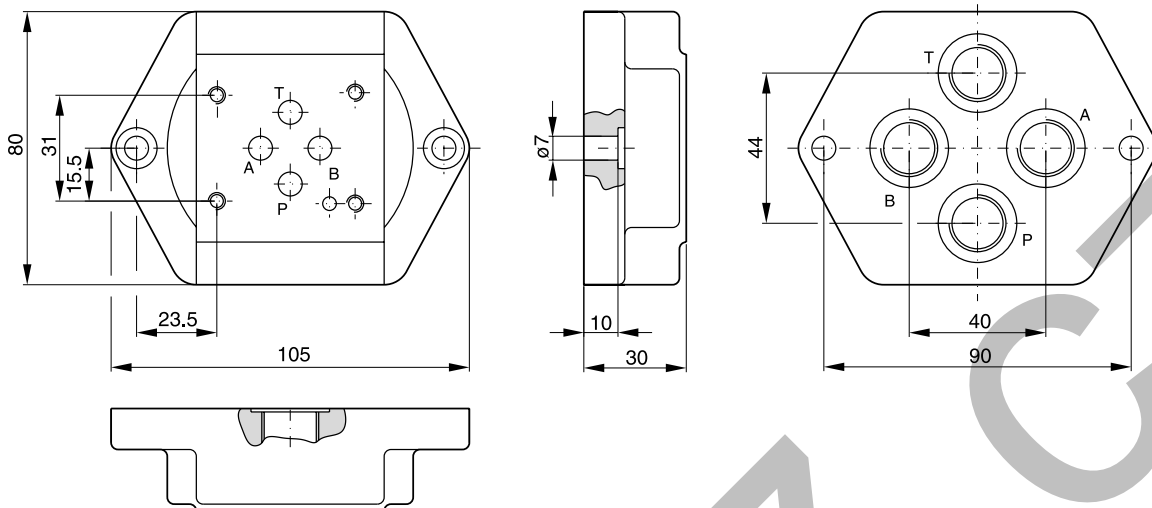
Plug EN 175301-803



11

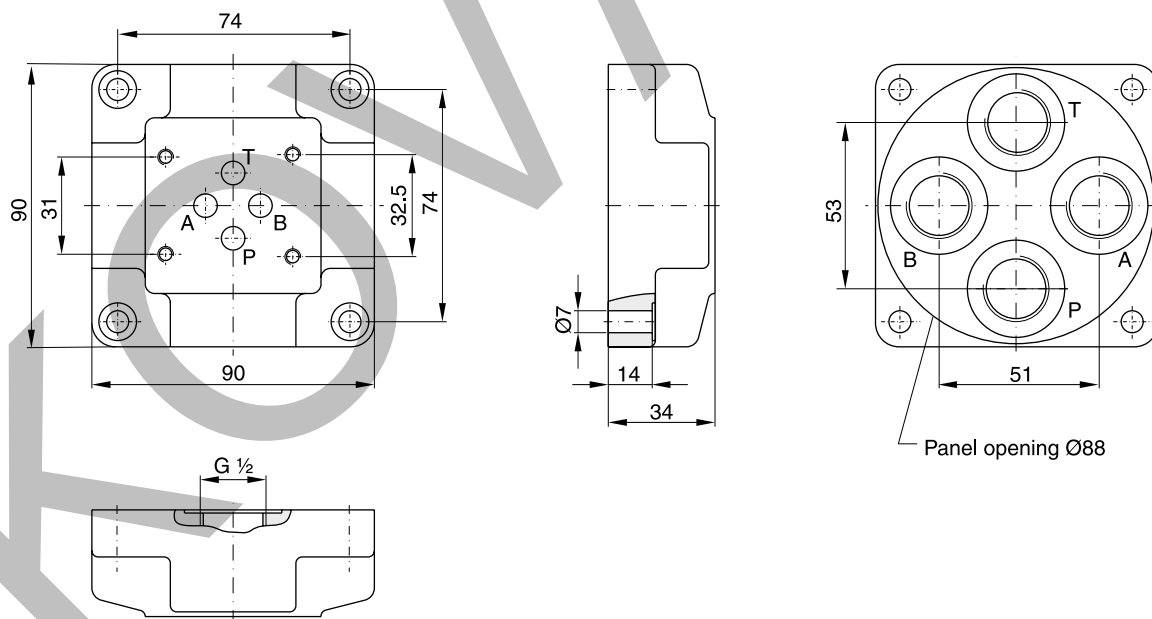
| Series | Description | Size | | | | | | | | | | Page |
|---|---|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|-------|
| | | 06 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | 80 | | |
| | DIN / ISO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subplates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPD | Subplates, BSPP threads, DC valves | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | 12-2 |
| A | Subplates, metric threads, DC valves | • | • | | | | | | | | | 12-7 |
| SPP | Subplates, BSPP threads, pressure valves, DIN / ISO | | • | | • | • | | | | | | 12-8 |
| A102 | Subplates for pressure valves, styles VB and VM | | • | | | | | | | | | 12-11 |
| MSP | Multi-station manifold, DC valves | • | • | | | | | | | | | 12-12 |
| Cover, sandwich and adaptor plates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Symbols | | | | | | | | | | | 12-19 |
| PADA | Sandwich and adaptor plates | • | • | | | | | | | | | 12-21 |
| H06 | Sandwich plates | • | | | | | | | | | | 12-22 |
| CS06 | Sandwich and cover plates | • | | | | | | | | | | 12-26 |
| D51* | Cover plates | • | • | | | | | | | | | 12-28 |
| CB | Cartridge manifold block | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 12-30 |
| Plates for regenerative- and hybrid circuits, series D3DW, D3FB/FP, D31NW/FB/FC/FP | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Intro | | | | | | | | | | | 12-32 |
| A10 | Adaptor plates size 10 | | • | | | | | | | | | 12-34 |
| H10 | Sandwich plates size 10 | | • | | | | | | | | | 12-36 |
| Accessories for manifolds and systems | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BK | Bolt kits | | | | | | | | | | | 12-38 |
| TK | Tie rod kits | | | | | | | | | | | 12-39 |
| Pressure gauge valves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WM | Pressure gauge selector valve | | | | | | | | | | | 12-40 |
| Pressure switches | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PSB | Pressure switches | | | | | | | | | | | 12-42 |
| SCPSD | Electronic pressure switch | | | | | | | | | | | 12-47 |
| Pressure intensifiers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SD500 | Pressure intensifiers | | | | | | | | | | | 12-53 |

Valve size DIN NG06, CETOP 03, NFPA D03



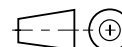
| Ordering code | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| SPD 22 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G ¼ |
| SPD 23 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G ¾ |

Valve size DIN NG06, CETOP 03, NFPA D03

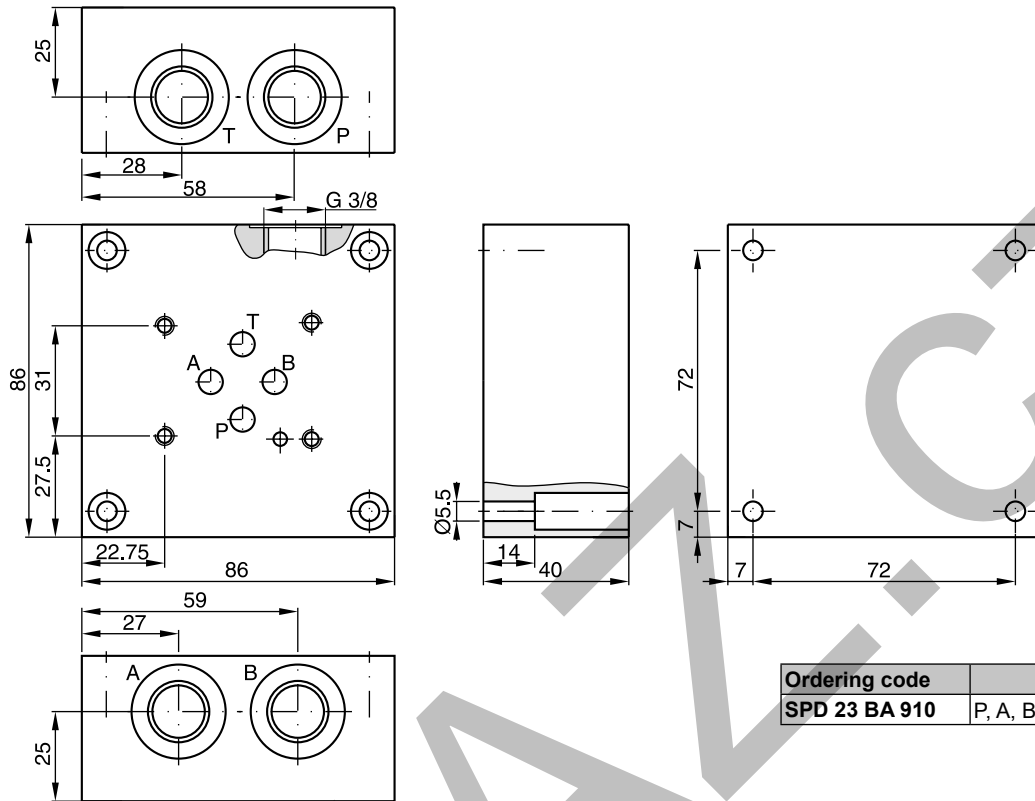


| Ordering code | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| SPD 24 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G ½ |

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

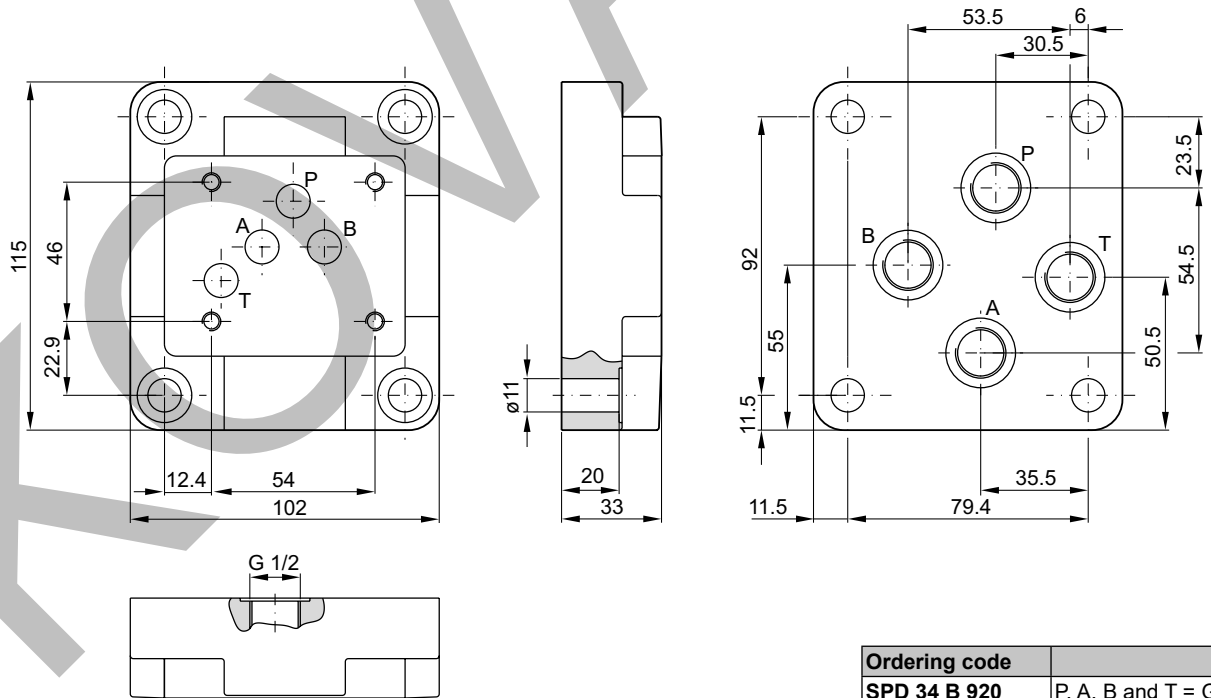


Valve size DIN NG06, CETOP 03, NFPA D03



| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ordering code | |
| SPD 23 BA 910 | P, A, B and T = G 3/8 |

Valve size DIN NG10, CETOP 05, NFPA D05

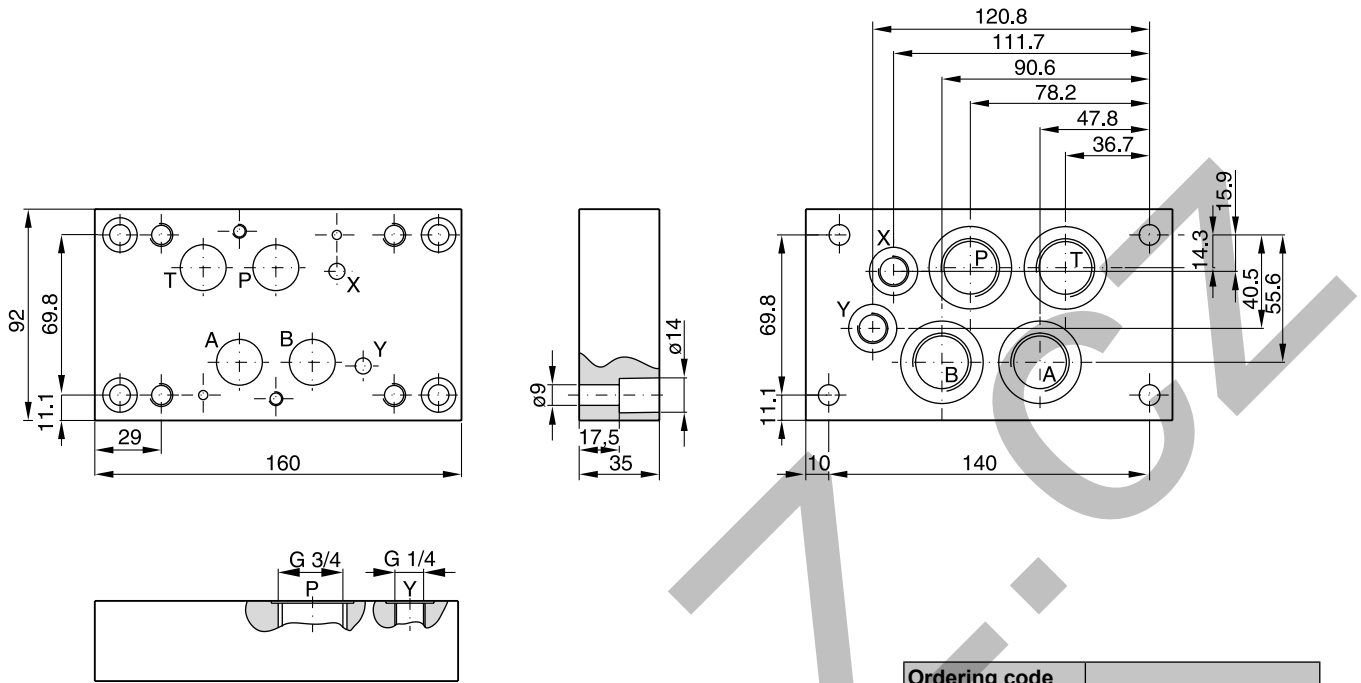


| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ordering code | |
| SPD 34 B 920 | P, A, B and T = G 1/2 |

Bold letters =
 Short-term availability

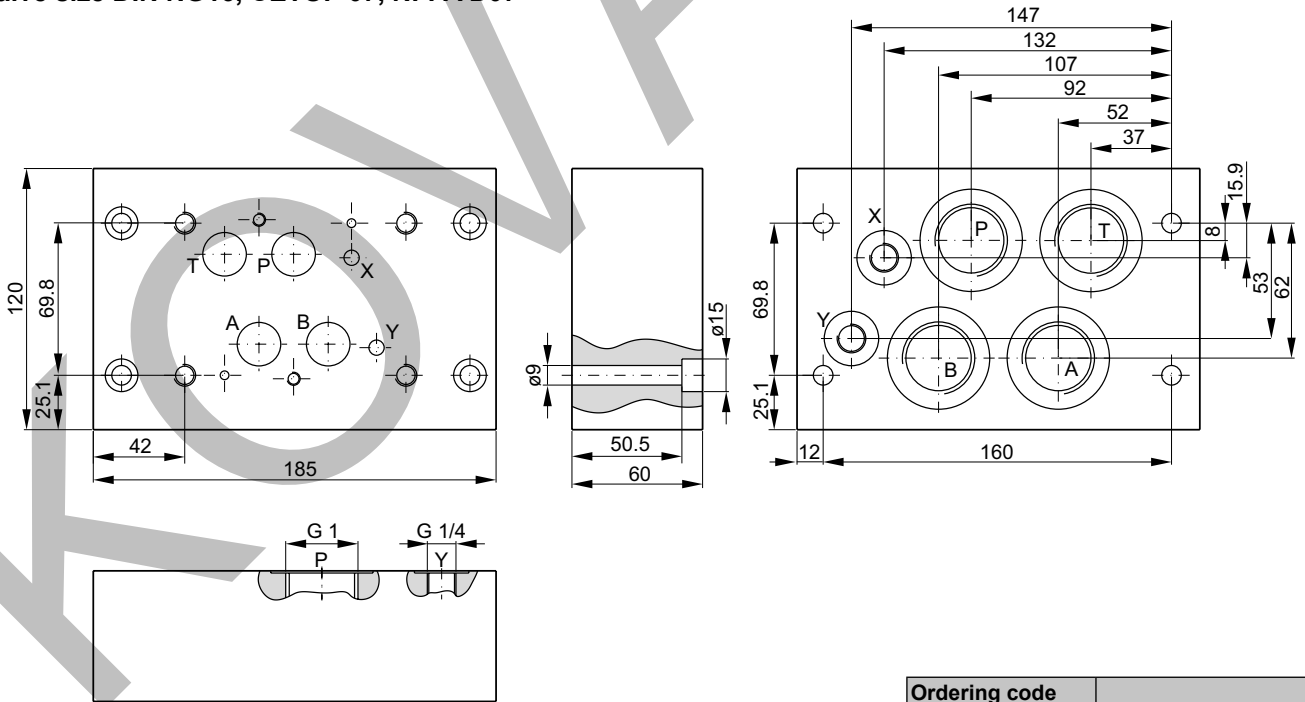


Valve size DIN NG16, CETOP 07, NFPA D07



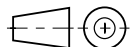
| Ordering code | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPD 46 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G 3/4 X and Y = G 1/4 |

Valve size DIN NG16, CETOP 07, NFPA D07



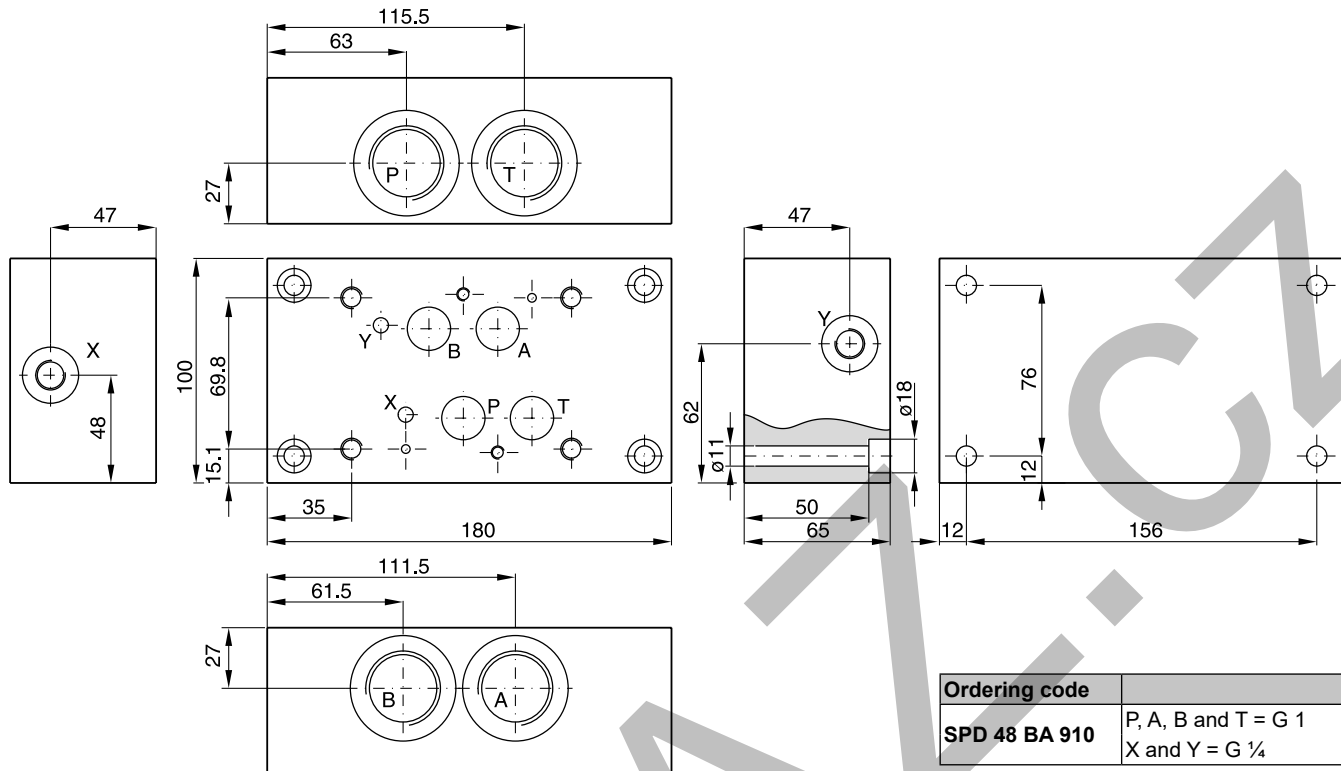
| Ordering code | |
|---------------------|--|
| SPD 48 B 910 | P, A, B and T = G 1 X and Y = G 1/4 |

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

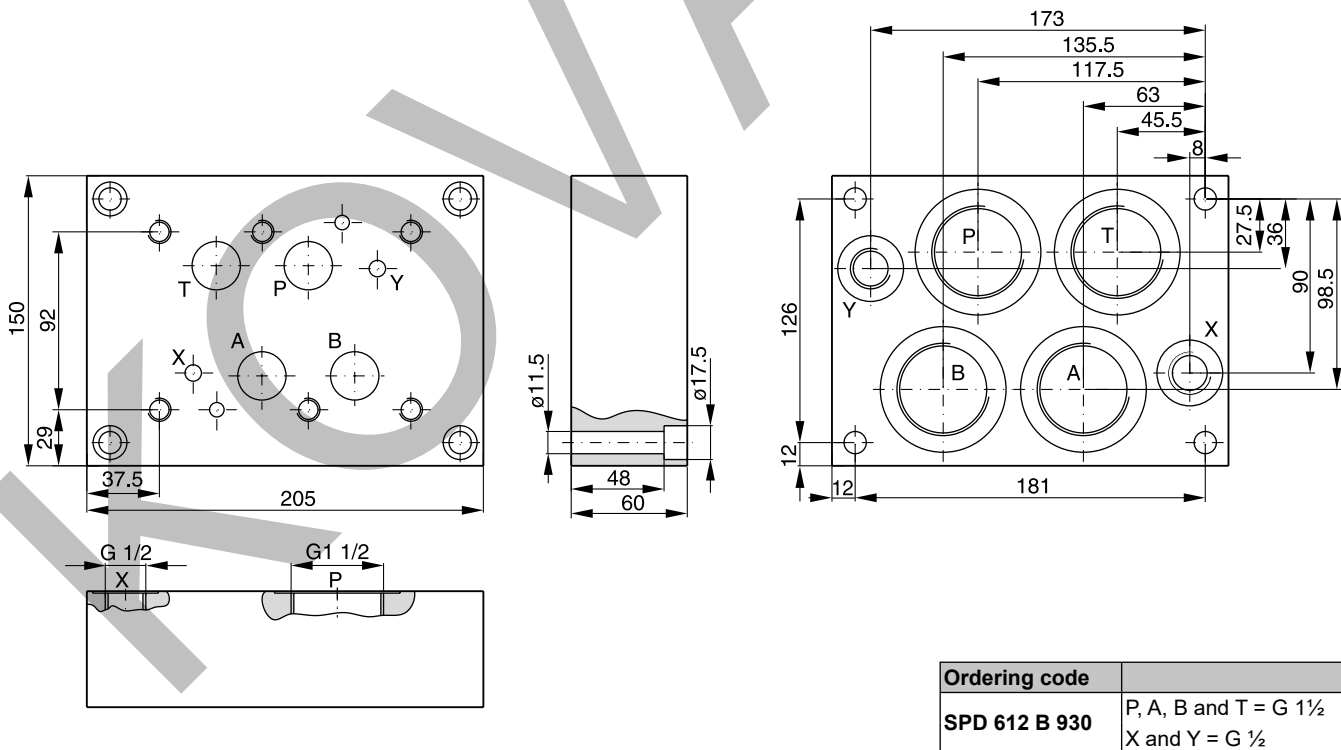


12

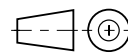
Valve size DIN NG16, CETOP 07, NFPA D07



Valve size DIN NG25, CETOP 08, NFPA D08

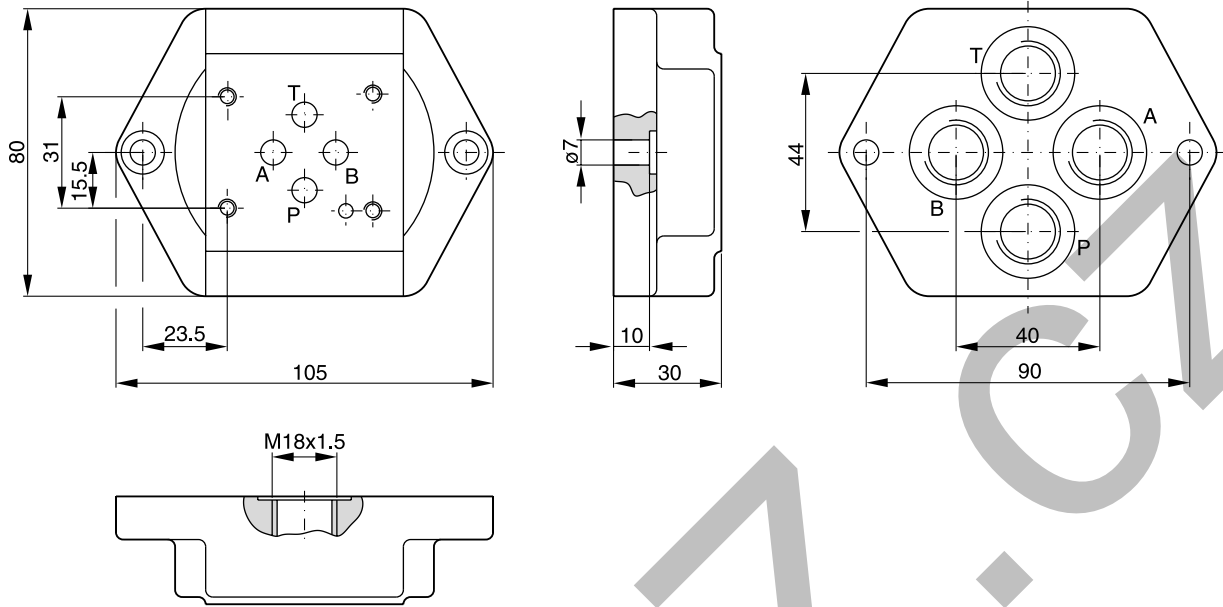


Bold letters =
Short-term availability



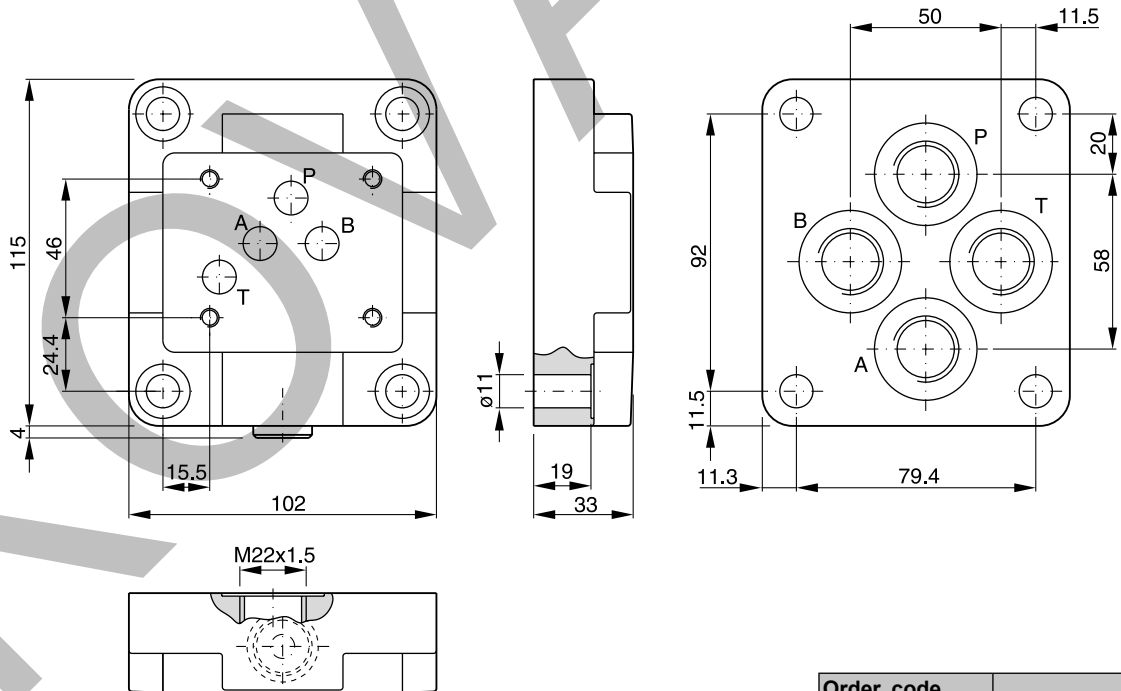
12

Valve size DIN NG06, CETOP 03, NFPA D03



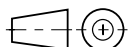
| Order. code | |
|----------------|--|
| A 064 M | P, A, B and T = M18x1.5 as per ISO 6149 |

Valve size DIN NG10, CETOP 05, NFPA D05

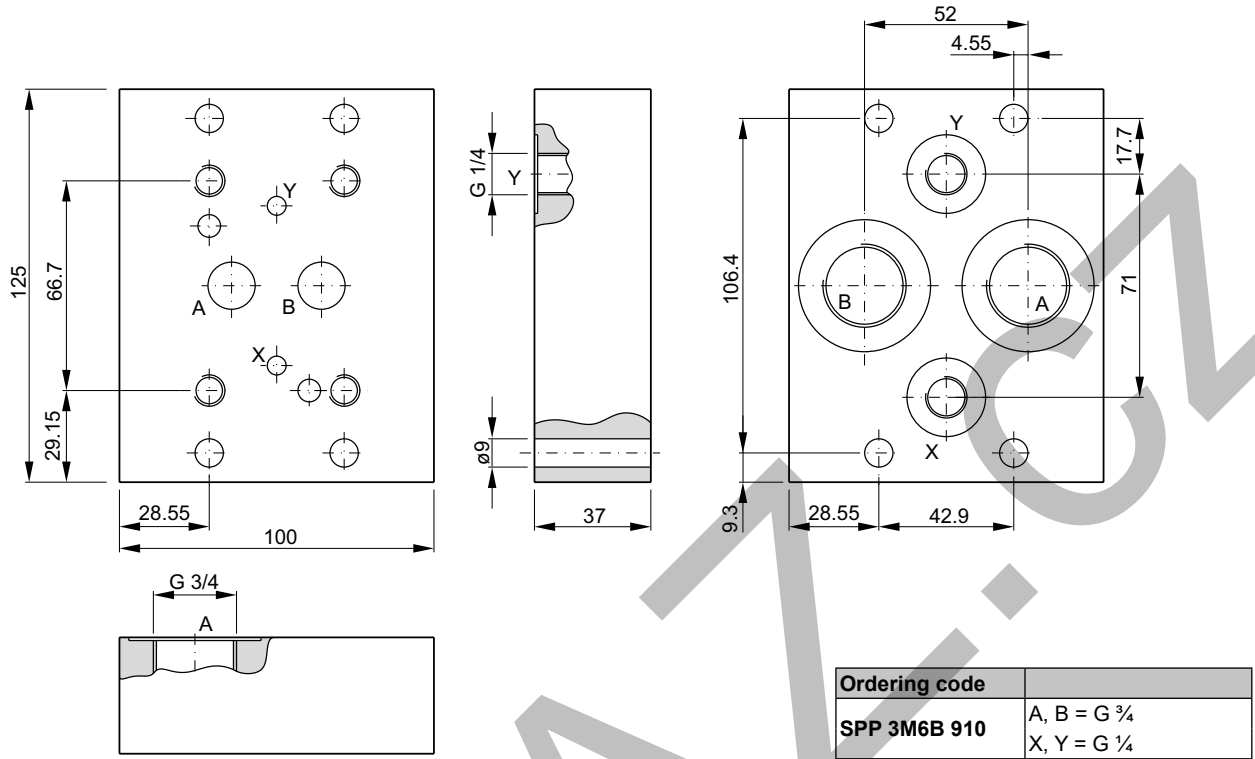


| Order. code | |
|----------------|--|
| A 104 M | P, A, B and T = M22x1.5 as per ISO 6149 |

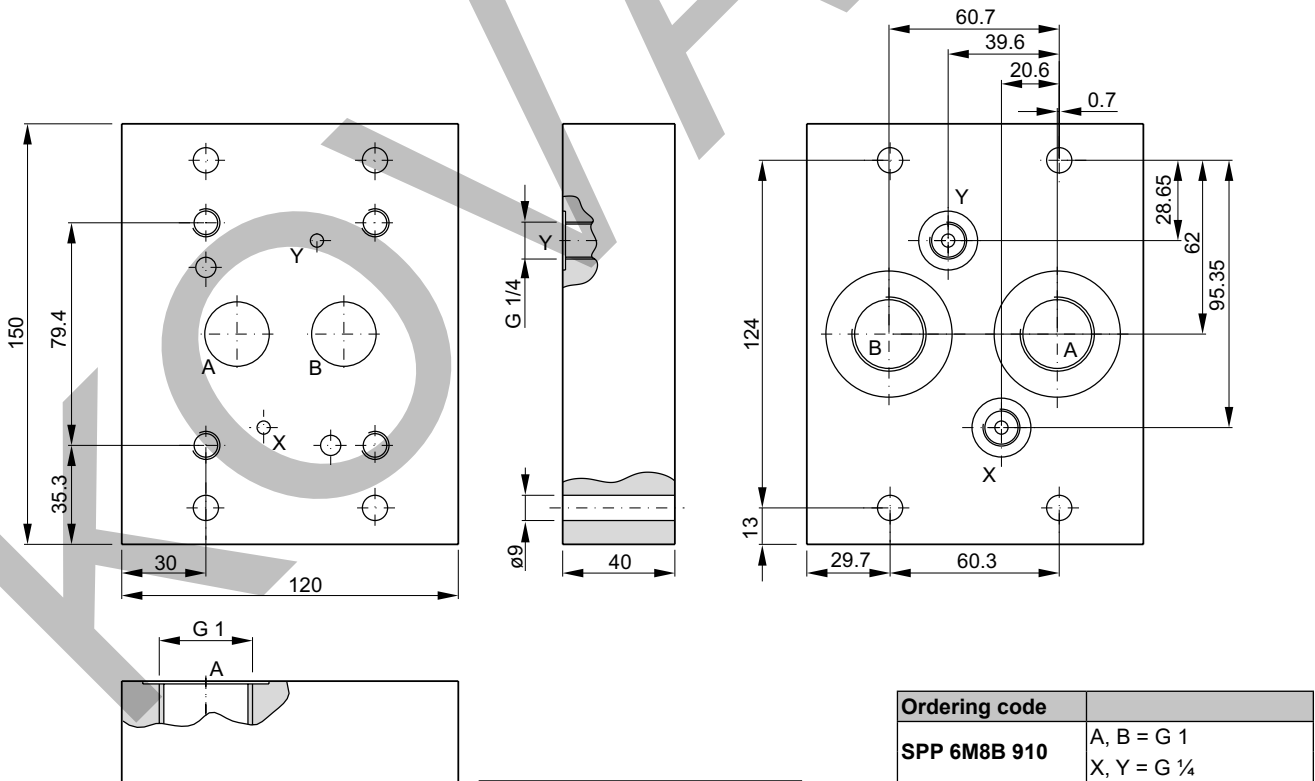
Bold letters =
Short-term availability



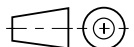
Valve size DIN NG10, ISO 6264-06-07-*-97, DIN 24340 form D / ISO 5781-06-07-0-00



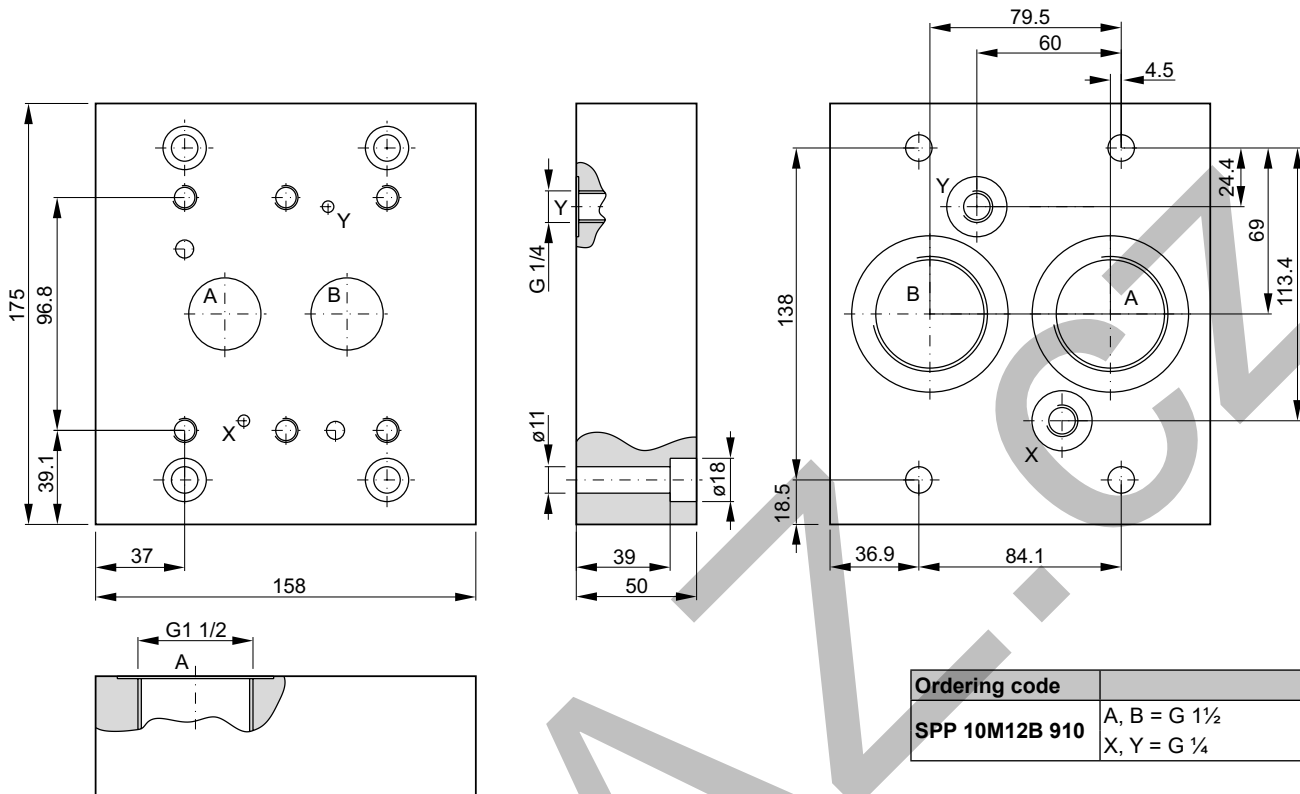
Valve size DIN NG25, ISO 6264-08-11-*-97, DIN 24340 form D / ISO 5781-08-10-0-00



Bold letters =
Short-term availability

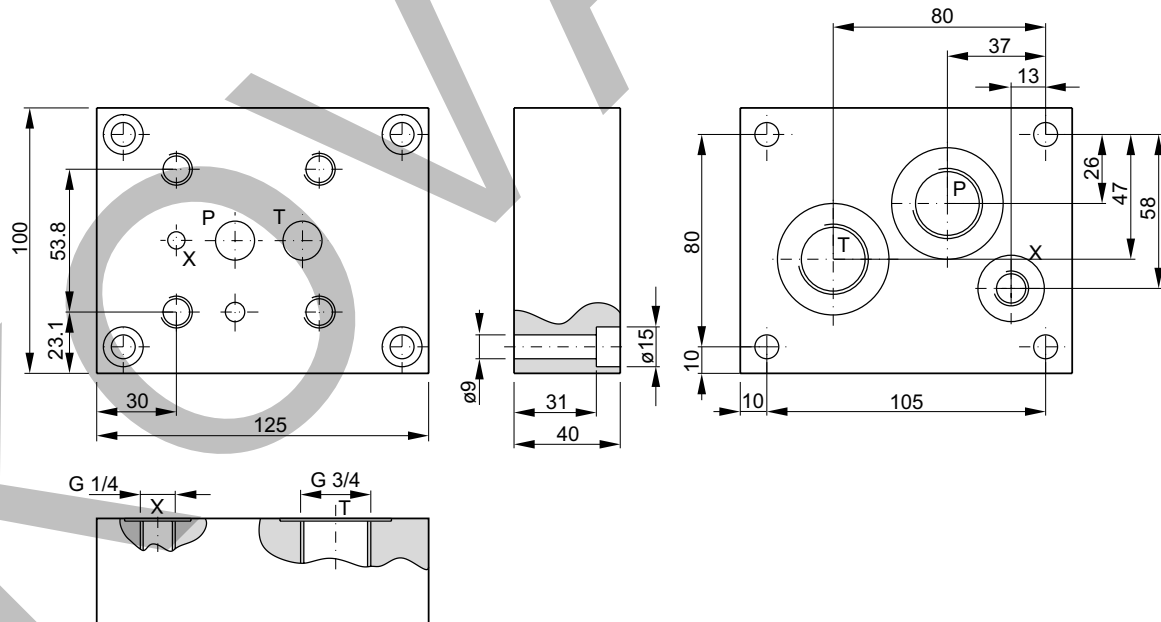


Valve size DIN NG32, ISO 6264-10-15-* -97, DIN 24340 form D / ISO 5781-10-13-0-00



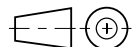
| Ordering code | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| SPP 10M12B 910 | A, B = G 1 1/2 X, Y = G 1/4 |

Valve size DIN NG10, ISO 6264-06-09-* -97, DIN 24340 form E

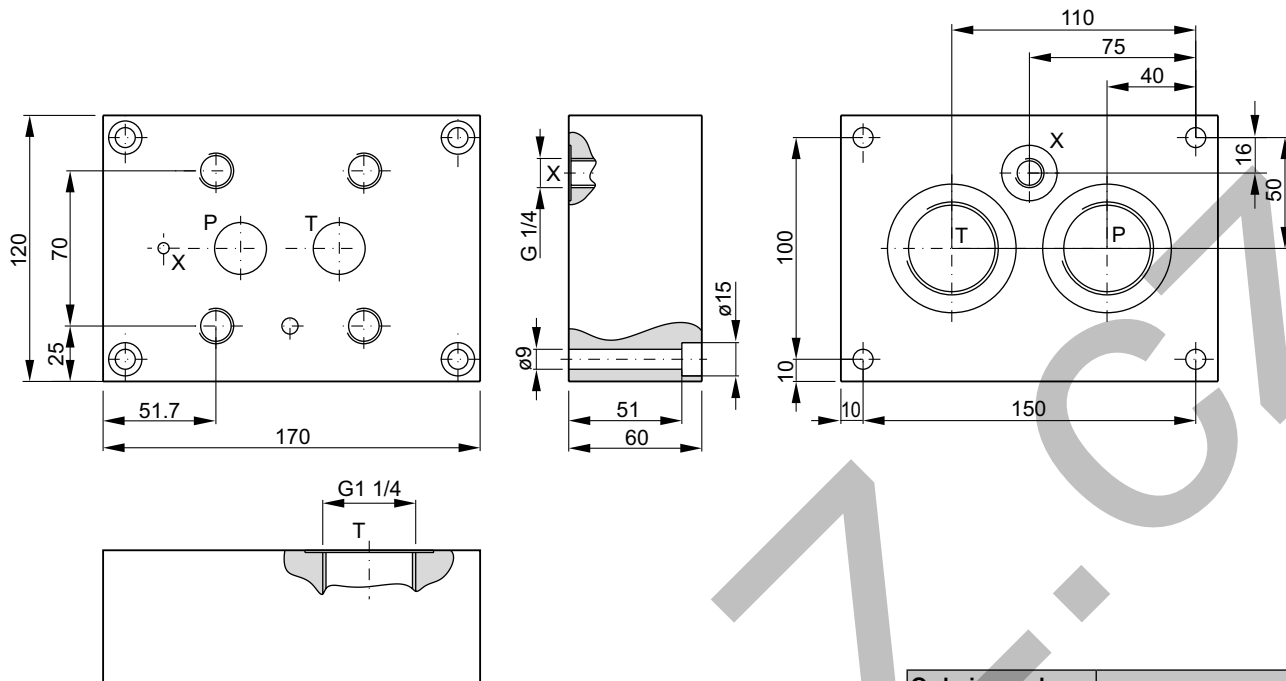


| Ordering code | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| SPP 3R6B 910 | P, T = G 3/4 X = G 1/4 |

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

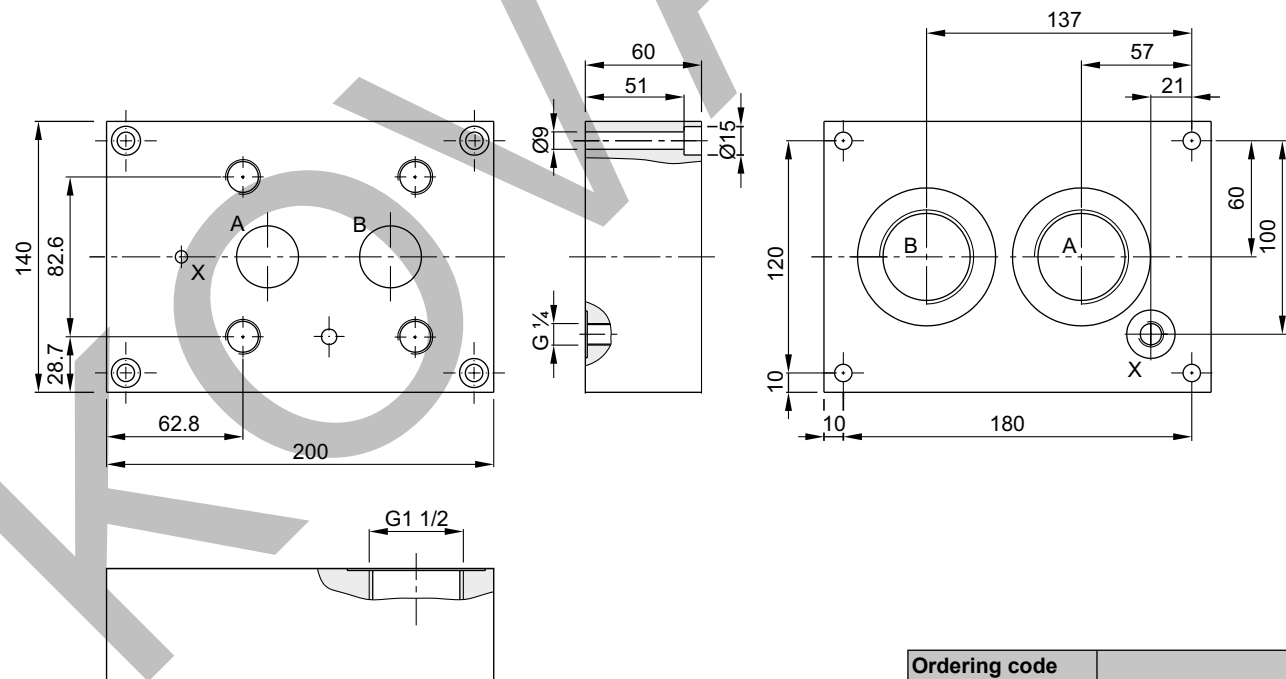


Valve size DIN NG25, ISO 6264-08-13-*-97, DIN 24340 form E



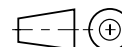
| Ordering code | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| SPP 6R10B 910 | P, T = G 1/4 X = G 1/4 |

Valve size DIN NG32, ISO 6264-10-17-*-97, DIN 24340 form E

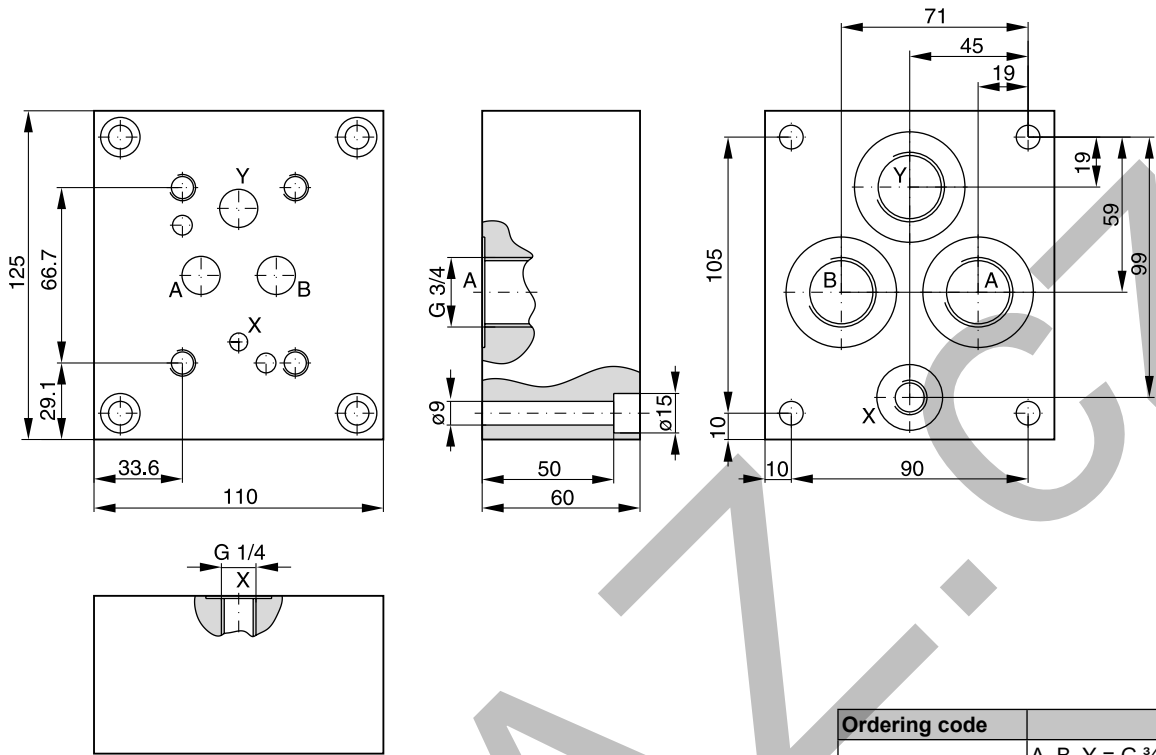


| Ordering code | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| SPP 10R12B 910 | A, B = G 1/2 X = G 1/4 |

Bold letters =
 Short-term availability

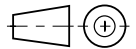


Valve size DIN NG10, for pressure valves VB and VM



| Ordering code | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| A102 R3/4-OD1 | A, B, Y = G 3/4 X = 1/4 |

Bold letters =
 Short-term availability



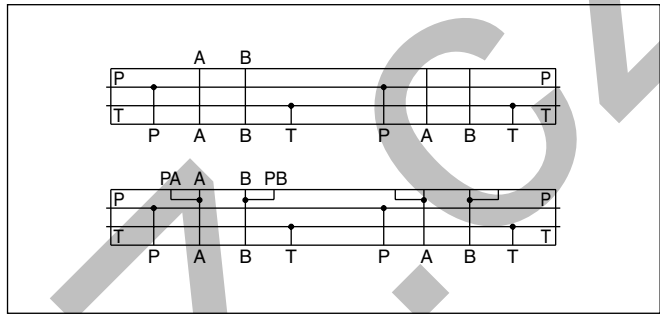
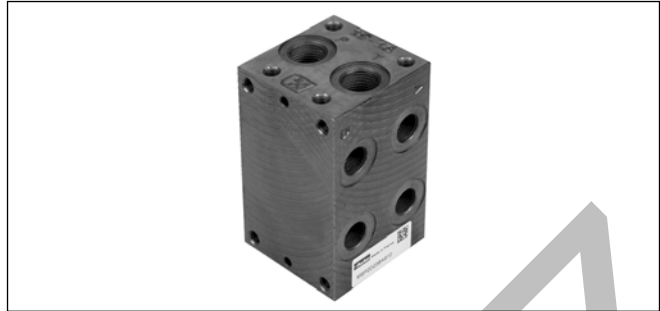
Characteristics / Ordering Code

Multi-station manifolds are used to save space when connecting several directional control valves to a common pressure and return line.

Diverse switching arrangements are possible in combination with sandwich and directional control valves.

Features

- Very low pressure drop due to large drilling parameters.
- P- and T-ports on both faces.
- Also available with gauge ports G $\frac{1}{4}$.



Ordering code

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| MSP | | | | B | | 9 | | |
| Multiple subplate, standard | Stations | Nominal size | Port size | BSPP Port thread | Port location | Metric fastening screws | Design series | Gauge port |

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| Code | Stations |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 ¹⁾ | 6 |
| 7 ¹⁾ | 7 |
| 8 ¹⁾ | 8 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Code | Gauge port |
| omit | without |
| C ²⁾ | Port G $\frac{1}{4}$ |

| | |
|------|----------------|
| Code | Design series |
| 10 | CETOP 03, NG06 |
| 30 | CETOP 05, NG10 |

| | |
|------|---------------|
| Code | Port location |
| omit | A + B rear |
| A | A + B side |

| | |
|------|--|
| Code | Port size |
| 3 | CETOP 03 A + B = G 3/8 P + T = G 1/2 |
| 4 | CETOP 05 A + B = G 1/2 P = G 3/4 T = G1 |

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| Code | Size |
| D2 | NG06 / CETOP 03 |
| D3 | NG10 / CETOP 05 |

Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Technical data

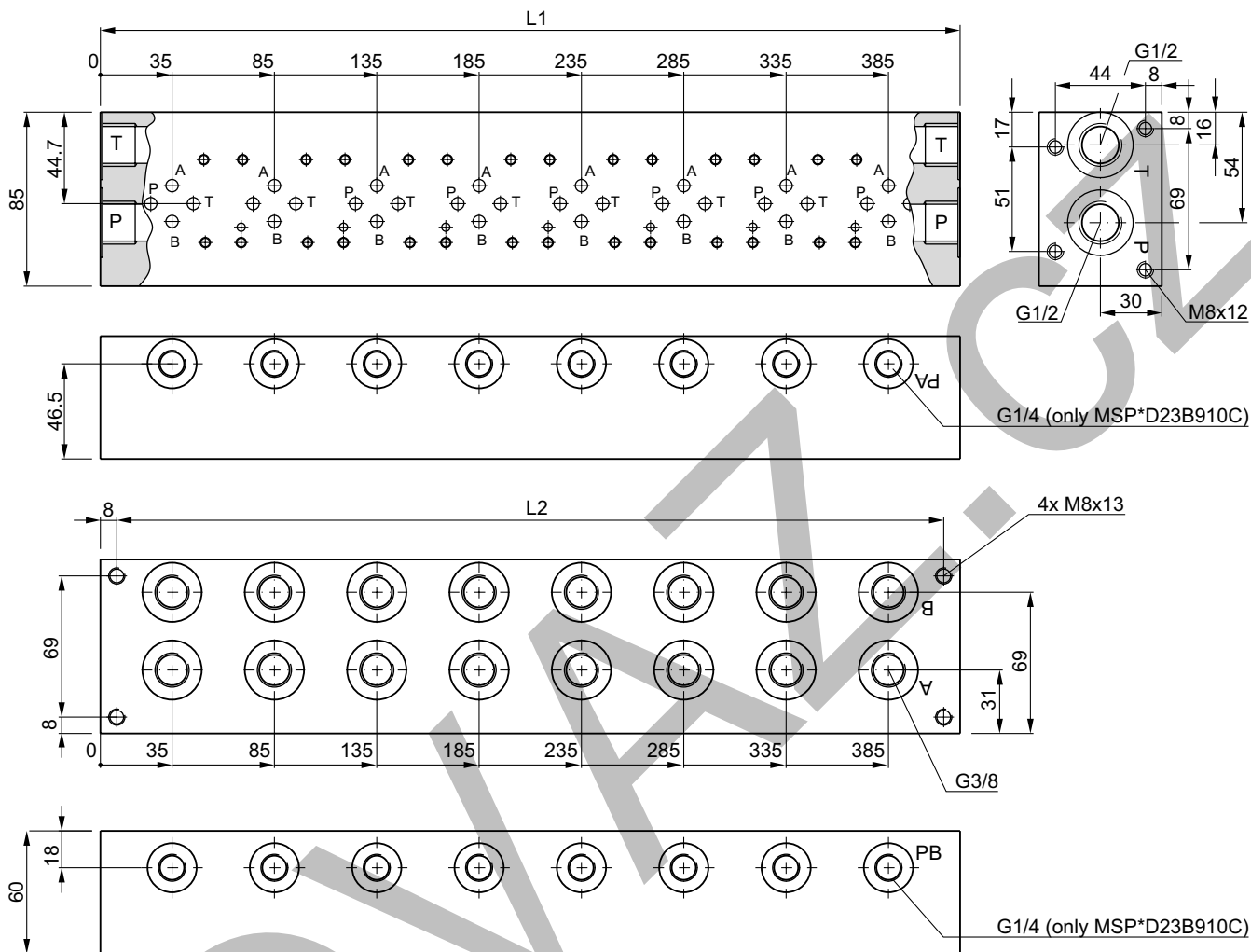
| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Interface | DIN 24340, Form A, CETOP, ISO 4401 |
| Mounting position | unrestricted (valve axis preferably horizontal) |
| Working pressure [bar] | max. 350 |
| Surface protection | phosphated (no permanent corrosion protection) |

¹⁾ Not for NG10 with gauge ports

²⁾ Not for NG10 with 6, 7, or 8 stations

MSP*D23 B910*

Multi-station manifold NG06 with rear ports A+B (gauge ports only with code "C")

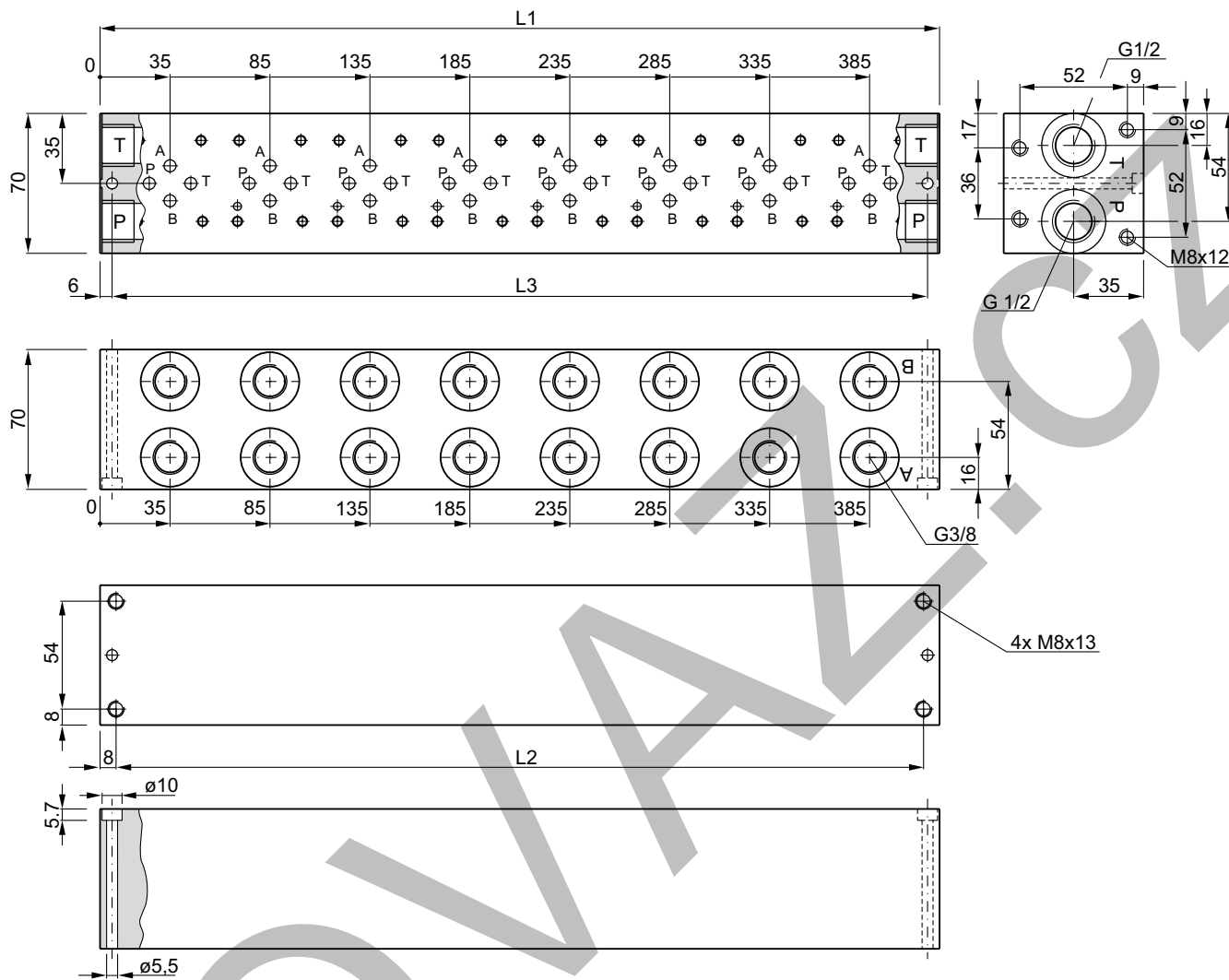


| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Port | | Gauge port | Weight ¹⁾ [kg] |
|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | | P, T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D23 B910* | NG06 CETOP 03 | 1 | 70 | 54 | G $\frac{1}{2}$ | G $\frac{3}{8}$ | G $\frac{1}{4}$ (only MSP*D23B910C) | 2.1 (2.1) |
| MSP2 D23 B910* | | 2 | 120 | 104 | | | | 3.7 (3.7) |
| MSP3 D23 B910* | | 3 | 170 | 154 | | | | 5.4 (5.3) |
| MSP4 D23 B910* | | 4 | 220 | 204 | | | | 6.9 (6.9) |
| MSP5 D23 B910* | | 5 | 270 | 254 | | | | 8.6 (8.4) |
| MSP6 D23 B910* | | 6 | 320 | 304 | | | | 10.3 (10.1) |
| MSP7 D23 B910* | | 7 | 370 | 354 | | | | 11.9 (11.7) |
| MSP8 D23 B910* | | 8 | 420 | 404 | | | | 13.5 (13.4) |

¹⁾ Values in () for MSP*D23B910C

MSP*D23 BA910

Multi-station manifold NG06 with side ports A+B

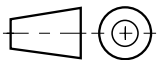
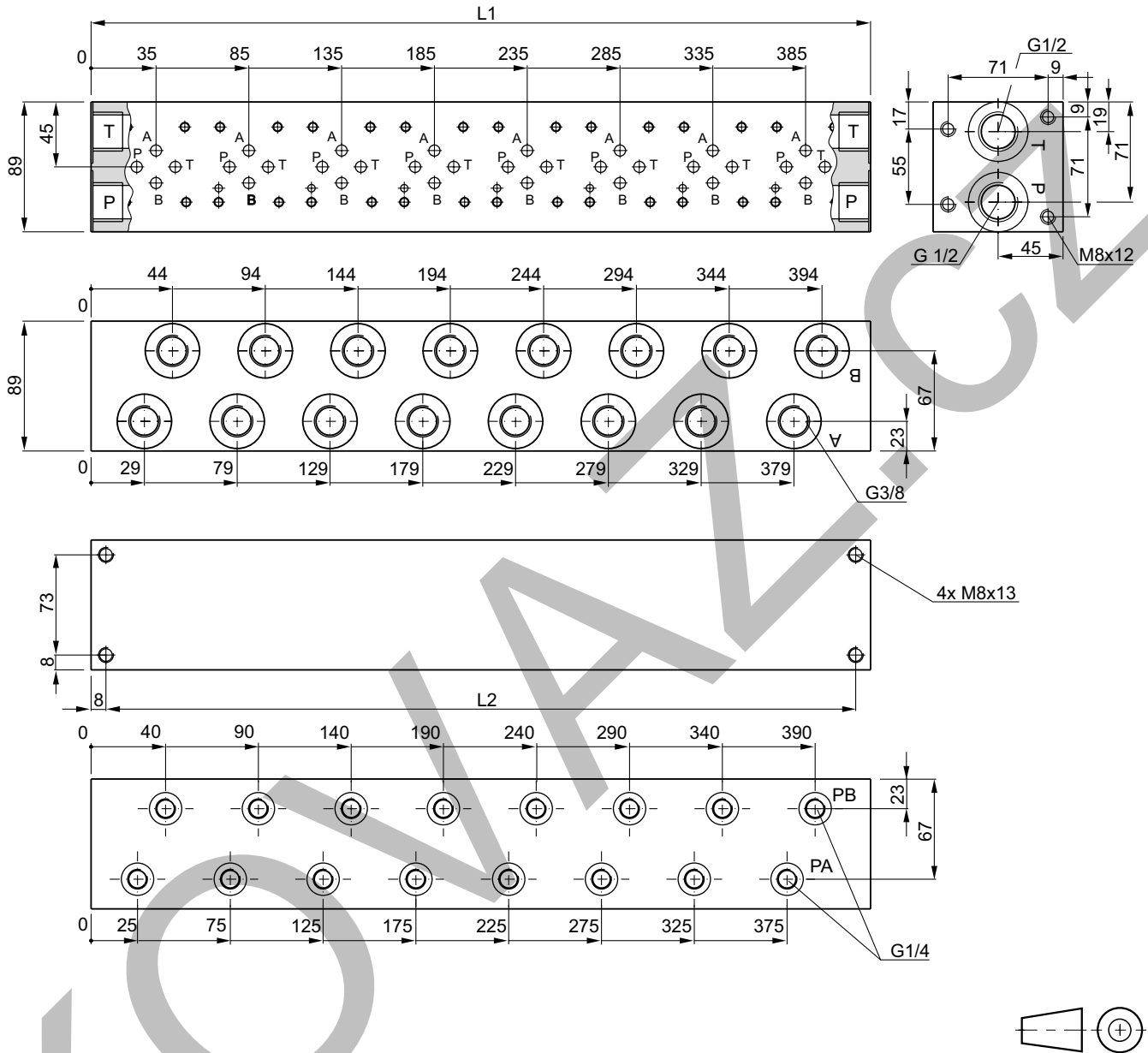


12

| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | L3 [mm] | Port | | Gauge port | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | P, T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D23 BA910 | NG06 CETOP 03 | 1 | 70 | 54 | 58 | G $\frac{1}{2}$ | G $\frac{3}{8}$ | — | 2.0 |
| MSP2 D23 BA910 | | 2 | 120 | 104 | 108 | | | | 3.5 |
| MSP3 D23 BA910 | | 3 | 170 | 154 | 158 | | | | 5.0 |
| MSP4 D23 BA910 | | 4 | 220 | 204 | 208 | | | | 6.6 |
| MSP5 D23 BA910 | | 5 | 270 | 254 | 258 | | | | 8.1 |
| MSP6 D23 BA910 | | 6 | 320 | 304 | 308 | | | | 9.6 |
| MSP7 D23 BA910 | | 7 | 370 | 354 | 358 | | | | 11.2 |
| MSP8 D23 BA910 | | 8 | 420 | 404 | 408 | | | | 12.7 |

MSP*D23 BA910C

Multi-station manifold NG06 with side ports A+B and gauge ports

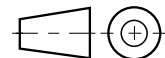
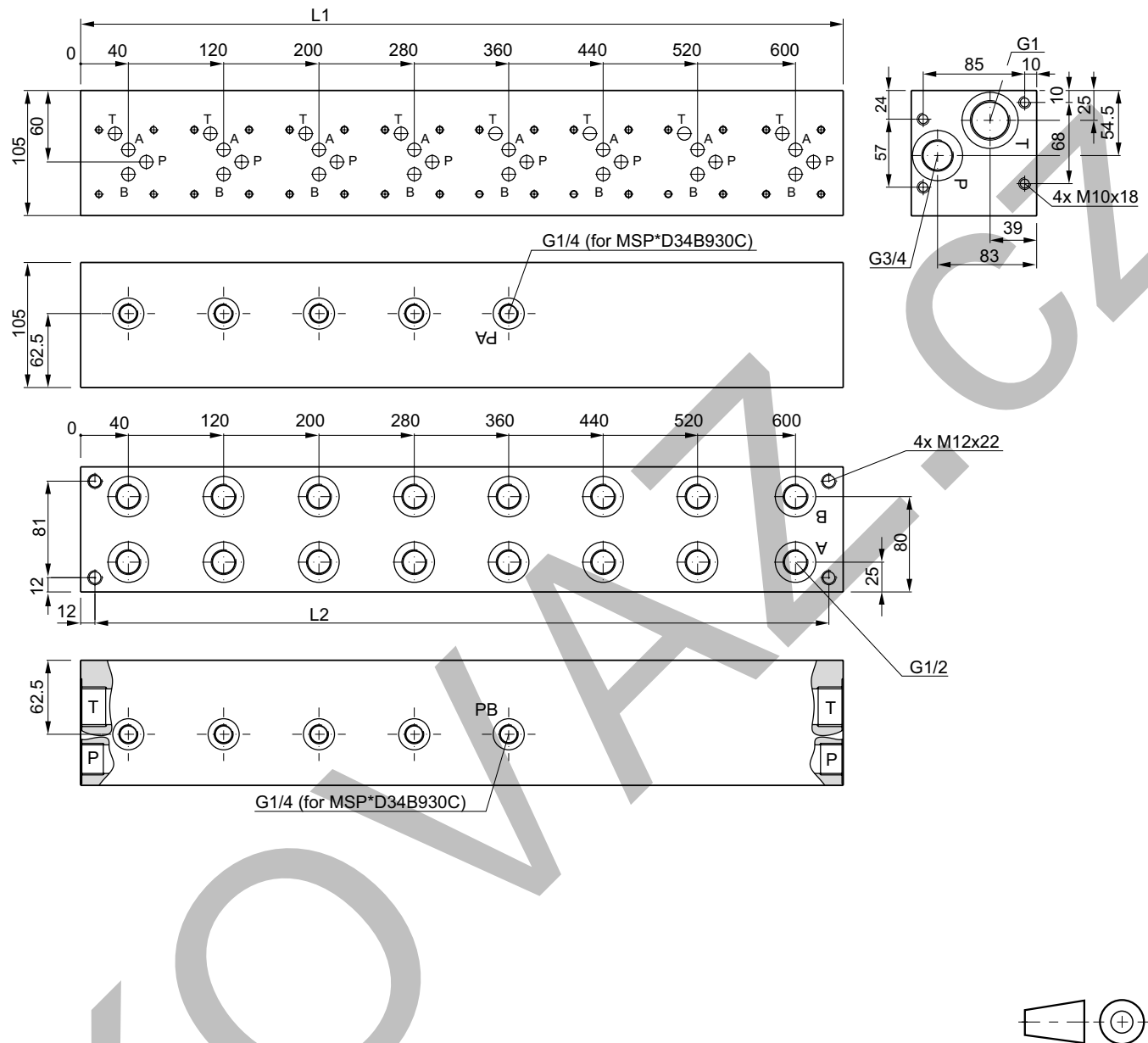


| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Port | | Gauge port | Weight [kg] |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | P, T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D23 BA910C | NG06 CETOP 03 | 1 | 70 | 54 | G $\frac{1}{2}$ | G $\frac{3}{8}$ | G $\frac{1}{4}$ | 3.4 |
| MSP2 D23 BA910C | | 2 | 120 | 104 | | | | 5.8 |
| MSP3 D23 BA910C | | 3 | 170 | 154 | | | | 8.4 |
| MSP4 D23 BA910C | | 4 | 220 | 204 | | | | 10.6 |
| MSP5 D23 BA910C | | 5 | 270 | 254 | | | | 13.0 |
| MSP6 D23 BA910C | | 6 | 320 | 304 | | | | 15.7 |
| MSP7 D23 BA910C | | 7 | 370 | 354 | | | | 18.2 |
| MSP8 D23 BA910C | | 8 | 420 | 404 | | | | 20.6 |

Dimensions

MSP*D34 B930*

Multi-station manifold NG10 with rear ports A+B (gauge ports only with code "C")

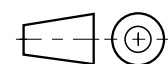
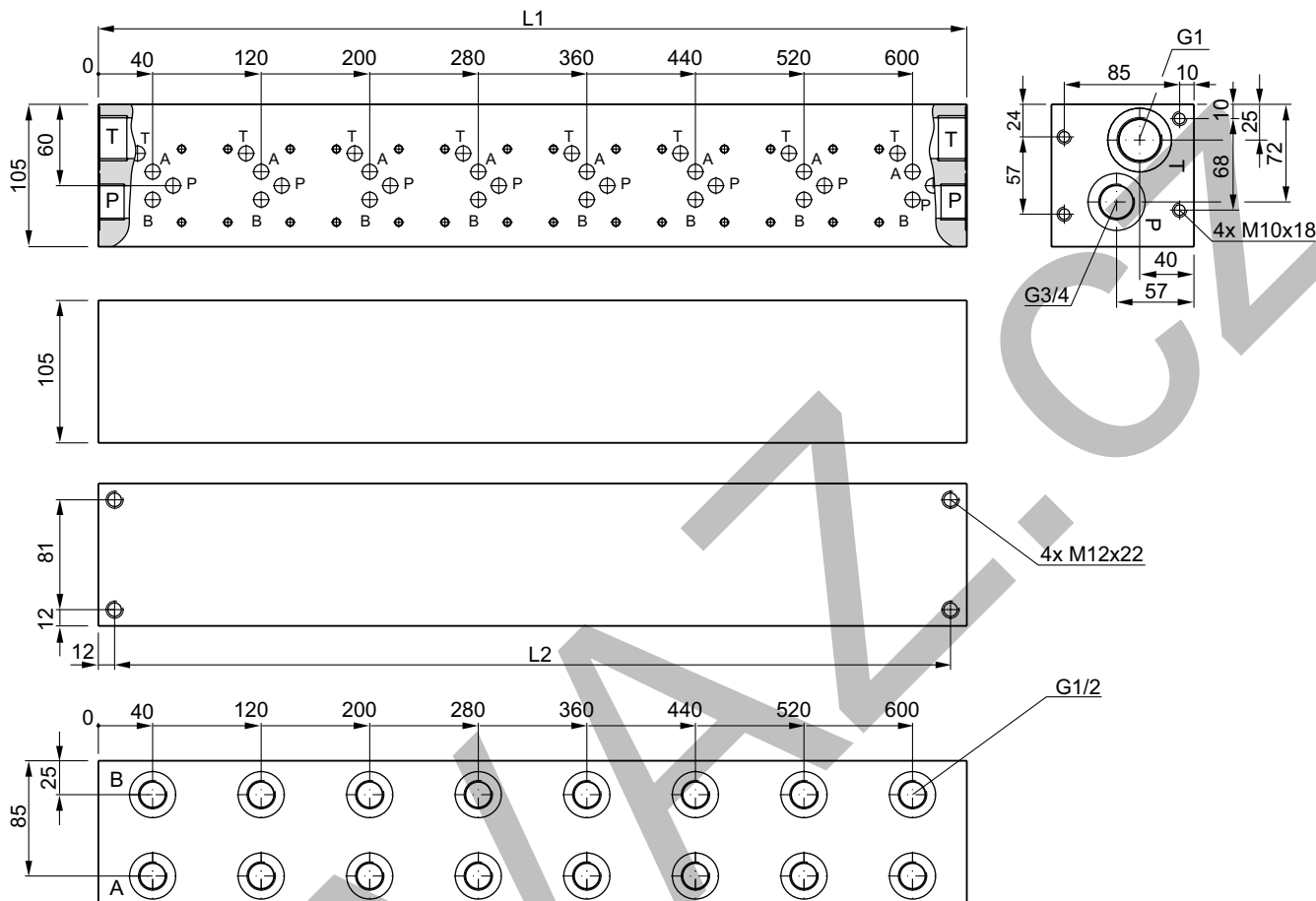


| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Port | | | Gauge port | Weight ¹⁾ [kg] |
|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|----|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | P | T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D34 B930* | NG10 CETOP 05 | 1 | 80 | 56 | G3/4 | G1 | G1/2 | MSP*D34B930C | 5.2 (5.1) |
| MSP2 D34 B930* | | 2 | 160 | 136 | | | | | 10.7 (10.6) |
| MSP3 D34 B930* | | 3 | 240 | 216 | | | | | 16.2 (16.2) |
| MSP4 D34 B930* | | 4 | 320 | 296 | | | | | 21.6 (21.6) |
| MSP5 D34 B930* | | 5 | 400 | 376 | | | | | 27.2 (27.2) |
| MSP6 D34 B930 | | 6 | 480 | 456 | | | | | 32.5 |
| MSP7 D34 B930 | | 7 | 560 | 536 | | | | | 38.0 |
| MSP8 D34 B930 | | 8 | 640 | 616 | | | | | 43.7 |

¹⁾ Values in () for MSP*D34B930C

MSP*D34 BA930

Multi-station manifold NG10 with side ports A+B

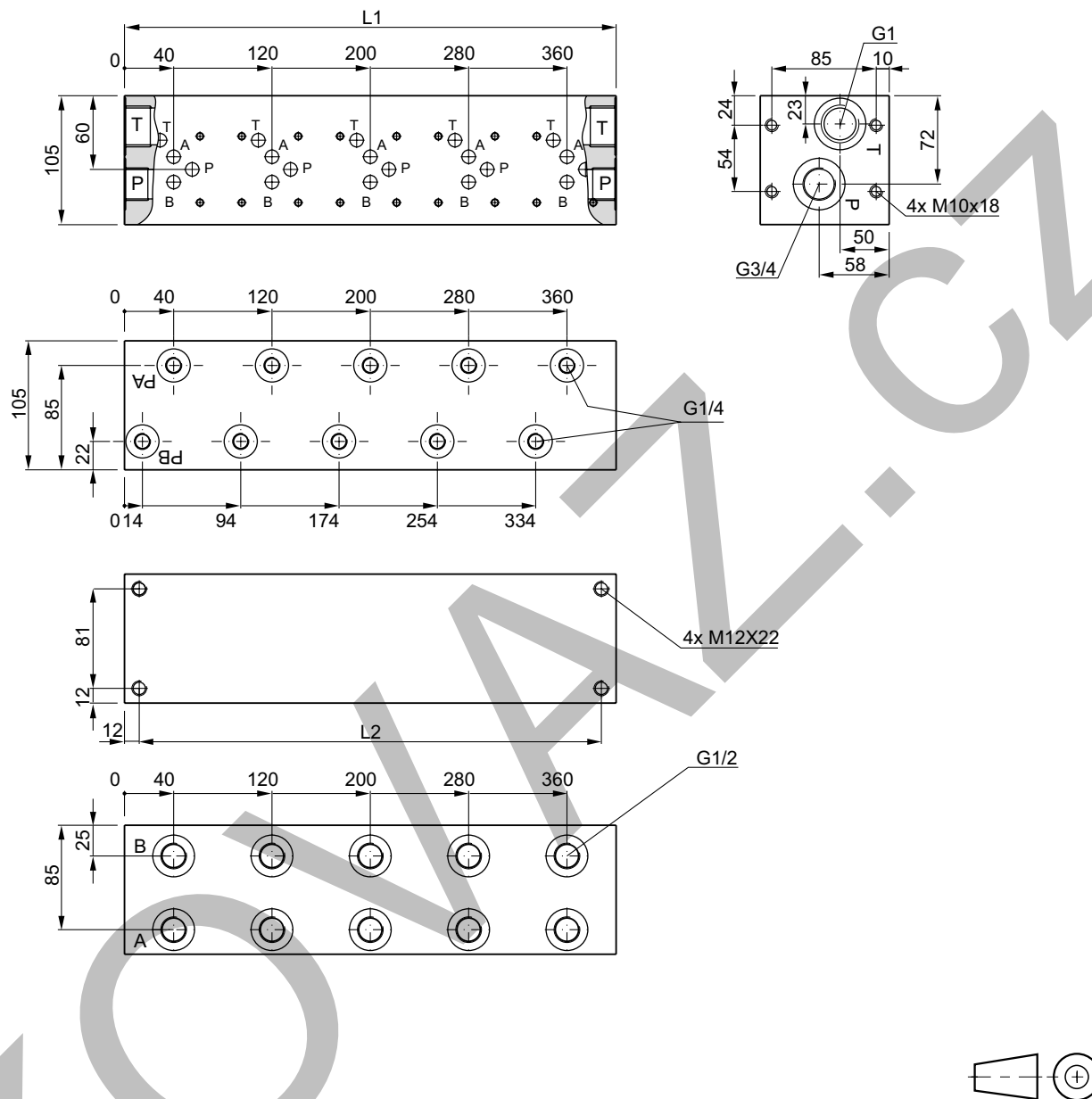


| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Port | | | Gauge port | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|----|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | P | T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D34 BA930 | NG10 CETOP 05 | 1 | 80 | 56 | G $\frac{3}{4}$ | G1 | G $\frac{1}{2}$ | — | 5.1 |
| MSP2 D34 BA930 | | 2 | 160 | 136 | | | | | 10.6 |
| MSP3 D34 BA930 | | 3 | 240 | 216 | | | | | 16.0 |
| MSP4 D34 BA930 | | 4 | 320 | 296 | | | | | 21.5 |
| MSP5 D34 BA930 | | 5 | 400 | 376 | | | | | 26.9 |
| MSP6 D34 BA930 | | 6 | 480 | 456 | | | | | 32.5 |
| MSP7 D34 BA930 | | 7 | 560 | 536 | | | | | 37.7 |
| MSP8 D34 BA930 | | 8 | 640 | 616 | | | | | 43.4 |

Dimensions

MSP*D34 BA930C

Multi-station manifold NG10 with side connections A+B and gauge ports



12

| Code | Nominal size | Stations | L1 [mm] | L2 [mm] | Port | | | Gauge port | Weight [kg] |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | P | T | A, B | | |
| MSP1 D34 BA930C | NG10 CETOP 05 | 1 | 80 | 56 | G ³ / ₄ | G1 | G ¹ / ₂ | G ¹ / ₄ | 5.1 |
| MSP2 D34 BA930C | | 2 | 160 | 136 | | | | | 10.4 |
| MSP3 D34 BA930C | | 3 | 240 | 216 | | | | | 15.8 |
| MSP4 D34 BA930C | | 4 | 320 | 296 | | | | | 21.2 |
| MSP5 D34 BA930C | | 5 | 400 | 376 | | | | | 26.5 |

| Symbol | Type | Size | Height |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|
| | PADA 1007-AA-BB | NG10-NG06 | 25 |
| | PADA 1007/A-B/B-A | NG10-NG06 | 25 |
| | H06-1044 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1039 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-504 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-711 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1274 | NG06 | 30 |
| | H06-1040 | NG06 | 30 |

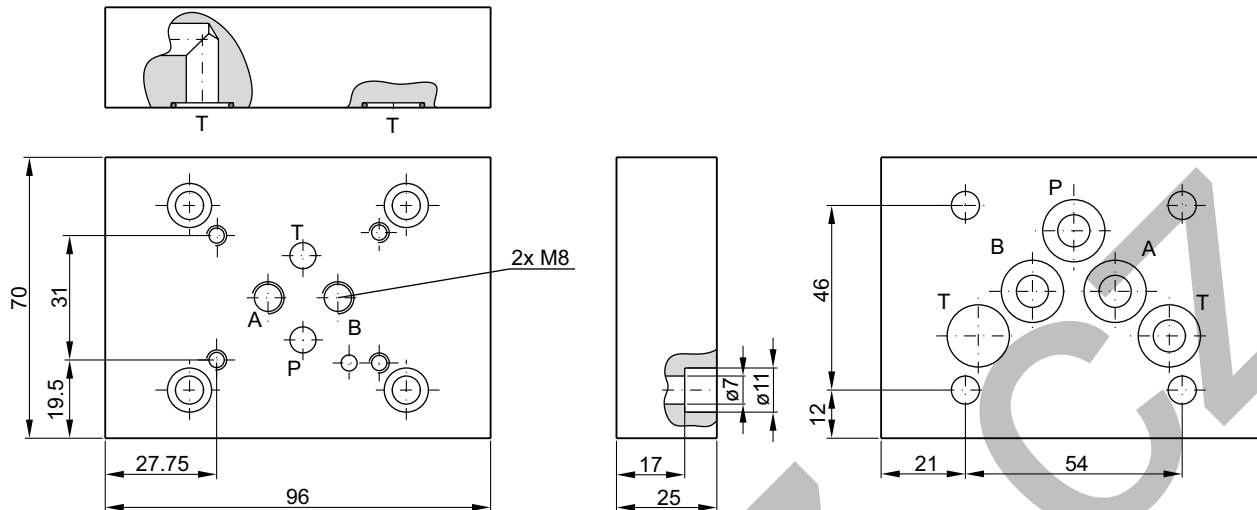
Bold letters =
Short-term availability

| Symbol | Type | Size | Height |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | H06DO-1291 | NG06 | 10 |
| <p>Code S</p> <p>Code P</p> | H06DU-814 | NG06 | 71.3 |
| <p>All ports can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16NPT)</p> | CS06040N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| <p>All ports can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16NPT)</p> | CS06082N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| <p>All ports can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16NPT)</p> | CS06080N | NG06 | 40.3 |
| | D51DC071D | NG06 | 26.3 |
| | D51VP071C D51VP101D | NG06 NG10 | 26.3 26.9 |

12

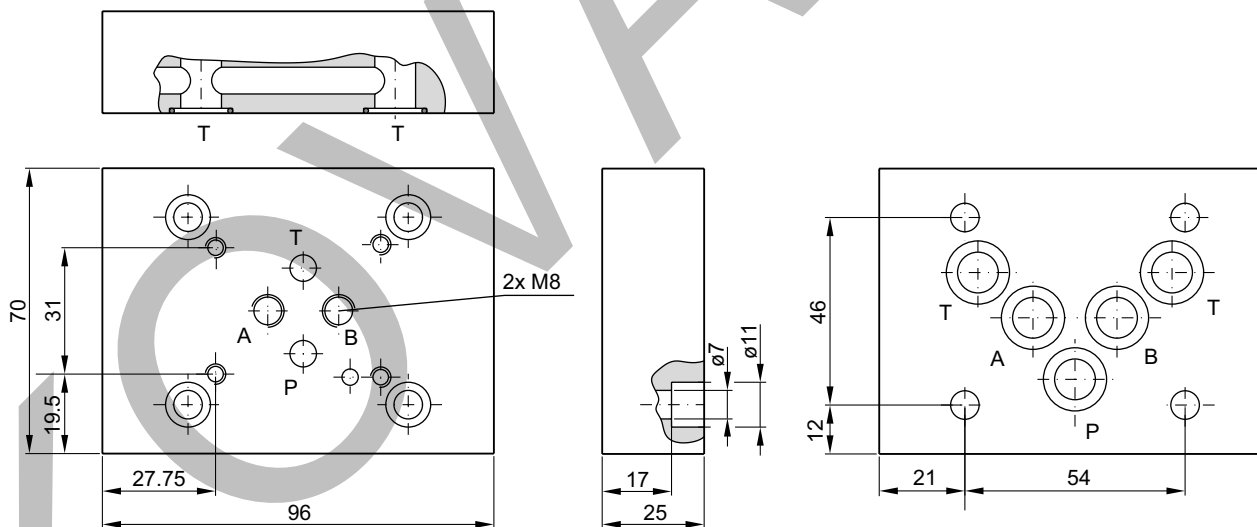
Bold letters =
Short-term availability

Adaptor plate PADA 1007-AA-BB, CETOP 05/03, nominal size NG10 to NG06



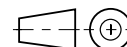
| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | PADA1007-AA-BB CETOP 03/05 (O-rings included in delivery) | BK 408 | 4x M6x25 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % |

Adaptor plate PADA 1007/A-B/B-A, CETOP 03/05, nominal size NG10 to NG06

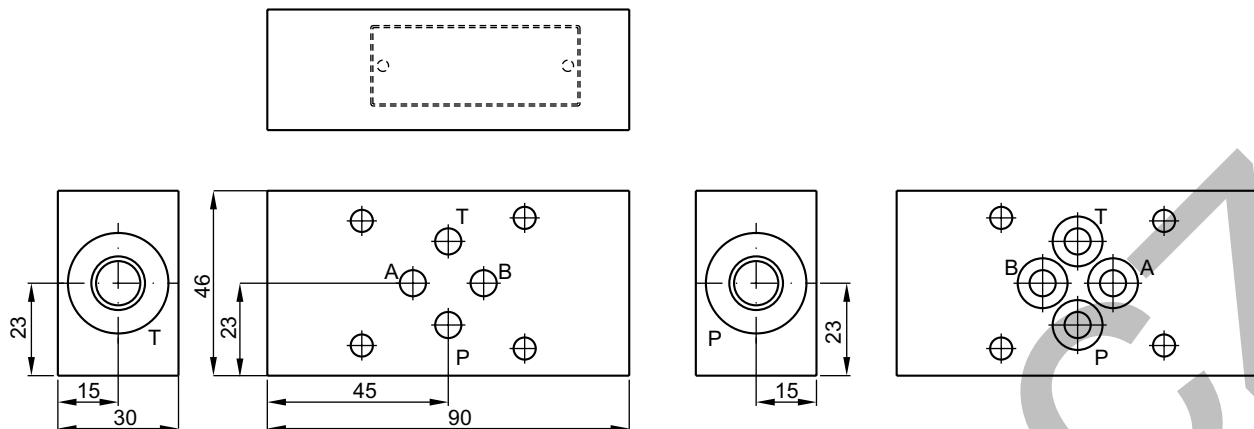


| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | PADA1007/A-B/B-A CETOP 03/05 (O-rings included in delivery) | BK 408 | 4x M6x25 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % |

Bold letters =
 Short-term availability

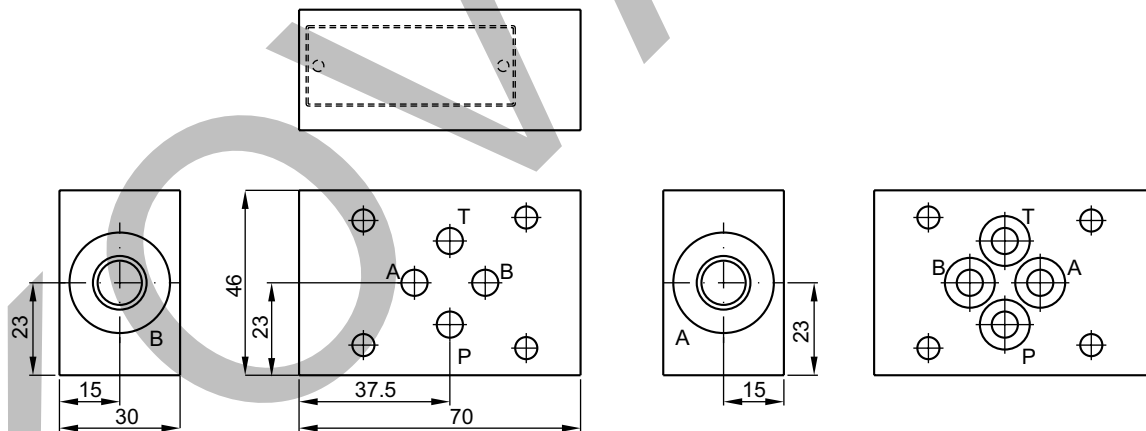


Sandwich plate H06-1044, CETOP 03 / NG06



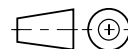
| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|--|
| | <p>H06-1044 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery)</p> |

Sandwich plate H06-1039, CETOP 03 / NG06

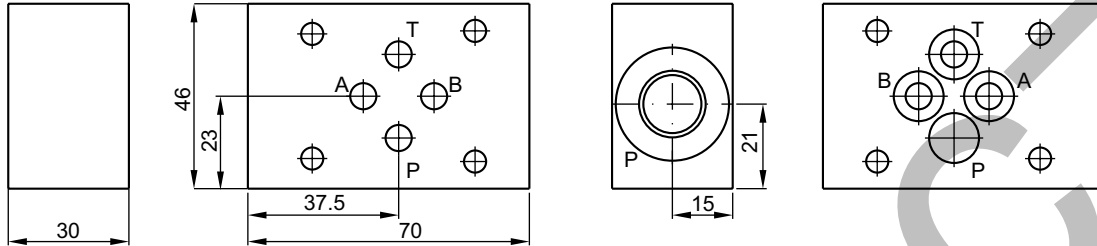


| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|--|
| | <p>H06-1039 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery)</p> |

12

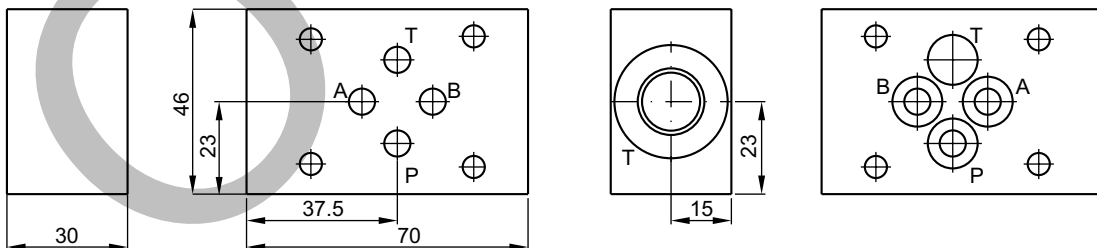
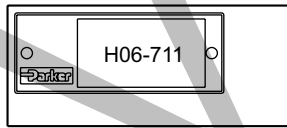


Sandwich plate H06-504, CETOP 03 / NG06

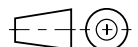


| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|---|
| | <p>H06-504 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery)</p> |

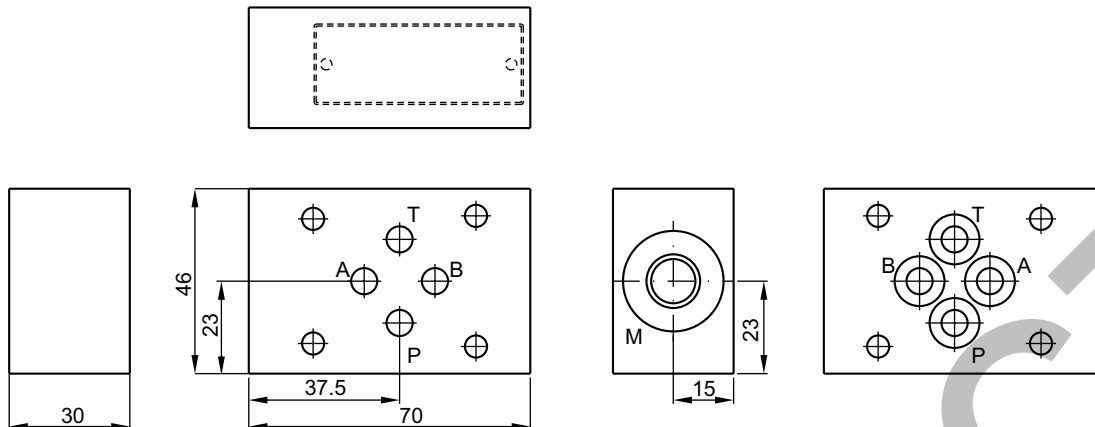
Sandwich plate H06-711, CETOP 03 / NG06



| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|---|
| | <p>H06-711 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery)</p> |



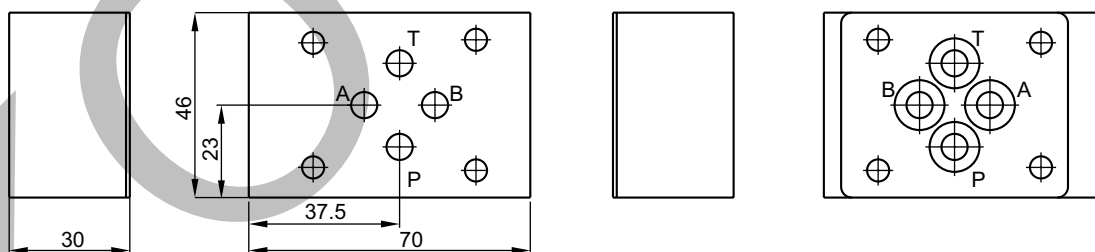
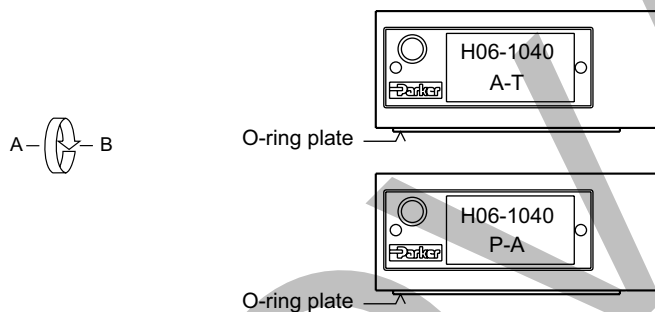
Sandwich plate H06-1274, CETOP 03 / NG06



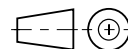
| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|--|
| | <p>H06-1274 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery)</p> |

Sandwich plate H06-1040, CETOP 03 / NG06

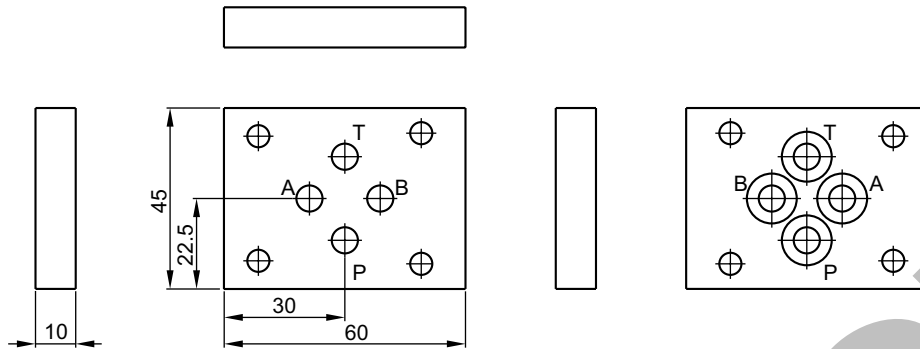
The functional change is achieved by rotating the mounting position of the valve 180°.



| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|---|
| | <p>H06-1040 CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery)</p> |



Sandwich plate H06DO-1291, CETOP 03 / NG06



| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|---|
| | H06DO-1291 CETOP 03 (O-rings included in delivery) |

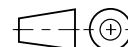
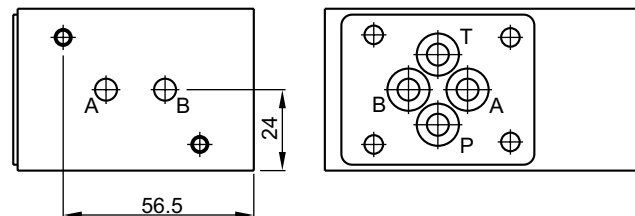
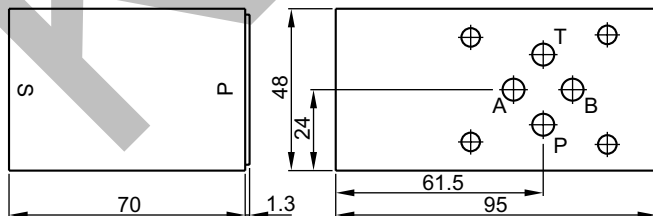
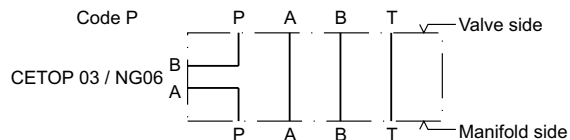
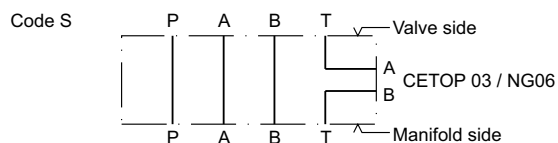
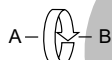
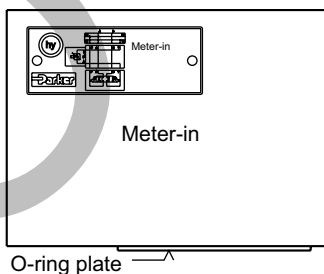
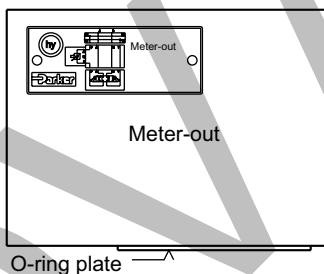
Sandwich plate H06DU-814, CETOP 03 / NG06

To mount a flow control valve GFG for meter-in (code P) or meter-out (code S) control.

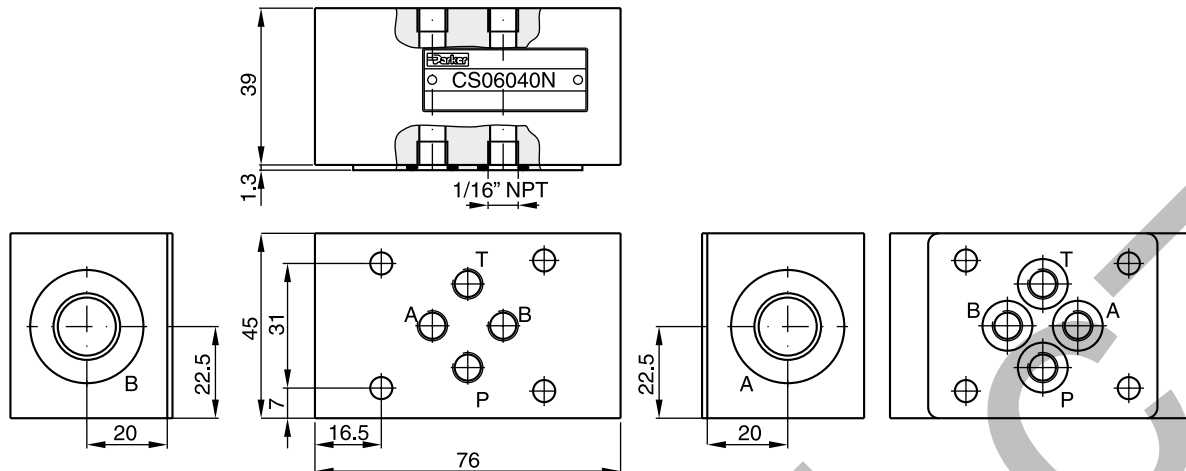
The functional change is achieved by rotating the mounting position of the valve 180°.

For use as secondary control please observe the permitted tank pressure.

| Ordering code |
|---|
| H06DU-814 CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) |



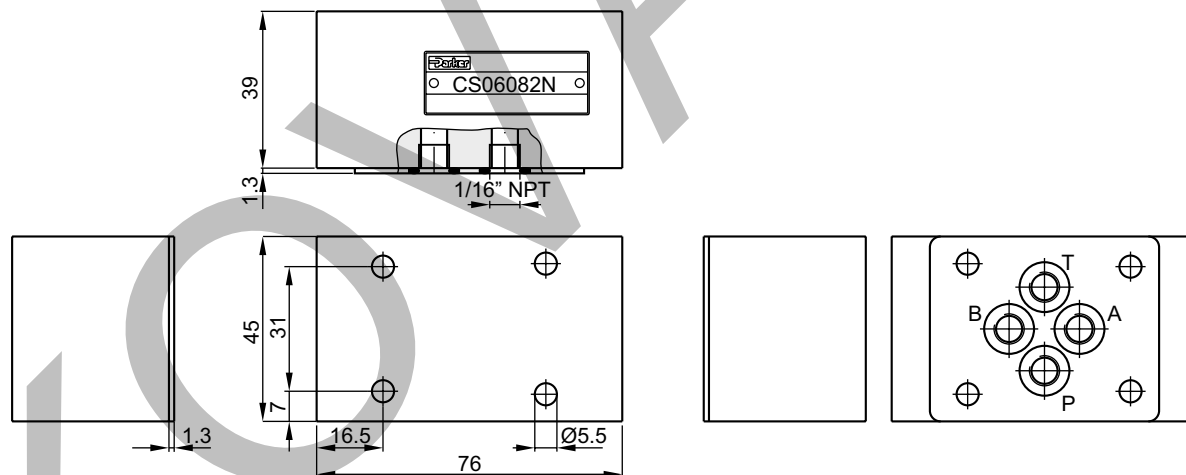
Sandwich plate CS06040N, CETOP 03 / NG06



All ports on valve side and manifold side can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16 NPT).
 For orifice kits see "Accessories" in chapter 8.

| Symbol | Ordering code |
|--------|--|
| | CS06040N CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) |

Cover plate CS06082N, CETOP 03 / NG06

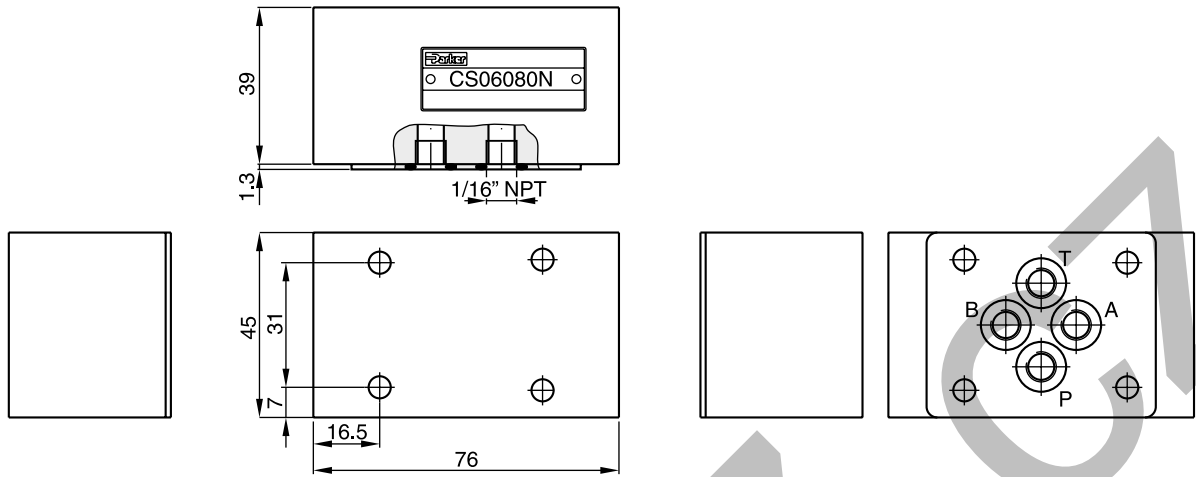


All ports on manifold side can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16 NPT).
 For orifice kits see "Accessories" in chapter 8.

| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt Kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | CS06082N CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) | BK 300 | 4x M5x50 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % |



Cover plate CS06080N, CETOP 03 / NG06



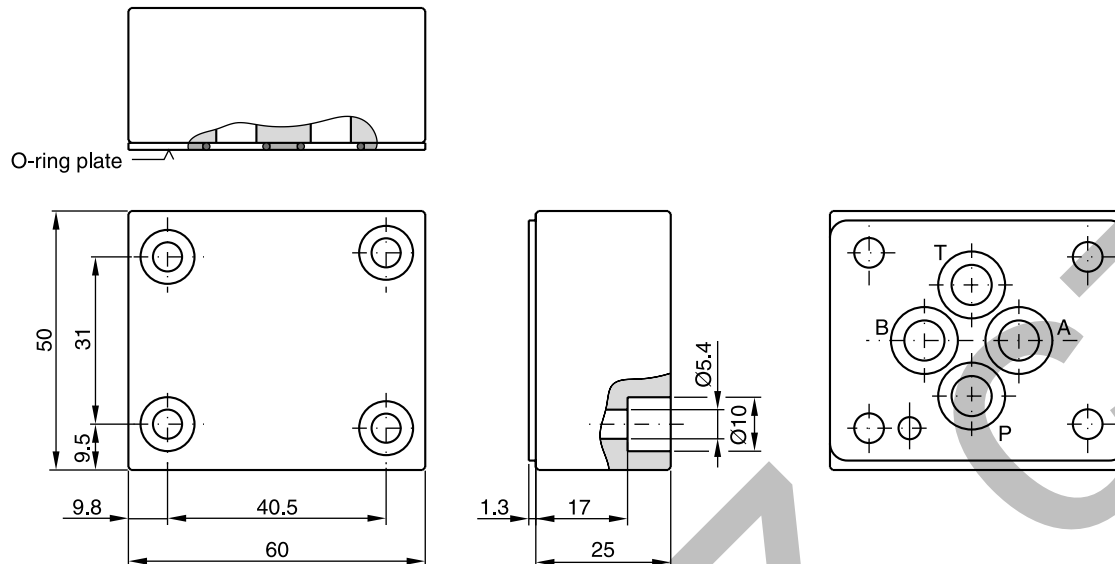
All ports on manifold side can be equipped with orifices or plugs (1/16 NPT).
 For orifice kits see "Accessories" in chapter 8.

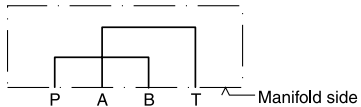
| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt Kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|--------|--|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | CS06080N CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) | BK 300 | 4x M5x50 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % |



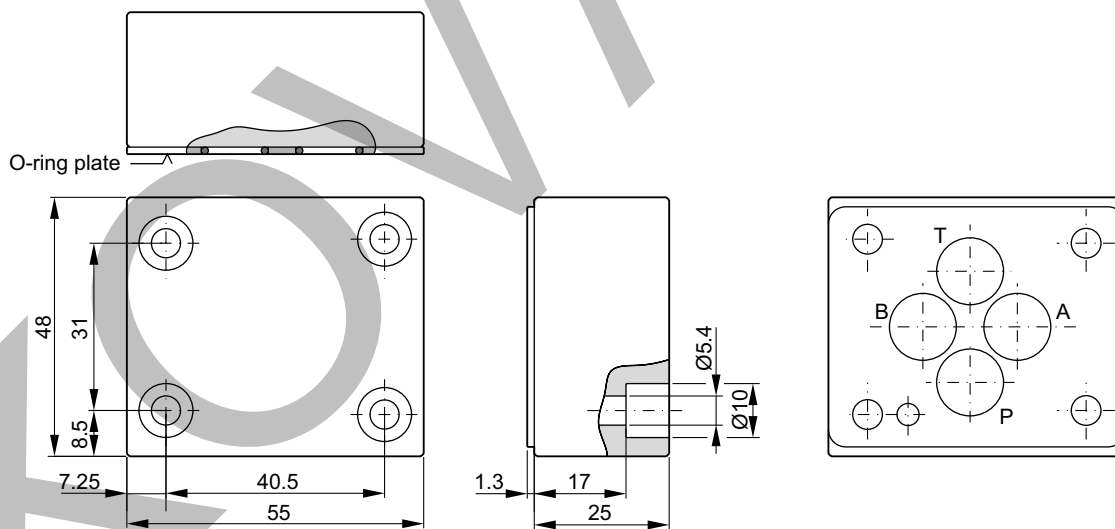
Characteristics

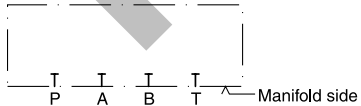
Cover plate D51DC071D, CETOP 03 / NG06

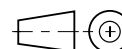


| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt Kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|---|---|----------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | D51DC071D CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) | BK 399 | M5x25 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % |

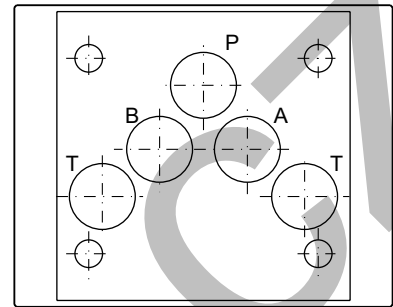
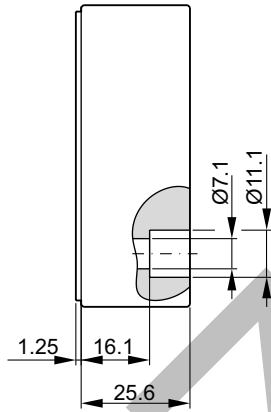
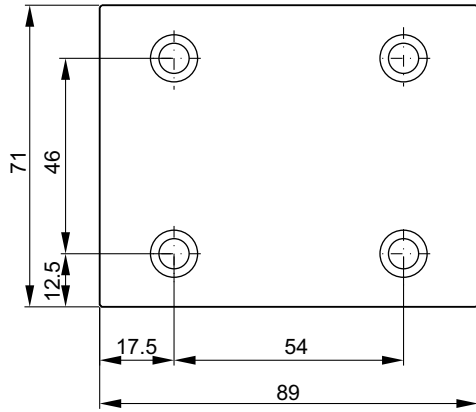
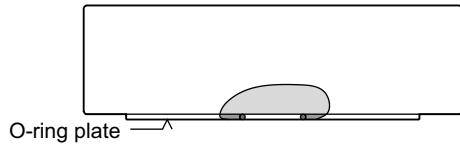
Cover plate D51VP071C, CETOP 03 / NG06



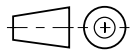
| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt Kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|---|---|----------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | D51VP071C CETOP 03 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) | BK 399 | M5x25 ISO 4762-12.9 | 7.6 Nm ±15 % |



Cover plate D51VP101D, CETOP 05 / NG10



| Symbol | Ordering code | Bolt Kit | Bolt dimensions | Torque |
|--------|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | D51VP101D CETOP 05 (O-rings and O-ring plate included in delivery) | BK 408 | 4x M6x25 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % |

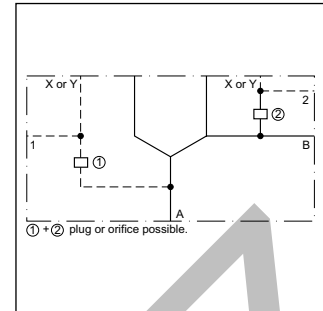
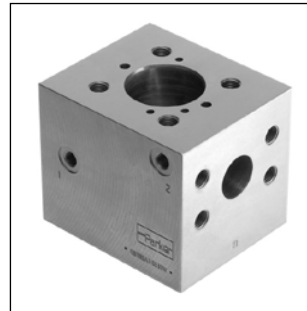


Characteristics / Ordering Code

Cartridge manifold blocks are bodies for 2/2-way slip-in cartridge valves. They are used in systems with only one cartridge valve without the need to design a specific manifold block.

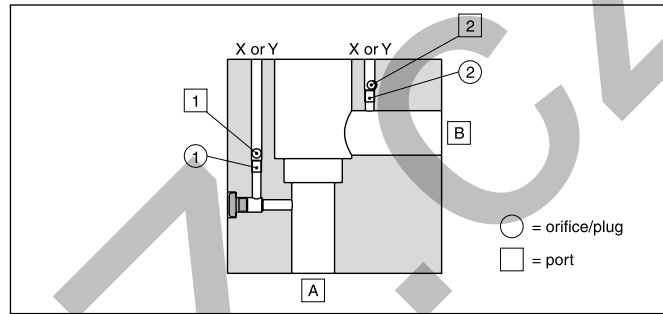
The pilot ports X and Y can either be connected to A and B or vice versa by changing the mounting position of the cartridge cover.

The wide range of Parker slip-in cartridge valves allows to design solutions for all hydraulic requirements.

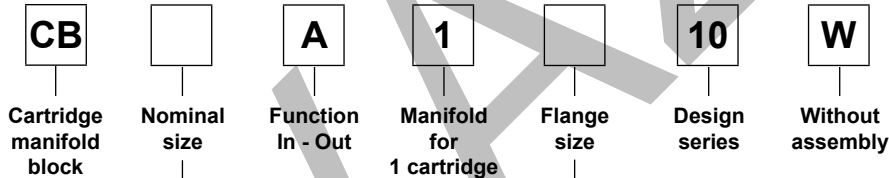


Features

- Flanges SAE62 respectively CETOP square flange
- 2 options for pilot oil supply and drain
- 6 sizes



Ordering code

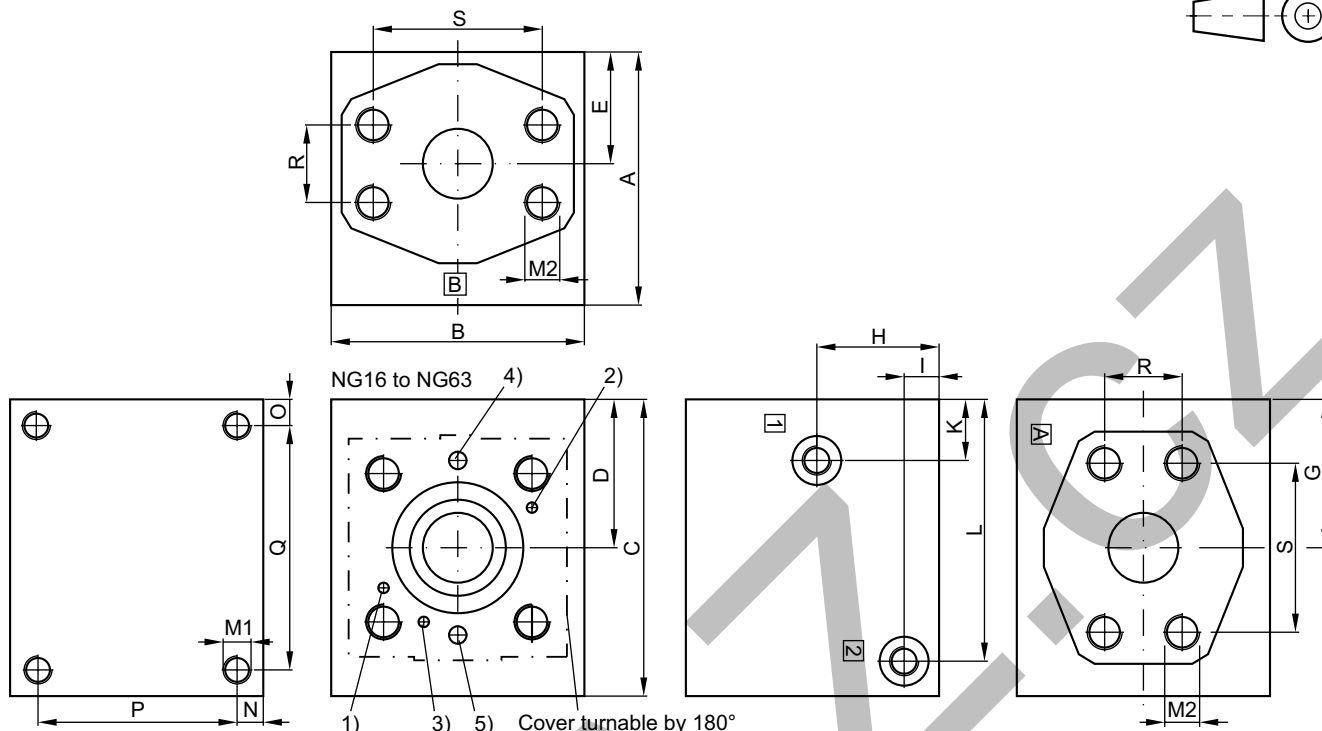
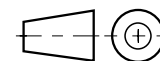


| Code | Size |
|------|------|
| 016 | NG16 |
| 025 | NG25 |
| 032 | NG32 |
| 040 | NG40 |
| 050 | NG50 |
| 063 | NG63 |

| Code | Size | Flange |
|------|---------|--------------|
| 64 | 016 | 1" SAE62 |
| 65 | 025 | 1 1/4" SAE62 |
| 66 | 032 | 1 1/2" SAE62 |
| 68 | 040/050 | 2" SAE62 |
| 70 | 063 | 3 1/2" PN400 |

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Mounting interface | ISO 7368-B*-2-A/B |
| Mounting position | unrestricted |
| Max. operating pressure [bar] | up to 420 (depending on p _{max} of flanges) |
| Flanges | SAE62 (6000 PSI series) ISO 6162, CETOP-square flange (400 bar series) |
| Surface protection | phosphated |



- 1) Location pin for X connected to [B] and [2], Y connected to [A] and [1]
 2) Location pin for X connected to [A] and [1], Y connected to [B] and [2]
 3) Location pin for pressure functions
 4) X or Y, orifice/plug ① (connected to [A] and [1])
 5) X or Y, orifice/plug ② (connected to [B] and [2])

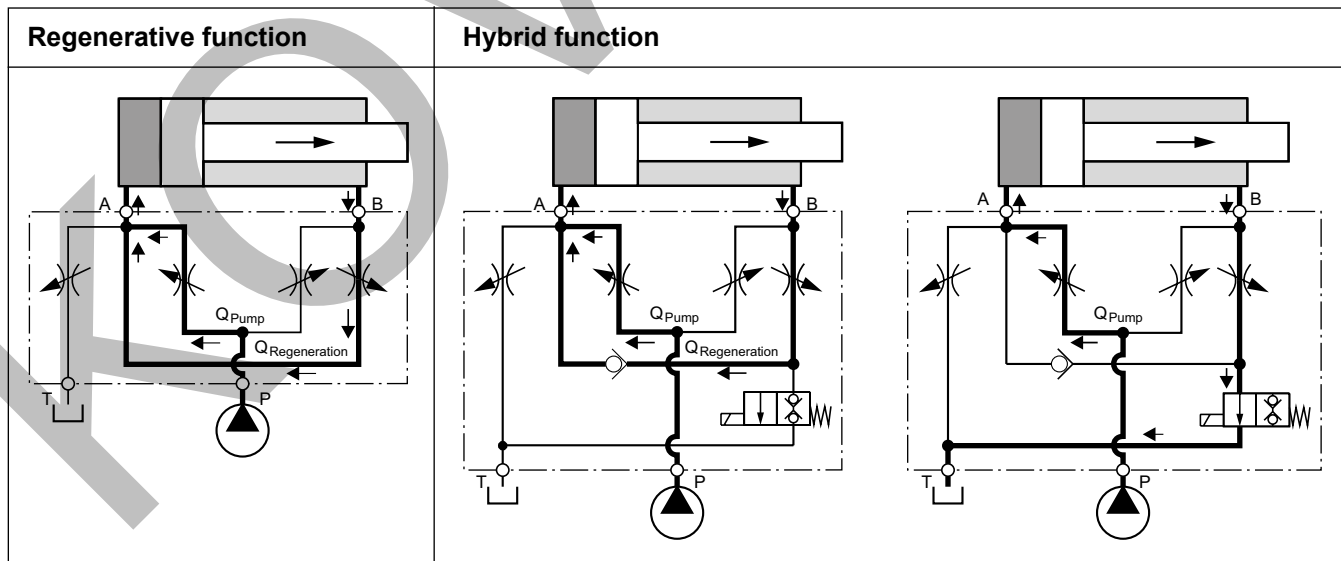
| Ordering code | Max. operating pressure [bar] | A | B | C | D | E | G | H | I | K | L | N | O | P | Q | Port [A] and [B] | Port [1] and [2] | Orifice thread [1] and [2] | Weight [kg] |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| | | CB 016 A 1 64 10 W | 420 | 105 | 80 | 105 | 38.5 | 34 | 38.5 | 45 | 13 | 13.5 | 75.5 | 10 | 10 | 85 | 85 | 1" SAE62 | |
| CB 025 A 1 65 10 W | 420 | 125 | 100 | 125 | 50 | 43 | 50 | 55 | 15 | 17 | 94.5 | 10 | 10 | 105 | 105 | 1-1/4" SAE62 | G1/4 | M6 | 11 |
| CB 032 A 1 66 10 W | 420 | 125 | 125 | 145 | 72.5 | 51 | 72.5 | 55 | 15 | 31.5 | 125 | 15 | 15 | 95 | 115 | 1-1/2" SAE62 | G1/4 | M6 | 16 |
| CB 040 A 1 68 10 W | 420 | 145 | 145 | 170 | 85 | 65 | 85 | 70 | 20 | 35 | 150 | 15 | 15 | 115 | 140 | 2" SAE62 | G3/8 | M8 | 25 |
| CB 050 A 1 68 10 W | 420 | 155 | 155 | 190 | 95 | 70 | 95 | 70 | 20 | 37 | 170 | 15 | 15 | 125 | 160 | 2" SAE62 | G3/8 | M8 | 32 |
| CB 063 A 1 70 10 W | 400 | 192 | 192 | 240 | 120 | 86.5 | 120 | 86.5 | 20 | 45 | 220 | 15 | 15 | 162 | 210 | 3-1/2" PN 400 | G3/8 | M8 | 63 |

| Ordering code | M1 | M2 | R | S |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
| CB 016 A 1 64 10 W | M8 x 16 | M12x19 | 27.8 | 57.2 |
| CB 025 A 1 65 10 W | M10 x 18 | M14x22 | 31.8 | 66.6 |
| CB 032 A 1 66 10 W | M16 x 30 | M16x32 | 36.5 | 79.3 |
| CB 040 A 1 68 10 W | M16 x 30 | M20x40 | 44.5 | 96.8 |
| CB 050 A 1 68 10 W | M16 x 30 | M20x40 | 44.5 | 96.8 |
| CB 063 A 1 70 10 W | M16 x 30 | M20x33 | 102.5 | 102.5 |

Cartridge manifold blocks are supplied with a set of plugs and orifices.

| General | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------|----------|
| Actuation | Solenoid (only A10-1665L and H10-1666L) | | | |
| Size | DIN NG10 / CETOP 05 | | | |
| Mounting interface | DIN 24340 A10 / ISO 4401 / CETOP RP 121-H / NFPA D05 | | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -25...+60, -20...+60 (D*FBR), -20...+50 (D*FPR) | | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | | |
| Weight | [kg] | A10-1664 | A10-1665L | H10-1662 |
| | | 11.9 | 14.4 | 2.8 |
| Hydraulic | | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 350 | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70), -20...+60 (NBR: -25...+60) (D*FBR*, D*FPR*, D31FCR*) | | |
| Viscosity | permitted | 2.8...400 (20...400 D*FBR, D*FPR) | | |
| | recommended | 30...80 | | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | | |
| Flow max. | [l/min] | A10* | H10* | |
| | | 150 | 250 | |
| | Regeneration B-A | see diagram | | |
| Regeneration B-T | [l/min] | 75 | 75 | |
| Electrical characteristics | | | | |
| Duty ratio | 100 % | | | |
| Protection class | IP65 in accordance with EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | | |
| Supply voltage | [V] | 24 | | |
| Tolerance supply voltage | [%] | ±10 | | |
| Current consumption | [A] | 1.21 | | |
| Power consumption | [W] | 29 | | |
| Solenoid connection | Connector as per EN 175301-803 | | | |
| Wiring min. | [mm ²] | 3 x 1.5 recommended | | |
| Wiring length max. | [m] | 50 recommended | | |

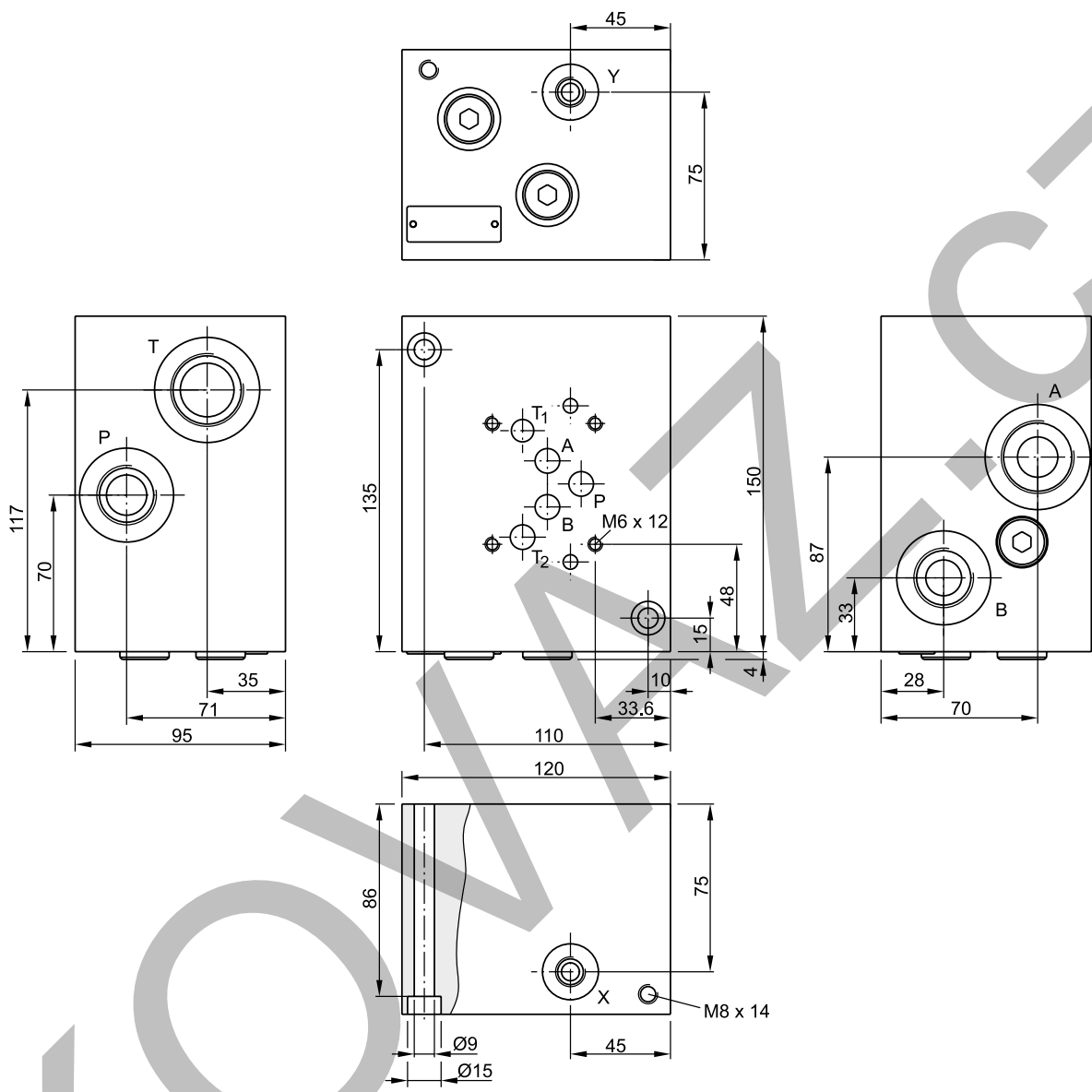
With electrical connections the protective conductor (PE) must be connected according to the relevant regulations.



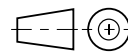
Energy saving A-regeneration and switchable hybrid version for NG10 valves

Dimensions

Subplate A10-1664, mounting interface acc. DIN 24340-A10, CETOP 05 / NG10
for A-regeneration

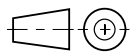
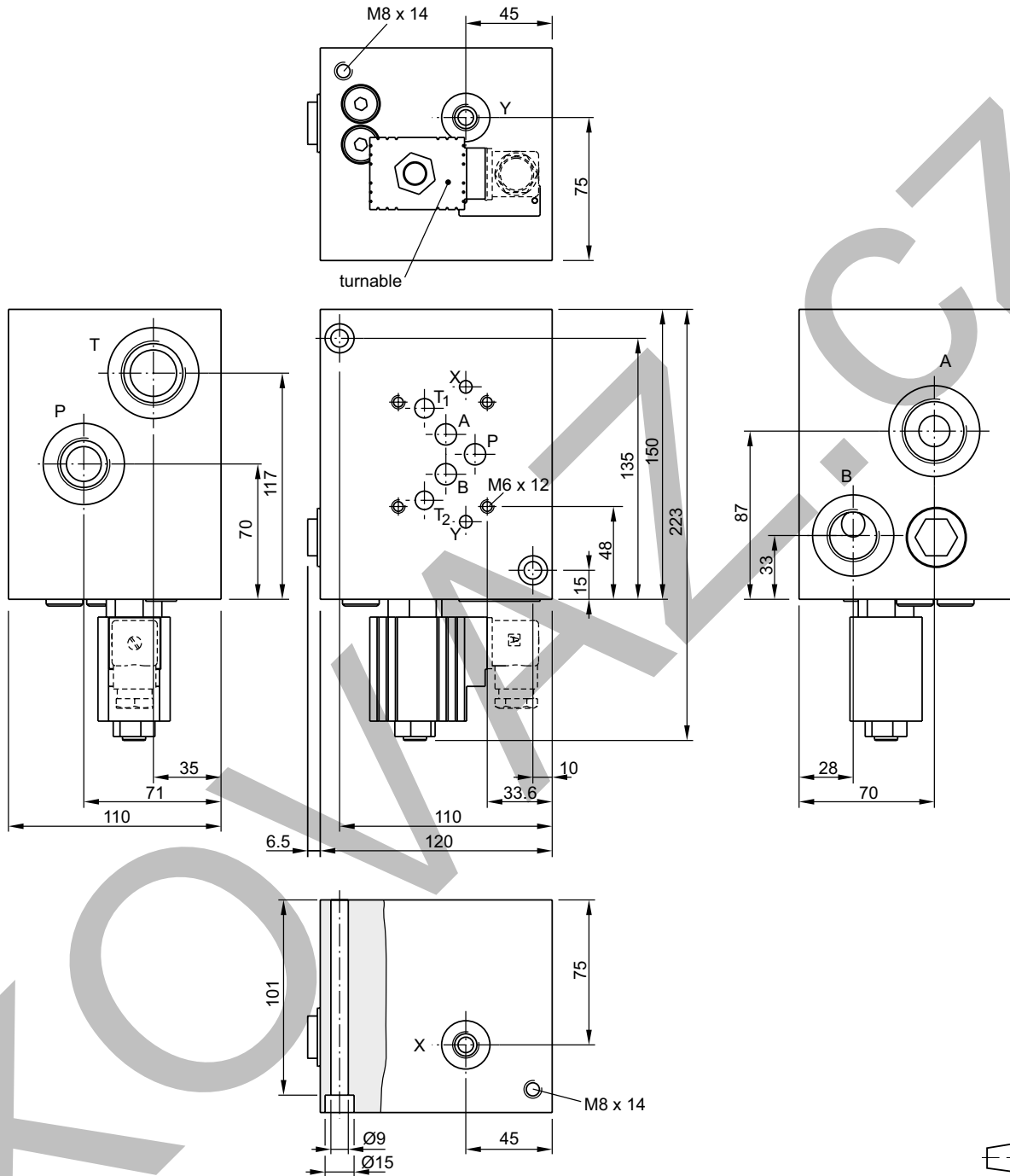


12



| Symbol | Ordering code | Port |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <p>Valve side</p> | <p>A10-1664 CETOP 05</p> | <p>A, T = G1 B, P = G$\frac{3}{4}$ X, Y = G$\frac{1}{4}$</p> |

**Subplate A10-1665L, mounting interface acc. DIN 24340-A10, CETOP 05 / NG10
 for hybrid function**

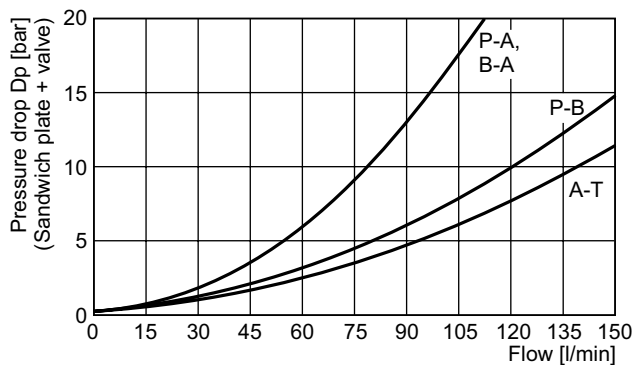


12

| Symbol | Ordering code | Port | Kit |
|-------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| <p>Valve side</p> | <p>A10-1665L CETOP 05</p> | <p>A, T = G1 B, P = G³/₄ X, Y = G¹/₄</p> | <p>NBR: SK-A10-1665</p> |

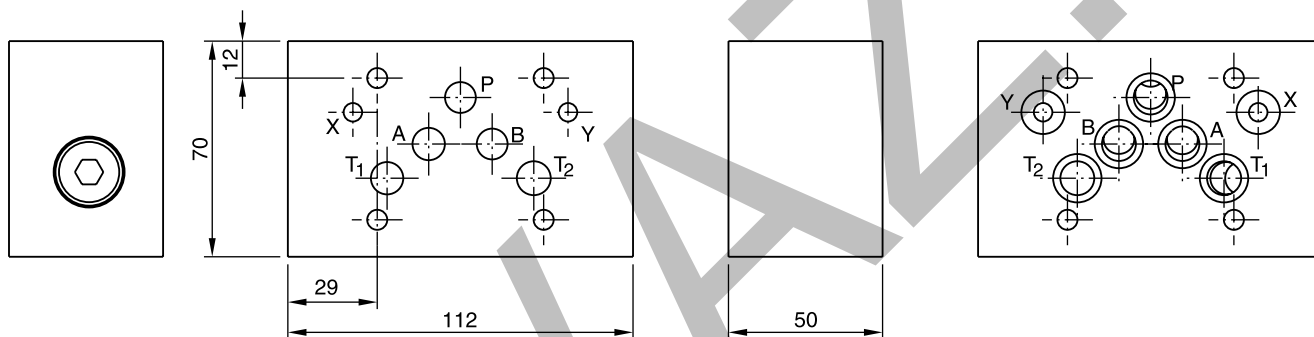
Performance Curves / Dimensions

Sandwich plate H10-1662, mounting interface acc. DIN 24340-A10, CETOP 05 / NG10 for A-regeneration
p/Q performance curves

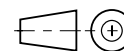


Measured with valves D31FP/FB/FC*, spool Z31 at command signal 100 %.
Curves for D3W, D31NW, D3FB and D3FP on request.

Dimensions

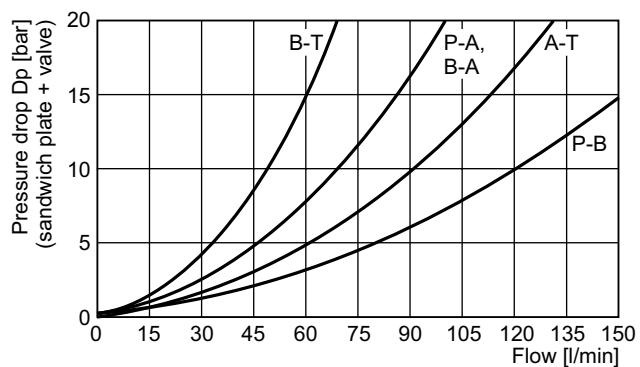


12



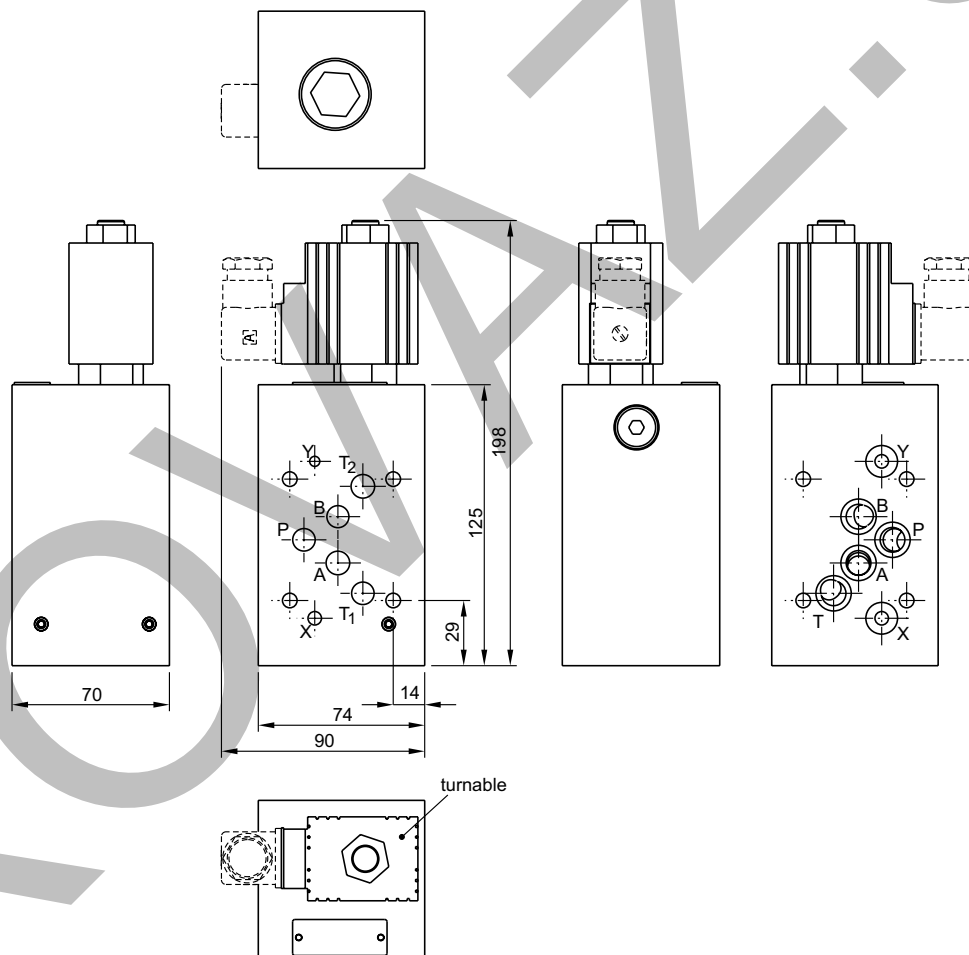
| Symbol | Ordering code | Kit | Kit | Torque | Kit |
|--------|---|-------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | H10-1662 CETOP 05 (O-rings included in delivery) | BK412 | 4x M6x90 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-H10-1662 |

**Sandwich plate H10-1666L, mounting interface acc. DIN 24340-A10, CETOP 05 / NG10 for hybrid function
 p/Q performance curves**



Measured with valves D31FP/FE/FB/FC*, spool Z31 at command signal 100 %.
 Curves for D3W, D31NW, D3FB and D3FP on request.

Dimensions



| Symbol | Ordering code | Kit | Torque | Kit | |
|--------|--|-------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | H10-1666L CETOP 05 (O-rings included in delivery) | BK528 | 4x M6x110 ISO 4762-12.9 | 13.2 Nm ±15 % | NBR: SK-H10-1666 |

Bolt Kits

BK bolt kits

Socket head cap screws as per ISO 4762-12.9

| Ordering code | Description |
|---------------|--|
| BK 399 | Bolt kit M5x25 |
| BK 375 | Bolt kit M5x30 |
| BK 443 | Bolt kit M5x45 |
| BK 300 | Bolt kit M5x50 |
| BK 380 | Bolt kit M5x60 2 pcs. |
| BK 421 | Bolt kit M5x65 |
| BK 400 | Bolt kit M5x70 |
| BK 401 | Bolt kit M5x75 |
| BK 402 | Bolt kit M5x80 |
| BK 444 | Bolt kit M5x85 |
| BK 403 | Bolt kit M5x90 |
| BK 468 | Bolt kit M5x95 |
| BK 404 | Bolt kit M5x100 |
| BK 466 | Bolt kit M5x100 2 pcs. |
| BK 405 | Bolt kit M5x110 |
| BK 406 | Bolt kit M5x115 |
| BK 424 | Bolt kit M5x130 |
| BK 408 | Bolt kit M6x25 |
| BK 385 | Bolt kit M6x40 |
| BK 310 | Bolt kit M6x55 |
| BK 422 | Bolt kit M6x75 |
| BK 412 | Bolt kit M6x90 |
| BK 508 | Bolt kit M6x100 |
| BK 311 | Bolt kit M6x105 |
| BK 528 | Bolt kit M6x110 |
| BK 414 | Bolt kit M8x40 |
| BK 441 | Bolt kit M8x50 |
| BK 533 | Bolt kit M8x90 |
| BK 538 | Bolt kit M8x95 |
| BK 510 | Bolt kit M8x100 |
| BK 505 | Bolt kit M10x35 |
| BK 388 | Bolt kit M10x40 |
| BK 485 | Bolt kit M10x45 |
| BK 506 | Bolt kit M10x45 6 pcs. |
| BK 389 | Bolt kit M10x50 |
| BK 390 | Bolt kit M10x50 6 pcs. |
| BK 320 | Bolt kit M10x60 4 pcs. / M6x55 2 pcs. |
| BK 484 | Bolt kit M10x65 |
| BK 539 | Bolt kit M10x95 |
| BK 521 | Bolt kit M10x120 4 pcs. / M6x120 2 pcs. |
| BK 494 | Bolt kit M12x45 |
| BK 391 | Bolt kit M12x50 |
| BK 486 | Bolt kit M12x70 |
| BK 525 | Bolt kit M12x75 |
| BK 360 | Bolt kit M12x75 6 pcs. |
| BK 532 | Bolt kit M12x90 |
| BK 504 | Bolt kit M12x100 |
| BK 522 | Bolt kit M12x140 6 pcs. |
| BK 460 | Bolt kit M12x145 6 pcs. |
| BK 415 | Bolt kit M16x55 |
| BK 366 | Bolt kit M16x70 |
| BK 526 | Bolt kit M16x80 |
| BK 511 | Bolt kit M16x90 |
| BK 529 | Bolt kit M16x100 |
| BK 487 | Bolt kit M16x110 |
| BK 512 | Bolt kit M16x150 |
| BK 507 | Bolt kit M18x75 |
| BK 416 | Bolt kit M20x70 |
| BK 417 | Bolt kit M20x75 |
| BK 527 | Bolt kit M20x80 |

| Ordering code | Description |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| BK 534 | Bolt kit M20x90 |
| BK 386 | Bolt kit M20x90 6 pcs. |
| BK 481 | Bolt kit M20x110 |
| BK 513 | Bolt kit M20x120 |
| BK 514 | Bolt kit M20x150 |
| BK 515 | Bolt kit M20x160 |
| BK 419 | Bolt kit M24x120 8 pcs. |
| BK 516 | Bolt kit M24x150 8 pcs. |
| BK 530 | Bolt kit M24x160 8 pcs. |
| BK 418 | Bolt kit M30x100 |
| BK 536 | Bolt kit M30x120 |
| BK 509 | Bolt kit M30x130 8 pcs. |
| BK 420 | Bolt kit M30x140 8 pcs. |
| BK 520 | Bolt kit M30x150 |
| BK 531 | Bolt kit M30x150 8 pcs. |
| BK 518 | Bolt kit M30x160 |
| BK 519 | Bolt kit M30x180 |

If no other specification is indicated, 1 bolt kit contains 4 screws.

Thread length

| Threads | M5 | M6 | M10 | M12 |
|---------------|----------------|----|-----|-----|
| Thread length | 1.5 x Ø thread | | | |

Note

The torque for bolt kits or tie rod kits is according to valve type/product. Consult product chapters.

Torque for plugs

(Specifications ±15 %) ¹⁾

| Metric | [Nm] | BSPP | [Nm] | UNF | [Nm] |
|-----------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| M10 x 1 | 15 | 1/8 | 15 | 5/16 | 6.9 |
| M12 x 1.5 | 25 | 1/4 | 25 | 3/8 | 6.9 |
| M14 x 1.5 | 25 | 3/8 | 40 | 7/16 | 25 |
| M18 x 1.5 | 40 | 1/2 | 60 | 1/2 | 25 |
| M20 x 1.5 | 50 | 3/4 | 90 | 9/16 | 40 |
| M22 x 1.5 | 60 | 1 | 140 | 3/4 | 40 |
| M24 x 1.5 | 65 | 1 1/4 | 240 | 7/8 | 60 |
| M27 x 2 | 90 | 1 1/2 | 300 | 1 1/16 | 90 |
| M33 x 2 | 140 | 2 | 550 | 1 3/16 | 140 |
| M42 x 2 | 240 | | | 1 5/16 | 240 |
| M48 x 2 | 300 | | | 1 5/8 | 300 |

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

¹⁾ The tightening torques refer to counter material steel, cast iron and SG iron by usage of impact wrenchs (with torsion bar) and impulse tools. The plugs have to be screwed in slightly oiled in bodys respectively blocks.

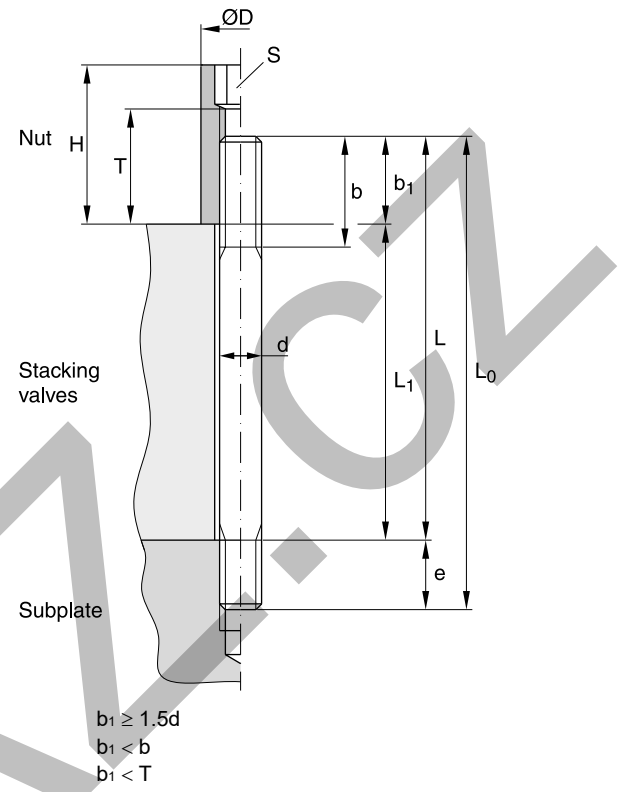
For aluminium plugs the specified torque above has to be reduced to one third.

For aluminium blocks should be used 75 % of specified above.

TK tie rod kits

Tie rod kits as per DIN 835-10.9

| Ordering code | Description | recommended stacking length | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | | min. | max. |
| TK 1455 | Tie rod kit M5x70 | 56 | 62 |
| TK 1482 | Tie rod kit M5x80 | 66 | 72 |
| TK 1453 | Tie rod kit M5x90 | 76 | 82 |
| TK 1484 | Tie rod kit M5x100 | 86 | 92 |
| TK 1446 | Tie rod kit M5x110 | 96 | 102 |
| TK 1473 | Tie rod kit M5x120 | 106 | 112 |
| TK 1474 | Tie rod kit M5x130 | 112 | 122 |
| TK 1405 | Tie rod kit M5x140 | 122 | 132 |
| TK 1450 | Tie rod kit M5x150 | 132 | 142 |
| TK 1409 | Tie rod kit M5x160 | 142 | 152 |
| TK 1411 | Tie rod kit M5x170 | 152 | 162 |
| TK 1454 | Tie rod kit M5x180 | 162 | 172 |
| TK 1415 | Tie rod kit M5x190 | 172 | 182 |
| TK 1416 | Tie rod kit M5x200 | 182 | 192 |
| TK 1475 | Tie rod kit M5x210 | 192 | 202 |
| TK 1407 | Tie rod kit M5x220 | 202 | 212 |
| TK 1413 | Tie rod kit M5x230 | 212 | 222 |
| TK 1434 | Tie rod kit M5x240 | 222 | 232 |
| TK 1436 | Tie rod kit M5x250 | 232 | 242 |
| TK 1438 | Tie rod kit M5x260 | 242 | 252 |
| TK 1476 | Tie rod kit M5x270 | 252 | 262 |
| TK 1485 | Tie rod kit M6x80 | 66 | 71 |
| TK 1486 | Tie rod kit M6x90 | 76 | 81 |
| TK 1487 | Tie rod kit M6x100 | 86 | 91 |
| TK 1418 | Tie rod kit M6x110 | 96 | 101 |
| TK 1488 | Tie rod kit M6x120 | 106 | 111 |
| TK 1489 | Tie rod kit M6x130 | 112 | 121 |
| TK 1490 | Tie rod kit M6x140 | 122 | 131 |
| TK 1422 | Tie rod kit M6x150 | 132 | 141 |
| TK 1491 | Tie rod kit M6x160 | 142 | 151 |
| TK 1423 | Tie rod kit M6x170 | 152 | 161 |
| TK 1492 | Tie rod kit M6x180 | 162 | 171 |
| TK 1493 | Tie rod kit M6x190 | 172 | 181 |
| TK 1427 | Tie rod kit M6x200 | 182 | 191 |
| TK 1494 | Tie rod kit M6x210 | 192 | 201 |
| TK 1428 | Tie rod kit M6x220 | 202 | 211 |
| TK 1460 | Tie rod kit M6x230 | 212 | 221 |
| TK 1495 | Tie rod kit M6x240 | 222 | 231 |
| TK 1432 | Tie rod kit M6x250 | 232 | 241 |
| TK 1496 | Tie rod kit M6x260 | 242 | 251 |
| TK 1497 | Tie rod kit M6x270 | 252 | 261 |
| TK 1469 | Tie rod kit 4 x M10x170 / 2 x M6x170 | 152 | 155 |
| TK 1478 | Tie rod kit 4 x M10x190 / 2 x M6x190 | 172 | 175 |
| TK 1470 | Tie rod kit 4 x M10x220 / 2 x M6x220 | 202 | 205 |
| TK 1479 | Tie rod kit 4 x M10x250 / 2 x M6x250 | 232 | 235 |



| d | D | S | H | T | e | b ¹⁾ | b ²⁾ | b ³⁾ |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| M5 | 9 | 5 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 22 |
| M6 | 10 | 6 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 24 |
| M10 | 17 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 26 | 32 | 45 |

Example:
 TK1411: M5 x 170 DIN835 =
 nominal stud length L = 170 mm.
 stacking length L₁ = 160 mm
 total stud length L₀ = 180 mm

Note:
 The torque for bolt kits or tie rod kits is according to valve type/product. Consult product chapters.

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| TK-M5 NUT | Nut M5 (10 pcs.) |
| TK-M6 NUT | Nut M6 (10 pcs.) |
| TK-M10 NUT | Nut M10 (10 pcs.) |

If no other specification is indicated, 1 tie rod kit contains 4 bolts and 4 nuts.

**Bold letters =
 Short-term availability**

b¹⁾ L ≤ 120 mm
 b²⁾ 130 mm ≤ L ≤ 200 mm
 b³⁾ 200 mm < L

Characteristics / Ordering Code

The pressure gauge selector valve allows to connect up to 5 or 10 measuring points to one pressure gauge. When measuring is completed, the gauge is pressure-relieved to prevent it from being damaged by pressure surges. The accuracy and life time of the pressure gauge are thus increased considerably.

Design

Pressure gauge selector valve with locking, pressure-relieving piston. Measuring point selection by marked rotary handle and graduated dial.

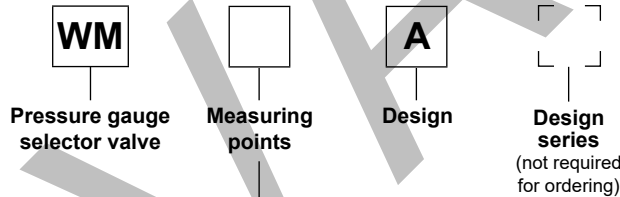
Function

To select one of the measuring points from 1 to 5 or 1 to 10, the rotary handle is pulled out fully, and turned to the left or right. When the measuring point is selected by means of the handle marking and the dial, the handle is pushed in and the pressure gauge loaded with the pressure present. The piston is locked in the measuring position by a catch. When measuring is completed, the handle is pulled out, to relieve the pressure gauge via the drain line.

Features

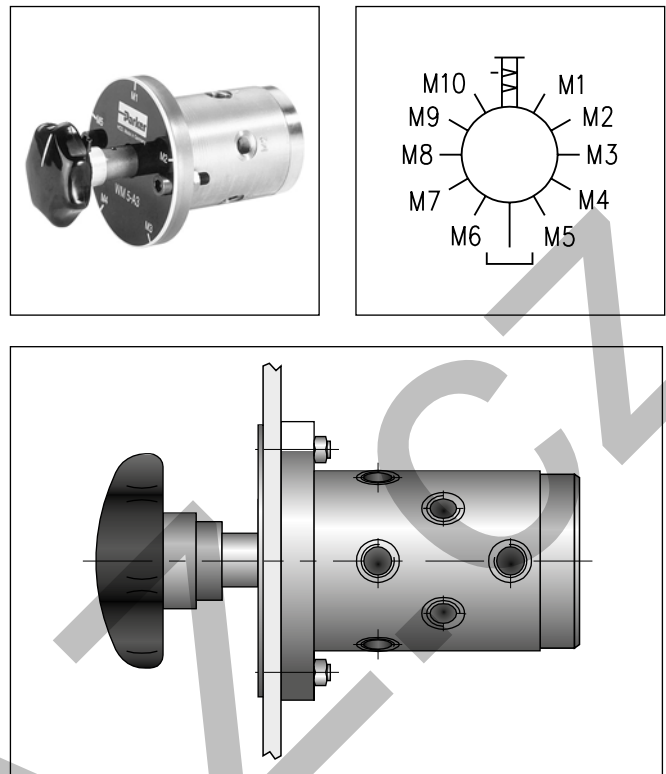
- 5 or 10 measuring positions optional
- Extends the service life of the manometer by unloading the pressure

Ordering code



| Code | Measuring |
|-----------|------------------|
| 5 | 5 points |
| 10 | 10 points |

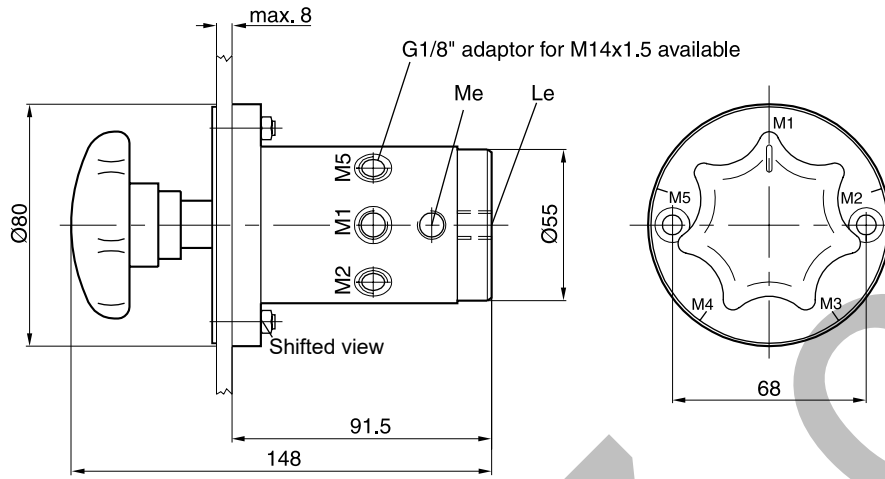
Bold letters = Short-term availability



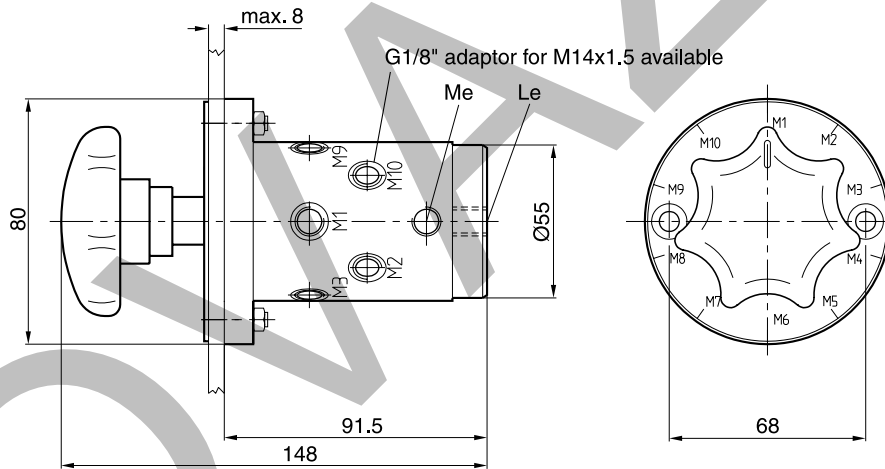
Technical data

| General | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mounting position | | unrestricted |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Mounting | | panel mounted |
| Connections | | G½ |
| Operation | | by hand |
| Seals | | Fluorocarbon |
| Measuring position selection | | by turning handle |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.8 |
| Hydraulic | | |
| Max. operating pressure | [bar] | 315 |
| Fluid | | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 |
| Viscosity range, permitted | [cSt]/[mm²/s] | 20...400 |
| | recommended | [cSt]/[mm²/s] |
| Filtration | | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Max. pressure in drain port Le | [bar] | 1.0 |

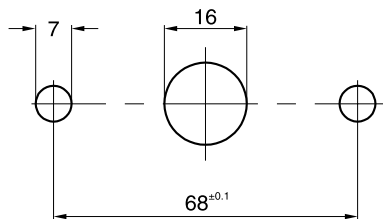
WM5A*



WM10A*



Mounting opening



Characteristics / Ordering Code

The electro-hydraulic pressure switch provides an electric signal when the sensed pressure goes above or below the selected setting.

Function

The spring loaded piston is hydraulically dampened. The PSB provides a very accurate hysteresis between the switching points (see diagram).

The required operating pressure is adjusted by the set-screw. Unauthorised adjustments can be prevented by the optional cylinder lock. The electric element is a micro switch with snap-action contact. Three terminals permit application as "On", "Off" or "Changeover" switch.

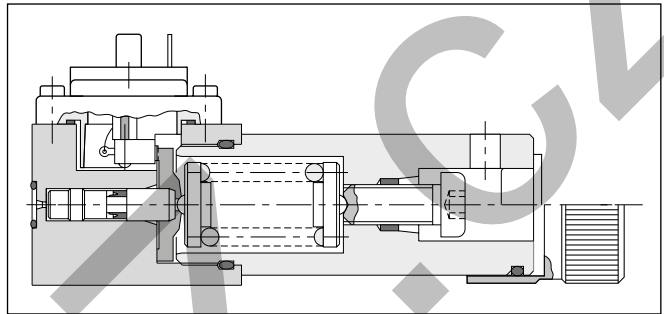
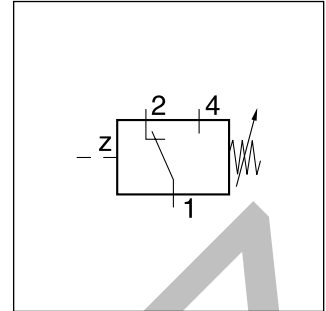
The electrical connection is made with a 3-pole plug-in connector to EN 175301-803 with ground.

Note

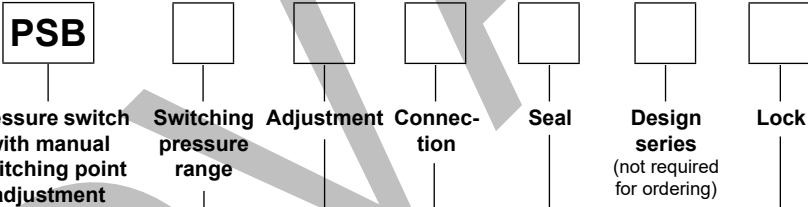
For inductive DC loads a spark discharger should be used to increase service life.

Features

- Flange or pipe mounting
- 4 pressure ranges
- Can be used as opener or closer
- Cylinder lock optional



Ordering code



| Code | Switching pressure range |
|------|--------------------------|
| 040 | 3 to 40 bar |
| 100 | 10 to 100 bar |
| 160 | 10 to 160 bar |
| 250 | 20 to 250 bar |

| Code | Adjustment |
|------|-----------------|
| A | Hexagon socket |
| S | Knob with scale |

| Code | Connection |
|------|-------------------------------|
| F1 | Flange (front face) |
| V1 | Fitting (front face, tube Ø6) |

| Code | Lock |
|------|------------------------------------|
| - | without lock |
| Z | Cylinder lock (not for scale knob) |

| Code | Seal |
|------|------|
| A | NBR |
| 1 | FPM |

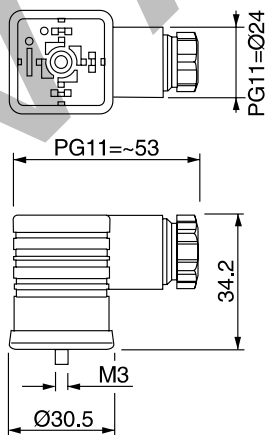
Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical data

| General | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| Symbol | DIN 24340 | | |
| Design | Plunger type switch | | |
| Mounting | PSB*F1* flange (front face) PSB*V1 pipe mounting | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20 ... +60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 1.0 | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Operating pressure | [bar] | to 315 | |
| Actuating pressure difference | see diagram | | |
| Duty cycle | max. 1/s | | |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | -20...+70 (NBR: -25...+70) | |
| Viscosity, permitted | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30 ... 80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Electrical connection | Plug-in connector to EN 175301-803 | | |
| Insulation | IP65 as per EN 60529 (with correctly mounted plug-in connector) | | |
| Contact load carrying capacity | 5 A at 250 VAC; 1 A at 50 VDC; 0.2 A at 250 VDC | | |

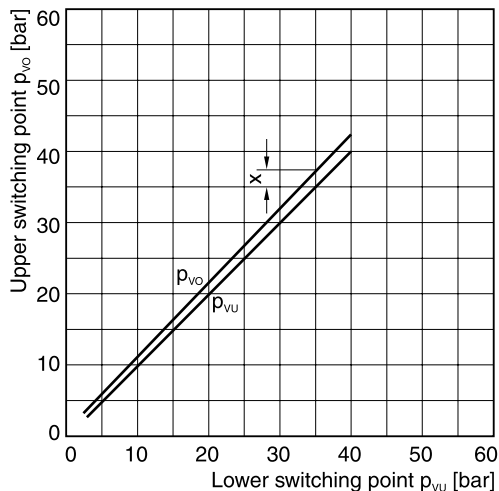
Plug EN 175301-803

| Description | Threaded cable joint | Ordering code |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| Plug EN 175301-803, design type AF, protection class IP65 | PG11 | HR 21500157 |
| Plug with LED, 12...230 V AC/DC, protection class IP65 | PG11 | HR 21502321 |

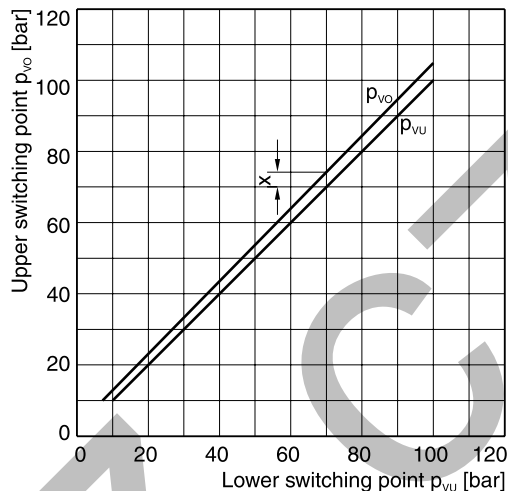


Switching pressure difference

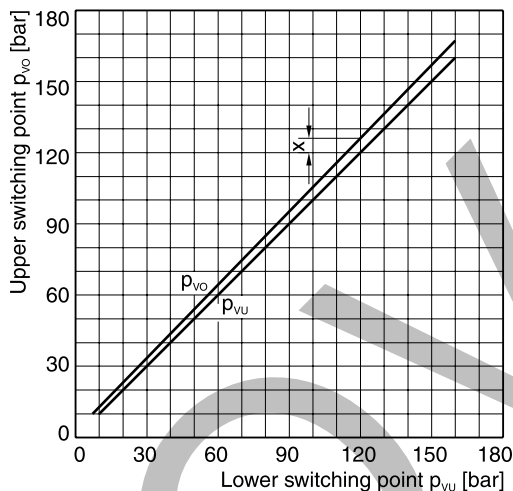
PSB040



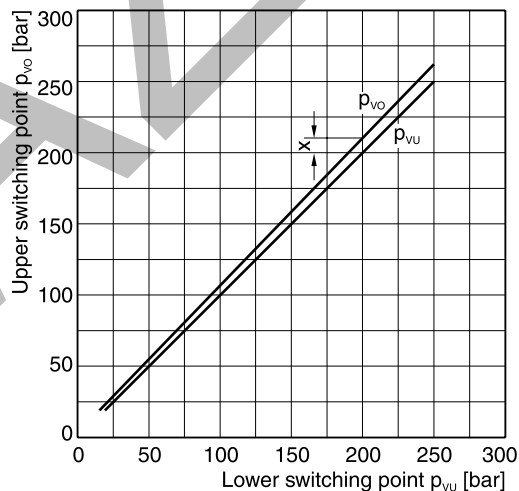
PSB100



PSB160



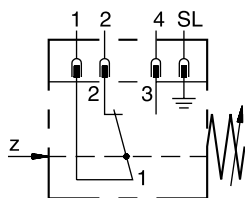
PSB250



X = switching differential

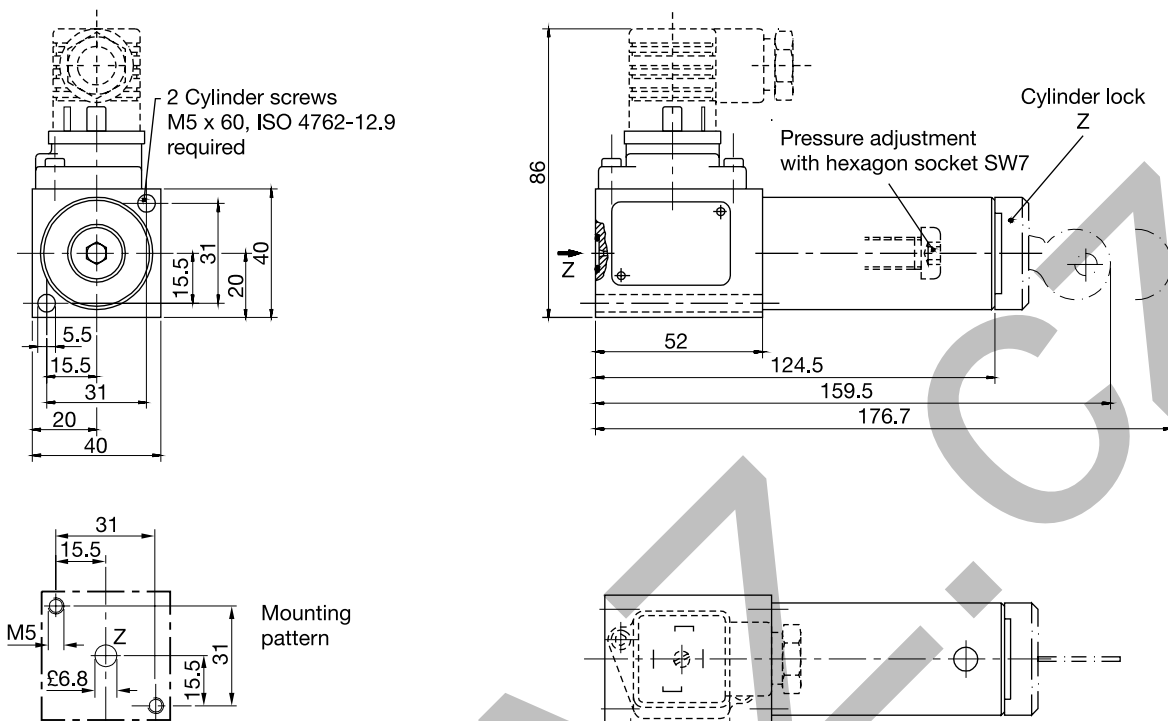
All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

12 Electrical connections

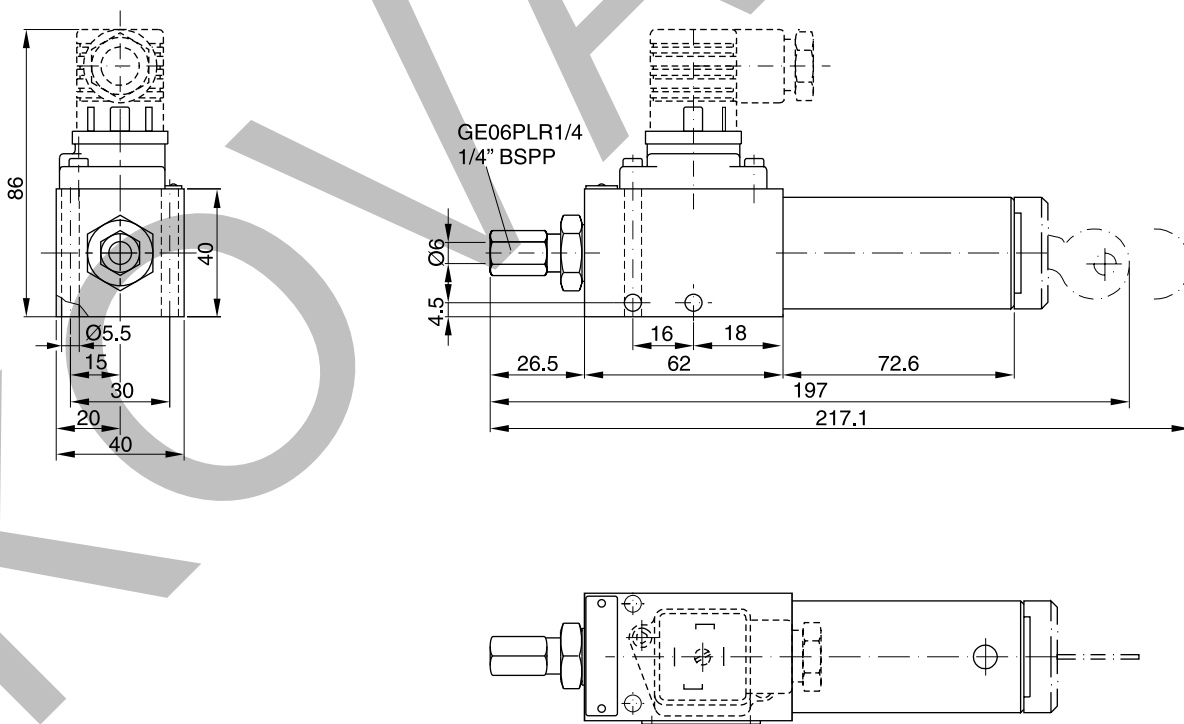


Electrical connection EN175301-803

PSB*F1*



PSB*V1*

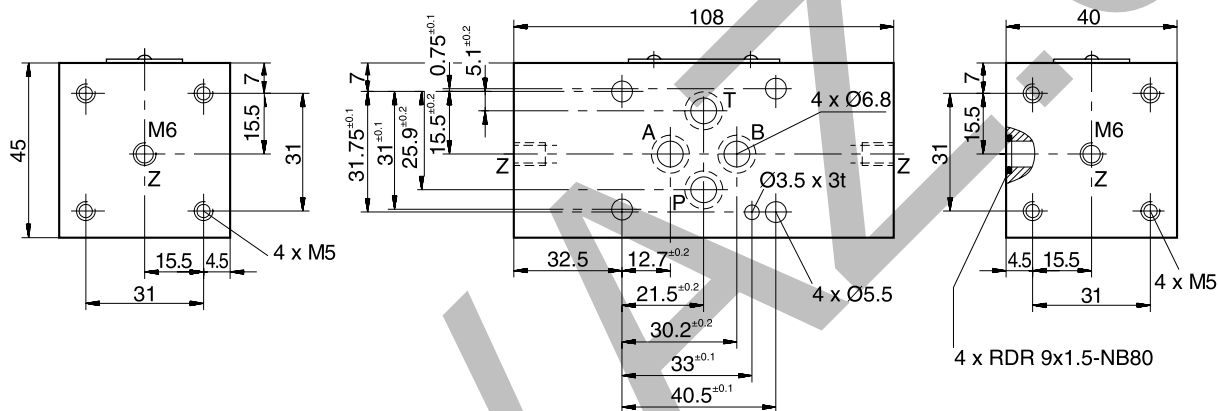


Technical Data

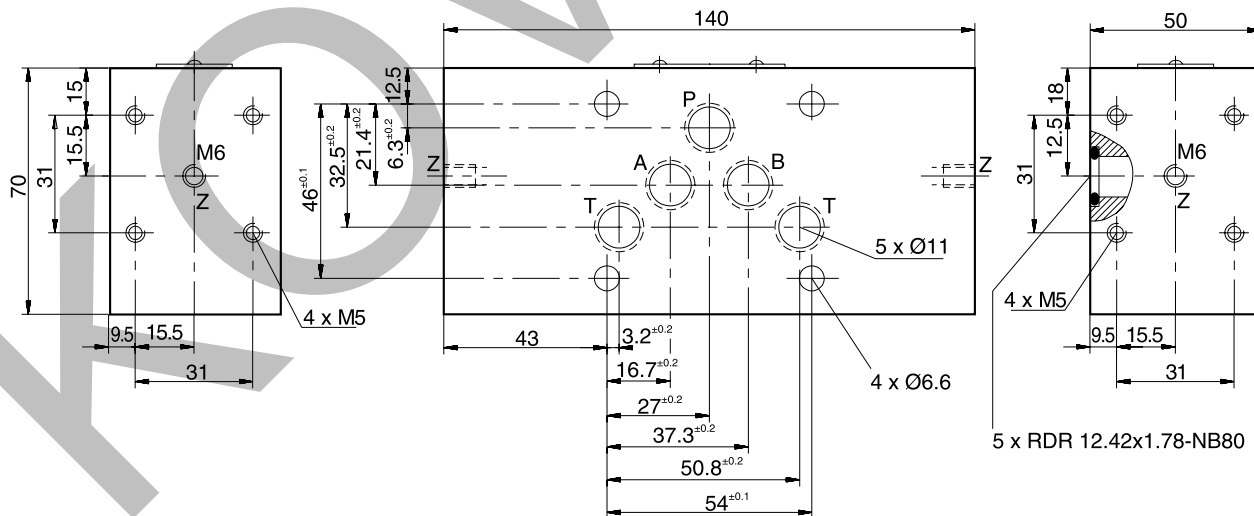
| Switch code | Ordering code | Nominal size | Function |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| | H06PSB-994 H10PSB-996 | 06 10 | Pressure switch connection to A or B or A and B: Connections not used are closed by plug. |
| | H06PSB-993 H10PSB-995 | 06 10 | Pressure switch connection to P (left or right mounting is possible). Connection not used is closed by plug. |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Dimensions NG06



Dimensions NG10



12



Characteristics

- Compact
- Rugged
- Reliable
- Easy operation
- Long-term stability
- Excellent interference resistance
- Metal housing
- High protection class
- Many variants
- Rotatable
- Analogue output
- Password
- MPa, bar, psi



The Pressure Controller combines the functions of a pressure switch, a pressure sensor and a display instrument:

- Pressure display (manometer)
- Switching outputs
- Analogue signal

Simple operation, compact design and high reliability are the most important features of the SCPSD. The Pressure Controller offers excellent technical performance and optimum pressure management. It is ideal for permanent use in industrial applications.

Easy to operate

Parameter setting is carried out via the keys or with a programming module.

High functionality

Every switching output can be set individually:

- Normally closed/normally open contacts
- On and off switching pressures
- Delay times
- Hysteresis/window function
- Damping

Intelligent settings which are not possible with a mechanical switch can be achieved with these convenient switch functions. Several switches can be replaced by a single controller.

The analogue output is individually settable

- 0/4...20 mA switchable
- Settable initial pressure
- Settable final pressure

Reliable/safe

Pressure is captured by a measuring cell with long-term stability. Any functional error is monitored and can be processed in accordance with DESINA. Thanks to a password, unauthorized change of parameters is prevented.

Rugged

The housing is made of metal and is resistant to humidity, shock and vibrations. The electronics are protected from reverse polarity, overvoltage and short circuits.

Everything within view

The large illuminated display is readable even from a considerable distance. Pressures are shown in MPa, bar or psi.

Optimum installation possibilities

With its compact design and excellent interference resistance the SCPSD is suitable for installation under critical conditions.

With its directionally settable housing, the display can always be read very easily.

Universal

Many versions are available to suit a wide variety of applications.

- Optical interface
- Switch status display

Everything in view

- Chamfered display
- Digital display
- Large
- Luminescent
- Display
- psi/bar/Mpa
- Actual pressure
- Minimum pressure
- Maximum pressure
- Switching points

Easy to operate

- 3 large keys
- Display of units

Pressure connection

- Stainless steel
- Measuring cell stable long-term
- Wide media tolerance

Rugged

- Metal housing
- Watertight
- High interference resistance
- Vibration resistant
- Shockproof

Flexible installation

- Compact
- Rotatable 290°

Thread

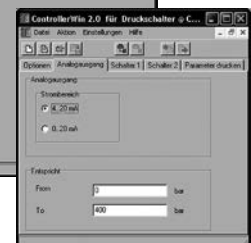
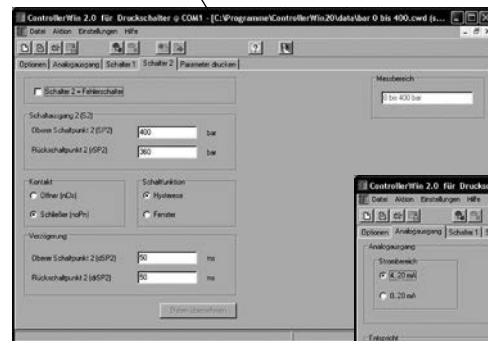
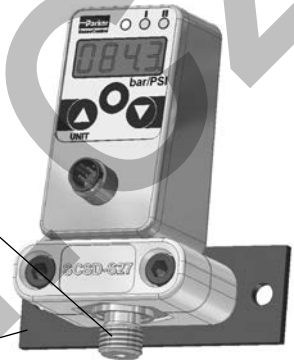
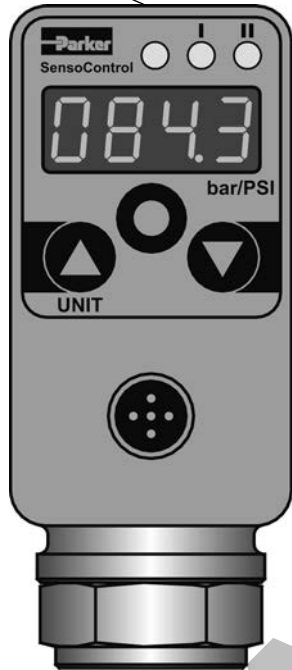
- Internal thread
- External thread

Tube clamp

- Safe mounting with a rugged SCSD-S27 clamp

Programming module

- Can be set with ControllerWIN software



12

| SCPSD | 004 | 010 | 016 | 060 | 100 | 250 | 400 | 600 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pressure range P_n (bar) | -1...4 | -1...10 | -1...16 | 0...60 | 0...100 | 0...250 | 0...400 | 0...600 |
| Overload pressure P_{max} (bar) | 10 | 20 | 40 | 120 | 200 | 500 | 800 | 1200 |
| Burst pressure P_{burst} (bar) | 12 | 25 | 50 | 550 | 800 | 1200 | 1700 | 2200 |
| Measuring element | Ceramic low pressure | | | DMS thin film high pressure | | | | |

| Input quantities | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Reversing cycles | ≥ 100 Mio. |
| Scanning rate | ≥ 5 ms |
| Connecting thread | G1/4 BSPP; ED soft seal NBR ¹⁾ (DIN 3852 T2, form X); ED (DIN3852 T11, form E) |
| Torque | 35 Nm |
| Parts in contact with media | Low pressure: 1.4404 stainless steel; AL2O3 ceramic; NBR high pressure: stainless steels 1.4404; 1.4542 |
| Temperature range of medium | -20 ... +85 °C |
| Weight | approx. 300 g |
| Output quantities | |
| Accuracy | ± 0.5 % FS typ.; ± 1 % FS max. |
| Temperature drift | ± 0.02 % FS/°K typ. (at -20...+85 °C) ± 0.03 % FS/°K max. |
| Long-term stability | ± 0.2 % FS/a |
| Repeat accuracy | ± 0.25 % FS |
| Switching point accuracy | ± 0.5 % FS typ.; ± 1 % FS max. |
| Display accuracy | ± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 1 Digit ± 1 % FS max. ± 1 Digit |
| Response speed | |
| Switching output | ≤ 10 ms |
| Analogue output | ≤ 10 ms |
| Electrical connection | |
| Power supply | 15...30 VDC nominal 24 VDC; protection class 3 |
| Electrical connection | M12x1; 4-pole; 5-pole with gold-plated contacts. appliance inlet connector DIN EN 175301-803 form A (formerly DIN43650) |
| Short circuit protection | yes |
| Reverse polarity protection | yes |
| Overload protection | yes |
| Current consumption | < 100 mA |

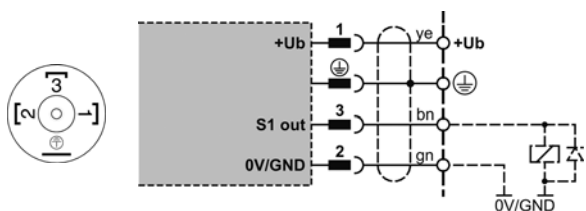
| Housing | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Material | directionally adjustable up to 290° pressure die-casting Z 410; painted |
| Foil material | polyester |
| Display | 4-figure 7-segment LED; red; digit height 9 mm |
| Protection class | IP67 DIN EN 60529; IP65 with plug-in connector DIN EN 175301-803 form A (formerly DIN43650) |
| Environmental conditions | |
| Environmental temperature range | -20...+85 °C |
| Storage temperature range | -40...+100 °C |
| Vibration resistance | 20 g; 10...500 Hz IEC60068-2-6 ²⁾ |
| Shock resistance | 50 g; 11 ms IEC60068-2-29 ²⁾ |
| EM compatibility | |
| Interference emissions | EN 61000-6-3 |
| Interference resistance | EN 61000-6-2 |
| Outputs | |
| Switching outputs | 2 MOSFET high side switches (PNP) |
| Contact functions | normally open/normally closed; window/hysteresis; freely settable function |
| Switching voltage | Power supply - 1.5 VDC |
| Switching current max. | 0.5 A per switch |
| Short circuit current | 2.4 A per switch |
| Analogue output | 0/4...20 mA; programmable; freely scalable; $RL \leq (\text{power supply} - 8 \text{ V}) / 20 \text{ mA} (\leq 500 \Omega)$ |

¹⁾ Other sealing materials (FPM, EPDM etc.) on request.
²⁾ Does not apply to DIN EN 175301-803 form A (formerly DIN43650) version.

Connection Designations

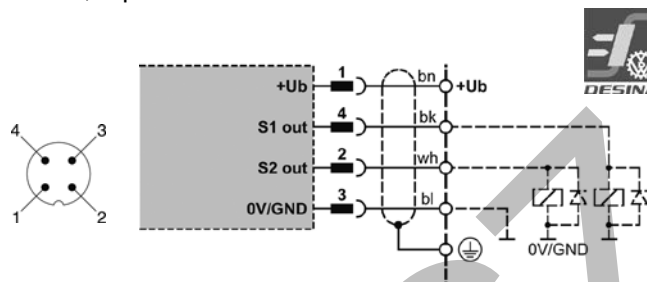
SCPSD-xxx-04-x6

1 switching output;
DIN EN 175301-803 form A (formerly DIN43650)



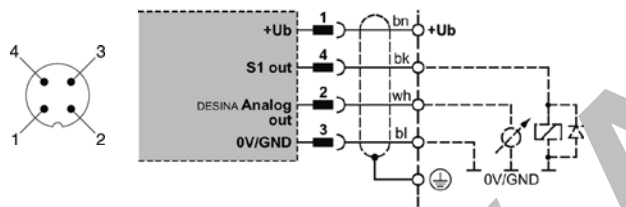
SCPSD-xxx-04-x7

2 switching outputs;
M12x1; 4-pole



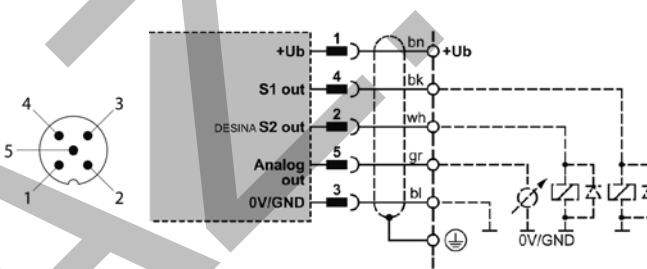
SCPSD-xxx-14-x7

1 switching output;
1 analogue output;
M12x1; 4-pole



SCPSD-xxx-14-x5

2 switching outputs;
1 analogue output;
M12x1; 5-pole



ye = yellow gn = green wh = white gr = grey
bn = brown bk = black bl = blue

| Measurement range (bar) | Display resolution increment (bar) | Smallest reverse switch value RSP | Greatest switch value SP | Smallest settable difference between SP and RSP (SP-RSP) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| -1...4 | 0.01 | -1 | 4 | 0.08 |
| -1...10 | 0.01 | -1 | 10 | 0.05 |
| -1...16 | 0.01 | -1 | 16 | 0.09 |
| 0...60 | 0.1 | 0 | 60 | 0.3 |
| 0...100 | 0.1 | 0 | 100 | 0.6 |
| 0...250 | 1 | 0 | 250 | 2 |
| 0...400 | 1 | 0 | 400 | 3 |
| 0...600 | 1 | 0 | 600 | 3 |

12 Pressure range selection

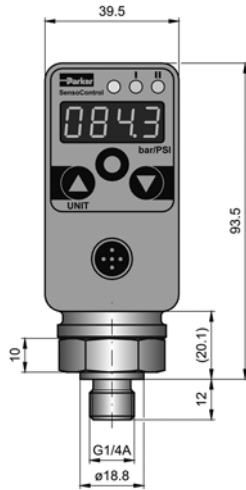
With pressure switches the settable pressure is very relevant.

Because a 400 bar pressure switch shows the same resolution (1 bar) as a 600 bar pressure switch (also 1 bar), a 600 bar pressure switch can be deployed even at a smaller nominal pressure (eg. 315 bar).

The positive effects of this are the same accuracy with higher safety and fewer product variants.

External thread

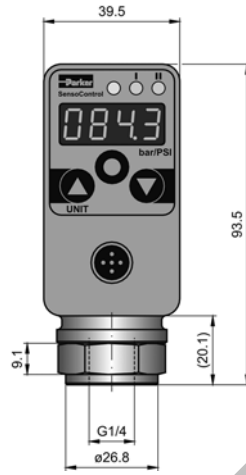
SCPSPD-xxx-x4-1x



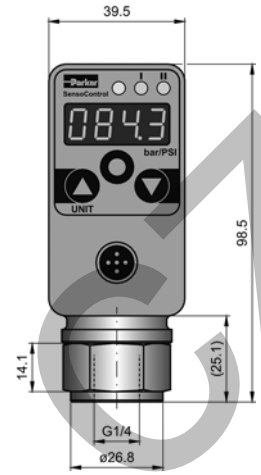
High and low pressure
 DMS/ceramic

Internal thread

SCPSPD-xxx-x4-2x



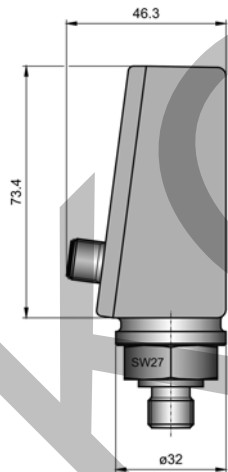
High pressure (from 60 bar)
 DMS



Low pressure (up to 16 bar)
 Ceramic

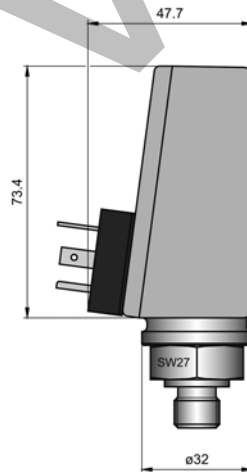
M12 plug-in connector

SCPSPD-xxx-x4-x5



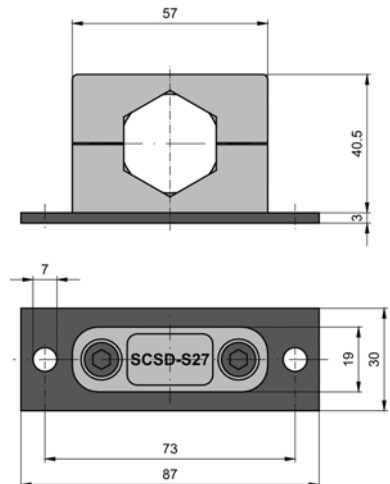
**DIN EN 175301-803 form A
 (formerly DIN43650)**

SCPSPD-xxx-04-x6



Accessories

Clamp



SCPSD digital pressure switch

| | |
|---|--|
| Pressure range 004; 010; 016; 060; 100; 160, 400; 600 bar | SCPSD - xxx - 04 - x 6 SCPSD - xxx - 04 - x 7 SCPSD - xxx - 14 - x 7 SCPSD - xxx - 14 - x 5 |
| 1 switching output; without analogue output DIN EN 175301-803 form A (formerly DIN 43650) plug-in connector | |
| 2 switching outputs; without analogue output M12x1 plug-in connector; 4-pole | |
| 1 switching output; with analogue output M12x1 plug-in connector; 4-pole | |
| 2 switching outputs; with analogue output M12x1 plug-in connector; 5-pole | |
| Type G1/4 BSPP external thread = 1 G1/4 BSPP internal thread = 2 | |

Ordering examples

SCPSD-100-04-27
 Pressure range 100 bar
 2 switching outputs
 G 1/4 BSPP internal thread
 M12 plug-in connector



SCPSD-60-14-27
 Pressure range 60 bar
 1 switching output
 1 analogue output
 G 1/4 BSPP internal thread
 M12 plug-in connector



SCPSD-004-14-17
 Pressure range 4 bar
 2 switching outputs
 1 analogue output
 G 1/4 BSPP external thread
 M12 plug-in connector

Accessories

PC programming kit

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Fixing clamp | SCSD-PRG-KIT |
| Reducing adaptor M22x1.5 | SCSD-S27 |
| Reducing adaptor G 1/2 BSPP | SCA-1/4-M22x1.5-ED |
| Damping adaptor | SCA-1/4-ED-1/2-ED |
| Flange adaptor for mechanical pressure switch | SCA-1/X-EDX-1/X-D |
| | SCAF-1/4-40 |

Connecting cable and separate plugs

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Connecting cable, ready-made (open cable end) | SCK-400-xx-xx |
| Cable length in m | |
| 02 2 m | _____ |
| 05 5 m | _____ |
| 10 10 m | _____ |
| Plug-in connector | |
| 45 M12 cable socket; straight | _____ |
| 55 M12 cable socket; 90° angled | _____ |
| 56 DIN EN 175301-803 form A plug connector (formerly DIN 43650) | _____ |

Separate plugs

| | |
|---|----------------|
| M12 cable socket; straight | SCK-145 |
| M12 cable socket; 90° angled | SCK-155 |
| DIN EN 175301-803 Form A plug connector (formerly DIN 43650) | SCK-006 |

Pressure intensifiers are used wherever a particular section of a hydraulic system has to be pressurized to a substantially higher pressure than the available primary pressure (clamping functions). With an intensification ratio of 1 : 4 (1 : 2, 1 : 6) it enables a cost-effective system solution especially in clamping applications, with primary pressures up to 125 bar. A pilot operated check valve can be flanged underneath the pressure intensifier for quick filling and decompression of the high pressure section.

Features

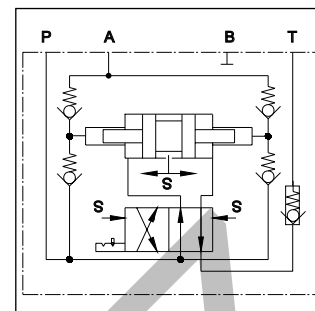
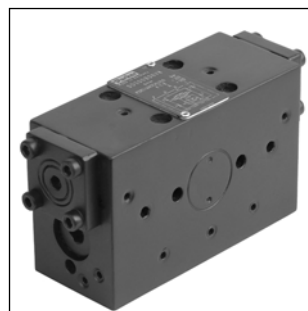
- Mounting pattern NG06, DIN 24 340 Design A, CETOP, ISO
- Check valve attachable to bottom flange
- High pressure up to 500 bar
- Volume flow formed with low pulsation
- Compact design

Design

Main functional parts of the pressure intensifier: piston, rocker mechanism, slide valve with lock, 4 check valves which separate the high pressure section from the low pressure section, check valve in the tank port to partition of the tank section from the primary pressure.

Function

After the high pressure section is filled with oil, (e.g. extension of a clamping cylinder), the pressure intensifier begins operation: The low pressure moves the intensifier piston because of the surface ratio and compresses the oil column in the high pressure section.



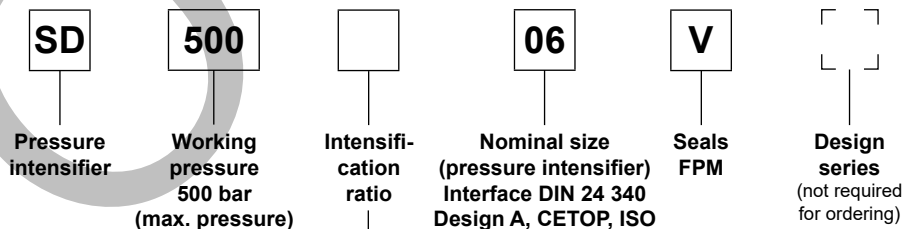
At the end of the intensifier's piston stroke, the rocker mechanism switches the directional slide valve to the crossed switching position, and the intensifier piston pumps oil from the piston rod area into the high pressure section. The process repeats itself until the pressure ratio corresponding to the surface ratio has lead to a balance of force on the intensifier piston.

The pressure intensifier switches itself off and immediately on again when the high pressure (e.g. due to external leakage) begins to drop (pay attention to the flow characteristic). The switching speed of the slide valve is dependent on the operating speed of the intensifier piston.

Note

- To avoid exceeding the admissible maximum pressure, a pressure relief or pressure control valve must be fitted on the primary side (pressure setting, max. 125 bar / 1 : 4, max. 250 bar / 1 : 2 or max. 83 bar / 1 : 6).
- There must be no pressure peak on the primary side when operating in the maximum pressure range.
- It is recommended to mount a 10µm filter on the primary side to ensure damage-free operation.

Ordering code



| Code | Intensification ratio |
|----------|-----------------------|
| A | 1 : 4 |
| B | 1 : 2 |
| C | 1 : 6 |

Bold letters = Short-term availability

Technical Data

Technical data




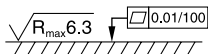
| General | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Symbol | DIN 24 300 | | |
| Design | Piston and poppet valve in body | | |
| Mounting type | NG06, DIN 24 340, design A, CETOP, ISO | | |
| Ports | Subplate | | |
| Mounting position | unrestricted | | |
| Ambient temperature | [°C] | -20...+60 | |
| MTTF _D value | [years] | 150 | |
| Weight | [kg] | 3.0 kg | |
| Hydraulic | | | |
| Max. operating pressure | Port A | [bar] | 500, |
| | Port P, B, T | [bar] | 125 (ratio 1:4), 250 (ratio 1:2) |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 | | |
| Fluid temperature | [°C] | +10...+70 | |
| Viscosity, permitted recommended | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20 ... 400 | |
| | [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 | |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 | | |
| Flow | see performance curve | | |
| Intensification ratio | $p_P : p_A = 1 : 4, 1 : 2, 1 : 6$ | | |
| Flow volume | $Q_P : Q_A = 4 : 1, 2 : 1, 6 : 1$ | | |
| Stroke volume | [cm ³] | 3 (per double stroke) | |
| Operating | Hydraulic-mechanic automatic control | | |

Accessories

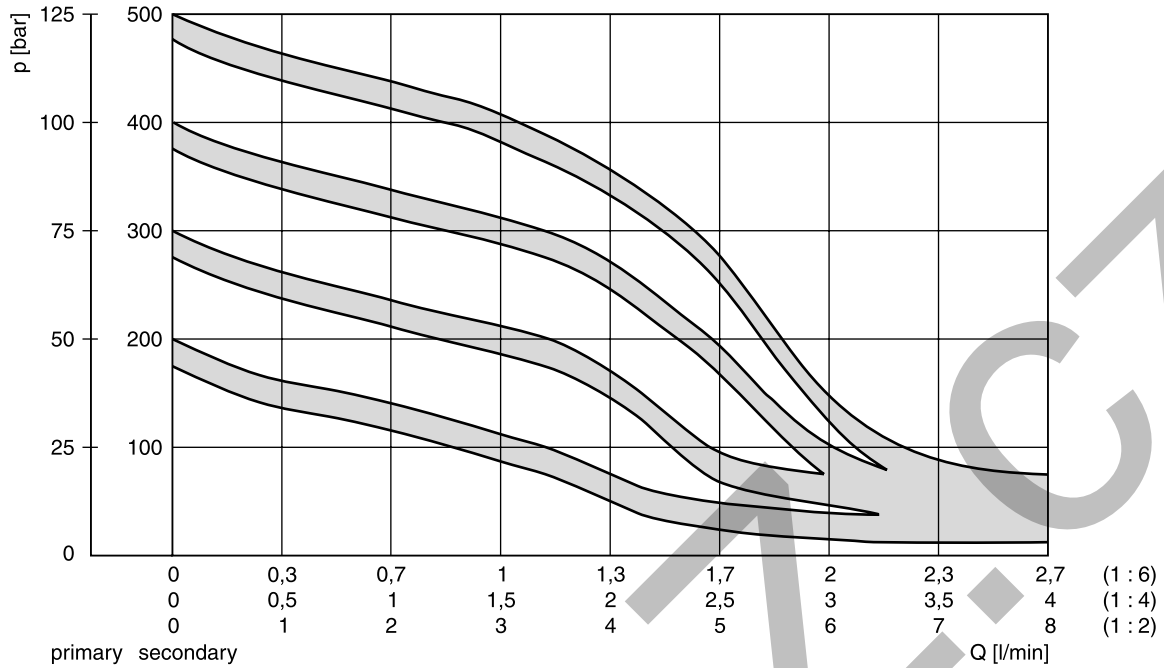
| Type | Description | Number |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| SD 500*06V | Seals | |
| | 9.25 x 1.78 | 3 |
| | 10.82 x 1.78 | 1 |
| | M5 x 75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 4 |

Seals are included in delivery.
Mounting screws are not included in delivery.

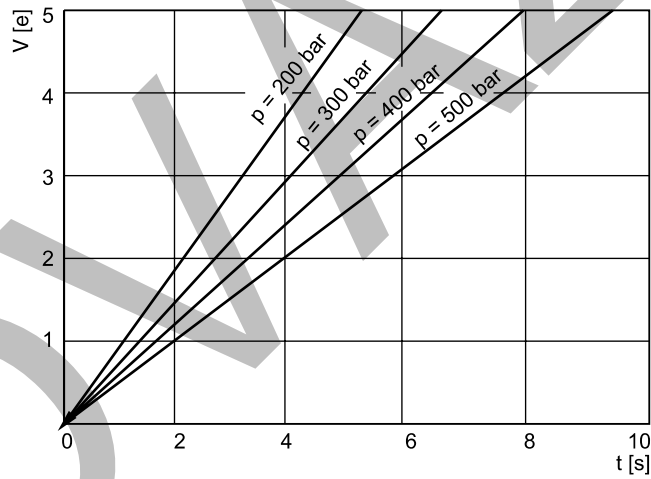
12

| Surface finish |  Kit |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | BK401 | 4x M5x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 9.0 Nm |

Flow characteristics

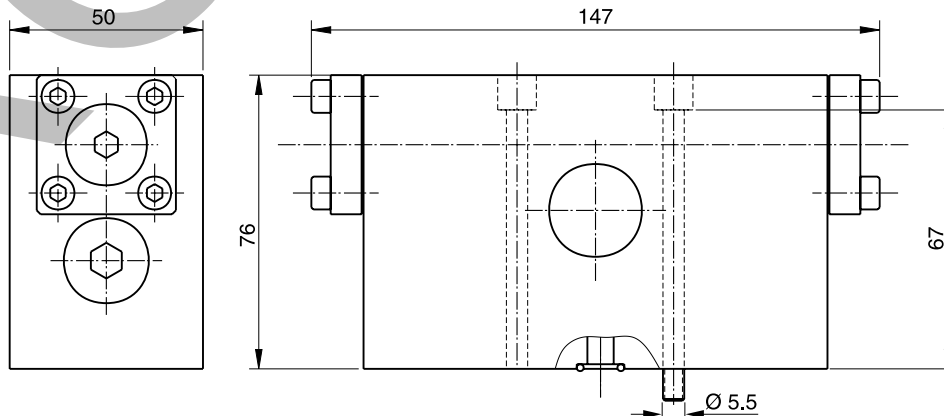


Approximate values of the compression time for compressing a filled volume to target pressure (1 : 4)



All characteristic curves measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



Pilot operated check valve plate NG06

Description

Pilot operated check valve plates are flanged under the pressure intensifier for quick filling and decompression.

Design

The check valve plate is equipped with a hydraulic, pilot operated check valve.

Opening ratio: Main valve 2.5 : 1

Pilot ratio 10 : 1

Ordering code

H06 SDV

**Bold letters =
Short-term availability**

Accessories

| Type | Description | Number |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| H06SDV | Seals | |
| | 9.25 x 1.78 | 4 |
| | M5x115 ISO 4762-12.9 | 4 |

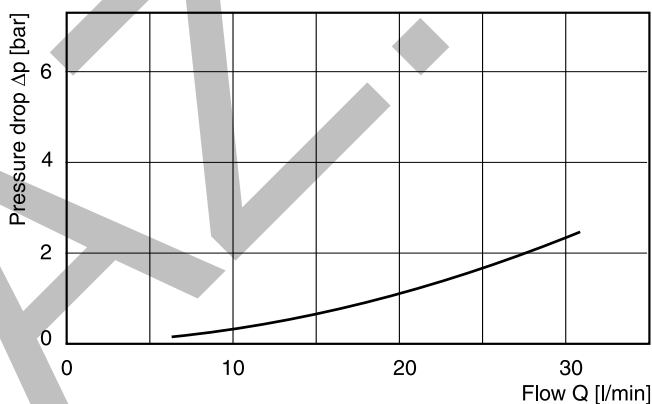
Seals are included in delivery.
Mounting screws are not included in delivery.

Technical data

| General | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Design | Spring loaded ball seat valve |
| Mounting type | Flange |
| Mounting position | any |
| Ambient temp. [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Weight [kg] | 1.3 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Operating pressure range | |
| Port A [bar] | max. 500, |
| Port P, B, T [bar] | max. 125 / 1:4 and 250 / 1:2 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | +10...+70 |
| Viscosity, perm. [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| recom. [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Flow | see characteristic curve |
| Pilot ratio | Main valve 2.5:1, pre-discharge 10:1 |
| Opening pressure [bar] | approx. 0.5 |

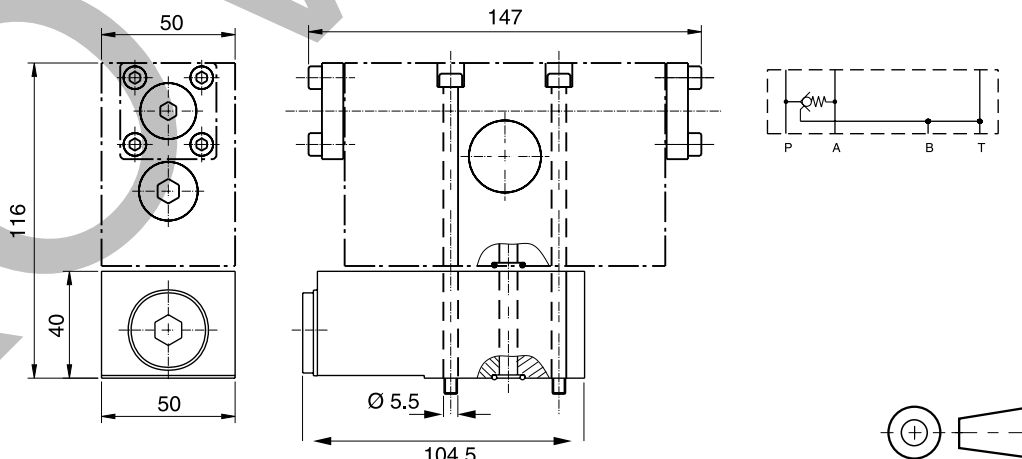
Characteristic curve

Pilot operated check valve



Curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



| Surface finish | Kit | Wrench | Torque |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| | BK406 | 4x M5x115 ISO 4762-12.9 | 9.0 Nm |

Pilot operated check valve plate NG10

Description

Pilot operated check valve plates are flanged under the pressure intensifier for quick filling and decompression.

Design

The check valve plate is equipped with a hydraulic, pilot operated check valve.

Opening ratio: Main valve 2.5 : 1

Pilot ratio 10 : 1

Technical data

| General | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Design | Spring loaded ball seat valve |
| Mounting type | Flange |
| Mounting position | any |
| Ambient temp. [°C] | -20...+60 |
| Weight [kg] | 2.3 |
| Hydraulic | |
| Operating pressure range | |
| Port A [bar] | max. 500, |
| Port P, B, T [bar] | max. 125 / 1:4 and 250 / 1:2 |
| Fluid | Hydraulic oil according to DIN 51524 |
| Fluid temperature [°C] | +10...+70 |
| Viscosity, perm. [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 20...400 |
| recom. [cSt] / [mm ² /s] | 30...80 |
| Filtration | ISO 4406 (1999); 18/16/13 |
| Flow | see characteristic curve |
| Pilot ratio | Main valve 2.5:1, pre-discharge 10:1 |
| Opening pressure [bar] | approx. 0.5 |

Ordering code

H10 SDV

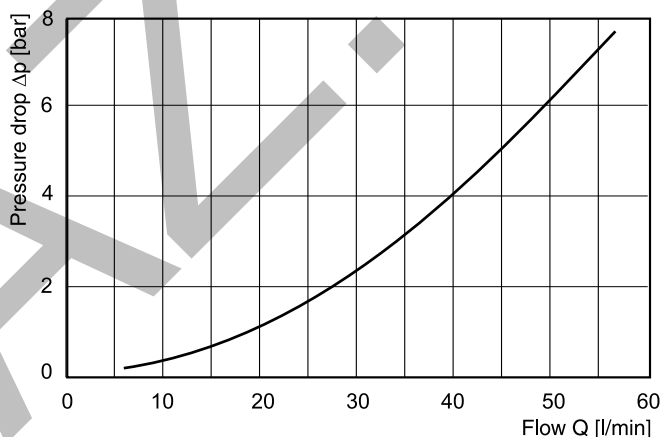
Accessories

| Type | Description | Number |
|--------|---------------------|--------|
| H10SDV | Seals | |
| | 12.24 x 1.78 | 4 |
| | M5x75 ISO 4762-12.9 | 4 |
| | M6x50 ISO 4762-12.9 | 4 |

Seals are included in delivery.
 Mounting screws are not included in delivery.

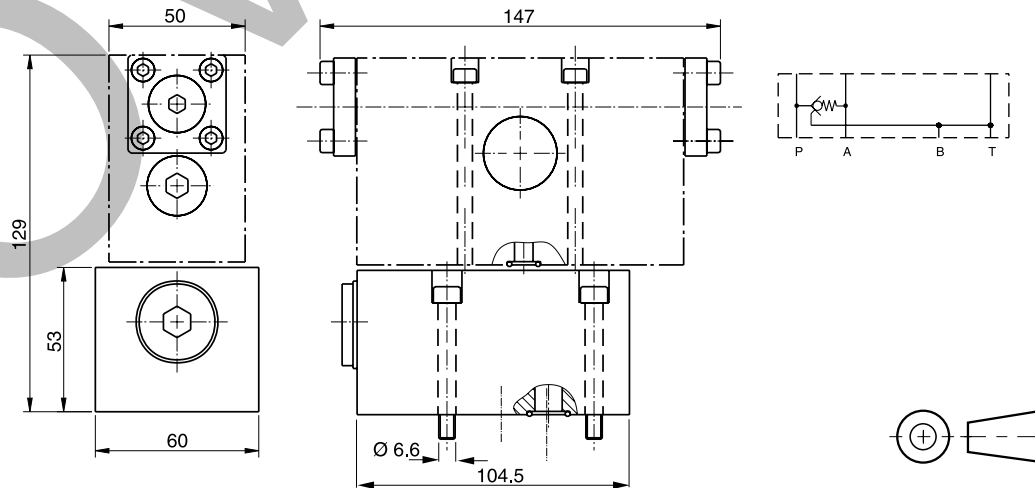
Characteristic curve

Pilot operated check valve



Curve measured with HLP46 at 50 °C.

Dimensions



| Surface finish | Kit | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | BK490 | 4x M5x75 4x M6x50 ISO 4762-12.9 | 9.0 Nm 18.0 Nm |

KOVLANZ.CZ

www.parker.com



EMEA Product Information Centre

Free phone: 00 800 27 27 5374

(from AT, BE, CH, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, IE, IL,
IS, IT, LU, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RU, SE, SK, UK, ZA)

US Product Information Centre

Toll-free number: 1-800-27 27 537